

INDEX

USER'S GUIDE FOR INDEX

Main Headings

The index to Minnesota Rules 1995 is an alphabetical arrangement of main subject headings. The headings appear in boldface capitals. The words and phrases forming the main headings are selected from terminology used in the rules and reflect concepts associated with the rules or in common usage.

There is a main heading for DEFINITIONS. It lists words and phrases defined in a designated definition part or subpart in a rule and other definitions clearly designated as such within a rule.

References to Part Numbers

The numbers listed after an entry refer to rule part numbers. For example:

ACCIDENT REPORTS

Railroads, 8830.3100

means that a Department of Transportation rule requiring certain reports of accidents to be submitted by railroads can be found in part 8830.3100 of Minnesota Rules.

Alphabetization

Main headings and the entries under each main heading are arranged in word-by-word alphabetical order to the first comma, at which point the alphabetizing is renewed. For example:

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

Contraband, mail, 2910.3100

Contraband control, security, 2910.4700

Abbreviations and acronyms are alphabetized as though they are one word. For example:

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Welfare fraud, 9500.2780

WIN, work incentive program, defined, 9500.2060

Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9500.2780

“SEE” and “SEE ALSO”

Two types of cross-references are used in the index. They are to either another main heading or to an entry within the same heading.

1. A “See” or “See also” reference under a main heading and a “see” reference within a subheading to an entry shown in all capital letters directs the user to another main heading. For example:

ADDICTION

See **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Arts grants, see **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**

Community college systems, 8450.0400

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

See also **AGRICULTURE**

Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations
licenses, issuance, 8800.3800

The rules concerning addiction will be found in the index under the main heading **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**. The rules about an advisory committee for art grants will be found under the main heading **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**. For information about the Department of Agriculture one can find several places to look under the main heading **AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT**, and also by looking under the main heading **AGRICULTURE**.

A "see" reference is also used in the following way:

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES

See specific index headings

This is a direction to look under a specific subject heading for information on absence or absentees. For example, for information about absentee voters look under the more specific heading **ABSENTEE VOTING**.

2. A lower-case "see" reference to an entry with the phrase "under this topic" directs the user to look within that main heading for an entry. For example:

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Aid, see Financial aid under this topic

USERS' SUGGESTIONS OR COMPLAINTS

The index to Minnesota Rules is prepared by the office of the Revisor of Statutes. The indexing is an ongoing process. User suggestions and complaints are welcome. Please use the preaddressed cards enclosed with Minnesota Rules 1995 to notify us about suggestions for improvements or corrections. Comments about the index may also be made by calling the Office of the Revisor of Statutes at (612) 296-2868.

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800
Disposition of unclaimed property, see **DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
Missing employees wages, 5200.0251
Real estate brokers and salespersons, compliance with law, 2800.1500
Recreational trails, 6100.3800
Securities
 Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
 Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900
Snowmobiles, reports, 6100.5000
State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
Wages, missing employees, 5200.0251

ABANDONMENT

Appropriation of waters, termination of permits, 6115.0750
Brand labels, intoxicating liquors, 7515.0840
Dams
 Permits, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
Exploratory borings, see **EXPLORATORY BORINGS**
Intoxicating liquors, brand labels, 7515.0840
Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Public utility crossings in protected waters, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7926
Railroads, 8830.3600
State capitol zoning and planning, signs, 2400.0920
Structures, waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
Warehouses, 1560.8500
Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
Wells, 6115.0780
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, railroad crossings, permits, 6105.0190

ABATEMENT

Actions, tax court, change in person holding office of commissioner of revenue, 8600.1600, 8600.1700
Lead abatement, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**
Occupational safety and health, citations for de minimis violations, 5210.0530

ABDOMINAL BELTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ABDOMINAL SUPPORTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ABORTION

Children and minors, notice to parent or guardian, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900
Hospital reports, 4640.1300
Human services merit system employees, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
Local public health employees merit system, leave of absence, 4670.3020
Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0235
Midwifery, 5600.2100
Notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
Pregnancy termination, regulation, 4615.3400 to 4615.3600
Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0800
State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES

See specific index headings

ABSENTEE VOTING

Address, return envelope, 8210.0700
Agents, return envelopes, delivery
 Duties of county auditor or municipal clerk upon receipt, 8210.2200
 Qualifications of agent, 8210.2100
 Retaining ballots, 8210.2300
Applications, 8210.0200
Ballots
 Automatic receipt of absentee ballots, 8210.0200, 8210.9915
 Electronic voting systems, 8230.3250
 Paper ballots, 8230.3150
 Scope of rules, 8230.3050
 Specifications, 8210.0300

Certificates

Form, 8210.9930
Improperly completed, hand delivered return envelopes, 8210.2200

County auditors

Receipt of return envelope, duties, 8210.2100
Retaining ballots in return envelope, 8210.2300
Return envelope, address, 8210.0700

Delivery, return envelopes

Duties of county auditor or municipal clerk upon receipt, 8210.2200
General requirements, 8210.2100
Retaining ballots, 8210.2300

Designation of agent, delivering return envelope, 8210.2100

Domicile and residence, requirement, instructions, 8210.0200

Election judges, see **ELECTION JUDGES**

Eligibility requirements, instructions, 8210.0200

Envelopes

Ballot envelopes, 8210.0300
Return envelopes, see **Return envelopes** under this topic

False statements, application, instructions, 8210.0200

Forms

Address forms, return envelope, 8210.0700
Applications, 8210.0200, 8210.9910 to 8210.9918
Automatic receipt of absentee ballots, 8210.9915
Certificate, 8210.9930, 8210.9935
Experimental use of alternative forms, 8210.1000
Instructions, 8210.0200, 8210.9920, 8210.9925
Presidential primary ballot applications, 8210.9917, 8210.9918
Return envelope, 8210.0800, 8210.9945 to 8210.9955
Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600, 8210.9930, 8210.9935

Hand delivery

Ballot return envelopes, 8210.2100
Duties of county auditor or municipal clerk upon receipt, 8210.2200
Retaining ballots, 8210.2300

Health care facility absentee voting, election judges training, 8240.1400

Identification, agents hand delivering return envelopes, 8210.2200

Inspection, return envelopes, seal, 8210.2200

Instructions, 8210.0200, 8210.0500, 8210.9920

Locking in secure location, return envelopes, 8210.2400

Mail and mailing

Instructions, 8210.0500
Return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2300 to 8210.2500
Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Military and overseas voters, return envelopes, form, 8210.0800, 8210.9950, 8210.9955
- Municipal clerks
 - Receipt of return envelope, duties, 8210.2200
 - Retaining ballots in return envelopes, 8210.2300
 - Return envelope, address, 8210.0700
- Notice
 - Nonacceptance, return envelopes, suspicion of tampering, 8210.2200
 - Safeguarding procedures, return envelopes, 8210.2400
- Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350
- Personal delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
- Postcard application, 8210.0200
- Precinct number, return envelope, 8210.0700
- Presidential primaries
 - Absentee ballot application forms, 8210.9917, 8210.9918
 - Application statement, 8210.0200
 - Political party choice on application, verifying, 8210.0250
 - Polling place roster, notation of party choice, 8210.0250
- Printing specifications
 - Ballot envelope, 8210.0300
 - Return envelope, 8210.0700
 - Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
- Records
 - Name and address, hand delivered return envelope, agent, 8210.2200
 - Return envelopes, 8210.2400
- Registration of voters, duplicate lists, maintaining records and processing systems, 8200.9300
- Rejection, return envelopes, suspicion of tampering, 8210.2200
- Reports, return envelopes, discrepancies, safeguarding procedures, 8210.2400
- Residency requirement, application instructions, 8210.0200
- Retaining ballots, return envelope delivered in person or by agent, 8210.2300
- Return address, return envelope, 8210.0700
- Return envelopes
 - Form, 8210.0700, 8210.9945
 - Mail and mailing, 8210.2100
 - Mail pickup, 8210.2500
 - Military and overseas voters, 8210.0800, 8210.9950, 8210.9955
 - Retaining ballots, 8210.2300
 - Safeguarding procedures, 8210.2400
- Safeguarding procedures, return envelopes, 8210.2400
- Seals, return envelopes, inspection, 8210.2200
- Statement of absentee voter, form, 8210.0600, 8210.9930, 8210.9935
- Tampering, return envelopes delivered by agent, refusal to accept, 8210.2200
- Time, return envelopes, personal delivery, 8210.2200
- Unsealed return envelopes, 8210.2200
- Untrue statements, applications, instructions, 8210.0200
- Ward number, return envelope, 8210.0700

ABSORBINE JR.

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS

- Advertising, misleading or inaccurate material, 2830.0080
- Affidavits, temporary license application, 2830.0040
- Board
 - Definitions, 2830.0010
 - Meetings, 2830.0020

ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
 - Requirements, generally, 2830.0030
- Business in more than one county, employing licensed abstracters, 2830.0060
- Call of meetings, board, 2830.0020
- Change of name, license, 2830.0050
- County abstracts, prevailing wages, 5200.1050
- Criminal acts, 2830.0080
- Definitions, 2830.0010
- Disclosure history of record title, 2830.0090
- Discriminatory practices, 2830.0070
- Emergency meetings, board, 2830.0020
- Ethics, 2830.0070
- Examinations
 - Change of name on license, waiver of examination, 2830.0050
 - Temporary licenses, expiration, 2830.0040
 - Time for administering, 2830.0020
- Fees
 - Licenses
 - Change of name, 2830.0050
 - Temporary licenses, 2830.0040
 - Splitting fees or referral fees, 2830.0070
 - Firms, employing licensed abstracters, 2830.0060
 - Fraudulent practices, 2830.0080
 - Incapacity, owner of abstract business, person succeeding to ownership, temporary license, 2830.0040
- Liability insurance
 - Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
 - Requirements, generally, 2830.0030
 - Written by domestic insurer, 2830.0100
- Licenses
 - Application, material misstatement, 2830.0080
 - Change of name, 2830.0050
 - Denial, suspension or revocation
 - Fraudulent, deceptive or dishonest practices, 2830.0080
 - Standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 - Fees, temporary license, 2830.0040
 - Procuring by fraud, misrepresentation or deceit, 2830.0080
 - Temporary license, 2830.0040
- Malpractice, 2830.0070
- Notice
 - Examinations, 2830.0020
 - Expiration, temporary license, 2830.0040
- Referral fees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
- Special meetings, board, 2830.0020
- Splitting fees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
- Standards of conduct, 2830.0070
- Temporary licenses, 2830.0040
- Training, employees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
- Violation of laws, rules, regulations, or ordinances, 2830.0080

ABUSE

- Adult foster homes, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Adult protective services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Alternative care grant clients, 9505.2458
- Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
- Children, see ABUSE OF CHILDREN
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Meat inspectors, 1540.0310
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620
- Protective services to vulnerable adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

ABUSE (Cont'd)

Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Surveillance and integrity review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)**

ABUSE OF CHILDREN

Child care centers, reporting, 9503.0130

Family foster care, 9545.0090, 9545.0160

Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400

Parents of victims, crime victims reparations board, payments for counseling and loss of income, 7505.3500

Psychologists, reports of child and vulnerable adult abuse, 7200.4700

Social services for children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**

ACCESS ROADS

Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160

Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0450

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

ACCESSORIES

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Pharmacists, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

ACCIDENT REPORTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Railroads, 8830.3100

ACCIDENTS

Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**

Elevators and related devices, 1307.0040

Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, procedures, 9525.0630

Motor vehicles, central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

Nuclear reactors, 4730.3000

Occupational safety and health procedures, 5205.0440

Petroleum products, tax credits, 8125.0500

Snowmobiles, reports, 6100.5400

Telephone utilities, investigations, 7810.6000

Watercraft, reports, 6110.1900

Waters, history of accidents, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Workplace accident and injury reduction program, 5205.1500

ACCOMPLICES

Pardons and commutations, excessive sentence, rationale for relief, 6600.0400

ACCOUNT CLERKS

Human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500

ACCOUNTANTS

Absentees, examinations for certification, 1100.1300

Address, notice to board, 1100.0600

Adoption of rules, 1100.0300

Advertising, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, standardized tests, certification, 1100.1300

Auditing standards, code of professional conduct, 1100.4800

Bank audits, 2675.2620

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)**Board**

Appearances before board, 1100.0600, 1100.1200

Communications with board, 1100.0600

Good character of applicants, confirming, 1100.2115

Interpretation powers, 1100.0200

Reports received, quality reviews, 1100.9800

Burden of proof, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100

Censure, code of professional conduct, 1100.4300

Certificates and certification

Applications

Appearance before board, determination of qualifications, 1100.0600, 1100.1200

Constituting agreement to observe code of professional conduct, 1100.0650

Deadlines, 1100.0800

Deferral, 1100.0800

Expiration, 1100.0900

Generally, 1100.0700

Residency requirements, 1100.0700

Supporting documentation, requirements, 1100.0800

Courses of study, education requirements, 1100.1000

Education requirements, 1100.1000

Examination for certification, 1100.1300

Application fees, 1100.3600

Expiration of application, 1100.0900

Reexamination, 1100.1400

Experience requirement, 1100.1100

Fees

Application, 1100.0700

Forfeiture, absence from examination, 1100.1300

Generally, 1100.3600

Foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700

Issuance, 1100.1300

Reciprocity with other states, 1100.1500, 1100.2115

Surrendering when leaving practice, 1100.2120

Suspension or revocation, see **Suspension or revocation under this topic**

Waiver of examination, foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700

Certified public accountants, tax court, practice before, 8600.0500

Cheating, examination for certification, 1100.1300

Code of professional conduct

Advertising, 1100.5700

Agreement to observe code, 1100.0650

Auditing standards, 1100.4800

Authority for rules, 1100.4000

Censure, 1100.4300

Commissions, obtaining or referring clients, 1100.5800

Competence, 1100.4700

Compliance, 1100.0650

Confidential client information, 1100.5100

Conflict of interest, 1100.4400, 1100.4500

Corporations, 1100.4200

Disclosure, confidential client information, 1100.5100

Disciplinary proceedings, 1100.5100

Discreditable acts, 1100.4300

Discrimination in employment practices, prohibitions, 1100.4300

Due professional care, 1100.4700

Examination for certification, 1100.1300

Expulsion, 1100.4300

Failure to comply, revocation or suspension, certification and license, 1100.3700

Fees

Advertising, misrepresentation, 1100.5700

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Code of professional conduct (Cont'd)
 Fees (Cont'd)
 Clients failure to pay, refusal to furnish information to client, 1100.5300
 Contingent fees, restrictions, 1100.5850
 Financial statement preparation, negligence, prohibitions, 1100.4300
 Foreign countries, practicing, limitation on code, 1100.4200
 Fraud, advertising, 1100.5700
 Furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300
 Government audit standards, requirement to follow, 1100.4300
 Hearings, 1100.4300
 Inactive licensees, 1100.4200
 Incorporations by reference, 1100.4650
 Independence, impairments, 1100.4400, 1100.4500
 Limitations, scope, 1100.4200
 Misrepresentation of facts, 1100.4500
 Negligence, 1100.4700
 Nonexclusiveness of rules, 1100.4300
 Partnerships, 1100.4200
 Principles of accounting, 1100.4900
 Rationale for rules, 1100.4100
 Records, furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300
 Referrals, commissions, 1100.5800
 Reports, furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300
 Retirees, 1100.4200
 Scope of code, 1100.4200
 Solicitation, 1100.6100
 Standards, auditing standards, 1100.4800
 Subpoena, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Sufficient relevant data, obtaining, 1100.4700
 Summons, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Tax practice, 1100.4950
 Scope of code, 1100.4200
 Working papers, furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300
 Commissions, obtaining or referring clients, 1100.5800
 Compensation
 Fees, see Fees under this topic
 Referral commission, code of professional conduct, 1100.5800
 Competence, code of professional conduct, 1100.4700
 Confidential or privileged information, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
 Conflict of interest, code of professional conduct, 1100.4400, 1100.4500
 Contested cases, 1100.0400
 Revocation and suspension proceedings, 1100.3700
 Continuing professional education
 Certificate holders, not applying for license, 1100.6700
 Compliance, 1100.2200, 1100.6600, 1100.6700
 Correspondence courses, 1100.6800
 Credit, 1100.7000
 Courses of study, 1100.6900
 Credit allowed for courses, determination, 1100.6800
 Credit hours, measuring, 1100.7700
 Documenting, completion of requirements, 1100.7800
 Effective date, 1100.8000
 Exceptions to requirements, 1100.6500
 Formerly active licensees reentering public practice, 1100.6700
 Generally, 1100.6400 to 1100.8000
 Hours required, 1100.6500
 Inactive licensees, 1100.6700
 Individual study programs, 1100.6800
 Credit, 1100.7000

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Continuing professional education (Cont'd)
 Instructors
 Credit for service, 1100.7100
 Qualified instructors, requirements, 1100.7100
 Late filing fee, 1100.3600, 1100.6700
 License renewal, CPE requirements, 1100.6500
 Nonresidents, 1100.6700
 Notice, failure to approve license renewal, 1100.7800
 Policies, 1100.6600
 Programs, requirements, 1100.6800, 1100.6900
 Publications, credit, 1100.7200
 Purpose, 1100.6400
 Records, documenting completion of requirements, 1100.7800
 Reentering public practice, 1100.6700
 Reporting, 1100.3600, 1100.6500, 1100.7800
 Reporting cycle A, 1100.6500
 Reporting cycle B, 1100.6500
 Reporting cycle C, 1100.6500
 Requirements, 1100.1100, 1100.6500
 Retired licensees, 1100.6500
 Statutory authority, 1100.6400
 Subject matter, 1100.6900
 Temporary licensees, 1100.6700
 Correspondence with board, 1100.0600
 CPA
 Defined, 1100.0100
 Designation, use, 1100.3550
 CPA partnership
 Defined, 1100.0100
 Licensing, 1100.2500
 CPA professional corporation
 Defined, 1100.0100
 Licensing, 1100.2500
 Data on examinees, verification, fees, 1100.3600
 Dates of examinations, certification, 1100.1300
 Definitions, 1100.0100
 Disbarment, income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Disciplinary proceedings, confidential client information, disclosure, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
 Disclosure, confidential client information, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
 Discretion of board, certification, application for examination or reexamination, deferral, 1100.0800
 Discrimination in employment practices, discreditable act, 1100.4300
 District of Columbia, references to foreign accountancy boards, 1100.0200
 Education, see Continuing professional education under this topic
 Education requirements
 Certification applicants, 1100.1000
 Education obtained in a foreign country, 1100.1700
 Escrows, see ESCROWS
 Ethics, see Code of professional conduct under this topic
 Examinations for certification, see Certificates and certification under this topic
 Experience requirements
 Certification and licensing, 1100.1100
 Experience obtained in a foreign country, 1100.1700
 Expulsion, code of professional conduct, 1100.4300
 False personation, cheating, certification examination, 1100.1300
 Fees
 Advertising, misrepresentation, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700
 Clients failure to pay, refusal to furnish information to client, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)**Fees (Cont'd)**

Contingent fees

Defined, 1100.5850

Prohibitions, 1100.5850

Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Financial statements

Defined, 1100.0100

Negligence in preparation, discreditable act, 1100.4300

Firms

Admitting additional stockholders, 1100.3400

Code of professional conduct, scope, 1100.4200

Defined, 1100.0100

First annual report, failure to file, suspension or revocation, certificate and license, 1100.3300

Licenses

Failure to apply, 1100.3300

Fees, 1100.3200, 1100.3250, 1100.3600

Filing, 1100.3200

Initial license, 1100.2500

Late processing, 1100.3250

Notice of requirements, 1100.3200

Reinstatement, 1100.3250

Renewal, 1100.3250

Limitations on name, 1100.2900

Names, use, 1100.3550

Shareholders, use of name, 1100.3550

Supervising performance, 1100.4700

Foreign accountancy boards, interpretation of rules, 1100.0200

Foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700

Foreign states

Examination for certification monitored in other states, 1100.1300

Reciprocity

Certificates, 1100.1500

Licensing, 1100.2115

Forfeiture, certification examination fee, absence from examination, 1100.1300

Fraud, advertising, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700

Governmental accounting experience, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100

Hearings

Adoption of rules, 1100.0300

Code of professional conduct, 1100.4300

Contested cases, 1100.0400

Income taxes

Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0400

Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Internal revenue service, accountants, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100

Interpretation of rules, 1100.0200

Legislative auditor, accountants, qualifying experience, certification of licensing, 1100.1100

Licenses

Active licenses, 1100.2110

Annual license, 1100.1900

Applications

Annual, 1100.1900

Constituting agreement to observe code of professional conduct, 1100.0650

Fees, 1100.1900

Licensee cooperation, 1100.0600

Persons previously licensed, 1100.2130

Timing, 1100.1900

Display, 1100.2400

Domestic corporations, 1100.2500

Exemptions, incidental practice, 1100.2110

Experience requirements, 1100.1100

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

Expiration, 1100.2120

Failure to apply and pay fee, 1100.2200

Fees

Annual license, 1100.1900

Application fees, 1100.3600

Examination cancellation fees, 1100.3600

Exemption for age and disability, 1100.2110

Late processing fees, 1100.2150, 1100.3600

Reciprocal licenses, 1100.2115

Reinstatement, 1100.2150, 1100.3600

Verification of data on examinees,

administrative processing fee, 1100.3600

Firms, 1100.2500

Foreign corporations, 1100.2500

Formerly active licensees, reentering public practice, 1100.6700

Inactive licenses, 1100.1900, 1100.2110, 1100.4200

Partnerships, 1100.2500

Persons required to hold, 1100.1900

Practicing without a license, 1100.1900

Reciprocity, 1100.2115

Refunding fees, 1100.3600

Reinstatement, 1100.2150

Renewal

Continuing professional education requirements, 1100.6500

Quality review requirements, 1100.9200

Requirements for granting, 1100.1900

Surrendering upon leaving practice, 1100.2120

Suspension or revocation, see Suspension or revocation under this topic

Temporary licenses, 1100.2110

Validity, 1100.2120

LPA

Defined, 1100.0100

Designation, use, 1100.3550

LPA corporation

Defined, 1100.0100

Licensing, 1100.2500

LPA partnership

Defined, 1100.0100

Licensing, 1100.2500

Merger of practice, confidential client information, 1100.5100

Misrepresentation, advertising, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700

Misrepresentation of facts, code of professional conduct, 1100.4500

Names, corporations, limitations, 1100.2900

Negligence, code of professional conduct, 1100.4700

Nonresidents

Continuing education, 1100.6700

Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Notice

Certificate holders and licensees, addresses and telephone numbers, 1100.0600

Examination for certification, 1100.1300

Licensing requirements, notice by board, 1100.1900

Office of administrative hearings, see Contested cases under this topic

Oral opinions and interpretations, 1100.0200

Partnerships

Code of professional conduct, 1100.4200

Licenses, 1100.2500, 1100.3600

Past or deceased partners, use of name, restrictions, 1100.3550

Passing grade, examination for certification, 1100.1300

Penalties, cheating, certification examination, 1100.1300

Practice monitoring**AICPA**

Approved report acceptance body, 1100.9700

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Practice monitoring (Cont'd)
 AICPA (Cont'd)
 Defined, 1100.9100
 Definitions, 1100.9100
 Incorporations by reference, 1100.9150
 Licensed practice units, defined, 1100.9100
 Quality review
 Areas reviewed, 1100.9200
 Cycle for review, dates, 1100.9400
 Defined, 1100.9100
 Exemption from requirement, 1100.9300
 License renewal requirement, 1100.9200
 New licensed practice unit, condition of licensing, 1100.9500
 Reports, data classification, 1100.9900
 Report acceptance bodies
 Defined, 1100.9100
 Qualifications, 1100.9700
 Reporting requirements, 1100.9800
 Reporting year, defined, 1100.9100
 Reviewers
 Defined, 1100.9100
 Qualifications, 1100.9600
 Year of review, defined, 1100.9100
 Year under review, defined, 1100.9100
 Principles of accounting, code of professional conduct, 1100.4900
 Professional conduct, see Code of professional conduct under this topic
 Reciprocal certificate and license
 Fees, 1100.3600
 Foreign states, 1100.1500, 1100.2115
 Records, furnishing information to clients, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300
 Reexamination
 Application fees, 1100.3600
 Certification, 1100.1400
 Deferral of application, 1100.0800
 Expiration of application, 1100.0900
 Referrals, commissions, 1100.5800
 Reports, furnishing information to clients, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300
 Revocation or suspension, see Suspension or revocation under this topic
 Sale of practice, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Self-employment, qualifying experience, 1100.1100
 Service, process, notice, 1100.0500
 Sole proprietorship
 Defined, 1100.0100
 Practice monitoring rules, compliance, 1100.2200
 Solicitation, code of professional conduct, 1100.6100
 Standards of conduct
 Code of professional conduct, see Code of professional conduct under this topic
 Unprofessional conduct, see Unprofessional conduct under this topic
 State auditor, accountants, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100
 State tax agencies, accountants, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100
 Suspension or revocation
 Certificates and licenses, 1100.3700
 Code of professional conduct, 1100.4300
 Failure to apply for license and pay fee, 1100.2200, 1100.3300
 Tax court, representation, 8600.0500
 Tax practice, code of professional conduct, 1100.4200, 1100.4950
 Telephone numbers, notice to board, 1100.0600
 Tests, examination for certification, 1100.1300

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

United States territories, references to foreign accountancy boards, 1100.0200
 Unprofessional conduct
 Failure to apply for license and pay fee, 1100.2200, 1100.3300
 Revocation or suspension, certificates and licenses, 1100.3700
 Waiver of examination, foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0040
 Self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6400
 Working papers, furnishing information to clients, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300

ACCOUNTING PERIODS

Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1900
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300

ACCOUNTING SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0600
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX
 Sales and use taxes
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Gross receipts, 8130.1800

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING

Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4400
 Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
 Cigarette taxes
 Carriers, 8120.2700
 State institutions, 8120.2800
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0100
 Counties, state-aid highways, bond accounts, 8820.1500
 Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
 Debt prorating companies, trust fund accounts, 2675.7130
 Elections, campaign financing, political committees or funds, 4500.3300
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX
 Industrial waste, cost recovery, 5900.1200
 Insurance
 Proxy statements, 2715.7780
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
 Jails, food, 2910.4400
 Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6400
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2500
 Mentally retarded residential services
 Adjustments for errors or omissions, 9510.0550
 Reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Municipalities, state-aid streets, bond account institution, 8820.1500
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100, 8031.0300
 Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Railroads, 8830.3300, 8830.3400
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
 Sales and use taxes, accounting records, 8130.7500
 Savings associations, other real estate, 2675.3120
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Social security, records, 3910.1600
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Vocational education
 Postsecondary teachers, licensure, 3700.0305
 Secondary programs, 3505.3000

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING (Cont'd)

Vocational education (Cont'd)
Secondary teachers, licensure, 8750.0300

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

ACCREDITATION

See specific index headings

ACCRUAL BASIS

Accounting system, changes, income taxes, 8007.0200
Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

ACETORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACETYLCODONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACETYLDIHYDROCODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACETYLMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACID FALLOUT

Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.0400 to 7011.0410

ACID RAIN

Application of standard, 7021.0020

Commissioner's recommendation, sulfur dioxide emission limitations, 7021.0050

Definitions, 7021.0010

Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500

Electric utilities, emission limitations, 7021.0050

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference

Continuous emission monitoring, 7017.1020

Emission permits, 7007.0350, 7007.1075

Nitrogen oxides emission reduction requirements, 7011.0553

Permit requirements, 7007.1075

Incorporation by reference, Quality Assurance Handbook, 7021.0040

Measurement methodology, 7021.0040

Offsets

Defined, 7021.0010

Requirements, 7021.0050

Quality assurance plan, 7021.0040

Reasonably available control technology

Defined, 7021.0040

Requirements, 7021.0050

Standard, 7021.0030

Sulfur dioxide emission offsets, 7021.0050

ACIDS

Nitric acid, see NITRIC ACID

Sulfuric acid plants, see SULFURIC ACID

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

See specific index headings

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, discrimination, 5200.0380

Collection agencies, threatening, 2870.3100

Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

Critical areas planning, judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600

Discrimination claims, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340

Energy supply emergencies, plan enforcement, 7620.0240

Family farm security program, foreclosure, default by participant, 1560.2700

Foreclosure, family farm security program, default by participant, 1560.2700

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Grievance procedures, see GRIEVANCES

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Human services merit system, private litigation, 9575.1010

Industrial waste disposal violations, 5900.5500

Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS

Insurance, policies, limiting time for filing, 2700.0300

Limitation of actions, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Nuisances, see NUISANCE

Nursing home administrators, pending actions, 6400.3100

Occupational safety and health, discrimination claims, 5210.0340

Odorous emissions, defense to action, compliance with limits, 7011.0330

Pending actions, nursing home administrators, 6400.3100

Sales and use taxes, collection, 8130.8000

Social services for adults, services to mothers and pregnant women, paternity, 9555.9200

Social services for individuals and families, legal assistance, 9565.2900

Technical colleges, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES

ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

ACTUARIES

Appointed actuaries, defined, 2711.0040

Insurance, 2700.0600

Opinions, regulation, see Actuarial opinions under LIFE INSURANCE

Qualified actuaries, defined, 2711.0040

ACUPUNCTURE

Chiropractors licensed in, 2500.3000

Continuing education requirements, 2500.3000

Defined, 2500.0100

Fees for licensing, 2500.3000

Needles, sterilization, disposal, 2500.3000

Office or clinic, sanitary requirements, 2500.3000

Registration certificate, 2500.3000

AD VALOREM TAXATION

See TAXATION

ADAMS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ADAPTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

ADDICTION

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ADDRESSES

See specific index headings

ADHESIVE TAPE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ADMINISTRATION

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

Data privacy, see DATA PRIVACY

Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Federal surplus property division, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS

Legal notices, see NOTICE

Plant management division, lost property and parking, 1225.0200, 1225.0300

Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES

Publications, see STATE PUBLICATIONS

INDEX

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

State lands, see STATE LANDS

State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS
PROPERTY SALES

Telpak, see TELPAK

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Accountants, adoption of rules, 1100.0300

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE
HEARINGS

Emergency rules, see RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY
RULES

Nursing programs, rule compliance determinations,
6301.0800

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL
GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE
RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING WITH A
HEARING

Rulemaking without a hearing, see RULEMAKING
WITHOUT A HEARING

Sales and use taxes, permit revocations, hearings,
8130.2700

Workers' compensation hearings, see WORKERS'
COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Blind persons rehabilitation services, request for
appointment, 3325.0490

Chief, state contracts, debarment, term, 1230.3500

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE
HEARINGS

Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME
VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

Emergency rules, see RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY
RULES

Environmental permit coordination, report, 4350.3070

Mediation of proposed rules, 1400.1500

Metropolitan significance review hearings, 5800.0100,
5800.0110

Pipeline routing, public hearings, 4415.0090

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL
GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure
Official service list, 7829.0700

Petitions to intervene, 7829.0800

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE
RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING WITH A
HEARING

Rulemaking without a hearing, see RULEMAKING
WITHOUT A HEARING

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see
WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Contested case hearings, facts within special knowledge,
1400.8100

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607

ADMINISTRATIVE RULEMAKING

See RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES

See RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING

See RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIES

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

Teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0330

ADMINISTRATORS

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

Income taxes, 8030.0100

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

ADMISSION OF FACTS OR OPINIONS

Contested case hearings, 1400.6800

ADMISSIONS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800

Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Handicapped persons, residential programs, social
services, 9570.2400

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE
DETENTION FACILITIES

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND
BOARDING CARE HOMES

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Zoological garden, see ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

ADOPTION

Administrative reviews of adopting home, 9560.0060

American Indian children, requirements, 9560.0040

Birth parents, requirements, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Certification of prospective adoptive parents, 9560.0140

Confidentiality of records, 9560.0180

Consent of child, 14 or older, 9560.0040

Consents, form requirements, 9560.0030

Definitions, 9560.0015, 9560.0020

Ethnic considerations, 9560.0040

Family foster care, licensing requirement exclusions,
9545.0020

Foster homes

Criteria as adoptive homes, 9560.0050

State and local agencies, joint decisions, 9560.0050

Independent placements, agency requirements,
9560.0120

Intake policy, 9560.0140

International, 9560.0150

Interstate, 9560.0150

Investigation, nonrelative homes, 9560.0130

Legalizing placements, procedures, 9560.0160

Maternity shelters, casework services, 9545.1280

Medical assistance for adopted children, 9505.0055,
9505.0065

Nonrelative homes, independent placement, agency
requirements, 9560.0130

Parental rights, termination procedures, 9560.0030

Placement agreement, 9560.0060

Postadoption services, 9560.0170

Postplacement activities, 9560.0060

Preplacement activities, 9560.0060

Privacy of records, 9560.0180

Private agencies

Access, commissioner, 9545.0775

Accounting requirements, 9545.0795

Application of rules, 9545.0755

Compliance with laws, submitting with application,
9545.0815

Conflict of interest, written policies, 9545.0785

Definitions, 9545.0765

Description of services, submitting with application,
9545.0815

Employees

Orientation, 9545.0805

Supervision, 9545.0805

Training, 9545.0805

Fees

Accounting, 9545.0795

Explanations, 9545.0795

Funding plan, submitting with application,
9545.0795

Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755

Inspections, 9545.0775

Legal organization, requirements, 9545.0785

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Private agencies (Cont'd)

Licenses

Applications, 9545.0775

Multiple locations, 9545.0775

Requirements, generally, 9545.0775

Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775

Offices

Location, 9545.0785

Space requirements, 9545.0785

Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815

Placements, procedures, 9545.0835

Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815

Purpose of rules, 9545.0755

Records, management, requirements, 9545.0845

Social worker supervision, requirements, 9545.0805

Variances, 9545.0775

Volunteers

Defined, 9545.0765

Orientation, 9545.0805

Training, 9545.0805

Purpose of rules, 9560.0010

Racial considerations, 9560.0040

Recordkeeping requirements, 9560.0180

Recruitment, adoptive families, 9560.0040

Registration with state adoption exchange, 9560.0040

Relatives, preference for placement, 9560.0040

Standards, adoptive homes and parents, 9560.0140

State adoption exchange, required use of, 9560.0040

State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

Subsidized adoption, see SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM

Termination

Parental rights, 9560.0030

Proceedings, 9560.0110

Unlicensed intermediaries, 9560.0120

ADOPTION OF RULES

See specific index headings

ADULT BASIC/CONTINUING EDUCATION TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.5300

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

See also CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Access to prisoner records, 2910.2400

Accounting, food, 2910.4400

Administration, medication, 2910.5900

Administrative assistant, 2910.0900

Administrative segregation, 2910.2800

Administrators, 2910.0900

Admission, security, 2910.4800

Ambulance services, 2910.5400

Bedding, 2910.3200

Budget, food, 2910.4400

Building deterioration, detection procedures, 2910.6300

Canteen, 2910.4300

Censorship, mail, 2910.3100

Chains, 2910.2800

Classification, 2910.0300

Classification of prisoners, 2910.2600, 2910.4700

Clothing, 2910.3200

Coeducational activities, supervision, 2910.2500

Collective bargaining, 2910.2000

Condemnation, 2910.0300

Conduct, rules and policies, notice, 2910.2700

Confidential information, records, 2910.2400

Contagious diseases

Reports, 2910.6000

Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100

Containers

Food, 2910.4500

Medicine, 2910.5900

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Contraband, mail, 2910.3100

Contraband control, security, 2910.4700

Controlled substances, disposal, 2910.5900

Correspondence, 2910.3100

Cost lists of supplies and repairs, 2910.6300

Count procedure

Security, 2910.4700

Written policy, 2910.5300

Custody personnel

Orientation training, 2910.1100

Probationary training period, 2910.1200

Dangerous materials, 2910.5200

Death, reports, 2910.3300

Definitions, 2910.0100

Deliveries

Medicine, 2910.5900

Security, 2910.4700

Dental care, 2910.5400

Destruction, unused medicine, 2910.5900

Deterioration of building and equipment, detection procedures, 2910.6300

Disaster plans, 2910.3200

Discipline, 2910.2800, 2910.3900

Policies and rules, notice, 2910.2700

Security, 2910.4700

Segregation, 2910.2800

Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2910.0600

Diseases

Contagious diseases

Reports, 2910.6000

Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100

Reports, 2910.3300, 2910.6000

Disposition of prison records, 2910.2300

Drugs and medicine, 2910.5900

Education, detained juveniles, 2910.2900

Emergencies

Plans, 2910.3300

Variances, 2910.0400

Emergency medical care, 2910.5400

Emergency telephone numbers, medical care and treatment, 2910.5500

Employee evaluation, 2910.0700

Employees record, 2910.2100

Equipment deterioration, detection procedures, 2910.6300

Equipment maintenance, security, 2910.4700

Escapes

Prevention, 2910.4700

Reports, 2910.3300

Extra duty, employees, 2910.0800

Female prisoners

Separation from male prisoners, 2910.2500

Supervision, 2910.0900

Filing, prisoner records, 2910.2300

Fingerprinting, security, 2910.4800

Fires, reports, 2910.3300

First aid, 2910.5700

Food

Accounts, 2910.4400

Budget, 2910.4400

Canteen, 2910.4300

Containers, 2910.4500

Dietary allowance, 2910.3600

Diets, therapeutic diets, 2910.3800

Discipline of prisoners, 2910.3900

Frequency of meals, 2910.3700

Generally, 2910.3400 to 2910.4600

Handling practices, 2910.3500

Hot meal minimum, 2910.4200

Menu, 2910.3600, 2910.4100

Minimum hot meal, 2910.4200

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)
Purchasing, 2910.4400
Records, menus, 2910.4100
Storage, 2910.4500
Supervision of meals, 2910.4000
Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
Transportation, 2910.4600
Vending machines, 2910.4300
Halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
Handcuffs, 2910.2800
Health and safety, 2910.5400 to 2910.6300
Health examination, admission, 2910.4800
Homicide, reports, 2910.3300
Hospitalization of prisoners, 2910.5600
Housekeeping, 2910.6300
Identification, admission, 2910.4800
Indigents, postage, 2910.3100
Information to prisoners, 2910.2700
Insane prisoners separated from all other prisoners, 2910.2500
Insects, sanitation, 2910.6300
In-service training, 2910.1300
Inspections
Fire inspections, 2910.6300
Health and sanitation, 2910.6300
Locks, 2910.5100
Mail, 2910.3100
Minimum standards, 2910.0200
Security, 2910.4700
Intended use, 2910.0300
Inventory of prisoners property, 2910.4800
Irons, 2910.2800
Job descriptions, 2910.1600
Juvenile prisoners separated from adult prisoners, 2910.2500
Keys and locks, 2910.5100
Labels, medicine, 2910.5900
Laundry services, 2910.3200
Legal basis for detention, notice to prisoners, 2910.2700
Library service, 2910.2900
Linens and bedding, 2910.3200
Locks and keys, 2910.5100
Mail and mailing, 2910.3100
Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900
Male prisoners, supervision, 2910.0800
Management training, 2910.1400
Manuals, policy and procedure, 2910.1800
Medical care and treatment
Ambulances, 2910.5400
Drugs, 2910.5900
Emergencies, 2910.5400
Examination, 2910.5400
First aid, 2910.5700
Generally, 2910.5400 to 2910.6300
Hospitalization, 2910.5600
Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
Preventive health services, 2910.5800
Records, 2910.5700
Resources, 2910.5400
Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
Merit systems, 2910.2000
Methadone programs, 2910.5900
Minimum standards, 2910.0200
Money, mail, 2910.3100
Notice, policies and rules, 2910.2700
Officers and employees
Administrative assistant, 2910.0900
Administrator, 2910.0900
Evaluation, 2910.0700
Extra duty, 2910.0800
Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)
Part-time staff, 2910.1500
Plan, 2910.0900
Recruitment, 2910.0600
Relief staff, 2910.1500
Training, 2910.1000
Official charge, notice to prisoner, 2910.2700
Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
Part-time staff, 2910.1500
Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
Personnel policies, 2910.1900
Photographing, security, 2910.4800
Physical exercise, 2910.2900
Plans, staffing plan, 2910.0900
Plant maintenance, 2910.6300
Poisons, labels, 2910.5900
Policies, 2910.1800
Preservation, records, 2910.2200
Preventive health services, 2910.5800
Prisoner records, 2910.2100
Prisoner-staff ratio, 2910.0900
Privacy, intake procedures, 2910.4800
Private interviews, 2910.2900
Probation, employees, 2910.0700
Probationary period training, custody personnel, 2910.1200
Procedure manuals, 2910.1800
Program options and activities, information, 2910.2700
Program review teams, 2910.0500 to 2910.1400
Purchases, food, 2910.4400
Records
Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300
Discipline, 2810.2800
Generally, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
Medical and dental records, 2910.5700
Medication, 2910.5900
Menus, 2910.3600
Recreation plans, 2910.2900
Release, 2910.4900
Relief staff, 2910.1500
Religious services, 2910.2900
Repairs, cost lists, 2910.6300
Reports, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
Contagious diseases, 2910.6000
Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300
Medication, 2910.5900
Special incidents, 2910.3300
Restrictions, 2810.2800
Review
Emergency procedures, 2910.3300
Segregation, 2810.2800
Riot control, 2910.4700
Riots, reports, 2910.3300
Rodents, sanitation, 2910.6300
Sacred books, 2910.2900
Sanitation, 2910.6300
Scheduled prisoners time, 2910.2900
Searches and seizures
Admissions, 2910.4800
Security, 2910.4700
Visitors, 2910.5000
Security, 2910.4700 to 2910.5300
Separation of prisoners, 2910.2500, 2910.6100
Serious injuries, reports, 2910.3300
Shakedown, 2910.4700, 2910.5000
Showering and delousing, admissions, 2910.4800
Staff-prisoner ratio, 2910.0900
Staff recruitment, 2910.0600
Standards, minimum standards, 2910.0200
Storage
Food, 2910.4500
Medicine, 2910.5900

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Storage (Cont'd)
 - Records, 2910.2100
- Straitjackets, 2910.2800
- Suicide, reports, 2910.3300
- Supervision
 - Coeducational activities, 2910.2500
 - Meals, 2910.4000
- Supplies, cost lists, 2910.6300
- Telephone numbers, medical care and treatment, 2910.5500
- Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
- Training
 - First aid, 2910.5700
 - In-service training, 2910.1300
 - Management training, 2910.1400
 - Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
 - Probationary period, custody personnel, 2910.1200
 - Staff, 2910.1000
- Transfers, mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
- Transportation, food, 2910.4600
- Tuberculosis screening, 2910.0500
- Unsafe conditions, 2910.0300
- Variances, 2910.0400
- Vending machines, 2910.4300
- Vermin, elimination of favorable conditions, 2910.6300
- Visitation, 2910.3000
- Visitor control, security, 2910.4700
- Weapon control, 2910.4700
- Work assignments, 2910.1700, 2910.2900
- Written plans, prisoner activities, 2910.2900

ADULT DAY CARE CENTER PROGRAM COORDINATORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADULT FOSTER HOMES

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

- Access to records, 2920.7500
 - Employees, 2920.7600
- Administration, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900
- Administrator, qualifications, 2920.4000
- Admission, policies, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800
- Age, employees, 2920.4200
- Appeals, licenses, 2920.1400
- Applications
 - License, 2920.0500
 - Relicensing, 2920.0500
 - Studies, 2920.1200
- Articles of incorporation, 2920.2400
- Audits, 2920.3200
- Authority for rules, 2920.0200
- Bathroom facilities, 2920.7000
- Bedrooms, 2920.6700
- Beds, 2920.6800
- Boarders, 2920.7300
- Budget, annual written budget, 2920.3000
- Budget revisions, written policies, 2920.3100
- Building codes, 2920.6300
- Buildings and grounds, 2920.6600
- Bylaws, 2920.2800
- Case records, time maintained, 2920.7500
- Chairs, 2920.6800
- Chest x-rays, 2920.3900
- Closet-locker space, 2920.6800
- Community health care agencies, 2920.7400
- Community involvement, 2920.5000
- Compensation and salaries
 - Documentation and authorization, 2920.3500
 - Policies, 2920.3700
 - Records, 2920.7600
- Completion of program, 2920.4800
- Compliance, licensee requirements, 2920.2900

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
- Confidential information, records, 2920.7500
- Consent
 - Publicity, 2920.6100
 - Records, 2920.7500
- Constitution, 2920.2400
- Contraband, 2920.6000
- Contracts, food, 2920.5400
- Corporal punishment, 2920.5700
- Counseling areas, 2920.6900
- Definitions, 2920.0100
- Denial, licenses, 2920.0900
- Detention facilities, 2920.5800
- Dietary service, 2920.5500
- Disasters, procedures, 2920.6500
- Discipline, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
- Documents, distribution to governing board, 2920.3300
- Drugs and medicine, 2920.7400
- Educational requirements for staff, 2920.4000
- Emergency procedures, 2920.6500
- Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic
- Employment conditions, 2920.3700
- Equipment, heating equipment, 2920.6600
- Evaluation of program, records, 2920.7800
- Evaluation of residents, records, 2920.7500
- Facilities, records, 2920.7700
- Facility restriction, 2920.5800
- Family involvement, 2920.5000
- Fees, licenses, 2920.0800
- Financial audit, 2920.3200
- Financial statements and reports, 2920.3300
- Fire codes, 2920.6300
- Fire safety, 2920.6400
- First aid, 2920.7400
- First aid training, 2920.3800
- Fiscal management, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
- Food
 - Discipline, 2920.5700
 - Generally, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600
 - Number of meals per day, 2920.5600
- Forms
 - Admissions, 2920.4400
 - Consent form, release of information, 2920.7500
- Furnishings, 2920.6800
- Gifts, 2920.6000
- Governing board, documents, 2920.3300
- Grievance procedure, 2920.5200
- Grounds and buildings, 2920.6600
- Health codes, 2920.6300
- Hearings, facility restriction, 2920.5800
- Heating equipment, 2920.6600
- Holidays, employees, 2920.3700
- Hours of work, employees, 2920.3700
- House rules, 2920.5200
- Housing codes, 2920.6300
- In-service training program, 2920.3800
- Inspections, fire safety, 2920.6400
- Insurance, 2920.3600
- Issuance of licenses, 2920.0800
- Labor and employment, personnel policies, 2920.3700
- Laundry facilities, 2920.7100
- Legal status, 2920.1800
- Licenses
 - Appeals, 2920.1400
 - Applications, 2920.0500
 - Compliance with requirements, 2920.2900
 - Denial, 2920.0900
 - Expiration, 2920.0800
 - Fees, 2920.0800
 - Issuance, 2920.0800

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Limitations
 - Notice, 2920.1300
 - Renewal, 2920.1500
- Maximum capacity, restriction=2920.0800
- Minimum standards, revocation or denial of license, 2920.0900
- Necessity, 2920.0800
- Notice of limitation, 2920.1300
- Regulations, 2920.6300
- Relicensing applications, 2920.0500
- Suspension or revocation, 2920.0900
- Transfer, 2920.0800

Lighting, 2920.6800

Limitations on licenses, notice, 2920.1300

Linens and towels, 2920.6800

Mail, discipline, 2920.5700

Maintenance, records, 2920.2100

Management, 2920.2500, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600

Mantoux test, 2920.3900

Manuals, operations manual, 2920.2700

Mattresses, 2920.6800

Maximum capacity, licenses, 2920.0800

Meals per day, 2920.5600

Medical care and treatment

- Policy and procedure, 2920.7400
- Records, 2920.7500
- Service plan, 2920.4900
- Written policies, 2920.7400

Medical records, 2920.7500

Meetings, community correctional facilities, 2920.2000

Minimum standards, 2920.0200

Monitoring systems, 2920.2600

Motor vehicles, 2920.7200

New or renovated buildings, plans and specifications, 2920.6600

Notice, limitations on licenses, 2920.1300

Nutrition, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600

Occupancy, licenses, 2920.0800

Officers and employees

- Age, 2920.4200
- Benefits, 2920.3700
- Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
- Qualifications, 2920.4000
- Records, 2920.7600
- Volunteers, 2920.4100

Operations manual, 2920.2700

Ordinances, 2920.6300

Organization, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900

Orientation, 2920.4600

Personal possessions, 2920.6000

Personnel policies, 2920.3700

Personnel records, 2920.3700, 2920.7600

Physical force, discipline, 2920.5700

Pictures, publicity, 2920.6100

Plans

- Security procedures, 2920.5900
- Service plan, 2920.4900

Plans and specifications, new or renovated buildings, 2920.6600

Policy, 2920.1900

Privacy, public reports or pictures, 2920.6100

Program evaluation, records, 2920.7800

Progress reports, 2920.4700

Provisional licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Public statements, 2920.6100

Publication, tax status, 2920.2300

Publicity, 2920.6100

Qualifications, employees, 2920.4000

Records

- Employment, 2920.7600
- Evaluation of program, 2920.7800

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)

- Facility records, 2920.7700
- Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
- Maintenance, 2920.2100
- Personnel records, 2920.7600
- Program evaluation, 2920.7800
- Research, 2920.7900
- Room restrictions, 2920.5800

Release of information, 2920.7500

Religion, 2920.5300

Reports

- Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
- Progress reports, 2920.4700
- Publicity, 2920.6100

Research, records, 2920.7900

Resolution of conflicts, 2920.5700

Restrictions on use, 2920.1000

Restrooms, 2920.7000

Review

- Room restriction records, 2920.5800
- Rules, 2920.5200

Room restrictions, 2920.5800

Roomers, 2920.7300

Rules, house rules, 2920.5200

Searches and seizures, 2920.6200

Security procedures, 2920.5900

Separate sleeping facilities, 2920.6700

Service plan, 2920.4900

Sick leave, 2920.3700

Sleep, discipline, 2920.5700

Sleeping facilities, 2920.6700

Specific rules, variances, 2920.1100

Standards, minimum standards, 2920.0200

Status, 2920.1800

Studies, applications, 2920.1200

Suspension or revocation, licenses, 2920.0900

Tax status, publication, 2920.2300

Termination from program, 2920.4800

Training program, 2920.3800

Transfer of licenses, 2920.0800

Transportation, 2920.7200

Use, restrictions, 2920.1000

Vacations, employees, 2920.3700

Variances, specific rules, 2920.1100

Visiting rooms, 2920.6900

Volunteers, 2920.4100

Work assignments, 2920.5100

Work program, 2920.5100

Work schedules, 2920.3700

Written fiscal system, 2920.3400

Written policy, 2920.1900

Zoning codes, 2920.6300

ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

ADULT RELEASE OFFICE

Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800

Book slip

- Defined, 2940.0100
- Issuing, 2940.1200

Case management, defined, 2940.0100

Definitions, 2940.0100

Executive officer

- Appointment, 2940.0300
- Defined, 2940.0100
- Duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Extraordinary discharge, review, 2940.5400
- Orders revoking parole and supervised or work release, duties, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
- Parole, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400, 2940.2300
- Qualifications, 2940.0300
- Release plans, duties, 2940.1300, 2940.2700

ADULT RELEASE OFFICE (Cont'd)

Executive officer (Cont'd)

- Supervised release, approval, 2940.2300
- Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
- Work release, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Extraordinary discharge, procedures, 2940.4600 to 2940.5500

Inmates

- Cooperation with release plan, requirements, 2940.2600
- Defined, 2940.0100
- Extraordinary discharge, procedures, 2940.4600 to 2940.5500
- Good time lost, 2940.1600
- Health problems, extraordinary discharge, 2940.4800, 2940.4900
- Modifications of release plan, 2940.2700
- Notice
 - Conditions of release, 2940.2500
 - Reentry review, 2940.1400
- Reimprisonment after revocation, 2940.3800
- Sentences, length, 2940.1500 to 2940.1800
- Youthful offenders, review, 2940.5600

Interstate supervision of releasees, 2940.5700

Parole

- Defined, 2940.0100
- Discharge, 2940.1700
- Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Inmates, cooperation, requirements, 2940.2600
- Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
- Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
- Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
- Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
- Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700
- Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300
- Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
- Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
- Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Prerelease status

- Minnesota correctional facility – Lino Lakes, housing, 2940.1000
- Participation, requirements, 2940.2900

Program review teams

- Appointment, 2940.0500
- Defined, 2940.0100
- Functions, 2940.0600
- Minnesota Sentencing Guidelines, policies and procedures, use, 2940.1500
- Plans for inmates, requirements, 2940.0700, 2940.0800

- Prerelease status, granting, 2940.1000
- Progress reviews, requirements, 2940.0900
- Reentry review, 2940.1200
- Reentry review, notice to inmates, 2940.1400
- Release dates, special reviews, 2940.1500
- Work release approvals, 2940.1100
- Youthful offenders review, 2940.5600

Purpose of rules, 2940.0200, 2940.0300

Release plan, 2940.1200, 2940.1300

Residential community program

- Defined, 2940.0100
- Placement, 2940.2400

Revocation of parole, work release, supervised release

- Emergency situations, 2940.4000
- Grounds, 2940.3600
- Hearings, 2940.3500, 2940.4300
- Initiating proceedings, 2940.4100
- Investigations, 2940.3900
- Reimprisonment, 2940.3800
- Supervising agent, duties, 2940.4200

Sentences

- Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800

ADULT RELEASE OFFICE (Cont'd)

Sentences (Cont'd)

- Extraordinary discharge, procedures, 2940.4600
- Inmates with indeterminate sentences, 2940.1500
- Inmates with life sentences, 2940.1800

Supervised release

- Defined, 2940.0100
- Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600
- Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
- Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700
- Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
- Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
- Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
- Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700
- Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400
- Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
- Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
- Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Supervising agent

- Assignment, 2940.1200
- Defined, 2940.0100
- Extraordinary discharge, duties, 2940.5200, 2940.5300
- Progress reviews, 2940.1700
- Revocation proceedings, duties, 2940.4200
- Youthful offenders review, 2940.5600

Warrants

- Emergency situations, 2940.4000
- Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400

Work release

- Applications, requirements, 2940.1100
- Defined, 2940.0100
- Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000
- Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
- Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
- Participation, requirements, 2940.2800, 2940.2900
- Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
- Youthful offenders, review, 2940.5600

ADVANCED EMERGENCY COURSE PROGRAMS FOR PARAMEDICS

See AMBULANCES

ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

See AMBULANCES

ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

- Forms, notice of adverse claim on registered land
 - Corporations, partnerships, or limited liability companies, 2820.8600
 - Individuals, 2820.8500

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICT OF INTEREST

ADVERSE PARTIES

- Contested case hearings, examination, 1400.7300
- Revenue recapture hearings, questioning, 1400.8603

ADVERTISEMENTS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

- Abstracters, misleading or inaccurate material, 2830.0080

Accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

- Accountants, 1100.5700, 1100.6100

- Ambulances, 4690.3200

- Billboards, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

- Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240

- Certified organic labeling, see ORGANIC FOOD

- Chiropractors, 2500.0200 to 2500.0510

- Christmas trees, grading, 1560.0400

- Commodity councils and promotional orders, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

- Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0100

ADVERTISEMENTS (Cont'd)

Cosmetology, 2642.0110, 2644.0110
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 Debt prorating companies, maintaining, copies, 2675.7130
 Dentists, see DENTISTS
 Eggs, 1520.1700
 Electrical contractors, requirements, 3800.3560
 Electricity, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 Employment agencies, job order forms, 5200.0770
 Franchises
 Filing, 2860.4200
 Offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100
 Public offering statement, 2860.3200
 Fruit, home grown, 1550.3050
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Open enrollment, notice, 4685.3100
 Home care licensees, 4668.0019
 Honey, advertising at given price, indication of grades of honey, 1555.6320
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
 Insurance, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
 Insurance marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Ionizing radiation sources, 4730.0400
 Limousine operators, 8880.0300
 Lobbyists, media advertising, disbursement reports, 4510.0500
 Lottery retailers, 7856.4010
 Mining operations
 Permits, cancellation, 6130.5100
 Publications, 6130.5700
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, see LABELS
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0500
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Nursing home administrators, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, general and administrative expenses, 9510.0340
 Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5720
 Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Poultry and poultry products, disease control classifications, 1710.1520
 Real estate appraisers, course offering, 2808.5000
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
 Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Residential building contractors, continuing education courses, 2891.0230
 Rum River, littering, 6105.1460
 Sales and use taxes
 Agencies, 8130.9250
 Allocation, taxable and nontaxable advertising, 8130.9250
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Definitions, 8130.9250
 Exemptions, 8130.5000
 Generally, 8130.9250
 Gifts, 8130.5100
 Materials shipped out-of-state, 8130.9250
 Nontaxable items, 8130.9250
 Preliminary art, 8130.9250
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

ADVERTISEMENTS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 Signs, 8130.9400
 Taxable items, 8130.9250
 Tax-exempt entities, 8130.9250
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Sickness and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Social workers, 8740.0310
 Special transportation service providers, restrictions, 8840.5450
 State contracts, bidding, 1230.0300
 Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
 2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see LABELS
 Vegetables, raw, home grown, 1550.3050
 Veterinarians, 9100.0800
 Wild rice state grain labeling statements, see LABELS
ADVERTISING SIGNS
 Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
ADVISERS
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
ADVISORY BOARDS
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0770
ADVISORY COMMITTEES
 Arts grants, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES
 Community college systems, 8450.0400
 Community mental health services, 9520.0230
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0100
 Internship, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.5600
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9600
 Medical assistance professional health services, 9505.0185
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0560
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.4030
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, interns, 6800.5600
 Variances, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3400
ADVISORY COUNCILS
 Battered women programs, 2915.0300
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums advisory council
 Membership, 4695.3100
 Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
 Pipefitting examinations, 5230.0010
 Plumbing, recommendations, new fixtures, apprentices, materials and methods, 4715.0330
 Respiratory care practitioner advisory council, 4762.0200
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0500
 Speech-language pathologists and audiologists advisory council, 4750.0700
ADVISORY SERVICES
 Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
ADVISORY SPEED PLATES
 Railroads, 8830.0900
ADVISORY TASK FORCES
 Community mental health board, 9520.0230
 Continuing education, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1600
 Electric power generating plant siting, 4400.2800
 High voltage transmission line routing advisory task force, 4400.0800
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, continuing education, 6800.1600
 Project coordinator, battered women programs, 2915.0400
AERIAL SEEDING
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825

AEROBIC DIGESTION

Sewers and sewer systems, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

AERONAUTICAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Requirements, 8800.3400

AERONAUTICS

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

AFDC

See AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

AFFIDAVIT OF PREJUDICE

Contested case hearings, administrative law judge disqualification, 1400.6400

Rulemaking hearings, administrative law judge disqualification, 1400.0700

Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2600

AFFIDAVITS

Adoption, 9560.0030

Commodity councils and promotional orders, elections and referendums, producer affidavits, 1570.0800

Contested case hearings

Prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, 1400.6400

Subpoenas, service, 1400.7000

Conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Emergency rules, see RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES

Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, compliance, 1340.1600

Horse racing

Class A licenses, 7870.0020

Class B licenses, 7870.0190

Class D licenses, 7870.0600

Income taxes, reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200

Insurance companies, income taxes, 8035.0100

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Petroleum products, lost or destroyed invoices, 8125.0400, 8125.1300

Real property conveyances, forms, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Registration of voters, challenges, 8200.7100

Replacement ballot affidavit, 8210.3005

Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING

Rulemaking without a hearing, see RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING

State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Subsidized adoption program, annual affidavits, 9560.0092

Successor attorney-in-fact, form, 2820.5700

Tax court, see TAX COURT

Telephone utilities, records, 7810.2300

Waste Management Office

Supplementary review, service of subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Verifying service, 9200.0100

AFFILIATES

Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Real estate investment trust, transactions with trust, 2875.7120

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Workers' compensation self-insurance, guarantees, 2780.1200

AFFIRMATIONS

See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Affirmative action plan

Contents, 5000.3420

Distribution, 5000.3460

Review, 5000.3420

Application of rules, 5000.3410, 5000.3559

Certificates of compliance

Criteria for issuing, 5000.3570

Deficiencies, notification, 5000.3570

Duration, 5000.3560

Good faith efforts, determination, 5000.3570

Hearings, 5000.3570

Information required, 5000.3560

Issuance, 5000.3560

Recertification, 5000.3570

Sanctions, notification, 5000.3570

Compliance reports, requirements, 5000.3580

Construction contractors

Compliance review, procedures, 5000.3590

Disabled individuals, see Disabled individuals under this topic

General requirements, 5000.3420

Goals, 5000.3520

Notice in solicitations and bids, 5000.3530

Reporting requirements, 5000.3580

Standard state equal employment opportunity contract specifications, 5000.3535

Timetables, 5000.3520

Definitions, 5000.3400

Disabled individuals

Affirmative action clause, 5000.3550

Compensation, 5000.3552

Determination of disability, 5000.3555

Director, affirmative action activities, 5000.3552

General requirements, 5000.3500, 5000.3540

Implementation, responsibilities for, 5000.3552

Listing of employment openings, 5000.3557

Manager, affirmative action activities, 5000.3552

Mental job qualifications, review, 5000.3552

Outreach activities, 5000.3552

Physical job qualifications, review, 5000.3552

Policy dissemination, 5000.3552

Preemployment medical exam, 5000.3552

Recruitment, 5000.3552

Rehabilitation facilities contracts, 5000.3552

Employment practices covered, 5000.3420

Equal opportunity policy statement, 5000.3420

Nonconstruction contractors

Deficiencies, identification, 5000.3470

Disabled individuals, see Disabled individuals under this topic

Distribution of plan, 5000.3460

Equal opportunity program director, 5000.3430

General requirements, 5000.3420

Goals, development, 5000.3460

Identification of deficiencies, 5000.3470

Minority analysis, 5000.3450

Policy dissemination, 5000.3440

Position descriptions, 5000.3480

Promotions, equal opportunities, 5000.3480

Recruitment techniques, 5000.3480

Reporting requirements, 5000.3490, 5000.3580

Selection process, evaluation, 5000.3480

Supervisors, responsibilities, 5000.3430

Support data, 5000.3460

Timelines, establishment, 5000.3460

Underutilization analysis, 5000.3450

Women, analysis, 5000.3450

Worker specifications, 5000.3480

Workforce, analysis, 5000.3450

Written program, 5000.3460

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Notice

Form, 5000.3420

Placement, 5000.3420

Solicitations and bid offers, 5000.3530

On-site reviews, 5000.3590

Plan, see Affirmative action plan under this topic

Purpose of rules, 5000.3410

State agencies, duties, 5000.3600

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Agencies with fewer than 25 employees, requirements, 3905.0400

Agencies with 25 or more employees, requirements, 3905.0400

Agency heads

Duties, 3905.0300

Plans, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Answers, complaints, required, 3905.0500

Biennial reports, 3905.0700

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350

Community college systems, 8450.3300

Comparisons, basis for goals, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Complaints

Initial procedures, 3905.0400

Procedures, requirements, 3905.0500

Conflicts, scope of chapter, 3905.0200

Duties, agency head, 3905.0300

Formulas, underutilization, determination, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Goals and timetables

Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

Requirements, 3905.0600

Hiring, protected groups, agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400

Horse racing

Activities, generally, 7870.0500, 7870.0510

ADA compliance, 7870.0500, 7870.0510

License applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0100, 7870.0270

Human services merit system, 9575.0090

Identification, protected groups, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

Implementation, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

Labor force statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0610, 4670.2300

Methods, communication, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

Numerical goals, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Objectives, hiring, agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400

Policy, 3905.0100

Posting, plans, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

Protected groups, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Quarterly reports, 3905.0700

Reports

Program success, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

Quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700

Requirements, 3905.0400

Scope of chapter, 3905.0200

State contracts, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**

Statistics, labor force statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

Timetables and goals

Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Timetables and goals (Cont'd)

Requirements, 3905.0600

Underutilization, formulas, determination, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

AFFORDABLE HOME MORTGAGESSee **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS****AFFRAY**

Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Recreational trails, 6100.3900

AFTERSHAVE PRODUCTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

AFTON, CITY OF

Saint Croix riverway

Rural districts, 6105.0360

Urban districts, 6105.0360

AGAMOK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AGE

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.4200

Child care center staff, 9503.0032 to 9503.0034

Child-caring institutions, child care staff, 9545.1060

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Family day care homes, minimum age of provider, 9502.0355

Family foster care

Minimum age of providers, 9545.0050

Providers, 9545.0110

Infants, child care centers, 9503.0040

Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1300

Karate contestants, 2205.0400

Kick boxing contestants, 2205.0400

Life insurance, credit insurance, restrictions, 2760.0300

Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0040

Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Motor carriers

Drivers, 8850.7100

Permits, age requirements, 7800.1100

Nursing home administrators, license requirements, 6400.0600

Pipefitters, see **PIPEFITTERS**

Preschoolers, child care centers, 9503.0040

Snowmobiles

Registration, qualifications, 6100.5000

Training programs, 6100.5500

Toddlers, child care centers, 9503.0040

Youth employment programs, eligibility, 3300.0500

AGE DISCRIMINATIONSee **DISCRIMINATION****AGED PERSONS**Accident prevention courses, see **DRIVER TRAINING**

Activity directors, teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0610

Catastrophic health expense protection, duration of eligibility, nursing home patients, 9505.1240

Community colleges, tuition, 8450.2800

Congregate meals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220

Elderly homesharing program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0120

Home equity conversion counseling program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**Home-delivered meals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Homes, state capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, occupational safety and health, 5205.0120

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Meals, nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0040
- Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0130
- Sales and use taxes, organizations, 8130.6900
- Senior companion program, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
- Shared housing program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
- Supplemental aid, see **SUPPLEMENTAL AID**
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

AGENCIES

- Adoption, private agencies, see **Private agencies under ADOPTION**
- Affirmative action programs, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**
- Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**
- Employment agencies, see **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
- Fee employment agencies, see **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
- Foster care
 - Family foster care, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**
 - Private agencies, see **Private child foster care placement agencies under FOSTER CARE**
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Nursing home administrators, continuing education sponsors, 6400.1900
- Railroads, abandonment, 8830.3600

AGENT-DRIVERS

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, statutory employees, 3315.0515

AGENTS

- Absentee voting, see **ABSENTEE VOTING**
- Authorized agent, trap tending, 6234.0900, 6234.2200
- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Drugs and medicine, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Fiduciaries, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0400
- Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
- Intoxicating liquor, identification cards, 7515.0210
- Motor carriers, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Professional medical corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, right to representation, 7300.1100
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, appointment of service of process, 2800.1751
- Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**
- Slaughter swine identification, 1720.1710
- Weather modification managing agents, notice of change, 1560.3600
- Workers' compensation, self-insurance, service companies, resident agents, 2780.6300

AGGREGATE MATERIAL

- Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400

AGREEMENTS

- See **CONTRACTS**

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

- Agricultural resource projects
 - Acceleration of payments, 1580.0700
 - Administrator, review of applications, 1580.0500

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Agricultural resource projects (Cont'd)
 - Agreements, loan guaranty, 1580.0700
 - Amount of loans, 1580.0300
 - Appeal, administrator's determination, 1580.0500
 - Applications
 - Administrator review, 1580.0500
 - Approvals, 1580.0500
 - Board review, 1580.0500
 - Contents, requirements, 1580.0400
 - Denials, 1580.0500
 - Fees, 1580.0500
 - Forms, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
 - Misrepresentations, 1580.0500
 - Submission, procedures, 1580.0500
 - Waiver of requirements, 1580.0400
 - Assistance, principal and interest payments, 1580.0800
 - Auditing, 1580.0700
 - Authority for rules, 1580.0100
 - Board, agricultural and economic development board
 - Review of applications, 1580.0500
 - Subrogation to lenders' rights, 1580.0700
 - Bond issues
 - Amount, 1580.0300
 - Security, 1580.0300
 - Bonds
 - Reserve fund, 1580.0900
 - Resolution, issuance, 1580.0900
 - Costs
 - Eligible project costs, 1580.0300
 - Increase, 1580.0300
 - Criteria for approval, 1580.0600
 - Default, 1580.0700
 - Definitions, 1580.0200
 - Eligible project costs, 1580.0300
 - Environmental report, requirements, 1580.0400
 - Feasibility study, 1580.0400
 - Fees, application, 1580.0500
 - Grace period, 1580.0700
 - Loan guaranty agreements, 1580.0700
 - Payment assistance, 1580.0800
 - Purpose of loans, 1580.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 1580.0100
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 1580.0700
 - Security for loans, 1580.0300
 - Servicing the loan, 1580.0700
- Board, agricultural and economic development board
 - Public appearances of members, 1587.0500
 - Regular meetings, time, place, 1587.0300
 - Special meetings, 1587.0400
- Financial assistance, general requirements
 - Applications
 - Contents, 1587.1000
 - Misrepresentation of information, 1587.0600
 - Omission of information, 1587.0600
 - Procedures, 1587.1200
 - Requirements, 1587.1100
 - Bonds, issuing, 1587.1200
 - Business plan, 1587.1000
 - Collateral requirements, 1587.1100
 - Definitions, 1587.0200
 - Economic feasibility review, 1587.1200
 - Evaluation procedure, 1587.1200
 - Ineligible applications, 1587.1200
 - Public purpose certification, 1587.1200
 - Scope of rules, 1587.0100
- Hazardous waste processing facility loans, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS**
- Small business development loan program
 - Bond issuance, 1589.0500
 - Debt service reserve fund, 1589.0400

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Small business development loan program (Cont'd)
 - Eligible applicants, 1589.0200
 - Equity requirements, 1589.0300
 - Final resolution, 1589.0500
 - Purpose, 1589.0100
 - Security requirements, 1589.0300
 - Size of loan, 1589.0300
 - Terms of loan, 1589.0300
 - Uses for loans, 1589.0300

AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM

- Appeals, 1652.0050
- Applicants
 - Certification to authority, 1652.0030
 - Defined, 1652.0020
- Application of rules, 1652.0010
- Applications
 - Appeals, 1652.0050
 - Approval, 1652.0060
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Fee, 1652.0050
 - Form, 1652.0050
 - Information required, 1652.0050
 - Nonapproval, reconsideration, 1652.0050
 - Review by authority, 1652.0050
- Audits, 1652.0080
- Authority
 - Closing responsibilities, 1652.0070
 - Defined, 1652.0020
- Authority for rules, 1652.0010
- Bond
 - Assignment, 1652.0040
 - Conditions, 1652.0040
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Issuance by authority, 1652.0040
 - Payment terms, 1652.0040
 - Proceeds, use, 1652.0040
 - Public hearing, 1652.0060
 - Security, 1652.0040
 - Tax exemption, 1652.0040
- Borrower
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Eligible borrower
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Requirements, generally, 1652.0030
- Data privacy, 1652.0080
- Definitions, 1652.0020
- Eligible lender, defined, 1652.0020
- Eligible purpose, defined, 1652.0020
- Establishment, 1652.0010
- Executive director
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Forms, duties, 1652.0080
- Fees
 - Application fees, 1652.0050
 - Closing costs, 1652.0070
 - Origination fees, 1652.0070
 - Volume cap allocation fees, 1652.0050
- Income tax, exemption from, 1652.0040
- Lenders
 - Closings, responsibilities, 1652.0070
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Evaluation of eligible borrowers, 1652.0040
- Loans
 - Assumption, 1652.0040
 - Closing costs, 1652.0070
 - Closing procedures, 1652.0070
 - Conditions of loan, 1652.0040
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Documents, 1652.0040, 1652.0070
 - Loan agreement, 1652.0040
 - Payment terms, 1652.0040

AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Loans (Cont'd)
 - Substitution of collateral, 1652.0040
 - Transfer of property, 1652.0040
- Purpose for rules, 1652.0010
- Volume cap allocation
 - Fee, 1652.0050
 - Requirement, 1652.0060
- Waivers, 1652.0080
- AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD**
- Agricultural chemical incidents, see Incidents, corrective action under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
- Chair
 - Duties, 1512.0300
 - Election, 1512.0300
 - Qualifications, 1512.0300
 - Term, 1512.0300
- Definitions, 1512.0100
- Meetings
 - Conduct, 1512.0400
 - Minutes, 1512.0400
 - Parliamentary procedure, 1512.0400
 - Scheduling, regular meetings, 1512.0200
 - Special meetings, 1512.0200
- Members, conflicts of interest, 1512.0500
- Quorum, 1512.0400
- Vice-chair
 - Election, 1512.0300
 - Qualifications, 1512.0300
 - Term, 1512.0300
- AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS**
- Agricultural chemical response compensation board, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD
- Chemigation
 - Altering systems, permits required, 1505.2200
 - Antipollution devices
 - Defined, 1505.2100
 - Requirements, 1505.2300
 - Definitions, 1505.2100
 - Incidents
 - Defined, 1505.2100
 - Reporting, 1505.2500
 - Inspections, 1505.2200
 - Installation of system, 1505.2700
 - Irrigation systems, applications through, 1505.2300
 - Maintenance of system, 1505.2700
 - Modifications to system, 1505.2700
 - Operation of system, 1505.2500
 - Permits
 - Altering systems, permits required, 1505.2200
 - Applications, 1505.2200
 - Fees, 1505.2200
 - Permitted-by-rule, 1505.2100, 1505.2200
 - Previously granted permits, 1505.2200
 - Renewals, 1505.2200
 - Posting sites, notice, 1505.2300
 - Purging of system, requirements, 1505.2300
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 1505.2400
 - Safety information, provided by commissioner, 1505.2600
 - Storage areas, requirements, 1505.2300
 - Supply tanks, requirements, 1505.2300
 - Violations of law, 1505.2800
 - Water supply
 - Defined, 1505.2100
 - Safeguarding, 1505.2300
- Incidents, corrective action
 - Costs, reimbursement or payment
 - Agricultural commissioner, duties, 1512.0900
 - Appeal, denial of reimbursement or payment, 1512.1000

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Incidents, corrective action (Cont'd)

Costs, reimbursement or payment (Cont'd)

Application for reimbursement, procedures,
1512.0900

Conditions, generally, 1512.0600

Determinations about reimbursement or
payment, 1512.1000

Eligible costs, 1512.0700

False statements in applications, penalties,
1512.1100

Ineligible costs, 1512.0800

Misrepresentations in applications, penalties,
1512.1100

Multiple eligible persons, 1512.0600

Review of applications, 1512.1000

Definitions, 1512.0100

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Advisory group

Application review, 1552.0060

Defined, 1552.0020

Amount, 1552.0030

Applications

Contents, 1552.0050

Deadline, 1552.0030

Misrepresentations, 1552.0110

Procedures, generally, 1552.0050

Review, 1552.0060

Authority for rules, 1552.0010

Commissioner, review of applications, 1552.0060

Contracts, requirements, 1552.0070

Criteria for approval, 1552.0060

Definitions, 1552.0020

Duration, 1552.0030

Eligible applicants, 1552.0040

Eligible projects, 1552.0040

Extensions, 1552.0080

Misrepresentation by applicants or grantees, 1552.0110

Notice, approval or disapproval, 1552.0060

On-site visits, 1552.0090

Purpose of rules, 1552.0010

Recordkeeping requirements, 1552.0090

Reporting requirements, 1552.0090

Rescission, 1552.0070

Termination, 1552.0100

Use of funds, 1552.0070

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICEFarmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION**

Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

Sanitation and reforestation programs, approval,
1505.0480**AGRICULTURAL FEEDS**

Adulterants, 1510.2200

Air pollution, see **DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL
COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION
STANDARDS**

Analyses

Expression in terms of percentage by weight, certain
ingredients, 1510.2070

Generally, 1510.2070 to 1510.2120

Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Antibiotics

Format for analyses, 1510.2100

Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Brand names, see **Names** under this topic

Caution statements, 1510.2170

Labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180

Chemical compounds, individual compounds or
substances, exemption, 1510.1935

Cobs, exemption, 1510.1935

Commodities, exempt commodities, 1510.1935

Definitions, 1510.1930

Dehydrated feeds, use of dehydrated, 1510.2130

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS (Cont'd)

Deleterious substances, 1510.2200

Directions for use

Labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180

Requirements, generally, 1510.2170

Distributors, names and addresses, labeling requirement,
1510.1940, 1510.1950

Dried feeds, use of dehydrated, 1510.2130

Drugs

Format for analyses, 1510.2100

Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Effectiveness, feeds with additives, submission of proof
of effectiveness and safety, 1510.2190

Exempt commodities, 1510.1935

Exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180

Fat

Analyses in terms of percentage by weight,
1510.2070

Labeling requirement, 1510.1940

Fiber

Analyses in terms of percentage by weight,
1510.2070

Labeling requirement, 1510.1940

Figures in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020

Format of labels, 1510.1940

Good manufacturing practices, 1510.2220

Grades of ingredients, use in ingredient statements,
1510.2130

Harmful substances, 1510.2200

Hay, exemption, 1510.1935

Hulls, exemption, 1510.1935

Husks, exemption, 1510.1935

Individual chemical compounds, exemption, 1510.1935

Ingredient, definitions, 1510.2150

Ingredient statements, labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950,
1510.2130, 1510.2140

Iodized ingredients, 1510.2160

Labels, 1510.1940 to 1510.2190

Manufacturers, names and addresses, labeling
requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950Manufacturing practices, good manufacturing practices,
1510.2220

Meat

Raw meat, exemption, 1510.1935

Use of meat and meat by-products on labels,
1510.2060

Medications

Format for analyses, 1510.2100

Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Minerals

Analyses

Mineral phosphatic materials, 1510.2120

Percentage by weight, 1510.2070

Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.2080

Misleading names, brand or product names, 1510.2000,
1510.2010

Molasses, labeling requirement, 1510.1940

Names

Ingredients, 1510.2130

Product and brand names, labeling requirement,
1510.1940, 1510.1950, 1510.2000 to
1510.2050Net weight, labeling requirements, 1510.1940,
1510.1950

Nonprotein nitrogen

Analyses in terms of percentage by weight,
1510.2070

Analyses requirements, 1510.2110

Labeling requirements, 1510.1940

Requirements, generally, 1510.2180

Numbers in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020

INDEX

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS (Cont'd)

- Percentage values in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020
- Poison substances, 1510.2200
- Product names, see Names under this topic
- Protein
 - Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.1940
- Raw meat, exemption, 1510.1935
- Registration, feeds with additives, submission of evidence of safety and effectiveness, 1510.2190
- Safety
 - Feed adulterants, 1510.2200
 - Feeds with additives, submission of evidence of safety and effectiveness, 1510.2190
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Silages, exemption, 1510.1935
- Single-ingredient feeds
 - Ingredient statements, 1510.2140
 - Product names, 1510.2030
- Stover, exemption, 1510.1935
- Straw, exemption, 1510.1935
- Sugars, labeling requirement, 1510.1940
- Vitamins
 - Format for analyses, 1510.2090
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.2040
- Warnings, see Caution statements under this topic
- Weed seeds, 1510.2210
- Weight, net weight, labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

- Agricultural liming material, see Agricultural liming material under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- AMENDMENTS
- Amendments, soil and plant amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Analyses, labels
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Anhydrous Ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Applications, approval of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
- Approval of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
- Authority for rules, 1510.0370, 1510.0400
- Cleanup of spills
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Containers
 - Maintenance
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Required labels, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Safeguards, capacity, 1510.0376
- Containment of spills
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Definitions
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Labels, 1510.0411
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Enforcement of rules
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0408
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0380
- Equipment
 - Approval of equipment and facilities
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Equipment (Cont'd)
 - Approval of equipment and facilities (Cont'd)
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities and equipment, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
 - Maintenance and operation
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
- Exempt facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
- Exemptions from rules
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0403, 1510.0403
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0374
- Facilities
 - Approval of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
 - Exempt facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
 - Incident notification signs, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Maintenance and operation
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Signs, identification signs and incident notification signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Grades, labels
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Guaranteed analyses, see Analyses under this topic
- Identification signs, required signs in facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Incident notification signs, 1510.0377
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
- Incidents
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Inspections and inspectors
 - Approval of facilities and equipment, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Facilities and equipment, dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
- Labels and labeling
 - Analytical procedures, 1510.0420
 - Animal manures, 1510.0419
 - Authority for rules, 1510.0410
 - Bulk sales, requirements, 1510.0413
 - Controlled release plant nutrients, procedures, 1510.0416
 - Custom orders, 1510.0413
 - Definitions, 1510.0411
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Enforcement of rules, 1510.0422
 - Environmentally beneficial, use of phrase, 1510.0419
 - Exceptions to label requirements, 1510.0413
 - Fish emulsions, 1510.0417
 - Foliar fertilizers, 1510.0419
 - Format of label, 1510.0412
 - Guaranteed plant nutrients, procedures, 1510.0412
 - Information on label, requirements, 1510.0412
 - Investigational allowances, 1510.0420
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Location of label, 1510.0414
 - Natural base fertilizers, 1510.0419
 - Natural fertilizer, 1510.0419
 - Natural inorganic fertilizer, 1510.0419
 - Natural organic fertilizer, 1510.0419
 - Nonplant food materials, appearance on label, 1510.0412
 - Nutrients below guarantee, 1510.0420
 - Organic base fertilizer, 1510.0419
 - Organic nitrogen, 1510.0419
 - Plant food elements, breakdown requirements, 1510.0412

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 - Potting soils, 1510.0419
 - Purpose of rules, 1510.0410
 - Registration of fertilizers, including label width, 1510.0414
 - Safety, use of word, 1510.0419
 - Secondary and microplant nutrients, restrictions, 1510.0412
 - Sphagnum peat moss, 1510.0419
 - Stabilized nitrogen fertilizer, 1510.0419
 - Warning statements, requirements, 1510.0421
- Leaks
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Liability for incidents
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Liming material, see Agricultural liming material under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Maintenance of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
- Markings
 - Containers and facilities, required labels and signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Required labels and signs, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
- Nonstationary tanks, exemption from rules, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
- Odorous emissions, agriculture exception, 7011.0325
- Operation of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Outside storage, dry fertilizers, 1510.0406
- Piping, maintenance and operation, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
- Plant amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Portable tanks, exemption from rules, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
- Previously established facilities, approval by commissioner, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
- Purpose of rules, 1510.0370, 1510.0400
- Registration, submissions of proposed labels with applications for registration, 1510.0414
- Review of approved facilities, insufficient safeguards
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
- Safeguards
 - Capacity, 1510.0376
 - Maintenance and operation
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
- Sales and use taxes, production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Signs
 - Facilities, identification signs and incident notification signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Incident notification sign, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
- Soil provisions, amendment, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Soil testing laboratories, see SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES
- Spills
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Storage containers, see Containers under this topic
- Underground water pollution, construction of rules, 7060.0600
- Valves, maintenance and operation, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
- Variances from rules
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0403

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Variances from rules (Cont'd)
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0374
- AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM**
- Administration of loan, 1650.0650
- Amount, maximum, 1650.0630
- Appeals, 1650.0640
- Applications
 - Acceptance, 1650.0640
 - Fees, 1650.0630
 - Forms, 1650.0630
 - Misrepresentation, 1650.0630
 - Process, 1650.0660
 - Review, 1650.0640, 1650.0660
- Borrowers
 - Criteria for loan participation, 1650.0660
 - Defined, 1650.0610
 - Eligibility, 1650.0620
 - Personal history letter, submitting with application, 1650.0630
- Collateral
 - Defined, 1650.0610
 - Inspection, 1650.0650
 - Review, 1650.0660
- Definitions, 1650.0610
- Enforcement of loan, 1650.0650
- Fees
 - Application fees, 1650.0630
 - Closing expenses, 1650.0630
 - Origination fees, 1650.0630
- Inspections of collateral, 1650.0650
- Interim financing, 1650.0630
- Lenders
 - Eligibility, 1650.0660
 - Interim financing, providing, 1650.0630
 - Repurchase, authority participation interest, 1650.0660
- Loans
 - Closing, 1650.0660
 - Management, 1650.0660
 - Review, 1650.0660
- Net worth
 - Applicants, amount allowed, 1650.0620
 - Defined, 1650.0610
- Notice, acceptance or rejection of application, 1650.0640
- Participation certificate, 1650.0660
- Purpose of rules, 1650.0600
- Repayment, security, mortgage liens, 1650.0600
- Repurchase, authority participation interest, 1650.0660
- Term of loan, 1650.0630
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR**
- Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**
- Family farm security program, financing purchase, 1560.2100
- Mechanics, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0235
- Road taxes, 8125.1400
- Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**
- Air pollution, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS
- Appropriation of waters, irrigation, identification of crops, 6115.0680
- Commodity councils and promotional orders, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS
- Contracts
 - Arbitration, procedures, 1572.0020
 - Definitions, 1572.0010
 - Large capital investments, recapture, 1572.0030

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Contracts (Cont'd)**

- Mediation, procedures, 1572.0020
- Parent company liability, 1572.0040
- Unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

Crops

- Damage to
 - Crows, taking, 6240.2500
 - Nuisance animals, see Wild animals under NUISANCE
- Specialty crop management teachers, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0270

Dairy marketing agreements, 1572.0050**Damage to crops by elk, see ELK****Development grants, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS****Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS****Feeds, see AGRICULTURAL FEEDS****Milk and milk products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS****Minnesota grown labeling statements, see LABELS****Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD****Potatoes, see POTATOES****Railroads, revenue freight carried, schedule, 8830.3500****Revenue freight carried, schedule, 8830.3500****Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, grain, 8130.3300****Seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS****2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see LABELS****Vocational education, processing and marketing, 3505.2700****Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS****Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150****AGRICULTURAL SEEDS****Advertisements, use of state seed laboratory reports, 1510.0190****Air pollution, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS****Arrangements of labels, 1510.0340 to 1510.0360****Bins, labels, 1510.0040****Brands, labeling, 1510.0011****Bulk containers, labels, 1510.0040****Classifications, day classifications, hybrid seed corn, 1510.0111****Components, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100****Containers, bins and other bulk containers, labels, 1510.0040****Contents, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100****Contracts, 1572.0010 to 1572.0045****Corn, hybrid seed corn**

- Labels, day classifications, 1510.0111
- Minnesota relative maturity, 1510.0111

Corn zones, 1510.0330**Crop seeds, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100****Day classifications, hybrid seed corn, labels, 1510.0111****Disclaimers**

- Labels, 1510.0340
- Sellers, 1510.0020

Fees for testing, 1510.0281**Flowers, see FLOWERS****Germination**

- Labels, 1510.0030
- Standards, 1510.0231
- Testing procedures, availability, 1510.0241
- Tolerances, 1510.0090

Grain sold under variety names, compliance with agricultural seed requirements, 1510.0200**Hard seed percentage, labels, 1510.0030****Hermetically sealed seeds, standards=, 1510.0171****Hybrid seed corn, labels, day classifications, 1510.0111****AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)****Inert matter**

- Exemption from limitation, 1510.0161
- Minnesota relative maturity, 1510.0111
- Tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Ingredients, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100**Initial labelers**

- Permits required, 1510.0281
- Recordkeeping requirements, 1510.0281

Kentucky bluegrass, inert matter exemption, 1510.0161**Labels**

- Advertisements, use of state seed laboratory reports, 1510.0190
- Arranging information on, 1510.0340
- Bins and other bulk containers, 1510.0040
- Brand, 1510.0011
- Conspicuous placement, 1510.0110, 1510.0140
- Correction of erroneous labels, 1510.0220
- Disclaimers, 1510.0020
- Flowers, 1510.0251
- Hard seed percentage, 1510.0030
- Hermetically sealed, 1510.0171
- Hybrid seed corn, day classifications, 1510.0111
- Open sacks, 1510.0130
- Relabeling and retesting seeds, 1510.0310
- Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
- Sample labels, 1510.0350, 1510.0360
- Seed samples, 1510.0210
- Sufficient light for reading, 1510.0150
- Trademark, 1510.0011
- Variety name, 1510.0011

Light in sales areas, 1510.0150**Live seed, pure live seed, tolerances, 1510.0100****Maps, corn zones, 1510.0330****Misleading statements, labels, 1510.0340****Mixtures, suggested label, 1510.0360****Moisture content, hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171****Noxious weed seeds**

- Naming of restricted weed seeds on labels, 1510.0320

Tolerances, 1510.0080**Open sacks, labels, 1510.0130****Percentage tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100****Permits, initial labelers, 1510.0281****Pure seed**

- Suggested labels, 1510.0350

Tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100**Recordkeeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261****Relabeling, retesting and relabeling seeds, 1510.0310****Reports, state seed laboratory, 1510.0180****Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320****Tolerances, 1510.0080****Retesting, state seed laboratory, 1510.0310****Sacks, labels on open sacks, 1510.0130****Sample labels, 1510.0210, 1510.0350, 1510.0360****Seed corn, hybrid seed corn**

- Labels, day classifications, 1510.0111
- Minnesota relative maturity, 1510.0111

Single agricultural seed, suggested label, 1510.0350**State seed laboratory**

- Reports, 1510.0180

Retesting, 1510.0310**Suggested labels, 1510.0350, 1510.0360****Test, retesting, 1510.0310****Tolerances, 1510.0050 to 1510.0100****Trademarks, labeling, 1510.0011****Trees and shrubs, germination testing availability, 1510.0241****Vegetable seeds**

- Germination standards, 1510.0231

Moisture content, standards, 1510.0171

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

Weed seeds

- Prohibitions, 1510.0271
- Tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS

- Agricultural equipment mechanics, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0235
- Agriculture supplies, sales, and service, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0225
- Agriculture, secondary vocational, 8750.0240
- Animal care occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.0200
- Aquaculture, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0298
- Area agriculture program coordinator, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0280
- Dairy herd management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0215
- Equipment mechanics, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0235
- Farm business management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0205
- Farm operations and management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0210
- Forest harvesting, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0260
- Golf facilities management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0296
- Horse care, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0230
- Horticulture or specialty crops, secondary vocational, 8750.0220
- Horticulture, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0240
- Lamb and wool management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0220
- Landscaping, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0245
- Logging business management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0255
- Mechanics, agricultural equipment, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0235
- Natural resources, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0250
- Postsecondary vocational education, licensure, generally, 3700.0200 to 3700.0298
- Poultry production management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0275
- Program coordinators, area agriculture, 3700.0280
- Secondary vocational education, 8750.0200 to 8750.0260
- Specialty crop manager, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0270
- Supplies, sales, and service, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0225
- Swine production management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0285
- Taxidermy, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0265
- Teacher-coordinators, agriculture cooperative education programs, 8750.0260
- Turf and landscape/irrigation and drainage, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0295

AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSES

See GRAIN WAREHOUSES

AGRICULTURE

- Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM
- Agricultural chemical response compensation board, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond program under BEGINNING FARMER LOANS

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

- Agricultural improvement loan program, see AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM
- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Appropriation of waters
 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Permits, 6115.0620
- Beginning farmer loans, see BEGINNING FARMER LOANS
- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- Child labor, 5200.0920, 5200.0930
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0470
- Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300
- County agricultural inspectors, see County agricultural inspectors under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Crow River, land use management, height of buildings, 6105.1040
- Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Possible damages, classification, 6115.0340
- Department, see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
- Development grants, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
- Dike construction, Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air pollution standards, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS
- Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Elk damage to crops, see ELK
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM
- Farm operations, employee right-to-know standards, exception, 5206.0300
- Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION
- Farming operations training program, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS
- Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
- Feeds, see AGRICULTURAL FEEDS
- Fertilizers, see AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Fuel conversion facilities, land removals from agricultural use, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
- Gas storage and pipelines, land removed from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7851.0370
- Gasoline shortfall, set-aside program, 7615.0320
- Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS
- Grain buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS
- Grain storage, see GRAIN STORAGE
- Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
- Income taxes, estimated
 - Amount required to be paid, 8093.0500
 - Fiscal year, 8093.0400

INDEX

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Individual sewage treatment systems, agricultural drain tile, alternative system, 7080.0210

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, cultivation of terminated sites, soil depth, 7035.1700

Large oil facilities, removal of land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450

Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**

Meat inspection, farm slaughtering, receiving products at establishments, 1540.4470, 1540.4480

Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**

Migrant labor camps, see **MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS**

Milk and milk products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Nuclear fuel processing, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0670

Odorous emissions, exception, 7011.0325

Oil

- Agricultural land, removal from use, refinery certificate of need applications=7853.0790
- Removal of agricultural land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Oil pipelines, removal of agricultural land, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**

Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Plant provisions, amendment, see **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**

Poultry and poultry products, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Red River of the North, dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM**

Rulemaking, impact on land, 1400.0300

Rum River, land use district, 6105.1440

Rural Finance Authority, see **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Saint Croix riverway

- Permitted uses, 6105.0370
- Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
- Subdivisions, 6105.0400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Seeds, see **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

Seller-sponsored loans, see **SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS**

Sewers and sewage

- Landspreading facilities, subsequent human consumption crop growth, 7040.2900
- Landspreading sites, sludge application crop or pasture, 7040.1700

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**

Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**

Soil provisions, amendment, see **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**

Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**

Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

Underground water pollution, chemicals and fertilizers, construction of rules, 7060.0600

Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Water bank program, 6115.1200, 6115.1250

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**

Water pollution

- Agriculture and wildlife classification, 7050.0200
- Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0221

Watercourses, classification as public waters, criteria, 6115.1090

Wetlands, see **WETLANDS**

Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

- Permitted uses, 6105.0100
- Roads, permits, 6105.0200

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

See also **AGRICULTURE**

Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations licenses, issuance, 8800.3800

Agricultural and economic development program, see **AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**

Agricultural chemical response compensation board, see **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD**

Agricultural contracts, mediation and arbitration, 1572.0010, 1572.0020

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see **Agricultural development bond program under BEGINNING FARMER LOANS**

Approvals by, soil analysis methods, variances, 1512.0055

Beginning farmer loans, see **BEGINNING FARMER LOANS**

Bulk pesticide storage, see **PESTICIDES**

Certification, wholesale produce dealers, financial statements, 1500.0601

Certified organic labeling, see **ORGANIC FOOD**

Chemigation

- Agricultural chemicals, see **Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS**
- Pesticides, see **Chemigation under PESTICIDES**

Christmas trees, see **CHRISTMAS TREES**

Commodity councils and promotional orders, see **COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS**

Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170

Consulting, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0055, 1512.0060

Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Development grants, see **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS**

Elk damage to crops, compensation, see **ELK**

Family farm security program, see **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**

Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION**

Fish processing establishments, see **FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Fish smoking establishments, see **FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Food vending machines, see **VENDING MACHINES**

Grain banks, see **GRAIN BANKS**

Grain buyers, see **GRAIN BUYERS**

Grain storage, see **GRAIN STORAGE**

Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**

Liming material regulation, see **Agricultural liming material under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**

Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**

Minnesota grown labeling statements, see **LABELS**

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice given, soil analysis methods, denial of variance, 1512.0055, 1512.0060
 Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**
 Potatoes, see **POTATOES**
 Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM**
 Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
 Retail food store standards, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**
 Rural Finance Authority, see **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 Seller-sponsored loans, see **SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS**
 Soil testing laboratories, see **SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES**
 2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see **LABELS**
 Vending machines, see **VENDING MACHINES**
 Vermicelli, see **VERMICELLI**
 Vinegar, see **VINEGAR**
 Warehouses, see **WAREHOUSES**
 Waste pesticide collection, see **Waste pesticide collection under PESTICIDES**
 Weather modification, see **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
 Wild rice state grain labeling statements, see **LABELS**
 Wood utilization and disposal systems, see **WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS**

AHMAKOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AHSUB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Adult dependents care, employment disregards, 9500.2580

Appeals

Applicants rights, 9500.2740
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Overpayments, 9500.2640
 Underpayments, 9500.2640

Applicants responsibilities, 9500.2700

Application of rules, 9500.2000

Applications for assistance

Changes in circumstances, reporting, 9500.2700
 Concurrent applications, 9500.2100
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Forms, 9500.2100
 Place, 9500.2100
 Processing, 9500.2100
 Residence changes during application, 9500.2100
 Verification of information, 9500.2100
 Withdrawal of application, 9500.2100

Assessing income, prospective, 9500.2500

Assistance unit

Defined, 9500.2060
 Eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
 Household reports, 9500.2700
 Standards for assistance, 9500.2420

Burial plots, property limitations, 9500.2340

Caretakers

Defined, 9500.2060
 Eligibility for assistance, 9500.2440

Cemeteries, payments for lots, 9500.2800

Changes in circumstances, reporting requirements, 9500.2700

Chemical dependency treatment, see **CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND**

Child care, employment disregards, 9500.2580

Child support enforcement, cooperation with, 9500.2700

Child support incentive awards, see **CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS**

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Child support payments, evaluation of income, 9500.2380

Child support requirements, sanctions, failure to cooperate, 9500.2600

Citizenship, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140

Conciliation conferences, employment, 9500.2728

Consent, contacting third parties, 9500.2380

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see **CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND**

Continued absence of parent, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260

Contract for deed arrearages, emergency assistance, 9500.2820

County of financial responsibility

Defined, 9500.2060
 Determination, 9500.2880
 Disputes, settlements, 9500.2880
 Residence changes, 9500.2880

Custody arrangements, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260

Death of parents, eligibility requirements, 9500.2180

Definitions, 9500.2060, 9500.2820

Diagnostic categories, eligible for medical assistance, 9500.1100

Diets, special, payments for, 9500.2800

Disregards, employment, deductions from income, 9500.2580

Earned income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

Eligibility

Basic requirements, 9500.2140
 Citizenship requirements, 9500.2140
 Concurrent, 9500.2860
 Documenting information, 9500.2420
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2100, 9500.2820
 Payment eligibility test, 9500.2500
 Prospectively assessing income, 9500.2500
 Redeterminations, 9500.2420, 9500.2700
 Residency requirements, 9500.2140
 Retrospective, 9500.2500
 Reviewing eligibility information, 9500.2420
 Termination, 9500.2500
 Verifying information, 9500.2420

Emergency assistance, 9500.2100, 9500.2800, 9500.2820

Employment and training requirements

Definitions, 9500.2720
 Employment search requirements, 9500.2728
 Failure to participate, sanctions, 9500.2730
 Mandatory participation, 9500.2724
 Orientation requirements, 9500.2722
 Registration, 9500.2724
 Sanctions against nonparticipants, 9500.2730
 Work incentive (WIN) requirements, 9500.2724, 9500.2726

Employment disregards, deductions from income, 9500.2580

Excluded income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

Family allowance table, 9500.2440

Family composition, assistance standards, 9500.2420

Farm income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

Federal government, cooperation with, 9500.2020

Filing unit

Defined, 9500.2060
 Standards for assistance, 9500.2420

Foster care placement, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140

Funerals, payments for, 9500.2800

General assistance

Defined, 9500.2060
 Relationship with, 9500.2860

**AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
(Cont'd)**

General assistance medical care
Defined, 9500.2060
Relationship with, 9500.2860

Good cause
Employment search requirements, noncooperation, 9500.2728
Exemption, support requirements cooperation, 9500.2700
Orientation, nonparticipation, 9500.2722
Refusing or terminating employment or training, 9500.2700
WIN requirements, noncooperation, 9500.2726

Gross income test, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2500

Head Start programs, information requirements, 9500.2722

Hearings, 9500.2740

Home, evidence of, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260

Home repairs, payments for, 9500.2800

Household furnishings and appliances, payments for, 9500.2800

Household reports, 9500.2700

Housing allowance, payments for, 9500.2800

Human services commissioner, supervision of program, 9500.2020

Incapacity of parents, eligibility requirements, 9500.2220

Income
Employment disregards, 9500.2580
Evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380, 9500.2480
Gross income test, 9500.2480
Minor caretakers parents, 9500.2760
Unmet needs of household members, 9500.2600

Job Training Partnership Act
Defined, 9500.2060
Income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

Labor dispute participants, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140

Loans, income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

Local agencies
Applications for assistance, duties, 9500.2100
Compliance with standards, 9500.2020
Defined, 9500.2060
Estimating income, 9500.2480
Gross income test, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2500
Logs, inquiries for information, 9500.2100
Orientation, employment and training programs, duties, 9500.2722
Payment eligibility test, 9500.2500
Prospective budgeting, eligibility calculations, 9500.2520
Responsibilities to applicants and recipients, 9500.2740
Retrospective budgeting, eligibility calculations, 9500.2480
Verifying applications, 9500.2100, 9500.2420
Welfare fraud allegations, 9500.2780

Lump sum payments, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

Medical assistance
Effect of, 9505.0055
Excluded income, 9505.0065
Relationship with, 9500.2860

Medical review team, capacity of parents, determination, 9500.2220

Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Minnesota supplemental aid
Defined, 9500.2060
Property limitations, 9500.2340
Relationship with, 9500.2860

**AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
(Cont'd)**

Minor caretakers
Defined, 9500.2060
Parents of, support requirements, 9500.2760

Mortgage arrearages, emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Motor vehicles, ownership limitations, 9500.2340

Moving expenses, emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Notice
Emergency assistance, eligibility, 9500.2820
Noncooperation with WIN, 9500.2726
Orientation, employment and training programs, 9500.2722
Overpayments, 9500.2640
Rights of applicants, 9500.2740
Sanctions, nonparticipation, employment and training requirements, 9500.2730

Orientation, employment and training services, 9500.2722

Overpayments, 9500.2620, 9500.2640

Parents
Continued absence, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260
Death, eligibility requirements, 9500.2180
Incapacity, eligibility requirements, 9500.2220
Minor caretakers parents, support requirements, 9500.2760
Support and care, deprivation, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
Unemployed, eligibility requirements, 9500.2300
Unemployment compensation benefits, eligibility requirements, 9500.2300

Payments
Amount, 9500.2620
Calculations, 9500.2500, 9500.2520
Cemeteries, 9500.2800
Checks, 9500.2680
Corrective, 9500.2640
Eligibility test, 9500.2500
Funerals, 9500.2800
Home repairs, 9500.2800
Household furnishings and appliances, 9500.2800
Housing allowance, 9500.2800
Lump sum payments, 9500.2560
Mailing, time, 9500.2680
Overpayments, 9500.2620, 9500.2640
Payees, choosing, 9500.2680
Proration, 9500.2620
Protective, 9500.2680
Special diets, 9500.2800
Special needs, 9500.2800
Two-party payments, 9500.2680
Underpayments, 9500.2640
Vendor payments, 9500.2680

Physical presence, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140

Property ownership, limitations, 9500.2340

Protection, applicants rights, 9500.2740

Quality control review, cooperation with, 9500.2700

Real property ownership, limitations, 9500.2340

Recent work history, 9500.2700

Recoupment, overpayments, 9500.2640

Redetermination of eligibility, 9500.2420

Rental income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

Reporting requirements, welfare fraud, 9500.2780

Residence
Change, county of responsibility, 9500.2880
Excluded time, 9500.2880
Requirements, 9500.2140
Retrospective eligibility, 9500.2500
Reviewing records, applicants rights, 9500.2740
Rights of applicants and recipients, 9500.2740
Sanctions, employment and training orientation, nonparticipation, 9500.2722

**AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
(Cont'd)**

Scholarships, property limitations, 9500.2340
 School loans and grants, property limitations, 9500.2340
 Scope of rules, 9500.2000
 Search for employment, requirements, 9500.2728
 Self-employment earnings, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
 Social security numbers, providing, 9500.2700
 Social services, referrals to, 9500.2860
 Special needs, payments for, 9500.2800
 Standards for assistance, 9500.2440
 State soldiers assistance fund, coordination with, 9055.0020
 Strike by caretaker parent, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
 Supplemental security income, property limitations, 9500.2340
 Tables, family allowance, 9500.2440
 Taxes, refunds, income evaluation, 9500.2380
 Termination of assistance, determination by local agency, 9500.2500
 Unearned income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
 Unemployed parents, eligibility requirements, 9500.2300
 Unemployment compensation benefits, eligibility requirements, 9500.2300
 Unmet needs of household members, income determinations, 9500.2600
 Vendor payments, sanctions for orientation nonparticipation, 9500.2722
 Verification of eligibility information, 9500.2420
 Visitation by absent parent, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260
 Welfare fraud, 9500.2780
 WIN, work incentive program
 Cooperation, requirements, 9500.2724, 9500.2726
 Defined, 9500.2060
 Failure to comply, income determinations, 9500.2600
 Income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
 Registration by parent, requirements, 9500.2300
 Work incentive disregards, 9500.2580
 Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9500.2780

AIDS

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME

AIR AMBULANCES

See AMBULANCES

AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600
 Hospitals, 4645.2800, 4645.5400
 Manufactured homes, alteration, 1350.3800
 Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Residential conservation program, replacement central air conditioners, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

AIR EMISSION PERMITS

See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Acid rain
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7007.1075
 Phase II, 7007.0350

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)**Amendments**

Administrative permit amendments, 7007.1400
 Agency amendment, 7007.1600
 Calculating emissions, 7007.1200
 Major permit amendments, 7007.1500
 Minor amendments, 7007.1450
 Moderate amendments, 7007.1450
 Reopening and amending, 7007.1600
 Requirements, generally, 7007.1150

Application of rules, 7007.0050**Applications for permits**

Certification of application, 7007.0500
 Complete applications, 7007.0600
 Completeness review, 7007.0700
 Computerized submittal, 7007.0650
 Content, 7007.0500, 7007.0501
 Deadlines for applying, 7007.0350
 General permits, 7007.1100
 Information required, 7007.0500
 Initial permit applications, 7007.0350
 Prioritization, 7007.0750
 Processing, 7007.0750
 Reissuance, 7007.0400, 7007.0450
 Submitting, procedures, 7007.0650, 7007.3000
 Supplemental information, 7007.0600
 Time for applying, 7007.0400
 Transition applications, 7007.0350
 Waste combustors, additional requirements, 7007.0501

Calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150**Changes contravening permit terms, 7007.1350****Confidential information**

Agency treatment, 7007.0550
 Requesting, 7007.0550

Content of permits, 7007.0800**Definitions, 7007.0100****Draft permit, defined, 7007.0100****Duration of permit, 7007.0800, 7007.1050****Emergency provisions, 7007.1850****Emissions trading, 7007.0800****Enforcement**

Actions, 7007.1250
 Authority, 7007.0350
 Federal, 7007.1750

Entry requirements, 7007.0800**Environmental protection agency**

General permit reviews, 7007.1100
 Minor and moderate amendments, review, 7007.1450

Objections, 7007.0950**Review, generally, 7007.0950****Environmental review, 7007.0500****Exemptions, 7007.0300****Expiring permit, continuation, 7007.0450****Federal requirements, variances, 7007.0150****Fees**

Annual fee target, 7002.0035
 Calculation, 7002.0025, 7007.0800
 Computation of dollar per ton figure, 7002.0045
 Definitions, 7002.0015
 Effective date, 7002.0095
 Errors, notification, 7002.0075
 Late payment fees, 7002.0085
 Payment, 7002.0065
 Scope of rules, 7002.0005

Final permit, defined, 7007.0100**General conditions, included in permits, 7007.0800****General permit**

Criteria for issuing, 7007.1100
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050

INDEX

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

General permit (Cont'd)
 Public participation, 7007.1100
 General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Hazardous air pollutants, thresholds, list, 7007.1251
 Insignificant activities list, 7007.1300
 Insignificant modifications, procedures, 7007.1250
 Inspection requirements, 7007.0800
 Inventory report, requirements, 7019.3000
 Issuing, deadlines, 7007.0750
 Issuing permit, preconditions, 7007.1000
 Major source, see Stationary sources under this topic
 Modification
 Adjustment of opacity standards, 7011.0120
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Installation and operation permits, 7007.0750
 Monitoring requirements, 7007.0800
 New source review, 7007.0750
 Notice, public comment, part 70 permits, 7007.0850
 Operating and maintenance requirements for equipment, 7007.0800
 Operation in more than one location, 7007.0800
 Part 70 permit
 Administrative amendments, 7007.1400
 Applications, 7007.0400
 Contents, 7007.0800
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 General requirement, 7007.0150
 Hearings, petitions for, 7007.0850
 Insignificant activities, list, 7007.1300
 Petitions for meetings and hearings, 7007.0850
 Public notice and comment, 7007.0850, 7007.0950
 Reopening for cause, environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
 Review by affected states, 7007.0900
 Sources required to obtain, 7007.0200
 Statement of legal and factual basis, 7007.0850
 Permit shield
 Major permit amendments, application, 7007.1500
 Minor and moderate permit amendments, application, 7007.1450
 Permit provision, generally, 7007.1800
 Registration permits, not effective, 7007.1110
 Stationary sources obtaining general permits, 7007.1100
 Petitions
 Hearings, 7007.0850
 Meetings, 7007.0850
 Proposed permit, defined, 7007.0100
 Public comment
 General permits, 7007.1100
 Generally, period of comment, 7007.0850
 Recordkeeping requirements
 Insignificant modifications, 7007.1250
 Requirements, 7007.0800
 Refusal to issue, 7007.1000
 Registration permit
 Access to records, 7007.1110
 Applications, 7007.1110
 Changes rendering stationary sources ineligible, 7007.1110
 Compliance requirements, 7007.1110
 Contents of permit, 7007.1110
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Denial, 7007.1110
 Duration, 7007.1050
 Emission inventory, required for stationary sources, 7007.1110
 Existing permits, effect on, 7007.1110
 Facilities, list, 7007.1110
 General requirements, 7007.0150, 7007.1110

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Registration permit (Cont'd)
 Issuance, 7007.1110
 Modifications of stationary sources, 7007.1110
 Option A, 7007.1115
 Option B, 7007.1120
 Option C, 7007.1125
 Option D, 7007.1130
 Ownership changes, effect, 7007.1110
 Permit shield, not effective, 7007.1110
 Record keeping requirements, 7007.1110
 Revocation, 7007.1110
 Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Stationary sources requiring, 7007.1110
 Reissuance
 Denial, 7007.1000
 Terms, included in permit, 7007.0800
 Reopening permits
 For cause by environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
 Procedures, 7007.1600
 Reporting requirements, 7007.0800
 Requirements, generally, 7007.0150
 Revocation, by agency, procedures, 7007.1700
 Scope of rules, 7007.0050
 Significant deterioration of air quality, prevention, requirements, 7007.3000
 Solid waste incinerators, part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200
 State permit
 Applications, 7007.0400
 Contents, 7007.0800
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 General requirement, 7007.0150
 Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Stationary sources
 Deadlines for applications, 7007.0350
 General permits, 7007.1100
 No permit required, 7007.0300
 Part 70 permit, requirements, 7007.0200
 Potential to emit, calculation, 7007.0150
 Registration permits
 Required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Requiring, 7007.1110
 State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Transition, application deadlines, 7007.0350
 Title I conditions
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 Permit expiration or reissuance, 7007.0450
 Voiding an existing permit, 7007.1050
 Waste combustors, see WASTE COMBUSTORS
AIR FILTERS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800
AIR GUNS
 Parks, possession, 6100.0800
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
AIR MATTRESSES
 Park beaches, 6100.1600
AIR POLLUTION
 Abbreviations, 7005.0110
 Acid fallout, emission standards, 7011.0400 to 7011.0410
 Acid rain, see ACID RAIN
 Adjustment, zero and span drift, continuous monitoring, 7017.1000
 Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
 Alkaline fallout, emission standards, 7011.0400 to 7011.0410

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Alternate methods, emission measurements, acid and alkaline fallout, 7011.0405
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010 to 7009.0080
 Amendments, stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Applicable requirements
 Defined, 7017.0100
 Violations, establishing, 7017.0100
 Approval, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
 Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE
 Attainment areas
 Defined, 7007.4010
 Permits required, 7007.4020
 Averages, continuous monitoring data, calculation, 7017.1000
 Averaging period, continuous monitoring data, 7017.1000
 Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM
 Brass, see BRASS
 Breakdowns
 Continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of recorded data from average, 7017.1000
 Notice, 7019.1000
 Reports, 7019.2000
 Bronze, see BRONZE
 Buildings, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Burden of proof, transmissometer tests, meeting specifications, 7017.1000
 Calibration checks, continuous monitoring systems, exclusion of data from averages, 7017.1000
 Carbon dioxide, continuous monitoring, content of effluent gases, performance specifications, 7017.1000
 Carbon monoxide
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Continuous monitoring, performance specifications, 7017.1000
 Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 6, 7009.1110
 Causes
 Equipment shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
 Process equipment breakdown, notice, 7019.1000
 Ceasing operation, facility causing immediate health hazard, 7019.1000
 Circumvention of rules, 7011.0020
 Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Cleaning
 Inorganic fibrous spraying, 7011.2105
 Optical surfaces, continuous monitoring, 7017.1000
 Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 Compliance, episode control actions, 7009.1040
 Compliance document
 Defined, 7017.0100
 Violations, establishing, 7017.0100
 Continuous monitoring, 7017.1000, 7019.2000
 Control actions, episodes, 7009.1040
 Control equipment
 Alternative control equipment, efficiencies, 7011.0070
 Application of rules, 7011.0065
 Definitions, 7011.0060
 Hood
 Certification, 7011.0070
 Defined, 7011.0060
 Recordkeeping requirements, 7011.0080
 Incorporation by reference, 7011.0061
 Listed control equipment
 Defined, 7011.0060

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Control equipment (Cont'd)
 Listed control equipment (Cont'd)
 Efficiencies, 7011.0070
 Maintenance, 7011.0075
 Manufacturer, defined, 7011.0060
 Monitoring
 Activities, 7011.0080
 Equipment, 7011.0075
 Operation, 7011.0075
 Recordkeeping requirements, 7011.0080
 Shutdown, 7011.0075, 7019.1000
 Total enclosure, defined, 7011.0060
 Corrective action taken, excess emissions, 7019.2000
 Cycles of operation, continuous monitoring equipment, length, 7017.1000
 Declarations, air pollution episodes, 7009.1030
 Definitions, 7005.0100, 7009.0010
 Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
 Disapproval, episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040
 Disposal, inorganic fibrous material, 7011.2105
 Driveways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS
 Dual episode levels, particulate matter and sulfur dioxide, electric power plant control measures, 7009.1040
 Duration
 Equipment breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 Equipment shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
 Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500
 Emergencies
 Declaration, 7009.1030
 Powers during episodes, 7009.1050
 Emission control equipment inspections, see Emission control equipment inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Emission facilities, standards of performance, 7011.0010
 Emission inventory, exemption from air emission permit requirement, 7007.0300
 Enclosure, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105
 End of episodes, 7009.1030
 Enforcement, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0030
 Entry upon property, episodes, 7009.1040
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040
 Episodes
 Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
 Application, 7009.1000
 Carbon monoxide, reduction objectives, Table 6, 7009.1110
 Control actions, 7009.1040
 Declarations, 7009.1030
 Definitions, 7009.1010
 Emergencies, declaration, 7009.1030
 Emergency powers, 7009.1050
 Levels, 7009.1020
 Nitrogen oxides, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090
 Reduction objectives
 Carbon monoxide, Table 6, 7009.1110
 Hydrocarbons, Table 5, 7009.1100
 Nitrogen oxides, Table 4, 7009.1090
 Particulate matter, Table 2, 7009.1070
 Sulfur oxides, Table 3, 7009.1080
 Significant harm episodes, declaration, 7009.1030

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)**Episodes (Cont'd)**

- Sulfur oxide, emission reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080
- Table 1, 7009.1060
- Table 2, emission reduction objectives, particulate matter, 7009.1070
- Table 3, sulfur oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1080
- Table 4, nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1090
- Table 5, hydrocarbon reduction objectives, 7009.1100
- Table 6, carbon monoxide reduction objectives, 7009.1110

Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030

Excess emissions, reports, 7019.2000

Existing facilities

Standards of performance, 7011.0010

Visible air contaminants, 7011.0105

Extractive continuous monitoring systems, minimum procedures, 7017.1000

File, maintenance, monitoring and measuring information, 7019.2000

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Geographical area, episode declaration, 7009.1030

Highways and roads, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Hydrocarbons

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 5, 7009.1100

Hydrogen sulfide

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Measurement methodology, 7009.0060

Identification, excess emission periods, reports, 7019.2000

Immediate public health hazard, ceasing operation, 7019.1000

Incinerators, see INCINERATORS

Incorporations by reference, National Emission Standards

Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910

Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920

Benzene emissions, 7011.9930

Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940

Hazardous air pollutants, emissions, 7011.9900, 7017.2015

Mercury emissions, 7011.9950

Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970

Radon emissions, 7011.9960

Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980

Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990

Incorporations by reference, new source performance standards

Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050

Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800

Asphalt concrete plants, 7011.0925

Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950

Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555

Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020

Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020

Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575

Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920

Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005

Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporations by reference, new source performance standards (Cont'd)

Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580

Coal preparation plants, 7011.1150

Copper smelters, 7011.1840

Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020

Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560

Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080

Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150

Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555

General provisions, 7011.0050

Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500

Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850

Industrial-commercial-institutional steam

generating units, 7011.0565

Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450

Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565

Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650

Lead smelters, 7011.1820

Lime manufacturing plants, 7011.2600

Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520

Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450

Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570

Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550

Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700

Monitoring requirements, 7017.1010

Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730

Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350

Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300

Petroleum dry cleaners, 7011.3250

Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435

Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400

Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750

Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050

Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100

Portland cement plants, 7011.0830

Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560

Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950

Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000

Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350

Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570

Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350

Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635

Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200

Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900

Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400

Zinc smelters, 7011.1880

Indirect heating equipment, see INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Indirect source building permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

Inorganic fibrous material, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

Installation permits, see Permits under this topic

Inventory of emissions

Alternative methods for calculating emissions, 7019.3010

Calculation of actual emissions, 7019.3010

Continuous emission monitor (CEM), 7019.3010

Errors in data, 7019.3000

Recordkeeping requirements, 7019.2000

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Inventory of emissions (Cont'd)
 Reports, 7019.2000
 Requirements, generally, 7019.3000
 Stack test data, 7019.3010
 Volatile organic compound (VOC) material balance, 7019.3010
 Investigations and investigators, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
 Iron and steel, see IRON AND STEEL
 Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Lead, see LEAD
 Levels, episode declaration, 7009.1020
 Limitation, use of offsets, 7007.4030
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, see LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS
 Location, continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1000
 Malfunctions, reports, 7019.2000
 Mercury, see MERCURY
 Method of measurement, acid and alkaline fallout, 7011.0405
 Methodology, ambient air quality standard measurement, 7009.0050, 7009.0060
 Mining operations, 6130.3700, 6130.4100
 Modifications
 Operations, emission reduction, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000
 Permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Monitoring
 Continuous, 7017.1000
 Incorporations by reference, 7017.1010
 National Emissions Standards, 7017.1010
 Performance standards, 7017.1010
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Multiple effluent release points, number of monitors, 7017.1000
 National Emission Standards for hazardous air pollutants, incorporation by reference, 7011.9900
 New facilities
 Standards of performance, 7011.0010
 Visible air contaminants, 7011.0110
 Nitric acid plants, see NITRIC ACID
 Nitrogen dioxides, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Nitrogen oxides
 Continuous monitoring, performance specifications, 7017.1000
 Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0515
 Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 4, 7009.1090
 Nonattainment areas
 Defined, 7007.4010
 Permits required, 7007.4020
 Nonextractive continuous monitoring systems, minimum procedures, 7017.1000
 Notice
 Breakdowns, 7019.1000
 Incorporations by reference, federal regulations, 7019.0100
 National emission standards, 7019.0100
 Shutdowns, 7019.1000
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Number of monitors, multiple effluent release points, 7017.1000
 Objectives, emission reduction, episodes, 7009.1040
 Occupational safety and health, spray painting, 5207.0040
 Odorous emissions, see ODOROUS EMISSIONS

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Offset rule
 Definitions, 7007.4010
 Limitations, uses of offsets, 7007.4030
 Scope, 7007.4000
 Oil, see OIL
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
 Old monitoring systems, continuous monitoring, 7017.1000
 Opacity
 Determinations, visible air contaminants, 7011.0115
 Emissions, continuous monitoring systems, specifications, 7017.1000
 Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
 Operating permits, see Permits under this topic
 Optical surfaces, continuous monitoring systems, cleaning, 7017.1000
 Outdoor recreation, governmental responsibility, 6100.7200
 Oxygen, continuous monitoring, content of effluent, performance specifications, 7017.1000
 Ozone
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Compliance date, 7009.0070
 Indirect heating equipment, standards, 7011.0510, 7011.0515
 Particulate matter
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Control of fugitive matter, 7011.0150
 Episode reduction objectives, Table 2, 7009.1070
 Penalties, ambient air quality standards, parties to permit or stipulation agreements, 7009.0030
 Performance evaluation, continuous monitoring, 7017.1000
 Performance tests
 Access, platform at sampling site, 7017.2020
 Agency tests, 7017.2025
 Analytical procedures, certification, 7017.2040
 Application of law, 7017.2001
 Applications, submitting to department, 7017.2018
 Certification of test reports, 7017.2040
 Compliance, demonstration, 7017.2025
 Conditions for operating, 7017.2025
 Definitions, 7017.2005
 Detection limit adjustments, 7017.2045
 EPA audit sample, 7017.2045
 Generally, 7011.0115, 7017.2020
 Incorporations by reference
 Federal testing requirements, 7017.2015
 Test methods, 7017.2010
 Meeting, pretest, 7017.2030
 Notices, submitting to department, 7017.2018
 Operational requirements and limitations, generally, 7017.2025
 Pretest requirements, 7017.2030
 Procedures for testing, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
 Quality assurance requirements, 7017.2045
 Reporting requirements, 7017.2035
 Results of tests, certification requirements, 7017.2040
 Retest, failure, 7017.2025
 Safety, 7017.2020
 Sampling procedures, certification, 7017.2040
 Submittals, procedures, 7017.2018
 Test methods, 7017.2045, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
 Test plan
 Approval, 7017.2030
 Contents, 7017.2030
 Defined, 7017.2005
 Format, 7017.2030
 Submitting, 7017.2030

INDEX

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Performance tests (Cont'd)

Test results, verification, 7017.2020

Test run

Defined, 7017.2005

Procedures, 7017.2020

Testing company

Certification of test report, 7017.2040

Defined, 7017.2005

Required for testing, 7017.2020

Transition to new rule, 7017.2001

Witnessing tests, 7017.2045

Worst case conditions

Defined, 7017.2005

Operating conditions for performance testing,
7017.2025

Permits

Ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to
permit, 7009.0030

Conditions for permits, generally, 7007.4020

Federal standards, requirements, 7007.4020

Fees, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE
PERMITS

Modification

Ambient air quality standard violations,
7009.0040

Federal standards, requirements, 7007.4020

Revocation, ambient air quality standard violations,
7009.0040Plans and planning, episode emission reduction plans,
7009.1040Plastic-coated tarpaulins, spraying inorganic fibrous
materials, 7011.2105

Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT

Potential to emit, recalculation, control equipment
efficiency, 7011.0075

Process equipment

Breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000

Shutdown, notice, 7019.1000

Prohibited emissions, ambient air quality standards,
7009.0020Public buildings, Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN
INDOOR AIR

Records and recordation

Incorporations by reference, 7019.0100

National emission standards, 7019.0100

Right of examination, episodes, 7009.1040

Reduction objectives, see Episodes under this topic

Reduction of emissions, modification of operations,
shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000Repairs, continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of
data from average, 7017.1000

Reports, 7019.2000

Restaurants, Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN
INDOOR AIRRestrictions on emissions, acid and alkaline fallout,
7011.0410Revocation, permits, ambient air quality standard
violations, 7009.0040

Sampling devices, acid and alkaline fallout, 7011.0405

Scope of rules

Offset rule, 7007.4000

Visible air contaminant standards, 7011.0100

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Shutdowns

Notice, 7019.1000

Reports, 7019.2000

Significant harm episode, declaration, 7009.1030

Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Solar energy systems, 1325.2300

Solid waste management facilities

Location, ambient air quality standards, 7035.2555

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Solid waste management facilities (Cont'd)

Rules, conforming to, 7035.2565

Spray painting, occupational safety and health,
5207.0040Spraying, inorganic fibrous materials, procedures,
7011.2105

Standards, 7009.0080, 7011.0010

Start-ups, reports, 7019.2000

Statement of reasons, disapproval of episode emission
reduction plans, 7009.1040

Stationary internal combustion engines

Air pollution control standards, 7011.2300

Definitions, air pollution control systems, 7023.0100

Incorporation by reference, new stationary gas
turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350Removal or alteration, air pollution control systems,
7023.0120Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems,
exemption, 7023.0115Stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standards,
penalties for parties to agreements, 7009.0030

Storage, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Sulfur dioxide

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0070,

7009.0080

Continuous monitoring, performance specifications,
7017.1000Sulfur oxides, episode reduction objectives, Table 3,
7009.1080

Sulfuric acid plants, see SULFURIC ACID

Surveys and surveyors, episodes, right of entry,
7009.1040

Tables

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Carbon monoxide reduction objectives, episodes,
7009.1110Emission reduction objectives for hydrocarbons,
7009.1100

Episodes, 7009.1060

Nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, episodes,
7009.1090Particulate matter reduction objectives, episodes,
7009.1070Sulfur oxide emission objectives, episodes,
7009.1080

Taconite

Reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Termination

Equipment breakdown, notice, 7019.1000

Equipment shutdown, notice, 7019.1000

Time

Ambient air quality standards, compliance date,
7009.0070

Excess emissions reports, filing, 7019.2000

Transportation, fugitive particulate matter, control,
7011.0150

Unclassifiable area

Defined, 7007.4010

Permits required, 7007.4020

Unreasonable breakdown frequency, control equipment,
continuation and operation, 7019.1000Upscale checks, nonextractive continuous monitoring
systems, 7017.1000Vacuuming, inorganic fibrous material spraying,
7011.2105Visible air contaminants, 7011.0100 to 7011.0115,
7011.2300

Volatile hazardous air pollutants, National Emission

Standard, incorporations by reference, 7011.9990

Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Zero and span adjustments, continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of data from averages, 7017.1000
- Zero and span drift, continuous monitoring, adjustments, 7017.1000
- Zero checks, nonextractive continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1000

AIR QUALITY PERMIT FEES

See AIR EMISSION PERMITS

AIRCRAFT

See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

- Advertising, commercial operations, prior licensing required, 8800.3200
- Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
- Air navigation obstructions, criteria, determination, 8800.1200
- Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
- Applications and fees, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Approaches, see Landings under this topic
- Area accommodations, air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
- Aviation gasoline, see AVIATION GASOLINE
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Business location, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Certificates and certification
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
 - Air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Endorsements, aircraft rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
 - Federal aviation administration, charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Classroom, ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Commercial operations
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, 8800.3800
 - Air ambulance service, 8800.3700
 - Aircraft rental or leasing, 8800.3600
 - Charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 - Licenses, 8800.3200, 8800.3500
 - Advertising services, 8800.3200
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, 8800.3800
 - Aircraft rental or leasing, 8800.3600
 - Aircraft servicing, maintaining and repairing, 8800.3900
 - Ambulance services, 8800.3700
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools, aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 - Servicing, maintaining and repairing, 8800.3900
- Communications equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
- Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
- Company instructions, flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

- Conical surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Construction or alterations, notification, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Contested case hearings, 8800.0300
- Contracts or agreements, maintenance, commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
- Counties, public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Curriculum
 - Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Determination, criteria, air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Display, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Duration and renewal, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Dusting or spraying, aerial, commercial operations, 8800.3800
- Emergency provisions, aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
- Emergency use, landing or taking off, seaplanes, 8800.2800
- Endorsements
 - Air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
 - Commercial operations, licenses, compliance with rules, 8800.3200
 - Rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
 - Servicing, maintaining and repairing, commercial operations, 8800.3900
- Fees and applications, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Flight property tax payments, commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
- Flight schools, 8800.3300
- Flying clubs, see FLYING CLUBS
- Heliports surfaces, obstructions to navigation, 8800.1200
- Horizontal surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Human remains, transportation, air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
- Imaginary surfaces, determination, obstructions to public airports, navigation, 8800.1200
- Inspections, cooperation, commercial operations, license applicants, 8800.3200
- Instructors
 - Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Insurance
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
 - Air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
 - Aircraft rental or leasing, 8800.3600
 - Aircraft servicing, maintaining and repairing, commercial operations, 8800.3900
 - Charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
- Intervention, permits, regulation of structure heights, navigation obstructions, 8800.1100
- Landings, approaches
 - Seaplane operations, 8800.2700
 - Surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, 8800.1200
- Laws, state and federal, compliance, commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

- Leasing or rental
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3600
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
- Liability
 - Breaches of bond conditions, ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 - Flight schools, breaches of bond conditions, 8800.3300
- Licenses
 - Commercial operations, see Commercial operations under this topic
 - Private or personal-use seaplane basis, restrictions, 8800.2800
- Maintenance, commercial operations, 8800.3900
 - Licenses, 8800.3200
- Marine traffic rules, compliance, seaplane operations, 8800.2600
- Minimum requirements
 - Aircraft servicing, maintaining and repairing, commercial operations, 8800.3900
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Navigation obstructions, regulation of structure heights, permits, 8800.1100
- Noise pollution, 7030.0050
- Nonresident applicants, aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
- Nontransferability, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Notice
 - Construction or alterations, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
 - Licenses, commercial operations, changes, 8800.3200
- Obstructions, public facilities, marking and lighting, 8800.1200
- Offices, flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
- Parks, 6100.2200
- Permits, navigation obstructions, regulation of structure heights, 8800.1100
- Pesticides, application, equipment, 1505.1200
- Precision instrument approach surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Primary surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Prohibited operations, seaplanes, public waters, 8800.2800
- Public schools, flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
- Public waters, counties, seaplane operation permitted, 8800.2800
- Rates and schedules, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
- Records
 - Commercial operators, licenses, 8800.3200
 - Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 - Rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
- References, airport zoning statutes and rules of structure height, 8800.1200
- Registration
 - Civil Aeronautics Board, charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
- Renewal, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

- Rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
- Repairs, commercial operations, 8800.3900
- Reports, filing, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
- Restrictions, seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
- Safety equipment, aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400, 8130.6000, 8130.6500, 8130.9500
- Schedules and rates, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Scope of rules
 - Charter operations, commercial operations, 8800.3500
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Seven-county metropolitan region seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Seaplanes
 - Approaches and takeoffs, 8800.2700
 - Compliance with marine traffic rules, 8800.2600
 - Seven-county metropolitan region, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Service, maintenance and repairs, commercial operations, 8800.3900
- Ski-equipped aircraft, seaplanes, 8800.2800
- Takeoffs and approaches, seaplane operations, 8800.2700
- Taxation, converted military aircraft, 8800.0400
- Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Transitional surface, obstructions to public airports, vacation, determination, 8800.1200
- Traverse ways, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Use agreements, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
- Watercraft, interference, 6110.1200
- Waters, public, counties, seaplane operations permitted, 8800.2800
- Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
- AIRLINES**
 - Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 - Equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, 8130.3000
 - Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Net income, taxation, apportionment, 8017.6000
- AIRPLANES**
 - See AIRCRAFT
- AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
 - See also AIRCRAFT
 - Accidents, safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
 - Agency approvals, license applicants, 8800.1400
 - Air navigation obstructions, determination, criteria, 8800.1200
 - Air pollution, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 - Airspace zones, 8800.2400
 - Application of rules
 - IFR and transport, public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - License requirements, 8800.1600
 - Obstructions, 8800.1200
 - Applications
 - Licenses, 8800.1400
 - Municipal airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500
 - Approaches
 - Approach zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
 - Approach-departure paths
 - Personal-use seaplane bases or heliports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Approaches (Cont'd)
 Approach-departure paths (Cont'd)
 Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 Surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 Aviation fuel
 Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 Balancing, public interests, airport safety zoning, 8800.2400
 Barriers, see Safety barriers under this topic
 Beaching or mooring, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 Boats, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 Boundary markers, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 Buildings
 Plots, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 Bulletin boards
 License requirements, 8800.1600
 Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Collisions, aircraft, safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
 Commercial activities, restrictions, personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 Commercial operations, limited, private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 Commercial use, private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 Compliance, unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
 Conical surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 Conical zones, air spaces, 8800.2400
 Construction or alterations, notification, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
 Contested case hearings, 8800.0300
 Correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 Danger areas or closed airports, marking, 8800.1400
 Departure-approach paths
 Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 Determination, criteria, air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
 Display of licenses, 8800.1400
 Docks, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 Easements, acquisition, prohibited land uses, zoning, 8800.2400
 Edge markers
 Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 Emergency landings
 Areas
 Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 Safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
 Eminent domain, exercise, prohibited land uses, zoning, 8800.2400
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, ground support vehicles, 7620.0410
 Environmental protection
 Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review
 Exemptions, 4410.4600

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Environmental protection (Cont'd)
 Review (Cont'd)
 Notice of construction, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Established residential neighborhoods in built-up areas, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 Facilities, proximity determinations, residential neighborhoods, 8800.2400
 Fees, applications, licenses, 8800.1400
 Fencing, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 Financial aid, municipal airport projects, 8800.2500
 Fire extinguishers
 Heliports
 Private facilities, license requirements, 8800.2100
 Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1800
 Private facilities, license requirements, 8800.1900
 Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1600
 Seaplane bases
 Private facilities, license requirements, 8800.2000
 Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1700
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Flying clubs, see FLYING CLUBS
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Fuel distribution systems, underground storage tank rules, deferral, 7150.0010
 Fuel filters
 Private facilities
 Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 Public facilities
 Heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 Governmental authorities, zoning powers, 8800.2400
 Ground schools, 8800.3400
 Hazards
 Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 Private facilities
 Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 License requirements, 8800.1900
 Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 Use of unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
 Hearings, governmental authorities, proposed zoning maps, 8800.2400
 Height restrictions, zoning standards, 8800.2400
 Heliports
 Approach surface, obstructions
 License requirements, 8800.1800, 8800.2100
 Public facilities, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 Licensing, 8800.1800
 Personal-use, licenses, 8800.2200
 Primary surface, obstructions
 License requirements, 8800.1800, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 Private facilities, licenses, 8800.2100
 Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1800
 Transitional surface, obstructions
 License requirements, 8800.1800, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 Horizontal surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 Horizontal zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
 Imaginary surfaces, determination, obstructions to public airports, navigation, 8800.1200

INDEX

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
 Inspections, license applicants, 8800.1400
 Interference with radio or electronic facilities, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 Isolated residential building lots, safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
 Land use safety zones, 8800.2400
 Landing and takeoff areas
 Approaches, see Approaches under this topic
 Personal-use seaplane bases or heliports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 Safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
 Unlicensed areas, 8800.2300
 Landowners, prohibited land uses, government exercise of eminent domain, zoning, 8800.2400
 Legislative protection, land uses, residential neighborhoods, 8800.2400
 Licenses, 8800.1400
 Denials, 8800.1500
 Personal-use airports, seaplane bases and heliports, 8800.2200
 Private facilities, 8800.1900
 Heliports, 8800.2100
 Seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public facilities, 8800.1600
 Heliports, 8800.1800
 Seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Life preservers
 Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
 Lighting, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 Lines, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 Location, determination, established residential neighborhoods in built-up urban areas, zoning, 8800.2400
 Maps, proposed zoning maps, governmental authorities, zoning power, 8800.2400
 Markers, private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
 Minimum requirements
 Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 Private facilities
 Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 License requirements, 8800.1900
 Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 Public facilities
 Heliports, licenses, 8800.1800
 Licenses, 8800.1600
 Municipal airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500
 Neighborhoods, residential, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 Noise
 Pollution, 7030.0050
 Sensitivity zones, 8800.2400
 Nontransferability, licenses, 8800.1400
 Notice
 Airport owners, proposed local zoning ordinances, 8800.2400
 Construction or alterations, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Nuclear materials
 Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Obstructions
 Marking and lighting, navigation, 8800.1200
 Private facilities
 Heliports, licenses, 8800.2100
 License requirements, 8800.1900
 Public facilities
 Heliports
 Licenses, 8800.1800
 Navigation determination, 8800.1200
 Licenses, 8800.1600
 Navigation, 8800.1200
 Operational status, changes, licensees, 8800.1400
 Ordinances, local airport zoning, safety hazards, 8800.2400
 Ownership, license applicants, 8800.1400
 Permitted uses, agricultural, horticultural, land use safety zones, 8800.2400
 Personal-use licenses, 8800.2200
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Places of public or semipublic assembly, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 Population density, residential neighborhoods, zoning, 8800.2400
 Precision instrument approach surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 Precision instrument approach zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
 Primary surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 Primary zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
 Principal residences, location, zoning, safety hazards, 8800.2400
 Private facilities, licensing, 8800.1900
 Heliports, 8800.2100
 Seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Prohibited land uses, acquisition or removal, zoning, 8800.2400
 Public interests
 Balancing, airport safety zoning, 8800.2400
 Municipal airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500
 Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 Public use, restrictions, personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 Public utilities, residential neighborhoods, zoning, 8800.2400
 Radio operation or electronic facilities, land use, safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 Ramps, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 References, airport zoning statutes and rules of structure height, 8800.1200
 Residential neighborhoods, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 Restricted facilities
 Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 Restrictions
 Licenses, 8800.1400
 Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 Rooftop egress, public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 Runways, see Landing and takeoff areas under this topic

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Safety barriers

Personal-use airports, seaplane bases or heliports,
license requirements, 8800.2200

Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100

Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800

Safety zones, land use, 8800.2400

Seaplanes

Personal-use, licenses, 8800.2200

Private facilities, licenses, 8800.2000

Public facilities, licensing, 8800.1700

Separate licenses

Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000

Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Sewers and sewage

Landspreading facilities

Letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Separation distance, 7040.2800

Size

Personal-use airports, license requirements,
8800.2200

Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900

Private seaplane bases, license requirements,
8800.2000

Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600

Public seaplane bases, license requirements,
8800.1700

Storage of aircraft, use of unlicensed landing areas,
8800.2300

Structural hazards, land use safety zones, restrictions,
8800.2400

Surfaces

Landing, public airports, license requirements,
8800.1600

Personal-use airports, license requirements,
8800.2200

Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900

Taxiways, see Landing and takeoff areas under this topic

Telephones

Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600

Public seaplane bases, license requirements,
8800.1700

Temporary operations, unlicensed landing areas,
8800.2300

Tiedowns, public airports, license requirements,
8800.1600

Toilets

Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600

Public seaplane bases, license requirements,
8800.1700

Touchdown areas

Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100

Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800

Transitional surface, obstructions to public airports,
vacation, determination, 8800.1200

Transitional zone, air spaces, 8800.2400

Traverse ways, determination of air navigation
obstructions, 8800.1200

Types of licenses, personal-use airports, seaplane bases
and heliports, 8800.2200

Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300

Use of unlicensed landing areas, requirements,
8800.2300

Use restrictions, land use safety zones, 8800.2400

Visibility, impairment, land use safety zones, restrictions,
8800.2400

Waiver of requirements, licenses, 8800.1500

Water areas, seaplane operations, approaches and
takeoffs, 8800.2700

Wind indicators

Private facilities

Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Wind indicators (Cont'd)

Private facilities (Cont'd)

License requirements, 8800.1900

Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000

Public facilities

Heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800

License requirements, 8800.1600

Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700

Zoning standards, 8800.2400

Zoological garden, 9900.7000

AIRWAY MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

See AMBULANCES

AITKIN COUNTY

Newstrom Lake wildlife management area, wild rice
harvesting, 6284.0500

ALARM SYSTEMS

Alarm and communication contractors, see

ELECTRICIANS

ALBERT LEA LAKE

Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to
7065.0160

ALCOHOL FUELS

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Conditions for requiring, 7503.2000

Conducting, persons eligible, 7503.2000

Cost, 7503.2000

Driver's license suspension, failure to complete
assessment, 7503.2000

Reimbursements, public safety department

Assessors

Defined, 7408.0100

Qualifications, 7408.0200

Claims, information required, 7408.0300

Conduct of assessment, 7408.0200

Definitions, 7408.0100

Eligibility, 7408.0200

Filing, time, 7408.0300

Forms, 7408.0200, 7408.0300

Reporting requirements, 7408.0200

Standardized screening instruments, 7408.0200

Waiver, 7408.0200

ALCOHOL SWABS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See INTOXICATING LIQUOR

ALCOHOLICS AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ALDER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALEUTIAN DISEASE

Additions, certified herds, tests, 1705.2300

Blood samples, tests, supervision, 1705.2320

Certificates, Aleutian disease-free herd certificate,
1705.2280

Certified herds

Additions, tests, 1705.2300

Recertification, 1705.2310

Counterelectrophoresis plate test, official test, 1705.2260

Mink breeding herds, negative tests, 1705.2270

Official test, counterelectrophoresis plate test, 1705.2260

Revocation, Aleutian disease-free herd certificate,
1705.2290

Tests

Additions, certified herds, 1705.2300

Collection of samples, supervision, 1705.2320

Negative tests

Mink breeding herds, 1705.2270

Recertification, certified herds, 1705.2310

ALFENTANIL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

INDEX

ALGEBRA

Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

ALIENS

Community colleges, residence determinations,
8450.1300

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Medical assistance eligibility, 9505.0020

Treaties, income taxes, 8002.0200

Unemployment compensation, available for work,
3305.0500

ALIMONY

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100, 8031.0300

ALKALI

Beverages, manufacturing, bottles, sterilization,
1550.1790

Fallout, air pollution, emission standards, 7011.0400 to
7011.0410

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ALL TERRAIN VEHICLES

Abandoned ATV, reporting to commissioner, 6102.0010

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Brakes, requirements, 6102.0040

Dealer owned and operated

Display, valid registration plate, 6102.0020

Fees, 6102.0020

Registration, 6102.0020

Destroyed ATV, reporting to commissioner, 6102.0010

Devices towed by ATV, requirements, 6102.0040

Equipment, requirements, 6102.0040

Headlamps, requirements, 6102.0040

Hunting

Deer, 6232.0300

Trapping, beaver or otter, 6234.2100

Maker's permanent identification number, requirements,
6102.0040

Mufflers, requirements, 6102.0040

Official use, exemptions, 6102.0050

Operation, regulation, 6102.0050

Ordinances, regulation of operation, 6102.0050

Reflection material, requirements, 6102.0040

Registration

Age of applicant, 6102.0010

Application

Form, 6102.0010

Information required, 6102.0010

Dealer owned and operated ATVs, see Dealer owned
and operated under this topic

Duplicate certificates, 6102.0010

Registration number

Attachment to ATV, 6102.0010

Lost, 6102.0010

Signs, uniform signs, 6102.0060

Sleds, requirements, 6102.0040

Special operating permit, 6102.0030

Speed limits, 6102.0050

Stolen ATV, reporting to commissioner, 6102.0010

Throttle, requirements, 6102.0040

Traffic control on public property, 6102.0050

Trailers, requirements, 6102.0040

Validation decals

Attachment to ATV, 6102.0010

Color, 6102.0010

Lost decals, 6102.0010

Size, 6102.0010

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use districts,
6105.0210

Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100

Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500

ALLEN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALLEYS

See STREETS AND ALLEYS

ALLSPICE

Spices and condiments, 1555.2610

ALLYLPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALMOND EXTRACT

Flavoring extract and related products, 1555.3200

ALPHACETYLMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHAMEPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHAMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHAPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ALPINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALPRAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ALRUSS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS

Amount, total costs allowed, 9505.2455

Applications, 9505.2425

Audits, service rates, 9505.2490

Case managers

Appointment, 9505.2430

Defined, 9505.2395

Reassessments, duties, 9505.2455

Vulnerable adults, protecting, 9505.2458

Clients, ACG clients

Defined, 9505.2395

Estimates by local agency, 9505.2486

Costs, calculation, 9505.2490

County of financial responsibility

Defined, 9505.2395

Determining, 9505.2455

Definitions, 9505.2395

Eligible persons, 9505.2455

Equipment, covered services, 9505.2455

Home health aide services

Defined, 9505.2395

Qualifications, 9505.2470

Supervising, 9505.2470

Home health aides

Defined, 9505.2395

Supervising, covered services, 9505.2455

Homemaker services

Defined, 9505.2473

Payments, eligible tasks, 9505.2473

Qualifications, 9505.2473

Supervising, 9505.2473

Individual treatment plans

Contents, 9505.2475

Developing, requirements, 9505.2475

Ineligible uses for grant, 9505.2455

Notice

Payment rates, 9505.2490

Providers, annual public meeting, 9505.2460

Recipients under waiver, 9505.2485

Personal care assistants

Covered services, supervising, 9505.2455

Employing, 9505.2465

Evaluating, 9505.2465

Qualifications, 9505.2465

Relatives as assistants, reimbursing, 9505.2465

Supervising, 9505.2465

Personal care services

Contracting, local agencies, 9505.2465

Definitions, 9505.2465

Standards, 9505.2465

ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS (Cont'd)**Providers**

- Criteria, 9505.2455
- Home health aide services, 9505.2470
- Homemaker services, 9505.2473
- Informing, local agency duties, 9505.2460
- Personal care providers, 9505.2465
- Reimbursing, calculating costs, 9505.2490
- Selecting, local agency, 9505.2460

Reassessment

- Eligibility, 9505.2455
- Recordkeeping, 9505.2455

Recordkeeping requirements

- Home health aide services, 9505.2470
- Personal care services, 9505.2465

Relatives, personal care assistants, reimbursing, 9505.2465**Scope of rules, 9505.2390****Services, alternative care grant services**

- Contracts with local agency, 9505.2455
- Defined, 9505.2395

State money, allocation, 9505.2480**Supplies, covered services, 9505.2455****Use of grants, 9505.2455****Vulnerable adults, case manager duties, 9505.2458****Waiver, allocation of clients served, 9505.2485****ALTON LAKE****Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470****ALUMINUM****Primary reduction plants**

- Incorporation by reference, standards of performance, 7011.2050

AMATEUR BOXING**See BOXING****AMBER LAKE****Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470****AMBULANCES****Adult corrections facilities, medical care and treatment, 2910.5400****Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics**

- Admission requirements, 4690.6900
- Application, initial approval, 4690.6500
- Audit, 4690.7600
- Certificates, 4690.7200, 4690.7500
- Content, 4690.6800
- Continuing education, 4690.7300
- Equipment and supplies, 4690.7000
- Examinations, 4690.7100
- Generally, 4690.6500 to 4690.7600
- Medical director, 4690.2200
- Personnel, 4690.6700
- Renewal approval applications, 4690.6600
- Skill documentation, 4690.7400
- Subject matter, 4690.6800

Advanced life support services

- Communications bases, 4690.2600
- Compliance with standards, 4690.2500
- Equipment standards, 4690.2400
- Generally, 4690.2100 to 4690.2700
- Personnel standards, 4690.2100
- Quality of treatment, 4690.2300
- Staffing standards, 4690.2200
- Telemetry, 4690.2200, 4690.2600

Advertising, 4690.3200**Affiliation with medical facility, advanced life support services, 4690.2200****Air ambulances**

- Advanced life support services, qualifications of personnel, 4690.2100
- Basic life support services
 - Equipment, 4690.1300
 - Personnel qualifications, 4690.0500

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)**Air ambulances (Cont'd)**

- License, requirements, 8800.3700
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0315
- Primary service area, maximum area, 4690.3600
- Standards, 4690.1600

Airway maintenance equipment

- Advanced life support services, 4690.2200
- Basic life support services, 4690.0900

American Red Cross advanced first aid certificate, basic life support services

- Personnel qualifications, 4690.0400

Quality of treatment, 4690.0700**Variance for personnel possessing only Red Cross certificate, 4690.1100****Antishock trousers, see Medical antishock trousers under this topic****Application of rules, disasters, 4690.3100****Applications****Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics**

- Initial approval, 4690.6500
- Renewal of approval, 4690.6600

Emergency care course programs

- Initial approval, 4690.3900
- Renewal of approval, 4690.4000

Intermediate emergency care course programs

- Initial approval, 4690.5200
- Renewal of approval, 4690.5300

Licenses

- Contents, 4690.0200
- Health care facilities, 4690.0300

Attendants, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200**Audits****Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7600****Emergency care course programs, 4690.5100****Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.6400****Backboard with head immobilization gear and patient fixation straps, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900****Backup services, license application, contents, 4690.0200****Bandages and bandaging equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900****Base of operation**

- Change, license application, contents, 4690.0200
- Primary service area, 4690.3400

Base station, communications, 4690.1900**Basic life support services****Air ambulance attendants, personnel qualifications, 4690.0500****Communications base, 4690.1900****Equipment**

- Maintenance, sanitation and testing, 4690.1400
- Standards, 4690.0900
- Storage, 4690.1200

Esophageal obturator airway, variance in use, 4690.8300**Generally, 4690.0400 to 4690.1400****Intravenous infusion, variance, 4690.8300****Medical antishock trousers, authorization for use, 4690.1000****Personnel qualifications, 4690.0400****Portable cardiac monitor, variance in use, 4690.8300****Quality of treatment, 4690.0700****Restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800****Staffing standards, 4690.0600****Variances, 4690.1100, 4690.8300****Bleeding****Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800**

INDEX

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)**Bleeding (Cont'd)**

Emergency care course program, 4690.3300,
4690.4500

Intermediate emergency care course program,
4690.5500

Cardiac care

Emergency care course program, 4690.4200,
4690.4500

Equipment, advanced life support services,
4690.2400

Cardiac monitor or defibrillator, basic life support
services, restricted treatments and procedures,
4690.0800

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation

Emergency care course program

Content, 4690.4200

Testing, 4690.4500

Emergency care refresher course program,
4690.4700

Juvenile detention facilities, training, 2930.8000

Certificates

Advanced emergency care course programs for
paramedics, 4690.7200, 4690.7500

Advanced life support personnel, 4690.2100

Affixing to vehicle, 4690.8000

Air ambulance attendants, basic life support services,
4690.0500

Basic life support services

Personnel qualifications, 4690.0400

Quality of treatment, 4690.0700

Emergency care course programs

Generally, 4690.4600

Lapsed certificate, 4690.5000

Reinstatement of certificates, 4690.5000

Renewal certificates, 4690.4900

Emergency medical technician, admission
requirement to intermediate emergency care
course program, 4690.5600

Intermediate emergency care course program,
4690.5900, 4690.6300

Child birth, emergency care course program, 4690.4200

Classroom observation

Advanced emergency care course programs for
paramedics, audit, 4690.7600

Emergency care course program, 4690.5100

Intermediate emergency care course program,
4690.6400

Clinical training

Advanced emergency care course programs for
paramedics, 4690.6800

Emergency care course program, 4690.4300

Intermediate emergency care course program,
4690.5500

Communications base

Advanced life support services, 4690.2600

License applications, contents, 4690.0200

Requirements, generally, 4690.1900

Communications systems

Advanced life support services, affiliation with
medical facility, 4690.2200

Generally, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Performance and repair, 4690.2000

Two-way radios, 4690.1900

Complaints, basic life support services, quality of
treatment, procedures, 4690.0700

Continuing education

Advanced emergency care course programs for
paramedics, 4690.7300

Intermediate emergency care course programs,
4690.6000

Approval of courses, 4690.6100

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Continuous tone coded squelch system, radios,
4690.1900, 4690.2600

Coordinators

Advanced emergency care course programs for
paramedics, 4690.6500, 4690.6700

Emergency care course program, 4690.3900,
4690.4100

Emergency care refresher course program,
4690.4700

Intermediate emergency care course program,
4690.5400

Contents of application for approval, 4690.5200

Correction orders, violations, 4690.3300

Courses of study, see Emergency care course programs
under this topic

CTCSS radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Declaration of schedule, 4690.2800

Defibrillator

Advanced life support services, 4690.2400

Basic life support services, restricted treatments and
procedures, 4690.0800

Definitions, 4690.0100

Disasters, application of rules, 4690.3100

Disinfecting, infected or diseased patients, 4690.1800

Distance, maximum primary service area, 4690.3400

Documentation

Advanced emergency care course programs for
paramedics

Initial approval application, 4690.6500

Skills, 4690.7400

Advanced life support services

Equipment or supply use, 4690.2400

Personnel qualifications, 4690.2200

Emergency care course program, applications for
approval, 4690.3900

Emergency care refresher courses, enrollment,
4690.4600

Intermediate emergency care course program, skill,
4690.6200

License application statements, 4690.0200

Staffing standards, basic life support services,
4690.0600

Door opening, patient compartment, size, 4690.1500

Dressings, basic life support services, equipment,
4690.0900

Drivers, killed in the line of duty, death benefits,
7521.0200

Drugs

Advanced life support services, 4690.2400

Basic life support services

Administering, 4690.0800

Variances in use, 4690.8300

Emergency care certificates, basic life support services,
personnel qualifications, 4690.0400

Emergency care course programs

Admission requirement, advanced emergency care
course programs for paramedics, 4690.6900

Advanced programs, see Advanced emergency care
course programs for paramedics under this
topic

Air ambulance personnel, 4690.2100

Audit of program, 4690.5100

Certificates, see Certificates under this topic

Clinical experience, 4690.4300

Content, 4690.4200

Equipment and supplies, 4690.4300, 4690.4400

Generally, 4690.3900 to 4690.5100

Initial program approval, application, 4690.3900

Intermediate emergency care course program, see
Intermediate emergency care course program
under this topic

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

- Emergency care course programs (Cont'd)
 - Lapsed certificates, 4690.5000
 - Personnel, 4690.4100
 - Refresher course, 4690.4600 to 4690.4800
 - Reinstatement of certificates, 4690.5000
 - Renewal certificates, 4690.4900
 - Renewal of approval, application, 4690.4000
 - Subject matters, 4690.4200
 - Testing, 4690.4500
- Emergency medical technician, secondary vocational education, 8750.0740
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Emesis container, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Employers, providing ambulance services for benefit of employees, 4690.3000
- Enforcement provisions, 4690.3300
- Environmental emergencies, emergency care course program, 4690.4200
- Equipment
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7000
 - Basic life support services
 - Air ambulances, 4690.1300
 - Maintenance, 4690.1400
 - Sanitation, 4690.1400
 - Standards, 4690.0900
 - Storage, 4690.1200
 - Communications systems, see Communications systems under this topic
 - Emergency care course programs, 4690.4400
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5700
 - Performance and repair, 4690.2000
- Esophageal obturator airway
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 - Basic life support services
 - Restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
 - Variance in use, 4690.8300
- Examinations
 - Emergency care course programs, 4690.4500
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5800
 - Refresher course, 4690.4800
- Exceptions, primary service area limitations, 4690.3500
- Extraction equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900
- Fees, licenses, 4735.5000, 4690.7800
- Financial data, license applications, contents, 4690.0200
- Fire extinguishers, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Fixation splints, basic life support services, equipment standards, 4690.0900
- Flashlights, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Foreign states
 - Continuing education requirements, intermediate emergency care course programs, evaluation, 4690.6300
 - Emergency care course programs, 4690.4600
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, evaluation courses and examinations, 4690.5900
 - Out-of-state courses and examinations, see Out-of-state courses and examinations under this topic
- Forms
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, application for approval, 4690.6500

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

- Forms (Cont'd)
 - Advanced intermediate care course programs for paramedics renewal of approval applications, 4690.6600
 - Emergency care course programs
 - Applications for approval, 4690.3900
 - Renewal of approval application, 4690.4000
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, application for approval, 4690.5200
 - License applications, 4690.0200
 - Health care facilities, 4690.0300
 - Fractures, emergency care course program, 4690.4200, 4690.4500
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, availability, 4675.0400
 - Frequencies, radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Fuel capacity, 4690.1500
 - Good weather, response times, primary service area application, 4690.3400
 - Ground clearance, 4690.1500
 - Health care facilities, license applications, contents, 4690.0300
 - Heart attack, see Cardiac care under this topic
 - Heater, patient compartment, 4690.1500
 - Height, 4690.1500
 - Horse ambulances, race tracks, requirements, 7870.0480, 7870.0490, 7870.0870
 - Identification of ambulances, 4690.8000
 - Injuries, emergency care course program, 4690.4200
 - Inspections, 4690.3300
 - Instructors
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.4100
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5400
 - Intermediate emergency care course program
 - Application, initial approval, 4690.5200
 - Audit, 4690.6400
 - Certificates, 4690.5900
 - Renewal, 4690.6300
 - Content, 4690.5500
 - Continuing education
 - Approval of courses, 4690.6100
 - Requirements, 4690.6000
 - Equipment and supplies, 4690.5700
 - Generally, 4690.5200 to 4690.6400
 - Medical director, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6500
 - Personnel, 4690.5400
 - Renewal of approval, application, 4690.5300
 - Skill documentation, 4690.6200
 - Student admission requirement, 4690.5600
 - Subject matter, 4690.5500
 - Testing, 4690.5800
 - Intravenous fluids
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 - Basic life support services, restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
 - Variance, basic life support services, 4690.8300
 - Jails, medical care and treatment, 2910.5400
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7400
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5900
 - Labeling, radio channels, 4690.1900
 - Licenses
 - Applications, contents, 4690.0200, 4690.0300
 - Expiration, 4735.5000
 - Expiration dates, 4690.7900
 - Fees, 4690.7800, 4735.5000
 - Noncompliance, suspension, revocation or nonrenewal, 4690.3300
 - Life support services, see Basic life support services under this topic
 - Lighting, standards, 4690.1500

INDEX

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Limitations, primary service areas, 4690.3500
 Local ordinances, compliance, 4690.3800
 Lower-extremity traction splint, basic life support services, equipment standards, 4690.0900
 Maintenance, 4690.1800
 Maps, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
 Marking, 4690.1500
 Mass casualties, application of rules, 4690.3100
 Maximum primary service area, 4690.3400
 Medical advisers
 Basic life support services, staffing standards, 4690.0600
 License applications, contents, 4690.0200
 Medical antishock trousers
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 Basic life support services
 Authorization for use, 4690.1000
 Restricted treatments, 4690.0800
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0240, 9505.0315
 Medical directors
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6700
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2200
 Emergency care course programs, 4690.3900, 4690.4100
 Emergency care refresher course program, 4690.4700
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5200, 4690.5400
 License applications, contents, 4690.0200
 Medical facility, affiliation, advanced life support services, 4690.2200
 Mobile radios, see Communications systems under this topic
 Mobile telephone services, 4690.1900
 Multitrauma dressings, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
 Mutual aid agreements, primary service areas, 4690.3700
 National registry of emergency medical technicians
 Continuing education requirements, renewal certificates, 4690.4900
 Intermediate examination, intermediate emergency care course program, testing, 4690.5800
 Paramedic examination, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, examinations, 4690.7100
 New service, license applications, contents, 4690.0200
 Nonprofit services, limited to providing service by contract for special events, 4690.2900
 Notice
 Emergency care course programs, starting date, 4690.3900
 Intermediate emergency care course program, starting date, 4690.5200
 Obstetric gynecological emergencies, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 Obstetric kit, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
 Operational standards
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2200
 Basic life support services, staffing standards, 4690.0600
 Generally, 4690.2800
 Ordinances, compliance, 4690.3800
 Oropharyngeal airways, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Out-of-state courses and examinations
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7200
 Emergency care course programs, 4690.4600
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5900
 Ownership, type and identification, license application, 4690.0200
 Oxygen, basic life support services
 Administering, 4690.0800
 Equipment, 4690.0900
 Paramedics, see Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics under this topic
 Performance requirements, 4690.1500
 Personnel standards, advanced life support services, 4690.2100
 Physicians
 Intermediate emergency care course program, instructors, 4690.5400
 Minimum teaching, emergency care course, 4690.4100
 Poison-treatment kit, basic life support services, 4690.0900
 Portable cardiac monitor and defibrillator
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 Basic life support services, variance in use, 4690.8300
 Practical examinations
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7100
 Emergency care course program, 4690.4500, 4690.4800
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5800
 Primary service areas
 Air ambulances, maximum area, 4690.3600
 Compliance, approved local ordinances, 4690.3800
 Designation, 4690.3400
 Expansion, license application, contents, 4690.0200
 Generally, 4690.3400 to 4690.3800
 Mutual aid, 4690.3700
 Observance, 4690.3500
 Standards for operation, 4690.2800
 Program personnel, emergency care course programs, 4690.4100
 Public emergencies, application of rules, 4690.3100
 Quality of treatment
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2300
 Basic life support services, 4690.0700
 Radios, see Communications systems under this topic
 Reasonableness of primary service area, 4690.3400
 Records, intermediate emergency care course program, contents, 4690.5200
 Red Cross, see American Red Cross under this topic
 Refresher course, emergency care courses, 4690.4600, 4690.4700
 Examination, 4690.4800
 Renewal
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics
 Certificates, 4690.7200, 4690.7500
 Continuing education requirements, 4690.7300
 Certificates, emergency care course programs, 4690.4600
 Emergency care course programs, approval, 4690.4000
 Intermediate emergency care course program certificates, 4690.5900, 4690.6300
 Licenses, applications, contents, 4690.0200
 Variances, 4690.8200
 Waivers, 4690.8100

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Repair, communications equipment, 4690.2000, 4690.2700

Reports
 Trip reports, 4690.7700
 Variances, 4690.8200
 Waivers, 4690.8100

Rescue technique
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 Emergency care course program, 4690.4200

Reserve ambulances, license applications, contents, 4690.0200

Response times, primary service area, 4690.3400

Restraining devices, 4690.1700

Resuscitation, emergency care course program, 4690.4300

Revocation
 Licenses, 4690.3300
 Variances, 4690.8200
 Waivers, 4690.8100

Roster of personnel, advanced life support services, 4690.2200

Sales and use taxes, certificates of exemption, 8130.3000

Sanitation, 4690.1800

Scheduled life support services, 4690.2800 to 4690.3300

Seating places, restraining devices, 4690.1700

Severe weather, response times, primary service area application, 4690.3400

Shears, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Shock
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 Emergency care course program, 4690.4200
 Testing, 4690.4500
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500

Siren
 Land ambulances, 4690.1500
 Public safety department requirements, see **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Size of patient compartment, 4690.1500

Skills
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, documentation, 4690.7400
 Documentation, intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.6200

Smoking in ambulance, 4690.1800

Special events, nonprofit services, 4690.2900

Special transportation services, see **SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**

Spinal injuries, emergency care course programs, 4690.4200

Splinting equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900

Staffing standards, basic life support services, 4690.0600

Standards, 4690.1500 to 4690.2000
 Operational standards, 4690.2800

Statewide VHF radio frequency, capability of communicating, 4690.2600

Sterile pads and dressings, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Storage
 Equipment
 Basic life support services, 4690.1200
 Air ambulances, 4690.1300
 Size of areas, 4690.1500

Stretchers
 Basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
 Restraining devices, 4690.1700

Substations, primary service area, 4690.3400

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Suction apparatus, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Supplies
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7000
 Emergency care course programs, 4690.4400
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5700

Suspension, licenses, 4690.3300

Syrup of ipecac, basic life support services, administering, 4690.0800, 4690.0900

Telemetry
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 Advanced life support services, affiliation with medical facility, 4690.2200

Testing, see **Examinations** under this topic

Tests
 Emergency care course program, 4690.4500
 Equipment, basic life support services, 4690.1400
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5800

Time, correction of violations, 4690.3300

Training programs, see **Emergency care course programs** under this topic

Transfer of patients, basic life support services, restrictions, 4690.0800

Trauma, intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500, 4690.5800

Treatment, quality, advanced life support services, 4690.2300

Trip reports, 4690.7700

UHF radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Universal dressings, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Variances
 Basic life support services, personnel possessing Red Cross advance first aid certificate, 4690.1100
 Generally, 4690.8200
 Specific variances, 4690.8300

Ventilation assistance equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900

VHF radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Violations, enforcement provisions, 4690.3300

Vital signs, equipment to determine, basic life support services, 4690.0900

Volunteer drivers, motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600

Vomit containers, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Waivers, 4690.8100

Wounds, dressing and damaging, emergency care course program, 4690.4200

Written examinations
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7100
 Emergency care course programs, 4690.4500
 Refresher course, 4690.4800
 Intermediate emergency care course programs, 4690.5800

AMBULATORY FACILITY
 Pregnancy termination, records, 4615.3500

AMEBIASIS
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

AMENDED RETURNS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8100

AMENDMENTS
 See specific index headings

AMERICAINE
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

AMERICAN CHEESE
 See **CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS**

INDEX

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

- Appraisal value limitation, 4900.0950
- Building code, 4900.1050
- Charges, loans, 4900.1070
- Credit rating, 4900.1010
- Duration of loan, 4900.0960
- Fees, loans, 4900.1070
- Final decision on loans, 4900.1030
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 - Appraisal value, 4900.0950
 - Audit, 4900.1020
 - Building code compliance, 4900.1050
 - Charges, 4900.1070
 - Compliance, real estate settlement procedures, 4900.1040
 - Credit rating, 4900.1010
 - Duration of loans, 4900.0960
 - Fees, 4900.1070
 - Final decisions, applications, 4900.1030
 - HUD, compliance, 4900.1040
 - Income, adjusted income, 4900.0930
 - Legislative auditor, 4900.1020
 - Off reservations, 4900.1060
 - On reservations, 4900.1060
 - Plans, 4900.0910
 - Qualifications, 4900.0920, 4900.0930
 - Rate of interest, 4900.0980
 - Refinancing loans, 4900.0940
 - Repayment to Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, 4900.1000
 - Reservations, on and off, 4900.1060
 - Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
 - Scope of rules, 4900.0900
 - Security for loans, 4900.0970
 - Terms of loans, 4900.0960
- Interest, loans, 4900.0980
- Limited on sale price, 4900.0950
- Loans
 - Duration, 4900.0960
 - Fees and charges, 4900.1070
 - Final decision, 4900.1030
 - Interest rate, 4900.0980
 - Right of interest, 4900.0980
 - Security, 4900.0970
- Originator, duties, 4900.1040
- Plans, 4900.0910
- Qualifications, 4900.0920
- Refinancing existing loans, 4900.0940
- Revolving house fund, 4900.1000
- Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
- Security for loans, 4900.0970
- Urban Indian housing loan program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY AND CULTURE TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.5200

AMERICAN INDIANS

See INDIANS

AMERICAN LEGION

Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

AMERICAN RED CROSS

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

AMERICAN SAMOA

Industrial development bonds, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

AMERICIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

AMMONIA

Ammonia refrigeration systems, see Ammonia refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

Task force, 5230.5015

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

AMMONIUM NITRATE

Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

AMOBARBITAL

Controlled substances

Schedule II, 6800.4220

Schedule III, 6800.4230

AMOEBER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMORTIZATION

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

Tourism loan program, schedule for, 4308.0110

AMPHETAMINE

Controlled substances

Schedule I, 6800.4210

Schedule II, 6800.4220

Schedule III, 6800.4230

AMPHIBIANS

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

Frogs, see FROGS

AMPHIBIOUS CRAFT

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1100

AMPUTATIONS

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0080, 5223.0150, 5223.0540, 5223.0550

AMUSEMENTS

Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.1900

Bowling alleys see BOWLING ALLEYS

Child labor, 5200.0910

Lump sum charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, rates, 8130.2300

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

ANAEROBIC DIGESTION

Sewers and sewer systems, sludge pathogen reduction processes, 7040.4700

ANALGESIC TOOTHACHE PREPARATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANALGESICS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANAPLASMOSIS

Bison, see BISON

Cattle, importation, see CATTLE

Diagnosis, tests, 1705.0550

Identification, tags, tattoos, 1705.0580

Quarantines

Clinical diagnosis of disease, 1705.0590

Release, 1705.0570

Tests, positive responses, 1705.0610

Reports, veterinarians, 1705.0560

Tests

Diagnosis, 1705.0550

Owners expense, exceptions, 1705.0570

Positive responses, quarantines, 1705.0610

Public stockyards, breeding cattle, 1715.1430

Quarantines, releases, 1705.0600

Vaccinations, 1705.0630

ANCHOR BUOYS

Waterways, 6110.1500

ANCHORS

Power piping systems, 5230.0450

ANCHORS (Cont'd)

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030, 5230.1040

Vessels, 5225.6500

Watercraft, lights, 6110.1200

ANESTHESIA EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANESTHETICS

Dentists, requirements to administer, 3100.3600

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see
FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL
CENTERS

Nurse anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Aboveground installations, 1510.0650

Anchorage of containers

Aboveground non-ICC containers, 1510.1140

Underground non-ICC containers, 1510.1150

Application of rules, 1510.0570

Application systems, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710

Approval of equipment, 1510.0590

Aqueous ammonia, conversion from anhydrous ammonia, transfer from railroad tank cars, 1510.0980

Automatic control equipment, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1850

Backflow check valves, piping at unloading stations, 1510.0960

Backflow valves, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1390

Back-pressure check valves

Farm vehicles, 1510.1580

Farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1680

Location, 1510.0750

Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180

Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1750

Baffles

Containers on farm vehicles, 1510.1560

Containers on trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1300

Brakes, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1460

Capacity, non-ICC containers, 1510.1230

Cargo tanks, see Containers under this topic

Chock blocks, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1530

Compressors, 1510.0950

Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1830

Compressor drives, 1510.1840

Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1510

Condensers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1870

Connections, 1510.0790

Backflow valves and excess-flow valves, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1390

Capacities, 1510.0740

Dimensions, 1510.0880

Excess-flow valves or quick-closing internal valves requirement, farm vehicles, 1510.1590

Excess-flow valves requirement, non-ICC containers, 1510.1180

Hoses, 1510.0820

Liquid withdrawal lines

Farm vehicles, 1510.1610

Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1350

Regulating equipment, farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1700

Shutoff valves and check valves, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1750

Shutoff valves requirement, 1510.0700

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Connections, 1510.0790 (Cont'd)

Underground containers, protection, non-ICC containers, 1510.1240

Valves, farm vehicles, 1510.1580

Containers

Aboveground installations, 1510.0650

Appurtenances, see Protection of container appurtenances under this topic

Construction and test requirements, 1510.0600

Continued use or reinstallation of certain containers, 1510.0640

Construction requirements, containers exceeding 36 inches diameter or 250 gallons capacity, 1510.0610

Filling densities, 1510.0920

ICC containers, 1510.1030 to 1510.1080

Inspections and inspectors, 1510.0630

Labels, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1310

Liquid-level gaging devices, 1510.0990

Locations, 1510.0685

Markings, see Markings under this topic

Metals, 1510.0540, 1510.0930

Noncode welding, 1510.0620

Non-ICC containers, 1510.1090 to 1510.1270, 1510.1920

Openings, excess-flow valve requirements, 1510.0720

Painting, 1510.1020

Refrigerated ammonia systems, 1510.1720 to 1510.1910

Safety relief valves, 1510.0830

Thermometers, 1510.0920

Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540

Underground installations, 1510.0650

Used as vehicle stress members, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1340

Conversion to aqueous ammonia, transfer for purpose of converting, 1510.0980

Corrosive action, 1510.0540

Cylinders, see Containers under this topic

Damage from vehicles, refrigerated ammonia containers, 1510.1810

Defined, 1510.0480

Design of container valves and appurtenances, 1510.0690

Design pressure

Container valves and appurtenances, 1510.0690

Containers on farm vehicles, 1510.1560

Used for field application, 1510.1660

Containers on trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1290

Non-ICC containers, 1510.1100

Refrigerated ammonia containers, 1510.1730

Discharge rates, safety relief valves, non-ICC containers, 1510.1920

Distance between aboveground containers, non-ICC containers, 1510.1170

Drawbars

Farm vehicles, 1510.1640

Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1450

Electrical equipment, 1510.1270

Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1440

Emergency equipment, 1510.1260

Alarm systems, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1850

Farm vehicles, 1510.1640

Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1910

Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1500

INDEX

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Entrainment separators, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1860

Excess-flow valves

- Automatic closure, 1510.0740
- Bypass, 1510.0760
- Farm vehicles, 1510.1580, 1510.1590
- Field application, 1510.1680, 1510.1710
- Location, 1510.0750
- Markings, 1510.0730
- Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180
- Piping at unloading stations and tank car unloading adapters, 1510.0960

Requirement

- Container openings, 1510.0720
- Liquid-level gaging devices, 1510.0710

Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1390

Unloading lines, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1410

Vapor connections, farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1690

Exemptions from rules, 1510.0580

Farm vehicles, 1510.1550 to 1510.1640

- Field application, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710

Field application systems, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710

Fifth wheels, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1490

Filling densities, containers, 1510.0920

Fittings, 1510.0770

- Permissible metals, 1510.0540

Protection

- Farm vehicles, 1510.1600
- Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1380, 1510.1520

Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1430

Flammable limits, 1510.0550

Flooding, underground installations, required precautions, non-ICC containers, 1510.1210

Foundations, underground containers, non-ICC containers, 1510.1160

Four-wheeled trailers, nonfarm vehicles, 1510.1480

Freezing point, 1510.0530

Gaseous phase, 1510.0500

Hold-down devices

- Containers on trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1330
- Farm vehicles, 1510.1570

Hoses, 1510.0820

- Excess-flow valves, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1410
- Farm vehicles, 1510.1620

Liquid withdrawal lines

- Farm vehicles, 1510.1610
- Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1350

Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1360

ICC containers, 1510.1030 to 1510.1080

Injuries to skin or mucous membranes, 1510.0510

Inspections and inspectors

- Containers at time of construction, 1510.0630
- Reinspection, reinstalled containers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1800

Installation of containers

- Aboveground installation, non-ICC containers, 1510.1110 to 1510.1140, 1510.1170
- Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1740

Reinstallation

- ICC containers, 1510.1080
- Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1800

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Installation of containers (Cont'd)

- Underground, non-ICC containers, 1510.1150, 1510.1200
- Flooding protection, 1510.1210
- Foundations and protective coating, 1510.1160

Insulation, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1890

Irritations of skin or mucous membranes, 1510.0510

Labels, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1310

Lights and lighting, side and taillights, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1440, 1510.1470

Liquid phase, 1510.0500, 1510.0530

Liquid withdrawal lines

- Farm vehicles, 1510.1610
- Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1350

Liquid-level gaging devices, 1510.0990

- Columnar type, 1510.1010

Excess-flow valves requirement, 1510.0710

Farm vehicles, 1510.1580

- Field application, 1510.1680

Fixed devices, 1510.1000

- Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180

Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1380

Loading, see Transfer under this topic

Locations, 1510.0685

- ICC containers, 1510.1050
- Signs, 1510.0670

Markings, 1510.0660

- Containers or systems, 1510.0660
- Excess-flow valves, 1510.0730
- Farm vehicles, 1510.1630
- ICC containers, 1510.0680, 1510.1040
- Non-ICC containers, 1510.1220
- Safety relief valve manifolds, 1510.0890
- Safety relief valves, 1510.0870
- Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1420

Metals, containers, 1510.0930

- Fittings and other equipment, permissible metals, 1510.0540

Metal-to-metal friction

- Farm vehicles, 1510.1570
- Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1370

Modification of rules, 1510.0580

Mounting of containers

- Farm vehicles, 1510.1570
- Field application, 1510.1670
- Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1320

Name plates, system name plates, markings, 1510.0660

Noncode welding, 1510.0620

Non-ICC containers, 1510.1090 to 1510.1270, 1510.1920

Oil separators, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1860

Pier height of containers, non-ICC containers, 1510.1140

Pipes and piping, 1510.0770

- Compressors, 1510.0950
- Installation, 1510.0780
- Permits for construction or installation, fees, 5230.0100
- Protection, 1510.0800
- Protection against collisions, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1520
- Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1900
- Testing, 1510.0810
- Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1430

Unloading stations, excess-flow valves or backflow check valves, 1510.0960

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Pressure gages

- Compressors, 1510.0950
- Farm vehicles, 1510.1580
- Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180
- Pumps, 1510.0940
- Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1380

Pressure relief valves, see Safety relief valves under this topic

Protection against collisions, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1520

Protection of container appurtenances

- Non-ICC containers, 1510.1240
- Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1790

- Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1380

- Valves and pressure-regulating equipment, ICC containers, 1510.1060

Protective coating, underground containers, non-ICC containers, 1510.1160

Pumps, 1510.0940

- Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1510

Quick-closing internal valves

- Farm vehicles, 1510.1590

- Use in lieu of excess-flow valves, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1390

Railroad tank cars, 1510.0960 to 1510.0980

Rates of discharge, safety relief valves, non-ICC containers, 1510.1920

Receivers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1880

Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.0930, 1510.1720 to 1510.1910

- Compressors, 1510.0950

Refrigeration load, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1820

Refrigeration systems, see Ammonia refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Regulating equipment, farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1700

Relief valves, see Safety relief valves under this topic

Rescue equipment, 1510.1260

- Farm vehicles, 1510.1640
- Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1910
- Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1500

Safe storage and handling, 1510.0490

Safety chains

- Farm vehicles, 1510.1640
- Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1450

Safety equipment, 1510.1260

- Emergency alarm system, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1850

- Farm vehicles, 1510.1640

- ICC containers, 1510.1070

- Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1910

- Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1500

Safety relief valves, 1510.0830

- Common discharge headers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1780

- Compressors, 1510.0950

- Connections, 1510.0880

- Direct communication with container vapor space, 1510.0860

- Discharge rates, non-ICC containers, 1510.1920

- Discharge within or beneath buildings, 1510.0910

- Installation between shutoff valves, 1510.0900

- Manifolds, 1510.0890

- Markings, 1510.0870

- Non-ICC containers, 1510.1190, 1510.1200

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Safety relief valves, 1510.0830 (Cont'd)

- Protection from tampering, 1510.0840

- Pumps, 1510.0940

- Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1760, 1510.1770

- Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1410

Semitrailers, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540

Separators, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1860

Shutoff valves, 1510.0700

- Compressors, 1510.0950

- Connection to regulating equipment, farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1700

- Emergency alarm and shutoff, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1850

- Farm vehicles, 1510.1580

- Field application, 1510.1680

- Hoses, 1510.0820

- Installation between safety relief valves and containers, 1510.0850

- Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180, 1510.1240

- Pumps, 1510.0940

- Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1750

- Tank car unloading adapters, 1510.0960

- Vapor connections, farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1690

Side lights, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1470

Signs, storage locations, 1510.0670

Skid tanks, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1540

Solid phase, 1510.0530

Storage locations, 1510.0685

- Signs, 1510.0670

System appurtenances, design, 1510.0690

System locations, 1510.0685

- Signs, 1510.0670

System name plates, markings, 1510.0660

Taillights, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1470

Tank cars, 1510.0960 to 1510.0980

Tanks, see Containers under this topic

Temperature, 1510.0930

Tests

- ICC containers, retesting before reinstallation, 1510.1080

Retests

- Reinstalled containers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1800

- Underground, non-ICC containers, 1510.1250

- Safety relief valve manifolds, 1510.0890

Trailers

- Farm vehicles, 1510.1550 to 1510.1640

- Field application, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710

Trailers other than farm equipment, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540

Transfer, 1510.0930

- Additional valves on unloading station piping and tank car unloading adapters, 1510.0960

- Compressors, 1510.0950

- Conversion to aqueous ammonia, transfer from railroad tank cars, 1510.0980

- From railroad tank cars, 1510.0960 to 1510.0980

- Pumps, 1510.0940

- Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1510

Trucks

- Farm vehicles, 1510.1550 to 1510.1640

- Field application, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710

- Tank trucks, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540

Trucks other than farm vehicles, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540

Tubing, 1510.0770

- Testing, 1510.0810

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Tubing, 1510.0770 (Cont'd)
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1430
- Underground installations, 1510.0650
- Unloading, see Transfer under this topic
- Vapor return valves
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1580
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1400
- Variances from rules, 1510.0580
- Ventilation, 1510.0520
 - Underground installations, non-ICC containers, 1510.1210
- Welding, noncode welding, 1510.0620
- ANHYDROUS POTASSIUM CARBONATE**
 - Cacao products, chocolate liquor, 1555.0050
- ANILERIDINE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**
 - Accessibility
 - Equipment, 1545.1570
 - Mechanical picker, 1545.1580
 - Batteries
 - Cleaning, 1545.1720
 - Washing and cleaning, 1545.1330
 - Belt-type conveyors, nonmetallic, 1545.1470
 - Blood disposal, 1545.1090, 1545.1610
 - Killing operations, isolation, 1545.1870
 - Boiler room, separation, 1545.1040
 - Boils, employees hands, 1545.2010
 - Buildings, specifications and sanitation, 1545.0970
 - Carcasses, protection from contamination, 1545.0930
 - Ceilings
 - Cleaning, 1545.1060
 - Construction, 1545.1080
 - Change of garments, hand washing, 1545.2020
 - Chewing tobacco, edible products, preparation rooms, 1545.2030
 - Chilling equipment, construction, 1545.1440
 - Chilling vats, 1545.1410
 - Cleaning, 1545.1780
 - Cleaning
 - Floors, walls, and ceilings, 1545.1060
 - Rooms and compartments, 1545.1600
 - Construction, buildings, 1545.0970
 - Container liners, 1545.1960
 - Containers, sanitation, 1545.1830, 1545.1980
 - Conveyors
 - Construction, 1545.1450
 - Plants lacking, trays of seamless construction, 1545.1510
 - Cooler and freezer room
 - Interior surfaces, 1545.1080
 - Odors and sanitation, 1545.1700
 - Coolers and freezers, lowered internal temperature, dressed animals, 1545.1010
 - Cooling, temperatures, 1545.2040
 - Cooling racks, 1545.1560
 - Covered metal containers, sufficient numbers provided, 1545.1250
 - Cuts, employees hands, 1545.2010
 - Defrosting tanks, cleaning, 1545.1790
 - Discharge, overflow, draw-off valves, and sediment basin drains, 1545.1380
 - Diseased carcasses, trucks and receptacles for handling, 1545.1540
 - Distance, floor to top of track or rail, suspension and movement of cattle, carcasses, 1545.1490
 - Docks and rooms, cleanliness, 1545.1630
 - Doors
 - Cleanliness, 1545.1620

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING (Cont'd)

- Doors (Cont'd)
 - Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 - Toilet room, 1545.1050
- Drains and drainage, 1545.1100, 1545.1150 to 1545.1180
 - Dressed and ready to cook animals, 1545.1980
 - Installation, 1545.1110
 - Ready to cook products, clean utensils, 1545.1820
- Draw-off valves, discharge, 1545.1380
- Dressed meats, covering and protection, 1545.0950
- Dropping pans, cleaning, 1545.1720
- Edible products, separation from inedible products department, 1545.0990
- Employees
 - Cleanliness and hygiene, 1545.2000
 - Hands, cuts, boils, and open sores, 1545.2010
- Equipment
 - Accessibility, 1545.1570
 - Cleaning, killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 - Cleanliness, 1545.1320, 1545.1710
 - Construction, 1545.1440
- Eviscerating operations, separation from other operations, 1545.1000
- Eviscerating room, floor cleaning, 1545.1920
- Feathers, disposal, 1545.1610
- Feed mixer, cleaning, 1545.1730
- Feeding rooms, floors, 1545.1650
- Final cleaning, poultry, 1545.1900
- Finishing and pinning operations, segregation from killing and roughing operations, 1545.1860
- Finishing dressed poultry, 1545.1880
- Floor drainage lines, 1545.1160
- Floors
 - Cleaning, 1545.1060
 - Construction and injunction with walls, 1545.1070
 - Killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
- Freezers and coolers
 - Lowering internal temperature, dressed animals, 1545.1010
 - Odors and sanitation, 1545.1700
- Freezing, temperatures, 1545.2040
- Freezing rooms, 1545.1550
- Garments
 - Change of garments, hand washing, 1545.2020
 - Cleanliness, 1545.2000
- Grade level, construction above, 1545.0970
- Graders and packers, gloves and bins, 1545.1770
- Grading bins, construction, 1545.1430
- Grease traps, 1545.1130
- Gutters, 1545.1110
- Hand cleaning, poultry, 1545.1890
- Hand washing, 1545.1260, 1545.2020
 - Cleanliness, 1545.2000
- Holding pens, cleaning, 1545.1720
- Horizontal surfaces, 1545.1070
- Hose connections, steam and water mixing valves, 1545.1210
- Hot water, 1545.1200
- Ice shovels, 1545.1420, 1545.1750
- Inedible products, separation from edible products department, 1545.0990
- Infected cuts, employees hands, 1545.2010
- Internal temperature, dressed animals, lowering, 1545.1010
- Killing and roughing operations, segregation from pinning and finishing operations, 1545.1860
- Killing equipment, 1545.1440, 1545.1760
- Killing room
 - Equipment and utensils, cleaning, 1545.1760
 - Sanitation, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680

**ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
(Cont'd)**

Lavatories, 1545.0920
 Accommodations, 1545.1230, 1545.1240
 Lights and lighting, 1545.1290, 1545.1300
 Cleanliness, 1545.1620
 Liners for containers, 1545.1960
 Locker rooms, sanitation, 1545.1690
 Mechanical pickers
 Accessibility, 1545.1580
 Safety guards, 1545.1390
 Minimum requirements, 1545.0900
 Mixing valves, steam and water, hose connections, 1545.1210
 Nonmetallic belt-type conveyors, 1545.1470
 Odors
 Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700
 Keeping premises free, 1545.1590
 Prevention, killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1660
 Offal, disposal, 1545.1610
 Promptness, 1545.1950
 Open sores, employees hands, 1545.2010
 Operations, sanitation, 1545.1840
 Outside openings, screens, 1545.0980
 Overflow outlets, scalding equipment, 1545.1370
 Overflow valves, discharge, 1545.1380
 Overhead conveyors and tracks, washing, 1545.1800
 Packaging and grading, poultry, separation, killing, and roughing operations=1545.1910
 Packaging equipment, sanitary condition, 1545.1940
 Packers and graders, gloves and bins, cleaning, 1545.1770
 Personnel, cleanliness and hygiene, 1545.2000
 Pinning and finishing operations, segregation from killing and roughing operations, 1545.1860
 Pinning equipment, construction, 1545.1440
 Pinning rooms, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680
 Equipment and utensils, cleaning, 1535.1760
 Plant sanitation, 1545.1930
 Plumbing systems, 1545.1100
 Procedures, sanitation, 1545.1840
 Prompt offal removal, 1545.1950
 Protective coverage, 1545.1970
 Ready to cook animals, draining, 1545.1980
 Ready to cook products, utensils, cleaning, 1545.1820
 Receiving docks and rooms, construction, 1545.1640
 Receptacles, diseased carcass handling, 1545.1540
 Reclaiming wax, animal dipping, 1545.1400
 Refrigerators, equipment with drains, 1545.1180
 Refuse
 Keeping premises free, 1545.1590
 Prompt removal, 1545.1990
 Refuse containers, covers, 1545.1340
 Refuse rooms
 Doors and ventilation, 1545.1020
 Water supply, 1545.1220
 Repair, buildings, 1545.0970
 Requirements, generally, 1545.0960
 Rooms and docks, cleanliness, 1545.1630
 Roughing and killing operation, segregation from pinning and finishing operations, 1545.1860
 Roughing room
 Equipment and utensils, cleaning, 1535.1760
 Sanitation, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680
 Safety guards, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390
 Sanitary signs, toilet rooms and locker rooms, 1545.1270
 Sanitation, buildings, 1545.0970
 Scalding equipment and tanks, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370, 1545.1740
 Scope of regulations, 1545.0890
 Screens, outside openings, 1545.0980
 Sediment basin drain, discharge, 1545.1380

**ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
(Cont'd)**

Separate facilities, various operations, 1545.0900
 Separate rooms, various operations, 1545.1000
 Sewers and sewerage, slope and capacity, 1545.1120
 Signs and signals, durable sanitary signs, 1545.1270
 Small scale operations, various operations in same room, 1545.0910
 Smoking tobacco, edible products preparation room, 1545.2030
 Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520
 Steam and water mixing valves, hose connections, 1545.1210
 Storage and supply rooms, 1545.1030
 Offal disposal, 1545.1610
 Storage of materials, 1545.1850
 Tables, construction, 1545.1500
 Temperature
 Cooling and freezing, 1545.2040
 Storage and display, perishable products, 1545.0240
 Tobacco, employee use prohibited, 1545.2030
 Toilet facilities, 1545.0920
 Adequate accommodations, 1545.1230, 1545.1240, 1545.1280
 Doors and ventilation, 1545.1050
 Hand washing after use, 1545.2020
 Sanitation, 1545.1690
 Soil lines, 1545.1140
 Transportation of carcasses, protection from dirt and insects, 1545.0940, 1545.0950
 Traps, floor drains, 1545.1150
 Tray conveyors, cleaning, 1545.1810
 Trays, seamless construction, plants lacking conveyor, 1545.1510
 Troughs, construction, 1545.1480
 Trucks, diseased carcass handling, 1545.1540
 Utensil cleaning, 1545.0920
 Valley or gutter drains, 1545.1170
 Ventilation, 1545.1290, 1545.1310
 Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 Toilet rooms, 1545.1050
 Walls
 Cleaning, 1545.1060
 Construction, 1545.1080
 Killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1670
 Waste materials, keeping premises free, 1545.1590
 Waste receptacles, 1545.1530
 Water supply, 1545.1190 to 1545.1220
 Wax dipping, reclaiming wax, 1545.1400
 Window ledges, construction, 1545.1070
 Windows, cleanliness, 1545.1620
ANIMAL DISEASES
 Aleutian disease, see ALEUTIAN DISEASE
 Anaplasmosis, see ANAPLASMOSIS
 Anthrax, see ANTHRAX
 Antigens or biological products
 Communicable infectious diseases, livestock, prescriptions, 1720.0600
 Manufacturing, sales, 1720.0580, 1720.0590, 1720.0620
 Prescriptions, veterinarians, retention of copies, 1720.0610
 Sale and distribution, 1720.0580, 1720.0620
 Storage, 1720.0630
 Bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
 Bovine brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
 Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
 Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

ANIMAL DISEASES (Cont'd)**Brucellosis**

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

Goats, see **GOAT BRUCELLOSIS**

Swine brucellosis, see **SWINE BRUCELLOSIS**

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**

Fish diseases, private fish hatcheries, control, 6250.0500, 6250.0800, 6250.0900

Goat brucellosis, see **GOAT BRUCELLOSIS**

Goat tuberculosis, see **GOAT TUBERCULOSIS**

Manufacturing, biological products, antigens, 1720.0580

Newcastle disease, birds, importations, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500

Poultry, sale and distribution, biological products or antigens, 1720.0640

Prescriptions**Biological products**

Communicable infectious diseases, livestock, 1720.0600

Veterinarians, retention of copies, 1720.0610

Quarantines

Brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**

Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Rabies, see **RABIES**

Sales and distribution, biological products or antigens, 1720.0590

Scabies, see **SCABIES**

Storage, antigens or biological products, 1720.0630

Swine brucellosis, see **SWINE BRUCELLOSIS**

Tuberculosis, goats, see **GOAT TUBERCULOSIS**

Veterinarians, biological products or antigens

Prescriptions, 1720.0580

Use, 1720.0590

ANIMAL FEED

Cold storage warehouses, permanent markings, 1550.2180

Distressed food, requirements to divert, 1550.2880

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**Appeal and review**

Applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700

Draft interim permits, state review, 7020.1600

Permit applications, 7020.0500

State review, 7020.1600

Applications, permits, 7020.0500

Approval

County permit application processing authority, 7020.1600

Interim permits, 7020.1600

Certificates of compliance

County authority, 7020.1600

Termination of interim permit, 7020.0500

Changes in operation, permits, 7020.0500

Conditions, permits, 7020.0500

Contents, permit applications, 7020.0500

Counties

Permit application processing, 7020.1500 to 7020.1900

Appeal, 7020.1700

Interim permits, 7020.1600

Procedural rules, 7020.1700

Procedure, 7020.1600

Scope, 7020.1500

Severability, 7020.1800

Variances, 7020.1900

Withdrawal by county, 7020.1600

County feedlot pollution control officer, designation, 7020.1600

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 7020.0300

Denial, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600

Distribution, permit application forms, 7020.1600

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Existing permits, 7020.0600

Failure to act, draft interim permits, approval, 7020.1600

Forwarding to state, permit applications, 7020.1600

Hazards, potential pollution hazard, permit applications, 7020.0500

Hearings, applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700

Imposition of conditions, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600

Inspections and inspectors, permit application processing, county authority, 7020.1600

Interim permits, 7020.0500

County authority, 7020.1600

Invalid sections, severability, 7020.0800, 7020.1800

Justification, revocation of interim permits, 7020.1600

Manure, storage and transportation, 7020.0400

Manure management plans, permit applications, 7020.0500

Maps, permit applications, 7020.0500

Modification, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600

Multiple owners, permit applications, 7020.0500

National pollutant discharge elimination system, permits, 7020.0500

New facilities, permits, 7020.0500

Notice

Interim permit modifications or conditions

County authority, notice to state, 7020.1600

Notice to state, 7020.1600

National pollutant discharge elimination system permit, requirement, 7020.0500

Ownership changes, permits, 7020.0500

Permits

Application forms, distribution by counties, 7020.1600

County processing authority, 7020.1600

Forwarding to state, applications, 7020.1600

Interim permits, 7020.1600

County authority, 7020.1600

Procedures, 7020.0500

Variances, 7020.1900

Potential pollution hazard, permit applications, 7020.0500

Preamble, 7020.0100

Procedural matters, applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700

Purpose of rules, 7020.0100 to 7020.1900

Records and recordation, permit application processing, counties, 7020.1600

Resolutions

County permit application processing, assumption of authority, 7020.1500

Permit application review process, county withdrawal, 7020.1600

Review, permit application forms, counties, 7020.1600

Revocation

County review authority, permit applications, 7020.1600

Interim permits, 7020.1600

Scope of rules, 7020.0200

County permit processing, 7020.1500

Severability

Invalid provisions, 7020.1800

Invalid sections, 7020.0800

Spreaders, manure, pollution safeguards, 7020.0400

Storage, manure, pollution safeguards, 7020.0400

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

Termination, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600
 Transportation, manure, pollution safeguards, 7020.0400
 Variances, 7020.0900, 7020.1900
 Water pollution, standards, 7050.0215
 Withdrawal, permit application review process, county withdrawal, 7020.1600

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

Bison, importation, see BISON
 Carcasses, see CARCASSES
 Cattle, see CATTLE
 Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
 Goat tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
 Importation

Bison, see BISON

Dogs, see DOGS

Elk, see ELK

Goats, see GOATS

Horses, mules or asses, see HORSES

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY

PRODUCTS

Swine, see SWINE

Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS

Kennels, see KENNELS

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Poultry dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS

Poultry diseases, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Swine, see SWINE

Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Testing, requiring, 1710.1470

ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

Accumulation, odor-producing materials, 7011.2220

Confinement, odorous emissions, 7011.2220

Control measures required, 7011.2215, 7011.2220

Discharge, odorous emissions, 7011.2220

Enclosure of building, odorous emissions, 7011.2220

Food service establishments, odorous emission exemptions, 7011.2210

Handling, odor-producing materials, 7011.2220

Incineration, odorous emissions, 7011.2215

Odorous emissions

Definitions, 7011.2200

Food service establishments, 7011.2210

Generally, 7011.2200 to 7011.2220

Meat inspection, suppression, condensers for equipment, 1540.2050

Required equipment, reduction processes, 7011.2215

Scope, 7011.2205

Reduction processes, odor equipment required, 7011.2215

Scope, odor emission rules, 7011.2205

Storage, odor-producing materials, 7011.2220

ANIMALS

See also LIVESTOCK

Banks and banking, loans, special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Bison, see BISON

Breeding, exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Care, secondary vocational teachers, 8750.0200

Cats, see CATS

Cattle, see CATTLE

Cattle feeding program, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

Chickens, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Commodity councils and promotional orders, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

Cosmetology, salons, presence within salons, 2642.0380

Cruelty, prevention, charitable contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Dead animals

Public lands, 6100.5200

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210

Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES

Drugs, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Elk, see ELK

Endangered species, compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Family day care homes, pets, 9502.0435

Family foster care, pets, 9545.0180

Feeds, see AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

Fish, see FISH

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Food and beverage establishments, restrictions, 4625.4101

Game, see GAME

Hogs, see SWINE

Horses, see HORSES

Identification tags, see Official identification tags under this topic

Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, dead animals, acceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Leasing, exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180

Loans, special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Markets, see CATTLE

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mules or asses, see MULES OR ASSES

Official identification tags, 1720.1050

Animals with existing hearings, records, 1720.1065

Application by veterinarians, 1720.1055

Cattle, other tags prohibited, 1720.1060

Removal prohibited, 1720.1070

Vaccinations, animals with existing tags, 1720.1065

Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING

Pets, see PETS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Processing, see ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

Rabies, see RABIES

Research animals, bears, 6232.3400

Retail food stores, prohibitions, 1547.0107

Rodents, see RODENTS

Sales and use taxes, processing, exemptions, 8130.5500

Scientific and natural areas

Environmental protection, 6135.4800

Restricted uses, 6135.4900

Sheep, see SHEEP

Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Swine, see SWINE

Vermin, see VERMIN

Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS

Waste control systems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2600

Watering facilities, soil and water conservation cost-sharing programs, erosion control structures, 8400.2000

ANISE

Spices and condiments, 1555.2620

ANISE EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3220

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Minnesota River, grading and filling, 6105.1260

Mississippi River, management plan, 6105.0870

Rum River, land use management, 6105.1440

Subdivided land sales

Planned developments, owners association,
2810.3400

Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

ANNUITIES

Modified guaranteed annuities, see LIFE INSURANCE

State employees, see STATE DEFERRED
COMPENSATION PLAN

ANOKA COUNTY

Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
PROGRAM

Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters,
8800.2800

ANSWERS

Employment agencies, contested cases, 5200.0830

Human rights, 5000.1200

Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings,
6130.5200

Occupational safety and health, employer contests,
5215.2000

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals,
notice of appeal, 7300.0800

Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
COMMISSION

ANTACIDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTHRAX

Autopsies, prohibition, 1705.0030

Burial, carcasses, quicklime, 1705.0010

Carcasses

Cremation or burial, 1705.0010

Disposal, 1719.0700

Cremation, carcasses, 1705.0010

Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Precautions, carcasses, use of carbolic acid, formalin and
kerosene, 1705.0050

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Stables, disinfection, 1705.0020

Suspected animals, notification of board, 1705.0040

ANTHROPOLOGY

Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

ANTIBIOTICS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTIFREEZE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment,
8130.3500

Plumbing, potable water connections, heating or cooling
systems, 4715.1940

ANTIHISTAMINES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTIMONY

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption,
possession limits, 4730.3500

ANTISEPTICS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

Exemptions, 8130.4800

APARTMENTS

Balconies, fire code restrictions, 7510.3480

Barbecues, fire code restrictions, 7510.3480

Cooperative apartments, see COOPERATIVE

APARTMENTS

Fire code, barbecue restrictions, 7510.3480

Handicapped persons, sanitation facilities, 1340.0400

Patios, fire code restrictions, 7510.3480

APARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Renovation mortgage program, see HOUSING

FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
3300.0800 to 3300.1900

APOMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

APPAREL

See CLOTHING

APPEAL AND REVIEW

Adult halfway houses

Licenses, 2920.1400

Rules, 2920.5200

Aeration system permits, 6116.0070

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0050

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0640

Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO
FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Animal health board, animal carcasses, permits,
1719.4600

Apprenticeship programs or agreements, termination,
cancellation or transfer, 5200.0360

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9170

Arts grant procedures, see ARTS GRANT

PROCEDURES

Aversive and deprivation procedures, informed consent,
9525.2780

Basic beginning farmer participation program, 1650.0055

Blind persons

Rehabilitation services, SSB actions, 3325.0480

Vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS

Bridges and viaducts

Construction or reconstruction grant applications,
8810.8300

Load carrying capacity rating, 8810.9500

Business loans, Indians, 5100.0800

Calcareous fens, commissioner decisions, 8420.1060

Case management services, agency actions, 9520.0926

Catastrophic health expense protection, termination of
eligibility, 9505.1280

Chemical dependency care, public assistance recipients,
9530.6655

Christmas tree inspection fees, 1560.1400

Civil defense employees merit system, decisions about
violations, 7520.0370

Colleges and universities, academic and disciplinary
decisions, 8500.0800

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY
ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Community alternatives for disabled individuals
programs, 9505.3140

Community college students, expulsion or suspension,
8450.2700

Community energy plan implementation grants, see
COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN
IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY
ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Community social services decisions, 9550.0030,
9550.0092

Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0180

Cystic fibrosis, 4705.1300

Data privacy, 1205.1600

Diagnostic x-ray screening, denial, 4730.1310

District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING
SYSTEMS

Emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

APPEAL AND REVIEW (Cont'd)

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0220, 7620.0300 to 7620.0340

Environmental permit coordination, redress for aggrieved persons, 4350.3100

Environmental review, 4410.0400

Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4070

Family farm security program, applications for guarantees, 1560.2100

Family foster care, licenses, 9545.0020

General assistance, terminations, 9500.1254

Group foster homes, license denial or suspension, 2925.1500

Handicapped children's services, 4705.1300

Handicapped or disabled persons

- Special transportation services, determination of eligible applicants, 8840.1300
- Symbol of accessibility, 1340.1700

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, board review of records from hearings on its denials of clearance, 9205.0540

Health and accident insurance, state plan

- Denial of benefits, 2740.4500
- Ineligibility, 2740.3800

Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5105

Hemophilia, denial of reimbursement for treatment, 4705.1300

Home and community-based services, 9525.1930

Hospital admissions certification withdrawal, 9505.0522

Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1140

Human rights, 5000.0700, 5000.2100

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Industrial waste

- Cost recovery, 5900.1400
- Discharge decisions, 5900.6300

Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0080

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Local public health employees merit system, see, LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Meat inspection, condemnation of meat or product, 1540.4360

Mediation Services Bureau, representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910

Medical assistance

- Identification card restrictions, 9505.0145
- Parents, obligations, 9505.0075
- Process generally, 9505.0130
- Providers, suspension, 9505.0475
- Responsible spouse, 9505.0075

Medical Services Review Board, see MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD

Mental health centers, applications, 9520.0850

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Minnesota center for arts education, placement denials, 3600.0070

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0070

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction, 7077.2005

APPEAL AND REVIEW (Cont'd)

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Oil, set-aside programs, 7615.0340, 7615.0350

Organic food certification, 1556.0217

Peace officers

- Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
- License renewal, 6700.1000

Petroleum tank releases, reimbursement for corrective actions, 2890.0110

Preadmission screening, 9505.2500

Public employment issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS

Public guardianships, 9525.3100

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Racing commission rules

- Commission decisions, 7897.0200 to 7897.0220
- Stewards' decisions, 7897.0150

Real estate brokers and salespersons, administrative orders, prior rules, 2800.0200, 2805.0200

Regional library districts, see REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, funding, 3300.2550, 3300.2650, 3300.3050

Rehabilitation Review Panel, see REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL

Residential conservation program

- Alleged violations, letter explaining, 7635.0420
- Master list inclusion, 7635.0400

Sales and use taxes, permits, revocation, 8130.2700

Sanitation and reforestation programs, revocation of approval, 1505.0490

School buses, handicapped children, 3520.3300

School desegregation, plans, 3535.1500

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

Sewers and sewage, land spreading facilities, letters of approval, 7040.0700

Social services for adults, work incentive program, deregistration, 9555.5000

Social services for individuals and families

- Legal assistance, 9565.2900
- Money management, 9565.3400

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.1800

Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Solid waste management planning assistance program, applications, 7035.5600, 7035.5800

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1140

State aid highways and streets

- Plans and estimates, construction projects, 8820.2800
- Route designation, 8820.0800

State Building Code, municipality decisions, 1300.2600

State soldiers assistance fund, denials of assistance, 9055.0080

Subsidized adoption program, denial, modification, 9560.0092

Surveillance and integrity review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)

Tax court, see TAX COURT

Technical colleges, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, division decisions, 8775.0800

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.4000

Telephone utilities, meters, accuracy, 7810.4800

Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1330

APPEAL AND REVIEW (Cont'd)

Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0060

Vocational education

Instructor licenses, 3515.4400

Program approval, 3505.1200

Waste Management Office supplementary review, see

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE
SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW

Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.4900

Wetland replacement plan decisions, 8420.0250

WIC program vendors, 4617.0100

Work incentive program, deregistration, 9555.5000

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation court of appeals, see
WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF
APPEALS

APPEARANCE

See specific index headings

APPLES

Applicability of rules, 1555.6370

Application of tolerances, grade requirements, 1555.6460

Area, designated area measurements, 1555.6365

Calculation of percentages, tolerances, 1555.6480

Calyx basin, russeting, damage, 1555.6340

Colors, grade requirements, 1555.6390, 1555.6400, 1555.6430

Solid red varieties, 1555.6410

Striped red varieties, 1555.6420

Combination grades, 1555.6390

Condition after storage, grades, 1555.6490

Damage

Defined, 1555.6340

Requirements, grades, 1555.6390

Disease-free requirements, grades, 1555.6390

Diseases

Damage, 1555.6340

Serious damage, 1555.6360

Drought spots, hail marks

Damage, 1555.6340

Serious damage, 1555.6360

Evaporated, 1555.2130

Extra fancy, grades, 1555.6390

Fancy, grades, 1555.6390

Fresh fruits and related products, evaporated apples, 1555.2130

Grades, 1555.6390

Color requirements, 1555.6400

Varieties, 1555.6430

Combinations, application of tolerances, 1555.6460

Condition after storage, 1555.6490

Failure to meet requirements, 1555.6380

Names, marking, containers, 1555.6530

Tolerances, 1555.6450

Hail grade, 1555.6390

Hail marks, drought spots

Damage, 1555.6340

Serious damage, 1555.6360

Insects

Damage, 1555.6340

Grades, 1555.6390

Serious damage, 1555.6360

Inspections, individual packages in lot, 1555.6470

Limb rubs

Damage, 1555.6340

Serious damage, 1555.6360

Marking containers, grade names, 1555.6530

Measurements for minimum size, 1555.6510

APPLES (Cont'd)

Minimum size, 1555.6500

Measurements, 1555.6510

Netlike russeting, damage, 1555.6340

Packages, tolerances, 1555.6470

Partially red varieties, color requirements, grades, 1555.6430

Preserves and jams, weight combinations, 1555.1930

Rough russeting, damage, 1555.6340

Russeting

Damage, 1555.6340

Grades, 1555.6390

Serious damage, 1555.6360

Size requirements, 1555.6500

Size variations, 1555.6520

Slightly rough russeting, damage, 1555.6340

Smooth solid russeting, damage, 1555.6340

Solid red varieties, color requirements, 1555.6410

Grades, 1555.6430

Spray burn

Damage, 1555.6340

Serious damage, 1555.6360

Stem cavity, russeting, damage, 1555.6340

Stem or calyx cracks

Damage, 1555.6340

Serious damage, 1555.6360

Striped or partially red varieties, color requirements, grades of apples, 1555.6430

Striped red varieties, color requirements, 1555.6420

Sunburn

Damage, 1555.6340

Serious damage, 1555.6360

Tolerances

Application, grade requirements, 1555.6460

Basis of calculating percentages, 1555.6480

Grade requirements, 1555.6450

Minimum and maximum sizes, 1555.6520

Utility designation, 1555.6380, 1555.6440

Variations

Grade requirements, tolerances, 1555.6450

Sizes, 1555.6520

Varieties

Color requirements, grades of apples, 1555.6430

Solid red, color requirements, 1555.6410

Striped red, color requirements, 1555.6420

Vinegar, labels, 1550.0630

Visible water core, serious damage, 1555.6360

APPLIANCES

Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Fire code, electrical appliances, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3470

Large appliances, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2565

Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS

Prefabricated buildings

Construction details, 1360.2900

Manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400

Recycling, standards, 7027.1150

Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

APPLIANCES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions,
8130.4800

Service and disposal

Definitions, 7027.0500

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference,
7027.1000

Technicians

Certification requirements, 7027.1100

Self-certification, 7027.1150

Ventilation, see VENTILATION

APPLICATION OF RULES

Adult day care centers, 9555.9610

Adult foster homes, 9555.5205, 9555.6105

Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3410,
5000.3559

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan
program, 1650.0500

Agricultural production input lien-notification
statements, 8271.0010

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2000

Air emission permits, 7007.0050

Air pollution

Control equipment, 7011.0065

Performance tests, 7017.2001

Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5000

Arbitration proceedings, 5500.2200

Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0100

Assessor licensing, 1950.1010

Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0010

Boarding care homes, residents' areas, 4660.3300

Case management services, mentally retarded persons,
9525.0008

Chemical dependency care, public assistance recipients,
9530.6600

Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs,
9530.4110

Child care centers, licensing, 9503.0010

Child care fund, 9565.5000

Child support incentive awards, 9500.1805

Children's residential and nonresidential program license
fees, 9545.2010

Community alternative care program, 9505.3500

Community alternatives for disabled individuals
program, 9505.3010

Community investment programs, 3301.0180

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund,
9530.7005

County hazardous waste programs, agency overview,
7045.1000

Cystic fibrosis, 4705.0200

Data privacy, 1205.0100

Emergency assistance, aid to families with dependent
children, 9500.2820

Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900

Energy code, 7670.0100

Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3020

Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0010

Exploratory borings, 4727.0200

Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0300

Family community support services, emotionally
disturbed children, 9535.4000

Family day care homes, 9502.0325

Family day care licensing, 9543.0010

Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900

Farming operations training program, 5206.1300

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0500

Foster care licensing, 9543.0010

General assistance program, 9500.1200

Genetically engineered organisms, release permits,
4420.0020

APPLICATION OF RULES (Cont'd)

Grievance arbitration, 7320.0190

Handicapped children, 4705.0200

Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0205, 7045.0450

Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0205

Hazardous waste transporters, 7045.0205, 7045.0351

Health maintenance organizations, coordination of
benefits, 4685.0905

Health services providers

Medical assistance, conditions for payment,
9505.5000

Surveillance and integrity review, 9505.2160

Hemophilia, 4705.0200

Home and community-based services medical
assistance, 9525.1810

Home care provider licensing, 4668.0002

Homeowners insurance, nonrenewal, 2880.0050

Hospice program licensing, 4668.0002

Human services licensing, 9543.1000, 9543.3010

Insurance

Actuarial opinions, 2711.0030

Contracts, sexual discrimination, 2735.0400

Marketing standards, 2790.0300

Interstate banking

Applications for acquiring banks, 2655.0100

Lending performance ratings, 2655.0700

Investment companies, securities, 2875.3910

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0110

Lead abatement, 4761.0100

Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0010

Legend medical gases, retail sale and distribution,
6800.9920

Local public health employees merit system, affected
employees, 4670.0810

Mediation Services Bureau

Arbitration roster, 5530.0100

Grievance procedures, 5510.5120, 5510.5190

Negotiation and mediation conduct, 5510.2410

Proceedings before arbitration boards, 5500.2200

Representation matters and fair share fee challenges,
5510.0110

Medical assistance

Administration, standards, 9505.0010

Services and providers, 9505.0170

Mentally retarded persons

Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2700

Case management, 9525.0008

Residential programs, 9525.0215

Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2000

Minnesota center for arts education, admission
procedures, 3600.0020

Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4000

Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0300

Motor carriers, 7800.0200

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0300

Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation,
9546.0010

Nursing homes, patient areas, 4660.1300

Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0015

Optometrists, 6500.0300

Parks, 6100.0300

Peat mining, 6131.0030

Pipeline routing, 4415.0020

Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5010

Plumbing code, 4715.0320

Private child placement agencies, 9545.0755

Public employees retirement association, joint and
survivor options, 7950.0500

Public employment relations board

Arbitrator roster, 7320.0010

Interest arbitration, 7320.0130

Issues and appeals, 7300.0300

APPLICATION OF RULES (Cont'd)

Public guardianship, 9525.3010
 Racing commission, Class C licenses, 7877.0185
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0200
 Recreational trails, 6100.0300
 Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0100
 Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0010
 Safety and health committees, 5204.0010
 Saint Croix River, standards and criteria, 6105.0353
 Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010
 Section 401 certifications, Clean Water Act, 7001.1400
 Securities, 2875.0400
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0010
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0910
 Snowmobiles, 6100.0300
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2525
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0520
 Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1030
 State Building Code, 1300.2100
 Subsidized adoption, 9560.0071
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0150
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0200, 7810.6700
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0110
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1200
 Training and habilitation services, licensing, 9525.1510
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0010
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0430
 Unemployment compensation, 3305.0200
 Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0010
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0020
 Warehouses, 1560.7700
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0200
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000
 Water well construction
 General construction and use requirements, 4725.2010
 Generally, 4725.0200
 Water supply wells, 4725.4050
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0105
 Workers' compensation
 Insurance verification, 5222.2006
 Supplementary benefits, 5222.0300
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6020
 Zoological garden, 9900.0200

APPLICATIONS

See specific index headings

APPOINTMENTS

See specific index headings

APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS

Credit unions, real estate, 2675.6141
 Crow River, land acquisition, 6105.1050
 Family farm security program, 1560.2100
 Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 Insurance, mortgages, deposits, 2700.0400
 Kettle River, acquisition of property, 6105.0640
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, determination of net income, 9515.2300
 Mississippi River, acquisition of property, 6105.0860
 Mortgages, 2675.0901
 Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS (Cont'd)

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0050
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 Teachers, collision and property damage, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0570
 Water bank program
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Payment rates, 6115.1240
APPRECIATION
 Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS
 Actions, discrimination, 5200.0380
 Adoption of rules, 5200.0400
 Age, qualification, 5200.0320
 Appeals, termination, cancellation or transfer of agreements, 5200.0360
 Approval, standards and agreements, 5200.0320
 Authority for rules, 5200.0290
 Barbers, see BARBERS
 Cancellation, agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360
 Certificate of registration, 5200.0300
 Certificates of completion, 5200.0320, 5200.0410
 Child labor, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Children and minors, 5200.0320
 Compensation and salaries, 5200.0390
 Complaints, discrimination, 5200.0380
 Compliance reviews, 5200.0380
 Corrections, department of, wage rates, 5200.0390
 Counties, journeyman wage rates, 5200.0390
 Definitions, 5200.0320
 Discrimination, complaints, 5200.0380
 Equal employment opportunity, 5200.0320, 5200.0370
 Records of minority participants, 5200.0420
 Establishment of programs, procedures, 5200.0300
 Experience, credit, 5200.0320
 Hours of work, 5200.0320
 Journeyman, wage rate, 5200.0390
 Minimum wage, 5200.0020, 5200.0390
 Minority participants, records, 5200.0420
 Modifications of programs or agreements, 5200.0320
 Pipefitter trainees
 Licensing and registration requirements, 5230.0050
 Registration of apprentices, 5230.0110
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Probationary period, 5200.0320
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 Progress records, 5200.0420
 Purpose of rules, 5200.0290
 Reciprocity of programs, 5200.0370
 Records, 5200.0420
 Registration of apprentices, steamfitters, 5230.0110
 Responsibilities of apprentice, 5200.0320
 Safety training, 5200.0350
 Scope of rules, 5200.0290
 Sponsors
 Duties, 5200.0350
 Records, 5200.0420
 Standard agreements, 5200.0320
 Standards, approval by division, 5200.0340
 Supervision of apprentices, 5200.0320
 Term of apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 Termination of agreements, 5200.0360
 Training standards, 5200.0310
 Transfer of agreements, 5200.0360
 Voluntary apprenticeship division, director
 Approval of program, 5200.0300
 Cancellation of agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360

**APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS
(Cont'd)**

- Voluntary apprenticeship division, director (Cont'd)
 - Committee rules, submittal to, 5200.0400
 - Termination of apprenticeship, 5200.0320
- Youth works programs, postservice benefit program, see **YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM**

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

See also **WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS**

- Abandonment of wells, 6115.0780
- Application for permits, 6115.0660
- Assignments, permits, 6115.0750
- Authority for rules, 6115.0610
- Conditional approval, 6115.0670
- Conflicting uses, 6115.0740
- Conservation practices, 6115.0770
- Coordination of rules with other agencies, 6115.0640
- Definitions, 6115.0630
- Dewatering, conditions, 6115.0710
- Excess water, removal, 6115.0710
- Fees
 - Applications, 6115.0660
 - Field inspections, 6115.0790
 - Reports, failure to file, 6115.0750
- Field investigations, 6115.0790
- Hearings
 - Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 - Mining, 6115.0720
 - Permits, 6115.0670
 - Amendment, 6115.0750
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 - Use exceeding supply, notice, 6115.0740
 - Wells, interference, 6115.0730
- Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
- Inspection, field inspections, 6115.0790
- Irrigation, see **IRRIGATION**
- Local permits, 6115.0760
- Management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Local permits, 6115.0760
- Measuring devices, records, 6115.0750
- Meters, 6115.0750
- Mines and mining, see **MINES AND MINING**
- Notice
 - Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 - Permits
 - Amendment, 6115.0750
 - Application, 6115.0660
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 - Use exceeding supply, hearings, 6115.0740
- Peat processing, 6115.0720
- Permits
 - Amendments, 6115.0750
 - Applications, review, 6115.0600
 - Conditions, 6115.0750
 - Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 - Coordination with other agencies, 6115.0640
 - Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
 - Issuance, 6115.0670
 - Limitations, 6115.0750
 - Local permits, 6115.0760
 - Modification, 6115.0610
 - Review, 6115.0600
 - Suspension, 6115.0610
 - Termination, 6115.0610
 - Use exceeding supply, priorities, 6115.0740
 - Water supply, 6115.0690
 - Wells, interference, 6115.0730
- Plans, use management plans, 6115.0810
- Processing minerals, 6115.0720
- Public policy, 6115.0600
- Purpose of rules, 6115.0610
- Quality management, 6115.0810

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS (Cont'd)

- Records
 - Local permits, 6115.0760
 - Use of waters, 6115.0750
- Reports, gallons used, 6115.0750
- Review of permit applications, 6115.0600
- Scope of rules, 6115.0620
- Severability of rules, 6115.0650
- Standards and criteria, 6115.0610
- Statutory authority, 6115.0600
- Surface use management, 6115.0810
- Temporary permits, 6115.0750
- Term of permits, 6115.0750
- Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Use management plans, 6115.0810
- Use of water, conflicts, 6115.0740
- Water levels for basins, maintaining, 6115.0700
- Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
- Wells
 - Interference, 6115.0730, 6115.0750
 - Irrigation, 6115.0680
 - Permits, 6115.0660

APRICOTS

- Canned, see **CANNED FRUIT**
- Fresh fruits and related products, dried apricots, 1555.2140

APRONS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

AQUACULTURE

- Activities, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
- Aquatic farms, licenses, minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700
- Defined, 8420.0110
- Facilities, requirements, 7050.0216
- Production, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Quarantine facilities
 - Authority for rules, 6287.0200
 - Backup systems, requirements, 6287.0400
 - Contingency plan, disease control and accidental escapement, 6287.0400
 - Definitions, 6287.0100
 - Diseased fish, treatment, disposal, 6287.0600
 - Disinfection
 - Disinfection stations, requirements, 6287.0400
 - Procedures, 6287.0600
 - Effluent
 - Defined, 6287.0100
 - Disinfection, 6287.0600
 - Treatment, 6287.0400
 - Final testing, 6287.0900
 - Health inspection statement, required with deliveries, 6287.0600
 - Importation requirements, 6287.0300
 - Inspections
 - Commissioner powers, 6287.0500
 - Fish in quarantine, requirements, 6287.0800
 - Laboratory space requirements, 6287.0400
 - Licensing requirements, 6287.0500
 - Operation, generally, 6287.0600
 - Personnel
 - Access limitations, 6287.0600
 - Clothing, 6287.0600
 - Disinfection requirements, 6287.0600
 - Qualifications, 6287.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 6287.0200
 - Quarantine units
 - Capacity, 6287.0400
 - Defined, 6287.0100
 - Isolation requirements, 6287.0400
 - Receiving area
 - Disinfection, 6287.0600

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

- Quarantine facilities (Cont'd)
 - Receiving area (Cont'd)
 - Isolation requirements, 6287.0400
 - Persons permitted, 6287.0600
 - Requirements, generally, 6287.0400
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6287.0700
 - Release from quarantine, 6287.0900
 - Reporting requirements, 6287.0700, 6287.0900
 - Scope of rules, 6287.0200
 - Security requirements, 6287.0400
 - Siting of facility, 6287.0400
 - Size, 6287.0400
 - Time of quarantine, 6287.0600
 - Water supply, 6287.0400

- Teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0298

- Water, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222

AQUAPLANES

- Saint Croix River, time of operation, 6105.0340
- Tow ropes, length, 6110.1700

AQUARIUMS

- Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

AQUIFIERS

- Appropriation of waters
 - Irrigation, 6115.0680
 - Permits, 6115.0660

ARBITRATION

- Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010, 1572.0020
- Board, proceedings before, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**

- Health claims appeals arbitration, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

- Health maintenance organizations, complaints, records, 4685.1700, 4685.1900

- Mediation Services Bureau, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**

- Motor vehicle insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

- Public employment arbitration, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION**

- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

ARBORETUMS

- Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

- Crow River, 6105.1080

ARCHERY

- Bow and arrow, see **BOW AND ARROW**

Fishing

- Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Rough fish, 6252.0100, 6252.0300, 6252.0350

Hunting

- Crows, 6240.2300
- Deer, see **Hunting under DEER**

ARCHERY RANGES

- Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
- State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

ARCHITECTS**Certificates and certification**

- Licensure, certificates of, see **Licenses** under this topic
- Plans and specifications, 1800.4200
 - Out-of-state registrants, 1800.0900
 - Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
- Preparation and certification of plans by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

- Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

- Conflict of interest, rules, 1805.0300

Corporations

- Licensing requirement, 1805.1500
- Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

- Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

- Discrimination, employment discrimination, 1805.0800

- Education, licensing criteria, 1800.1000

Employment

- Discrimination, 1805.0800
- Experience criteria, licenses, 1800.1000
- Solicitation rules, 1805.0400

Examinations

- Admission to written examinations, 1800.1000
- Equipment allowed during examinations, 1800.1200
- Failure to appear, 1800.0500
- Formal admission applications, 1800.1100
- Frequency of administering, 1800.1200
- Future admission requirements, 1800.1000
- Preliminary admission requests, 1800.1100
- Qualifying for examination, 1800.1000
- Requirements, generally, 1800.1000

- Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.1000

- False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Floodproofing of buildings

- Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
- Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000

- Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, certificate of occupancy, 1340.1600

- Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600

- Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500

- Landscape architects, see **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**

Licenses

- Applications, 1800.0400

- Period of validity, 1800.0500

- Rejection, 1800.0700

- Classes of registrants, 1800.0200

- Comity, registration by comity, 1800.0200

- Corporations, 1805.1500

- Education criteria, 1800.1000

- Examinations, see **Examinations** under this topic

- Exemptions, registration by exemption, 1800.0200

- Experience criteria, 1800.1000

- Expiration, 1800.4100

- Fees, 1800.0500

- Issuance, 1800.4100

- Nonresidents, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900

- Out-of-state registrants, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900

- Partnerships, 1805.1500

- Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900

Qualifications

- Accredited curriculum, 1800.1200

- Admission to examination, 1800.1000, 1800.1100

- Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900

- Proof of, 1800.0800

- Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

- Waiver of examination, national council of architectural registration boards certification, 1800.0600

- Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500

- Manufactured home park storm shelter plans, 1370.0140

- Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Nonresidents

- Plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

- Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

- Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
 - Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 - Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200
 - Plans and specifications
 - Certification=1800.4200
 - Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 - Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
 - Preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
 - Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 - Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 - Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
 - Qualifications
 - Accredited curriculum, 1800.1200
 - Admission to licensure examination, 1800.1000, 1800.1100
 - Reports
 - Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 - Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 - Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 - Seals, 1800.4300
 - Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200
 - Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400
 - Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 - Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 - State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL COMMITTEES**
- Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
- AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES**
- Grants
- Accounting system, requirements, 5520.0600
 - Amount of grant, 5520.0300
 - Application of rules, 5520.0100
 - Applications
 - Contents, 5520.0200
 - Reviewing, procedures, 5520.0500
 - Time for submitting, 5520.0200
 - Auditing requirements, 5520.0620
 - Budgets, adjustments, 5520.0540
 - Construction of rules, 5520.0110
 - Definitions, 5520.0120
 - Financial plan
 - Application information, 5520.0200
 - Reviewing, 5520.0500
 - Goals, statement, application information, 5520.0200
 - Management of grant, transfer, prohibited, 5520.0250
 - Matching funds, requirements, 5520.0300
 - Methodology, application information, 5520.0200
 - Notice
 - Funds, availability, 5520.0200
 - Terminating grants, 5520.0800
 - Payment of grants, 5520.0700, 5520.0710
 - Reports
 - Activity reports, 5520.0560
 - Audit reports, 5520.0620
 - Financial reports, 5520.0560
 - Quarterly reports, 5520.0560
 - Technical assistance delivery area reports, 5520.0500
 - Work plan, compliance, 5520.0520
 - Restrictions on grantees, 5520.0250
 - Review of applications, evaluating, 5520.0500
 - Suspending grants, 5520.0800
 - Terminating grants, 5520.0800

AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

- Grants (Cont'd)
- Use of funds, 5520.0250
 - Withdrawing grants, 5520.0800
 - Work plan
 - Compliance, 5520.0520
 - Reporting requirements, 5520.0520
 - Requirements, 5520.0520
 - Reviewing, 5520.0500
- AREA VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTES**
- See TECHNICAL COLLEGES
- ARENAS**
- Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS
- ARKOSE LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ARMED FORCES**
- Armories, see ARMORIES
 - Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 - Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410
 - Experience for secondary vocational education licensure, 3517.4000, 8750.4000
 - Health maintenance organizations, coverage, injuries while in military duty, 4685.0700
 - Human services merit system
 - Military leave, 9575.1050
 - Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 - Hunting licenses, deer, 6232.0500
 - Intoxicating liquor, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740
 - Local public health employees merit system, military leave, 4670.3050
 - Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 - Optometrists, continuing education, exemption from attendance requirements, 6500.1600
 - State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540
 - Veterans, see VETERANS
 - Vocational education instructor licenses, occupational experience, 3515.1300
- ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS**
- Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
- ARRESTS**
- Juvenile detention facilities, group arrests, plans, 2930.5000
 - Recreational trails, misdemeanors, 6100.4300
- ARSENIC**
- Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 - National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9910
 - Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080
- ART AND ARTISTS**
- Arts grant procedures, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES
 - Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 - High schools or secondary schools, courses of instruction, 3500.1600, 3500.1900, 3500.2020
 - Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary schools, 3500.1075
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800
 - School for the arts, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
- ART TEACHERS**
- Licenses, 8700.4500
- ARTESIAN WELLS**
- See WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION**
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.2400
 - Amendment, written notice, professional medical corporations, 5610.0300
 - Pilot community development corporations, identification of designated community, 4309.0400

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (Cont'd)

Prefabricated buildings, inspection or evaluation agencies, application for approval, 1360.3300
Professional medical corporations, sworn statement, 5610.0100

Securities, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Catastrophic health expense protection, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSE

Definitions, 6115.1040

Public waters, 6115.1080 .

ARTISANS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100.

ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES

Acceptance of applications

Advisory committee recommendations, 1900.1900

Notice by mail, 1900.2100

Acknowledgment of assistance, 1900.4100

Advisory committees

Appointment, 1900.0600

Boards recommendations, 1900.2000

Compensation of members, 1900.0800

Conflict of interest, 1900.0900

Determination of artistic quality, funding determination, 1900.3900

Establishment, 1900.0500

Nomination, 1900.0600

Qualifications, 1900.0700

Recommendations, applications, 1900.1900, 1900.2000

Regional block grants, review, 1900.2700

Right of appeal, 1900.5900

Allocation formula, regional block grants, review, 1900.4900

Allocation of funds, area not served by regional arts council, 1900.3200

Appeal and review, 1900.5600 to 1900.5900

Artistic quality or merit, 1900.5900

Contested case hearings, 1900.5800

Right, 1900.5900

Applications, 1900.1100

Contents, 1900.1700

Final report, 1900.4600

Forms and deadline, 1900.1400

Funding determinations, 1900.3900

General support, review, 1900.3700

Governmental units and nonprofit organizations, name of project director, 1900.1600

Including example of art, 1900.1500

Individuals, review, 1900.3800

Lost or damaged materials, 1900.2300

Notice by mail, 1900.2100

Organizational ability and need, 1900.3500

Regional block grants, 1900.2700

Review of complete applications, 1900.1800

Standards for review, 1900.3500

Unaccepted, 1900.5300, 1900.5400

Artistic merit

Applications, standards for review, 1900.3500

Right of appeal, 1900.5900

Audit and evaluation of projects, 1900.4300

Authority for rules, 1900.0200

Awards, fiscal agent, 1900.2200

Board action, appeal and review, 1900.5700

Commencement of project, 1900.4700

Compensation, advisory committees, regional arts task force, 1900.0800

Compliance with federal regulations, 1900.4800

Conflict of interest, advisory panel, 1900.0900

Contested case hearings, appeal, 1900.5800

ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

Contingent payments, 1900.5000

Contracts, 1900.4000

Acknowledgment of assistance, 1900.4100

Determination, 1900.4400

Rescission, 1900.4500

Copies of rules, 1900.2400

Criteria, individuals applications, 1900.3800

Deadline, application, 1900.1400

Determination of contracts, 1900.4400

Distribution of funds, 1900.5500

Eligibility

Individuals, 1900.1000

Residence, 1900.1000

Evaluation of projects, 1900.4300

Federal regulations, 1900.4800

Final report, 1900.4600

Financial review, application for general support, review, 1900.3700

Fiscal agent, award of grant, 1900.2200

Forms, application, 1900.1400

Funding priorities, 1900.3600

General support

Applications, review, 1900.3700

Artistic review of applications, 1900.3700

Financial review of applications, 1900.3700

Schools, nonprofit organizations, and governmental units, 1900.1200

Governmental units

Applications, 1900.1200

Name of project director, 1900.1500

Assistance, 1900.1200

Local/regional arts development assistance, 1900.1200

Review for general support, 1900.3700

Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300

Individuals

Applications, 1900.1100, 1900.1500

Review, 1900.3800

Eligibility requirements for assistance, 1900.1000

Right of appeal, artistic quality or merit decision, 1900.5900

Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300, 1900.5400

Interested parties, advisory committees, 1900.0900

Limitations, applications, 1900.1100

Local arts development, applications, standards for review, 1900.3500

Local grants, regional arts council, 1900.3100

Local regional arts development assistance, schools, nonprofit organizations and governmental units, 1900.1200

Lost or damaged materials, submitted with application, 1900.2300

Nonprofit organizations

Applications, 1900.1200

Name of project director, 1900.1600

General support, 1900.1200

Local/regional arts development assistance, 1900.1200

Review for general support, 1900.3700

Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300

Notice

Federal regulations compliance, 1900.4800

Mail, 1900.2100

Revision of program, 1900.4200

Organizations, applications, 1900.1200

Pilot assistance category, 1900.5200

Plans, regional arts council, copies, 1900.3400

Programs

Pilot assistance category, 1900.5200

Revisions, notice, 1900.4200

ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

- Project director name, schools and school districts, tax-exempt organizations, nonprofit organizations, 1900.1200
- Projects
 - Audit and evaluation, 1900.4300
 - Commencement, 1900.4700
- Purpose of rules, 1900.0300
- Recall of uncommitted block grant, 1900.5100
- Recommendations of applications by advisory committee, 1900.1900
- Regional arts council
 - Annual report, 1900.3300
 - Application of funds to nonserving areas, 1900.3200
 - Eligibility, 1900.3000
 - Funding priorities, 1900.3600
 - Local grants, 1900.3100
 - Plan, copy, 1900.3400
 - Regional grants, 1900.3100
 - Reports, annual, 1900.3300
- Regional arts development advisory committee, block grant recommendation, 1900.2700
- Regional arts task force, 1900.0800
- Regional block grants, 1900.2500 to 1900.3400
 - Allocation formula, review, 1900.4900
 - Applications, review, 1900.2700
 - Artistic merit, standards for review, 1900.3500
 - Award, numbers, 1900.2900
 - Biennial plan, 1900.2600
 - Eligibility, 1900.2500
 - Contingent payments, 1900.5000
 - Eligibility, biennial plan, 1900.2500
 - Fiscal year, awards, 1900.2900
 - Recall, of uncommitted grants, 1900.5100
 - Regional arts council, 1900.3100
 - Revisions, 1900.2800
- Rejection, notice by mail, 1900.2100
- Reports, final report, 1900.4600
- Rescission, 1900.4500
- Residence, eligibility, 1900.1000
- Revision, notice, 1900.4200
- Sample of art, application, 1900.1500
- Schools and school districts
 - Applications, 1900.1200
 - Name of project director, 1900.1600
 - Local-regional arts development assistance, 1900.1200
 - Review for general support, 1900.3700
 - Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300
- Scope of rules, 1900.0400
- Special projects, applications, artistic merit, standards for review, 1900.3500
- Sponsor assistance
 - Schools, nonprofit organizations, and governmental units, 1900.1200
 - Special projects, standards for review, 1900.3500
- Standards for review, applications, 1900.3500
- State agencies, applications, 1900.1200
- Tax-exempt organizations
 - Applications, 1900.1200
 - Name of project director, 1900.1500
 - Review for general support, 1900.3700
 - Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300
- Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300, 1900.5400

ASBESTOS

- Abatement, see ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS
- Acoustical insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Air pollution
 - Control equipment installation and operation, 7011.9927
 - Definitions, 7011.9921

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Air pollution (Cont'd)
 - Emission standards, 7011.9921 to 7011.9927
 - Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925
 - Manufacturing operations, 7011.9922
 - National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9920
 - Spraying, 7011.9923
 - Substitute devices for fabric filter, 7011.9926
- Collection efficiency, substitute devices for fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Control equipment, installation and operation, 7011.9927
- Externally generated emissions, air pollution, 7011.9922
- Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925
- Filters, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925
- Fireproofing products, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Installation, control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
- Insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Local exhaust ventilation systems, air pollution, 7011.9922
- Maintenance, control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
- Occupational safety and health standards
 - Construction projects, 5207.0035
 - General industry locations, 5205.0660
- Open area spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923
- Other control equipment, substitutes for fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Outdoor atmosphere, air pollution to, 7011.9923
- Performance data, fabric filter substitute devices, 7011.9926
- Plans and specifications, fabric filters, 7011.9925
- Spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923
- Substitute devices, fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Thermal insulation, emissions to atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Total mass collection efficiency, fabric filter substitute devices, reports, 7011.9926
- Ventilation systems, air pollution, 7011.9922
- Wet collectors, substitute for fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Workers, see ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS

ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS

- Air monitoring, 4620.3500
- Asbestos abatement plan, written, requirements, 4620.3500
- Certification, supervisors and workers
 - Applications, information requirements, 4620.3300
 - Denial of certification, 4620.3300
 - Duplicate certificate, 4620.3300
 - Experience requirements, 4620.3300
 - General requirements, 4620.3000
 - Renewal, 4620.3300
 - Suspension or revocation, 4620.3600
 - Training requirements, 4620.3300
- Contracting entity
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Information from contractor, requirements, 4620.3400
- Contractors
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Notification of intent to work, requirements, 4620.3400
 - Personnel, hiring requirements, 4620.3400
 - Project fee, 4620.3400
- Definitions, 4620.3100
- Emergency demolition
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Notice of intent to work, 4620.3400
 - Project fee, 4620.3400
- Encapsulation
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Requirements for work, 4620.3500

ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS (Cont'd)

Enclosure

Defined, 4620.3100

Requirements for work, 4620.3500

Fees

License fees, 4620.3200

Project fees, 4620.3400

Registration fees, 4620.3300

Glove bag

Defined, 4620.3100

Procedures for using, 4620.3500

Indoor air standards, 4620.3500

Inspections, health commissioner, 4620.3600

Licenses

Applications

Denials, 4620.3200

Information required, 4620.3200

Change in responsible person, 4620.3200

Duplicate license, 4620.3200

Fees, 4620.3200

General requirements, contractors, 4620.3000

Issuing, 4620.3200

Renewal, 4620.3200

Suspension or revocation, 4620.3600

Notice

Intent to work, 4620.3400

Worksite posting, 4620.3400

Posting, worksite, requirements, 4620.3400

Purpose of rules, 4620.3000

Recordkeeping

Requirements, 4620.3400

Retention, 4620.3400

Removal operations, requirements, 4620.3500

Scope of rules, 4620.3000

Standards for work, 4620.3500

Training courses, 4620.3700

Variances to required procedures, 4620.3500, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Ventilation requirements, 4620.3500

Violations of law, penalties, 4620.3600

Work area preparations, 4620.3500

ASBESTOS APRONS AND GLOVES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE

See PLUMBING CODE

ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities

Acceptable waste, 7035.2885

Analysis of samples, 7035.2910

Annual ash testing report, 7035.2910

Closure, requirements, 7035.2885

Construction, requirements, 7035.2885

Cover system, 7035.2885

Design, requirements, 7035.2885

Groundwater performance standards, 7035.2885

Hydrogeologic evaluations, requirements, 7035.2885

Leachable contaminants, maximum levels, 7035.2885

Leachate detection, collection, treatment, 7035.2885

Liners, requirements, 7035.2885

Location, 7035.2885

Maintenance, requirements, 7035.2885

New facilities, requirements, 7035.2910

Operation, requirements, 7035.2885

Postclosure, 7035.2885

Sampling, 7035.2910

Scope of rules, 7035.2665

Storage requirements, 7035.0700

ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities (Cont'd)

Temporary program, type I and II storage facilities, requirements, 7035.2915

Testing requirements, 7035.2910

Transportation, vehicles and containers, requirements, 7035.0800

Type I storage facilities, requirements, 7035.2915

Type II storage facilities, requirements, 7035.2915

Water monitoring system requirements, 7035.2885

Waste Management Office supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800

ASH RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASHDICK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANKS

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

ASPHALT CONCRETE

Air pollution standards of performance, 7011.0900 to 7011.0920

Definition, 7011.0900

Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7011.0905

Incorporation by reference

Asphalt processing and roofing manufacture, performance standards, 7011.0950

Hot mix asphalt facilities, performance standards, 7011.0925

Methods, air pollution standards, 7011.0915

Opacity, air pollution standards, 7011.0905

Particulate matter, air pollution standards, 7011.0905

Performance standards, air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905

Procedures, air pollution standards tests, 7011.0920

Rates, air pollution performance test samples, 7011.0920

Sampling times and rates, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0920

Standards of performance, air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905

Tests and testing, air pollution standards

Methods, 7011.0915

Procedures, 7011.0920

Time, performance test samples, air pollution, 7011.0920

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400

Family foster care, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090

Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

Women, battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

ASSEMBLY

See PUBLIC RALLIES

ASSEMBLY HALLS

Furniture, flammability, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

ASSES

See MULES OR ASSES

ASSESSMENTS

Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240

Commodity pools, 2875.8120

Definitions, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Franchises, financing arrangements, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Lead abatement, residential, 4761.0400, 4761.0600

ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

- Maltreatment of children
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Reports of maltreatment, 9560.0216
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5660, 2875.5710
- Real estate investment trust, prohibition, 2875.7240
- Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
- Subdivided land sales, plan developments, owners association, 2810.3400
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000

ASSESSORS

- Accredited Minnesota Assessor (AMA)
 - Application, fee, 1950.1050
 - Board interview, 1950.1050
 - Educational requirements, 1950.1050
 - Experience requirements, 1950.1050
 - Narrative appraisals, passing grades, 1950.1050
 - Qualifications, 1950.1050
 - Seminars, requirements, 1950.1050
 - Time to obtain classification, 1950.1050
- Application of rules, 1950.1010
- Certified Minnesota Assessor (CMA)
 - Application, fee, 1950.1030
 - Apprenticeship requirements, 1950.1030
 - Educational requirements, 1950.1030
 - Experience requirements, 1950.1030
 - Qualifications, 1950.1030
 - Time to obtain designation, 1950.1030
- Certified Minnesota Assessor Specialist (CMAS)
 - Application, fee, 1950.1040
 - Educational requirements, 1950.1040
 - Experience requirements, 1950.1040
 - Qualifications, 1950.1040
 - Time to obtain designation, 1950.1040
- Conduct, requirements, 1950.1090
- Contested cases, license revocation, 1950.1090
- Continuing education requirements, 1950.1080
- Convictions of felonies, revocation of license, 1950.1090
- Definitions, 1950.1000
- Discipline for misconduct, 1950.1090
- Files, purging from system, 1950.1080
- Licenses
 - Accredited Minnesota Assessor, see Accredited Minnesota Assessor (AMA) under this topic
 - Assistant assessors, licensure deadline, 1950.1020
 - Certified Minnesota Assessor Specialist, see Certified Minnesota Assessor Specialist (CMAS) under this topic
 - Certified Minnesota Assessor, see Certified Minnesota Assessor (CMA) under this topic
 - Fees, 1950.1070
 - Levels of licensure
 - Criteria for designation, 1950.1020
 - List of levels, 1950.1020
 - Review of levels, 1950.1020
 - New hires, deadline for obtaining license, 1950.1020
 - Refusal to grant, 1950.1090
 - Reinstatement, 1950.1020
 - Requirements, generally, 1950.1020
 - Revocation, 1950.1090
 - Senior Accredited Minnesota Assessor, see Senior Accredited Minnesota Assessor (SAMA) under this topic
 - Suspension, 1950.1090
 - Term of license, 1950.1020
- Misconduct, license revocations, 1950.1090
- Outside activities, disclosure, 1950.1090
- Purpose of rules, 1950.1010
- Record retention, fee, 1950.1080

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

- Senior Accredited Minnesota Assessor (SAMA)
 - Alternate method, 1950.1060
 - Narrative appraisal, passing grade, 1950.1050
 - Qualifications, 1950.1060
 - Time to obtain designation, 1950.1060
 - Specific assessing jurisdiction
 - Defined, 1950.1000
 - Performing fee appraisals within, discipline, 1950.1090
 - Unprofessional conduct, discipline, 1950.1090
- ASSESSORS BOARD**
- Application of rules, 1950.1010
 - Contested cases, licensing, 1950.1090
 - Continuing education for assessors, determining credit, 1950.1080
 - Definitions, 1950.1000
 - Educational courses, sponsored by board, fees, 1950.1070
 - Licensing
 - Duties, 1950.1020
 - Suspending, revoking, refusal to license, 1950.1090
 - Purpose of rules, 1950.1010

ASSETS

See specific index headings

ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

See **LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN**

See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN**

ASSIGNMENTS

- Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0750
- Catastrophic health expense protection, third-party benefits, applicants, 9505.1200
- Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240
- Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.0700
- Dams, permits, 6115.0480
- Family farm security program, contracts for deed, 1560.2200
- Franchises, withholding consent, 2860.4400
- Intoxicating liquor brand labels, ownership, 7515.0810
- Lottery prizes, 7857.6020
- Mining operations, permits, 6130.5500
- Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, permits, 6132.4700
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5700
- Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
- Sales and use taxes

- Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
- Permits, 8130.2600

Sand and gravel, leases, 6125.7000

ASSOCIATIONS

See also **CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS**

Comprehensive health association, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
- Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Oil and gas ventures, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Pipefitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150
- Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
- Securities
 - Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Subdivided land sales, owners association, plan developments, 2810.3400

ASTRINGENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ATHLETES

Income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

ATHLETES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

ATHLETIC FACILITIES

Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200

Tennis courts, see TENNIS COURTS

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

ATHLETIC SUPPORTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

ATHLETICS

Athletic training technician, teachers of, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0435

Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

ATMOSPHERE

See WEATHER MODIFICATION

ATOMIC ENERGY

See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATOMIZERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ATROPINE SULFATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ATTACHMENT

Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

ATTICS

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

ATTORNEY FEES

Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

Contested case hearings, 1400.8401

Hazardous substance injury compensation damage claims, 7190.0020

Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300

Securities, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083

Workers' compensation court of appeals, appeals by parties, 9800.0800

Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2920

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Emergency rules, review, see RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES

Intervention, Public Utilities Commission procedures, 7829.0800

Lawsuits, agricultural chemical incidents, corrective action reimbursement, false statements or misrepresentations, 1512.1100

Public utilities rate adjustments, filing, 7827.0600

Rulemaking without a hearing, see RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING

ATTORNEYS

Catastrophic health expense protection, applications by attorneys, 9505.1160

Collection agencies, employment, 2870.3600

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Crime victims reparations hearings, right to legal representation, 7505.0300

Disbarment, income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0320

Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION

Fees, see ATTORNEY FEES

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board Members, 7190.0001

Representing claimants, 7190.0005

Inadequate counsel, pardons and commutations, rationale for relief, 6600.0400

Income taxes

Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0400

Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Withholding, employees, 8092.0200

Juvenile detention facilities, visiting, 2930.4500

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, civil rights, 9525.0600

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Oil, set-aside program, appeal hearings, representation by attorney, 7615.0350

Opinions, savings associations, mortgage loans, 2675.3110

Pardons and commutations, inadequate counsel, rationale for relief, 6600.0400

Real estate brokers and salespersons, discouraging use in real estate transaction, 2805.1600

Representation by counsel, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8604

Right to counsel

Contested case hearings, 1400.5800

Motor vehicle dealer license proceedings, 7400.2600

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0600

Notice of right, 1405.0500

Waste Management Office supplementary review, 9200.4800

Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0700

Tax court

Notice of appeal or petition, 8600.0600

Representation, 8600.0500

Transportation regulation board proceedings, 8920.3100

Unemployment compensation appeal hearings, 3310.2910

Waste Management Office supplementary review, right to representation by attorneys, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Workers' compensation

Coverage, 5224.0210

Hearings, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

Representing employees and employers, 5220.1100

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400

Federal surplus property, 1260.0800

Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200

Mineral leases, prospecting, 6125.0500

Motor vehicle dealer license, exemption, 7400.0900

Real estate investment trusts, issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230

Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800

State surplus property sales, 1255.0400

AUDIOLOGISTS

Abbreviations, protected titles, 4750.0030

Advisory council, 4750.0700

Complaints against audiologists, investigations, 4750.0600

Continuing education

Contact hours

Defined, 4750.0020

Number required, 4750.0400

Evidence of attendance, 4750.0400

Reports, verification, 4750.0400

AUDIOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

- Continuing education (Cont'd)
 - Sponsors
 - Approval process, 4750.0400
 - Approved continuing education sponsor, defined, 4750.0020
 - Waiver of requirements, 4750.0400
 - Disciplinary action
 - Grounds, 4750.0600
 - Signed complaints, requirements, 4750.0600
 - Examinations, qualifying examination requirements
 - After January 1, 1993, 4750.0060
 - Before January 1, 1993, 4750.0050
 - Investigations, audiologists, complaints against, 4750.0600
 - Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0390
 - Providers, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391
 - Minnesota registered, restrictions on use, 4750.0030
 - Registration
 - Applications
 - Information required, 4750.0200
 - Submitting, generally, 4750.0040
 - Deadline for renewal, 4750.0300
 - Definitions, 4750.0020
 - Degree requirements
 - After January 1, 1993, 4750.0060
 - Before January 1, 1993, 4750.0050
 - Denials, 4750.0200
 - Determinations by commissioner, 4750.0200
 - Equivalency, registration by, 4750.0070
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Fees, 4750.0040, 4750.0300, 4750.0500
 - Lapse of registered status, registration after, 4750.0090
 - Procedures, generally, 4750.0200
 - Qualifications
 - After January 1, 1993, 4750.0060
 - Before January 1, 1993, 4750.0050
 - Generally, 4750.0040
 - Reciprocity, 4750.0040, 4750.0080
 - Refusing to renew, disciplinary action, 4750.0600
 - Reinstatement after disciplinary action, 4750.0600
 - Renewal, 4750.0300
 - Scope of rules, 4750.0010
 - Supervised clinical training requirements
 - After January 1, 1993, 4750.0060
 - Before January 1, 1993, 4750.0050
 - Suspending, 4750.0600
 - Temporary registration requirements, 4750.0100
 - Titles, restrictions on using, 4750.0030
 - School personnel, exemption from registration, 4750.0010
 - Title, restrictions on use, 4750.0030

AUDITORIUMS

- Furniture, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

AUDITS AND AUDITING

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.3200
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0080
- Agricultural resource loans, 1580.0700
- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
- Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
- Boat and water funds, 6110.2000
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.6300
- Child care resource and referral program grants, 9565.5510
- Child care services grants, 9565.5520

AUDITS AND AUDITING (Cont'd)

- Child-caring institutions, nonprofit corporations, 9545.0930
- Cigarette taxes, refunds for stamps, 8120.1200
- Clean water partnership program grants, 7076.0210
- Community block grants
 - Applicants, outstanding findings, 4300.1200
 - Recipient, 4300.3200
- Community mental health services, 9520.0130
- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
- Cost-share maxi-audit program, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Energy, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1400
- Health and accident insurance
 - Credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 - State plan, 2740.4400
- Health maintenance organizations, annual reports, 4685.1960
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0041
- Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, 9530.6300
- Libraries, multicounty multitype library system, 3530.2600
- Life insurance, credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
- Local water resources protection and management grant program, 8405.0200
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1240
- Medical assistance, nursing home residents assessments, 4656.0080
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2700
- Minimum wage, tip credit statements, 5200.0080
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0060
- Nursing homes
 - Annual reporting requirement, 9549.0041
 - Medical assistance resident assessments, 4656.0080
- Once-through cooling conversion loans, 7380.0840
- Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
- Port development assistance programs, 8895.1000
- Prefabricated buildings, quality control program, 1360.3100
- Prevailing wages, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
- Real estate appraisers, education courses, 2808.5400
- Regional library systems, basic system support grants, 3530.1200
- Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2350
- Residential building contractors, continuing education courses, 2891.0250
- Residential conservation program
 - Energy audits, required disclosure, auditors interest, 7635.0260
 - Program audits, 7635.0160
- Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0060
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.7500
- Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0980
- Sheriffs, search and rescue operations, expenses, 6110.2100
- Water pollution control revolving fund loans, 7380.0480
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500
- Workers' compensation
 - Managed care plans, 5218.0800

AUDITS AND AUDITING (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation (Cont'd)

Self-insurance, 2780.0500, 2780.4400

AUTHORITY FOR RULES

Accountants

Code of professional conduct, 1100.4000

Continuing professional education, 1100.6400

Adult halfway houses, 2920.0200

Agricultural and economic development program,

1580.0100

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0500

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010

Agricultural dike construction along the Red River of the North and the Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300

Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0370, 1510.0400, 1510.0410

Agricultural liming material, distribution, 1508.0010

Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0290

Appropriation of waters, 6115.0600, 6115.0610

Blind persons, vending stand operators, 3321.0100

Cannon River, 6105.1560

Capitol, 7525.0200

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5000

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

Commodity councils, 1570.0100

Community mental health services, 9520.0010

Continuing education, certified building officials, 1301.0700

County veterans service officer grant program, 9055.0500

Critical areas planning, 4410.8200

Crow River, 6105.1010

Dairies and dairy products, grade A requirements, 1530.0730

Dams, 6115.0300

District heating systems, 7665.0110

Driver education programs, 3500.5000

Electricians, continuing education requirements, 3800.3600

Elk damage to crops, compensation, 1506.0010

Endangered species, enumeration, 6134.0100

Energy audits, 7655.0120

Energy Code, 7670.0100

Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3010

Environmental quality board operating procedures, 4405.0200

Environmental review, 4410.0300, 4410.5000

Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0010

Export financing, 1501.0200

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0200

Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0015

Group foster homes, 2925.0200

Group homes, 9545.1400

Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0400

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100

Hazardous waste reduction grants, 9205.0400

Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0200

Health care facilities, reports, 9510.1000

Health maintenance organizations, 2730.0200, 4685.0200

Health risk limits, groundwater, 4717.7100

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0200

Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0001

Home care providers

Licensing, 4668.0002

Registration, 4667.0010

Hospice program licensing, 4668.0002

AUTHORITY FOR RULES (Cont'd)

Hospital general assistance medical care reimbursement, 9500.1095

Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1095

Human services merit system, 9575.0030

Insurance

Agents, 2795.0200

Contracts, sexual discrimination, 2735.0300

Filing fees, 2605.0100

Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200

Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9510

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5000

Ionizing radiation, regulation, 4730.0200

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0110

Kettle River, management plan, 6105.0600

Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Limousine service and permit requirements, 8880.0200

Livestock, community sales, 1715.0200

Machine gun and short-barrelled shotgun regulation, 7500.5200

Manufactured homes, 1350.0200

Maternity shelters, 9545.1200

Mental health services, grants, 9535.1700

Mentally retarded persons

Daytime activity centers, 9525.0750

Semi-independent living service, 9525.0510

Mentally retarded persons residential services, 9510.0500

Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0100

Minnesota River, 6105.1210

Mississippi River, 6105.0810

Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0200

Motor vehicle insurance

Nonrenewal, 2770.7500

Reparations arbitration, commercial vehicles, 2770.3100

Surcharge plans, 2770.1200

Motor vehicles

Tires, 7445.0200

Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200

Motorcycles

Driver education programs, 3500.5040

Headgear, 7460.0200

Municipal jails, 2945.0110

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0200

Nurses, licensing, 6305.0200

Nursing home administrators, 6400.0200

Nursing home penalties, noncompliance with correction orders, 4655.9320

Occupational safety and health

Employee discrimination, 5210.0200

Injuries and illnesses, records and reports, 5210.0600

Parks, 6100.0100

Peace officers, 6700.0200, 6700.1500

Petroleum suppliers and pipelines, reports, 7610.1310

Pipeline routing, 4415.0015

Pollution prevention grants, 9205.0400

Prevailing wages, 5200.1000

Public transit programs, 8835.0210

Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1500

Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0200

Public water supply, regulating, 4720.0200

Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3430

Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0200

Rail service improvements, 8830.5200

Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6200

Recounts, elections, 8235.0200

Recreational trails, 6100.0100, 6100.3100

Recyclable material market development grant and loan programs, 9210.0600

Reinvest in Minnesota programs, 8400.3000

AUTHORITY FOR RULES (Cont'd)

Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0130
 Rulemaking, emergency rules, 2010.0200
 Rulemaking without a public hearing, 2010.0200
 Rum River, 6105.1410
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0300
 Sand and gravel, 6125.6000
 School buses, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6720
 Snowmobiles, 6100.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing programs, 8400.0200
 Soil loss control, 8400.4000
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0110
 Solid waste source reduction grant and loan programs, 9210.0700
 Special transportation services, 8840.0200
 State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.1000
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0200
 Targeted industry fund, workers' compensation, 5222.3001
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0100
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0010
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0020
 Waste education grant programs, 9210.1000
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0010
 Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0100
 Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0900
 Water bank program, 6115.1200
 Water basins, designation, 6115.1060
 Water resources, protecting, 6115.0150, 6115.0260
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0010
 Water safety, 6110.3500
 Water surface use management, 6110.3300
 Water well construction, 4725.0050
 Watercourses, 6115.1000
 Watercraft, size and type, 6110.3300
 Weather modification, 1560.3300
 Wild animals, restitution value, 6133.0010
 Workers' compensation
 Assigned risk plan, 2781.0300
 Disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Health services fees, 5221.0200
 Independent medical examination fees, 5219.0500
 Managed care, 5218.0020
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010
 Supplementary benefits, 5222.0200
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6010
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0200

AUTISM

Special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1325

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES

Anthrax, death of animals, prohibition, 1705.0030
 Catastrophic health expense protection, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Horses, commission requirements, 7891.0110
 Hospital rooms, 4645.0700
 Medical assistance, services not covered, 9505.0220
 State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0450

AVIAN SPECIES

Defined, avian species, importation, 1700.4300
 Health certificates, newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4500

AVIAN SPECIES (Cont'd)**Importation**

Health certificates, 1700.4500
 Newcastle disease, 1700.4200
 Exposure, prohibited, 1700.4400

Newcastle disease

Exposure, importation prohibited, 1700.4400
 Health certificates, importation, 1700.4500
 Importation, 1700.4200

AVIATION GASOLINE

Monthly reports, oil set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 Taxation, refunds, 8125.1300

AVTI

See TECHNICAL COLLEGES

AWARDS

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1000
 Public employment arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

BABESIOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

BABY SUPPLIES

Diapers, see DIAPERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

BABYSITTERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

BACKPACKING

Boundary waters canoe areas, 6140.1000

BACON

Meat inspection, marks, 1540.2460

BACTERIA

Beverages, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
 Food, 1550.2900
 Standards, nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4170
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

BAD DEBTS

Accounting system, income taxes, 8007.0200
 Income tax, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Sales and use taxes
 Deductions, 8130.7400
 Reporting period, 8130.7400

BAGS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

BAIT

Bears, defined, 6232.2600
 Deer, defined, 6232.0200, 6232.0300
 Defined

Bears, 6232.2600
 Deer, 6232.0200, 6232.0300
 Small game, 6234.0900

Fishing, see Bait under FISHING

Harvesting, wildlife management areas, permits, 6210.0100

Small game, defined, 6234.0900
 Trapping, exposed bait, 6234.2200

BAIT AND SWITCH

Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

BAKE SALES

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit organizations, 8130.5800

BAKERIES

Bacteria, refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
 Bread, cake and roll slicing, wrapping and bagging machines, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
 Bread moulders, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

INDEX

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Cake depositors, fillers and icing machines, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Caster assemblies and wheels, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Cleaning
 Equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 Storage for ingredients, 1550.1500

Coating equipment, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Communicable or infectious diseases, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Compressed air, filters, equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Condensation, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Construction and design
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.1480
 Sanitation, 1550.1350
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Contamination
 Environment, prevention, construction and facilities, 1550.1350
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Prevention
 Cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
 Equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
 Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280

Control programs, insects, rodents, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440

Conveyors, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Cooling and air-conditioning units, filtering devices, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Cracks, sealing, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Crevices, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Depanners and delidders for bakery products, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Dividers, rounders and bun machines, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Doors, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Dough chutes, hoppers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Dough troughs, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Doughnut equipment, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Drains, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Dressing rooms and toilets, 1550.1370
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Dry storage facilities, nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340

Dust, processing and packaging rooms, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Dust and flour dirt, ventilation, 1550.1410

Electrical wiring system, equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Emulsifiers and homogenizers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Equipment and utensils
 Cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1500
 Construction and design, 1550.1480
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
 Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370

Establishment, free from insects, rodents, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440

Exhaust fan vents, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Floor scales and ingredient scales, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Floors, cleaning, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Flour-handling equipment
 Cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Garbage, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Gloves, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Handling of garbage, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Hands and fingernails, health and hygiene of personnel, 1550.1530

Hand-washing facilities, toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370

Hand-washing signs, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Head coverings, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Health, department of, approved sources, water supply, 1550.1450

Health and hygiene, personnel, 1550.1520
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Health hazards, satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280

Horizontal and vertical mixers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Hot air vapors, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Ingredient water coolers and ice makers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Ingredients
 Sanitary conditions, 1550.1290
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300
 Storage, cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1500

Insects, rodents, control, 1550.1430
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440

Inspections
 Bakery products and ingredients, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300
 Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.1480
 Lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400

Jewelry, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Kettles and kettle agitators, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Lighting, 1550.1390
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
 Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370

Liquid ferment and continuous mix processing equipment, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Liquid measuring systems, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Liquid wastes, disposal, public sewers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Living quarters, separate from bakeries, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Location, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Mechanical intermediate proofers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Mechanical ovens, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Minimum footcandles, lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400

Multiuse garbage containers, waste disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Nonperishable products and supplies, dry storage facilities, 1550.1330, 1550.1340

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Odors, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
 Open dates, products offered for sale, 1550.1140
 Pan, rack and utensil washers and industrial sinks, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
 Pan greasers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
 Perishable foods and ingredients
 Bactericidal process, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 Refrigeration facilities, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1310, 1550.1320
 Personnel
 Cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 Health and hygiene, 1550.1520
 Pesticides, insects, rodents, control, 1550.1430
 Pests
 Preventing entrance, construction and facilities, 1550.1350
 Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280
 Plumbing, waste disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
 Poisoned bait, insects, rodents, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440
 Pollution, potable water supply, 1550.1450
 Portable lights, inspections, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
 Potable water supply, 1550.1450
 Prefabricated enclosures and air conditioning equipment, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
 Premises
 Requirements, 1550.1270
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1280
 Product contact areas, free of insects, rodents, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440
 Product contact surfaces, equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
 Production areas, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 Production rooms, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
 Products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS
 Protective shields, lighting over open product contact surfaces, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
 Public sewers, liquid wastes, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
 Racks, pan trucks, dollies, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1390
 Refrigeration
 Perishable products, 1550.1310
 Storage, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
 Repair, maintenance, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
 Requirements, premises, 1550.1270
 Sanitation
 Cleaning, 1550.1480
 Construction and facilities, 1550.1350
 Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.1500
 Ingredients, 1550.1290
 Perishable products and supplies, refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
 Personnel, 1550.1520
 Potable water supply, 1550.1450
 Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
 Satisfactory compliance, bakery products and ingredients, 1550.1300
 Schedules, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 Sewage lines, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Sifters, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 Soap, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
 Solid industrial wastes, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
 Sores or wounds on hands, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530
 Spindle mixers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
 Storage
 Equipment, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 Lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
 Pesticides, insect, rodent, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440
 Refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
 Structural supports, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
 Temperature
 Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
 Refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
 Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
 Towels, toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 Transportation facilities, refrigeration, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
 Ventilation, 1550.1410
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
 Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
 Waste disposal, 1550.1460
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
 Waste-disposal containers, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
 Wastes
 Removal, cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1510
 Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280
 Water
 Potable water supply, 1550.1450
 Temperature, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
 Windows
 Construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
 Ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
 Working garments, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530
BAKERY PRODUCTS
 Ash content, flour, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, bakery products, 1555.1430
 Bleaches, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Bread, rolls or buns
 Labels, 1555.1570
 Statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1540
 Method of preparation, 1555.1390
 Milk
 Dairy ingredients, 1555.1500
 Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1480
 Raisins, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1510
 Unit weights, 1555.1420
 Buttermilk, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Calcium and ammonium compounds, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Calcium salts, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Calcium stearate-2-lactylate, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Dairy ingredients, labels, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540
 Distribution, labels, 1555.1560

BAKERY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Dough
 Bread, rolls or buns, ingredients, 1555.1540
 Optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
 Dough conditioners, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Eggs, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Enriched bread, rolls or buns, optional ingredients, label statements, 1555.1450
 Enzymes, harmless preparation, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Flours and starches
 Optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Preparation
 Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1390
 Optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
 Gluten ingredient, optional, 1555.1430
 Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1470
 Raisin bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1520
 Ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic
 Iron, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Label statements, optional ingredients
 Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540
 Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Milk bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1480
 Raisin bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1510
 Labels, 1555.1560
 Additional requirements, 1555.1580
 Bread, 1555.1570
 Optional ingredients, 1555.1440
 Lactic acid-producing bacteria, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Lactylic stearate, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 L-cysteine, 1555.1400
 Malt ingredients, optional, 1555.1400
 Manufacturing, labels, 1555.1560
 Method, preparation, 1555.1410
 Milk, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Milk bread, rolls or buns
 Dairy ingredients, 1555.1500
 Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1480
 Net weight, 1555.1600
 Neutralizers, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Niacin, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1390
 Label statements
 Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540
 Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Milk bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1480
 Raisin bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1510
 Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.1440
 Packaging, labels, 1555.1560
 Preservatives, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Principal place of business, labels, 1555.1560
 Protein content, flour, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
 Raisin bread, rolls or buns, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1510
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0013
 Riboflavin, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Rolls, see Bread, rolls or buns under this topic
 Sanitary conditions, 1550.1290
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300
 Seasoning, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1390
 Shortening, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Soybeans, ground and dehulled, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Spices, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Labeling, 1555.1440
 Starches
 Optional ingredients, 1555.1400

BAKERY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Starches (Cont'd)
 Removal from flour, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
 Sugar, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Tests, optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430
 Thiamine, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Unit weights
 Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1420, 1555.1550, 1555.1590
 Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1460
 Milk bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1490
 Raisin bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1530
 Vinegar, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Vitamin D, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Weight
 Baked units, 1555.1410
 Bread, labels, 1555.1570
 Net, 1555.1600
 Unit weights, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1420
 Wheat germ, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Wheat gluten, optional ingredients, 1555.1430
 Yeast, inactive dried yeast, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
BAKING POWDER
 Labels, 1550.0610
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
BAKING SODA
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
BALD EAGLE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BALLET SHOES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
BALLOT CARDS
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
BALLOTS
 Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
 Punch-card ballots, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Recounts, see RECOUNTS
 Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 White ballots, see ELECTIONS
BAND TEACHERS
 Licenses, 8700.4600
BANDAGES
 Ambulances, 4690.0900
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4800
 Veterinarians, 8130.8700
BANGS DISEASE
 See BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
BANK ACCOUNTS
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
BANKRUPTCY
 See also INSOLVENCY
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Securities, notice, 2875.2470
 Trustees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0120
 Unemployment compensation
 Delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600
 Employer taxes notice, 3315.1005
 Waste tire facilities, 9220.0680

BANKS AND BANKING

Appraisal committee, 2675.0901

Assets

Charged off assets, recordkeeping, 2675.2200

Posting records, 2675.2210

Audit control policies

Annual audit report, contents, 2675.2610

Board of directors as auditors, 2675.2620

Board response, 2675.2610

Certified public accountants, 2675.2620

Consolidated opinion audits, 2675.2620

Examining authority, 2675.2620

Examining committee, 2675.2620

Internal audit control system, requirements, 2675.2600

Internal auditors, 2675.2620

Licensed public accountants, 2675.2620

Outside parties as auditors, 2675.2620

Quarterly progress reports, 2675.2610

Scope of audit, 2675.2610

Transmittal to board, 2675.2610

Automobiles, purchases, 2675.2130

Bonds

Investment records, 2675.1100

Investments, 2675.1130

Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590

Cash items, daily record, 2675.2100

Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246

Charged off assets, recordkeeping, 2675.2200

Charter, display and replacement, 2675.2500

Checks, see CHECKS

Complaints from customers, requirements, 2675.2600

Corporations, loans, 2675.0600

Customer complaints, disputes, inquiries, handling, 2675.2600

Daily record, cash items, 2675.2100

Debentures, investments, 2675.1130

Delinquent loans, 2675.0300

Demand notes, loans, delinquency, 2675.0300

Disclosures, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270

Dividends, determination of, 2675.2240

Drafts, records, 2675.2260

Electronic funds transfer terminals, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

Equipment purchases, 2675.2130

Fidelity insurance, 2675.2400

Financial statements, loans, 2675.0200

Fixtures, purchases, 2675.2130

Foreign borrowers, securities, investments, 2675.1180

Furniture, purchases, 2675.2130

Improvements, banking quarters, 2675.2110

Income taxes, estimated taxes, contents of declaration, 8093.2000

Installment loans, delinquency, 2675.0300

Insurance, fidelity insurance, 2675.2400

Insurance agents, conducting business on banking premises, 2675.2420

Interstate banking, see INTERSTATE BANKING

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0760

Investigations, customer complaints, disputes, inquiries, 2675.2600

Investments

Banking quarters, determination of value, 2675.2110

Bond investment records, 2675.1100

Bonds, 2675.1130

Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246

Debentures, 2675.1130

Eligible securities, 2675.1110, 2675.1130

Limitation, 2675.1140

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**Investments (Cont'd)**

Eligible securities, 2675.1110, 2675.1130 (Cont'd)

Premium or discount, 2675.1150

Leases, amortization, 2675.2140

Nonadjacent real estate for bank purposes, 2675.2110

Noneligible securities, purchase, 2675.2050

Repurchase agreement securities, sales, 2675.2000

Securities, 2675.1110

Eligible securities, 2675.1110, 2675.1130

Limitation, 2675.1140

Premium or discount, 2675.1150

Foreign borrowers, 2675.1180

Holder options, 2675.1170

Issuer option securities, purchase, 2675.2040

Noneligible securities, purchase, 2675.2050

Repurchase agreements, 2675.1190

Trust agreement, 2675.1120

Leases, investments, amortization, 2675.2140

Liabilities

Disclosure of contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270

Posting records, 2675.2210

Livestock, special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Loans

A paper, examples, 2675.0300

B paper, examples, 2675.0300

Corporations, 2675.0600

Current financial statements, defined, 2675.0200

Delinquent loans, 2675.0300

Demand notes, delinquency, 2675.0300

Feeder livestock, 2675.0500

Financial statements, requirements, 2675.0200

Installment loans, delinquency, 2675.0300

Livestock, special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Notes, delinquency, 2675.0300

Participation loans, 2675.0400

Partnerships, 2675.0600

Real estate, see Real estate under this topic

Special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Officers and employees

Insurance agent conducting business on banking premises, 2675.2420

Overdrafts, 2675.2250

Securities, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Teachers, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0315

Training, secondary vocational education, 8750.0330

Overdrafts, officers and employees, 2675.2250

Participation loans, 2675.0400

Partnerships, loans, 2675.0600

Passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280

Personal property purchases, 2675.2130

Posting records, assets and liabilities, 2675.2210

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Premises of bank, valuation, 2675.2110

Real estate

Loans, see Real estate loans under this topic

Other real estate, defined, 2675.2170

Owned by bank, 2675.2110, 2675.2170

Tax records, 2675.2180

Real estate appraisal committee, 2675.0901

Real estate loans

Documentation, generally, 2675.0901

Insurance, evidence of, 2675.0901

Valuation reports, 2675.0901

Written appraisals, 2675.0901

Records and recordation

Bond investments, 2675.1100

Charged off assets, 2675.2200

Customer complaint letters, retaining, 2675.2600

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- Records and recordation (Cont'd)
 - Daily record, cash items, 2675.2100
 - Posting, assets and liabilities, 2675.2210
- Repurchase agreements, securities, 2675.2210
- Resolution officer, appointment by board, 2675.2600
- Safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300
- Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS
- Savings passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280
- Second mortgages, 2675.0901
- Securities, investments, see Investments under this topic
- Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
- Stock and stockholders, additional common stock sales, 2675.2220
- Taxation
 - Records, owned properties, 2675.2180
 - Sales and use tax exemption, federally chartered banks, 8130.4900
- Training, secondary vocational education, 8750.0330
- Unitary business taxation, 8019.0300
- Vocational education, 3505.3000
- Wetland banking, see Wetland banking under WETLANDS

BANKS FOR COOPERATIVES

- Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

BAPTISM

- State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0450

BAPTISM RIVER

- Public waters, designation, 6115.1080
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAPTISTERIES

- Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

BARBECUE SPARERIBS

- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

BARBER SCHOOLS

- Barbershops, see BARBERSHOPS
- Brochures, applications for licenses, 2100.5100
- Corporations, licenses, prohibited, 2100.5400
- Course outlines, licenses, applications, 2100.5100
- Courses of study, hours, 2100.6000
- Diseases, students, physical examinations, 2100.5900
- Emergency teachers, requirements, 2100.5700
- Examinations, student aptitude tests, 2100.5800
- Expansions, approval, 2100.5500
- Fees, examinations, licenses, 2100.9300
- Filing, license requirements, 2100.5000
- Financial qualifications, license applications, grounds for denial, 2100.5300

Hearings

- Expansion of school or transfer of license or location, 2100.5500
- License application, 2100.5300
- Nonrenewal of licenses, 2100.5600

Hours of instruction, 2100.6000**Inspections, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200****Instructors**

- Emergency teachers, 2100.5700
- Examination applications, 2100.4000
- Finishing students work, 2100.6100
- License
 - Examinations, grading, 2100.4100
 - Renewal, 2100.4200
- Number required, 2100.5700
- Qualifications, 2100.4500
- Student-teacher ratio, 2100.5700
- Temporary teachers, 2100.5700

Licenses

- Applications, 2100.5100
- Hearings, 2100.5300
- Corporations, prohibited, 2100.5400

BARBER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Issuance, considerations, 2100.5200
- Renewal, 2100.5600
- Requirements, 2100.5000, 2100.7800
- Transfer of license or location, 2100.5500
- Observation sheets, students, 2100.6300
- Physical examinations, students, 2100.5900
- Public welfare, license issuance, considerations, 2100.5200
- Renewal, licenses, 2100.5600
- Reports, monthly student reports, 2100.6200
- Service occupations, 3505.4000
- Services given to patrons, student work completion, 2100.6100
- Signs, work done by students, 2100.6600
- Student aptitude tests, 2100.5800
- Student-teacher ratio, license issuance, considerations, 2100.5200
- Student work completion, 2100.6100
- Temporary teachers, requirements, 2100.5700
- Towels, sanitation, 2100.8200
- Transfer of license or location, approval of board, 2100.5500
- Transfer of students place in school, school acting as agent, 2100.6400

BARBERS**See also COSMETOLOGY****Apprentices**

- Additional practice, certificate of registration, failure of examination, 2100.3200
- Applications, examinations, 2100.0200
- Certificate of completion, awarding, 2100.0200
- Certificate of registration, expiration, 2100.1700
- Examinations
 - Applications, 2100.0200
 - Contents, 2100.0600
 - Dates, notice, 2100.0500
 - Failure, procedures, 2100.0700, 2100.1000
 - General requirements, 2100.1700
 - Grading system, 2100.0700, 2100.1700
 - Reexamination, 2100.0700, 2100.1000
 - Use of models, 2100.0800
- Home study course, 2100.1300
- Nonresident applicants, 2100.0300
- Notice, dates, examination, 2100.0500

Practice

- Amount required, 2100.1100
- Completion before barber examination, 2100.1400
- Supervision of registered barbers, reports, 2100.1500

Review of examination results, 2100.0900**Supervision by registered barbers, reports, 2100.1200****Barbershops, see BARBERSHOPS****Cleanliness, 2100.8000****Complaints, filing, inspections, 2100.9200****Definitions, 2100.0100****Diseases, prohibition from work, 2100.8600****Education requirements, apprentices, nonresident applicants, 2100.0300****Examinations**

- Applications, filing, 2100.2600
- Apprentices, see Apprentices under this topic
- Certificates, notice, 2100.2500
- Contents, 2100.2900
- Dates given, 2100.2500
- Failure, retakes, fees, 2100.3000, 2100.3200
- Grading, 2100.3000

Fees, examinations

- Certification, 2100.9300
- Failure, retakes, 2100.3000

BARBERS (Cont'd)

Filing, applications, examinations, 2100.2600
 Grading, examinations, 2100.3000
 Home study course, apprentices, 2100.1300
 Instructors in barber schools, see **BARBER SCHOOLS**
 License, display, 2100.9300
 Medical treatments, 2100.7900
 Models
 Apprentices, use in examinations, 2100.0800
 Use in practical examinations, 2100.3100
 Nonresidents
 Qualifications, 2100.2700
 Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Notice, examinations, certificates, 2100.2500
 Practice, see Apprentices under this topic
 Reexamination, apprentices, failure of examination,
 2100.0700, 2100.1700
 Renewal of certification, failure to renew, 2100.3300
 Renewal of licenses, 2100.9300
 Reports
 Apprentices
 Practice under supervision of registered barbers,
 2100.1500
 Supervision by registered barbers, 2100.1200
 Supervisors, additional practice as apprentice,
 examination failure, 2100.3200
 Shops, see **BARBERSHOPS**
 Skin diseases, medical treatment, prohibition, 2100.7900
 Verified statements, licenses, application, 2100.5100
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030
BARBERSHOPS
 Barber schools, see **BARBER SCHOOLS**
 Barbers, see **BARBERS**
 Beauty shops, operation in conjunction with barber
 shops, 2100.7700
 Blood, contact with, procedures, 2100.8100
 Body fluids, contact with, procedures, 2100.8100
 Chairs, spacing, 2100.7600
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100
 Complaints, filing, inspections, 2100.9200
 Dispensary, requirements, 2100.8100
 Fees, examinations, certification, 2100.9300
 Floor plans, submission with shop registration card,
 2100.7100
 Furniture, 2100.8400, 7510.5540
 Hand washing, requirements, 2100.8100
 Implements, requirements, number, 2100.8100
 Inspections, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200
 Instruments, sanitization, 2100.8100
 Interior of shop, condition, 2100.8400
 Lavatories, providing, 2100.8100
 License
 Displaying, 2100.9300
 Requirements, 2100.7800
 Lighting, 2100.8500
 Location, permanent location, 2100.7000
 Nursing homes, 4660.5810
 Penalties, violations, sanitary provisions, 2100.8900
 Permanent location, 2100.7000
 Posting rules, 2100.8700
 Premises, prohibited uses, 2100.7700
 Prohibited uses, 2100.7700
 Registration cards, submission of proposed floor plans,
 2100.7100
 Renewal of licenses, 2100.9300
 Sanitary provisions, violations
 Penalties, 2100.8900
 Responsibility, 2100.8800
 Sanitization, instruments, 2100.8100
 Shampoo sinks, requirements, 2100.8100
 Sinks, providing, 2100.8100
 Slips, inspection, 2100.9100

BARBERSHOPS (Cont'd)

State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Storage of instruments, requirements, 2100.8100
 Towels, sanitation, 2100.8200
 Ventilation, 2100.8500
BARBITAL
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
BARBITURIC ACID
 Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230
BARDWELL LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BARGES
 Coal handling facilities, see **COAL HANDLING FACILITIES**
 Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need
 application, 7849.0320
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
 categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
 4410.4400
BARIUM
 Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500
BARLEY
 Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500
BARRELS
 Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial
 production, exemptions, 8130.5500
BARRICADES
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work
 conducted under permit, 8810.3400
BARS
 Food and beverage establishment rules, see **EATING PLACES**
BARTERING
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
BASE PAY
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, records,
 3315.1010
BASEBALL
 Players, nonresidents, income tax, withholding,
 8092.1000
 Playing fields, outdoor recreational projects, county and
 municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 Sales and use taxes
 Admissions, 8130.0900
 Uniforms, 8130.5400
BASEMENTS
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Saint Croix riverway, structures built in the floodplain,
 6105.0380
 Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
 3300.1200
BASIC LIFE SUPPORT
 Juvenile detention facilities, training, 2930.8000
BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES
 See **AMBULANCES**
BASIS
 Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
BASKETBALL
 Sales and use taxes
 Admissions, 8130.0900
 Uniforms, 8130.5400
BASS
 Largemouth bass
 Experimental waters, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Rock bass, inland waters, 6262.0200

INDEX

BASS (Cont'd)

Seasons and limits, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Smallmouth bass

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

White (striped) bass, inland waters, 6262.0200

BASS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BASSWOOD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATH OILS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BATHHOUSES

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Serving swimming pools, sewer systems, 4717.2250

BATHING CAPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BATHING FACILITIES

See also TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7000

Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100

Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300

Group foster homes, 2925.3300

Handicapped persons, facilities, sizes and clearances, 1340.0500

Table, 1340.9600

Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.0800

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING

HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2200

BATHING SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BATHROOM FIXTURES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

BATHROOM SCALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BATHTUBS

Building contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

BATTERED WOMEN

Programs and services, corrections department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

BATTERIES

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleaning and washing, 1545.1330, 1545.1720

Household batteries

Defined, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Management, spent or waste household batteries, 7045.0686

Lead-acid, manufacturing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2650

Management programs, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Telephone utilities, emergencies, 7810.3900

Used, hazardous waste transporters, licensing exemption, 8870.0200

BATTLE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAY LEAVES

Spices and condiments, 1555.2630

BAY RUM

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BAYPORT, CITY OF

Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

BAZAARS

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

BEACH BAGS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BEACHES

Aquatic nuisance control, permits for, 6280.0400

Boats, entering beaches with boats, 6100.1600

Buoys or markers, swimming beyond boundary, 6100.1600

Clothes, changing clothes on beach, 6100.1600

Definitions, 6100.0500

Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Filling in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Fishing, 6100.1600

Glass containers, 6100.1600

Hazardous activity, 6100.1600

Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300

Nighttime, 6100.1600

Nudity, 6100.1600

Outdoor recreational projects, county and municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Parks, 6100.1600

Pets, 6100.1100

Rafts, entering beach with raft, 6100.1600

Sand blankets, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Soap or detergents, 6100.1600

Subdivided land sales, beach sand blankets, approval, 2810.2600

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Wearing apparel, changing clothes, 6100.1600

BEAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARS

Cubs, defined, 6232.2600

Hunting**Bait**

Bait stations, 6232.2600, 6232.3200

Defined, 6232.2600

Dens, 6232.2800

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Guides, licenses, 6232.3500

Licenses

Age requirements, 6232.2900

Applications, 6232.2900

Drawing, 6232.2900

Eligibility, 6232.2900

Guides, 6232.3500

Quotas, 6232.2900

Limits, 6232.2800

No-quota areas, 6232.2600, 6232.2800, 6232.3100

Nuisance bears, 6232.3300

Party hunting, 6232.2800

Quota areas, 6232.3000, 6232.3200

Registration

Nuisance bears, 6232.3300

Registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700

Requirement, 6232.2800

Research bears, 6232.3400

Samples, 6232.2800

Seasons, 6232.2700

Skinning and quartering, 6232.2800

Tagging, 6232.2800

Zones, deer and bear registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700

Research bears, 6232.3400

BEARSKIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARTRACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTICIANS

See COSMETOLOGY

BEAUTY CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BEAUTY PARLORS

See COSMETOLOGY

BEAVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVERS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer,
6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer,
6234.2700

Dams, hunting, damage to, 6234.2100

Hunting

All-terrain vehicles, 6234.2100

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation
officer, 6234.2700

Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100

Houses, damage to, 6234.2100

Limits, 6234.1900

National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100

Seasons, 6234.1900

Snowmobile, 6234.2100

Trapping, 6234.2100

Wildlife management areas, 6234.2100

Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.1900

Trapping, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

BECKER COUNTY

Hubbel Pond wildlife management area, wild rice
harvesting, 6284.0500

BEDPANS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BEDROCK

Sewers and sewage, landspreading facilities, letter of
approval applications, characterization, 7040.0600

BEDROOMS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6700

Group foster homes, 2925.3100

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities,
9525.0255

BEDS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3200

Jails, 2910.3200

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3400 to 2935.3600

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid,
budgets, 9535.2400

Municipal jails, 2945.2540

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND
BOARDING CARE HOMES

BEE CEE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES

Advertising price, 7515.0760

Prohibited statements, 7515.0750

Automatic fillers, bottling, 1550.1660

Bottling

Automatic source, 1550.1660

Capping, 1550.1540

Labels, 1550.1680

Licenses, 1550.1640

Revocation or suspension, 1550.1700

Location, sanitation, 1550.1650

Protection from contamination, 1550.1690

Sterilization, bottles and other containers, 1550.1670

Capping, bottles, 1550.1540

Caustic testing equipment, bottling, 1550.1670

BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)**Containers**

Alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110

Federal regulations, 7515.1090

Contamination, protection, bottling, 1550.1690

Coolers, 1550.1560

Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Sanitation, 1550.1580

Dispensers and containers, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Federal regulations, 7515.1080

Fill, standards of, 7515.1120

Germicidal treatment, coolers, 1550.1590

Ice, addition, 1550.1610

Invoices, sales to retailers, 7515.0300

Labels, 1550.1620, 1550.1680

Licenses, bottling, 1550.1640

Location, bottling, sanitation, 1550.1650

Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Revocation, licenses, bottling, 1550.1700

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification,
exemptions, 8130.4700

Sanitation

Coolers, 1550.1580

Location, bottling, 1550.1650

Sterilization, bottles and other containers, bottling,
1550.1670

Zoological garden, 9900.2800

BEETLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEGINNING FARMER LOANS

Agricultural development bond program

Appeals, 1650.0540

Application of rules, 1650.0500

Applications

Approval, 1650.0540

Expiration, 1650.0540

Nonapproval, administrative reconsideration,
1650.0540

Procedures, 1650.0540

Review by rural finance authority, 1650.0540

Assumption, 1650.0530

Audits, 1650.0570

Authority for rules, 1650.0500

Bonds

Assignment, 1650.0530

Conditions, 1650.0530

Defined, 1650.0510

Hearing, 1650.0550

Use of proceeds, certification, 1650.0530

Borrowers

Defined, 1650.0510

Eligibility, 1650.0520

Closing procedures, 1650.0560

Data privacy, 1650.0570

Definitions, 1650.0510

Establishment, 1650.0500

Fees

Application fees, 1650.0540

Closing costs, 1650.0560

Origination fee, 1650.0560

Volume cap allocation charge, 1650.0540

Forms, executive director duties, 1650.0570

Hearings, bond approvals, 1650.0550

Lenders

Defined, 1650.0510

Tax exemption on interest, 1650.0530

Loans

Amount, 1650.0530

Approval, 1650.0550

Defined, 1650.0510

BEGINNING FARMER LOANS (Cont'd)

Agricultural development bond program (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

Documents, 1650.0530, 1650.0560

Evaluation of borrower, 1650.0530

Security for loan, 1650.0530

Terms of loan, 1650.0530

Net worth

Defined, 1650.0510

Submitting with application, 1650.0520

Promissory notes, requirements, 1650.0530

Purpose for rules, 1650.0500

Tax exemption on interest, 1650.0530

Volume cap allocation

Application, 1650.0550

Fee, 1650.0540

Insufficient funds allocated, 1650.0540

Use, expiration, 1650.0540

Waivers, 1650.0570

Loan participation program

Application of rules, 1650.0010

Applications for loans

Defined, 1650.0020

Lender and applicant, completing and signing, 1650.0045

Borrowers

Appeal, rejection of offers, 1650.0055

Education and training requirements, 1650.0030

Eligibility, 1650.0010, 1650.0030

Experience requirements, 1650.0030

Farm business management program, enrollment in, 1650.0030

Net worth, 1650.0020, 1650.0030

Soil and water conservation plan, agreement to file, 1650.0030

Definitions, 1650.0020

Inspections

Collateral, 1650.0070

Records, lenders and borrowers, 1650.0070

Legislative auditor, records, inspecting, 1650.0070

Lenders

Appeal, rejection of offers, 1650.0055

Closing first mortgage loans, 1650.0065

Designation as approved lender, 1650.0040

Eligibility, 1650.0040

Inspections, collateral, 1650.0070

Management of loan, 1650.0065

Notice of defaults, 1650.0065

Participation agreement, entering into, 1650.0040

Participation certificate, 1650.0020, 1650.0065

Presentation of documents, offer, 1650.0045

Repurchase participation interests, lender obligations, 1650.0067

Participation agreement, RFA and lender, 1650.0040

Purpose of rules, 1650.0010

Repurchase of RFA participation interests, 1650.0067

Rural Finance Authority (RFA)

Acceptance of offers, 1650.0055

Approved lenders, designating, 1650.0040

Inspections, 1650.0070

Notice, offer acceptance or rejection, 1650.0055

Participation agreement, entering into, 1650.0040

Payment to lender, 1650.0065

Review, lenders offer to participate, 1650.0055

BEHAVIORALLY DISABLED PERSONSCommunity mental health centers, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS****BELTRAMI COUNTY**

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

BELTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BENCH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEDICT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BENEFICIARIES

Lottery prize winners, 7857.6000

BENJAMIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENZENE

National emission standards, incorporations by reference, 7011.9930

BENZETHIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BENZIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

BENZPHETAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BENZYL MORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BERYLLIUM

National emission standards, incorporations by reference, 7011.9940

BETA PARTICLESIonizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION****BETACETYLMETHADOL**

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BETAMEPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BETAMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BETAPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BEVERAGESSee also **NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**Alcoholic Beverages, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

Alkali solution, manufacturing, bottles, sterilization, 1550.1790

Approved sources, water supply, manufacturing, 1550.1860

Bactericidal treatment, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850

Beer, see **BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES****Bottles**

Filling, manufacturing, 1550.1800

Labels, 1555.4200

Misbranding, 1555.4210

Self-service dispensing, see **Self-service dispensing**

under this topic

Washing, manufacturing, 1550.1790

Boundary waters canoe area

Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300

Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Buildings and premises, manufacturing, exclusive use, 1550.1720

Cans, surface coating industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2575

Caps, manufacturing, 1550.1800

Carbon filters, water supply, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1860

Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800

Chlorine, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850

Closures, manufacturing, 1550.1800

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Clothing, personnel, manufacturing, sanitation, 1550.1870
 Coffee, see COFFEE
 Concrete, floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
 Construction, syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1810
 Construction and repair, equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840
 Container filling area, manufacturing, walls and ceilings, 1550.1750
 Container sealing area, manufacturing, doors and windows, 1550.1760
 Contamination
 Closures, caps, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 One-trip bottles, sterilization, manufacturing, 1550.1790
 Prevention, syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810
 Doors
 Manufacturing
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1760
 Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 Drains, floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
 Equipment
 Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Manufacturing, construction and repair, 1550.1840
 Sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
 Self-service dispensing, see Self-service dispensing under this topic
 Syrup and base handling, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1810
 Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1820
 Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
 Hand-washing facilities, manufacturing, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 Inspections, manufacturing, sanitation, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790
 Intoxicating beverages, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Labels, bottles, 1555.4200
 Lighting
 Intensity
 Manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1820
 Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
 Manufacturing
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1770
 Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 Malt beverages, see BEER AND OTHER MALT
BEVERAGES
 Manufacturing
 Applicability and construction of rules, 1550.1710
 Buildings and premises, exclusive use, 1550.1720
 Doors and windows, 1550.1760
 Equipment, construction and repair, 1550.1840
 Floors, 1550.1730
 Lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770
 Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 Personnel, sanitation, 1550.1870
 Storage, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790
 Syrup room, 1550.1830
 Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 Walls and ceilings, 1550.1750
 Water supply, 1550.1860
 Misbranding, bottles, 1555.4210
 Modified fruit juices, 1555.4230
 Nontoxic materials, construction and repair of equipment, 1550.1840
 Packaging and filling areas, manufacturing, 1550.1820

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Personnel, manufacturing, sanitation, 1550.1870
 Pests, manufacturing, buildings and premises, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720
 Phosphate beverages, 1555.4190
 Phosphate concentrate, preparation, 1550.0530
 Plumbing
 Manufacturing, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 Water supply, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1860
 Premises, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720
 Preparation, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Processing and storage areas, manufacturing, lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770
 Repair, equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840
 Returnable bottles, sealing, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Sanitary materials, floors, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1730
 Sanitation
 Equipment, manufacturing, construction and repair, 1550.1840
 Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Manufacturing, bottles, 1550.1790
 Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 Personnel, manufacturing, 1550.1870
 Syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810
 Syrup room, 1550.1830
 Water supply, manufacturing, 1550.1860
 Sanitization, equipment, transportation or storage, 1550.1850
 Satisfactory compliance
 Floors, 1550.1730
 Manufacturing, buildings and premises, 1550.1720
 Self-service dispensing
 Application of rules, 1550.3100
 Bottles
 Filling with funnels, 1550.3130
 Labeling, 1550.3120
 Refilling, 1550.3120
 Requirements, 1550.3120
 Washing, 1550.3150
 Equipment
 Cleaning, 1550.3130
 Labeling, 1550.3130
 Location, 1550.3110
 Sanitizing, 1550.3130
 Equipment sink, requirements, 1550.3160
 Hand washing sink, requirements, 1550.3170
 Hazardous foods, dispensing, 1550.3120
 Measuring, 1550.3130
 Multi-use bottles, requirements, 1550.3120
 Sanitize, defined, 1550.3150
 Signs, funnel use, 1550.3140
 Sinks
 Equipment, 1550.3160
 Hand washing, 1550.3170
 Washed, defined, 1550.3150
 Sterilization, manufacturing, bottles, 1550.1790
 Storage
 Equipment, sanitizing, 1550.1850
 Floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
 Manufacturing, lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770
 Plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810

INDEX

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Syrup room

Doors and windows, 1550.1760

Floors, 1550.1730

Requirements, generally, 1550.1830

Walls and ceilings, 1550.1750

Temperature control equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840

Towels, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780

Transportation or storage, equipment, sanitizing, 1550.1850

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

Ventilation

Manufacturing

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1770

Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780

Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820

Syrup room, 1550.1530

Walls

Manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1750, 1550.1820

Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830

Waste materials, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720

Water supply

Hot and cold running water, syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830

Manufacturing, 1550.1860

Windows, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1760

BEVERAGE-VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES

BEZITRAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

BIBS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BICYCLES

Applications, licenses

Acceptance, 7407.0700

Contents, 7407.0400

Certificate of ownership, 7407.0600

Contents of applications, 7407.0400

Deposits, fees, 7407.1200

Deputy registrars, redeposits, 7407.1200

Expiration, licenses, 7407.0800

Fee deposits, 7407.1200

Fees, licenses and registration, 7407.0500

Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Inventories, 7407.1300

Licenses

Acceptance of applications, 7407.0700

Expiration and renewal, 7407.0800

Location, 7407.0900

Proof of ownership, 7407.0600

Refunds, 7407.1000

Replacement, 7407.0500

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mississippi River, trails, 6105.0880

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing bicycle facilities, 7620.0610

Motorized bicycles, motor vehicle dealer license, requirements, 7400.1000

Ownership, proof, 7407.0600

Parks, 6100.2000

Proof of ownership, 7407.0600

Purpose of rules, 7407.0200

Recreational trails

Application of law, 6100.4100

Obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800

BICYCLES (Cont'd)

Recreational trails (Cont'd)

Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Safety, 6100.3900

Uses, 6100.3400

Refunds, licenses, 7407.1000

Registration cards, 7407.0500

Renewal of licenses, 7407.0800

Replacement licenses, 7407.0500

Scope of rules, 7407.0300

Serial numbers, location, 7407.1100

BIDS AND BIDDING

Decorative gas lamps, conversion costs, 7630.0300

Family farm security program, sale of defaulted farm land, 1560.2800

Federal surplus property sales, 1260.0800

Health and accident insurance, state plan, writing carriers, renewal, 2740.4300

Medical assistance, medical equipment purchase, 9505.0200

Mineral leases for prospecting, 6125.0500

Residential conservation program, standardized forms, 7635.0340

Solid waste, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, package bid disposition, 7035.3400

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

State lands, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900

State surplus property sales

Auction sales, 1255.0400

Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

BIG GAME

Bears, see BEARS

Deer, see DEER

Elk, see ELK

Hunting

Archery

Bows, requirements, 6232.0100

Cases, 6232.0100

Legal bows, 6232.0100

Unstringing of bows, 6232.0100

Limits, wounded game, 6232.0100

Stands, 6232.0100

Tags, 6232.0100

Inspections, access to game in transportation, 6232.0100

Moose, see MOOSE

Restitution value, 6133.0040

Transportation

Inspection by officers, 6232.0100

Removal from site of kill, 6232.0100

BIG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIG STONE COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

BIG STONE LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

Water pollution, effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

BIKING TRAILS

See BICYCLES

BILL COLLECTORS

Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES

BILLBOARDS

See also OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

BILLFOLDS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BILLIARD HALLS

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

BILLIARDS

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

BILLS OF LADING

Cigarette taxes

Carriers, reports, 8120.2700

Return of packages to manufacturer, credit for stamps, 8120.1100

Household goods carriers, 7800.2100

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Petroleum products

Records, 8125.0400

Terminals, 8125.0200

Private fish hatcheries, transportation of fish, 6250.0400

Tobacco products taxes, reports, 8120.4800

BINGO

See **GAMBLING**

BINGSCHICK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BINOCULARS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BIOFEEDBACK

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1410

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Animal diseases, see **ANIMAL DISEASES**

BIOMASS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

BIRCH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIRDS

Eggs, crows, 6240.2500

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

Falconry, use in, see **FALCONRY**

Game birds, see **GAME BIRDS**

Migratory birds, reports about, acquisition/disposition report, federal form, 6238.0400, 6238.0600, 6238.0800

Nests, crows, 6240.2500

Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

Waterfowl, testing for disease, 1710.1420

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

See **VITAL STATISTICS**

BIRTH CONTROL

Family planning, see **FAMILY PLANNING**

Family planning special project grants, see **FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS**

BISMUTH

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

BISODOL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BISON

Brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

Health certificates, importation, 1700.4800

Importation, 1700.0100 to 1700.1500, 1700.4800

Quarantines, 1700.4800

BLACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK LAKE BOG

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACK PEPPER

Spices and condiments, 1555.3090

BLACKDOG PRESERVE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACKDUCK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKHOOF RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKLISTS

Collection agencies, 2870.3700

BLACKSMITH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKTOP

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

BLASTING AGENTS

See **EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS**

BLASTOMYCOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

BLEACH

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BLEACHING

Wheat flour, see **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

BLIND CROSSING SIGNS

Railroads, 8830.0700

BLIND PERSONS

Children

Deaf-blindness, special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1327

Schoolteachers licensure, 8700.5503

Insurance coverage, discrimination, 2700.3200

Interpreter services, 3325.0420

Library service, grants, 3530.1500

Low vision services, 3325.0420

Medical assistance

Eligibility, 9505.0040

Excluded income, employment expenses, 9505.0065

Mobility services, 3325.0420

Note-taking services, 3325.0420

Orientation services, 3325.0420

Reader services, 3325.0420

Rehabilitation services, see **BLIND PERSONS**

REHABILITATION SERVICES

Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**

Special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1345

Supplemental aid, see **SUPPLEMENTAL AID**

Tactile identification, 1340.0900, 1340.9900

Vending stand operators

Administrative review, agency decisions, 3321.1200

Agreements

Copy for operators, 3321.1400

Revocation, 3321.0500

Seniority, 3321.1000

Signing by operator, 3321.0500

Appeals

Agreement revocations, 3321.0500

Revocation of license, 3321.0400

Arbitration panel, 3321.1200

Assistants, employing, 3321.1000

Authority for rules, 3321.0100

Default by operator, 3321.1000

Disbursements of income, 3321.0900

Eligible persons, 3321.0200

Equipment

Furnishing, 3321.0600

Maintenance and repair, 3321.0600

Ownership, 3321.0700

Examination, visual status, 3321.0350

Federal property, income, 3321.0900

Financial data, access by operators, 3321.1300

Health insurance, 3321.0900

Hearings

Agency decisions, 3321.1200

Revocation of license, 3321.0400

Income, amount, 3321.0900

Independent contractors, considered as, 3321.0100

Leave of absence by operator, 3321.1000

Liability insurance, 3321.1000

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

Vending stand operators (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Duration, 3321.0300
- Revocation, notice, 3321.0400, 3321.0500
- Termination, 3321.0300, 3321.0350

Licensing agency

- Decisions, review of, 3321.1200
- Explaining operators responsibilities, 3321.1400
- Program and financial data, access, 3321.1300
- Responsibilities, 3321.0600
- Supervision and training responsibilities, 3321.1000

Net proceeds

- Amount, 3321.1000
- Defined, 3321.0800
- Set-asides, 3321.0800

Nonhandicapped employees, 3321.1000

Notice

- Agreement revocation, 3321.0500
- Intent to leave program, 3321.1000
- License termination, 3321.0500
- Revocation of license, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

Operator management committee, 3321.1100, 3321.1300

Payment for merchandise, 3321.0700

Pension plans, 3321.0900

Program data, access by operators, 3321.1300

Relief operators, 3321.1000

Reporting requirements, 3321.1000

Responsibilities of operators, 3321.1000

Retirement plans, 3321.0900

Scope of rules, 3321.0100

Selection of operators, 3321.0200, 3321.1000

Seniority considerations, 3321.1000

Set-aside funds

- Date due, 3321.0800
- Schedule, 3321.0800
- Use, 3321.0800, 3321.0900

Sick leave, 3321.0900

Stock of merchandise

- Furnishing, 3321.0600
- Ownership, 3321.0700
- Purchase by new operator, 3321.0700
- Selection, 3321.1000
- Selling price, 3321.1000

Training requirements, 3321.0300

Vacations, 3321.0900

Visual status, determining, 3321.0350

Workers' compensation insurance, requirements, 3321.1000

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

Abuse of equipment, 3325.0460

Administrative review, SSB actions, 3325.0480

Appeals, 3325.0480

Application procedure, 3325.0120

Case records

- Access, 3325.0120
- Child rehabilitation program, 3325.0410
- Independent living program, 3325.0270
- Self-care program, 3325.0340
- Vocational rehabilitation program, 3325.0200

Child rehabilitation program

- Amendment to written plan, 3325.0380
- Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0380

Case record, 3325.0410

Eligibility, 3325.0350

Evaluations

- Preliminary, 3325.0360
- Thorough, 3325.0370

Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0380

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Child rehabilitation program (Cont'd)

Notice

- Eligibility, 3325.0360
- Termination, 3325.0400
- Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0360
- Refusing to provide services, 3325.0400
- Scope of services, 3325.0390
- Termination of services, 3325.0400
- Thorough evaluations, 3325.0370

Client financial participation, 3325.0440

Client responsibilities, 3325.0430

Communication center services, 3325.0420

Conditions governing services, 3325.0420

Data privacy, case records, 3325.0120, 3325.0470

Definitions, 3325.0110

Designated representatives, 3325.0120

Educational curriculum, 3325.0470

Equipment, provision and recovery, 3325.0460

Experimental medical supplies and procedures, 3325.0420

Federal agency review, 3325.0490

Financial need, redeterminations, 3325.0440

Financial participation of clients, 3325.0440

Hearings, 3325.0490

Income verification, 3325.0440

Independent living program

Amendment to written plan, 3325.0240

Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0240

Case record, 3325.0270

Defined, 3325.0110

Eligibility, 3325.0210

Evaluations

Preliminary, 3325.0220

Thorough, 3325.0230

Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0240

Notice

Eligibility, 3325.0220

Termination of services, 3325.0260

Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0220

Referrals, 3325.0140

Refusing to provide services, 3325.0260

Review of ineligibility determination, 3325.0220

Scope of services, 3325.0250

Termination of services, 3325.0260

Thorough evaluations, 3325.0230

Initial interview, 3325.0120

Interpreter services, 3325.0420

Judicial review, 3325.0490

Lease agreements, equipment, 3325.0460

Legal representatives, 3325.0120

Low vision services, 3325.0420

Maintenance of services, 3325.0420

Mobility services, 3325.0420

Neglect of equipment, 3325.0460

Note taking services, 3325.0420

Notice

Administrative review, 3325.0480

Designated representatives, 3325.0120

Hearings, 3325.0490

Overpayments, 3325.0450

Orientation services, 3325.0420

Overpayments, recovery, 3325.0450

Postemployment services, 3325.0420

Progress reports, 3325.0470

Purchase of services, outside state, 3325.0470

Purpose of rules, 3325.0100

Reader services, 3325.0420

Recovery of equipment, 3325.0460

Redeterminations, financial need, 3325.0450

Referrals, 3325.0120

Rehabilitation facilities, standards, 3325.0470

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation teaching services, 3325.0420
- Repayments of overpayments, 3325.0450
- Residency requirements, 3325.0120
- Restoration services, 3325.0420
- Review conferences, 3325.0480
- Scope of rules, 3325.0100
- Selection of program, 3325.0120
- Self-care program
 - Amendment to written plan, 3325.0310
 - Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0310
 - Case records, 3325.0340
 - Eligibility, 3325.0280
 - Evaluations
 - Preliminary, 3325.0290
 - Thorough, 3325.0300
 - Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0310
 - Notice
 - Eligibility, 3325.0290
 - Termination of services, 3325.0330
 - Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0290
 - Refusing to provide service, 3325.0330
 - Scope of services, 3325.0320
 - Termination of services, 3325.0330
 - Thorough evaluations, 3325.0300
- Signatures, 3325.0120
- Similar benefits, use, 3325.0430
- SSB, State Services for the Blind
 - Defined, 3325.0110
 - Source of services, 3325.0420
- Transfer of title, equipment, 3325.0460
- Transportation services, 3325.0420
- Variances, financial participation, 3325.0430
- Vocational rehabilitation program
 - Amendment to written plan, 3325.0170
 - Assessment of progress, 3325.0170
 - Case record, 3325.0200
 - Eligibility, 3325.0130
 - Evaluations
 - Extended, 3325.0150
 - Preliminary, 3325.0140
 - Thorough, 3325.0160
 - Extended evaluations, 3325.0150
 - Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0150
 - Notice
 - Eligibility, 3325.0130
 - Termination of services, 3325.0190
 - Written plan, change, 3325.0170
 - Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0140
 - Refusing to provide services, 3325.0190
 - Review, ineligibility determination, 3325.0130
 - Scope of services, 3325.0180
 - Termination of services, 3325.0190
 - Thorough evaluations, 3325.0160
 - Vocational assessments, 3325.0160
 - Work evaluations, 3325.0160
- Vocational rehabilitation services, exclusion, 3300.5000
- Vocational training services, 3325.0420

BLIZZARDS

- Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to blizzards, 7615.0320

BLOOD

- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, disposal, 1545.1610

BLOOD PUDDING

- Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

BLOOD SAMPLES

- Bovine and bison, brucellosis, 1705.0090
- Swine brucellosis, expense of owners, 1705.1610

BLOOD TESTS

- Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES

BLOOD TESTS (Cont'd)

- Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0300, 7502.0600, 7502.0700
- Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES

BLOWOFF PIPING

- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.0970

BLOWOFF TANKS OR VALVES

- Boiler safety, 5225.4000, 5225.4800, 5225.4900

BLUE CHEESE

- See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

BLUE EARTH COUNTRY

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

BLUE EARTH RIVER

- Classification as public waters, 6115.1080
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUE FLASHING LIGHTS

- Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

BLUE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEBERRY RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEWATER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

B'NAI B'RITH

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BOARD AND LODGING

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.7300
- Houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 - Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 - Sales to United States, exemptions, 8130.3000
- Schools and school districts, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, valuation, 3315.0213

BOARD OF PARDONS

- Defined, adult release office, 2940.0100
- Extraordinary discharge of inmates, powers and duties, 2940.4600 to 2940.5500

BOARD OF TEACHING

- Licenses, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

- Bathtubs, 4625.1200
- Beds and bedding, 4625.1000
 - Space requirements, 4625.0900
- Building requirements, 4625.0400
- Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
- Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
- Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fire code, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
- Fire protection, 4625.2000
- Floor requirements, 4625.0500
- Food and beverage establishment rules, see EATING PLACES
- Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
- Hand-washing requirements, 4625.1400
- Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
- Insect control, 4625.1700
- Lavatories, 4625.1200
- License fees, 4625.2300
- Lighting requirements, 4625.0800

INDEX

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Linen requirements, 4625.1000
 Machines and machinery, ice, 4625.2200
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Operator, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 Plumbing, 4625.2100
 Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Rooms, furnishing, 4625.1100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Showers, 4625.1200
 Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
 Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
 Smoking regulations, 4620.1200
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
 Variances to rules, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
 Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Water supply, 4625.1300

BOARDING CARE HOMES

See **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

BOARDING SCHOOLS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

BOARDS

Advisory boards, see **ADVISORY BOARDS**

Aging, board on, senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1100

Chiropractors, see **CHIROPRACTORS**

Collection agencies, expenses, 2870.0200

Community mental health board, powers and duties, 9520.0020

Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGY**

Credit unions, 2675.6180

Dentists, see **DENTISTS**

Directors, see **DIRECTORS**

Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800

Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230

Local road research board, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3200

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0770

Municipal board, see **MUNICIPAL BOARD**

Nursing home administrators, see **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS**

Sanitation and reforestation programs, municipalities, 1505.0440

Set-aside appeal boards, oil set-aside programs, 7615.0340

Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**

State Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 2400.0010 to 2400.1530

State designer selection, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Veterinary medicine board, see **VETERINARIANS**

BOARDS (Cont'd)

Waste Management Office, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE**

BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Safety regulations, 6110.3600

Shorelands

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Subdivided land sales, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600

Waters, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Permitted uses, 6105.0100

Planned unit developments, 6105.0140

BOATS AND BOATING

See also **VESSELS**

Accident reports, 6110.1900

Air chambers, metal or fiberglass watercraft, 6110.1100

Air pollution control systems, 7023.0110

Aircraft, taking off or landing, interference, 6110.1200

Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Application of law, 6110.2300

Boat houses, see **BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**

Boundary waters canoe area, see **BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**

Brown Lake, Mille Lacs county, operation, 6110.4200

Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500

Cannon River, access

Diagram, 6105.1700

Recreational uses, 6105.1640

Canoes, see **CANOES**

Capacity plate information, 6110.1300, 6110.1400

Certificate, licenses, 6110.0100

Child labor, 5200.0910

Citations, reporting, 6110.1900

Crimes and offenses

Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200

Square Lake in Washington county, 6110.4000

Tanners Lake in Washington county, 6110.4100

Crossing courses, right of way, 6110.1200

Dams, safety, public policy, 6115.0300

Danger, signs or buoys, 6110.1500

Dealers, license numbers, 6110.0800

Decals

Expired decals, 6110.0600

Rentals, display, 6110.1100

Validation decals, display, 6110.0300

Definitions, 6100.0500

Air pollution control equipment, 7023.0100

Capacity information, 6110.1400

Demonstrations, license numbers, 6110.0800

Display, dealers license numbers, 6110.0800

Drugs, person under influence of drugs, rentals, 6110.1100

Drunken persons, rentals, 6110.1100

Equipment, rental, 6110.1100

Eurasian water milfoil, marking in water, 6110.1500

Fees, licenses, 6110.0100

Fiberglass, construction, rental, 6110.1100

Fire extinguishers, 6110.1200

Flotation devices, 6110.1200

Forest campgrounds and day use areas

Boat use in, 6100.1400

Facilities, 6100.1800

Funds, water safety, 6110.2000

Gasoline, spills, rentals, 6110.1100

Harbors, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Horns, 6110.1200

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Insignia, display, 6110.0700
 Inspections, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700
 Launching facilities, see **BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**
 License certificate, possession, 6110.0200
 License numbers
 Dealers, 6110.0800
 Display, 6110.0300
 Rentals, display, 6110.1100
 State license numbers, 6110.0900
 Licenses
 Application, 6110.0100
 Display of other insignia, 6110.0700
 State, 6110.0900
 Life saving devices, 6110.1200
 Rentals, 6110.1100
 Lights, 6110.1200
 Marinas, see **MARINAS**
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see **MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
 Metal watercraft, rental, 6110.1100
 Minnesota River, access, maps, 6105.1340
 Misdemeanors, 6110.2200
 Mississippi River, watercraft speeds, 6110.1200
 Motorboats, see **MOTORBOATS**
 Motors, size, surface management standards, 6110.3700
 Nighttime, use, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 Noise pollution, area classifications, 7030.0050
 Numbers
 Display, 6110.0700
 Licenses, 6110.0100
 Dealers, 6110.0800
 Display, 6110.0300
 Oar locks, rentals, 6110.1100
 Oars, rentals, 6110.1100
 Oil spill, rentals, 6110.1100
 Outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 Overloading rental craft, 6110.1100
 Paddles, rentals, 6110.1100
 Parks, storage, 6100.1800
 Passing, 6110.1200
 Pennants, size, 6110.1000
 Personal watercraft, wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
 Poles, rentals, 6110.1100
 Police, stopping, 6110.1200
 Political subdivisions, license numbers, 6110.0900
 Ramps, access, fishing contests, 6212.2700
 Reckless driving, 6110.1200
 Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Rental
 Condition of watercraft, 6110.1100
 Equipment requirements, 6110.1100
 Inspections, reports, 6110.1900
 License certificate, inspection, 6110.0200
 Persons renting, qualifications, 6110.1100
 Rice boats, extensions to increase capacity, 6284.0300
 Right turn, approaching watercraft, 6110.1200
 Rowing shells, see **ROWING SHELLS**
 Rules of the road, 6110.1200
 Safety, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 Sailboats, see **SAILBOATS**
 Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Search and rescue operations, sheriffs, reimbursement, 6110.2100

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Size
 Ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 Surface management standards, 6110.3700
 Sound producing devices, 6110.1200
 Speed
 Operation on Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200
 Ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 Passing, 6110.1200
 Square Lake in Washington county, 6110.4000
 Surface management standards, 6110.3700
 Tanners Lake in Washington county, 6110.4100
 Square Lake in Washington county, operation, 6110.4000
 State license numbers, 6110.0900
 Storage, public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Swimming markers, interference, 6110.1600
 Tanners Lake in Washington county, operation, 6110.4100
 Time of use, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license requirements, 7400.1000
 Transoms, construction, rentals, 6110.1100
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
 Type, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 Validation decals, expired decals, removal, 6110.0600
 Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Waterskiing, see **WATERSKIING**
 Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
 Written warnings, reporting, 6110.1900
BOBCATS
 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 Areas, 6234.1600
 Limits, 6234.1600
 Seasons, 6234.1600
 Snaring, prohibition, 6234.2300
 Tags, 6234.1600
 Zones, 6234.0900
 Pelts
 Registration, 6234.2600
 Tags, 6234.1600, 6234.2600
BOGS
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BOGUS LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BOILER ENGINEERS
 Chief engineers
 Defined, 5225.0400
 Designation, 5225.0410
 Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 Reports given, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
 Responsibilities, 5225.0410
 Working hours, 5225.0410
 Examinations
 Minimum grade, 5225.0500
 Procedures, 5225.0500
 Retaking, 5225.0500
 Licenses
 Applications, false statements, 5225.0600
 Display, 5225.0900
 Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 Fees, 5225.8600
 Lost licenses, 5225.0700

INDEX

BOILER ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Operating engineers, see Operating engineers under this topic

Replacement licenses, 5225.0700

Requirements, generally, 5225.0400

Operating engineers

Affidavits, requirements with application for examination, 5225.0100

Defined, 5225.0050

Experience requirements, 5225.0550

Licenses

Administrative conferences, 5225.0880

Application for examination, 5225.0100

Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880

Contested case conferences, 5225.0880

Disciplinary procedures, 5225.0880

Display, 5225.0900

Expiration, 5225.0300

Meet and confer conferences, 5225.0880

Renewal, 5225.0300

Revocation, suspensions, 5225.0880

Show cause conferences, 5225.0880

Suspension for violations of law, 5225.1400

Standards for boiler operation, 5225.1110

Railroad locomotives, operators, 5225.1300

Shift engineers, absence from plant, 5225.1180

BOILERS

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

Alterations, requirements, 5225.2600

American Society of Mechanical Engineers, code symbols, stamps on boilers, 5225.2100

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, separate rooms, 1545.1040

Appeals, inspections and inspectors, 5225.3200

Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800

Blowoff tanks, safety, 5225.4000

Blowoff valves, 5225.4900

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cables, electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200

Certificates, exemption certificates, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100

Chief boiler inspectors

Defined, 5225.0050

Filing with, hydrostatic testing, 5225.2100

Reports received, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400

Common main connection, 5225.4700

Electrically heated boilers, 5225.5200

Emergency repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700

Engineers, see BOILER ENGINEERS

Examinations and examiners, insurance company inspectors, 5225.1225

Exemptions

Certificates, inspections and inspectors, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100

Regulation, exemption from, 5225.2300

Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000

Feedwater supply, safety, 5225.5100

Fittings, safety, 5225.4500

Flow-sensing devices, requirements, 5225.2500

Gages, steam gages, 5225.4400

Grounds for suspension or disposal, inspectors, 5225.3300

High pressure boiler plants

Attendance by operating engineer, requirements, 5225.1140

Exemptions from attendance requirements, 5225.1180

Operation standards, 5225.1140

Hobby boilers

Inspection fees, 5225.8600

Operation standards, 5225.1140

BOILERS (Cont'd)

Horsepower rating, 5225.1000

Hospitals, 4645.2900

Incorporation of standards by reference, 5225.0090

Indirect heating equipment, steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540

Inspections and inspectors

Appeals, actions or decisions, 5225.3200

Certificates of exemption, 5225.2200

Certificates of inspection, 5225.2200

Damage reports, 5225.1350

Dismissal of inspectors, 5225.3300

Display of certificate, 5225.2200

Examinations, 5225.1225

Failure to inspect, penalties, 5225.8700

Fees, 5225.8600

Grounds for suspension or dismissal, 5225.3300

Horsepower ratings, 5225.1000

Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1200

Insured coverage reports, 5225.3100

Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200

Personal injury reports, 5225.1350

Professional conduct, 5225.3000

Qualifications, 5225.1225

Relocation, used boilers, 5225.2400

Repairs prohibition of inspector making, 5225.2700

Reports

Insurance companies, 5225.3150

Repairs, 5225.2600

Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900

Stamps on boilers, 5225.2100

Suspension, 5225.3300

Insurance

Annual inspection reports, 5225.3150

Coverage report, 5225.3100

Inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200

Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200

Low water cutouts, requirements, 5225.2500

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Minnesota special symbols, stamps on boilers, 5225.2100

Minor repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700

National board of boiler and pressure vessel inspectors, symbols, stamps on boilers, 5225.2100

Notice, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330

Operation standards, 5225.1110

Operators, see Operating engineers under BOILER ENGINEERS

Owners

Notice given, installation completion, notice to division, 5225.2100

Repair program, 5225.2610

Transfer of ownership, 5225.2400

Pipes and piping

Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800, 5225.4900

Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000

Plumbing, blowoff piping, 4715.1610

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0950 to 5230.0980

Professional conduct, inspectors, 5225.3000

Ratings, horsepower ratings, 5225.1000

Repairs

Inspectors making repairs, 5225.2700

Reports, inspections, 5225.2600

Reports

Annual inspection report, insurance companies, 5225.3150

Insured coverage reports, notice to inspectors, 5225.3100

Repairs, inspections, 5225.2600

Unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400

BOILERS (Cont'd)**Safety**

Boilers, generally, 5225.4000 to 5225.5200

Electrically heated boilers, 5225.5200

Safety valves

Electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200

High and low pressure, 5225.4100

Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900

Scope of rules, 5225.0010

Shutoffs, water column shutoffs, 5225.4300

Stamps, 5225.2100

State capital zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

Steam boilers, occupational safety and health, 5205.0330

Steam gages, safety, 5225.4400

Steam piping, 5230.1000

Stop valves, 5225.4600

Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5225.4000

Testing, requirements before use, 5225.2100

Used boilers, relocation, inspections, 5225.2400

Valves

Blowoff piping, 5225.4800

Blowoff valves, safety, 5225.4900

Check valves, 5225.5000

Feed piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.0960

Safety valves, 5225.4100, 5225.4500

Stop valves, safety, 5225.4600

Water column shutoffs, safety, 5225.4300

Water gage glasses, safety, 5225.4200

Working pressure, maximum allowable, 5225.2050

BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

Agricultural dikes, construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Hydrologic data for design, 6115.1350

Severability of rules, 6115.1330

Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300, 6266.0400

Permits, agricultural dike construction, revocation, 6115.1380

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BONDS

Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond program under BEGINNING FARMER LOANS

Agricultural improvement loan program, see AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM

Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0060

Housing pool allocations, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

Local government levies, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

New housing mortgage revenue bonds, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondepositable items, 2805.0700

Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

BONDS (Cont'd)

Structural applicators, surety bonds, 1505.1260

United States, see UNITED STATES

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**Abstracters**

Generally, 2830.0030

Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080

Aeration system operators, 6116.0030

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Commodity councils, 1570.0500

Credit unions, 2675.6250

Cross country ski pass sales agents, 6212.0800, 6212.0900

Debt prorating companies, 2675.7100

Driveways, construction or alteration, opening onto highway, 8810.4400

Electrician inspectors, obtaining bonding company name, 3800.3740

Electricity board inspectors, 3800.3630

Elevator contractors, 5226.0300

Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000

Flight schools, aircraft, 8800.3300

Franchises

In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900

Parent companies, 2860.1600

Game and fish license agents, 6212.0100, 6212.0200

Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS

Grain buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS

Grain storage, see GRAIN STORAGE

Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400

Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0230

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, maintenance or construction, 8810.3300

Intoxicating liquors

On-sale applications, retail licenses, 7515.0430

Permit requirements, 7515.0200

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.1400

Lottery retailers, 7856.4020

Manufactured homes, dealers

Fees, change of company or reinstatement of bond after cancellation, 1350.8300

License application, copy, 1350.7200

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations

Performance bonds, 6130.6000

Permits, revocation or modification, 6130.5200

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0300

Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6800

Peat mining permits, 6131.0310

Pesticides, commercial applicators

Evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240

Limits of liability, 1505.1250

Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160

Port development assistance program, 8895.1000

Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3300

Real estate limited partnerships, completion bond, 2875.5120

Sales and use taxes

Payment, 8130.7600

Permits, 8130.2600

Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100

Savings associations, 2675.3155

Securities, see SECURITIES

Self-insurance plan administrators, see

SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS

Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

INDEX

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

- Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
- Tobacco products taxes, distributors, licenses, 8120.4400
- Voting machines and systems vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Warehouses, 1560.8800
- Waste tire facilities
 - Guaranteeing performance of closure, 9220.0640
 - Permit information, 9220.0580
 - Standby trust fund guarantees, 9220.0620
- Water well licensing or registration, 4725.1250
- Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**
- Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

BONE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BONUSES

- Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
- Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Records, 3315.1010
 - Wages, 3315.0210

BOOKKEEPERS

- Bookkeeping clerks, teachers of, postsecondary vocational licensing, 3700.0310
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

BOOKS AND PAPERS

- Bookbinding, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
- Family day care homes, requirements, 9502.0415
- Family farm security program, commissioners, rights to information, 1560.3200
- Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, maintaining, 2675.5100
- Juvenile detention facilities, inspection, 2930.0300
- Manuals, see **MANUALS**
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, reference books, 6800.1050
- Savings associations, maintaining, 2675.3170
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500

BOOT LAKE

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BORIC ACID

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BORINGS

- Construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

BOTTLE CLUBS

- Intoxicating liquor, permits, 7515.1220

BOTTLES

- Beverages
 - Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 - Manufacturing, bottle washing, 1550.1790
 - Self-service dispensing, see **BEVERAGES**
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Vacuum bottles, children, safety requirements, 2630.3300
- Water, see **Bottled water under WATER**

BOTULISM

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

BOUNDARIES

- Appropriation of waters
 - Irrigation, 6115.0680
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
- Cannon River, see **CANNON RIVER**
- Floodplains, zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Franchises, exclusive area or territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500

BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)

- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, property lines, separation from disposal operation, 7035.1700
 - Kettle River, land use districts, 6105.0650
 - Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness, 6115.0960
 - Petitions, contents, 6115.0970
 - Mining
 - Advertisements, publication, 6130.5700
 - Operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Rum River, land use districts, 6105.1470
 - Saint Croix riverway
 - Hearings, conditional uses, 6105.0530
 - Zoning districts, 6105.0370
 - Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, 6125.6100
 - Sewers and sewage, landspreading sites, identification, 7040.1808
 - Solid waste, planning assistance program, area under study, application contents, 7035.5700
 - State capitol zoning and planning, zoning districts, 2400.0150
 - Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Land use districts, plats, filing, 6105.0250
 - Management plan, 6105.0070
- BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**
- Abandoned property, 6140.0800
 - Agreements with federal government, 6140.1200
 - All-terrain vehicles, 6140.0800
 - Amphibious craft, 6140.1100
 - Anchoring watercraft, 6140.1100
 - Backpacking, 6140.1000
 - Beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
 - Boats
 - Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 - Storage and transportation, 6140.0900
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 - Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 - Camps and camping
 - Campsites, 6140.0200
 - Closing, 6140.0400
 - Equipment storage, 6140.0900
 - Penalties, 6140.0600
 - Permanent camps, 6140.0700
 - Containers, food or beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Equipment, 6140.0800
 - Camping equipment, removal, 6140.0700
 - Storage, 6140.0900
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 - Federal government, agreements, 6140.1200
 - Fires, 6140.0500
 - Fish houses, 6140.0700
 - Food containers, possession, 6140.0300
 - Guide sheet, 6140.1500
 - Human wastes, disposal, 6140.0200
 - Hunting, 6140.1200
 - Ice craft, motorized ice craft, 6140.0800
 - Joint agreements, federal government, 6140.1200
 - Maps, 6140.1500
 - Motor vehicles, 6140.0800
 - Motorboats, 6140.0800
 - Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 - Lakes partially within the area, 6140.1100
 - Storage, 6140.0900
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA (Cont'd)

- Overland trails, 6140.1000
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Penalties, campsites, 6140.0600
- Permanent camps, 6140.0700
- Portages
 - Leases, food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 - Motorized watercraft, 6140.0800
 - Purpose of rules, 6140.0100
- Posting, notice of campsite use, 6140.0400
- Purpose of rules, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Roads, 6140.0800
- Sanitary facilities, campsites, 6140.0200
- Scope of rules, 6140.0100
- Severability of rules, 6140.1300
- Snowmobiles, 6140.0800
- Storage of watercraft, 6140.1100
 - Boats and motors, 6140.0900
- Structures, permanent structures, 6140.0700
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Trails, 6140.1000
- Transportation of boats and motors, 6140.0900
- Trees, campsites, cutting trees, 6140.0200
- Use of waters of the state, 6140.1100
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
- Water safety regulations, jurisdiction, 6110.3400

BOUQUETS

- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

- Additions to certified herds, test requirements, 1705.0380
- Adjacent herds, tests, quarantines, 1705.0340
- Affidavits, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
- Appraisal, nonreactors and exposed cattle, exceptions, 1705.0540
- Blood samples, 1705.0090
 - Tests, 1705.0320
- Cattle in consignment, public stockyards, reactors, slaughter, 1715.1370
- Certificates and certification
 - Brucellosis-free herds, 1705.0350
 - Cancellation, 1705.0370
 - Negative tests, 1705.0360
 - Negative brucellosis tests, 1705.0460
- Community notice, affected herds, quarantines, 1705.0330
- Condemnation
 - Complete herd, exceptions, steers, 1705.0520
 - Considerations, 1705.0530
 - Nonreactors and exposed cattle, exceptions, 1705.0540
- Considerations, complete herd condemnation, 1705.0530
- Definitions, 1705.0060
- Destruction of diseased animals, see Slaughter under this topic
- Diagnosis, final diagnosis, quarantines, 1705.0190
- Disinfection of premises, removal of reactors, 1705.0250
- Epidemiologic investigations, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530
- Examinations, see Tests under this topic
- Exposed cattle
 - Brands, slaughter, 1705.0210
 - Condemnation or appraisal, 1705.0540
- Facilities, segregation
 - Improper maintenance, tests, 1705.0450
 - Before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Herds
 - Brucellosis-free herds, cancellation of certification, 1705.0370
 - Infected herds, veterinarians, reports, 1705.0070
 - Quarantines, see Quarantines under this topic
- Identification
 - Ear tag or tattoo, vaccinated cattle, 1705.0270
 - Reactors, 1705.0120
 - Tags, testing, 1705.0100
- Infected herd quarantines, release, 1705.0150
- Inspections, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
- Investigations, herds with suspicious ring test, 1705.0320
- Isolation, nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410
- Negative tests
 - Certificates, 1705.0460
 - Certified herds, 1705.0360
 - Markets, 1715.1180
 - Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1705.0230
- Noncertified areas, cattle, retests, 1705.0400
- Nonreactors and exposed cattle, condemnation or appraisal, exceptions, 1705.0540
- Notice
 - Community notice, brucellosis affected herds, quarantines, 1705.0330
 - Written notice, quarantines, 1705.0140
- Origin and destination of cattle, dealers, release of information, 1705.0500
- Permits
 - Cattle without negative brucellosis tests, shipment to vendor, 1705.0510
 - Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1705.0240
 - Retattooing, brucellosis vaccination tattoos, 1705.0290
- Quarantines
 - Adjacent herds, tests, 1705.0340
 - Feeder cattle, accounting to board, 1705.0440
 - Final diagnosis, 1705.0190
- Herds, 1705.0130
 - Herd of origin, market cattle test reactors, 1705.0180
 - Release, 1705.0150
 - Retests, 1705.0390
- Improper maintenance, 1705.0450
- Negative tests, 1705.0510
 - Shipping permits, 1705.0230
- Notice, 1705.0140
 - Release, suspected and exposed cattle, 1705.0170
- Restricted area, 1705.0200
- Slaughter, inspections, 1705.0210
- Reactors
 - Identification and branding, 1705.0120
- Markets
 - Isolation pens, 1715.1190
 - Reports of origin, 1715.1210
- Quantity, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530
- Removal, disinfection of premises, 1705.0250
- Removal to slaughter, 1715.0450
- Recertification of herds, tests, time, 1705.0420
- Records
 - Contents of records, cattle, exceptions, 1705.0490
 - Dealers, time, 1705.0480
- Reports, veterinarians, infected herds, 1705.0070
- Retests, 1705.0110
 - Cattle from noncertified areas, 1705.0400
 - Herds not quarantined, 1705.0390
 - Markets, quarantines, 1715.1230
 - Ring test, area plan participation, 1705.0320
- Slaughter
 - Negative tests, 1705.0510

INDEX

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Slaughter (Cont'd)

Quarantined animals, inspections, 1705.0210

Reactors, 1705.0120

Suspects and exposed cattle, 1705.0170

Stockyards, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430

Suspected and exposed animals

Markets, isolation pens, 1715.1200

Quarantine or slaughter, 1715.0460

Release, 1705.0170

Return to herd of origin, 1705.0220

Tests, 1705.0080, 1715.1110

Additions to certified herds, 1705.0380

Adjacent herds, quarantines, 1705.0340

Community sales, exceptions, 1715.0400

Feeding cattle of beef breed under 18 months, 1715.0440

Improperly maintained animals, quarantines, 1705.0450

Markets, 1715.0860

Negative tests, see Negative tests under this topic

Nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410

Positive reactions, see Reactors under this topic

Quarantines, 1705.0510

Recertification of herd, time, 1705.0420

Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1420

Retests, see Retests under this topic

Ring test, 1705.0320

Sale of cattle without tests, 1715.0430

Time

Before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430

Intervals, exceptions, 1705.0160

Vaccination

Administration, veterinarians, 1705.0260

Brucella abortus strain 19, 1705.0310

Calves, records, 1715.0910

History, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530

Identification, ear tag or tattoo, 1705.0270

Licensing of vaccine, 1705.0260

Negative brucellosis tests, certificates, 1705.0460

Official dairy vaccinates, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430

Reports, 1705.0300

Tags, 1705.0280

BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSISCertification, paratuberculosis-free herd, 1705.0728
Classification, herds other than paratuberculosis-free, 1705.0731

Costs of tests and vaccinations, 1705.0732

Definitions, 1705.0640

Identification, tags, tattoos, tested cattle, 1705.0720

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis bacterin

Sale, restrictions, 1705.0726

Use, restrictions, 1705.0727

Quarantines, release, 1705.0735

Tests

Approved procedures, 1705.0670

Identification, tested cattle, tags, tattoos, 1705.0720

Payment for, 1705.0732

Reporting requirements, 1705.0725

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Accreditation, cancellation, 1705.1060

Additions to accredited herds, negative tests, time, 1705.1070

Cancellation, accreditation, 1705.1060

Certificates, negative tests, accreditation, 1705.1050

Cervical tests, infected herds, 1705.0910

Cervidae, see CERVIDAE

Compliance with rules by owner, 1705.1040

Disinfection, infected premises, 1705.1010

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Epidemiological surveys, premises of depopulation, 1705.1020

Eradication, demand for tests, 1705.0860

Identification

Reactors, brands, 1705.0930

Tested cattle, 1705.0880

Indemnity, eligibility, reactors, slaughter, 1705.0940

Infected cattle, herds of origin, 1705.1030

Infected herds

Isolation of mycobacterium bovis, depopulation, 1705.1020

Quarantines, negative tests, release, 1705.0970

Tests, cattle of all ages, 1705.0880

Mycobacterium bovis, isolation, infected herds, depopulation, 1705.1020

Permits, shipping, quarantined cattle, slaughter, 1705.1000

Premises, infected, disinfection, 1705.1010

Quarantines

Infected herds, 1705.0950

Negative tests, release, 1705.0970

Notice, 1705.0960

Restricted area quarantines, 1705.0990

Shipping for slaughter, 1705.1000

Suspects, negative tests, release, 1705.0980

Reaccreditation, negative tests, time, 1705.1080

Reactors

Branding, identification tags, 1705.0930

Slaughter, eligibility for indemnity, 1705.0940

Reports

Infection, veterinarians, 1705.0850

Tests, 1705.0900

Slaughter, quarantined cattle, shipping, 1705.1000

Tests

Approved procedures, 1705.0870

Cattle over 24 months, 1705.0880

Eradication, 1705.0860

Infected herds, 1705.0920

Negative tests

Additions to accredited herds, time, 1705.1070

Certificate of accreditation, 1705.1050

Infected herds, release, quarantines, 1705.0970

Reaccreditation, time, 1705.1080

Reports, 1705.0900

Suspects, negative tests, quarantine, release, 1705.0980

Tested cattle, identification, tags, tattoos, 1705.0890

BOW AND ARROW

Big game hunting, see Hunting under BIG GAME

Hunting, turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550

Parks, possession, 6100.0800

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Recreational trails

Discharges, 6100.3600

Local regulations, 6100.4100

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100

BOWFINS

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

BOWLING ALLEYS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Resurfacing and refinishing, fire code requirements, 7510.3410

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

BOWLING EQUIPMENT

Bowling balls, drilling holes, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

BOWLING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BOXES

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Toy boxes, safety requirements, 2630.3200

BOXING**Amateur boxing**

Acts, takeoffs, or insincerity, suspension, 2200.4400

Coaches

Registration, fees, 2200.3200

Compensation, 2200.3800

Contracts, 2200.3700

Current registrations and licenses, 2200.0600

Cut eyes, examinations, 2200.4100

Equipment, U.S.A. Amateur Boxing Federation requirements, 2200.4200

Fees, amateur franchise licenses, 2200.3300

Financial statements and returns, franchise licensees, filing, 2200.3500

Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600

Junior class amateurs, 2200.4100

Jurisdiction, 2200.3100

Licenses

Fees, 2200.3300

Form, franchise licenses, 2200.3410

General requirements, 2200.3200

Officials, 2200.4000

Managers, 2200.3700

Officials

Licenses, 2200.4000

Supervision, 2200.1100

Prior approval, date, place, contestants, 2200.0600

Registration, fees, 2200.3200

Ring names, 2200.4300

Rules, official rules, 2200.3900, 2200.4100

Safety, 2200.4100

Senior class amateurs, 2200.4100

Ten day rule, notice, boxing as professional, 2200.3600

Announcers, professional boxing, 2200.7600

Applications, registration and licenses, fees, 2200.0700

Bandages, equipment, professional boxing, 2200.6600

Beards, professional boxing, requirements, 2200.6900

Championships, advertising, 2200.1500

Classifications, weight classifications, 2200.7100

Closed circuit television presentations, post contest reports, 2200.1900

Complaints, submission to board, 2200.0500

Construction and interpretation, regulations, 2200.0400

Contested cases, license revocation or suspension, 2200.0800

Deputy commissioner, prior approval, date, place, contestants, 2200.0600

Disqualification of contestants, professional boxing

Four minor fouls or deliberate fouls, 2200.8300

Intentional butts, 2200.8300

Referee discretion, 2200.8000

Unintentional butts, 2200.8300

Dressing rooms, separate male and female facilities, 2200.9600

Electroencephalograms

Amateur boxing, requirements, 2200.2000

Professional boxing, requirements, 2200.5400

Equipment

Amateur boxing, 2200.4200

Professional boxing, 2200.6200

Women's professional boxing, 2200.9700

Equipment for matches, professional boxing

Bandages, gauze or tape, 2200.6600

Buckets and other equipment, 2200.6200

Gloves, 2200.6300

BOXING (Cont'd)

Equipment for matches, professional boxing (Cont'd)

Gong, 2200.6100

Posts, 2200.6000

Protective equipment, 2200.6500

Ring costume, 2200.6800

Rings, 2200.6000

Ropes, 2200.6000

Scales, 2200.6400

Shaving requirements, 2200.6900

Shoes, 2200.6700

Weights, 2200.6300

Examinations

Physical examinations, see Physical examinations under this topic

Weigh-ins, 2200.7200

Fees

Licenses and registration, applications, 2200.0700

Officials, 2200.7500

Females versus males, prohibition, 2200.9200

Filing, advance filing, amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800

Fines, deliberate fouls, 2200.8300

Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600

Fund raising and public announcements, contests, 2200.1800

Hair, professional boxing, requirements, 2200.6900

Head gear, amateur matches, requirements, 2200.4200

Income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

Injuries

Amateur boxing, safety, 2200.4100

Professional boxing

Minor and major fouls, 2200.8300

Safety, 2200.5400

Technical knockouts, 2200.8200

Inspections, facilities, 2200.1200

Intervals, professional boxing, safety, 2200.5400

Judges, location in ring, 2200.7400

Karate, see KARATE

Kick boxing, see KARATE

Knockouts, professional boxing

Referee discretion, 2200.8000

Safety, 2200.5400

Licensees, compliance with statutes and rules, 2200.1000

Licenses

Amateur boxing, see Amateur boxing under this topic

Applications, fees, 2200.0700

Assignability, 2200.0900

Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600

Professional boxing, see Professional boxing under this topic

Referees and judges, attendance, contests, 2200.7400

Suspension or revocation, 2200.0800

Main event boxers, professional boxing, times of arrival, 2200.7300

Males, females versus males, contests, prohibition, 2200.9200

Mandatory eight count, professional boxing, 2200.8100

Medical examinations, see Physical examinations under this topic

Mustaches, professional boxing, requirements, 2200.6900

Officials

Fees, 2200.7500

Required contests, 2200.7400

Supervision at contests, 2200.1100

Payments to boxers, 2200.2100

Penalties, professional boxing, minor fouls, 2200.8300

Physical examinations

Amateur boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.4100

Electroencephalograms, requirements, 2200.2000, 2200.5400

BOXING (Cont'd)

Physical examinations (Cont'd)
 Eye examinations, requirements, 2200.2000
 Professional boxing
 Knockouts, 2200.8200
 Rules governing safety, 2200.5400
 Safety, 2200.5400
 Reports, examining physicians, 2200.2000
 Women's professional boxing, 2200.9400
 Pregnancy, women's professional boxing, prebout
 physical examinations, affidavits of nonpregnancy,
 2200.9300
 Press tickets, 2200.1600
 Prior approval, dates, places, contestants, requirement,
 2200.0600
 Professional boxing
 Advance reports, filing, 2200.1300
 Announcers, 2200.7600
 Conduct, seconds, 2200.7900
 Contestants, inspections, bandages, gloves and
 protective equipment, 2200.7000
 Contracts, filing, 2200.1400
 Current registrations and licenses, 2200.0600
 Disqualification of contestants
 Four minor fouls or deliberate fouls, 2200.8300
 Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Equipment, see equipment for matches under this
 topic
 Fees
 Franchise licenses, 2200.5200
 Suspension or revocation of license, 2200.8500
 Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 Injuries, see Injuries under this topic
 Intentional butts, 2200.8300
 Jurisdiction, 2200.5000
 Knockdowns, 2200.8100
 Licenses
 Fees, 2200.5100, 2200.5200
 Forms, 2200.5310
 Suspension or revocation, fees, 2200.8500
 Limits per contestant, seconds, 2200.7900
 Main event boxers, 2200.7300
 Mandatory eight count, 2200.8100
 Minor fouls, penalties, 2200.8300
 Officials
 Licenses, fees, 2200.5100
 Supervision, 2200.1100
 Penalties, minor fouls, 2200.8300
 Physical examinations, see Physical examinations
 under this topic
 Records, ten counts, 2200.8200
 Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Refusal to enter ring, 2200.8400
 Safety, 2200.5400
 Scoring, ten point system, 2200.7800
 Seating, seconds, 2200.7900
 Seconds, 2200.7900
 Standing eight count rule, 2200.8100
 Stopping bout, referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Technical draws, 2200.8300
 Technical knockouts, 2200.8200
 Timekeepers, 2200.7700
 Mandatory eight count, 2200.8100
 Unintentional butts, 2200.8300
 Women, see Women's professional boxing under this
 topic
 World boxing associations, suspensions, 2200.5500
 Protective equipment, professional boxing, 2200.6500
 Purpose of regulations, 2200.0300
 Records, access by board, 2200.1200
 Referees, professional boxing, discretion, 2200.8000
 Registration, suspension or revocation, 2200.0800
 Regulations, construction and interpretation, 2200.0400

BOXING (Cont'd)

Reports
 Advance reports, professional boxing, filing,
 2200.1300
 Medical examinations, examining physicians,
 2200.2000
 Postcontest reports, 2200.1900
 Resuscitator with oxygen
 Amateur boxing, 2200.4200
 Professional boxing, 2200.6200
 Retirement, professional boxing, rules governing safety,
 2200.5400
 Revocation or suspension, licenses or registrations,
 2200.0800
 Ring costume, professional boxing, equipment,
 2200.6800
 Ring side tables, seating, 2200.1700
 Rounds, women's professional boxing, 2200.9800
 Scope of rules, amateur and professional boxing,
 2200.0200
 Scoring, professional boxing, ten point system,
 2200.7800
 Seating, ring side tables, 2200.1700
 Security and ushers, contests, 2200.1700
 Shaving requirements, professional boxing, 2200.6900
 Special prizes, amateur boxing, compensation,
 2200.3800
 Standing eight count rules, professional boxing,
 2200.8100
 Sworn statements
 Amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800
 Professional boxing, rules governing safety,
 2200.5400
 Technical knockouts, professional boxing, 2200.8200
 Ten counts, professional boxing, records, 2200.8200
 Tickets, admission, 2200.1600
 Timekeepers, professional boxing, 2200.7700
 Waiver
 Shaving requirements, 2200.6900
 Standing eight count rule, professional boxing,
 2200.8100
 Weigh-ins and examinations, 2200.7200
 Weight classifications
 Professional boxing, enumeration, 2200.7100
 Women's professional boxing, 2200.9500
 Women's professional boxing
 Annual physical examinations, 2200.9400
 Equipment, 2200.9700
 Jurisdiction, 2200.9000
 Physical examinations, affidavits of nonpregnancy,
 2200.9300
 Rounds, time, 2200.9800
 Rules, incorporation, 2200.9100
 Uniforms, 2200.9700
 Weight classifications, 2200.9500
BOXING GLOVES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
BOY SCOUTS
 Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
BOYS LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
BRACELETS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
BRAIN
 Traumatic brain injury registry
 Application of rules, 4643.0010
 Data, providing
 Fees, 4643.0040
 Requests from public, 4643.0040
 Summary registry data, release, 4643.0040
 Definitions, 4643.0020
 Incorporations by reference, 4643.0015

BRAIN (Cont'd)

- Traumatic brain injury registry (Cont'd)
 - Purpose of rules, 4643.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 4643.0030
 - Scope of rules, 4643.0010
 - Special education eligibility, 3525.1348
 - Traumatic brain injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020

BRAKES

- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700
- Testing or repair, see MOTOR VEHICLES

BRANCH OFFICES

- Income tax, withholding, 8092.0400
- Mental health centers, 9520.0780
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

Savings associations, generally, 2675.3160

BRAND LABELS

- Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

BRANDS

See also LABELS

- Drugs, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100
- Kosher foods, cured, cooked or prepared meats, 1550.0760
- Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Nursery stock, Plant Pest Act; sales, 1505.0790
- Pesticides, mixing and transportation containers, 1505.1190

BRANT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRASS

- Air pollution performance standards
 - Definitions, 7011.1900
 - Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Furnaces, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Ingot production plant, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Performance tests, air pollution standards, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Rates and charges, air pollution performance tests, sampling rates, 7011.1915
- Reverberatory furnaces, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Secondary production plants
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900 to 7011.1915
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1905
 - Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1920
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

BRASS FITTINGS

- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0860
- Power piping systems with steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0750
- Power piping systems with steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0660

BRASS PIPES

See PLUMBING CODE

BRATWURST

- Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

BREACH OF THE PEACE

See DISORDERLY CONDUCT

BREAD

- Bakery products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS
- Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

BREAKWATERS

- Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

BREAST PUMPS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BREATH MINTS OR SWEETENERS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700, 8130.4800

BREATH TEST DEVICES

- Accuracy, storage life, 7501.0300
- Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400
- Alcohol concentration, samples, 7501.0300
- Analyzing samples, instructions, 7501.0300
- Applications for approval
 - Required information, 7501.0400
 - Samples required, 7501.0500
- Approval, 7501.0400 to 7501.0800
- Certificates of approval, 7501.0600
- Certification, testing laboratories, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400
- Classroom instruction, completion, person who may administer breath tests, 7502.0400
- Concentration of alcohol, samples, 7501.0300
- Descriptions and instructions, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400
- Deviation, screening devices, 7501.0300
- Disposable after single use, 7501.0300
- Disposable screening devices, applications for approval, samples required, 7501.0500
- Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES
- Duration of approval, 7501.0700
- Ignition interlock devices, see Ignition interlock devices under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Illumination, reduced levels, 7501.0300
- Information, required, applications for approval, 7501.0400
- Instructions, analyzing samples, 7501.0300
- Instruments permitted, 7502.0420
- Intoxilyzer 500, procedures, 7502.0430
- Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES
- Manufacturers, changes in design, revocation of approval, 7501.0700
- Manufacturers and trade names, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400
- Minimum standards and specifications, 7501.0300
 - Compliance, certificates of approval, 7501.0600
 - Failure to meet, revocation of approval, 7501.0700
- Nondisposable screening devices, applications for approval, samples required, 7501.0500
- Operation, 7501.0300
- Procedures required, 7502.0410
- Purpose of rules, 7501.0200
- Recertification, 7501.0800
- Revocation of approval, 7501.0700
- Samples, breath, analysis, 7501.0300
- Samples required, applications for approval, 7501.0500
- Scope of rules, 7501.0200
- Temperatures, maximum and minimum, accuracy of screening device, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400

BREATHING MASKS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BREVITAL

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BRIAR LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRIBERY

- Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
- Local public health employees merit system, examination or appointments, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

BRICKLAYERS

- Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

BRICKLAYERS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

BRICKS

Sales and use tax, building materials, 8130.1200

BRIDAL WEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS

Abandoned bridges, removing, grants, 8810.8200

Annual inspections, 8810.9400

Appeal and review

Construction or reconstruction grant applications, 8810.8300

Load carrying capacity rating, 8810.9500

Application of standards, inspections and inventories, 8810.9200

Applications, construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8200

Areas of responsibility, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300

Authorization, construction or reconstruction of bridges, counties, 8810.8200

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Construction grants, 8810.8000 to 8810.8500

Counties, construction and reconstruction grants, applications, 8810.8200

County town bridge account, authorized payments, 8820.2300

Crow River, parking signs, 6105.1080

Definitions

Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8000
Inspections and inventories, 8810.9000

Diagrams, clearances, railroads, 8830.9920

Economic feasibility, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400

Effectiveness of project, deficiency elimination, priority establishment, 8810.8400

Eligibility, funds for construction and reconstruction, 8810.8110

Engineers and engineering, bridge inspectors, registration as engineers, 8810.9300

Financing capability alternatives, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400

Floodplains

Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Public uses, 6120.6000

Frequency, inspections and inventory, 8810.9400

Grants, construction and reconstruction, 8810.8000 to 8810.8500

Inspections and inspectors, 8810.9000 to 8810.9700

Interim inspections, 8810.9400

Inventories, 8810.9000 to 8810.9700

Kettle River, Wisconsin boundary, 6105.0630

Lesser loads, posting, 8810.9600

Load carrying capacity, inspection rating, 8810.9500

Municipalities, urban municipalities, construction and reconstruction grants, application, 8810.8200

Notice, priority ranking, grant applications, 8810.8400

Number of persons effected, bridge deficiencies, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400

Optimum land use, effect on, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400

Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Personnel, inspections, 8810.9300

Posting lesser loads, 8810.9600

Priority establishment, construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8400

Proposed program, construction or reconstruction of bridges, grant applications, counties, 8810.8200

Purpose of rules

Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8100
Inspections and inventories, 8810.9100

Qualifications, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300

BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS (Cont'd)

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Ratings, inspections, 8810.9500

Reconstruction grants, 8810.8000 to 8810.8500

Registered professional engineer, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300

Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Rerating, load carrying capacity, 8810.9500

Rum River, preexisting uses, 6105.1440

Scope of rules

Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8100

Inspections and inventories, 8810.9100

Seriousness of deficiency, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400

Signs and signals, posting lesser loads, 8810.9600

Specifications, geometric standards, 8810.8500

Standards, inspection and inventory, 8810.9200

State highway system, construction or reconstruction program, 8810.8200

State-aid highways and streets, approval of bridge plans, expenditure controls, 8820.3000

Structure inventory sheet form

Indication of rating, 8810.9500

Updating, 8810.9700

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Thoroughness of inspections, 8810.9400

Time, construction or reconstruction grant review, 8810.8300

Town road bridges, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900

Updating annually, inventory, 8810.9400

Updating reports, 8810.9700

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, classification, 6105.0060

BRIEFS

Tax court, see TAX COURT

Unemployment compensation, appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000

Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0900

Preparation and form, 9800.0300

BROACHES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BROCHURES

Business schools, see BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS

BROKERS

Manufactured homes

Trust accounts, 1350.7500

Trust funds, 1350.8400

Sales and use taxes, definition of person, 8130.0120

Securities, see SECURITIES

BROMATED FLOUR

Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0360, 1555.0480

BROMAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

BROMINE

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

BRONZE

Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900, 7011.1915

Definitions, 7011.1900

Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

Furnaces, air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Ingot production plants, air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Performance tests, air pollution standards, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

Secondary production plans

Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900, 7011.1915

BRONZE (Cont'd)

Secondary production plans (Cont'd)

Air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1920

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

BROWN LAKE

Mille Lacs county, watercraft operation, 6110.4200

BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine and bison, see BOVINE AND BISON

BRUCELLOSIS

Cattle, livestock sales, testing for, 1715.0290

Goats, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

BRULE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRULE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUBBLE BATHS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BUCKET LIP

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BUDD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDGET

See specific index headings

BUFFALO

See BISON

BUFFALOFISH

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

BUFFERIN

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BUFOTENINE

Controlled substances, schedule 1, 6800.4210

BUILDING CODE

See also STATE BUILDING CODE

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300

American Indian housing, 4900.1050

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

BUILDING PERMITS

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS

PLANNING

Floodplain building permits, 1335.1100

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.1300

Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

State capital zoning and planning, 2400.1380

Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

BUILDING SECURITY

State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classification, 5200.1100

BUILDINGS

Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400

Air pollution

Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.0970

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Animal matter processing, enclosure, odorous emissions, 7011.2220

Architects

Engineers or architects services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Armories, see ARMORIES

Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE

Assembly halls, see ASSEMBLY HALLS

Basements, see BASEMENTS

Boundary waters canoe area, permanent camps or structures, 6140.0700

Building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080

Classes, exempt classes, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exemptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Closets, see CLOSETS

Commercial canneries, 1550.1900

Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220, 6115.0222

Dumbwaiters, see DUMBWAITERS

Early periodic screening program, 4615.1300

Electric space heating, see ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING

Elevators, see ELEVATORS

Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS

ARENAS

Energy conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

Engineers

Plans and specifications, plans prepared outside state, certification, 1805.1600

Services of architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Escalators, see ESCALATORS

Exits, number required, fire code, 7510.3480

Facilities for the handicapped, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES

Floodplains, public uses, 6120.6000

Floodproofing of buildings, see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150

Garages, see GARAGES

Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Group homes, 9545.1470

Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS

High school buildings and grounds, 3500.3900 to 3500.4300

Hoists, see HOISTS

Incinerators, see INCINERATORS

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Individual sewage treatment systems, building sewers, 7080.0120

Juvenile detention facilities, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700

Land surveyors, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Landscape architects, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Lifts, see LIFTS

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Manufactured buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Mechanical equipment, roof access, safety requirements, 5207.0210

Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

Occupational safety and health, roofs holding mechanical equipment, ships ladders, 5205.0060

Office buildings, see OFFICE BUILDINGS

Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS

Parks, pets, 6100.1100

Permits, indirect source, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Plans and specifications

- Architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
- Certification by architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
- Energy code, requirements, 7670.0100

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT

Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Processing rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2590

Public utility buildings, state capitol zoning and planning

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Relocated buildings, energy code, exemption, 7670.0100

Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Roofs, see ROOFS

Sanitariums, see SANITARIUMS

Security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Severability of rules, preparation and certification of plans and specifications by architects or engineers, 1800.5600

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Snow loads, see SNOW LOADS

Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY

Specifications, architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Supervised living facilities

- Generally, 4665.1400
- Review and approval, 4665.0400

Surveyors, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

Ventilation, see VENTILATION

Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

BULK PURCHASES

Petroleum products, ownership, changes, 8125.1100

BULK SALES

Pesticides, storage, see PESTICIDES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

BULLDOZERS

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212

BULLETINS

Federal surplus property, availability for distribution, 1260.0600

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Securities

- Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
- Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

BULLHEADS

Seasons and limits

- Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Spearing, 6252.0200

BUMPERS

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

BUOYS

Navigational buoys, waterways, 6110.1500

Ordinances, notice, 6110.3800

Safety regulations, 6110.3600

Swimming areas, size and color, 6110.1600

Temporary buoys, 6110.1800

BURBOT

Seasons and limits

- Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Inland waters, 6262.0200

BURDEN OF PROOF

Colleges and universities, sanctions, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400

Contested case hearings, 1400.7300

Critical areas planning, recommendations, 4410.8400

Physicians, fee splitting violations, 5620.0140

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603, 1400.8607

Sales and use taxes, imposition, 8130.2900

Special education, hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300

Unemployment compensation, able to work, 3305.0400

Waste Management Office supplementary review, 9200.5000

WIC program vendors, appeals, 4617.0100

BUREAU OF BUSINESS LICENSES

Environmental permits coordination, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

BUREAU OF MINES, FEDERAL

Explosives and blasting agents, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

BURGLARY

Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

BURIAL GROUNDS

See CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

BURIAL VAULTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

BURNER TIPS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BURNERS

Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

BURNING

See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

BURNSIDE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUSES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180

Noise pollution, area classifications, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Subscription buses, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Transit, see TRANSIT

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

See specific index headings

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING

BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS

High schools or secondary schools, 3500.2900

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.6200

Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Trade secrets, see TRADE SECRETS

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

BUSINESS EXPENSES

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

Environmental permits coordination, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

BUSINESS TEACHERS

Accounting

Postsecondary vocational, 8750.0300

Secondary vocational, 8750.0300

Administrative support occupations

Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0330

Secondary vocational, 8750.0320

Advanced business technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0378

Banking and finance operations

Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0315

Secondary vocational, 8750.0330

Bookkeeping clerks, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0310

Business and office education, secondary vocational, 8750.0300 to 8750.0460

Business office management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0325

Business simulation occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.0350

Computer operations, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0375

Computer programming, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0370

Court reporting, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0360

Data entry clerk, secondary vocational, 8750.0370

Data processing occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.0390

Financial aid assistants, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0376

Legal secretarial

Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0340

Secondary vocational, 8750.0410

Medical secretarial occupations

Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0335

Secondary vocational, 8750.0430

Microcomputer support specialists, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0377

Office information processing specialists, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0379

Personnel assistant, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0365

Postsecondary vocational education, 3700.0300 to 3700.0379

Purchasing and inventory management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0350

Secondary vocational education, licensure, 8750.0300 to 8750.0460

BUSINESS TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Teacher-coordinators, business cooperative education, 8750.0460

BUSINESS TRUST

Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, 2780.3300

BUTABARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BUTTER

Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Fruit butters, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

BUTTERFLIES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

BUTTONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BYLAWS

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0400

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0400

CABINETS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

CABLES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

CACAO PRODUCTS

Alkali ingredients

Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0090

Optional

Chocolate liquor, 1555.0050

Label statements, breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0110

Labels, 1555.0070

Milk chocolate, label statements, 1555.0250

Processing nibs or beans, 1555.0030

Sweet chocolate, label statements, 1555.0200

Processing, 1555.0020

Anhydrous potassium carbonate

Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0090

Chocolate liquor, 1555.0050

Artificial flavoring

Label statements, 1555.0060

Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0100

Milk chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0240

Sweet chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0190

Milk chocolate, 1555.0210

Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140

Beans, processing with alkali, 1555.0020

Labels, 1555.0030

Breakfast cocoa, optional ingredients, 1555.0080, 1555.0090

Buttermilk chocolate, 1555.0210 to 1555.0250, 1555.0265

Mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270

Chocolate liquor

Optional ingredients, 1555.0050

Preparation

Milk chocolate, 1555.0210

Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140

Sweet cocoa, preparation, 1555.0300

Use of optional ingredients, 1555.0040

Cocoa, 1555.0080 to 1555.0130, 1555.0300

Breakfast or low-fat, 1555.0040

Cocoa and medium fat cocoa, cacao fat content, 1555.0120

Cocoa nibs, processing with alkali ingredients, 1555.0020

CACAO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Cracked cocoa, processing with alkali ingredients, 1555.0020
- Dairy ingredients, optional, milk chocolate, 1555.0230
- Dairy product chocolates, mixed, 1555.0210 to 1555.0250, 1555.0270
- Fat
 - Breakfast and high fat cocoa, content, 1555.0090
 - Cacao fat content
 - Cocoa and medium fat cocoa, 1555.0120
 - Low-fat cocoa, 1555.0130
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0290
 - Chocolate liquor, percentage, 1555.0050
 - Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2450
- Flavoring
 - Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080
 - Imitation, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
 - Label statements, 1555.0060
 - Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0100
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
- High fat cocoa, optional ingredients, 1555.0080, 1555.0090
- Imitation flavorings, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
- Ingredients, optional, label statements, 1555.0060
- Label statements
 - Artificial flavoring, see Artificial flavoring under this topic
 - Cocoa and medium fat cocoa, 1555.0120
 - Low-fat cocoa, 1555.0130
 - Milk chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0240
 - Nibs or beans, processing with alkali, 1555.0030
 - Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic
 - Sweet chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0190
- Lecithin
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
- Low-fat cocoa, cacao fat content, 1555.0130
- Malted milk, mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270
- Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Buttermilk chocolate, 1555.0265
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0240
 - Optional alkali ingredients, label statements, 1555.0250
 - Optional dairy ingredients, 1555.0230
 - Skim milk chocolate, 1555.0260
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
- Mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0210 to 1555.0250, 1555.0270
- Monoglycerides and diglycerides
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
- Name of each article, chocolate, 1555.0280
- Names, alternate, sweet chocolate, 1555.0180
- Nibs, processing with alkali, 1555.0020
 - Labels, 1555.0030
- Optional ingredients
 - Alkali ingredients, see Alkali ingredients under this topic
 - Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080, 1555.0090
 - Chocolate liquor, 1555.0050
 - Label statements, 1555.0060
 - Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0100
 - Mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270
 - Sweet chocolate, vegetable fat other than cacao fat coating, 1555.0290
 - Sweet cocoa, vegetable fat other than cacao fat coating, 1555.0300
- Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Label statements, 1555.0240
- Seasoning, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040

CACAO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Optional ingredients (Cont'd)
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140, 1555.0160
 - Label statements, 1555.0190
- Processing with alkali ingredients, 1555.0020
- Saccharine ingredients, optional
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140, 1555.0160
- Seasoning
 - Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080
 - Label statements, 1555.0060
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Optional ingredients, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
- Skim milk
 - Chocolate, 1555.0210 to 1555.0260
 - Mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270
- Spices
 - Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080
 - Chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
 - Label statements, breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0100
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Seasoning, label statements, 1555.0060
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
- Statements, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0060
- Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
 - Alternate names, 1555.0180
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0190
 - Name of each article, 1555.0280
 - Optional alkali ingredients, label statements, 1555.0200
 - Optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.0160
 - Vegetable fat other than cacao fat coating, 1555.0290
- Sweet cocoa, vegetable fat other than cacao fat coating, 1555.0300
- Vanillin
 - Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
- Vegetable fat
 - Sweet chocolate, 1555.0290
 - Sweet cocoa, 1555.0300

CADMIUM

- Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500
- Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS

See EATING PLACES

CAKE DECORATIONS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CALAMINE LOTION

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CALCAREOUS FENS

See FENS

CALCIUM

- Bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
- Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
- Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
- Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280
- Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Pasta, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
- Rice and related products, 1555.0800
- Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

CAMAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CAMERAS

See PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY

CAMP FOUR LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP STOVES

Parks, use of portable camp stoves, 6100.1000
Recreational trails, 6100.3500

CAMPAIGN FUNDS AND FINANCING

See ELECTIONS

CAMPFIRE GIRLS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

CAMPFIRES

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0210

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS

See also MOBILE HOME PARKS AND

RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

Bear bait stations, distance from campsites, 6232.3200

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, see BOUNDARY
WATERS CANOE AREA

Cannon River

Diagrams, 6105.1700

Recreational uses, 6105.1640

Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS

Crow River, recreation management, 6105.1060

Forest campgrounds, see FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

Harbors, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Kettle River, recreational developments, 6105.0630

Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

Minnesota River, 6105.1280

Maps, 6105.1320, 6105.1360

Mississippi River, recreation management, 6105.0850

Noise, nighttime, 6100.1300

Noise pollution, area classifications, 7030.0050

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to
6115.0212

Outdoor recreational projects, county and state areas of
responsibility, 6100.7200

Parks, 6100.1300

Fires, 6100.1000

Permits, parks, time of expiration, 6100.1300

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Recreational trails, 6100.3500

Uses, 6100.3400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083

Watercraft, use for camping, application of law,
6100.1300

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD,
SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

CAMPYLOBACTERIOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CANADA

Boundary waters

Fishing, 6266.0700

Food and beverage containers, nonburnable
containers, possession, 6140.0300

Community college students, 8450.1300

Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 3100.1400

Fishing in

Boundary waters, 6266.0700

International waters, commercial fishing, 6260.1500

Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

Manitoba, fishing licenses, 6266.0700

Ontario, fishing licenses, 6262.0300, 6266.0700

Unemployment compensation, reciprocity, 3310.2200

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, foreign
country employment, 3315.0550

CANALS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Unemployment compensation employer taxes,
agricultural labor, construction, 3315.0830

CANCER

Carcinogens, groundwater pollution, health risk limits,
see Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND
WATER POLLUTION

Surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE
SYSTEM

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

Case reports

Abstracts, submitting in abstract form, 4606.3304

Defined, 4606.3302

Electric data submission, 4606.3304

Information required, 4606.3304

Completeness of data, requirements, 4606.3305

Consent, physician consent, data releases, 4606.3306

Contracts

Quality assurance, 4606.3308

Registry and reporting systems, 4606.3308

Research, conducting, 4606.3307

Definitions, 4606.3302

Dentists

Defined, 4606.3302

Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Ethnicity data, reporting, 4606.3304

Fees, supplying summary data, 4606.3309

Health commissioner

Development contracts, 4606.3308

Funds, notice of availability, publishing, 4606.3308

Inspections of medical records, 4606.3305

Quality assurance contracts, 4606.3308

Research proposals, evaluating, 4606.3307

State Register notice, data collection, 4606.3304

Summary data fees, setting, 4606.3309

Hospitals

Defined, 4606.3302

Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Inspections, medical records, by health commissioner,
4606.3305

Medical clinics

Defined, 4606.3302

Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Medical laboratories

Defined, 4606.3302

Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Missing information, supplying, 4606.3305

Occupational data, reporting, 4606.3304

Physicians

Consent to disclose data, 4606.3306

Defined, 4606.3302

Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Purpose of rules, 4606.3300

Race data, collecting, 4606.3304

Reporting entities

Applications, content, 4606.3308

Contracts for services, 4606.3308

Defined, 4606.3302

Designating, 4606.3303

Priority of applications, 4606.3308

Research

Contracts to conduct, 4606.3307

Criteria, 4606.3307

Information releases by researchers, 4606.3307

Scientific peer review committee, 4606.3307

Written protocol, requirements, 4606.3307

Scientific peer review committee, evaluating research
proposals, 4606.3307

Scope of rules, 4606.3301

State Register, notice of data collection, 4606.3304

Summary data fees, 4606.3309

Tumor registries

Defined, 4606.3302

Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

CANDIDATES

See ELECTIONS

CANDY

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Exemptions, 8130.4700

Holiday package of food and nonfood products,
exemptions, 8130.4800

Vending machines permits, 8130.2500

Sugar and related products, 1555.2410

CANNED FRUIT**Acid****Pineapples**Drained liquid, testing method, quality
standards, 1555.5020

Quality standards, 1555.5010

Prune juice, optional ingredients, 1555.5170

Apricots, 1555.4380Densities of packing media, brix measurement,
1555.4440**Label statements**

Optional ingredients, 1555.4460

Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4470

Substandard fill, 1555.4520

Substandard quality, 1555.4500

Method for testing, 1555.4490

Optional ingredients, 1555.4390

Optional packing media, 1555.4400

Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients,
1555.4420

Rum, optional ingredient, 1555.4530

Standards of quality, 1555.4480

Substandard fill, containers, 1555.4510

Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4500

Water and apricot juice, defined, 1555.4410

Blemishes

Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480

Cherries, quality standards, 1555.4780

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

PineapplesFragments, testing method, quality standards,
1555.5020

Quality standards, 1555.5010

Brix measurement

Apricots, densities of packing media, 1555.4440

Cherries, sweet or red sour, packing media,
1555.4290

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4870

Peaches, densities of packing media, 1555.4290

Pears, densities, packing media, 1555.4590

Pineapples, 1555.4955

Sweet or red sour cherries, densities of packing
media, 1555.4290**Broken slices**

Optional forms of units, pineapples, 1555.4940

Pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5010

Cherries, 1555.4690

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Ingredients, optional, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850

Label statements

Optional ingredients, packing media, 1555.4760

Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4770

Substandard fill, 1555.4830

Substandard quality, 1555.4810

Light, sweet, varieties, optional ingredients,
1555.4700

Optional ingredients, 1555.4700

Optional packing media, 1555.4710

Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients,
1555.4730**CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)****Cherries, 1555.4690 (Cont'd)**

Pitted, see Pitted cherries under this topic

Red sour, see Red sour cherries under this topic

Rum, optional ingredients, 1555.4840

Standard fill, containers, 1555.4820

Standard of quality, 1555.4780

Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4810

Sweet or red sour, densities of packing media, brix
measurements, 1555.4740

Unpitted, see Unpitted cherries under this topic

Water and cherry juice, defined, 1555.4720

Cherry juice, cherries, defined, 1555.4720

Clarified juice, pineapples, 1555.4955

Cocktail fruits, see Fruit cocktail under this topic

Concentration, pineapples and clarified juice, 1555.4955

Containers

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4840

Weight of units, fruit cocktail, quality standards,
1555.4900**Corn syrup**Optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples,
1555.4960**Saccharine ingredients**

Apricots, packing media, 1555.4420

Cherries, packing media, 1555.4730

Fruit cocktail, packing media, 1555.4870

Peaches, packing media, 1555.4280

Pears, packing media, 1555.4580

Dark sweet cherries, varieties, optional ingredients,
1555.4700**Densities of packing media**

Apricots, brix measurement, 1555.4440

Peaches, brix measurement, 1555.4290

Pears, brix measurement, 1555.4590

Pineapples, 1555.4955

Labels, 1555.4990

Sweet or red sour cherries, brix measurement,
1555.4740Dextrose, optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples,
1555.4960

Diced pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5010

FigsDensities of packing media, brix measurements,
1555.5250Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5270
Placement, 1555.5280Liquid and saccharine ingredients, packing media,
1555.5240

Optional ingredients, 1555.5210, 1555.5220

Optional packing media, 1555.5230

Fill**Standard**

Cherries, containers, 1555.4820

Containers

Canned pineapple juice, 1555.5140

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4920

Pears, 1555.4660

Crushed pineapples, 1555.5040

Substandard**Apricots**

Containers, 1555.4510

Label statements, 1555.4520

Cherries, label statements, 1555.4830

Label statements, fruit cocktail, 1555.4930

Peaches, label statements, 1555.4360

Pears, label statements, 1555.4670

Pineapple juice, label statements, 1555.5150

Pineapples, label statements, 1555.5050

Flavoring

Apricots, 1555.4380

Figs, optional ingredients, 1555.5210

Label statements, 1555.5270

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)

Flavoring (Cont'd)

Optional ingredients

Packing media

Apricots, 1555.4460

Cherries, 1555.4760

Labels, peaches, 1555.4310

Pears, 1555.4610

Peaches, 1555.4240

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4845

Ingredients, 1555.4850

Label statements

Substandard fill, 1555.4930

Substandard quality, 1555.4910

Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.4890

Optional packing media, 1555.4860

Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4870

Quality standards, 1555.4900

Standard of fill, containers, 1555.4920

Grapes

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Whole, ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850

Halves and quarters

Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480

Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Invert sugar syrup, optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960

Juice

Apricots, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4420

Cherries, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4730

Liquid ingredients, fruit cocktail, packing media, 1555.4870

Optional packing media, fruit cocktail, 1555.4860

Pears, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4580

Pineapples, 1555.4955

Label statements

Apricots, see Apricots under this topic

Cherries, see Cherries under this topic

Fruit cocktail, substandard quality, 1555.4910

Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic

Peaches, see Peaches under this topic

Pears, see Pears under this topic

Pineapples, see Pineapples under this topic

Prune juice, names, 1555.5180

Light sweet cherries, varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700

Liquid ingredients

Cherries, packing media, 1555.4730

Figs, packing media, 1555.5240

Mixed pieces

Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480

Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Mixtures, fruit ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4845

Names

Labels, prune juice, 1555.5180

Pineapple juice, 1555.5080

Pineapples, optional forms of units, 1555.4980

Optional forms of units, names, pineapples, 1555.4980

Optional ingredients

Apricots, 1555.4380, 1555.4390

Rum, 1555.4530

Cherries, 1555.4690, 1555.4700

Rum, 1555.4840

Figs, 1555.5210

Flavoring, see Flavoring under this topic

Label statements

Figs, 1555.5270

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)

Optional ingredients (Cont'd)

Label statements (Cont'd)

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4890

Placement

Apricots, 1555.4470

Cherries, 1555.4770

Figs, 1555.5280

Peaches, 1555.4320

Pears, 1555.4620

Packing media, see Packing media under this topic

Peaches, 1555.4240

Rum, 1555.4370

Pears, 1555.4540, 1555.4550

Rum, 1555.4680

Pineapples, see Pineapples under this topic

Prune juice, 1555.5160

Seasoning, see Seasoning under this topic

Packing media

Apricots, 1555.4380

Cherries, 1555.4690

Densities, figs, brix measurement, 1555.5250

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Optional

Apricots, 1555.4400

Cherries, 1555.4260

Figs, 1555.5230

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4845, 1555.4860

Label statements

Apricots, 1555.4460

Cherries, 1555.4760

Peaches, 1555.4310

Pears, 1555.4610

Pineapples, 1555.4990, 1555.5100

Peaches, 1555.4240, 1555.4260

Pears, 1555.4540, 1555.4560

Pineapples, 1555.4950

Syrup, pineapples, 1555.4955

Peaches, 1555.4240

Densities of packing media, brix measurement, 1555.4290

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850

Juice, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4280

Label statements

Optional ingredients, packing media, 1555.4310

Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4320

Substandard fill, 1555.4360

Substandard quality, 1555.4345

Method for testing, 1555.4340

Optional ingredients, 1555.4250

Optional packing media, 1555.4260

Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4280

Rum, optional ingredients, 1555.4370

Standard fill, containers, 1555.4350

Standards of quality, 1555.4330

Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4345

Water and peach juice, defined, 1555.4270

Pears, 1555.4540

Densities of packing media, brix measurement, 1555.4590

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850

Juice, 1555.4570

Label statements

Optional ingredients, 1555.4610

Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4620

Substandard fill, 1555.4670

Substandard quality, 1555.4650

Method for testing, 1555.4640

Optional ingredients, 1555.4550

Optional packing media, 1555.4560

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)**Pears, 1555.4540 (Cont'd)**

Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4580

Rum, optional ingredients, 1555.4680

Standard of fill, containers, 1555.4660

Standards of quality, 1555.4630

Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4650

Water and pear juice, defined, 1555.4570

Pineapple juice, 1555.4955

Label statements, substandard fill, 1555.5150

Names, 1555.5080

Quality standards, brix measurement, 1555.5110

Standard of fill, containers, 1555.5140

Sugar, 1555.5070

Sweetening ingredients, optional, 1555.5090

Testing methods, 1555.5120

Pineapples**Chunks**

Optional forms of units, pineapples, 1555.4940

Quality standards, 1555.5010

Clarified juice, 1555.4955

Core

Quality standards, 1555.5010

Testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020

Crushed

Optional forms of units, pineapples, 1555.4940

Quality standards, 1555.5010

Standard of fill, 1555.5040

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850

Label statements

Optional packaging media, 1555.4990

Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.5000

Substandard quality, 1555.5030, 1555.5130

Optional forms of units, 1555.4940

Names, 1555.4980

Optional ingredients, label statements, 1555.5100

Optional packing media, 1555.4950

Optional sweetening ingredients, 1555.4960

Placement, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5000

Quality standards, 1555.5010

Substandard fill, label statements, 1555.5050

Testing methods, quality standards, 1555.5020

Pitted cherries

Method for testing, 1555.4790

Quality standards, 1555.4780

Prune juice, 1555.5160

Labels, names, 1555.5180

Optional acidifying ingredients, 1555.5170

Quality standards

Apricots, 1555.4480

Canned pineapple juice, brix measurement, 1555.5110

Cherries, 1555.4780

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4900

Peaches, 1555.4330

Pears, 1555.4630

Pineapples, 1555.5010

Pitted or unpitted cherries, 1555.4780

Substandard quality, see Substandard quality under this topic

Testing methods, pineapples, 1555.5020

Quarter slices, see Halves and quarters under this topic

Red sour cherries

Densities of packing media, brix measurements, 1555.4740

Varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700

Rum

Apricots, optional ingredients, 1555.4530

Cherries, optional ingredients, 1555.4840

Peaches, optional ingredients, 1555.4370

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)**Rum (Cont'd)**

Pears, optional ingredients, 1555.4680

Saccharine and liquid ingredients

Apricots, packing media, 1555.4420

Cherries, packing media, 1555.4730

Corn syrup, see Corn syrup under this topic

Figs, packing media, 1555.5240

Fruit cocktail, packing media, 1555.4870

Peaches, packing media, 1555.4280

Pears, packing media, 1555.4580

Seasoning

Apricots, 1555.4380

Cherries, 1555.4690

Figs, optional ingredients, 1555.5210

Label statements, 1555.5270

Optional ingredients, packing media

Apricots, 1555.4460

Cherries, 1555.4760

Peaches, 1555.4310

Pears, 1555.4610

Peaches, 1555.4240

Pears, 1555.4540

Sieve test for cubes, pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5020

Standard fill, see Fill under this topic

Substandard fill, see Fill under this topic

Substandard quality

Apricots, label statements, 1555.4500

Cherries, label statements, 1555.4810

Label statements

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4910

Pineapples, 1555.5030

Peaches, label statements, 1555.4345

Pears, label statements, 1555.4650

Pineapples, label statements, 1555.5130

Sugar

Optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960

Pineapple juice, 1555.5070

Saccharine and liquid ingredients, see Saccharine and liquid ingredients under this topic

Syrup

Cherries, optional packing media, 1555.4710

Optional packing media, fruit cocktail, 1555.4860

Packing media, pineapples, 1555.4955

Labels, 1555.4990

Testing methods

Apricots, 1555.4490

Canned pineapple juice, 1555.5120

Peaches, 1555.4340

Pears, 1555.4640

Pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5020

Pitted cherries, 1555.4790

Unpitted cherries, 1555.4800

Tomatoes, see TOMATO PRODUCTS

Trimmed units

Pineapples, testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020

Quality standards, 1555.5010

Unpeeled peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Unpeeled pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Unpitted cherries

Method for testing, 1555.4800

Weight, quality standards, 1555.4780

Untrimmed apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480

Untrimmed peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Untrimmed pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Varieties

Cherries, 1555.4700

Figs, optional ingredients, 1555.5220

Peaches, 1555.4250

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)

Water, see Saccharine and liquid ingredients under this topic

Weight

- Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480
- Drained, pineapples
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Testing methods, quality standards, 1555.5020
- Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330
- Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630
- Pitted or unpitted cherries, quality standards, 1555.4780

- White clingstone, peaches, varieties, 1555.4250
- White freestone, peaches, varieties, 1555.4250
- Whole apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480
- Whole grapes, ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850
- Whole peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330
- Whole pears, quality standards, 1555.4630
- Yellow freestone, peaches, varieties, 1555.4250

CANNED TOMATOES

See TOMATO PRODUCTS

CANNED TUNA

Adjustment, comparator, 1545.2350

Albacore

- Inclusion in class, 1545.2190
- Labeling, 1545.2440

Average weight

- Containers, standard of fill, 1545.2450
- Pressed cakes, 1545.2490

Big-eyed tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Blended tuna, color determination, 1545.2300, 1545.2370

Bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Calculation, standard of fill, can size not listed, 1545.2460

Chunk style, 1545.2260

Class of tuna fish, fish included, 1545.2190

Color designation, 1545.2300, 1545.2330

Containers, standard of fill, 1545.2450

Core cutter, construction, 1545.2540

Dark, definition of color, 1545.2300

Definition, 1545.2180

Dimensions, press cylinders and plungers, test equipment, 1545.2530

Flakes, 1545.2270

Flavoring, 1545.2320

- Label description, 1545.2430

Frame, hydraulic press, 1545.2550

Free flakes

- Percentage determination, 1545.2500
- Proportion broken from loins, 1545.2250

Garlic, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Gauge, hydraulic press, 1545.2550

Grated, 1545.2280

Hydraulic press, construction, 1545.2550

Hydrolyzed protein, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Inclusion in class of tuna fish, 1545.2190

Kawakawa, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Labels, 1545.2380 to 1545.2440

- Substandard fill, 1545.2570

Larger cans, pressed cake weight determination, 1545.2480

Light, definition of color, 1545.2300

Little tunny, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Loins, optional forms of processing, 1545.2200

Mesher, sieving device, 1545.2560

Monosodium glutamate, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Munsell value, surface sample, color determination, 1545.2340

Northern bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

CANNED TUNA (Cont'd)

Olive oil packing, 1545.2310

- Label, 1545.2400

Optical comparator, color determination, 1545.2340

Optional forms, optional forms of processing, 1545.2200

Optional ingredients, labels, 1545.2440

Optional packing media, 1545.2310

Oriental tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Packing, optional media, 1545.2310

Particle size, determination, 1545.2510

Percent of free flakes, determination, 1545.2500

Placements of segments in can, 1545.2240

Plunger, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530

Press cylinder, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530

Pressed cake, weight determination, 1545.2470

- Larger cans, 1545.2480

Proportion, free flakes broken from loins, 1545.2250

Salt, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Seasonings, 1545.2320

- Label description, 1545.2430

Sieve, fish samples, determination of color designation, 1545.2330

Sieving device, construction, 1545.2560

Skipjack, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Smoked tuna, 1545.2290

- Label, 1545.2420

Solid pack, 1545.2210

- Containers

- More than one pound, 1545.2230

- One pound or less, 1545.2220

Southern bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Spices, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Stainless steel, press cylinder and plunger, testing equipment, 1545.2520

Standard of fill

- Containers, 1545.2450

- Substandard fill, label, 1545.2570

Standard of identity, 1545.2180

Standards, color comparisons, 1545.2360

Striated muscle tissue, optional form of processing, 1545.2200

Substandard fill, label, 1545.2570

Testing equipment, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530

Tonno, solid packed in olive oil, 1545.2410

Unlisted can size, calculation, standard of fill, 1545.2460

Vegetable broth, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Vegetable oil packing, 1545.2310

- Label, 1545.2400

Water packing, 1545.2310

- Label, 1545.2390

Weight, pressed cake, determination, 1545.2470

- Larger cans, 1545.2480

White, definition of color, 1545.2300

Yellowfin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

CANNED VEGETABLES

Alcohol-insoluble solids limit, whole-kernel or cream-style corn, 1555.5580

Artichokes, 1555.5710

Ascorbic acid, mushrooms, optional ingredients, 1555.5720

Asparagus, 1555.5710

Asparagus juice

- Addition to vegetable ingredients, 1555.5720

- Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750

Bean sprouts, 1555.5710

Beets and beet greens, 1555.5710

Blemished units, count, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430

Broccoli, 1555.5710

Brussels sprouts, 1555.5710

Cabbage, 1555.5710

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

- Calcium salt
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
 - Potatoes, optional ingredients, 1555.5730
- Carrots, 1555.5710
- Cauliflower, 1555.5710
- Celery, 1555.5710
- Citric acid
 - Addition to vegetable ingredients, 1555.5720
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.5730
- Collards, 1555.5710
- Color
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, names, 1555.5520
 - Quality standards, peas, 1555.5350
- Container
 - Sizes, standard of fill, mushrooms, 1555.5660
 - Standard of fill, peas, 1555.5380
 - Water capacity, mushrooms, 1555.5670
- Corn
 - Commercial canneries, use of screens, 1550.1920
 - Cream-style corn, see Cream-style corn under this topic
 - Evaporated corn, see Evaporated corn under this topic
 - Fritter corn, see Fritter corn under this topic
 - Sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5490
 - Descriptive labels, 1555.5510
 - Ingredients, 1555.5500
 - Label statements
 - Optional ingredients, placement, 1555.5560
 - Substandard quality, 1555.5610
 - Monosodium glutamate, 1555.5540
 - Optional seasoning ingredients labeling, 1555.5530
 - Optional starch ingredients, 1555.5550
 - Parts of name, 1555.5520
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Whole-kernel corn, see Whole-kernel corn under this topic
- Cream-style corn
 - Alcohol-insoluble solids limit, 1555.5580
 - Descriptive labels, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
 - Field corn, conformity with standards, 1555.5650
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Testing methods, 1555.5600
- Dandelion, 1555.5710
- Discoloration, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
- Drained weight, mushrooms, determination, 1555.5680
- Edible vegetable oil
 - Artichokes and pimientos, optional ingredients, 1555.5730
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
- Evaporated corn
 - Labels, sugar corn or sweet corn, 1555.5510
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Testing methods, 1555.5590
- Extraneous vegetable matter, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Fibrous material, weight, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Field corn, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5640
- Forms, 1555.5745
- French style, green beans, optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410
- Fritter corn
 - Descriptive labels, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
 - Field corn, conformity with standards, 1555.5650

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

- Fritter corn (Cont'd)
 - Ground or cream-style, substandard fill, label statements, 1555.5630
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Standards of fill, 1555.5620
 - Testing methods, 1555.5600
- Green beans, 1555.5400
 - Label statements
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.5420
 - Substandard quality, 1555.5450
 - Optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410
 - Quality standards, 1555.5430
 - Testing methods, 1555.5440
- Ground, descriptive labels, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
- Ground corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
- Ground field corn, conformity with standards, 1555.5650
- Husk content, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
- Kale, 1555.5710
- Kernels, ingredients, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5500
- Labels
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, substandard quality, 1555.5610
 - Descriptive, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
 - Fritter, ground or cream-style corn, substandard fill, 1555.5630
 - Green beans, substandard quality, 1555.5450
 - Mushrooms, substandard fill, 1555.5690
 - Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic
 - Peas, substandard quality, 1555.5370
 - Wax beans, substandard quality, 1555.5480
- Length of units, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Lima beans, 1555.5710
- Mixtures, green beans, optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410
- Monosodium glutamate
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.5730
 - Labeling, 1555.5750
- Mushrooms, 1555.5710
 - Drained weight, determination, 1555.5680
 - Label statements, substandard fill, 1555.5690
 - Standard of fill, containers, 1555.5660
 - Water capacity, containers, 1555.5670
- Mustard greens, 1555.5710
- Name, 1555.5740
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5520
- Okra, 1555.5710
- Onions, 1555.5710
- Optional ingredients, 1555.5730, 1555.5750
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5490
 - Green beans, 1555.5400
 - Label statements, placement, 1555.5410, 1555.5420
 - Label statements
 - Field corn, 1555.5640
 - Placement, 1555.5760
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5560
 - Peas, 1555.5340
 - Wax beans, 1555.5460
 - Wax beans, 1555.5455
 - Labels, 1555.5750
 - Corn, 1555.5530
 - Peas, 1555.5290, 1555.5300
 - Labels, 1555.5330
- Parsnips, 1555.5710
- Peas, 1555.5710
 - Commercial canneries, use of screens, 1550.1920

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

Peas, 1555.5710 (Cont'd)

- Labels
 - Optional ingredients, placement, 1555.5340
 - Substandard fill, 1555.5390
 - Substandard quality, 1555.5370
- Optional ingredients, 1555.5290, 1555.5300
- Labeling, 1555.5330
- Optional seasonings, 1555.5310
- Quality standards, 1555.5350
- Sealing and processing, 1555.5320
- Standard of fill, containers, 1555.5380
- Testing methods, quality standards, 1555.5360

Peppers, 1555.5710

Pimentos, 1555.5710

Potatoes, 1555.5710

Preparation, green beans, 1555.5400

Quality standards

- Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5570
- Green beans, 1555.5430
 - Label statements, 1555.5450
- Peas, 1555.5350
- Testing methods
 - Green beans, 1555.5440
 - Peas, 1555.5360
- Wax beans, 1555.5470

Rutabagas, 1555.5710

Salsify, 1555.5710

Salt, optional ingredients, 1555.5730

Seasoning

- Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5490, 1555.5530
- Green beans, 1555.5400
- Optional, 1555.5730
- Peas, 1555.5310

Seeds, weight, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430

Shelled beans, 1555.5710

Short cuts, green beans, optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410

Silk content, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, quality standards, 1555.5570

Snaps

- Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
- Peas and shelled beans, optional ingredients, 1555.5730

Spices

- Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
- Peas, 1555.5330

Spinach, 1555.5710

Starch, ingredients, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5500, 1555.5560

Swiss chard, 1555.5710

Table

- Explanation, 1555.5700
- Identity of other canned vegetables, 1555.5710

Testing

- Fritter and cream-style corn, 1555.5600
- Green beans, 1555.5440
- Quality standards, peas, 1555.5360
- Whole-kernel and evaporated corn, 1555.5590

Tomato products, see TOMATO PRODUCTS

Truffles, 1555.5710

Turnips and greens, 1555.5710

Unstemmed units, count, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430

Vacuum pack, descriptive labels, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510

Varieties, quality standards, peas, 1555.5350

Vinegar, optional ingredients, 1555.5720, 1555.5730

- Labels, 1555.5750

Water, addition to vegetable ingredients, 1555.5720

Water capacity, containers, mushrooms, 1555.5670

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

Wax beans, 1555.5455

- Label statements
 - Optional ingredients, placement, 1555.5460
 - Substandard quality, 1555.5480
 - Quality standards, 1555.5470

Weight

- Drained mushrooms, determination, 1555.5680
- Green beans, seeds, 1555.5430
- Peas, 1555.5350

Whole-kernel corn, 1555.5570

- Alcohol-insoluble solids limit, 1555.5580
- Descriptive labels, 1555.5510
- Testing methods, 1555.5590

CANNERIES

Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

CANNON RIVER

Administration of management plan, 6105.1670

Boat access, diagram, 6105.1700

Boundaries

- Classification as scenic river, 6105.1600
- Land use districts, 6105.1570

Camp ground, diagram, 6105.1700

Camp sites, diagrams, 6105.1700

Canoes, see CANOES

Classification, wild and scenic river, 6105.1600

Crimes and offenses, recreation management, 6105.1630

Description of property, land use districts, 6105.1610, 6105.1680

Designation as scenic river, 6105.1550

Easements, acquisition, 6105.1620

Eminent domain, 6105.1620

Enforcement of rules, 6105.1660

Exemptions, land use management, 6105.1610

Funds, maintenance of recreational facilities, 6105.1650

Land acquisition, 6105.1620

Land use districts, 6105.1570, 6105.1610

- Description of property, 6105.1680
- Management plan, 6105.1670
- Recreation management, 6105.1630
- Signs, 6105.1690

Local enforcement of rules, 6105.1660

Maintenance of recreational facilities, 6105.1650

Management plan, 6105.1550

- Administration, 6105.1670

Portages, recreational uses, 6105.1640

Recreation

- Facilities, maintenance, 6105.1650
- Management, 6105.1630
- Use, 6105.1640

Rest areas

- Diagram, 6105.1700
- Leases, 6105.1620
- Recreational uses, 6105.1640
- Trash facilities, 6105.1650

Scope of rules, scenic river, 6105.1570

Setbacks, high water marks, 6105.1580

Severability of act, 6105.1590

Signs, typical signs, land use districts, 6105.1690

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Statutory authority, designation as wild and scenic river, 6105.1560

Trails, design, diagram, 6105.1700

Trash receptacles, rest areas, 6105.1650

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Zoning

- Camping areas, 6105.1640
- Land use management, 6105.1610
- Management plan, 6105.1670

CANOES

Beaches, entering beach with canoes, 6100.1600

CANOES (Cont'd)

- Boundary waters canoe area, storage, 6140.0900
- Cannon River
 - Access, diagram, 6105.1700
 - Disposal, refuse containers, 6105.1610
- Decals, display, 6110.0400
- License certificate, display, 6110.0200
- License number, display close to other insignia, 6110.0700
- Minnesota River, access, maps, 6105.1350
- Outdoor recreation projects, municipal and county responsibility, 6100.7200

CANS

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

CANTEEN

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.4300
- Jails, 2910.4300
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.6300
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.4900

CANTON MINE PIT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAPERS

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2640

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

- Carryovers, 8007.0300
- Deductions, losses, limitations, 8007.0300
- Income taxes
 - Prior taxable years, decrease in tax, 8007.0300
 - Restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
- Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
- Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Part year residents, modifications, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
- S corporations, shareholders, amount included in gross income, 8097.0300

CAPITAL GAINS DISTRIBUTIONS

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

CAPITOL

- See STATE CAPITOL
- See STATE CAPITOL COMPLEX
- See STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
- CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD
- See STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

CAR POOL

- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

CAR SEATS

- Child care centers, transporting children, 9503.0150

CAR WASHES

- Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0920
- Plumbing, oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

CARAWAY

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2650

CARBOLIC ACID

- Anthrax, disinfection of carcasses, 1705.0050

CARBON

- Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

CARBON DIOXIDE

- Air pollution, continuous monitoring, carbon dioxide content, performance specifications, 7017.1000

CARBON MONOXIDE

- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

CARCASSES

- Anthrax, disposal of carcasses, 1719.0700
- Appeals, board actions, 1719.4600
- Certification, minks, disease-free, transportation permits to mink ranchers, 1719.0300
- Cleaning, vehicles used as carriers
 - Disinfection, 1720.0320
 - Procedure, 1720.0330
- Collecting stations
 - Disinfection, 1719.2400
 - Rendering plans, permits, 1719.2200
 - Unloading, 1719.2100
- Composting
 - Defined, 1719.0100
 - Facility, requirements, 1719.4000
 - Management, 1719.4000
 - Poultry, allowed for, 1719.4000
 - Processing, 1719.4000
 - Site, selection, 1719.4000
- Danger to domestic animals, 1719.1000
- Definitions, 1719.0100
- Depositories
 - Accumulation of fluid, 1719.3250
 - Instruction, 1719.3250
 - Location, 1719.3250
 - Offal depositories, stomach and intestinal contents, 1719.3250
- Disinfection
 - Collection stations, 1719.2400
 - Persons in charge of trucks, 1719.1700
 - Vehicles used as carriers, 1720.0320
 - Procedure, 1720.0330
 - Unloading, 1719.2000
- Dismembering and skinning, 1719.2300
- Disposal facilities, floors and walls, 1719.2400
- Equipment
 - Rendering plants, avoidance of transfer, sanitation guidelines, 1719.3100
 - Transportation of carcasses, trucks, 1719.1200
- Insecticides, 1719.1800
- Inspections, 1719.4100
- Medical or scientific purposes, hauling, 1719.1400
- Numbers, truck body numbers, assigned by rendering plants, 1719.1500
- Offal depositories, 1719.3250
- Permits
 - Collection stations, 1719.2200
 - Refusal to issue, 1719.4300, 1719.4400
 - Revocation, 1719.4300, 1719.4500
 - Sanitation, 1719.2200
 - Trucks, 1719.0200
- Persons in charge, cleaning and disinfection, 1719.1700
- Pest control, rendering plants, sanitation guidelines, 1719.3100
- Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
- Pits
 - Accumulation of fluid, 1719.3250
 - Instruction, 1719.3250
 - Location, 1719.3250
- Poultry
 - Composting, 1719.4000
 - Defined, 1719.0100
- Rabies, disposal of carcasses, 1719.0700
- Removal, final disposal, rendering plants, 1719.1900
- Rendering, 1719.2300
- Rendering plants
 - Assignment of truck body numbers, 1719.1500
 - Floors and walls, cleaning, 1719.2400
 - Inspections, 1719.0500
 - Permits, trucks, 1719.0200
 - Removal, final disposal, 1719.1900

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

Rendering plants (Cont'd)

Sanitation

Guidelines, 1719.3100

Permits, 1719.2200

Truck owners, compliance with rules, 1719.0400

Salmonella monitoring systems, rendering plants, sanitation guidelines, 1719.3100

Sanitation guidelines, rendering plants, 1719.3100

Security measures, rendering plants, sanitation guidelines, 1719.3100

Skinning and dismembering, 1719.2300

Spillage, rendering plants, reprocessing, sanitation guidelines, 1719.3100

Transportation

Mink food, 1719.1300

Poultry, for composting, 1719.4000

Use for other purposes, 1719.2000

Truck body numbers, assigned by rendering plants, 1719.1500

Truck owners, rendering plants, compliance with rules, 1719.0400

Trucks

Cleaning and disinfection, 1719.1700

Disinfection after unloading, 1719.2000

Equipment for trucks, 1719.1200

Rendering plants

Inspections, 1719.0500

Permit, 1719.0200

Unloading, collection stations, 1719.2100

Vehicles for transportation, use for other purposes, 1719.2000

CARDAMON SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2670

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Child care center staff, training, 9503.0035

Dental offices, staff requirements, 3100.6300

Instructors, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.1265

Training and habilitation services staff, training, 9525.1620

CARETAKERS

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

Wildlife exhibits, qualifications, 6135.3000

CARFENTANIL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

CARIBOU

Importation, see Importation under CERVIDAE

CARIBOU LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARIBOU RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARLTON COUNTY

Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

Kettle Lake wildlife management area, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500

CARNIVALS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

CARP

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Fingerling, commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

CARPENTERS

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

CARRIERS

Express carriers, see EXPRESS CARRIERS

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Game animals, transportation, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900

Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Licenses, surrender, reports, 8125.1400

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Oil, see OIL

Permits, temporary permits, 8125.1400

Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Road taxes, 8125.1400

Sales and use taxes

Exports, 8130.5000

Transfer of title to goods, 8130.0200

Telpak, see TELPAK

Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

CARROT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARS

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Railroads, see RAILROADS

CARVER COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

CASCADE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASE MANAGEMENT

Community alternative care program, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1460

Mentally ill persons, services for, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Physician case management, workers' compensation fees, 5221.2150

Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0760

CASH BASIS

Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

CASH DISCOUNTS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

CASH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASH REGISTER TAPES

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

CASKETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

CASS COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Mud Goose wildlife management areas, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500

CASUAL LABOR

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0545

CAT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CATALOGS

Business schools, see BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100, 8130.5600

State publications and maps, 1250.0800

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION

See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Adjustments, postpayment adjustments, 9505.1320
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, representative applicants, 9505.1160
 Alternative welfare programs, consideration, 9505.1190
 Appeal and review, termination of eligibility, 9505.1280
 Applications, 9505.1160
 Payment, nursing homes, 9505.1260
 Artificial insemination, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Assignments, third-party benefits, applicants, 9505.1200
 Attorneys, representative of applicant, 9505.1160
 Authorization, inspection of tax returns, applicants, 9505.1200
 Automatic enrollment, providers, 9505.1330
 Autopsies, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Benefits payable, 9505.1290
 Billing costs, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Children and minors, ineligible age, duration of eligibility, 9505.1240
 Civil rights, protection, 9505.1130
 Collection of charges, providers, 9505.1340
 Confidential or privileged information, medical records, protection, 9505.1130
 Cosmetic surgery, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Date, deductible expenses, 9505.1220
 Decedents estates, application by estate representative, 9505.1160
 Deductible provision, 9505.1210
 Definitions, 9505.1150
 Delegation of authority, eligibility determination, 9505.1170
 Direct billing, 9505.1340
 Discrimination, 9505.1130
 Dissolution of marriage, income of former spouse, consideration in application, 9505.1230
 Documents or applications, 9505.1200
 Domicile and residence, deductible expenses, residency at time of service, 9505.1220
 Duration of eligibility, 9505.1240
 Eligible applicants, 9505.1160
 Determination, delegation of authority, 9505.1170
 Termination, 9505.1270
 Enrollments, regular providers, 9505.1330
 Estates of decedents, application by estate representative, 9505.1160
 Exceptions, payable benefits, 9505.1290
 Excessive charges, attempts to collect, prohibition, 9505.1340
 Explanations, Privacy Protection Law, 9505.1180
 Filing applications, 9505.1160
 Forgiveness of disallowed charges, 9505.1300
 Formula, benefit payment, 9505.1290
 Fraud, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270
 Guardian and ward, applications by guardian, 9505.1160
 Handbook issuance, uniform implementation, 9505.1120
 Health insurance documentation, applicants, 9505.1200
 Identity and identification
 Beneficiary identification cards, 9505.1360
 Cards, return, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270
 Income documentation, applicants, 9505.1200
 Information, applications, 9505.1200
 Information dissemination, local welfare agencies, 9505.1180
 Informational materials provision, uniform implementation, 9505.1120
 Inpatient psychiatric care, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Insurance, third-party claim, 9505.1350
 Invoicing procedures, 9505.1340
 Location, application, 9505.1160

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Missed appointments, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Nonapplicant spouses, dissolution of marriage, consideration of income, 9505.1230
 Nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Notice, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Out-of-pocket deductible expenses, 9505.1210
 Payments, persons to whom made, 9505.1310
 Personal representatives, estates of decedents, application by, 9505.1160
 Persons regulated, 9505.1110
 Postpayment adjustments, 9505.1320
 Privacy Protection Law, explanation by local welfare agencies, 9505.1180
 Private rooms, hospitals and nursing homes, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Processing applications, 9505.1160
 Proof of designation, representative, application by, 9505.1160
 Providers
 Collecting charges, 9505.1340
 Enrollment, 9505.1330
 Termination, 9505.1380
 Question answering, local welfare agencies, 9505.1180
 Reasonable fees, nursing homes, 9505.1300
 Reestablishment of eligibility, 9505.1270
 Reports, providers seeking third-party payments, 9505.1340
 Representatives, applications, 9505.1160
 Satisfaction, deductible expense, 9505.1220
 Scope of authority, 9505.1100
 Selection, deductible expense, 9505.1220
 Statutory authority, 9505.1100
 Sterilization, reversals, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Subordination of rules, state and federal laws, 9505.1140
 Surveillance and integrity review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)
 Tax returns, authorization to inspect, applicants, 9505.1200
 Termination
 Eligibility, 9505.1270
 Provider enrollment, 9505.1380
 Third-party insurance claims, 9505.1350
 Third-party liability, nonpayment, use of expense as deductible, 9505.1210
 Third-party payments
 Deductible expenses, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270
 Seeking by provider, reports, 9505.1340
 Transsexual surgery, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Unconscionable fee, disallowance, 9505.1300
 Uniform implementation, 9505.1120
 Unnecessary medical expenses, attempts to collect, prohibition, 9505.1340
 Waiver, direct billing, 9505.1340
 Widows or widowers, income of deceased spouse, consideration in application, 9505.1230
CATERERS
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
CATFISH
 Seasons and limits
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
CATHETERS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CATS

- Certificate of veterinary inspection
 - Contents, importation, 1700.1700
 - Importation, 1700.1600
- Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Importation, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600
- Kennels, see KENNELS
- Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments, 1540.0630
- Parks, restraint, 6100.1100
- Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
- Rabies, see RABIES
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, breeding, 3315.0835
- Vaccinations, importation, 1700.1700
- Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200
- Zoological gardens, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

CATSUP

See TOMATO PRODUCTS

CATTLE

See also LIVESTOCK

- Acceptance and delivery, reports by veterinarians, 1715.1020
- Affidavits, markets, removal of female cattle, 1715.1070
- Anaplasmosis tests
 - Importation, 1700.0800
 - Negative cattle, importation, 1700.1000
 - Quarantined cattle, awaiting test results, 1700.1100
- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
- Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Certificate of veterinary inspection
 - Cattle originating from other states, market, consignments, 1715.1100
 - Consignment, 1700.0600, 1715.0850
 - Defined, 1700.0100
 - Feeding cattle, importation, 1700.1500
 - Importation, 1700.1200
 - Markets, 1715.1130, 1715.1140
 - Returned to Minnesota from pasture, 1700.0550
 - Shipments of cattle, 1700.0500
- Certification, cattle from states not certified brucellosis-free, importation, 1700.1400
- Consignment of livestock, markets, 1715.1080
- Dairy herd management, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0215
- Disinfection
 - Premises of approved markets, acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240
 - Separate isolation pens, markets, 1715.1000
- Examinations
 - Infectious diseases, markets, 1715.0840
 - Veterinarians, markets, 1715.1010
- Feeding cattle, importation, 1700.1500
- Identification tags, markets, 1715.1060
- Importation
 - Anaplasmosis tests, 1700.0800, 1700.1000
 - Brucellosis tests, 1700.0700
 - Cattle from states not certified brucellosis-free, 1700.1400
 - Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600, 1700.1200
 - Consigned to stockyards, markets or slaughter, 1700.0200
 - Feeding cattle, 1700.1500

CATTLE (Cont'd)**Importation (Cont'd)**

- Permits, certificate of veterinary inspection required, 1700.1300
- Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400, 1700.1100
- Returned to Minnesota from pasture, 1700.0550
- Shipment of cattle, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.0500
- Tuberculosis tests, 1700.1050
- Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Isolation pens
 - Sale for slaughter, 1715.0890
 - Separate facilities, markets, 1715.1000
- Isolation sections, approved market, acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240
- Laboratory and other equipment, markets, 1715.0830
- Markets
 - Acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240
 - Annual permits, 1715.0800
 - Brucellosis reactors
 - Isolation pens, 1715.1190
 - Reports of origin, 1715.1210
 - Brucellosis suspects, isolation pens, 1715.1200
 - Brucellosis testing, 1715.1180
 - Cattle originating, from other states, certificate of veterinary inspection, consignments, 1715.1100
 - Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1715.1130
 - Sale without further testing, 1715.1140
 - Consignment of livestock, 1715.1080
 - Definitions, 1715.0780
 - Examination of cattle
 - Infectious diseases, 1715.0840
 - Veterinarians, 1715.1010
 - Identification tags, 1715.1060
 - Laboratory and other equipment, 1715.0830
 - Pens, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0960
 - Premises
 - Availability of test records, 1715.0900
 - Officers for veterinarians, 1715.0950
 - Sanitation, 1715.0940
 - Quarantines, 1715.1230
 - Release, tests, 1715.1090
 - Reports, 1715.1030
 - Reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, slaughter, 1715.1150
- Records
 - Calves vaccinated against brucellosis, 1715.0910
 - Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1715.0870
 - Maintenance, 1715.1050
 - Origin and designation, 1715.1040
 - Removal, female cattle, affidavits, 1715.1070
 - Revocation of permits, 1715.0810
 - Separate isolation pens, 1715.1000
 - Shipping permits, removal of brucellosis suspects or reactors, 1715.1220
 - Slaughter cattle, identification, 1715.1160
 - State-federal approved markets, permits, 1715.0790
 - Testing
 - Importation requirements, 1715.1120
 - Quarantine by veterinarians, reports, 1715.0920
- Movement, S-branded cattle and B-branded cattle, 1700.0300
- Nonvaccinates, markets, brucellosis and tuberculosis tests, quarantine, 1715.1230
- Originating from other states, markets
 - Certificates of veterinary inspection, consignment, 1715.1100
- Quarantine, 1715.1230

CATTLE (Cont'd)**Pens**

Markets, paving with impervious materials,
1715.0960

Separate isolation pens, markets, 1715.1000

Permits

Annual permits, markets, 1715.0800

Importation, certificate of veterinary inspection
required, 1700.1300

Pens, paving with impervious materials required,
1715.0960

Return from pasture, 1700.0550

Revocation, markets, 1715.0810

State-federal approved markets, 1715.0790

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Quarantined cattle

Importation, 1700.0400, 1700.1500

Markets, 1715.0980

Without certificate of veterinary inspection,
1700.1200

Markets, 1715.1230

Reports, markets, 1715.1030

Reactors, weight, approved markets, acceptance of
reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined
herds, 1715.1240

Records, market records, certificate of veterinary
inspection, 1715.0870

Release by official veterinarians, acceptance and
delivery, 1715.1020

Reports

Markets, quarantined livestock, 1715.1030

Veterinarians, testing and quarantines at markets,
1715.0920

Sales, consignment sales, certificate of veterinary
inspection, 1715.0850

Sanitation, market premises, 1715.0940

Skin diseases, see SCABIES

Slaughter

Anaplasmosis tests, importation, 1700.0800

Brucellosis tests, importation, 1700.0700

Cattle consigned to stockyards, markets or slaughter,
1700.0200

Cattle imported without certificate of veterinary
inspection, 1700.1200

Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400

S-branded cattle and B-branded cattle, 1700.0300

Slaughter cattle, see SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Tests**Brucellosis tests**

Importation, 1700.0700

Markets, 1715.0860, 1715.1110

Negative tests, 1715.1180

Examination facilities, markets, 1715.0970

Records, availability at market premises, 1715.0900

Release of quarantine, markets, 1715.1090

Tuberculosis testing

Importation, 1700.1050

Markets, 1715.0860

Vaccinates, markets, brucellosis tests, quarantine,
1715.1230

Veterinarians

Office and laboratory space, market premises,
1715.0950

Official veterinarians, markets, 1715.0820

Reports, testing and quarantine at markets,
1715.0920

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

Accountability of property, 2875.6220

Accounting, expenses, 2875.6140

Administrative expenses, 2875.6140

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230

Advertisements, 2875.6240

Affiliates

Compensation, 2875.6140

Liability, 2875.6170

Prospectus, 2875.6250

Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230

Amending agreement, 2875.6260

Area of operations, prospectus, 2875.6250

Assessments, 2875.6240

Assignments, 2875.6240

Branding, 2875.6220

Expenses, 2875.6140

Broker-dealers, records, suitability of investors,
2875.6240

Buying services, expenses, 2875.6140

Capitalization of sponsor, 2875.6130

Casualty insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180

Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200

Conflict of interest, 2875.6230

Death loss, guaranty, 2875.6180

Dissolution, 2875.6260

Drugs and medicine, expenses, 2875.6140

Duration of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250

Exchanges, future exchanges, 2875.6160

Exculpatory clause, sponsors, liability, 2875.6170

Expenses and expenditures, organizing expenses,
2875.6140

Experience, management, 2875.6120

Facilities, feedlots, 2875.6210

Feed

Expenses, 2875.6140

Markups, 2875.6140

Feedlots

Facilities, 2875.6210

Operations, management experience, 2875.6120

Fees

Management fee, 2875.6140

Sale of venture cattle, 2875.6230

Fiduciary duties, 2875.6170

Financial statements and reports

Prospectus, 2875.6130

Sponsors, 2875.6150

Form of business, 2875.6110

Future exchanges, 2875.6160

Gross negligence, liability, 2875.6170

Guaranty, death loss, 2875.6180

Hedging, commodities futures contracts, 2875.6200

Impoundment account, 2875.6250

Income tax treatment, ruling or opinion, 2875.6250

Indemnification, death loss, 2875.6180

Indirect fees, prospectus, 2875.6140

Insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180

Interest, expenses, 2875.6140

Internal revenue service ruling, sponsors, 2875.6250

Legal expenses, 2875.6140

Leverage, 2875.6190

Lists, limited partners, 2875.6260

Management

Experience, 2875.6120

Fees, 2875.6140

Markups, feed, 2875.6140

Maximum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250

Medicine, expenses, 2875.6140

Meetings, 2875.6260

Minimum investments, 2875.6240

Minimum purchase, participation interests, sponsors,
2875.6130

Minimum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250

Misconduct, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180

Negligence, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Net worth
 Sponsors, 2875.6130
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240

Notice
 Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200
 Meetings, 2875.6260
 Termination of contracts, transactions between
 venture and sponsor, 2875.6230

Nutritionists, services, availability, 2875.6210

Organizing expenses, 2875.6140

Overhead expenses, 2875.6140

Participation interests, sponsors, minimum purchase,
 2875.6130

Periodic reports, sponsors, 2875.6150

Plan of business, 2875.6110

Plan of distribution, 2875.6240

Profits, participation, sponsors, 2875.6140

Prospectus, 2875.6250
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230
 Conflict of interest, 2875.6230
 Dealings with sponsor or affiliate, provisions,
 2875.6140
 Financial statements, 2875.6130
 Future exchanges, provisions, 2875.6160
 History of operators, sponsor, 2875.6250
 Leverage, provision, 2875.6190
 Maximum subscriptions, 2875.6250
 Minimum subscriptions, 2875.6250
 Redemption date, 2875.6250
 Schedule, losses and profits, 2875.6250
 Supplementary material, 2875.6240
 Tax benefits and liabilities, disclosure, 2875.6250
 Use of proceeds, 2875.6250

Records
 Availability, 2875.6210
 Processed cattle, 2875.6210
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240

Redemption date, prospectus, 2875.6250

Removal of sponsor, 2875.6260

Replacement of sponsor, 2875.6260

Reports, sponsors, 2875.6150

Repurchase of venture interests, 2875.6250

Schedule, prospectus, losses and profits, 2875.6250

Sponsors
 Compensation, 2875.6140
 Financial statements, 2875.6130
 History of operations, disclosure, 2875.6250
 Internal revenue service ruling, 2875.6250
 Liability, 2875.6170
 Management experience, 2875.6120
 Management fee, 2875.6140
 Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230
 Records, suitability of investments, 2875.6240
 Reports, 2875.6150

Suitability of investors, 2875.6240

Tax deferral benefits, plan of business, 2875.6110

Term of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250

Termination of contracts, transactions between venture
 and sponsor, notice, 2875.6230.

Time
 Prospectus, 2875.6250
 Withdrawal from venture, 2875.6250

Transportation, expenses, 2875.6140

Veterinarians, services
 Availability, 2875.6210
 Expenses, 2875.6140

Voting rights, 2875.6260

Weighing, feed and cattle, 2875.6220

Willful misconduct, liability, 2875.6170

Withdrawal from venture, time, 2875.6250

CAULKING

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Residential conservation program, energy saving
 calculation, 7635.1010

CAYENNE PEPPER

Spices and condiments, 1555.2690

CEDAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR STREET

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor
 designation, 2400.1150

CEDAR-DES MOINES RIVERS BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CELERY SEED

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3240

Spices and condiments, 1555.2730

CEMENT

Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500

Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT

CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Aid to families with dependent children, burial lots,
 personal property limitations, 9500.2340

Aircraft transportation, 4610.1100

Arsenical embalming fluids, 4610.1700

Ashes, 4610.2000

Burial expenses

 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of
 client, 9515.2500

 Subsidized adoption program, payments, 9560.0083

Communicable disease deaths, private funerals,
 4610.0700

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Cremation, ashes, 4610.2000

Death by noncommunicable disease, 4610.1200

Disinterment, 4610.2200

 Bodies, transportation, 4610.1300

Embalming fluids, 4610.1700

Funeral costs, 4610.2500

Local transportation, 4610.1600

Lots, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of
 client, 9515.2500

Medical assistance, assets determinations, burial plots,
 9505.0060

Methods of transportation, 4610.1500

Noncommunicable disease death, transportation,
 4610.1200

Opening sealed caskets, 4610.1900

Outside containers, handles, requirements, 4610.1800

Permits

 Disinterment, 4610.2200

 Reinterment, 4610.2200

Private funerals, communicable disease death, 4610.0700

Reinterment, 4610.2200

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

Sealed caskets, opening, 4610.1900

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Transportation

 Automobiles, 4610.1500

 Disinterred bodies, 4610.1300

 Local, 4610.1600

CENAIKO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CENSORSHIP

Adult corrections facilities, mail, 2910.3100

Jails, mail, 2910.3100

CENTERVILLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CENTRAL MOTOR POOL DIVISION

Insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

CENTRAL MOTOR POOL REVOLVING FUND

Motor vehicle accidents, payment for damages, 1200.0300

CEREAL

Maternal and child nutrition supplements, 4615.2800

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CERIUM

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

See specific index headings

CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE FOR PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Liberal construction, 5000.3300

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Disposal facilities outside metropolitan area

Approval, 9215.0920

Expiration, 9215.0950

Final decision, 9215.0930

Public informational meeting, 9215.0910

Requests

Content, 9215.0900

Timing, 9215.0890

Requirement, generally, 9215.0890

Review, existing certificates of need, 9215.0950

Revocation, 9215.0940

Public Utilities Commission proceedings, 7829.2500

Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

County auditors, acceptance, 8110.0400

Financial information, 8110.0200

Mandatory information, 8110.0100

Signature of buyer, requirements, 8110.0400

Supplemental documents, requirements, 8110.0300

Type of property, information required, 8110.0200

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS

CERVIDAE

Bovine tuberculosis, eradication

Accreditation

Additions to accredited herds, 1705.1084

Cancellation, 1705.1083

Certificate of accreditation, conditions for issuing, 1705.1082

Ending suspension, 1705.1083

Reaccreditation, 1705.1085

Suspension, 1705.1083

Definitions, 1705.0840

Owners agreement to comply, 1705.1081

Reaccreditation, 1705.1085

Testing

Additions to accredited herds, 1705.1084

Negative, accreditation allowed, 1705.1082

Positive tests, 1705.1083

Reaccreditation, 1705.1085

Importation

Brucellosis test, requirement, 1700.5200

Definitions, 1700.4900

Permit, requirements, 1700.5000

Tuberculosis test, requirement, 1700.5300

Veterinarians certificate, 1700.5100

CESIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

CESSPOOLS

Commercial canneries, 1550.1940

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2700, 1335.2800

Individual sewage treatment systems, prohibition, 7080.0080

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

CEYLON CINNAMON

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2480

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3280

Spices and condiments, 1555.2750

CHAINS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Jails, 2910.2800

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

CHAIRS

Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CHALLENGE GRANTS

Urban challenge grant program

Applications

Approvals, 4355.0300

Information required, 4355.0300

Business loans

Nonprofit corporations, 4355.0300

Urban initiative board, 4355.0400

Conditions of grant, 4355.0300

Criteria for loans, 4355.0500

Definitions, 4355.0200

Grant agreement

Contents, 4355.0300

Procedures, 4355.0300

Purpose of rules, 4355.0100

CHALLENGES

Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

CHANCROID

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CHANGE OF NAME

See NAMES

CHANNELS

Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800

Marker buoys, 6110.1500

Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

CHANT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHAPLAINS

Maternity shelters, resident chaplains, 9545.1310

Veterans homes, chaplain service requirements, 9050.1030

CHARCOAL BURNERS

Hot coals, disposal, 6100.1000

Parks, camping areas, 6100.1000

CHARGED WATER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CHARGES AND RATES

See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Corporations, income taxes, limitations, 8021.0100

Income taxes

Credits, 8021.0100

Residence determinations, 8001.0300

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)**Partnerships**

Credits, income taxes, 8031.0300

Income taxes, 8031.0100

Property, income taxes, credits, 8021.0100

Unit corporations, unitary business taxation, deductions, 8019.0300

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Fund-raising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300

Meals

Occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes

Exemption certificates

Acceptance, 8130.3000

Form, 8130.3100

Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

Permits, requirements, 8130.2500

CHECKS

See also COMMERCIAL PAPER

Banks and banking

Overdrafts, officers and employees, 2675.2250

Records, 2675.2260

Dishonored checks, game and fish license fees, 6200.0200

Real estate brokers and salespersons, deposits, trust accounts, 2805.0600

CHEDDAR CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

American cheese

Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2850

Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.3000

Grated American cheese food, see Grated American cheese food under this topic

Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2270

Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2450

Asiago fresh cheese, 1535.1590 to 1535.1630

Defined, 1535.1590

Label statements, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1630

Milk used in making, 1535.1610

Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1620

Label statements, 1535.1630

Procedure for making, 1535.1600

Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640

Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650

Blue cheese, 1535.1130 to 1535.1160

Bleached milk used in making, 1535.1150

Labels, 1535.1160

Defined, 1535.1130

Milk used in making, 1535.1150

Procedure for making, 1535.1140

Blue-mold cheese from sheeps milk, see Roquefort cheese under this topic

Brick cheese, 1535.0930 to 1535.0990

Brick cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0990

Defined, 1535.0930

Milk used in making, 1535.0950, 1535.0960

Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0970

Label statements, 1535.0980

Pasteurization, 1535.0960

Procedure for making, 1535.0940

Butterfat

Asiago fresh or soft cheese, 1535.1590

Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640

Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650

Blue cheese, 1535.1130

Blue-mold cheese from sheeps milk, 1535.1240

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Butterfat (Cont'd)**

Brick cheese, 1535.0930

Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430

Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020

Club cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800

Colby cheese, 1535.0410

Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800

Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2930

Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.3090

Comminuted cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800

Cream cheese, 1535.0480

Cream cheese with other food, 1535.2650

Creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0500, 1535.0640

Edam cheese, 1535.1060

Emmentaler cheese, 1535.0820

Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170

Gouda cheese, 1535.1120

Granular cheese, 1535.0760

Grated American cheese food, 1535.3120

Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880

Hard cheeses, 1535.1730

Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070

Limburger cheese, 1535.1270

Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3250

Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3300

Method for determination, 1535.0040, 1535.3310

Monterey or Monterey jack cheese, 1535.1300

Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210

Muenster or munster cheese, 1535.1000

Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540

Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210

Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480

Part-skim ricotta cheese, 1535.0750

Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060

Pasta filata cheese, 1535.1370

Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340

Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2710

Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2180, 1535.2190

Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2370

Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2470

Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2510

Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310

Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330

Provolone cheese, 1535.1370

Reggiano cheese, 1535.1480

Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700

Romano cheese, 1535.1530

Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240

Samsoc cheese, 1535.3170

Scamorza cheese, 1535.3210

Semisoft cheeses, 1535.1810

Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880

Sheeps milk blue-mold cheese, 1535.1240

Soaked curd cheese, 1535.0340

Soft ripened cheeses, 1535.1940

Spiced cheeses, 1535.2000

Stirred curd cheese, 1535.0760

Swiss cheese, 1535.0820

Test, 1535.0040, 1535.3310

Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340

Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430 to 1535.1470

Defined, 1535.1430

Labels, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1470

Milk used for making, 1535.1450

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430 to 1535.1470
(Cont'd)
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1460
 Label statements, 1535.1470
 Names, type of milk used, 1535.1470
 Procedure for making, 1535.1440
- Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020 to 1535.0050
 Cheddar cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0330
 Defined, 1535.0020
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0050
 Label statements, 1535.0320
 Pasteurization, 1535.0050
 Procedure for making, 1535.0030
- Cheese spread
 Pasteurized cheese spread, 1535.2600, 1535.2620
 Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, see Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods under this topic
 Pasteurized process cheese spread, see Pasteurized process cheese spread under this topic
- Club cheese, see Cold-pack cheese under this topic
- Colby cheese, 1535.0410 to 1535.0470
 Colby cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0470
 Defined, 1535.0410
 Milk used in making, 1535.0430, 1535.0440
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0450
 Label statements, 1535.0460
 Pasteurization, 1535.0440
 Procedure for making, 1535.0420
- Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2780 to 1535.2860
 American cheese, 1535.2850
 Defined, 1535.2780
 Label statements, 1535.2860
 Moisture and fat content
 From single cheese, 1535.2790
 From two or more cheeses, 1535.2800
 Moisture and fat determination, 1535.2810
 Names, 1535.2850
 Optional ingredients, 1535.2840
 Label statements, 1535.2860
 Smoking, 1535.2830
 Weight of cheeses, 1535.2820
- Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2920 to 1535.3100
 American cheese, 1535.3000
 Cheese ingredients, 1535.2960
 Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.3090, 1535.3100
 Dairy ingredients, 1535.2970
 Defined, 1535.2920
 Guar gum, 1535.2990
 Label statements, 1535.3000
 Moisture and fat content, 1535.2930
 Optional ingredients, 1535.2960 to 1535.2990
 Label statements, 1535.3000
 Smoking, 1535.2950
 Weight of cheeses, 1535.2940
- Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.3090, 1535.3100
- Comminuted cheese, see Cold-pack cheese under this topic
- Containers
 Cottage cheese, transportation between plants, 1525.1350
 Labels, see Labels under this topic
 Reuse, 1525.0620
 Retention of invoices, 1525.0630
- Cook cheese, 1535.1660 to 1535.1680
 Defined, 1535.1660
 Optional dairy ingredients, 1535.1680
 Procedure for making, 1535.1670
- Cottage cheese, 1530.0490, 1535.0600 to 1535.0630
 Applicability of coliform standard, 1525.0710
 Capping, 1525.1210

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Cottage cheese, 1530.0490, 1535.0600 to 1535.0630
(Cont'd)
 Creamed cottage cheese, see Creamed cottage cheese under this topic
 Dairy ingredients, 1535.0620, 1535.0630
 Defined, 1535.0600
 Packaging, 1525.1190, 1525.1210
 Procedure for making, 1535.0610
 Transportation, 1525.1350
- Cream cheese, 1535.0480 to 1535.0530
 Dairy ingredients used in making, 1535.0510, 1535.0520
 Defined, 1535.0480
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1535.0500
 Optional ingredients, 1535.0490
 Labeling, 1535.0530
 Procedure for making, 1535.0490
- Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2640 to 1535.2690
 Artificial coloring, label statements, 1535.2680
 Defined, 1535.2640
 Label statements, optional ingredients, 1535.2690
 Names, 1535.2660
 Optional water-retaining ingredients, label statements, 1535.2670
- Creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0500 to 1530.0600, 1535.0640 to 1535.0690
 Applicability of coliform standard, 1525.0710
 Creaming mixture, 1530.0510, 1530.0550, 1535.0650, 1535.0660
 Definitions, 1530.0570, 1535.0680, 1535.0640
 Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1530.0540
 Flavoring substances, 1530.0560
 Ingredients, 1530.0510 to 1530.0560
 Label statements, 1535.0690
 Optional ingredients, 1530.0580 to 1530.0600
 Optional ingredients, 1530.0510 to 1530.0560, 1535.0650, 1535.0660
 Pasteurization of creaming mixture, 1530.0550
 Process, 1530.0500
 Stabilizing ingredients, 1530.0520, 1530.0530, 1535.0660
 Transportation, 1525.1350
- Edam cheese, 1535.1060 to 1535.1110
 Defined, 1535.1060
 Milk used in making, 1535.1080, 1535.1090
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1100
 Label statements, 1535.1110
 Pasteurization, 1535.1090
 Procedure for making, 1535.1070
- Emmentaler cheese, see Swiss cheese under this topic
- Fat
 Butterfat (milk fat), see Butterfat under this topic
 Fat other than butterfat
 Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.3090
 Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2650
 Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340
 Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2620
 Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2470
 Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2610
 Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310
- Gammelost cheese, 1535.1710, 1535.1720
- Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170 to 1535.1200
 Bleached milk used in making, 1535.1190
 Label statement, 1535.1200
 Defined, 1535.1170
 Milk used in making, 1535.1190
 Procedure for making, 1535.1180

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Gouda cheese, 1535.1120
- Granular cheese, 1535.0760 to 1535.0810
 - Defined, 1535.0760
 - Granular cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0810
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0780
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0790
 - Label statements, 1535.0800
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0780
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0770
- Grated American cheese food, 1535.3120 to 1535.3150
 - Cheese ingredients, 1535.3130
 - Defined, 1535.3120
 - Label statements, 1535.3150
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.3130, 1535.3140
- Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880 to 1535.0920
 - Defined, 1535.0880
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0900
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0910
 - Label statements, 1535.0920
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0890
- Hard cheeses, 1535.1730 to 1535.1800
 - Defined, 1535.1730
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1800
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1750, 1535.1760
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1770
 - Label statements, 1535.1800
 - Names, 1535.1780, 1535.1790
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1760
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1740
- Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070 to 1535.2120
 - Defined, 1535.2070
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2120
 - Milk used in making, 1535.2090
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2100
 - Label statements, 1535.2120
 - Names, 1535.2110, 1535.2120
 - Procedure for making, 1535.2080
- High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360
- Hydrogen peroxide solution and catalase preparation, milk used in making cheese, 1535.0060
- Identification of cheese, 1525.1230
- Koch kaese, see Cook cheese under this topic
- Labels
 - Asiago fresh or soft cheese, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1630
 - Blue cheese, bleached milk, label statement, 1535.1160
 - Brick cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0980
 - Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1470
 - Cheddar cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0320
 - Club cheese, label statements, 1535.2860
 - Colby cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0460
 - Cold-pack cheese, label statements, 1535.2860
 - Cold-pack cheese food, label statements, 1535.3000
 - Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, label statements, 1535.3090
 - Comminuted cheese, label statements, 1535.2860
 - Cottage cheese and products used in creaming cottage cheese, containers for transporting, 1525.1350
 - Cream cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.0530

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Labels (Cont'd)
 - Cream cheese with other foods, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2690
 - Creamed cottage cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.0690
 - Edam cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1110
 - Emmentaler cheese, label statements, 1535.0860
 - Gorgonzola cheese, bleached milk used in making, label statement, 1535.1200
 - Gouda cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1120
 - Granular cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0800
 - Grated American cheese food, label statements, 1535.3150
 - Gruyere cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0920
 - Hard cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1800
 - Hard grating cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2120
 - High-moisture jack cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1360
 - Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.3290
 - Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella or scamorza cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.3300
 - Monterey or Monterey jack cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1350
 - Muenster or munster cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1050
 - Neufchatel cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.0590
 - Parmesan cheese, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1520
 - Part-skim spiced cheeses, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2060
 - Pasta filata cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1420
 - Pasteurized blended cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2300
 - Pasteurized cheese spread, label statements, 1535.2600
 - Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, label statements, 1535.2620
 - Pasteurized process cheese, label statements, 1535.2280, 1535.2290
 - Pasteurized process cheese food, label statements, 1535.2450, 1535.2460
 - Pasteurized process cheese spread, label statements, 1535.2590
 - Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, label statements, 1535.2610
 - Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2310, 1535.2340
 - Pasteurized process pimento cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2330
 - Provolone cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1420
 - Reggiano cheese, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1520
 - Romano cheese, bleached milk, mold-inhibiting ingredients and names, label statements, 1535.1580
 - Semisoft cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1870

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Labels (Cont'd)**

- Semisoft part-skim cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1935
- Soaked curd cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0390
- Spiced cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.2050
- Stirred curd cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0800
- Swiss cheese, label statements, 1535.0860
- Washed curd cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0390
- Limburger cheese, 1535.1270 to 1535.1290
 - Defined, 1535.1270
 - Milk used for making, 1535.1290
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1290
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1280
- Low-moisture mozzarella cheese, 1535.3250 to 1535.3300
 - Defined, 1535.3250
 - Label statements, mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.3290
 - Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3300
 - Milk used in making, 1535.3270
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.3280
 - Pasteurization, 1535.3270
 - Procedure for making, 1535.3260
- Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3300
- Milk fat, see Butterfat under this topic
- Milk solids, creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0510
- Moisture content
 - Asiago fresh or soft cheese, 1535.1590
 - Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640
 - Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650
 - Blue cheese, 1535.1130
 - Blue-mold cheese from sheeps milk, 1535.1240
 - Brick cheese, 1535.0930
 - Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430
 - Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020
 - Club cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
 - Colby cheese, 1535.0410
 - Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
 - Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2930
 - Comminuted cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
 - Cook cheese, 1535.1660
 - Cottage cheese, 1535.0600
 - Cream cheese, 1535.0480
 - Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2650
 - Creamed cottage cheese, 1535.0640
 - Edam cheese, 1535.1060
 - Emmentaler cheese, 1535.0820
 - Gammelost cheese, 1535.1710
 - Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170
 - Granular cheese, 1535.0760
 - Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880
 - Hard cheeses, 1535.1730
 - Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070
 - High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360
 - Koch kaese, 1535.1660
 - Limburger cheese, 1535.1270
 - Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3250
 - Method for determination, 1535.0040, 1535.3310
 - Monterey or Monterey jack cheese, 1535.1300
 - Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210
 - Muenster or munster cheese, 1535.1000
 - Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540
 - Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Moisture content (Cont'd)**

- Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480
- Pasta filata cheese, 1535.1370
- Pasteurized blended cheese, mixtures containing cream cheese or neufchatel cheese, 1535.2300
- Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340
- Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2710
- Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2180, 1535.2190
- Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2370
- Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2510
- Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310
- Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
- Provolone cheese, 1535.1370
- Reggiano cheese, 1535.1480
- Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700
- Romano cheese, 1535.1530
- Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240
- Samsøe cheese, 1535.3170
- Sapsago cheese, 1535.1690
- Scamorza cheese, 1535.3210
- Semisoft cheeses, 1535.1810
- Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880
- Sheeps milk blue-mold cheese, 1535.1240
- Skim-milk cheese for manufacturing, 1535.2130
- Soaked cured cheese, 1535.0340
- Stirred curd cheese, 1535.0760
- Swiss cheese, 1535.0820
- Test, 1535.0040, 1535.3310
- Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340
- Monterey cheese, 1535.1300 to 1535.1360
 - Defined, 1535.1300
 - High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360
 - Milk use for making, 1535.1320, 1535.1330
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1340
 - Label statements, 1535.1350
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1330
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1310
- Monterey jack cheese, see Monterey cheese under this topic
- Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210 to 1535.3300
 - Defined, 1535.3210
 - Low-moisture mozzarella cheese, see Low-moisture mozzarella cheese under this topic
 - Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3300
 - Milk used in making, 1535.3230
 - Part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3240
 - Pasteurization, 1535.3230
 - Procedure for making, 1535.3220
- Muenster cheese, 1535.1000 to 1535.1050, 1535.3200
 - Defined, 1535.1000
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1020, 1535.1030
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1040
 - Label statements, 1535.1050
 - Muenster cheese for manufacturing, 1535.3200
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1030
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1010
- Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540 to 1535.0590
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.0570, 1535.0580
 - Defined, 1535.0540
 - Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1535.0560
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.0550
 - Labeling, 1535.0590
 - Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, see Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods under this topic
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0550
- Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210 to 1535.1230
 - Defined, 1535.1210

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210 to 1535.1230 (Cont'd)
 Milk used in making, 1535.1230
 Procedure for making, 1535.1220
 Packaging, 1525.1170
 Cottage cheese, 1525.1190, 1525.1210
 Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480 to 1535.1520
 Defined, 1535.1480
 Label statements, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1520
 Milk used in making, 1535.1500
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1510
 Label statements, 1535.1520
 Procedure for making, 1535.1490
 Part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3240
 Part-skim ricotta cheese, 1535.0750
 Part-skim scamorza cheese, 1535.3240
 Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060
 Pasta filata cheese, see Provolone cheese under this topic
 Pasteurization, 1535.3330
 Pasteurization test, 1535.0070 to 1535.0310
 Barium boratehydroxide buffer, 1535.0080, 1535.0260
 BQC (2, 6-dibromoquinone-chloroimine solution), 1535.0140, 1535.0260
 Buffer substrates, 1535.0120
 Buffers, correct buffers for different cheeses, 1535.0290
 Butyl alcohol, 1535.0150, 1535.0260
 Calculation and evaluation of results, 1535.0240, 1535.3320
 Color-development buffer, 1535.0090
 Color-dilution buffer, 1535.0100
 Concentrations of reagents, modifications for different cheeses, 1535.0270
 Conducting test, 1535.0210
 Copper sulfate, 1535.0150
 Cottage cheese, necessary modifications, 1535.0300
 Determining amount of blue color, 1535.0220
 Deviations from optimal pH range, 1535.0280
 Dilution method for quantitative results, 1535.0230
 Gibbs reagent, 1535.0140, 1535.0260
 Hard cheese sampling, 1535.0170
 Modifications for different cheeses, 1535.0270 to 1535.0310, 1535.3320
 Phenol solutions, stock and standard solutions, 1535.0160
 Photometric determination, 1535.0250
 Precautions, 1535.0260
 Preservation of samples, 1535.0200
 Process cheese and spreads, sampling, 1535.0190
 Protein precipitants, 1535.0130
 Reagents, 1535.0070 to 1535.0150, 1535.0260
 Sampling, 1535.0170 to 1535.0200
 Soft and semisoft ripened cheese sampling, 1535.0180
 Standard borax buffer, 1535.0110
 Table of test modifications for different kinds and ages of cheese, 1535.0310
 Pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300
 Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
 Pasteurized cheese spread, 1535.2600, 1535.2620
 Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, see Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods under this topic
 Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2620
 Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2700 to 1535.2770
 Acidifying agents, label statements, 1535.2760
 Artificial coloring, label statements, 1535.2750
 Defined, 1535.2700

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2700 to 1535.2770 (Cont'd)
 Label statements, 1535.2740 to 1535.2770
 Moisture and fat content, 1535.2710
 Names, 1535.2730
 Optional ingredients, 1535.2720
 Label statements, 1535.2770
 Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2170 to 1535.2350
 Blended cheese, pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300
 Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
 Cheeses for manufacturing, terminology used, 1535.2220
 Defined, 1535.2170
 Determination of moisture and butterfat, 1535.2200
 Emulsifying agents, 1535.2240
 Label statements, smoking, spices, flavorings and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2280, 1535.2290
 Moisture and fat content
 From single cheese, 1535.2180
 From two or more cheeses, 1535.2190
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2260
 Names, 1535.2270, 1535.2280
 Optional ingredients, 1535.2250, 1535.2260
 Pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300
 Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
 Pasteurized process American cheese, 1535.2270
 Pasteurized process cheese food, see Pasteurized process cheese food under this topic
 Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
 Smoking, 1535.2230
 Label statements, 1535.2280, 1535.2290
 Spread, see Pasteurized process cheese spread under this topic
 Weight of cheeses used, 1535.2210
 Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2360 to 1535.2490
 Cheese ingredients, 1535.2410
 Cheeses for manufacturing, terminology used, 1535.2390
 Dairy ingredients, 1535.2420
 Defined, 1535.2360
 Label statements, 1535.2450, 1535.2460
 Moisture and fat content, 1535.2370
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2440
 Label statements, 1535.2460
 Optional ingredients, 1535.2410 to 1535.2440
 Smoking, 1535.2400
 Weight of cheese ingredients, 1535.2380
 Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2470 to 1535.2490
 Defined, 1535.2470
 Names, 1535.2480, 1535.2490
 Pimento as only vegetable ingredient, 1535.2490
 Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2500 to 1535.2610
 Cheese ingredients, 1535.2550
 Cheeses for manufacturing, terminology used, 1535.2530
 Dairy ingredients, 1535.2560
 Defined, 1535.2500
 Emulsifying agents, 1535.2570
 Label statements, 1535.2590
 Optional ingredients, 1535.2550 to 1535.2580
 Labeling, 1535.2590
 Pasteurized cheese spread, same as pasteurized process cheese spread except no emulsifying agent, 1535.2600, 1535.2620

INDEX

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2500 to 1535.2610 (Cont'd)
 - Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetable or meats, 1535.2610
 - Smoking, 1535.2540
 - Weight of cheese ingredients, 1535.2520
- Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2610
- Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310 to 1535.2350
 - Defined, 1535.2310
 - Names, 1535.2320
- Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
- Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
- Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
- Phenol pasteurization test, see Pasteurization test under this topic
- Phosphatase test, see Pasteurization test under this topic
- Pimento cheese, pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
- Provolone cheese, 1535.1370 to 1535.1420
 - Defined, 1535.1370
 - Label statements, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, 1535.1420
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1390, 1535.1400
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1410
 - Label statements, 1535.1420
 - Names, 1535.1420
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1400
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1380
- Reggiano cheese, see Parmesan cheese under this topic
- Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700 to 1535.0750
 - Acidifying agents, 1535.0740
 - Defined, 1535.0700
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0720, 1535.0730
 - Part-skim Ricotta cheese, 1535.0750
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0730
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0710
- Romano cheese, 1535.1530 to 1535.1580
 - Defined, 1535.1530
 - Label statements, bleached milk, mold-inhibiting ingredients and names, 1535.1580
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1550
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1560
 - Label statements, 1535.1580
 - Names, according to milk used, 1535.1570
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1540
- Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240 to 1535.1260
 - Defined, 1535.1240
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1260
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1250
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Samsoc cheese, 1535.3170 to 1535.3190
 - Defined, 1535.3170
 - Milk used in making, 1535.3190
 - Procedure for making, 1535.3180
- Sapsago cheese, 1535.1690, 1535.1700
- Scamorza cheese, see Mozzarella cheese under this topic
- Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1810 to 1535.1935
 - Defined, 1535.1810
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1870
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1830, 1535.1840
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1850
 - Label statements, 1535.1870
 - Names, 1535.1860, 1535.1870
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1840
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1820
- Semisoft part-skim cheeses, see Semisoft part-skim cheeses under this topic
- Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880 to 1535.1935
 - Defined, 1535.1880

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880 to 1535.1935 (Cont'd)
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1935
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1900, 1535.1910
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1920
 - Label statements, 1535.1935
 - Names, 1535.1930, 1535.1935
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1910
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1890
- Sheep's milk blue-mold cheese, see Roquefort cheese under this topic
- Skim-milk cheese for manufacturing, 1535.2130 to 1535.2160
 - Defined, 1535.2130
 - Milk used in making, 1535.2160
 - Optional dairy ingredients, 1535.2150
 - Procedure for making, 1535.2140
- Soaked curd cheese, see Washed curd cheese under this topic
- Soft ripened cheeses, 1535.1940 to 1535.1990
 - Defined, 1535.1940
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1960, 1535.1970
 - Names, 1535.1980, 1535.1990
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1970
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1950
 - Use of milk other than cow milk, statement used with name of cheese, 1535.1990
- Spiced cheeses, 1535.2000 to 1535.2060
 - Defined, 1535.2000
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2050
 - Milk used in making, 1535.2015, 1535.2020
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2030
 - Label statements, 1535.2050
 - Names, 1535.2040, 1535.2050
 - Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060
 - Pasteurization, 1535.2020
 - Procedure for making, 1535.2010
- Stirred curd cheese, see Granular cheese under this topic
- Swiss cheese, 1535.0820 to 1535.0870
 - Bleached milk, label statement, 1535.0840
 - Defined, 1535.0820
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0840
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0850
 - Label statements, 1535.0860
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0830
- Tests, pasteurization test, see Pasteurization test under this topic
- Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340 to 1535.0400
 - Defined, 1535.0340
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0360, 1535.0370
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0380
 - Label statements, 1535.0390
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0370
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0350
 - Washed curd cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0400
- Water content, see Moisture content under this topic
- Whey cheese, 1535.3110
- CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 - Adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 - Adult foster home license applicants, 9555.6125
 - Alcohol problem assessments, motor vehicle operation, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 - Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200
 - Children and minors, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 - Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Community social services recipients, see Public assistance recipients, this topic
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Detoxification centers, see DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Drivers' licenses, suspension, revocation, cancellation, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES

Family day care homes, prohibitions, 9502.0335

Family foster care applicants, personal qualities, 9545.0090

General assistance recipients, see Public assistance recipients under this topic

Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

Housing, special needs housing, see Special needs housing under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Ignition interlock devices, see Ignition interlock devices under MOTOR VEHICLES

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities staff, disqualification, 2950.0310

Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

Medical assistance, see Public assistance recipients under this topic

Medical care and treatment

- Cost, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600
- Malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
- Outpatient program
 - Services, 9530.6000
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.5800

Motor vehicle operation, alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Nursing home administrators, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200

Outpatient programs

- Administration and management, 9530.6300
- Adolescents, 9530.6400
- Assessment of need for treatment programs, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
- Authority for rules, 9530.5000
- Budgets, 9530.6300
- Confidential information, 9530.5500, 9530.6300
- Counselors, 9530.6300
- Definitions, 9530.5200
- Director, 9530.5700
- Discrimination, 9530.5300
- Evaluation of program, 9530.6200
- Funds, 9530.5800
- Individual treatment plans, services, approval requirements, 9530.5300

Licenses

- Assessment of need, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
- Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
- Requirement, generally, 9530.5300

Medical services, 9530.6000

Physicians, 9530.6300

Psychiatrists, 9530.6000

Purpose of rules, 9530.5100

Records, 9530.5800, 9530.6300

Recreation, 9530.5800, 9530.6400

Registered nurses, 9530.6000, 9530.6300

Services, deletion or addition, approval requirements, 9530.5300

Staff development, 9530.6100

Staffing requirements, 9530.5800

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Outpatient programs (Cont'd)

- Volunteers, 9530.5800, 9530.6100

Pardons and commutations, recovery, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Public assistance recipients

- Appeals, 9530.6655
- Application of rules, 9530.6600
- Assessments
 - County responsibility, 9530.6610
 - Documentation requirements, 9530.6615
 - Methods, 9530.6615
 - Requirements, 9530.6615
- Assessors
 - County designees, 9530.6610
 - Defined, 9530.6605
 - Qualifications, 9530.6615
 - Requirements, 9530.6610
 - Variances, 9530.6610

Combination inpatient/outpatient treatment

- Defined, 9530.6605
- Placement criteria, 9530.6630, 9530.6631

Definitions, 9530.6605

Effective date of rules, 9530.6660

Extended care

- Placement criteria, 9530.6640
- Repeat residential placements, 9530.6641

Funding sources, governing, 9530.6600

Halfway houses, placement criteria, 9530.6645

Level of care determinations, 9530.6620

Level of chemical involvement, 9530.6620

Outpatient treatment, placement criteria, 9530.6625

Placement criteria

- Combination inpatient/outpatient treatment, 9530.6630, 9530.6631
- Exceptions, 9530.6650
- Extended care, 9530.6640
- Halfway houses, 9530.6645
- Outpatient treatment, 9530.6625
- Primary rehabilitation, 9530.6630
- Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting, 9530.6635
- Repeat residential placements, 9530.6641

Placement information, 9530.6620

Primary rehabilitation, placement criteria, 9530.6630

Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting, placement criteria, 9530.6635

Rating level of chemical involvement, 9530.6620

Recordkeeping requirements, counties, 9530.6610

Representative payees, appointment, 9500.1272

Scope of rules, 9530.6600

Second assessments, 9530.6655

Public safety department, alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000

Pupils placed for care and treatment, education programs, requirements, 3525.2325

Racing commission licensees, 7897.0110

Recovery, pardons and commutations, rationale for relief, 6600.0400

Rehabilitation programs

- Academic programs, adolescent clients, 9530.4450
- Admission policies
 - Notice, 9530.4300
 - Requirement, 9530.4300
- Adolescent programs, 9530.4450
- Aftercare plans, 9530.4410, 9530.4450
- Application of rules, 9530.4110
- Category I
 - Admission criteria, 9530.4300
 - Chemical use assessments, 9530.4370
 - Client education, 9530.4370
 - Client records, 9530.4350
 - Client services, 9530.4370

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation programs (Cont'd)

Category I (Cont'd)

- Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120
- Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
- Medical services, 9530.4330
- Referrals to chemical dependency services, 9530.4370

- Staffing requirements, 9530.4280

Category II

- Admission criteria, 9530.4300
- Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
- Client education, 9530.4380
- Client records, 9530.4350
- Client services, 9530.4380
- Counseling services, 9530.4380
- Health and medical services, 9530.4380
- Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120
- Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
- Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410
- Medical services, 9530.4330
- Staffing requirements, 9530.4280
- Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4380

Category III

- Admission criteria, 9530.4300
- Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
- Client education, 9530.4390
- Client records, 9530.4350
- Client services, 9530.4390
- Counseling services, 9530.4390
- Family counseling, 9530.4390
- Health and medical services, 9530.4390
- Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120
- Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
- Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410
- Living skills development, 9530.4390
- Medical services, 9530.4330
- Staffing requirements, 9530.4280
- Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4390

Category IV

- Admission criteria, 9530.4300
- Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
- Client education, 9530.4400
- Client records, 9530.4350
- Client services, 9530.4400
- Counseling requirements, 9530.4400
- Educational services, 9530.4400
- Employment services, 9530.4400
- Family counseling, 9530.4400
- Health and medical services, 9530.4400
- Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120
- Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
- Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410
- Living skills development, 9530.4400
- Staffing requirements, 9530.4280
- Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4400

Chemical restraint of clients, 9530.4340

Chemical use assessments, 9530.4370

Client services, application information, 9530.4120

Clients

- Abandoned property, procedures, 9530.4310
- Chemical restraints, 9530.4340
- Defined, 9530.4100
- Education, 9530.4370
- Fund account, maintaining, 9530.4310
- Grievance procedure, 9530.4310
- Photographs, procedures, 9530.4310
- Physical restraints, 9530.4340
- Property management, 9530.4310
- Protective procedures, recording use, 9530.4340

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation programs (Cont'd)

Clients (Cont'd)

- Recordkeeping requirements, 9530.4350
- Referrals to chemical dependency services, 9530.4370
- Rights, written statement, 9530.4310
- Seclusion, 9530.4340
- Services, 9530.4370 to 9530.4400
- Tape recordings, procedures, 9530.4310
- Visitors, 9530.4310

Counselor supervisors

- Number required, 9530.4280
- Qualifications, 9530.4270

Counselors

- Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
- Aftercare plans, 9530.4410
- Defined, 9530.4100
- Discharge summaries, 9530.4410
- Number required, 9530.4280
- Qualifications, 9530.4270

Definitions, 9530.4100

Discharge policies

- Requirements, 9530.4300
- Summary for clients, 9530.4410

Discrimination, policy against, 9530.4300

Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System, participation, 9530.4230

Emergency physician services, requirements, 9530.4330

Evaluation reports, requirements, 9530.4230

Family counselors, qualifications, 9530.4270

Follow-up data, requirements, 9530.4230

Grievances

- Clients, procedures, 9530.4310
- Staff, 9530.4250

Health monitoring plan, 9530.4320

Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410, 9530.4450

Insurance coverage, application information, 9530.4120

Licensing

- Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING

Change in terms, 9530.4120

Counseling, client services, 9530.4120

Information requirements, applications, 9530.4120

Insurance coverage, 9530.4120

Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING

Requirements, 9530.4120

Medical services, requirements, 9530.4330

Notice

- Admission policies, 9530.4300
- Clients' rights, 9530.4310

Personnel policies and procedures, 9530.4250

Physical restraint of clients, 9530.4340

Policy and procedures manual

- Purpose and goal statement, 9530.4210
- Requirements, 9530.4200

Prescription medications, administering, 9530.4330

Program director

- Number required, 9530.4280
- Qualifications, 9530.4270

Program evaluation plan, contents, 9530.4230

Protective procedures plan, 9530.4340

Purpose and goal statement, 9530.4210

Relicensure, evaluation report requirements, 9530.4230

Schools, adolescent clients, 9530.4450

Scope of rules, 9530.4110

Seclusion of clients, 9530.4340

Staff

- Adolescent treatment, 9530.4450

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation programs (Cont'd)

Staff (Cont'd)

- Continuing education requirements, 9530.4250
- Development plan, 9530.4250
- Grievance procedures, 9530.4250
- Job descriptions, 9530.4250
- Number required, 9530.4280
- Organizational structure, 9530.4250
- Orientation programs, 9530.4250
- Personnel files, contents, 9530.4260
- Personnel policies, requirements, 9530.4250
- Qualifications, 9530.4270

Technicians, qualifications, 9530.4270

Visitors to clients, 9530.4310

School bus driver endorsements, effect on, 7414.0400

Special review, driving and chemical dependency problems, 7503.2100

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Treatment programs, assessment of need, 9530.6800, 9530.6810

Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund, eligibility for treatment, 9055.0020

Watercraft, rentals, 6110.1100

CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY

Agricultural chemicals, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Asbestos, see ASBESTOS

Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM

Brass, see BRASS

Bronze, see BRONZE

Chemical assessment teams, hazardous materials incident responses, see Incident responses under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Chemigation

Agricultural chemicals, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Pesticides, see Chemigation under PESTICIDES

Chlorine, see CHLORINE

Chromium, see CHROMIUM

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, chemical treatments, 7011.1105

Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750

Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080

Hazardous chemicals

Emergency response commission, see

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Inventory reports, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, chemical killing of vegetation, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400

Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

Manufacturing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2900

Mercury, see MERCURY

Mining operations

Air pollution, 6130.3700

Barriers, 6130.1500

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, chemical pollution limitations, 7056.0040

Nitric acid, see NITRIC ACID

Plumbing, piping materials, wastes, 4715.0610

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Sulfuric acid, see SULFURIC ACID

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY (Cont'd)

Wastes, plumbing, 4715.1600

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

Water supply, use in treatment, 4720.3957 to 4720.3965

Zoological garden, release, 9900.1400

CHEMIGATION

Agricultural chemicals, see Chemigation under

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Pesticides, see Chemigation under PESTICIDES

CHEROKEE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHERRIES

Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT

CHERRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEST PROTECTORS

Football, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

CHEST X-RAYS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900

Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1200

CHESTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHEWING TOBACCO

Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

CHICKENPOX

See DISEASES

CHICKENS

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE

See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

CHILD BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

CHILD CARE CENTERS

Abuse and neglect, reporting, 9503.0130

Accidents

Posted procedures, 9503.0140

Written policies, 9503.0110

Age category groupings, requirements, 9503.0040

Application of rules, 9503.0010

Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING

Bedding, requirements, 9503.0050

Behavior guidance policies, 9503.0055

Building ordinances, compliance, 9503.0155

Car seats, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150

Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND

Child care program plan, contents, 9503.0045

Child care services grants, 9565.5520

Child passenger restraint systems, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150

Child with special needs

Defined, 9503.0065

Individual program plan, 9503.0065

Staff requirements, 9503.0065

Children's records, contents, 9503.0125

Clean

Defined, 9503.0005

Requirements for center, 9503.0140

Clothing, sick care programs, 9503.0085

Conferences with parents, 9503.0095

Contagious diseases, notice to parents, 9503.0140

Contract workers, disqualification, reevaluation requests, 9503.0030

Corporal punishment, prohibitions, 9503.0055

Correction orders, 9503.0170

Data privacy

Children's records, 9503.0125

Staff personnel records, 9503.0120

Day programs, defined, 9503.0015

Definitions, 9503.0005

Designated areas, exclusive use, 9503.0155

Diaper changing, requirements, 9503.0140

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Disinfection, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Drop-in child care programs
 Age category grouping, 9503.0075
 Defined, 9503.0015
 Requirements, 9503.0075
 Staff requirements, 9503.0075
 Supervision requirements, 9503.0075
 Electrical outlets, shielding, 9503.0155
 Emergencies
 Posting telephone numbers, 9503.0155
 Procedures, posting, 9503.0140
 Written policies, 9503.0110
 Emergency equipment, 9503.0140
 Emotional abuse, prohibitions, 9503.0055
 Equipment
 Condition, requirements, 9503.0140
 Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Experimental research activities, parental approval, 9503.0105
 Facilities, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Field trips, 9503.0100
 Fines for noncompliance, 9503.0170
 Fire extinguishers
 Annual servicing, 9503.0155
 Posted instructions, 9503.0140
 Fire inspections, 9503.0155
 Fire prevention procedures, 9503.0110
 First aid kits
 Availability, 9503.0140
 Field trips, requirements, 9503.0100
 Food
 Allergy information, 9503.0145
 Meals and snacks
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Providing, 9503.0145
 Sick care programs, preparation restrictions, 9503.0085
 Menus, 9503.0145
 Nutritional requirements, 9503.0145
 Sanitation, 9503.0145
 Furnishings
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
 Hand sinks, requirements, 9503.0155
 Hand washing, staff requirements, 9503.0140
 Health consultant review, 9503.0140
 Health policies, written, 9503.0140
 Hot surfaces, shielding, 9503.0155
 Human services commissioner
 Correction orders, 9503.0170
 Inspections, administrative records, 9503.0115
 Illness, exclusion from center, 9503.0080
 Immunizations, requirements, 9503.0140
 Indoor space, requirements, 9503.0155
 Infants
 Age designation, 9503.0050
 Cribs, requirements, 9503.0050
 Diets, 9503.0145
 Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Health consultant reviews, 9503.0140
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Injuries, written policies, 9503.0110
 Inspections
 Fire marshal, 9503.0155
 Records, 9503.0115
 Interest areas, access to children, 9503.0045
 Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 Fines for violations, 9503.0170
 Posting, 9503.0170
 Requirements, who must have license, 9503.0170
 Linens, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Medicines, administering, 9503.0140
 Mentally retarded children, behavior guidance procedures, 9503.0055
 Missing children, procedures, 9503.0110
 Nap policy, 9503.0050
 Night care programs
 Defined, 9503.0015
 Requirements, 9503.0070
 Notice, contagious diseases, 9503.0140
 Nutrition, 9503.0145
 Outdoor activity area, requirements, 9503.0155
 Parents, consulting with
 Bedtime, night care programs, 9503.0070
 Child with special needs, 9503.0065
 Conferences, requirements, 9503.0090
 Contagious diseases, notice, 9503.0140
 Experimental research activities, 9503.0105
 Field trips, written permission, 9503.0100
 Infant diets, 9503.0145
 Information at enrollment, 9503.0090
 Medicine, administering, permission, 9503.0140
 Nap and rest policy, 9503.0050
 Pets, presence at center, 9503.0140
 Progress reports, 9503.0090
 Public relations activities, 9503.0105
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 Sick care program, policies, 9503.0085
 Sick children, 9503.0080, 9503.0140
 Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
 Pets, 9503.0140
 Phone numbers, emergency, posting, 9503.0140
 Physical examinations of children, requirements, 9503.0140
 Postsecondary institutions, child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Preschoolers
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Public relations activities, parental approval, 9503.0105
 Recordkeeping
 Accidents, 9503.0110
 Administrative records, 9503.0115
 Children's records, 9503.0125
 Emergencies, 9503.0110
 Fire drills, 9503.0110
 In service training by staff, 9503.0035
 Injuries, 9503.0110
 Kindergarten attendance, 9503.0040
 Parent permission forms, 9503.0105
 Personnel records, 9503.0120
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 Staff distribution, 9503.0040
 Tornado drills, 9503.0110
 Registered nurses, sick care programs, staff, 9503.0085
 Reporting requirements
 Abuse and neglect, 9503.0130
 Death of child in center, 9503.0130
 Emergency medical services to child, 9503.0130
 Fires, 9503.0130
 Injury to child requiring physician, 9503.0130
 Resource and referral program grants, 9565.5510
 Rest policy, 9503.0050

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Room temperature, 9503.0155
- School age children
 - Age designation, 9503.0040
 - Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 - Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
- Screen doors and windows, requirements, 9503.0155
- Separation of child from group, restrictions, 9503.0055
- Sick care programs
 - Admission policies, review, 9503.0085
 - Chicken pox, separation of children, 9503.0085
 - Defined, 9503.0015
 - Evaluation of sick child, 9503.0085
 - Group size, 9503.0085
 - Health commissioner standards, 9503.0085
 - Physicians review, admission policies, 9503.0085
 - Separation of children with contagious conditions, 9503.0085
- Sick children
 - Defined, 9503.0005
 - Exclusion from center, 9503.0080
 - Providing space, 9503.0155
- Staff
 - Accidents, instruction, 9503.0110
 - Aides
 - Defined, 9503.0034
 - Qualifications, 9503.0034
 - Assistant teachers
 - Education and experience, specific requirements, 9503.0033
 - Qualifications, 9503.0033
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training, 9503.0035
 - Child care assistants, qualifications, 9503.0034
 - Definitions, 9503.0030
 - Directors, qualifications, 9503.0031
 - Distribution requirements, 9503.0040
 - Drop-in child care programs, 9503.0075
 - Emergencies, instruction, 9503.0110
 - Field trips, transportation, staff ratios, 9503.0150
 - Fire procedures, instructions, 9503.0110
 - First aid training, 9503.0035, 9503.0110
 - Food allergy information, providing, 9503.0145
 - Hand washing requirements, 9503.0140
 - Health consultant, 9503.0140
 - In service training, 9503.0035
 - Injuries, instruction, 9503.0110
 - Licensed practical nurses
 - Qualified as assistant teachers, 9503.0033
 - Qualified as teachers, 9503.0032
 - Night care programs, 9503.0070
 - Orientation training, 9503.0035
 - Personnel records, contents, 9503.0120
 - Registered nurses
 - Qualified as assistant teachers, 9503.0033
 - Qualified as teachers, 9503.0032
 - Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 - Special needs children, 9503.0065
 - Substitute staff, qualifications, 9503.0034
 - Teachers
 - Education and experience, specific requirements, 9503.0032
 - Qualifications, 9503.0032
 - Volunteers, qualifications, 9503.0034
 - Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 - State Building Code, compliance, 9503.0155
 - Storage space, child's clothing, 9503.0150
 - Swimming pools, 9503.0155
 - Telephone, availability in center, 9503.0155
 - Toddlers
 - Age designation, 9503.0040
 - Drop in programs, 9503.0075

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Toddlers (Cont'd)
 - Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 - Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 - Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
- Toilets
 - Cleaning, 9503.0140
 - Number, requirements, 9503.0155
 - Requirements, 9503.0140
 - Sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Tornado drills, procedures, 9503.0110
- Tornado shelters, posted procedures, 9503.0140
- Transportation, requirements, 9503.0150
- Unacceptable behavior, procedures, 9503.0055
- Violations of law, penalties, 9503.0170
- Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
- Volunteer workers, qualifications, 9503.0034
- Water
 - Drinking water, 9503.0145
 - Safe water supply, 9503.0145
- Water hazards, 9503.0155
- CHILD CARE FUND**
 - Absences of child, payments during, 9565.5080
 - ACCESS child care program
 - Defined, 9565.5010
 - Duration, until enrolled in STRIDE, 9565.5060
 - Eligibility, 9565.5060
 - Access to children during care, 9565.5090
 - Activity fees, payment by family, 9565.5100
 - Administering agency
 - Defined, 9565.5010
 - Duties, 9565.5130
 - Administration of fund, contracting for, 9565.5110
 - Administrative expenses
 - Basic sliding fee program allocations, using, 9565.5030
 - Defined, 9565.5010
 - AFDC child care program
 - Eligible families, 9565.5060
 - Family copayment fees
 - Amount, 9565.5070
 - Defined, 9565.5010
 - Federal program reimbursements, 9565.5060
 - Payment of subsidy, 9565.5080
 - Allocations
 - Amendment of, 9565.5120
 - Basic sliding fee program, 9565.5030
 - Defined, 9565.5010
 - Notice, basic sliding fee program, 9565.5020
 - Plan
 - Approval, 9565.5120
 - Content, 9565.5120
 - Submitting, frequency, 9565.5120
 - Appeals, child care payments during, 9565.5110
 - Applicants
 - Defined, 9565.5010
 - Income eligibility, documenting, 9565.5025
 - Requirements, generally, 9565.5010
 - Application of rules, 9565.5000
 - Applications
 - Forms, 9565.5130
 - Procedures, 9565.5130
 - Assistance given
 - During education or training, 9565.5025
 - During employment, 9565.5025
 - Maximum weekly, 9565.5025
 - Audit exceptions, 9565.5190
 - Basic sliding fee program
 - Allocations from fund, 9565.5030
 - Applications, 9565.5030
 - Continued eligibility, 9565.5050
 - Eligibility of families, 9565.5030

INDEX

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

Basic sliding fee program (Cont'd)
 Family copayment fees
 Calculation, 9565.5070
 Defined, 9565.5070
 Funding sources, 9565.5030
 Moving to different county, responsibility, 9565.5030
 Notice of allocations, 9565.5020
 Payment of subsidy, 9565.5080
 Waiting lists, 9565.5030, 9565.5110
 County responsibility, 9565.5110
 Definitions, 9565.5010
 Education and training
 Acceptable courses of study, 9565.5025
 Child care assistance during, generally, 9565.5025
 Maximum eligibility, 9565.5025
 Satisfactory progress in education program, 9565.5025
 Eligibility
 Date, 9565.5130
 Generally, 9565.5025
 Informational release, 9565.5025
 Job search, eligibility during, 9565.5027
 Loss, due to failure to pay fees, 9565.5025
 Priorities, 9565.5110
 Redeterminations, 9565.5150
 Reserving eligibility, 9565.5110
 Employability development plan
 Defined, 9565.5010
 Required for ACCESS assistance, 9565.5060
 Employment
 AFDC child care subsidies during, 9565.5060
 Child care assistance during, generally, 9565.5025
 Fees, failure to pay, 9565.5025
 Hearings, 9565.5200
 Income
 Defined, 9565.5010
 Determining, 9565.5140
 Documenting, 9565.5025
 Eligibility, proof, 9565.5140
 Ineligible child care, recovering funds from counties, 9565.5190
 Informal conferences, 9565.5200
 Information about assistance, county responsibility, 9565.5110
 Intermittent assistance, county responsibility, 9565.5110
 Job search, eligibility during, 9565.5027
 Legal nonlicensed caregivers
 Complaints, recordkeeping, 9565.5090
 Parental complaints against, 9565.5110
 Rates, 9565.5100
 Registration, 9565.5110
 Registration before payment, 9565.5090
 Registration requirements, 9565.5080
 Medical leave of absence, assistance payments during, 9565.5080
 Noncompliance by counties, 9565.5180
 Notice
 Adverse actions affecting recipients, 9565.5110
 Availability, tax credits, 9565.5130
 Basic sliding fee program, allocations, 9565.5020
 Denying applications for subsidies, 9565.5130
 Noncompliance by counties, 9565.5180
 Termination of assistance, 9565.5110
 Transition year child care eligibility, 9565.5065
 Overpayments, 9565.5110
 Payment
 Amount, 9565.5080
 Child care subsidies, 9565.5080
 Counties, payments to, 9565.5170
 Legal nonlicensed caregivers, registration required before payment, 9565.5080, 9565.5090

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)
 Medical leaves of absence, payment during, 9565.5080
 Providers
 Child care assistance information, providing to, 9565.5110
 Education and training service providers, agreements with, 9565.5110
 Eligibility, 9565.5090
 Eligibility determinations, time, 9565.5110
 Failure to select, termination of approval, 9565.5110
 Legal nonlicensed caregivers, see Legal nonlicensed caregivers under this topic
 Parent's choice, 9565.5090
 Rates, calculating, 9565.5100
 Selection by applicant, 9565.5025
 Purpose of rules, 9565.5000
 Recipients
 Changes in circumstances, reporting requirements, 9565.5025
 Defined, 9565.5010
 Reporting responsibilities, 9565.5025
 Reporting requirements
 Counties, quarterly reports, 9565.5110
 Financial, quarterly, 9565.5160
 Program activity, quarterly, 9565.5160
 Recipients, responsibilities, 9565.5025
 Sanctions, noncompliance by counties, 9565.5180
 Sick child care, payment for, 9565.5080
 State median income
 Defined, 9565.5010
 Publication, State Register, 9565.5010
 Termination of assistance, 9565.5110
 Transition year child care
 AFDC eligibility during transition year, 9565.5065
 Appeals, discontinuance of assistance, 9565.5065
 Defined, 9565.5010
 Denial, 9565.5065
 Eligibility, 9565.5065
 Notice of eligibility, 9565.5065
 Transition year families
 Appeals, suspension reduction or discontinuation of assistance, 9565.5065
 Copayment fee, 9565.5065
 Defined, 9565.5010
 Moving to another state, responsibility, 9565.5065
 Transfer to waiting list, 9565.5030
 Vendors
 Payment procedures, 9565.5080
 Termination of assistance, notice, 9565.5110
 Waiting list, county responsibility, 9565.5110
CHILD LABOR
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Dangerous employment, 5200.0920
 Prohibitions, 5200.0910
 Definition, 5200.0900
 Exceptions to prohibition, 5200.0930
 Exemptions
 Permit applications, 5200.0950
 Special exemption permit, 5200.0940
 Hazardous substances and waste, prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 High school graduates, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Intoxicating liquors, 5200.0910
 Parental corporations, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Permits, 5200.0940 to 5200.0960
 Applications, 5200.0950
 Revocation of permits, 5200.0960
 Special exemption permits, 5200.0940

CHILD LABOR (Cont'd)

Prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 Revocation of permits, 5200.0960
 Special exemption permit, 5200.0940
 Tasks outside hazardous area, 5200.0930

CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES**Assessments**

Defined, 9560.0214
 Disclosure of information, 9560.0226

Child interviews, maltreatment within the family unit, 9560.0220

Child mortality review panel, establishment, duties, 9560.0232

Child protection workers

Defined, 9560.0214
 Training requirements, 9560.0234

Definitions, 9560.0214

Disclosure of investigations, 9560.0226
 Emergency facilities, requirements, 9560.0232

Facility

Defined, 9560.0214
 Maltreatment in, screening reports, 9560.0222
 Staff interviews, 9560.0222

Facility license holders, maltreatment of child, 9560.0216

Family unit

Defined, 9560.0214
 Maltreatment within, procedures, 9560.0220
 Guardians, notice, maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
 Human Services Department
 Infant medical neglect, consulting about, 9560.0218
 Reports of maltreatment, submittal by local agency, 9560.0230

Imminent danger, actions required, 9560.0216

Indian child

Defined, 9560.0214
 Placement preference, 9560.0223

Infant medical neglect

Defined, 9560.0214
 Hospital, notice of report, 9560.0218
 Human Services Department, consulting about, 9560.0218
 Intervention, local agency, 9560.0218
 Local agency determinations, 9560.0218
 Medical consultations, requirements, 9560.0218
 Reports of, response requirements, 9560.0218
 Screening reports of, 9560.0218
 Treatment, parents authorizing, 9560.0218

Interviews

Child interviews, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
 Oral notice requirements, 9560.0216
 Parent interviews, 9560.0220
 Written notice requirements, 9560.0216

Law enforcement agency

Child interviews, duties, 9560.0222
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Interviewing maltreated child, duties, 9560.0218
 Notice, maltreatment not within family or facility, 9560.0224

Legal custodians, notice, maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222

Local agency

Delivery of protective services, 9560.0228
 Determinations
 Maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
 Maltreatment within family unit, 9560.0220
 Time limits, 9560.0230
 Infant medical neglect, duties, 9560.0218
 Monitoring protective services, 9560.0228
 Notice of maltreatment to law enforcement agency, 9560.0216
 Staff requirements, 9560.0232

CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES (Cont'd)**Local agency (Cont'd)**

State licensing agencies, notice of maltreatment, 9560.0222

Training, child protection workers, duties, 9560.0234

Local review panel, child mortality review panel, 9560.0232

Maltreatment

Defined, 9560.0214
 Reports of, see Reports of maltreatment under this topic

Mandated reporters of maltreatment

Disclosure of identity, 9560.0230
 Information provided, 9560.0226
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams
 Disclosure of records, 9560.0230
 Local agency participation, 9560.0232

Notice

Maltreatment, law enforcement agency, 9560.0216
 Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, notice of maltreatment in facilities, 9560.0222
 School, interviews with maltreated child, 9560.0220
 State licensing agencies, notice of maltreatment, 9560.0222

Observing maltreated child, 9560.0216

Parents, notice, maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222

Protective intervention

Maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
 Maltreatment within family unit, 9560.0220

Purpose of services, 9560.0210

Reassessment, protective services plan, 9560.0228

Recordkeeping

Child interviews, 9560.0220
 Official reports, 9560.0230
 Training, child protection workers, 9560.0234

Removal from home

Placement preference, 9560.0223
 Procedures, 9560.0220, 9560.0222

Reporters of maltreatment

Disclosure of identity, 9560.0230
 Information provided, 9560.0226

Reports of maltreatment

Accepting, 9560.0216
 Assessing, 9560.0216
 Child related to license holder, 9560.0216, 9560.0222
 Defined, 9560.0214

Facility, maltreatment in a facility, screening, 9560.0222

Family or facility, maltreatment not within, agency duties, 9560.0224

No imminent danger, local agency actions, 9560.0216

Retention of records, 9560.0230

Screening, 9560.0216

Time for responding, 9560.0216

Risk assessment tool, 9560.0220

Scope of rules, 9560.0212

Termination of protective services, 9560.0228

Twenty-four hour availability of services, 9560.0230

Voluntary reporters of maltreatment

Disclosure of identity, 9560.0230
 Information provided, 9560.0226

Written plan for services, 9560.0228

CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS

Adjustments, 9500.1817

Alternative award determinations, 9500.1820

Application of rules, 9500.1805

Definitions, 9500.1800

Distribution formula, 9500.1815

Purpose of rules, 9500.1805

CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS (Cont'd)

Quarterly determination of amounts, 9500.1811,
9500.1812

Ratio determination, 9500.1810

Redetermination of awards, 9500.1821

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Adjunctive clinical services, 9545.1060

Administration, 9545.0930

Administration of drugs, 9545.0970

Administrator, 9545.1060

Admissions, 9545.0940

Age, child care staff, 9545.1060

Applications, right to apply for license, 9545.1090

Attics, 9545.1080

Audits and auditors, nonprofit corporation, 9545.0930

Basements, 9545.1080

Bathing facilities, health, 9545.0990

Buildings, 9545.1080

Centers, state capitol zoning and planning,
multiple-family residential district (RM-2),
2400.0220

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND

Child care services grants, 9565.5520

Child care staff, 9545.1060

Cleanliness, 9545.1080

Clerical staff, 9545.1060

Clothing, 9545.0990

Written agreements, 9545.0930

Combs, separate combs, 9545.0990

Compensation and salaries, personnel policies,
9545.1070

Conferences

Diagnosis of treatment, 9545.0950

Discharge, 9545.1020

Confidential and privileged information

Case records of children, 9545.0930

Personnel policies, 9545.1070

Consent, medical care and treatment, 9545.0930

Continuing education, personnel policies, 9545.1070

Contracts, parents or legal guardian, 9545.0930

Cooking, child as employees, 9545.1010

Corporations, 9545.0930

Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0380

Costs, right to set cost of care, 9545.1090

Councils, self-governing councils, diagnosis and
treatment, 9545.0950

Crimes and offenses, administration of drugs, 9545.0970

Daily diet, health, 9545.0990

Dangerous objects, isolation, 9545.0960

Definitions, 9545.0910

Dental care, 9545.0980, 9545.1060

Development of child, record, 9545.0930

Diagnosis, 9545.0950

Diet

Daily diet, 9545.0990

Isolation, 9545.0960

Diphtheria immunizations, 9545.0970

Discharge, 9545.1020

Discipline, 9545.1000

Discrimination, 9545.0930

Disease, sanitation, 9545.1080

Doors, isolation, 9545.0960

Drinking water, sanitation, 9545.1080

Drugs and medicine, 9545.0970

Duty to provide services, 9545.1090

Education, 9545.1000

Educational requirements, institution staff, 9545.1060

Electrical equipment, fire prevention, 9545.1080

Emergencies, personnel policies, 9545.1070

Emotionally handicapped children, duty to provide
services, 9545.1090

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic

Employment, 9545.1010

Equipment, 9545.1080

Examinations, dental examinations, 9545.0980

Exits, fire prevention, 9545.1080

Expenses, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net
income, deductions, 9515.2300

Experience qualifications, institution staff, 9545.1060

Farming, children as employees, 9545.1010

Financial responsibility, written agreement, 9545.0930

Fire and fire prevention, 9545.1080

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Family foster care, 9545.0190

Isolation, 9545.0960

Fire drills, 9545.1080

Fire extinguishers, 9545.1080

Fire prevention devices, isolation, 9545.0960

Fixtures, isolation, 9545.0960

Flammable liquids, fire prevention, 9545.1080

Formal reviews, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950

Funding, 9545.0930

Gifts, written agreements, 9545.0930

Governing boards, nonprofit corporations, 9545.0930

Grandfather rights, administrator, 9545.1060

Grounds, 9545.1080

Health, 9545.0990

Heating equipment, fire prevention, 9545.1080

Hospitalizations, 9545.0970

Housekeeping, children as employees, 9545.1010

Hygiene, 9545.0990

Immunizations, 9545.0970

Incorporation, 9545.0930

Indoor quiet play, 9545.1080

Institution staff, 9545.1060

Instruction of staff, medical care and treatment,
9545.0970

Intake policies, 9545.0940

Interviews, 9545.0930

Isolation, 9545.0960

Kitchens, sanitation, 9545.1080

Labels, prescription labels, 9545.0970

Laundry, children as employees, 9545.1010

Legal incorporation, 9545.0930

Licenses, 9545.0900

Fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040

Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES

LICENSING

Requirement, generally, 9545.0920

Lights and lighting, 9545.0990, 9545.1080

Location of institution, 9545.0930

Locked rooms, isolation, 9545.0960

Maintenance, child as employees, 9545.1010

Medical care and treatment, 9545.0970

Dental care, 9545.0980

Medical examinations, 9545.0930

Medical records, 9545.0970

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, duty to
provide services, 9545.1090

Milk supply, 9545.1080

Music therapists, 9545.1060

Noncombustible materials, fire prevention, 9545.1080

Nonprofit corporations, 9545.0930

Notice

Emergencies, personnel policies, 9545.1070

Public education, 9545.1000

Removal of child, written agreements, 9545.0930

Runaway children, 9545.1030

Nutritionists, 9545.1060

Obligations of applicant, 9545.1090

Officers and employees

Institution staff, 9545.1060

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)
 Personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Qualifications, 9545.1040
 Staff child ratio, 9545.1050
 Orders of court, written agreements, 9545.0930
 Organization, 9545.0930
 Outdoor recreational space, 9545.1080
 Payments, written agreement, 9545.0930
 Personal articles, 9545.0990
 Personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Physical examinations, 9545.0930, 9545.0970
 Employee qualifications, 9545.1040
 Physicians and surgeons, 9545.1060
 Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Specialists, 9545.0950
 Statements, 9545.0970
 Play, health, 9545.0990
 Police, notice of runaway children, 9545.1030
 Practical nurses, 9545.0970
 Preplacement visits, 9545.0940
 Prescriptions, labels, 9545.0970
 Probation period, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Professionally trained staff, 9545.1050
 Progress reports, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Psychiatrists, 9545.1060
 Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Psychologists, 9545.1060
 Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Punishment, 9545.1000
 Purpose of institution, 9545.0930
 Purpose of rules, 9545.0900
 Qualifications, employees, 9545.1040
 Quiet rooms, 9545.0960
 Ratios, staff children ratios, 9545.1050
 Records
 Dental records, 9545.0980
 Medical records, 9545.0970
 Recreation, outdoor recreational space, 9545.1080
 Recreation plan, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Recreational staff, 9545.1060
 Recruitment, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Relief staff, 9545.1060
 Religious education, 9545.1000
 Removal of child, written agreements, 9545.0930
 Repairing, children as employees, 9545.1010
 Reports, 9545.0930
 Progress reports, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Runaway children, 9545.1030
 Resource and referral program grants, 9565.5510
 Review, formal reviews, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Right to financial assistance, 9545.1090
 Rights of applicant, 9545.1090
 Runaway children, notice, 9545.1030
 Sanitation, 9545.1080
 Schools and school districts, public education, 9545.1000
 Scope of rules, 9545.0900
 Seclusion, 9545.0960
 Selection, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Self governing councils, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Service personnel, 9545.1060
 Sewers and sewage, sanitation, 9545.1080
 Sleep, health, 9545.0990
 Sleeping rooms, 9545.1080
 Smallpox immunizations, 9545.0970
 Smoke detectors, isolation, 9545.0960
 Social studies, 9545.0940
 Social work services, 9545.1060
 Solicitation of funds, 9545.0950
 Specialists, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Staff, institution staff, 9545.1060

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Staff-child ratio, 9545.1050
 Statements, physicians statements, 9545.0970
 Statistical reports, 9545.0930
 Summaries, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Teachers, 9545.1060
 Temperature, 9545.1080
 Termination of placement, 9545.1020
 Thermometers, 9545.0970
 Time, discharge, 9545.1020
 Toilets, 9545.0990
 Sanitation, 9545.1080
 Toothbrushes, separate toothbrushes, 9545.0990
 Towels, separate towels, 9545.0990
 Training, 9545.1000
 Personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Treatment, 9545.0950
 Tuberculosis, employee qualifications, 9545.1040
 Vacations, written agreements, 9545.0930
 Ventilation, 9545.1080
 Visiting arrangements, written agreement, 9545.0930
 Visits
 Doctors, 9545.0970
 Preplacement visits, 9545.0940
 Vocational therapists, 9545.1060
 Volunteers, 9545.1060
 Washcloths, separate washcloths, 9545.0990
 Water supply, sanitation, 9545.1080
 Work experience, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Work schedules, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Workshops, personnel policies, 9545.1070
CHILDREN AND MINORS
 Abortion, notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Abuse of children, see ABUSE OF CHILDREN
 Adoption, see ADOPTION
 Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, age qualifications, 5200.0320
 Camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
 Case management services, severely emotionally disturbed children, see Case management services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Catastrophic health expense protection, reaching of ineligible age, duration of eligibility, 9505.1240
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
 Child care center licensing, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND
 Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Child care resource and referral program grants, 9565.5510
 Child care services grants, 9565.5520
 Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
 Child support incentive awards, see CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS
 Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Children's homes, see CHILDREN'S HOMES
 Community colleges, child care services, 8450.2200
 Community-based mental health services, grants, see Grants for services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070
 Cruelty, prevention, charitable contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Data privacy, access to private data, 1205.0500

CHILDREN AND MINORS (Cont'd)

Day care, see DAY CARE
 Diapers, see DIAPERS
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Drop in programs, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Drugs and medicine, labels, 6800.3650
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
 Early periodic screening, 4615.1200
 Emotionally/behaviorally disordered children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5509
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Case management services, see Case management services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Family community support services, see Family community support services under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 Family community support services, see Family community support services under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Family farm security program, parents net worth, 1560.2100
 Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900
 Fishing, take a kid fishing weekend, 6262.0100
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0510
 Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
 Group homes, see GROUP HOMES
 Guardianship, children in need of protection or services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Handicapped children
 Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Mentally retarded children, see Mentally retarded children under this topic
 Services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES
 Hazardous substances, warning labels, 6800.3650
 Health counseling, offered with screening programs, 9505.1718
 Health education, offered with screening programs, 9505.1718
 Health impaired children, special education services, 3525.1335
 Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Hospital child welfare reports, 4640.1400
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Hunting
 Take a Kid Hunting weekend, 6234.3500
 Turkey licenses, 6236.0300
 Income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0100
 Infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
 Insurance agents, brokers and solicitors, licenses, 2795.2000
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Labeling, poisons, 6800.3650
 Labor and employment
 Child labor, see CHILD LABOR

CHILDREN AND MINORS (Cont'd)

Labor and employment (Cont'd)
 Youth employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
 Learning disabled children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5510
 Maintenance payments, modification request, forms, 9566.0010
 Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
 Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS
 Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 9505.0040
 Parental income, 9505.0075
 Medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
 Mentally handicapped children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5506, 8700.5508, 8700.5511
 Mentally ill children
 Grants for services, see Grants for services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600
 Mentally retarded children
 Daytime activity centers, admissions, 9525.0800
 Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Income taxes, school tuition and transportation, 8009.3000
 Special education services, eligibility, 3525.1333
 Treatment, consent, 9515.0500
 Minimum wage, proof of age, 5200.0010
 Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
 Nannies, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0640
 Newborn infants, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0580
 Night care programs, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, persons not to be admitted or retained, 4655.0400
 Nutrition, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Paternity, see PATERNITY
 Physically handicapped children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5507
 Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
 Poisons, labels, 6800.3650
 Private child foster care placement agencies, see FOSTER CARE
 Protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
 Psychologists, privacy, 7200.4700
 Radiation exposure, training purposes, 4730.0360
 Rehabilitation program, blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
 Runaway children, child-caring institutions, notice, 9545.1030
 Sick child care programs, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
 Social services for adults
 Pregnant women, agency contact, 9555.9300
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
 Sterilization, notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Supervised living facilities, child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600
 Support payments
 Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

CHILDREN AND MINORS (Cont'd)

Support payments (Cont'd)

Modification requests, form, 9566.0010

Warning labels, poisons, 6800.3650

WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

Wildlife exhibits, caretakers, 6135.3000

Youth employment programs, see YOUTH

EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**CHILDREN'S CAMPS**

Animals, livestock and pets, 4630.4600

Bathing facilities, 4630.3200

Beaches, 4630.3900

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Beds, 4630.2500

Buildings, 4630.2400

Bunk beds, 4630.2500

Camp operators duties, 4630.4700

Certificates of health, 4630.4300

Cleaning materials, storage with food, 4630.2700

Communicable diseases

Performance of duties that could communicate diseases, 4630.2900

Procedure if diseases suspected, 4630.4200

Designation of healing arts practitioners, camp operators, emergencies, 4630.4100

Designation of responsible persons, campers and employees, notification in case of illness or injury, 4630.4000

Dining rooms, separation from kitchens by partitions, 4630.2600

Dishwashing facilities, 4630.3000

Firearms, 4630.4500

Firefighting equipment, 4630.2400

First aid, qualified persons and equipment, 4630.4200

Food, 4630.2700

Food and beverage establishment rules, see EATING PLACES

Food service equipment and utensils, 4630.2800

Food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

Garbage, 4630.3800

Germicides, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Guards against hazards, installation and maintenance, 4630.2300

Hand-washing facilities, 4630.3200

Kitchen and food service personnel, 4630.2900

Hazardous weapons, 4630.4500

Health records, 4630.4400

Infirmarys, 4630.4200

Insecticides, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Kitchen personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

Kitchens, 4630.2600, 4630.2800

Lights and lighting

Food storage areas, 4630.2700

Kitchens, 4630.2600

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Liquid wastes, 4630.3600

Livestock, 4630.4600

Locations, 4630.2300

Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Meat, 4630.2700

Milk, 4630.2700

Nonperishable food, 4630.2700

Operators, camp operators duties, 4630.4700

Outhouses, 4630.3500

Perishable food, 4630.2700

Personnel, kitchen and food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900

Pets, 4630.4600

Physical examinations, 4630.4300

Pit toilets, 4630.3500

CHILDREN'S CAMPS (Cont'd)

Plumbing, 4630.3300

Submission of plans for approval, 4630.3700

Poisonous substances, storage with foods, 4630.2700

Pools, 4630.3900

Privies, 4630.3500

Records, health records, 4630.4400

Refrigerators, 4630.2700

Refuse, 4630.3800

Sewage disposal, 4630.3500

Liquid wastes other than toilet waste, 4630.3600

Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700

Toilet facilities at waterfront, 4630.3400

Shower facilities, 4630.3200

Sites, 4630.2300

Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500

Storage of dishes and utensils, 4630.3000

Swimming beaches, 4630.3900

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Swimming pools, 4630.3900

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Hand-washing facilities located at or near, 4630.3200

Transportation for sick or injured persons, 4630.4200

Variances to rules, 4630.4750, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Ventilation

Kitchens, 4630.2600

Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Water supply, 4630.3100

Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700

Waterfront

Swimming and other activities, 4630.3900

Toilet facilities, 4630.3400

Weapons, 4630.4500

CHILI CON CARNE

Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3140

CHILL ROOMS

Cold storage warehouses, records, 1550.2190

CHIMNEYS

Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900

CHIP DIP

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CHIPPEWA RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CHIROPRACTORS

Acupuncture, see ACUPUNCTURE

Address changes, notice to board, 2500.1105

Advertisements, 2500.0200 to 2500.0510

Assistants, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0405

Blood borne diseases

Continuing education requirements, 2500.1200

Defined, 2500.0100

Board of examiners, 2500.0200 to 2500.2000

Continuing education

Acupuncturists, 2500.1200

Blood borne diseases, required credits, 2500.1200

Continuing education units

Defined, 2500.0100

Number required, 2500.1200

Subject matter requirements, 2500.1200

Criteria for program approval, 2500.1500

Deferment, 2500.1110, 2500.2000

Development programs, credits for, 2500.1720

Examiners, obtaining credit for examining, 2500.0710

Failure to comply, 2500.1800

Fees, seminar approval and registration, 2500.1150

Hours, 2500.1200

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)

Independent medical examinations, 2500.1160, 2500.1200

Infection control, required credits, 2500.1200

Number of units, requirements, 2500.1200

Remedies for noncompliance, 2500.1800

Sexual abuse recognition, training, 2500.1200

Sponsors

Approval by board, 2500.1410

Program approval, criteria, 2500.1500

Registration, 2500.1410

Reports to board, 2500.1420

Revocation of sponsorship, 2500.1710

Unapproved programs, 2500.1600

Waiver, 2500.2000

Data, reporting, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE

D.C., professional designation, 2500.0550

Deferment, continuing education, 2500.2000

Definitions, 2500.0100

Discounted services, advertising, 2500.0500

Doctor of chiropractic, professional designation, 2500.0550

Documentation, need for care, requirements, 2500.5000

Education, see Continuing education under this topic

Emergency answering exchange, 2500.0300

Examinations

Administration, use of licensed chiropractors, 2500.0700

Application

Deadlines, 2500.0730

Prerequisites, 2500.0720

Examiners, continuing education credit for examining, 2500.0710

Regrading, 2500.0740

Retaking, 2500.0750

Examiners, board of, 2500.0200 to 2500.2000

False advertisements, 2500.0400

False or assumed names, 2500.0200

Fees

Acupuncture licensing, 2500.3000

Certificate of good standing, 2500.1150

Computer lists, 2500.1150

Computer printed labels, 2500.1150

Copies, orders or stipulations, 2500.1150

Duplicates, 2500.1150

Inactive license renewal, 2500.2030

Inactive retired licenses, 2500.2060, 2500.2070

Incorporation renewal, late charges, 2500.1150

Independent examination, 2500.1150, 2500.1160

License application, 2500.1000

License renewal, 2500.1100

Licensing examination regrade fee, 2500.1150

Licensure verification, 2500.1150

Peer review fee, 2500.1150

Regrading examinations, 2500.0740

Retaking examinations, 2500.0750

Fraud, advertising, 2500.0400

Free services, advertising, 2500.0500

Inactive licenses

Application for, 2500.2020

Inactive retired licenses

Application, 2500.2050

Reinstatement, 2500.2070

Renewal, 2500.2060

Reinstatement, 2500.2040

Renewal, 2500.2030

Independent medical examinations

Continuing education requirements, 2500.1200

Defined, 2500.0100

Registration, 2500.1160

Infection control

Continuing education requirements, 2500.1200

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Infection control (Cont'd)

Defined, 2500.0100

Interns, see Preceptorship program under this topic

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING

RADIATION

Licenses

Acupuncturist, 2500.1200

Application fee, 2500.1000

Examinations, see Examinations under this topic

Failure to renew, procedures, 2500.1110

Inactive licenses, see Inactive licenses under this topic

Late fee, penalty, 2500.1100

Penalties, late fees, 2500.1100

Reinstatement, 2500.1900

Renewal, 2500.1100

Sexual abuse recognition, training requirements, 2500.1200

Termination procedures, 2500.1110

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0245

Name changes, notice to board, 2500.1105

Names, 2500.0200, 2500.0550

Notice, license renewal, 2500.1100

Patients, testimonial advertising, consent, 2500.0200

Preceptorship program

Administration, 2500.2505

Application, 2500.2515

Continuing requirements, 2500.2515

Definitions, 2500.2500

Doctor to intern ratio, 2500.2515

Fees, 2500.2515

Intern

Application for internship, 2500.2520

Board approval, requirements, 2500.2525

Defined, 2500.2500

Eligibility, 2500.2520

Malpractice insurance requirements, 2500.2520

Requirements of program, 2500.2525

Preceptor

Defined, 2500.2500

Eligibility, 2500.2515

Supervision activities, 2500.2510

Termination, 2500.2530

Professional designations, requirements, 2500.0550

Recordkeeping requirements, 2500.5000

Registration, independent medical examinations, 2500.1160

Rehabilitative treatment, requirements, 2500.4000

Reinstatement of license, 2500.1900

Renewal fees, licenses, 2500.1100

Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Solicitation, 2500.0200

Standards, advertising, 2500.0200

Veterans homes, chiropractic care services required, 9050.1030

Voluntarily retired licenses

Defined, 2500.0100

Procedures, 2500.2100

Reinstatement, 2500.2110

Waiver, continuing education, 2500.2000

Workers' compensation health services fees

Amount permitted, 5221.2900

Definitions, 5221.2900

Fee adjustments, 5221.4061

Procedure codes, 5221.4060

X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

CHISAGO COUNTY

Saint Croix riverway, rural district, 6105.0360

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CHLORAL BETAINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CHLORAL HYDRATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CHLORHEXADOL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CHLORIDES

Vinyl chloride, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9980

CHLORINE

Beverages, equipment, storage or transportation, 1550.1850

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Meat inspection, water supply, 1540.0570

Plumbing, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

Water conditioning contractors and installers, disinfection of equipment, 4715.5500

Water haulers, records, 4720.4600

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

CHLORPHENTERMINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CHOCOLATE

See CACAO PRODUCTS

CHOCOLATE LIQUOR

See CACAO PRODUCTS

CHOLERA

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CHOPPED HAM

Meat inspection, 1540.4420 to 1540.4440

CHRISTMAS TREES

Advertising, grading, 1560.0400

Certificates and certification, grading, 1560.0400, 1560.1200

Color code, size, 1560.0900

Defects, tolerances, 1560.1000

Definitions, 1560.0100, 1560.0500 to 1560.0700

Fees

Inspection and grading, 1560.1300

Review, 1560.1400

Fire code restrictions, 7510.3370

Illustrations, 1560.1600

Inspection

Fees, 1560.1300

Procedures, 1560.1200

Measurements, 1560.0900

Metric conversion table, 1560.1100

Off length handle, tolerances, 1560.1000

Off size tolerances, 1560.1000

Offering for sale, grading, 1560.0400

Official state standards, 1560.0200

Payment, inspection fees, 1560.1500

Sales, grading, 1560.0400

Size, 1560.0900

Tolerances, 1560.1000

Standards, 1560.0100 to 1560.1600

Tolerances, 1560.1000

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815

Variations, 1560.1000

Voluntary grading, 1560.0400

CHROMIUM

Hazardous waste, 7045.0120

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.1800

Administration departments, 4645.1700

Assembly rooms, 4645.2100

Barber shops, 4645.2100

Basal metabolism, diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300

Bathing facilities, 4645.2100

Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300

Beauty parlors, 4645.2100

Beds, adjustable height beds, 4645.2300

Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.6100

Corridors, allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300

Dayrooms, 4640.6400

Dental facilities, 4645.2000

Dental service, 4640.6200

Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300, 4645.1800

Dining rooms, 4640.6400

Patients, 4645.2100

Doctors offices, 4645.2000

Electrocardiographs, 4640.6300

Emergency operating rooms, 4645.2000

Eye, ear, nose and throat rooms, 4645.2000

Hand-washing facilities, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300

Kitchens, 4645.2200

Laboratory facilities, 4640.6300

Lavatories, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300

Location, 4645.1700

Medical staff, 4640.6100

Nurses, 4640.6100

Departments, 4645.2100

Offices, 4645.2000

Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900

Patients rooms, 4645.2100

Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900

Quiet rooms, 4645.2100

Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.6400

Service departments, 4645.2200

Sites, 4645.1700

Solariums, 4640.6400

Special service rooms, 4645.2000

Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900

Staff, 4640.6100

Storage facilities, 4645.2200

Treatment rooms, 4645.2000

Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS

HOSPITALS

Waiting rooms, 4645.2000

Walls, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300

Wheelchair space allowances, 4645.2300

X-ray facilities, 4640.6300

CHUBS

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

CHUNK BREAKER

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST NURSING HOMES

Nursing home administrators, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700

CHURCHES

See also RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3370

Counties, state aid highways, connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Eating places, see EATING PLACES

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Outdoor advertising, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

INDEX

CHURCHES (Cont'd)

Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Sales and use taxes, furniture, exemptions, 8130.6200
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Multiple-family residential district (RM-2),
 2400.0210, 2400.0220
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes,
 exclusions, 3315.0530

CIGARETTE TAXES

See also TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Acknowledgments, distributors license, application,
 8120.1500

Applications

Distributors license, 8120.1500
 Exchange of stamps, 8120.1200
 Replacement of stamps, 8120.1000
 Damaged packages, 8120.1100

Cancellation of stamps, 8120.0900

Carriers, reports, 8120.2700

Certificates, destroyed stamps, 8120.1000

Complaints, examinations, 8120.2600

Consumers, 8120.3000 to 8120.3200

 Examination of records, 8120.3200

Contempt, examinations, 8120.2600

Credentials, tax examiners, 8120.2500

Credit, returned stamps, 8120.1100

Dealers, records, 8120.1900

Defacement of stamps, return of packages to
 manufacturer, 8120.1100

Delivery, records, 8120.1800

Design of stamps, 8120.0500

Discounts, stamps, 8120.0700

Distributors

Invoices, records, 8120.1900
 Licenses, 8120.1500, 8120.1600
 Monthly returns, 8120.2000

Examination of records, 8120.2400

 Appointment of examiners, 8120.2500

 Subpoenas, 8120.2600

Examiners

Appointment, 8120.2500
 Powers and duties, 8120.2600

Exemption, sale of tax exempt cigarettes by state
 institutions, 8120.2100

Fees, license fees, distributors, 8120.1600

Gratuitous distributions by state institutions, 8120.2800

Importing unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0300

Inspection, spoiled stamps, 8120.1000

Inventories, records, 8120.1900

Invoices, 8120.1900

Licenses

Distributors, see DISTRIBUTORS
 Warehouses, 8120.1800

Meter machines

Credit for unused stamps, 8120.1200
 Packages, imprints, 8120.0200
 Stamps, cancellation, 8120.0900

Monthly returns, filing, 8120.2000

Mutilated stamps, replacement, 8120.1000

Oaths and affirmations, examinations, 8120.2600

Packages

Damages, return of stamps for credit, 8120.1100
 Stamps, 8120.0200

Payment

Repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
 Stamps, 8120.0600
 State institutions, 8120.2800

Penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

Possession by consumers, 8120.3000

Purchases, records, 8120.1900

CIGARETTE TAXES (Cont'd)

Railroads, reports, 8120.1300

Records, 8120.1900

 Examination, 8120.2400

 Consumers, 8120.3200

 Tax examiners, powers and duties, 8120.2600

 Warehouses, 8120.1800

Reports

Carriers, 8120.2700

Monthly reports, 8120.2000

Railroads, 8120.1300

Sales by state institutions, 8120.2800

Return, consumers, 8120.3100

Sales

Distributors, see DISTRIBUTORS

Generally, 8120.0200 to 8120.2800

Records, 8120.1900

State institutions, 8120.2800

Sleeping car companies, reports, 8120.1300

Spoiled stamps, replacement, 8120.1000

Stamps, 8120.0200

 Cancellation, 8120.0900

 Commingle goods, 8120.0400

 Denomination, 8120.0600

 Design, 8120.0500

 Discounts, 8120.0700

 Exchange, 8120.1200

 Mutilation, replacement, 8120.1000

 Payment, 8120.0600

 Purchase, 8120.0600

 Refunds, 8120.1200

 Return for credit, 8120.1100

 Sales by state institutions, 8120.2800

 Shipping unstamped cigarettes into state, 8120.0300

 Vending machines, visibility, 8120.2100

State institutions, sales, 8120.2800

Storage, consumers, 8120.3000 to 8120.3200

Subjobbers

Fees, 8120.1600

Licenses, 8120.1500

Tax examiners, appointment, 8120.2500

Unfit stamps, replacement, 8120.1000

Unused stamps, replacement, 8120.1000

Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES

Warehouses, licenses, 8120.1800

CIGARETTES

Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

CIGARS

Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 TAXES

CINNAMON

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3260

Spices and condiments, 1555.2740

CIRCULARS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

Securities

Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

Selling expenses, 2875.3050

CIRCUSES

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

Wildlife exhibits, 6135.2600 to 6135.2800

CISCOES

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Gill nets, restrictions, 6252.0600

Seasons, specific waters and schedules, 6252.0500

CITIES

Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO
 FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Assessors, see ASSESSORS

Bingo halls, license approval, 7862.0010

Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER
 PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

CITIES (Cont'd)

- Community action agencies, see **COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**
- Comprehensive water plans, see **COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS**
- Employees
 - Comparable worth, see **COMPARABLE WORTH**
 - Policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
- Energy conservation loans, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- Fire code, adoption, 7510.3330
- Housing pool allocations, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Housing preservation program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Insurance, self-insurance pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**
- Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
- Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
- Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
- Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- New housing mortgage revenue bonds, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Notice received, petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
- Open burning, see **OPEN BURNING**
- Ordinances, fire protection system permits, 7512.2800
- Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**
- Pipeline routing, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**
- Police pursuits, see **POLICE PURSUITS**
- Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**
- Targeted areas, housing preservation programs, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
- Uniform fire code, adoption, 7510.3330
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

- Community energy council grants, 7645.0520
- Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

- Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility, 9500.2140
- Blind persons, vending stand operator licenses, 3321.0200
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0020
- Minnesota family investment program, eligibility, 9500.4060
- Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
- Physicians licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**

CITY LIBRARIES

See **LIBRARIES**

CIVIL DEFENSE

- Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**
- School building and grounds, construction, 3530.4700
- Schools and school districts, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

- Abolishment of existing classes, 7520.0550

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Added classes, 7520.0550
- Additional education, merit increases, 7520.0660
- Adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0620, 7520.0650
- Administration
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0640
 - Supervisor, 7520.0400
- Administrative leave, political activity, 7520.0300
- Administrative officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
- Adoption of classification plan, 7520.0500
- Adoption of compensation plans, 7520.0600, 7520.0610
- Adoption of rules, 7520.0200
- Affirmative action
 - Defined, 7520.0100
 - Plan, contents, requirements, 7520.0350
- Allocation of positions, classification plan, 7520.0510
- Amendment of rules, 7520.0200
 - Supervisor, 7520.0400
- Amendments, compensation plan
 - Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620
 - Local authority, 7520.0610
- Appeals, decisions about violations, 7520.0370
- Appointing authority, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
- Appointment authorized, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Appointments
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 - Supervisor, 7520.0400
- Assistant emergency management director, compensation plan, 7520.1000
- Authority for rules, 7520.0400
- Availability of funds, salary adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
- Biweekly compensation, computation, 7520.1200
- Candidacy, political activity, 7520.0300
- Change of existing classes, 7520.0550
- Class specifications, classification plan, 7520.0530
- Class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
- Classification, discrimination, 7520.0350
- Classification plan, 7520.0500 to 7520.0550
 - Adoption, 7520.0500
 - Allocation of positions, 7520.0510
 - Class specifications, 7520.0540
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 - Preparation, 7520.0500
 - Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 - Revision, 7520.0550
- Clerical salary schedules, recommended adjustments in compensation plan, 7520.0650
- Clerical workers, consumer price index, 7520.0620
- Clerks, compensation plan, 7520.1100
- Coerced contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
- Collective bargaining agreements
 - Compensation plan, adjustments, 7520.0650
 - Salary decreases, 7520.0670
- Commissioner, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
- Communication officer, compensation, 7520.1000
- Comparable work value, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
- Compensation and salaries
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Merit system council, 7520.0400
- Compensation plan, 7520.0600 to 7520.1200
 - Adjustment, 7520.0620
 - Adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 - Administration, 7520.0640
 - Adoption, 7520.0600
 - Amendments
 - Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Compensation plan, 7520.0600 to 7520.1200 (Cont'd)

- Amendments (Cont'd)
 - Local authority, 7520.0610
- Appointments, 7520.0800
- Computation, 7520.1200
- Computation of salaries, 7520.0700
- County regulations, 7520.0900
- Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
- Demotions, 7520.0800
- Emergency management
 - Clerical, 7520.1100
 - Professional, 7520.1000
- Equitable compensation relationships, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
- Increases, 7520.0650
- Merit increases, 7520.0660
- Negotiation of salary schedule, 7520.0630
- Overtime, computation, 7520.0700
- Preparation, 7520.0600
- Reinstatements, 7520.0800
- Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
- Sick leave upon separation, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
- Transfers, 7520.0800
- Vacation leave upon separation, computation, 7520.0700
- Work out of class, 7520.0680
- Complaints, discrimination, 7520.0350
- Computation plan, promotions, 7520.0800
- Computation of salaries, compensation plan, 7520.0700
- Conditions, discrimination, 7520.0350
- Confidential employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
- Consumer price index, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
- Contracts, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
- Contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
- Conversion table, salary conversion table, 7520.1200
- Council, merit system council, 7520.0400
- County regulations, 7520.0900
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0900
- Decisions, violations, 7520.0370
- Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
- Definitions, 7520.0100
 - Human services rules terms, 7520.0150
- Demotions
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 - Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Differentials in salary, 7520.0650
- Disability, defined, 7520.0100
- Discrimination
 - Complaints, filing, 7520.0350
 - Defined, 7520.0100
- Dismissal, violations, 7520.0370
- Editing of rules, 7520.0200
- Education, additional education, merit increases, 7520.0660
- Elections, political activity, 7520.0300
- Eligible employees
 - Merit increases, 7520.0660
 - Reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Emergencies, overtime compensation, 7520.0700
- Entrance salary, administration of compensation plan, 7520.0640
- Equitable compensation relationships
 - Defined, 7520.0100
 - Establishment, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
- Examinations
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Exclusive representatives, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Exemptions, salary decreases, 7520.0670

- Facilities, discrimination, 7520.0350
- Filing, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
- Four week salary, computation, 7520.1200
- Frequency of increases, merit increases, 7520.0660
- Full time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
- Governor, organization, 7520.0400
- Hatch Act, 7520.0300
- Hourly compensation, computation, 7520.1200
- Increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
- Incumbents
 - Local authority, 7520.0610
- Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
- Inflation, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
- Investigations, reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
- Labor market, review, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
- Leaves, political activity, 7520.0300
- Length of service, merit increases, 7520.0660
- Less than full time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.1200
- Loans, political contributions, 7520.0300
- Local authorities
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0900
 - Selection of salary ranges, 7520.0610
- Local civil service commission, rules, 7520.0400
- Lump sum payments, merit increases, 7520.0660
- Manuals, 7520.0200
 - Salary conversion tables, 7520.1200
- Maximum salary, salary adjustments and increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
- Meetings, merit system council, 7520.0400
- Merit increases and salary, 7520.0660
- Merit system council, 7520.0400
- Minimum salary, compensation plan, adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
- Monthly salaries, computation, 7520.1200
- Negotiations
 - Overtime compensation, 7520.0700
 - Salary schedule, 7520.0630
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0630
- New classes, 7520.0550
- Nonpartisan elections, political activity, 7520.0300
- Nonrepresented employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
- Notice
 - Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 - Salary decreases, 7520.0670
 - Violations, 7520.0370
- Objectives of rules, 7520.0200
- Official salary schedule, adjustments, merit system, 7520.0620
- Operations officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
- Organization, 7520.0400
- Overtime, compensation plan, 7520.0700
- Part payment from another source, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
- Part time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700, 7520.1200
- Pay periods, computation of salary, 7520.0700
- Payment
 - Less than full payroll period, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 - Political contributions, 7520.0300
- Personnel records, supervisor, 7520.0400
- Plans and specifications, see Compensation plan under this topic
- Policy statements, 7520.0200
- Political activity, 7520.0300
- Political opinion, discrimination, 7520.0350

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Positions covered by rules, 7520.0200
 Preparation of classification plan, 7520.0500
 Preparation of compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Probation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Professional salary schedules, recommended adjustment and compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Promotions
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Public information officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Quality of performance, merit increases, 7520.0660
 Radiological officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Reallocation of positions, classification of plans, 7520.0510
 Reclassification of positions, classification plan, 7520.0520
 Incumbents, 7520.0530
 Recommended adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Records, supervisors, 7520.0400
 Recruitment, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Reinstatements, compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reports
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Review
 Council, compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Merit increases, 7520.0660
 Revision, classification plan, 7520.0550
 Safety services coordinator, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Salary conversion table, 7520.1200
 Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
 Sick leave
 Political activity, 7520.0300
 Separation, computation of salary upon separation, 7520.0700
 Statements, policy, 7520.0200
 Statistics, consumer price index, 7520.0620
 Step increases, merit increases, 7520.0660
 Supervisor, 7520.0400
 Supervisory employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
 Tables
 Compensation plan, emergency management
 Clerical, 7520.1100
 Professions, 7520.1000
 Salary conversion table, 7520.1200
 Tenure, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Titles, class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
 Transfers
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Travel expenses, merit system council, 7520.0400
 Urban wage earners, consumer price index, 7520.0620
 Vacation leave, computation of salary upon separation, 7520.0700
 Violations, 7520.0370
 Work out of class, compensation plan, 7520.0680
CIVIL RIGHTS
 See also **DISCRIMINATION**
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.6300
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0110
 Mentally retarded persons
 Semi-independent living services, 9525.0600

CIVIL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Mentally retarded persons (Cont'd)
 Vocational education, program approval, 3505.1100
CIVIL SERVICE
 Abolishment, eligible lists, notice, candidates, 3900.6300
 Administration
 Competitive open examinations, 3900.4400
 Wage and salary plan, 3900.2100
 Administrative procedures, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2000
 Affirmative action
 Examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100
 Goals, appointments, eligibles from list, 3900.7500
 Announcements, examinations, contents, 3900.3300
 Applications, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100
 Appointments
 Eligibles from list, 3900.7500
 Emergency appointments, 3900.8200
 Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600
 Internship appointments, 3900.9000
 Other means of filling positions, 3900.8100
 Permanent positions, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800
 Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
 Work training appointments, 3900.8900
 Augmented and incomplete certification, 3900.7300
 Authorization
 Relocation expenses, 3900.2200
 Salaries, 3900.2100
 Candidates
 Eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300
 Ratings, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 Travel expenses, reimbursements, 3900.3400
 Certification
 Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300
 Order of certification, eligibles, 3900.7100
 Selective certification, 3900.7200
 Changes
 Application deadlines or examination dates, 3900.4300
 Availability, eligible lists, 3900.6700
 Civil defense employees merit system, see **CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Classification
 Class specifications, 3900.1200
 Class titles, 3900.1100
 Temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300
 Collective bargaining
 Examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100
 State personnel system, 3900.0200
 Commissioner, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Competitive open examinations
 Administration, 3900.4400
 Applications, 3900.4100
 Changes, application deadlines or examination dates, 3900.4300
 Explanation and appeals, examination ratings, 3900.4700
 Public notice, 3900.3200
 Scoring, 3900.4500
 Completion, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Conflict of interest, 3900.9500
 Considerations, temporary appointments, 3900.8300

INDEX

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Crimes and penalties, false statements, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100

Criteria, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200

Declining of appointments, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400

Definitions, class specifications, 3900.1200

Designation, temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300

Disallowed transfers, 3900.8500

Duration, eligible lists, 3900.6300

Effect, rating changes, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700

Eligibility, meeting procedure, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500

Eligible lists, 3900.6100

 Changes in availability, 3900.6700

 Competitive open examinations, limited admissions, 3900.4200

 Duration, 3900.6300

 Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300

 Reemployment and reinstatement, 3900.6200

 Removal, 3900.6400

 Notice, 3900.6500

 Restoration of names, 3900.6600

 Revised certification, 3900.7400

Eligibles, appointments from eligible lists, 3900.7500

Emergency appointments, 3900.8200

Employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500

Employment, reemployment, salary, 3900.2100

Employment interviews or work, failure to report, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400

Employment plans, other employment plans, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Entry, wage and salary, 3900.2100

Errors or fraud, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700

Examinations

 Announcements, contents, 3900.3300

 Competitive open examinations, see Competitive open examinations under this topic

Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600

Expenses

 Relocation expenses, reimbursement, limits, 3900.2200

 Travel expenses, candidates, reimbursements, 3900.3400

Explanations, urgent reasons, provisional appointments, 3900.8400

Factors, decision, eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300

Failure to respond, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400

Handicapped applicants

 Notice, qualified handicapped examinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300

 Qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200

 Testing accommodations, 3900.5100

Health employees, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300

Inspections, public inspections, class specifications, 3900.1200

Internship appointments, 3900.9000

Investigations, reports, conflict of interest, 3900.9500

Jails, 2910.2000

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.2700

Leaves of absence, temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Limited admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200

Lists, eligible, see Eligible lists under this topic

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Maximum number, limited admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200

Minimum rate, entering salary, 3900.2100

Necessity, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, review, 3900.5100

Notice

 Admission or refusal, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200

 Competitive open examinations, examination ratings, 3900.4600

 Eligible lists, removal of names, 3900.6500

 Handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300

 Public notice, competitive open examinations, 3900.3200

 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700

 Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800

Order of certification, eligibles, 3900.7100

Placement, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200

Prohibitions, six-month retest prohibition, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200

Provisional appointments, 3900.8400

Public safety merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM III> Purpose and scope of rules, 3900.0100

Qualifications

 Applicants, entering salary, 3900.2100

 Employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500

 Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600

Qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200

 Notice, handicapped applicants, reason for decision, 3900.5300

Ratings

 Candidates, eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300

 Competitive open examinations, 3900.4500

 Eligible lists, 3900.6100

 Explanation and appeals, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700

 Reemployment and reinstatement lists, 3900.6200

Recruitment, examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100

Reemployment, lists, 3900.6200

Refusal, admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200

Rehabilitation programs, placement, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200

Reimbursement, relocation expenses, limits, 3900.2200

Reinstatement

 Lists, 3900.6200

 Salary, 3900.2100

Relocation expenses, reimbursement, 3900.2200

Removal, eligible lists, 3900.6400

Reports, conflict of interest, investigations, 3900.9500

Requests, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, review, 3900.5100

Required rating changes, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700

Restoration of names, eligible lists, 3900.6600

Retests, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200

Review of requests, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, 3900.5100

Revised certification, 3900.7400

Routine service appointments, 3900.8700

Salary, 3900.2100

Scope, wage and salary plan, 3900.2100

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Scoring, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 Security, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800
 Specifications, class specification, 3900.1200
 State personnel system, 3900.0200
 Actions before effective date of rules, 3900.0300
 Statements, appropriate eligible lists, provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Students, academic requirements, internship appointments, 3900.9000
 Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Termination
 Handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, 3900.5100
 Titles, class titles, 3900.1100
 Training programs, work training appointments, 3900.8900
 Transfers, employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500
 Travel expenses, candidates, reimbursements, 3900.3400
 Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
 Unclassified service, temporary designation, 3900.1300
 Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Vacancies
 Consideration, duration of eligible lists, 3900.6300
 Other means filling positions, 3900.8100
 Six months or less, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Wage and salary plan, administration, 3900.2100
 Work experience, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Work training appointments, 3900.8900

CLASS ACTION SUITS

Human rights, 5000.1100

CLASSIFICATION

See specific index headings

CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Area for smoking, 4620.0400
 Asbestos related work, see ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS
 Ashtrays, 4620.0600
 Bars
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Posting, 4620.0500
 Signs, 4620.0500
 Smoking regulations, 4620.1025
 Boarding and lodging houses, smoking regulations, 4620.1200
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, smoking regulations, 4620.1200
 Common areas, smoking, 4620.1400
 Dwellings, formaldehyde, 4620.1800
 Elevators, smoking regulations, 4620.1400
 Employee lounges, smoking regulations, 4620.0750
 Employee lunchrooms, smoking regulations, 4620.0750
 Factories, smoking regulations, 4620.0975
 Fines, 4620.0500
 Foam installation, formaldehyde, 4620.1800
 Food and beverage establishments, requirements under, 4625.3001
 Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
 Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Health care facilities, smoking regulations, 4620.0700, 4620.1200
 Hotels, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.1300
 Nursing homes, smoking regulations, 4620.1200
 Office buildings, smoking regulations, 4620.0950

CLEAN INDOOR AIR (Cont'd)

Private enclosed offices
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Smoking permitted, 4620.0400
 Prohibition against smoking, 4620.0300
 Public conveyances, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.1100
 Purpose of rules, 4620.0050
 Regulations, compliance, 4620.0700
 Restaurants
 Defined, 4620.0100
 Signs, 4620.0500
 Smoking regulations, 4620.1000
 Restrooms, smoking regulations, 4620.1400
 Retail stores, smoking regulations, 4620.1425
 Scope of rules, 4620.0050
 Signs
 No-smoking area, ashtray, 4620.0600
 Placement, 4620.0500
 Posting, 4620.0500
 Size, 4620.0500
 Smoking
 Bars, 4620.1025
 Elevators, 4620.1400
 Employee lounges, 4620.0750
 Employee lunchrooms, 4620.0750
 Factories, 4620.0975
 Health care facilities, 4620.1200
 Hotels, 4620.1300
 Motels, 4620.1300
 Office buildings, 4620.0950
 Public transportation, 4620.1100
 Resorts, 4620.1300
 Restaurants, 4620.1000
 Restrooms, 4620.1400
 Retail stores, 4620.1425
 Warehouses, 4620.0975
 Smoking-permitted area, 4620.0400
 Smoking prohibited, 4620.0300
 Supervised living facilities, penalties for violation of law, 4665.9090
 Transportation, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.1100
 Urea-formaldehyde foam installation, 4620.1800
 Variances, 4620.1450, 4620.1800, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Veterans homes, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Warehouses, smoking regulations, 4620.0975

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Allocating grant funds, 7076.0180
 Awarding grants, procedures, 7076.0190
 Best management practices
 Defined, 7076.0110
 Evaluating for implementation plan, 7076.0270
 Contracts, project sponsors and agency, 7076.0210, 7076.0220
 Definitions, 7076.0110
 Diagnostic study, 7076.0210, 7076.0240
 Eligible applicants for grants, 7076.0130
 Grants
 Amount, 7076.0210
 Application periods, 7076.0140
 Applications
 Form, 7076.0150
 Information requirements, 7076.0150
 Rejecting, grounds, 7076.0160
 Time for submitting, 7076.0150
 Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190
 Conditions of grants, 7076.0210
 Contracts, 7076.0210, 7076.0220
 Duration, 7076.0210
 Eligible applicants, 7076.0130
 Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0210

INDEX

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Grants (Cont'd)

- Ineligible costs, 7076.0130
- Notice of availability, 7076.0140
- Payments, 7076.0280
- Reapplications, 7076.0190
- Rescinding, 7076.0290
- Types available, 7076.0120
- Withholding reimbursements, 7076.0280
- Implementation plan, 7076.0210, 7076.0250, 7076.0260
- Local share
 - Defined, 7076.0110
 - Requirements, 7076.0130
- Monitoring plan, 7076.0230
- Notice, grant availability, 7076.0140
- Project continuation grant amendments
 - Applications, 7076.0200
 - Approvals, 7076.0200
 - Eligibility, 7076.0200
 - Funding allocations, 7076.0180
- Project coordination team
 - Assigning points, duties, 7076.0170
 - Defined, 7076.0110
- Project costs
 - Eligibility, 7076.0130
 - Local share, 7076.0130
- Project ranking, procedures, 7076.0170, 7076.0190
- Project sponsors
 - Audit requirements, 7076.0210
 - Diagnostic study, 7076.0210, 7076.0240
 - Implementation plan, 7076.0210, 7076.0250
 - Monitoring plan, 7076.0230
 - Quarterly updates, 7076.0210
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7076.0210
 - Reports, annual progress reports, 7076.0210
 - Work plan, 7076.0210, 7076.0230
- Purpose of rules, 7076.0100
- Ranking of projects and resource investigations, 7076.0170, 7076.0190
- Rejection, grant applications, 7076.0160
- Rescinding grants, 7076.0290
- Resource investigation, defined, 7076.0110
- Technical assistance, project sponsors, 7076.0120
- Water of concern
 - Defined, 7076.0110
 - Description, diagnostic study, 7076.0240
- Work plan, 7076.0210, 7076.0230

CLEANSING CREAMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

CLEAR LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER COUNTY

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

CLEARWATER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLERGY

- Juvenile detention facilities, visits, 2930.4500
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1310
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Domestic services, 3315.0910
 - Exclusions, 3315.0530

CLERKS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
- Stenographers, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825, 3315.0830

CLIMATE

Weather modification, see **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY

- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Nurses, community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS

- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Licensing, see **SOCIAL WORKERS**

CLINICAL SPECIALISTS (MENTAL HEALTH)

See **PSYCHIATRIC NURSES**

CLINICS

- Cancer surveillance system, see **CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM**
- Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
- Juvenile detention facilities, medical care and treatment, 2930.7400
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250

CLOBAZAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLONAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLONITAZENE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CLORAZEPATE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLORTERMIN

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION

- Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

CLOSED HEARINGS

- Special education, 3525.3300

CLOTHES HANGERS

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

CLOTHING

- Adult correctional facilities, 2910.3200
- Child-caring institutions
 - Health, 9545.0990
 - Written agreements, 9545.0930
- Fish processing establishments, cleanliness, 1545.3120
- Group homes, 9545.1470
- Hunters, 6232.0300
- Jails, 2910.3200
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700
- Meat inspection, cleanliness standards, 1540.0740
- Mentally ill persons, allowances, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
- Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
- Parkas, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- State soldiers assistance fund, payment for clothing, 9055.0090

Wearing apparel, see **WEARING APPAREL**

CLOTIAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLOUDS

See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

CLOVES

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3300
- Spices and condiments, 1555.2780

CLOXAZOLAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS

Flying, see **FLYING CLUBS**

- Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300

- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

- Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

- Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Restaurants, see **EATING PLACES**

CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600

CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS

Saint Croix riverway
Dwellings, 6105.0400
Number of dwelling units, 6105.0380

COACHES

High schools or secondary schools, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000

COAL

See also COKE

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Coal preparation plants, performance standards, incorporations by reference, 7011.1150

Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Environmental protection

Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Hoppers, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

Liquids pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES

Pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES

Slurry pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES

Water pollution handling agencies, dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Air pollution, 7011.1100 to 7011.1140

Access areas, standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Cessation of operations, 7011.1125

Definitions, 7011.1100

Dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

Exemptions, performance standards, 7011.1120

Methods, performance test, 7011.1130

Metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1110

Performance standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Pneumatic equipment, performance standards, 7011.1115

Standards of performance, outstate facilities, 7011.1110

Tests and testing, performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135

Thermal dryers, standards of performance, 7011.1115

Barges, unloading stations, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Cessation of operations, windy conditions, air pollution standards, 7011.1125

Chemical agents, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Choke feeding devices, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Cleaning equipment, air pollution standards, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment, 7011.1115

Continuous monitoring devices, pneumatic cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115

Conveyor systems, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Cranes, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Cyclonic flow, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135

Dryers, air pollution standards, thermal dryers, 7011.1115

Duluth, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Dust suppressant agents, air pollution standards, 7011.1140

Exemption, air pollution standards, freezing temperatures, 7011.1120

Exhaust air systems, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Filter holder heating systems, temperature, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135

Flood loading, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Freezing temperatures, air pollution standards, exemptions, 7011.1120

Loading stations, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Methods, air pollution performance test, 7011.1130

Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region, facilities within, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Monitoring, air pollution standards, 7011.1115

Motor carriers, unloading facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Oils, air pollution standards, oil treatment, 7011.1105

Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1110

Parking facilities, metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Performance standards, air pollution

Metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115

Performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135

Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.1115

Probes, temperature, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135

Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1135

Railroads, unloading of cars, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Recalibration, air pollution monitoring equipment, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115

Sampling time, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135

Shovels, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Standards of performance, air pollution

Metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115

Stockpiles, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Temperature of gas stream, thermal dryers, air pollution standards, monitoring, 7011.1115

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135

Thermal dryers, air pollution standards, 7011.1115

Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.1135

Underground bottom feed, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Unloading stations, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Venturi scrubber emission control equipment, monitoring, 7011.1115

Volume, air pollution performance tests, sampling volumes, 7011.1135

Water, air pollution standards, treatment with water, 7011.1105

Water pollution, dust suppressant agents, violations, 7011.1140

Windy conditions, air pollution standards, cessation of operations, 7011.1125

COAL PIPELINES

Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0280

Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470

Adverse effects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Air pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Airports and landing fields, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Alternative routes, description, 7855.0440

Alternative proposed facilities

- Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
- Required information, 7855.0410

Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280

Assessment criteria, certificates of need, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Bedrock types, proposed new facility, alternative routes, description, 7855.0440

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0470

Conservation programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270

Construction, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Control equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460

Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Data bases, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420

Definitions, 7855.0010

Design information, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Dust, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Environmental protection

- Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
- Required information, proposed new facility, 7855.0430

Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0470

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210

Forecast data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0420

Forests and forestry, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Highways and roads, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Historical data, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0420

Induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220

Liquid wastes, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450

Maps, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Methodology, proposed new facilities, forecast, discussion, 7855.0420

COAL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460

Multiparty ownership use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250

Noise pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Operation of proposed new facility, required information, 7855.0400

Other consumers, proposed new facility energy product, historical and forecast data, 7855.0420

Own-use pipeline, historical and forecast data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0420

Parks and parklands, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Plans and specifications, proposed new pipelines, required information, 7855.0400

Pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460

Proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460

Purpose of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0020

Railroads, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facility, required information, 7855.0410

Relocation of pollution, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Rivers and streams, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Safeguard equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460

Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030

Sensitivity of forecast to changes, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420

Socioeconomic considerations, certificates of need applications, 7855.0260

Soil types, proposed new facility alternative routes, description, 7855.0440

Solid wastes, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Spills, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 7855.0460

Statistical techniques, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420

Time, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Vegetation, proposed new facility alternative routes, description, 7855.0440

Wastes and emissions, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Water pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Water supply, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Waters and watercourses, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

COATS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

COBALT

Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

COBB RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COCA LEAVES

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

COCAINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

COCHIN OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2470

COCKTAIL MIXES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COCOA

Products, 1555.0080 to 1555.0130

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COCOA BUTTER

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COCONUT OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2460

COD LIVER OIL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CODE OF AGENCY RULES

Availability, 1250.0300

CODE OF ETHICS

Schoolteachers, 8750.3830

Social workers, 8740.0300

Teachers, 8700.7500

CODE OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS

Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

CODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CODEINE METHYL BROMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CODEINE N-OXIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

COFFEE

Defined, 1555.2430

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Substitutes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

COFFEE SHOPS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COGENERATION

Small power production, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

COGENITAL ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

COINS

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COKE

See also COAL

Oil refineries

Burn-off, emissions monitoring, 7011.1420

Burn-off rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

COLBY CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

COLBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD CREAM

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Advertising, sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Affidavits, sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Animal feed, storage, permanent markings, 1550.2180

Chill room lot numbers, records, 1550.2190

Communicable diseases, employees, 1550.2250

Construction, sanitary requirements, 1550.2210

Containers, food, limit of size, 1550.2270

Corporations, leases, 1550.2120

Delivery statements, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Descriptions, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Display of licenses, 1550.2110

Employees, communicable diseases, 1550.2250

Fees, licenses, 1550.2110

Files, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Food, 1550.2110 to 1550.2330

Limit of size of containers, 1550.2270

Marking and identification, 1550.2170

Monthly reports, 1550.2160

Receipt, packages, 1550.2260

Sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Sanitary conditions, 1550.2280

Stop orders, destruction, 1550.2310

Transfer, 1550.2330

Goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2230

Hearings, stop order food, notice to owners, destruction, 1550.2310

Identification and markings, food in storage, 1550.2170

Inspections, public, schedule of rates, 1550.2130

Leases, 1550.2120

Licensees, records, 1550.2150

Licenses, display, 1550.2110

Liens, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Location, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Marking and identification, 1550.2170

Animal feed, 1550.2180

Obliteration, violations of rules, 1550.2200

Stop orders, 1550.2290

Notice

Sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Stop orders, destruction of food, 1550.2310

Ownership, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Packages, receipt of food, 1550.2260

Pests, protection, sanitary requirements, 1550.2210

Public auctions, sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Rates

Schedules, 1550.2130

Uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Receipt of food, packages, 1550.2260

Receipts, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Records

Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190

Licensees, 1550.2150

Reports, monthly reports, food in storage, 1550.2160

Sales by warehouse operators, food, 1550.2320

Sanitary requirements, 1550.2210, 1550.2280

Schedules, rates, 1550.2130

Stop orders

Destruction of food, 1550.2310

Forms, 1550.2300

Marks, 1550.2290

Toilet facilities, 1550.2220

Transfer, food, 1550.2330

Uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Violations of rules, obliteration of marks, 1550.2200

Wastes, disposal, 1550.2240

COLD SYRUP

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COLD-PACK FRUITS

Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2170

COLE SLAW

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COLIFORM BACTERIA

See WATER SUPPLY

COLLATERAL

Tourism loan program, 4308.0070

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0090

COLLECTION AGENCIES

Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800

Actions and proceedings, threatening, 2870.3100

Adjusters, conduct of business, 2870.4100

Application forms, 2870.1100

Applications, hearing, 2870.2100

Attorneys, employment, 2870.3600

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Bank account, liquidating or rehabilitating business, 2870.5100

Blacklisting, 2870.3700

Board, expenses, 2870.0200

Bond forms, 2870.1100

Books and records, inspection, 2870.1700

Claims, accounting to creditors, 2870.3800

Commingleing of funds, 2870.4000

Communicating with debtor, 2870.3500

Constables, employment for service of process, 2870.3200

Contested case hearing, rights of party, 2870.2300

Death of licensee, 2870.1400

Debt prorating, 2870.4100

Deceptive practices, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500

Definitions, 2870.0100

Documents, simulating judicial process, 2870.3500

Executors or administrators, transfer of licensed, 2870.1400

Expenses, board, 2870.0200

Fees, investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200

Financial statements, forms, 2870.1100

Form letters, inspection, 2870.1800

Forms

- License renewal, 2870.1500
- Licenses, 2870.1100

Funds, commingling, 2870.4000

Garnishment, threatening, 2870.3100

Hearings

- Contested case hearing, rights of party, 2870.2300
- Rejection, revocation or suspension of license, 2870.2000
- Applications, 2870.2100
- Notice of application, 2870.2200

Inspection

- Books and records, 2870.1700
- Form letters and stationery, 2870.1800

Intimidation, 2870.3700

Investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200

Justices of the peace, employment for service of process, 2870.3200

Lawyers, employment, 2870.3600

Legal advice, furnishing, 2870.3400

Letters

- Collection agencies, form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
- Form letters, inspection, 2870.1800

Licenses

- Death of licensee, transfer, 2870.1400
- Forms, 2870.1100
- Investigation fee, 2870.1200
- Rejection of application, hearing, 2870.2000
- Renewal, 2870.1500
- Suspension or revocation
- Hearing, 2870.2200
- Notice, 2870.1900

Liquidating business, 2870.5100

Lists, debtors, publication, 2870.3700

Location of office, change, notice, 2870.1400

Methods of collection, 2870.3300

Names, improper use, 2870.3900

Notice

- Application for hearing, 2870.2200
- Rejection, 2870.1900
- Licenses, revocation or suspension, 2870.1900
- Office location, change, 2870.1400

Office location, change, notice, 2870.1400

Practice of law, engaging in, 2870.3400

Process, service, employing public officers, 2870.3200

Publication, list of debtors, 2870.3700

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Records, inspection, 2870.1700

Rehabilitating business, 2870.5100

Reports

- Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800
- Changes in ownership, 2870.1400

Revocation or suspension of license, notice, 2870.1900

Service of process, employing public officers, 2870.3200

Shame cards or automobiles, 2870.3700

Sheriffs, employment for service of process, 2870.3200

Stationery, inspection, 2870.1800

Suspension or revocation of license, hearing, 2870.2000

Threatening suit, 2870.3100

Unfair and deceptive practices, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500

COLLECTIONS OFFICER

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2000

Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Health and accident insurance, duties of employers, 2740.1100

Jails, 2910.2000

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.2700

Local public health employees merit system, see, LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Occupational safety and health, access to records, 5210.0670

Union dues, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Academic probation

- Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
- Formal sanctions, 8500.0500

Academic standards, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Admissions, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Allocation of resources, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Appeal, academic and disciplinary decisions, 8500.0800

Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

Auxiliary transportation service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Basic rights and responsibilities of individuals

- Fair evaluations, 8500.0200
- Formal sanctions, 8500.0500
- Generally, 8500.0200 to 8500.0500
- Hearing procedures, 8500.0400
- Suspensions, 8500.0300

Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Budgets for programs, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Burden of proof, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400

Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel conservation, 7620.0610

Censure

- Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
- Formal sanctions, 8500.0500

Centers or student unions, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS

Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Conduct of students, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Constitution

- Student participation in university government, 8500.0600
- Student rights, 8500.0800

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Curriculum, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Diplomas, fair evaluations, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200

Disciplinary sanctions

- Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
- Formal sanctions, 8500.0500

Dismissal

- Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
- Formal sanctions, 8500.0500

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Establishment of regulations, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Evaluation of instruction, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Evidence, hearing procedures, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400

Expulsion, appeal, student rights, 8500.0800

Fair evaluation of students, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Formal sanctions

- Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
- Basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0500

Government of colleges and universities, student participation, 8500.0600 to 8500.0800

Grading, fair evaluation, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200

Graduation requirements, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Grants, see STUDENT GRANTS

Hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400

Housing, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Intoxicating liquor, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Ionizing radiation, research, 4730.2900

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Loans, see STUDENT LOANS

Long range plans, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Modification of regulations, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610

Nursing programs, submitting for approval, 6301.0500

Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation measures, 7620.0610

Parking regulations, student responsibilities for development, 8500.0700

Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Postsecondary review program, see POSTSECONDARY REVIEW PROGRAM

President, selection, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Presumption of innocence, suspension, violation of rules, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0300

Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES

Probation, formal sanctions, 8500.0500

Programs, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Radiation, research, 4730.2900

Recommendation by students, student participation in university government, 8500.0600

Records, confidentiality of student records, 8500.0800

Referendums, student participation in college government, 8500.0600

Research, ionizing radiation, 4730.2900

Rights and responsibilities of individuals, see Basic rights and responsibilities of individuals under this topic

Sales and use taxes

- Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
- Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
- Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

Sanctions

- Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
- Formal sanctions, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0500
- Hearing procedures, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400

Scholarships, see STUDENT GRANTS

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Standards, fair evaluations, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200

Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS

Student identification cards, registration of voters, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS

Student participation in university government, 8500.0600 to 8500.0800

Student records, confidentiality, 8500.0800

Student unions, student responsibilities in college government, 8500.0700

Suspension

- Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
- Basic rights and responsibilities of individuals, 8500.0300
- Formal sanctions, 8500.0500
- Hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400

Traffic regulations, student responsibilities for development, 8500.0700

Transit passes, sale, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency, employer conservation plan, 7620.0610

Violation of rules

- Formal sanctions, 8500.0500
- Hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
- Suspensions, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0300

Vocational rehabilitation services

- Books and supplies
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Tools and equipment
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Vocational rehabilitation services (Cont'd)

Tuition

Providing, 3300.5060

Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

Witnesses, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities of individuals, 8500.0400

COLOGNES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COLOSTOMY DEVICES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COMBS

Family day care homes, separate combs, 9502.0435

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Solar energy, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700

COMIC BOOKS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

COMMERCE

See specific subject headings

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Approvals by, credit unions, select group identification, applications, 2675.6400

Banks and banking, see BANKS AND BANKING

Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES

Commissioner

Financial institution brokerage services, license exemptions, 2875.1590

Health maintenance organizations

Agent examinations, duties, 2730.0300, 2730.0400

Expenses determination, 2730.0500 to 2730.0700

Homeowners insurance nonrenewal, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Insurance continuing education, see INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION

Insurance marketing standards, duties, 2790.0400

Joint self-insurance plans bylaws, filing, 2765.0400

Liquor liability

Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

Insurance marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Self-insurance

Plan administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS

Political subdivision pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Service of process, appointment for, real estate appraiser license applicants, nonresident, 2808.1300

Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY

Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Debt prorating companies, see DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Deceptive acts and practices, see UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Disposition of unclaimed property, see DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Franchises, see FRANCHISES

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Homeowners insurance nonrenewal, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Industrial loan and thrift companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Insurance continuing education, see INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION

Interstate banking, see INTERSTATE BANKING

Investments, see INVESTMENTS

Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE

Limited partnerships, see LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Liquor liability

Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

Insurance marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Long-term care assessments, see LONG-TERM CARE

Modified guaranteed annuities, see LIFE INSURANCE

Motor carriers, insurance and bonding companies, authorizing, 8855.0850

Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Motor vehicle self-insurers, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Safe Toys Act, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

Savings associations, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS

Securities, see SECURITIES

Self-insurance

Plan administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS

Political subdivision pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES

Toys, safety, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

Variable life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

COMMERCIAL ACTIVITY

Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Shorelands

Management, municipalities, 6120.3100

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

COMMERCIAL ARTISTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

See also BUILDINGS

Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910

Building or reconstructing, 1550.1950

Buildings, 1550.1900

By-products, ensilage, silos, 1550.2040

Cans and containers, storage, 1550.1990

Ceilings, sanitation, 1550.1930

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES (Cont'd)

Cesspools or blind wells, 1550.1940
 Clothing, employees, sanitation, 1550.2060
 Condemnation of machines, equipment or utensils, 1550.1980
 Contamination, prevention, 1550.2050
 Corn, 1550.1920
 Drainage, 1550.1890
 Dressing rooms, 1550.2070
 Drinking cups and fountains, 1550.2080
 Employees
 Lavatories, employees, 1550.2030
 Sanitation, 1550.2060
 Toilets, 1550.2010
 Employees in charge of sanitation, 1550.2090
 Ensilage, by-products, silos, 1550.2040
 Equipment, sanitation, 1550.1970
 Fixtures, sanitation, 1550.1930
 Floors, sanitation, 1550.1930
 Fruits and vegetables, 1550.2000
 Infectious diseases, employees, sanitation, 1550.2060
 Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Lavatories, employees, 1550.2030
 Lighting and ventilation, 1550.1900
 Syrup or brine rooms, 1550.1910
 Location, 1550.1890
 Machinery, sanitation, 1550.1970
 Machines, equipment or utensil, condemnation, 1550.1980
 Outside toilets, 1550.2020
 Peas, 1550.1920
 Premises, 1550.1890
 Privies and outside toilets, 1550.2020
 Restricted practices, 1550.2065
 Roadbeds, maintenance, 1550.1890
 Sanitation, 1550.1930
 Employees, 1550.2060
 Employees in charge, 1550.2090
 Machinery and equipment, 1550.1970
 Sewage, toilets, employees, 1550.2010
 Sweet corn, 1550.2000
 Syrup or brine rooms, 1550.1910
 Toilets, employees, 1550.2010
 Vegetables and fruits, 1550.2000
 Ventilation
 Privies and outside toilets, 1550.2020
 Toilets, employees, 1550.2010
 Vining stations, 1550.2100
 Walls and ceilings, 1550.1900
 Sanitation, 1550.1930
 Water supply, 1550.1960
 Weeds, removal, 1550.1890
 Windows, cleaning, 1550.1900

COMMERCIAL FEEDS

See AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

Agricultural fertilizers, see AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL FISHING**Areas**

Assignment, 6260.2000
 Effort to take fish within areas, 6260.2100
 Indian reservations, 6260.2300
 Lists, 6260.2400
 Boundary waters
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)**Contracts**

General requirement, 6260.0400
 Revocation, relicensing after, 6260.2200

Crayfish

Exporting, 6260.3400
 Harvesting
 Activities, 6260.3400
 Sites, identifying, 6260.3400
 Importing, restrictions, 6260.3400
 Notice, harvest operations, 6260.3400

Permits

Duration, 6260.3400
 Procedures to obtain, 6260.3300
 Rearing and holding crayfish, 6260.3400
 Requirement, generally, 6260.3300
 Revocation, 6260.3400
 Variances, 6260.3400
 Recordkeeping requirements, 6260.3400
 Transportation, 6260.3400

Definitions, 6260.0100**Equipment**

Maintenance, 6260.1200
 Rough fish, 6260.1400
 Sport angling equipment, restrictions, 6260.0900

Ice fishing, marking holes, 6260.1100

Indian reservations, 6260.2300

International waters, 6260.1500

Lake of the Woods, 6260.1700

Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Land access and use, 6260.0700

Licenses

Angling license, 6260.0200
 Applications, 6200.0200
 Delay, 6260.0400
 Fees, refunds, prohibition, 6200.0200
 General requirement, 6260.0200
 Revocation

Grounds for, 6260.0400
 Relicensing after, 6260.2200

Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Nets**Fyke nets**

Inland waters, 6260.2000
 International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Gill nets

Inland waters, 6260.2000
 International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Hoop nets

Inland waters, 6260.2000
 International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Mississippi River, 6260.1900
 Specifications, 6260.1400

Pound nets

Inland waters, 6260.2000
 International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
 Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Repair, 6260.1200**Seines**

Class B permits, 6260.0300
 Inland waters, 6260.2000
 Specifications, 6260.1400

Trap nets

Inland waters, 6260.2000

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)**Nets (Cont'd)****Trap nets (Cont'd)**

- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Nonlicensed species, returning to water, 6260.0800**Operators**

- Death, rights of legal representative, 6260.1700
- Inland commercial operators
 - Fishing areas, 6260.2300, 6260.2400
 - Indian reservations, 6260.2400
 - Inspections, 6260.0600
 - Permits, 6260.0300

Notice given

- Fish kills, 6260.1000
- To area fisheries supervisor, 6260.0500
- Reports given, 6260.0400, 6260.1800

Permits

- Class A, 6260.0300
- Class B, 6260.0300
- Class C, 6260.0300
- General requirement, 6260.0200
- Revocation, renewal after, 6260.2200
- Public waters, preventing interference, 6260.1300
- Rainy Lake, 6260.1600
- Rough fish, equipment, 6260.1400
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Transportation of fish, exemption from requirements, 6214.0500

Traps

- Class B permits, 6260.0300
- Cleaning, 6260.1200

Turtles

- Class A permits, 6260.0300
- Methods, 6256.0500
- Turtles taken incidental to other operations, 6256.0500

COMMERCIAL PAPER

- Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

- Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondepositable item, 2805.0700

- Real estate limited partnerships, deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240

- Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

- Aquatic nuisance control, see Aquatic nuisance control permits under AQUATIC PLANTS

- Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES

- Pesticide control, see PEST CONTROL

COMMERCIAL SCALES

- Inspections, fees, 7602.0100

COMMERCIAL SEEDS

- Agricultural seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

- See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMINGLING GOODS

- Cigarette taxes, stamped and unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0400
- State institutions, 8120.2800

COMMISSIONS

- Local civil service commissions, civil defense employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400

- Regional development commissions, see REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

- Shade tree advisory committee, sanitation and reforestation programs, 1505.0470

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

- Accountants, obtaining or referring clients, 1100.5800
- Income taxes, 8002.0200
- Withholding, 8092.0500

- Overtime, 5200.0170

COMMITTEES

- Advisory committees, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES

COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

- Blind persons, vending stand operators management committee, 3321.1100

- Community health services, interim planning committee, 4700.1900

- Facility review committee, aversive and deprivation procedures in foster care facilities, 9525.2750

- Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800

- Health maintenance organizations, governing body, special committee to hear enrollees opinions, 4685.1500

- Juvenile detention facilities, citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600

- Library construction grants review, 3530.2636

- Liquor liability marketing assistance, 2782.0300

- Motor vehicle insurance, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4000

- Peace officers, complaint committees, 6700.1700

- Regional review committees, aversive and deprivation procedures, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

- Technical college general advisory, 8480.0150

- Technical college program advisory, 8480.0160

- Vending operator management committee, 3321.1100

- Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES

COMMODITIES

- See also AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

- Real estate investment trust, investments, prohibited activities, 2875.7230

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0840

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

- Administration of promotional orders, 1570.0500, 1570.0900

- Affidavits, producer affidavits, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

- Agendas of council meetings, 1570.0600

- Amendment of promotional orders, 1570.0900

- Authority for rules, 1570.0100

- Ballots, elections of councils, 1570.0700

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), council members and employees, 1570.0500

- Budget, 1570.0500

- Certificates and certification, elections and referendums, certification, 1570.0800

- Check-off fees, 1570.0900

- Chief administrative officers of councils, 1570.0500

- Planning and notice of council meetings, 1570.0600

- Counting of ballots, 1570.0800

- Creation of councils, 1570.0300

- Dairies and dairy products, referendums, 1570.0800

- Debtors and creditors, first handlers or first purchasers, delinquent checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900

- Definitions, 1570.0200

- Designated voters, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

- Donations, power to receive, 1570.0500

- Duties and powers of councils, 1570.0500

- Election and referendum judges, 1570.0800

- Elections and referendums, 1570.0700, 1570.0800

- Ballots, counting of ballots, 1570.0800

- Council officers and executive committees, 1570.0400

- First council, 1570.0300

- Hearings on promotional orders, referendums following hearings, 1570.0900

- Executive committees, 1570.0400

- Powers and duties, 1570.0500

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS (Cont'd)**Fees**

Check-off fees, 1570.0900

Financing of elections and referendums, 1570.0700

Financial statements and reports, 1570.0500

Financing of elections and referendums, 1570.0700

First handlers, checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900

Formulation of promotional orders, 1570.0500, 1570.0900

Funds, handling of funds, 1570.0900

Handling of funds, 1570.0900

Hearings, proposed promotional orders, 1570.0900

Invalid ballots, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Investigations and investigators, delinquent checkoff fees, investigation by councils or chief administrator officers, 1570.0900

Judges, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800

Mail and mailing, elections and referendums, mail balloting, 1570.0800

Meetings of councils, 1570.0500, 1570.0600

Membership of councils, 1570.0300

Minutes of council meetings, 1570.0600

Nominating committees of councils, 1570.0300

Noncompliance, first handlers or first purchasers, delinquent checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900

Notice

Council meetings, 1570.0600

Elections, 1570.0700

Oaths and affirmations, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800

Officers, councils, 1570.0400

Petition

Creation of councils, 1570.0300

Financing of elections and referendums and reimbursement of deposits, 1570.0700

Promotional orders, suspension or termination, 1570.0900

Petty cash accounts, establishment of, 1570.0500

Polling places, elections and referendums, procedures, 1570.0800

Powers and duties of councils, 1570.0500

Producer affidavits, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Purchasers, first purchasers, checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900

Purpose for rules, 1570.0100

Qualified voters, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Quorums at council meetings, 1570.0600

Receipt of donations, 1570.0500

Records and recordation, 1570.0500

Referendums, see Elections and Referendums under this topic

Refunds

Check-off fees, 1570.0900

Petitioners deposits, 1570.0700

Reimbursements

Check-off fees, 1570.0900

Petitioners deposits, 1570.0700

Reports, councils, financial statements and reports, 1570.0500

Signatures on council checks, 1570.0500

Size of councils, 1570.0300

Suspension of promotional orders, 1570.0900

Tax-exempt status of councils, application, 1570.0500

Termination of promotional orders, 1570.0900

Terms of office, council positions, 1570.0300

COMMODITY POOLS

Actions and proceedings, liability, sponsors, 2875.8110

Advisers, experience, 2875.8110

Annual reports, 2875.8140

Assessments, 2875.8120

Attorney fees, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

COMMODITY POOLS (Cont'd)

Brokerage commissions, 2875.8130

Compensation and salaries, 2875.8130

Diamonds, investment gems, 2875.8170

Disclosure, suitability standards, 2875.8120

Dissolution, voting rights, 2875.8140

Elections, general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140

Emeralds, investment gems, 2875.8170

Expenses and expenditures, 2875.8130

Experience, management, advisory or clearing services, 2875.8110

Fees, 2875.8130

Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.8150

Financial condition, sponsors, 2875.8110

Gems, 2875.8170

Gross negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

Incentive fees, sponsors or advisers, 2875.8130

Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.8110

Investment gems, 2875.8170

Liability, sponsors, 2875.8110

Management

Experience, 2875.8110

Fees, 2875.8130

Meetings, 2875.8140

Minimum subscription, 2875.8120

Negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

Net worth, determination, 2875.8110

Notice

Meetings, 2875.8140

Redemptions, 2875.8160

Offering expenses, 2875.8130

Organizational expenses, 2875.8130

Prospectus, investment objectives, 2875.8120

Records, suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120

Redemptions, 2875.8160

Reimbursement sponsors, 2875.8130

Removal of general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140

Reports, 2875.8140

Rubies, investment gems, 2875.8170

Sapphires, investment gems, 2875.8170

Sponsors

Experience, 2875.8110

Fees, 2875.8130

Fiduciary duty, 2875.8150

Financial condition, 2875.8110

Liability, 2875.8110

Standards, suitability standards, 2875.8120

Tax ruling or opinion, 2875.8110

Time, redemptions, 2875.8160

Voting rights, 2875.8140

Willful misconduct, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

COMMON CARRIERS

See CARRIERS

See RAILROADS

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See DISEASES

COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

Audiologists, see AUDIOLOGISTS

Speech-language pathologists, see

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Electrical code, 1315.0200

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, emergency communication facilities, 7035.1700

Police, see POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Radio, see RADIO communication facilities, 7035.1700

COMMUNICATIONS

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1150

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Appeals, procedure, 3350.0060

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Audit requirements, 3350.0160
- Cessation
 - Circumstances for cessation, 3350.0050
 - Defined, 3350.0020
- Contested cases, conversion from withholding to termination, 3350.0100
- Definitions, 3350.0020
- Designation
 - Authority to designate, 3350.0030
 - Changing, 3350.0050
 - Cost of designation, 3350.0030
 - Defined, 3350.0020
 - Hearings, 3350.0030
 - Notice of intent to designate, 3350.0030
 - Official resolution, 3350.0030
 - Review, economic security department, 3350.0030
 - Termination for cause, 3350.0060
- Eligibility documents, 3350.0030
- Funding
 - Administration, 3350.0160
 - Allocation, formula, 3350.0070
 - Applications, procedures, 3350.0170
 - Approval for, 3350.0170
 - Denial of, 3350.0170
 - Eligible activities, 3350.0110
 - Ineligible activities, 3350.0110
 - Termination for cause, 3350.0060
 - Withholding funds, failure to maintain recognition, 3350.0040, 3350.0100
- Grants, see Funding under this topic
- Hearings
 - Procedure, 3350.0030
 - Proposed designation, 3350.0030
 - Record, 3350.0030
 - Summary, preparation by presiding officer, 3350.0030
- Low-income households
 - Notice of hearing on designation, 3350.0030
 - Participation by, requirement, 3350.0120
- Maps, service area, 3350.0030
- Mission statement, 3350.0030
- Monitoring by department, 3350.0200
- Notice
 - Intent to change designation, 3350.0050
 - Intent to designate, 3350.0030
 - Withholding cash disbursements, 3350.0100
- Plans
 - Altering, procedures, 3350.0160
 - Maintenance of recognition plan, 3350.0130
- Political subdivisions
 - Defined, 3350.0020
 - Notice of intent, filing with department, 3350.0030
 - Public hearing, conducting, 3350.0030
 - Terminating designation, 3350.0060
- Poverty level population, defined, 3350.0070
- Programs
 - Evaluation process, 3350.0140
 - Funding, eligibility, generally, 3350.0010
 - Guidelines, 3350.0110
 - Low-income persons, participation, see Low-income households under this topic
- Property acquired, disposing of, procedures, 3350.0190
- Purpose of rules, 3350.0010
- Recognition
 - Defined, 3350.0020
 - Failure to maintain, 3350.0040
 - Governor's recognition, 3350.0040
 - Maintenance of recognition, 3350.0040
 - Plan for maintenance, required for recognition, 3350.0130
 - Provisional recognition, 3350.0040

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Recognition (Cont'd)
 - Termination for cause, 3350.0060
- Recordkeeping, retention, 3350.0190
- Reporting requirements
 - Annual evaluation report, 3350.0150
 - Grantees receiving funds, 3350.0080, 3350.0090
- Subgrantees
 - Defined, 3350.0180
 - Delegation from grantees, procedures, 3350.0180
- Successor, designating, 3350.0060
- Termination
 - Appeals, procedure, 3350.0060
 - Converting from withholding, 3350.0100
 - Costs, 3350.0060
 - For cause, 3350.0060
 - Petitions, 3350.0060
- Transition plan, changing designation, 3350.0050
- Withholding
 - Cash disbursements, 3350.0100
 - Defined, 3350.0020
- COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
- Acting case manager
 - Compliance with applicants rights, 9505.3540
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Designating, 9505.3530
 - Interdisciplinary team, forming, duties, 9505.3535
- Appeals
 - Assessments, appeals of, 9505.3540, 9505.3700
 - Reduction of services, 9505.3700
 - Submitting, 9505.3700
 - Suspension of services, 9505.3700
 - Termination of services, 9505.3700
- Application of rules, 9505.3500
- Care plan
 - Contents, 9505.3540
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Developing, 9505.3540
- Case management services
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Requirements, generally, 9505.3560
- Case manager
 - Abuse or neglect reporting, requirements, 9505.3560
 - Assessment duties, 9505.3540
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Designation, 9505.3560
 - Interdisciplinary team, reconvening for reassessments, 9505.3535
 - Reassessment team, reconvening for reassessments, 9505.3545
 - Responsibilities, 9505.3560
- Confidentiality, rights of applicants, 9505.3540
- Counseling and training services
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Eligibility, 9505.3600
 - Providers, eligibility, 9505.3600
- County of financial responsibility
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Determining, 9505.3530
- Definitions, 9505.3510
- Eligibility for services
 - Criteria, 9505.3520
 - Determination by local agency, 9505.3640
- Environmental modifications
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Eligibility, 9505.3610
 - Provider standards, 9505.3610
- Excluded services, 9505.3635
- Foster care services
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Eligibility, 9505.3630
 - Provider standards, 9505.3630

COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Home
 - Assessment by interdisciplinary team, 9505.3540
 - Defined, 9505.3510
- Home health services, availability, generally, 9505.3570
- Homemaker services
 - Availability, 9505.3575
 - Defined, 9505.3510
- Human services department
 - Care plan review, 9505.3680
 - Eligibility requests, duties, 9505.3680
 - Monitoring expenditures, duties, 9505.3680
 - Recordkeeping, 9505.3680
- Interdisciplinary team
 - Care plan, developing, 9505.3540
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Establishing, 9505.3535
 - Membership, 9505.3535
 - Public health nurse, member, designating, 9505.3530
 - Reassessments, 9505.3535, 9505.3545
 - Recommendation after assessment, 9505.3540
 - Social worker, member, designating, 9505.3530
- Lead agency
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Designating, 9505.3540
 - Responsibilities, 9505.3645
- Local agency
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Reassessment duties, 9505.3545
 - Responsibilities, 9505.3640
- Medical equipment
 - Eligibility, 9505.3620
 - Nondurable medical equipment, defined, 9505.3510
 - Prior approval, 9505.3620
- Medical records, release for assessment, 9505.3540
- Notice
 - Rates for services, 9505.3670
 - Request to participate in program, 9505.3530
 - Right to appeal, 9505.3700
- Nutritionist
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Services, eligibility, 9505.3626
- Occupational therapist
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Services, eligibility, 9505.3626
- Parental contribution, calculating, 9505.3640
- Physical therapist
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Services, eligibility, 9505.3626
- Physician services, availability, generally, 9505.3585
- Prescribed drugs
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Eligibility, 9505.3624
- Primary caregiver
 - Abilities required, 9505.3520
 - Assessment by interdisciplinary team, 9505.3540
 - Defined, 9505.3510
- Providers
 - Billing for services, 9505.3690
 - Charges, 9505.3670
 - Claims for payment, 9505.3690
 - Contracts, 9505.3650
 - Criteria for selecting, 9505.3650
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Rates for services, 9505.3670
 - Records, 9505.3660
 - Right to choose, 9505.3540
 - Standards
 - Counseling and training services, 9505.3600
 - Environmental modifications in the home, 9505.3610
 - Foster care, 9505.3630

COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Providers (Cont'd)
 - Standards (Cont'd)
 - Homemaker services, 9505.3575
 - Respite care services, 9505.3580
- Public health nurse
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Interdisciplinary team, member, 9505.3530
- Requesting services, procedures, 9505.3530
- Respiratory therapist
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Services, eligibility, 9505.3626
- Respite care services
 - Availability, 9505.3580
 - Defined, 9505.3510
- Social worker
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Interdisciplinary team, member, 9505.3530
- Speech-language pathologist
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Services, eligibility, 9505.3626
- Spousal contribution, calculating, 9505.3640
- Termination of eligibility, 9505.3550, 9505.3700
- Third party payers
 - Defined, 9505.3520
 - Identifying for assessment, 9505.3540
- Transportation
 - Availability, 9505.3622
 - Defined, 9505.3510
- Waiver
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Effect, 9505.3500
- COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**
- Adaptations
 - Availability, 9505.3075
 - Defined, 9505.3015
- Adult day care services
 - Availability, 9505.3080
 - Defined, 9505.3015
- Appeals, 9505.3140
- Application of rules, 9505.3010
- Billing for services, 9505.3139
- Care plan, see Individual care plan under this topic
- Case management services
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Requirements, generally, 9505.3070
- Case manager
 - Abuse or neglect reporting, requirements, 9505.3070
 - Care plan, duties, 9505.3030
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Qualifications, 9505.3070
 - Reassessment of recipients, duties, 9505.3060
 - Responsibilities, generally, 9505.3070
- Contracts for services, 9505.3125
- Cost of services
 - Ineligible costs, 9505.3068
 - Limitations, 9505.3040
- County of financial responsibility
 - Application, approval, 9505.3025
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Disputes, settling, 9505.3025
 - Preadmission screening team information, 9505.3025
- County of service
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Monitoring costs of services, 9505.3135
- County plans, submitting, 9505.3130
- Definitions, 9505.3015
- Effective date of rules, 9505.3010
- Eligibility for services
 - Criteria, 9505.3035
 - Determinations by commissioner, 9505.3055

COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Eligibility for services (Cont'd)
 - Medical assistance
 - Eligibility determination, 9505.3035
 - Eligibility required, 9505.3025
- Extended home health services
 - Availability, 9505.3085
 - Defined, 9505.3015
- Extended personal care services
 - Availability, 9505.3090
 - Defined, 9505.3015
- Family support services
 - Counseling services, availability, 9505.3095
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Providers, requirements, 9505.3095
 - Training services, availability, 9505.3095
- Hearings of appeals, 9505.3140
- Homemaker services
 - Availability, 9505.3100
 - Contracting for, 9505.3100
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Qualifications, 9505.3100
- Independent living skills services
 - Availability, 9505.3105
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Standards for services, 9505.3105
- Individual care plan
 - Case manager, duties, 9505.3030
 - Contents, 9505.3030
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Distribution of plan, 9505.3030
 - Revisions based on reassessments, 9505.3060
- Lead agency
 - Annual county plan, submitting, 9505.3130
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Designation, 9505.3130
 - Providers, ensuring qualification, 9505.3115
- Local agency
 - Data sharing with lead agency, 9505.3025
 - Defined, 9505.3015
- Medical supplies and equipment
 - Availability, 9505.3107
 - Prior authorization, requirements, 9505.3107
- Minor physical adaptation, defined, 9505.3075
- Notice
 - Appeals, rights, 9505.3140
 - Criterion, delay in sending notice, 9505.3138
- Nursing homes
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Preadmission screening team, recommendation for admission, 9505.3025
- Personal care assistant
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Qualifications, 9505.3090
 - Relatives acting as, 9505.3090
- Preadmission screening
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Procedures, 9505.3025
 - Requirement, CADI applicants, 9505.3020
 - Team, preadmission screening team
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Duties, 9505.3025
- Prior authorization, medical supplies and equipment, 9505.3107
- Providers
 - Agreements, 9505.3130
 - Billing for services, 9505.3139
 - Records, 9505.3130
 - Selection factors, 9505.3120
 - Solicitation by lead agency, 9505.3120
 - Standards for reimbursement, 9505.3115
- Reassessments
 - Appeal, 9505.3140

COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Reassessments (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Frequency, 9505.3060
 - Procedures, 9505.3060
 - Record, 9505.3060
- Reimbursement for services
 - County rates, 9505.3135
 - Fee-for-service basis, 9505.3065
 - Ineligible costs, 9505.3068
 - Notice of rates, 9505.3135
 - Rates, 9505.3135
- Respite care services
 - Availability, 9505.3110
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Standards for services, 9505.3110
- Scope of rules, 9505.3010
- Slot
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Request, provisional slot assignment, 9505.3045
 - Written request for assignment, 9505.3050
- Subcontracts for services, 9505.3125
- COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS**
 - Accounts, grant funds, 4300.3100
 - Agreements, 4300.3100
 - Amendments, contract, 4300.3100
 - Application of law, federal law, 4300.0400
 - Applications, 4300.1200
 - Comparison within categories, 4300.1500
 - Evaluation, 4300.1300
 - Approval, 4300.2000
 - Audits, 4300.3200
 - Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
 - Available funds, determination, 4300.2000
 - Awards, determination, 4300.2000
 - Categories, comparison of applications within categories, 4300.1500
 - Ceilings on grants, 4300.2000
 - Community need, evaluation, 4300.1400
 - Competitive grants, 4300.1100
 - Completion of project, inability, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
 - Compliance with state and federal requirements
 - Application process, 4300.1200
 - Contract, 4300.3100
 - Comprehensive grants, 4300.1100
 - Division of funds, 4300.2000
 - Comprehensive programs
 - Categories, 4300.1500
 - Evaluation, 4300.1900
 - Conflict of law, federal law, 4300.0400
 - Contracts, 4300.3100
 - Cost-effectiveness
 - Comprehensive program projects, evaluation, 4300.1900
 - Economic development project, 4300.1901
 - Housing projects, evaluation, 4300.1600
 - Public facility projects evaluation, 4300.1700
 - Definitions, 4300.0100
 - Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 - Disapproval of application, 4300.2000
 - Disqualification, applicants, 4300.1200
 - Division of funds, 4300.2000
 - Economic development projects, 4300.1100
 - Categories, 4300.1500
 - Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 - Evaluation, 4300.1901
 - Grants, 4300.1101
 - Unawarded funds, 4300.2000
 - Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200
 - Evaluation of applications, 4300.1300, 4300.1400
 - Evaluation of projects, 4300.1600 to 4300.1901

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS (Cont'd)

Federal auditors, access to records, 4300.3200
 Financial records, 4300.3200
 Financial status report, 4300.3200
 Funding lists, 4300.2000
 Housing projects, 4300.1100
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1600
 Infrastructure, public facility projects, 4300.1100
 Legislative auditor, access to records, 4300.3200
 Lists, funding lists, 4300.2000
 Manual, community development application manual, 4300.1200
 Metropolitan Council, application review, 4300.1200
 Monitoring of finances, 4300.3200
 Objective of program, 4300.0300
 Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
 Payment to recipients, description in contract, 4300.3100
 Per capita assessed valuation, demographic points, 4300.1400
 Performance reports, 4300.3200
 Points
 Awarding, 4300.1500
 Comprehensive program project, 4300.1900
 Demographic points, awarding, 4300.1400
 Economic development projects, 4300.1901
 Establishing, 4300.1300
 Housing project evaluation, 4300.1600
 Number of points, 4300.1500
 Public facility projects, 4300.1700
 Program income, use, 4300.3100
 Program need and impact
 Comprehensive program projects, 4300.1900
 Economic development projects, 4300.1901
 Housing projects, 4300.1600
 Public facility projects, 4300.1700
 Public facilities projects, 4300.1100
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1700
 Purpose of rules, 4300.0200
 Records, 4300.3200
 Reduction in amount requested, 4300.2000
 Regional development commissions, application review, 4300.1200
 Regional review, application, 4300.1200
 Reports
 Financial status report, 4300.3200
 Performance reports, 4300.3200
 Resolution approving application, application process, 4300.1200
 Restrictions on use of funds, 4300.3100
 Review, regional review, application, 4300.1200
 Signature, contract, 4300.3100
 Single-purpose grants, 4300.1100
 Division of funds, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1600 to 4300.1900
 State auditor, access to records, 4300.3200
 Suspension of payments, recipients not in compliance with state and federal laws, 4300.3100
 Ties between applications within categories, funding lists, 4300.2000
 Time, application, 4300.1200
 Types of grants available, 4300.1100, 4300.1101
 Work program, contract, 4300.3100

COMMUNITY CARE

Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

Academic disciplines, adding or dropping, 8450.0700

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Admission policy, 8450.1400
 Advisory committees, 8450.0400
 Affirmative action policy, 8450.3300
 Appeals, suspension or expulsion, 8450.1000, 8450.2700
 Associate in applied science degree, 8450.1200
 Associate in arts degree, 8450.1200
 Associate in science degree, 8450.1200
 Athletics, technical college participation, 8450.1800
 Board
 Amendment of operating rules, 8450.0200
 Legal basis, 8450.0100
 Meetings, 8450.0200
 Officers, enumeration, duties, 8450.0200
 Operating rules, 8450.0200
 Parliamentary procedures, 8450.0200
 Special committees, 8450.0200
 Special meetings, 8450.0200
 Student association president, recognition, 8450.2400
 Calendar, 8450.0500
 Certificates, awarding, 8450.1200
 Chancellor
 Course plan, recommendations, 8450.1100
 Data privacy, development of policy, 8450.1600
 Special fees, setting, 8450.2800
 Student activities, dropping or adding, 8450.1700
 Child care grants program, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
 Child care services, 8450.2200
 Clubs, requirements, 8450.2000
 Complaints, procedures, 8450.2500
 Conduct of students, regulations, 8450.2600
 Convocations, requirements, 8450.1900
 Courses
 Academic, dropping or adding, 8450.0700
 Plan, requirements, 8450.1100
 Semiprofessional programs, dropping or adding, 8450.0800
 Technical programs, dropping or adding, 8450.0800
 Credits
 By examination, 8450.0600
 Noninstructional settings, 8450.0600
 Requirements for awarding, 8450.0600
 Data privacy for students, 8450.1600
 Degrees
 Associate in applied science, 8450.1200
 Associate in arts, 8450.1200
 Associate in science, 8450.1200
 Employees, students, unemployment compensation tax, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Expulsion
 Academic, 8450.1000
 Appeals, 8450.2700
 Grounds, 8450.2700
 Procedures, 8450.2700
 Fees
 Community services, 8450.2800
 Competency-based exams, 8450.2800
 Credit-by-exams, 8450.2800
 General, 8450.2800
 Late payments, 8450.2800
 Noncredit courses, 8450.2800
 Payment, required for enrollment, 8450.1500
 Refunds, 8450.0500, 8450.3000, 8450.3100
 Senior citizens, 8450.2800
 Special, 8450.2800
 Student association, 8450.2800
 Technical college students, joint or cooperative programs, 8450.2900
 Grades, enumeration, 8450.0900
 Grievances, procedures, 8450.2500
 High school students, enrollment, 8450.1400

INDEX

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Incomplete grades, enumeration, 8450.0900
 Insurance, group health and accident, 8450.2300
 Liquor, use on campus, 8450.3200
 Mission statement, 8450.0300
 Notice, meeting times, 8450.0200
 Organizations, requirements, 8450.2000
 Postsecondary review program, see POSTSECONDARY REVIEW PROGRAM
 President
 Advisory committee, membership, 8450.0400
 Data privacy, development of procedures, 8450.1600
 Special fees, setting, 8450.2800
 Student activities, determinations about, 8450.1700
 Student government, relationships, 8450.2400
 Probation, 8450.1400
 Religious activities, 8450.2100
 Resident status, determination, 8450.1200
 Selective retention policy, 8450.1400
 Semiprofessional programs, dropping or adding, 8450.0800

State board, see Board under this topic

Students

Activities, dropping or adding, 8450.1700
 Athletic activities, 8450.1800
 Child care services, 8450.2200
 Clubs and organizations, 8450.2000
 Complaints, procedures, 8450.2500
 Conduct, regulations, generally, 8450.2600
 Data privacy, 8450.1600
 Employees, unemployment compensation employer tax exclusions, 3315.0530
 Expulsion, see Expulsion under this topic
 Governance of college, involvement, 8450.2400
 Grievances, procedures, 8450.2500
 Health and accident insurance, 8450.2300
 Identification cards, election day registration, 8200.5100
 Religious activities, 8450.2100
 Resident status, determination, 8450.1300
 Suspension, see Suspension under this topic

Suspension

Academic, 8450.1000
 Appeals, 8450.2700
 Grounds, 8450.2700
 Procedures, 8450.2700
 Regulations, requirements, 8450.1400

Technical colleges

Athletic participation, 8450.1800
 Joint cooperative programs, fees, 8450.2900

Tuition, war orphans, 9055.0110

Vocational certificates, 8450.1200

Vocational rehabilitation services

Books and supplies
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Tools and equipment
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060

Tuition

Providing, 3300.5060
 Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

COMMUNITY COMPREHENSIVE MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM

Board, duties, 9520.0020

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

Meetings, 2920.2000

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**COMMUNITY EDUCATION**

District directors, licenses, 3510.9000

COMMUNITY ENERGY COUNCIL GRANTS

Activities allowed and disallowed, 7645.0550

Amount, 7645.0520

Applications

Form, 7645.0530
 Information required, 7645.0530
 Point values assigned, 7645.0540
 Review, 7645.0520, 7645.0540
 Schedule, 7645.0520

Cities of the first class, portion reserved, 7645.0520

Definitions, 7645.0500

Deviation from agreements, 7645.0570

Disbursement of funds, 7645.0570, 7645.0580

Duration, 7645.0570

Eligible activities, 7645.0550

Eligible expenditures, 7645.0560

Evaluations, 7645.0580

Expenditures allowed, 7645.0560

Grant agreement, contents, 7645.0570

Ineligible activities, 7645.0550

Ineligible expenditures, 7645.0560

Local matches of funds, 7645.0520

Point values for application, 7645.0540

Purpose of rules, 7645.0510

Recordkeeping requirements, 7645.0570

Reporting requirements, 7645.0570

Review of applications, 7645.0520, 7645.0540

COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

See also COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Activities, eligibility, 7645.0220 to 7645.0260

Appeals

Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Final applications, 7645.0340
 Final evaluation, 7645.0480
 Preliminary applications, 7645.0300

Applications, 7645.0300 to 7645.0340

Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300

Comment, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300

Contracts, grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480

Definitions, 7645.0100

Deviations from contract, 7645.0470

Disbursements, satisfactory final evaluation, 7645.0480

Eligibility, activities and expenditures, 7645.0220 to 7645.0260

Evaluation, preliminary applications, 7645.0330

Expenditures eligibility, 7645.0220 to 7645.0260

Failure, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300

Final applications, 7645.0340

Final evaluations, 7645.0480

Format, final application, 7645.0340

Grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480

Incomplete applications, rejection, 7645.0340

Joint applications, 7645.0300

Letter of notification, submission of final application, 7645.0340

Maximum grant amount, 7645.0420

Monitoring grant results, 7645.0460

Notice, submission of final application, 7645.0340

Preliminary application, 7645.0310

Evaluation, 7645.0330

Purpose, 7645.0110

Ratios of grants, 7645.0420

Records and recordation, maintenance, 7645.0450

Reports, quarterly work reports, 7645.0440

COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS (Cont'd)

Schedule of disbursements, 7645.0430
 Three-stage approval process, applications, 7645.0300
 Types of grants, 7645.0200
 Waiver, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300

COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

See also COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

Appeals

Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Final applications, 7645.0340
 Final evaluation, 7645.0480
 Preliminary applications, 7645.0300
 Applications, 7645.0300 to 7645.0340
 Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Comment, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Contracts, grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480
 Definitions, 7645.0100
 Deviations from contracts, 7645.0470
 Disbursement, satisfactory evaluation, 7645.0480
 Evaluation, preliminary applications, 7645.0320
 Failure, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Final application, 7645.0340
 Final evaluation, 7645.0480
 Format, final applications, 7645.0340
 Funding period, 7645.0410
 Grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480
 Incomplete applications, rejection, 7645.0340
 Joint applications, 7645.0300
 Limitation, amount appropriated to metropolitan area, 7645.0110
 Maximum grant, 7645.0420
 Metropolitan area, limitation of appropriations, 7645.0110
 Monitoring grant results, 7645.0460
 Notice, authorizing submission of final application, 7645.0340
 Period of funding, 7645.0410
 Preliminary applications, 7645.0310
 Purpose, 7645.0110
 Ratios of grants, 7645.0420
 Records and recordation, maintenance, 7645.0450
 Reports, quarterly work progress reports, 7645.0440
 Schedules of disbursements, 7645.0430
 Three-stage approval process, applications, 7645.0300
 Time, final application submission, 7645.0340
 Two-step process, preliminary application evaluation, 7645.0320
 Types of grants, 7645.0200
 Uses, 7645.0210
 Waiver, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Work progress reports, 7645.0440

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

Activities report, requirements, 4736.0090
 Administrator
 Qualifications, 4736.0110
 Requirement to employ, 4736.0110
 Community health plan
 Approval by commissioner, 4736.0060
 Community participation, 4736.0030, 4736.0040
 Content, 4736.0030, 4736.0040
 Coordination, state administrative and program support, 4736.0070
 Date for submitting, 4736.0030
 Defined, 4736.0010
 Forms, 4736.0030
 Notice of approval, 4736.0060
 Planning process, 4736.0030
 Public availability, 4736.0030
 Review, 4736.0050
 Revisions, procedures, 4736.0080
 Submitting, frequency, 4736.0030

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Community health plan (Cont'd)
 Updating requirements, 4736.0040
 Community health services
 Defined, 4736.0010
 Description, included with plan, 4736.0030, 4736.0040
 Public availability, 4736.0040
 Definitions, 4736.0010
 Expenditures report, requirements, 4736.0090
 Indian health grants, 4736.0100
 Purpose of rules, 4736.0020
 Reporting requirements
 Failure to provide reports, 4736.0120
 Generally, 4736.0090
 Waivers, 4736.0130

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Appeal procedure, termination of funds, 4736.0120
 Community health plan review, condition for receiving, 4736.0050
 Definitions, 4736.0010
 Indian health grants, 4736.0100
 Purpose of rules, 4736.0020
 Reimbursements, requirements, 4736.0120
 Terminating, grounds, 4736.0120
 Waivers from requirements, 4736.0130
 Withholding, grounds, 4736.0120

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 Extensions, 4652.0110
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130

COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Access to records, 3301.0210
 Administration, 3301.0210
 Application of rules, 3301.0180
 Child care, providing, 3301.0210
 County board
 Administration of program, 3301.0210
 Establishment of program, 3301.0200
 Support services, providing, 3301.0210
 County boards, plan, procedures, 3301.0220
 Definitions, 3301.0190
 Employers, requirements, 3301.0210
 Employment conditions, 3301.0230
 Establishment, 3301.0200
 Length of participation, 3301.0210
 Monitoring, 3301.0210
 Plan, contents, 3301.0220
 Purpose of rules, 3301.0180
 Standards, 3301.0200
 Support services, requirements, 3301.0230
 Transportation, providing, 3301.0210
 Travel distance, 3301.0230
 Wages, 3301.0230
 Work hours, 3301.0230

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD

Advisory committee, 9520.0230
 Members serving on advisory committee, 9520.0230
 Powers and duties, 9520.0020

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Definitions, 9520.0030
 Services, 9520.0040
 State aid, eligibility, 9520.0070

INDEX

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS

Definitions, 9520.0030

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Advisory committee, 9520.0230

Agreements of counties, funds, 9520.0110

Approval of status, requests, 9520.0210

Audits, 9520.0130

Authority for rules, 9520.0010

Budgets, 9520.0060

Adjustments, 9520.0190

Transfers, 9520.0180

Center director, 9520.0200

Director, 9520.0200

Fees, 9520.0150

Funds, 9520.0090

Applications by counties, 9520.0100

Matching funds, see Matching funds under this topic

Payment, 9520.0140

Supplemental awards, 9520.0160

Withdrawal, 9520.0170

Matching funds

Counties, 9520.0110

Use, 9520.0120

Other programs, operation, 9520.0100

Payment, funds, 9520.0140

Plan, priorities, 9520.0060

Priorities, plans, 9520.0060

Purpose of rules, 9520.0010

Quarterly reports, 9520.0130

Reports, 9520.0080

Quarterly reports, 9520.0130

State aid, 9520.0070

Approval of application, 9520.0210

Payment, 9520.0140

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Income taxes, 8038.0100

COMMUNITY RESOURCES

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9400

Juvenile residential facilities, individual program plans, 2935.2300

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560

COMMUNITY SALES

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

Administration, county responsibility, 9550.0020

Administrative files, 9550.0040

Adult foster homes, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Annual effectiveness report, 9550.0020

Appeals, 9550.0030, 9550.0092

Application for services, 9550.0070

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Contracts, purchase of services, 9550.0040

Data privacy, 9550.0080

Definitions, 9550.0010

Dispersing funds, county responsibility, 9550.0020

Eligibility policies and criteria, establishment, 9550.0020

Eligible recipients, 9550.0020

Emergency social services

Administration procedures, 9550.0050

Child protection, 9560.0216

Evaluating, county responsibility, 9550.0020

Fees, 9550.0060

Fraud, notice requirements, 9550.0092

Grants, requirements, 9550.0040

Hearings, 9550.0092

Individual service plans, 9550.0090

Interpreters, providing for applicants, 9550.0070

Monitoring, county responsibility, 9550.0020

Notice, change in services, 9550.0092

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Placement agreements, 9550.0040

Plan, contents, publication, 9550.0030

Planning, county responsibility, 9550.0020

Reduction of services, 9550.0092

Refusal of services by clients, 9550.0091

Reimbursement from county of financial responsibility, 9550.0050

Suspension of services, 9550.0092

Termination of services, 9550.0092

Vendors, criteria, 9550.0040

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLIES

See WATER SUPPLY

COMMUTATIONS

See PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

COMMUTING EXPENSES

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

COMPACTS

Foster care, social services for children, interstate placements, 9560.0370

Multistate Tax Compact, 8017.5000

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS

Senior companion program, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

COMPARABLE WORTH

Alternative analysis test, 3920.0600

Appeals, 3920.1200

Benefits

Computing, 3920.0300

Defined, 3920.0100

Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300

Complete and accurate information test, 3920.0700

Compliance review

Data review period, 3920.0400

Decisions, notice, 3920.0800

Reconsiderations, 3920.0900

Tests, generally, 3920.0400

Contested cases, 3920.1200

Definitions, 3920.0100

Exceptional service pay

Defined, 3920.0100

Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300

Test, 3920.0700

Implementation reports

Data classification, 3920.0300

Form, 3920.0300

Inaccurate reports, 3920.0200

Incomplete reports, 3920.0200

Information required, 3920.0300

Submitting, time, 3920.0300

In compliance

Defined, 3920.0100

Notice to jurisdiction, 3920.0800

Job class information, implementation report, requirements, 3920.0300

Job evaluation system

Criteria, requirements, 3920.0300

Defined, 3920.0100

Jurisdiction

Defined, 3920.0100

Determination of responsible jurisdiction

Documents to support determination, 3920.0200

Reconsideration, jurisdiction not in compliance, 3920.0200

Reconsiderations, 3920.0900

Requesting, 3920.0200

Determination of responsible jurisdiction, 3920.0200

Maintaining pay equity, requirements, 3920.1300

Monitoring compliance, 3920.1300

Not in compliance

Defined, 3920.0100

Notice, 3920.0800

COMPARABLE WORTH (Cont'd)

Notice

- Compliance notice, 3920.0800
- Noncompliance, notice to Department of Revenue, 3920.1000
- Review of responsible jurisdiction, undertaking, 3920.0200

Payroll, reporting on implementation report, 3920.0300

Penalties

- Enforcing, 3920.1000
- Noncompliance, 3920.1000
- Request for suspension, 3920.1100

Reconsideration of department decisions, 3920.0900

Reopening department determinations, 3920.0700

Reports

- Legislature, reports to, 3920.0800
- Ongoing compliance, 3920.1300

Salary

- Defined, 3920.0100
- Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300
- Salary range test, 3920.0700
- Statistical analysis test, 3920.0500
- Two-tier pay system, 3920.0300

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**

Advisory committee member, arts grant, 1900.0800

Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260

Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0390

Boxing, amateur boxing, 2200.3800

Catastrophic health expense protection, disclosure of household income, applicants, 9505.1200

Civil defense employees merit system, see **CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

Civil service, 3900.2100

Commissions (compensation), see **COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)**

Community investment programs, 3301.0230

Comparable worth, see **COMPARABLE WORTH**

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

Cosmetology, defined, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Crop damage by elk, see **ELK**

Deferred compensation plan, see **STATE EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**

Discrimination

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
- Human services merit system, 9575.0090

Employees, missing employees, 5200.0251

Employment agencies, fee determination, 5200.0620

Fair, defined, 5200.0270

Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262

Franchises, public figures, public offering statements, 2860.3500

General assistance medical care, limitation, eligibility, 9505.1030

Guaranteed weekly wage, 5200.0211

Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, board of directors, 2740.2800

Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**

Journeyman, apprentices, 5200.0390

Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

Maternity shelter personnel, 9545.1250

Mentally ill persons, residential services, budgets, 9535.2400

Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

Minimum wage, see **MINIMUM WAGE**

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Missing employees, payment of wages, 5200.0251

Motor carriers, leases, required provisions, 7800.2600

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Oil and gas investment programs, see **OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**

Overtime, see **OVERTIME**

Partnerships, income tax returns, 8038.3000

Prevailing wages, see **PREVAILING WAGES**

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.1700

Real estate investment trusts, affiliates, 2875.7130

Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

Rehabilitation facilities extended employment programs, 3300.2250

Salary, defined, 5200.0211

Seasonal workers, 5200.0242

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900

Sick pay, see **SICK PAY**

Specified, defined, 5200.0261

State deferred compensation plan, see **STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**

Tips, see **TIPS**

Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Vacation pay, see **VACATIONS**

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Weekly wage, 5200.0211

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

COMPLAINTS

Affirmative action programs, requirements, complaint procedures, 3905.0500

Ambulances, quality of treatment, 4690.0700

Apprenticeship, discrimination, 5200.0380

Barbers, filing, inspections, 2100.9200

Civil defense employees merit system, discrimination, 7520.0350

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7200

Discrimination, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350

Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810

Grievances, see **GRIEVANCES**

Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

Human rights, see **HUMAN RIGHTS**

Human services merit system, political opinions, discrimination, 9575.0090

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Occupational safety and health, employer contests, 5215.2000

Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200

Pollution control agency, informal complaints, 7000.0900

Protective services, social services for adults, 9555.7300

School supervisory and support personnel, license revocation or suspension, 3510.3200

Schoolteachers, code of ethic violations, 8700.7500

Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7300

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.1000

COMPLIANCE WITH RULES

Automobile driver education programs, 3500.5000

Motorcycle driver education programs, 3500.5040

COMPOSTING

Backyard sites, exemption from rules, 7035.2525

Classification of compost, 7035.2835

COMPOSTING (Cont'd)

Facilities, requirements

Design requirements, 7035.2835

Notice to commissioner, 7035.2835

Operation requirements, 7035.2835

Personnel training requirements, 7035.2835

Poultry carcasses, 1719.4000

Sewers and sewers systems, sludge pathogen reduction processes, 7040.4700

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0620

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

Community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500

School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

COMPREHENSIVE REPORTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Agriculture department, review of plan, 9300.0170

Amending plan, 9300.0190

Appeal of adopted plan, 9300.0180

Capital improvement projects, 9300.0160

Conflicts with local governments, 9300.0140

Consistency with other plans, 9300.0170

Contested case hearings, 9300.0210

County board review, adopted plan, 9300.0180

Data collection, 9300.0040

Definitions, 9300.0010

Delegation, plan preparation, 9300.0030

Development, information requirements, 9300.0050

Disapproval of plan, 9300.0170

Dispute resolution

Formal, 9300.0210

Informal, 9300.0200

Duration of plan, 9300.0190

Environmental Quality Board, review of plan, 9300.0170

Expected changes, 9300.0060, 9300.0080

Fees, hearings, 9300.0210

Fish and wildlife habitat, information requirements, 9300.0070

Floodplains, information requirements, 9300.0070

Geographic indicators

Data collection, 9300.0040

Defined, 9300.0010

Geology, information requirements, 9300.0050

Goals, 9300.0100

Grants, see LOCAL WATER RESOURCES

PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS

Groundwater, information requirements, 9300.0070

Health department, review of plan, 9300.0170

Hearings, 9300.0210

Implementation program, 9300.0160

Information gathering by counties, 9300.0020

Joint powers boards, incorporation of plans and rules, 9300.0150

Land ownership, information requirements, 9300.0050

Land resources, information requirements, 9300.0070

Land use, information requirements, 9300.0050, 9300.0070

Local units of government

Information from, 9300.0030

Review of plan, 9300.0140

Natural resources department, review of plan, 9300.0170

Notice

Adoption of water plan, 9300.0180

Conflicts with local governments, 9300.0140

Decision to develop plan, 9300.0030

Objectives, 9300.0110

Opportunities, identification, 9300.0090

Physical environment, information requirements, 9300.0050

COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS (Cont'd)

Plan of action, 9300.0110

Pollution Control Agency, review of plan, 9300.0170

Precipitation, information requirements, 9300.0050

Priorities, established by county, 9300.0120

Problems, identification, 9300.0090

Public informational meeting, 9300.0030

Public participation, plan development, 9300.0030

Purpose of plans, 9300.0020

Recommended changes in state programs, 9300.0130

Resolution, adoption by county, 9300.0030

Resolving conflicts, process, 9300.0140

Resubmittal, 9300.0170

Revisions to plan, 9300.0180

Scenic areas, information requirements, 9300.0070

Scope of plans, 9300.0020

Shorelands, information requirements, 9300.0070

Soils, information requirements, 9300.0050

State Planning Agency, review of plan, 9300.0170

Surface water, information requirements, 9300.0070

Time for approval, 9300.0170

Topographic relief, information requirements, 9300.0050

Unique features, information requirements, 9300.0070

Utility services, information requirements, 9300.0050

Vegetation, information requirements, 9300.0050

Water and Soil Resources Board, review of plan, 9300.0170

Water resources

Information requirements, 9300.0050

Potential changes, 9300.0080

Water-based recreation lands, information requirements, 9300.0070

Watershed districts, incorporation of plans and rules, 9300.0150

Wetlands, information requirements, 9300.0070

COMPRESSORS

Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Discrimination claims, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340

Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

Human rights, 5000.0800

Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial actions, settlement, 1350.4800

Motor vehicle accidents, central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0300

Occupational safety and health, 5215.5300

Discrimination claims, 5210.0340

Peace officers, complaint procedures, 6700.1700

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, informal disposition, 7300.1200

Public utilities

Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600

Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800

Revenue recapture hearings

Entry of agreement into record, 1400.8603

Prehearing conference, 1400.8580

Settlement conferences, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1800

Telephone utilities, community calling place, 7815.0600

Tort settlements, medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061

Unemployment compensation, delinquent contributions, 3310.0600

Workers' compensation, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation court of appeals, stipulations for settlement, 9800.0700

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2000, 1415.3200

COMPUTER OPERATIONS SPECIALIST

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COMPUTERS

Agricultural production input lien—notification statements, see Agricultural production input lien—notification statements under MECHANICS' LIENS

Air emission permits, computerized applications, 7007.0650

Artificial intelligence technicians, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0705

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Computerizing small business, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0515

Data privacy, see DATA PRIVACY

Data processing, postsecondary vocational teachers, 3700.0370, 3700.0375

Electronic publishing/information specialist, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0810

Farm product liens, central notification system, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS

Leases, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Microcomputer support specialists, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0377

Nursing homes, use in health information management systems, 4658.0475

Operations, teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0375

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3950

Printed circuit board technology, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0720

Programming, teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0370

Registration of voters, maintaining records, 8200.2100 to 8200.9300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

License to use, 8130.0500

Records, 8130.7500

Software

Farm financial analysis (FINPAC), training, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0004

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Voting, elections, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

CONCERTS

Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

CONCESSIONS

Blind persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Parks, soliciting, 6100.2300

Sales and use taxes, government property, 8130.9300

State fair, churches, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CONCHU LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONCILIATION

Human rights, 5000.0800

CONCILIATION CONFERENCE

Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4240

Special education, 3525.3700

CONCRETE

Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE

Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT

CONCRETE PIPE

See PLUMBING CODE

CONDEMNATION

Adult correction facilities, 2910.0300

Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Food and beverage establishments, food and equipment, 4625.2601

Jails, 2910.0300

State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200

CONDENSING UNITS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

CONDIMENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Spices and condiments, see SPICES AND

CONDIMENTS

Vending machine locations, 1550.5050

CONDITIONAL SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Minnesota River, sand and gravel, 6105.1260

Saint Croix riverway

Hearings, 6105.0530

Marinas, 6105.0410

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD,

SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**CONDITIONAL USES**

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

Saint Croix riverway

Local permit procedures, 6105.0510

Zoning districts, 6105.0370

Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

CONDOMINIUMS

Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Balconies, fire code restrictions, 7510.3480

Barbecues, fire code restrictions, 7510.3480

Fire code, barbecue restrictions, 7510.3480

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Patios, fire code restrictions, 7510.3480

Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

CONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONFERENCES

Child-caring institutions, discharge, 9545.1020

Special education, parental involvement, 3525.0700

CONFIDENTIAL DATA

See DATA PRIVACY

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

Accountants, client information, 1100.5100

Adult corrections facilities, records, 2910.2400

Adult halfway house residents, 2920.7500

Catastrophic health expense protection

Medical record protection, 9505.1130

Privacy Protection Law explanation, 9505.1180

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Child-caring institutions
Case records of children, 9545.0930
Personnel policies, 9545.1070

Colleges and universities, student records, 8500.0800

Contested case hearings
Discovery, 1400.6700
Evidence, 1400.7300

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

Data privacy, see **DATA PRIVACY**

Environmental permit coordination, application information, 4350.3060

Family day care homes, 9502.0345

Family foster care, data privacy, 9545.0170

Group homes, 9545.1460

Human rights, 5000.0500
Conciliation and settlement, 5000.0800

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Jails, records, 2910.2400

Juvenile detention facilities, records, 2930.2800

Juvenile residential facilities, records, 2935.1900

Occupational safety and health, trade secrets, 5210.0510, 5215.1100

Pharmacists and pharmacies, electronic data processing, 6800.3950

Pollution control agency, 7000.1300

Pregnancy termination, 4615.3600

Psychologists, protecting clients, 7200.4700

Railroads, 8830.5700

Real estate brokers and salespersons, listed property information, 2805.1000

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400

Schools and school districts, health screening information, 3530.3700

Social services for individuals and families, 9565.2600

Social workers, 8740.0310

Supervised living facilities, resident health records, 4665.4100

Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5215.1100

Unemployment compensation, 3310.0300

Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, discovery, 9200.4800

CONFISCATION

Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

Wholesale produce dealers
Confiscation of produce, conducting business without license and bond, 1500.1900
Seizure and inspection of shipments, 1500.2000

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.4400, 1100.4500

Adult foster care licensing, 9543.0130

Advisory committee members, arts grants, 1900.0900

Agricultural chemical response compensation board members, 1512.0500

Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020

Architects, rules, 1805.0300

Catastrophic health expense protection, applications by designated representatives, 9505.1160

Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6230

Civil service, 3900.9500

Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0260

Engineers, rules, 1805.0300

Family day care licensing, 9543.0130

Family foster care licensing, 9543.0130

Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board members, 7190.0004

CONFLICT OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

Health care providers, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0700

Health maintenance organizations
Certificates of authority, disclosure and application, 4685.0300
Principal officers, 4685.1970

Horse racing, see **HORSE RACING**

Human services merit system employees, 9575.1270

Human services occupations advisory council, 4695.0700

Intoxicating liquor
Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410

Land surveyors, rules, 1805.0300

Landscape architects, rules, 1805.0300

Mediation services, arbitration roster, 5530.0600, 5530.0800

Oil and gas, programs, 2875.5630

Pollution control agency, members, 7000.9000

Prefabricated buildings, inspection or evaluation agencies, 1360.3300

Public employment relations board
Arbitrator roster, 7320.0070, 7320.0090
Board members, 7306.0200 to 7306.0400

Public officials, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**

Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.8100

Residential conservation program, inspectors, prohibition on inspection, 7635.0500

Securities, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310

Surveyors, rules, 1805.0300

Unemployment compensation appeal referees, 3310.2915

Waste Management Office, 9200.1800

WIC program vendors, 4617.0075

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Community block grants, federal law, 4300.0400

Energy supply emergencies, statute conflict with Administrative Procedure Act, 7620.0320

Hazardous waste, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070

Zoological garden, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700

CONGRESS

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

CONSENT

Adoption, 9560.0030

Adult halfway houses
Publicity, 2920.6100
Records, 2920.7500

Cancer surveillance system research, 4606.3306, 4606.3307

Family day care homes, emergency medical care or treatment, 9502.0405

Family farm security program lenders, loan term changes, 1560.3000

Informed consent, data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400

Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500

Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, owners consent, 7040.1808

Social services for individuals and families, sterilization, 9565.0900

State guardianship, social services for children, 9560.0450

Sterilization, social services for individuals and families, 9565.0900

Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

CONSENT ORDERS

- Contested case hearings, 1400.5900
- Entry into record, 1400.7800
- Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

- Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

CONSERVATION

- Appropriation of waters, 6115.0600, 6115.0770
 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Community energy plan implementation grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS**
- Community energy planning grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**
- Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**
- Energy conservation, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- Energy supply emergencies, see **ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES**
- Erosion, see **EROSION**
- Gas, extended forecast assumption, documentation, 7610.1010
- Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7851.0260
- Improvement programs, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Large oil facilities, certificate of need Applications, 7853.0260
 - Consideration of conservation programs, 7853.0130
- Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
- Natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500
- Oil, see **OIL**
- Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
- Residential conservation program, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**
- Resource recovery facilities, see **RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES**
- Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
- Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**
- Solar energy, see **SOLAR ENERGY**
- Water, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Water bank program, adjoining lands, 6115.1250
- Wetland conservation, see **WETLANDS**

CONSERVATION OFFICERS

- Copies to, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
- Inspections, wild ginseng for export, 6282.0500
- Notice received

- Animals doing damage, killing, 6234.2700
- Commercial fishing, 6260.0500
- Mussels harvesting, 6258.0700

- Nuisance moose, duties regarding, 6232.4000

- Water surface management standards, enforcement, 6110.3800

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIP

- Charges for medical care, notice, 9515.1900
- Deeds, form
 - Conservator's deeds, 2820.1352
 - Conservator's deeds to joint tenants, 2820.1353
- Income taxes
 - Defined, 8001.0400
 - Fiduciary duties, 8030.0100
- Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIP (Cont'd)

- Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

CONSIGNMENTS

- Cigarette taxes
 - Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
 - Records, 8120.1800
- Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
- Intoxicating liquor, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
- Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0120
- Tobacco products taxes, records, 8120.4700

CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

- Application of rules, 9530.7005
- Client eligibility, 9530.7015, 9530.7020
- Client information system, vendor participation, 9530.7030
- Client's household size, determining, 9530.7020
- Counties, see Local agency under this topic
- DAANES, Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Vendor participation requirements, 9530.7030
- Definitions, 9530.7000
- Denial of payments, 9530.7025
- Fee schedule, determining, 9530.7022
- Income
 - Category III programs, 9530.7024
 - Category IV programs, 9530.7024
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Eligibility determinations, 9530.7015
- Local agency
 - Client eligibility determinations, 9530.7020
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Treatment services, providing, 9530.7010

Payments

- Denial, 9530.7025
- Determining amount, 9530.7022

Policyholder

- Defined, 9530.7000
- Third party payor, 9530.7020

Reporting requirements, vendors, 9530.7030**Responsible relative**

- Cooperation with local agency, 9530.7020
- Defined, 9530.7000
- Schedule for payments, determining, 9530.7022

Scope of rules, 9530.7005**Summary data, treatment surveys, form, 9530.7030****Third-party payment source**

- Client eligibility, 9530.7015
- Defined, 9530.7000
- Payment agreements, 9530.7021

Vendors

- Clients
 - Countable income, determining, 9530.7024
 - Fees, duty to collect, 9530.7031
 - Information system participation, 9530.7030
- Defined, 9530.7000
- Discharging clients, notice to local agency, 9530.7021
- Vendor agreements, requirements, 9530.7012

CONSOLIDATION OF CASES

- Contested case hearings, 1400.6350

CONSTABLES

- Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

- Elections, ballots, pink, 8250.0365

CONSTRUCTION

- Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0110

CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Alteration, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120

Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE

Bakeries, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Bulk pesticide storage facilities, see PESTICIDES

Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910

Correctional institutions, new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

Dams, see DAMS

Debris

- Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300
 - Certification, 7048.1000
 - Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 - Committee, 7048.0400
 - Deadlines, 7048.1300
 - Definitions, 7048.0100
 - Examinations, 7048.0900
 - Application, 7048.0800
 - Fees, 7048.1100
 - Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
 - Operator requirements, 7048.0600
 - Purpose, 7048.0200
 - Required individuals, 7048.0500
 - Sanctions, 7048.1200

Excavations, see EXCAVATIONS

Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0800

Food vending machines, 1550.5070, 1550.5080

High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, permits, 8810.3300

Honey houses, equipment and containers, 1550.2440

Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.1180

Liberal construction, certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300

Library construction grants, see LIBRARIES

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510

Occupational safety and health standards, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Oil pipelines, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Operator and inspector certification, see Debris under this topic

Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT

Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES

Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Removal, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120

Rendering inoperative, air pollution control equipment, construction equipment, 7023.0120

Repair, air pollution control equipment, construction machinery, 7023.0120

Replacement, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120

Safety, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2505

School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300

- Plans, 3500.4000

Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL

State aid highways and streets

- Filing reports and records, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Requirements, 8820.2800

State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750.1900

Two-cycle engines, construction equipment, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115

Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES

Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

- Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600

CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0110

Building security, State Building Code, 1310.0300

Dentists, 3100.0200

Game and fish laws, generally, 6200.0200

Human rights, 5000.2400

Indirect source permits, 7023.9000

Labor disputes, proceedings before commission, 5500.0700

Mediation Services Bureau

- Arbitrator roster, 7320.0020
- Collective bargaining representation, investigation and certification, 5505.0200
- Grievance procedures, 5510.5110
- Negotiations and mediation, 5510.2510
- Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.0700
- Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0200
- Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1300
- Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.0210

Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3400

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1000

Optometrists, pronouns, 6500.0200

Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0300

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0200

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0200

Time

- Application deadlines, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
- Dates, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
- Shooting hours, game and fish rules, 6200.0200

Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0200

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300

CONSTRUCTIVE POSSESSION

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0300

CONSULTANTS

Community energy plan implementation grants, financing and contracts with, 7645.0470

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

District heating systems, preliminary planning grant applications, discussion of consultants use, 7665.0130

Environmental impact statements, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200

High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Veterinarian consultants, supervision, 9100.0900

Water monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS

See PSYCHOLOGISTS

CONSUMER CREDIT

Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Civil defense employees merit system, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620

Local public health employees merit system, salary adjustment, 4670.1200

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Health maintenance organization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Social services for individuals and families, legal assistance, 9565.2900

CONTACT LENSES

Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700

Medical assistance coverage, 9505.0277

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

See DISEASES

CONTAINERS

Adult corrections facilities

Food, 2910.4500

Medicine, 2910.5900

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Beaches, glass containers, 6100.1600

Boundary waters canoe area

Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300

Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Canned vegetables, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Cannon River, canoe rentals, refuse containers, 6105.1610

Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Cigarette taxes

Damaged containers, credit for stamps, 8120.1100

Stamps, 8120.0200

Cold storage warehouses, limit of size, 1550.2270

Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Distressed food, damaged containers, 1550.2910

Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Food, see FOOD

Intoxicating liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Jail

Food, 2910.4500

Medicine, 2910.5900

Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6500

Juvenile residential facilities, bulk food, 2935.5000

Petroleum products, identification, 8125.1000

Potato industry, new materials, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0660

Radioactive materials, warning symbol and labels, 4730.0300

Sales and use taxes

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Moving household goods, 8130.5200

Water supply, wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200

CONTAMINANTS

Releases, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES,

POLLUTANTS, AND CONTAMINANTS, RELEASES

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

CONTAMINATION

Bakeries, see BAKERIES

CONTAMINATION (Cont'd)

Beer and other malt beverages, bottling, 1550.1690

Beverages, see BEVERAGES

Cleanup development grants, application information, 4309.1000

Distressed food, 1550.2850

Honey houses, storage of containers and supplies, 1550.2450

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, prevention, 1550.2510

Soil, waste tires, 9220.0480

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

See also HEARINGS

Administrative law judge

Administrative notice, specialized knowledge, 1400.8100

Assignment, 1400.5400

Communications concerning case, 1400.7700

Conduct, 1400.7700

Conducting hearings, 1400.7800

Continuance, grant, 1400.7500

Disqualification, 1400.6400

Duties, 1400.5500

Expenses and attorney fees, determination of payment, 1400.8401

Name, address and telephone number, notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Notice of judicially cognizable facts, 1400.7300

Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

Report, 1400.8100

Request, 1400.5300

Withdrawal from participation, 1400.6400

Administrative notice, facts within knowledge, 1400.8100

Admission of facts or opinions, requests, 1400.6800

Adverse parties, examination, 1400.7300

Aeronautics, 8800.0300

Affidavit of prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, 1400.6400

Affidavit of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000

Agencies, participation, 1400.7900

Allegations, statement, notice or order for hearing, 1400.5600

Alternative documents and procedures, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Amendment

Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Order, prehearing conference, 1400.6500

Answer, request for admission of fact or opinion, 1400.6800

Appearance

Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000

Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700

Application of law to relevant facts or opinions, requests, 1400.6800

Arts grant procedures, appeals, 1900.5800

Assessors board, licensing, 1950.1090

Assignment of administrative law judge, 1400.5400

Attendance of witnesses, subpoenas, 1400.7000

Attorneys

Fees, 1400.8401

Right to counsel, 1400.5600, 1400.5800, 1400.7800

Barber schools, transfer of location, license, or expansion, 2100.5500

Board of teaching, denial of issuance or renewal of license, 8700.2500, 8750.3840

Boxing board, license revocation and suspension, 2200.0800

Burden of proof, 1400.7300

Cameras, 1400.8000

Certification of motions directly to agency, 1400.7600

Commencement, 1400.5600

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Commerce department, see **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

Community college students, suspension or expulsion appeals, 8450.2700

Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0210

Computation of time, 1400.6100

Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800

Conferences, prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

Consent orders

- Entry into record, 1400.7800
- Informal disposition, 1400.5900

Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350

Continuances, 1400.7500

- Failure to file notice of appearance, 1400.5700
- Following final argument, 1400.7800
- Good cause, 1400.7100
- Granting or denying, 1400.5500

Counsel, report to, 1400.5600, 1400.5800, 1400.7800

Cross-examination

- Adverse parties, 1400.7300
- Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
- Rights of parties, 1400.7100

Decision, final decision, 1400.8200

Default, 1400.6000

Definitions, 1400.5100, 1400.8401

Depositions, 1400.6900

Disclosure, discovery, 1400.6700

Discovery, 1400.6700

- Depositions, 1400.6900
- Request, granting or denying, 1400.5500
- Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Discrimination cases, sanctions, 1400.7050

Dismissal of case, recommendation by administrative law judge, 1400.5500

Disposition, informal disposition, 1400.5900

Disruption of hearing, 1400.8000

Documentary evidence, 1400.7300

Economic security department, community action agencies, 3350.0060, 3350.0100

Electric utilities resource planning filings, 7843.0300

Electricity board, appeal of orders, 3800.3750

Emergency procedures, 1400.8400

Employment agencies, 5200.0840

Environmental protection, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Environmental quality board, see **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD**

Evidence, 1400.7300

- Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
- Cross-examination, see Cross-examination under this topic
- Depositions, 1400.6900
- Discovery, 1400.6700
- Mediation procedures, 1400.5950
- Nonparties, 1400.7150
- Participation by public, 1400.6200
- Parties, presentation, 1400.7100
- Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
- Prehearing conference, 1400.6500
- Record, 1400.7400
- Requests for admission of facts or opinions, 1400.6800
- Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Exclusion of witnesses, 1400.7200

Exhibits

- Copies, providing, 1400.7100
- Participation by public, 1400.6200
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

Expenses, payment to prevailing parties, 1400.8401

Facsimile transmission of documents, 1400.5100

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Failure to appear

- Default, 1400.6000
- Parties, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Family farm security program, default, waiver denial, 1560.2900

Fees

- Subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Transcript of record, 1400.7400

Filing

- Affidavit of prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, time, 1400.6400
- Discovery requests, 1400.6700
- Facsimile transmission, 1400.5100
- Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
- Time, 1400.5600

Final argument, 1400.7800

Final decision, 1400.8200

Findings of fact, conclusions of recommendations

- Preparation, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
- Record, 1400.7400

Forms

- Notice of appearance, including with notice and order for hearing, 1400.5700
- Size, 1400.5275

Frivolous delays, discrimination cases, 1400.7050

Gambling control board

- Bingo hall licensing determinations, 7862.0010
- Gambling manager license determinations, 7861.0030
- Licensing determinations, generally, 7861.0020
- Permit and license denials, 7863.0010
- Premises permits determinations, 7861.0040
- Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, 7865.0025

Genuineness of document, request for admission, 1400.6800

Good cause, continuances, 1400.7500

Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, appeals of board denials of clearance, 9205.0540

Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0670

Holidays, computation of time, 1400.6100

Hospital medical assistance reimbursements, 9500.1140

Human rights department requests, 1400.5600

Impeachment of witnesses, adverse parties, 1400.7300

Informal disposition, 1400.5900

- Discussion, names to contact, notice, 1400.5600

Intentional delays, discrimination cases, 1400.7050

Interference with hearing, 1400.8000

Interlocutory orders

- Administrative law judge, 1400.5500
- Failure to comply, default, 1400.6000

Intervention as party, 1400.6200

Issues, statement, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Judicially cognizable facts, official notice, 1400.7300

Labor and industry department, workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0100

Legal holidays, computation of time, 1400.6100

Lobbyists, representative of party, registration, 4510.1400

Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

Machine gun regulation, 7500.5500

Mail and mailing, service, extra time, 1400.6100

Manufactured homes, 1350.6300

Materials submitted, size, 1400.5275

Mediation, procedures, 1400.5950

Medical practice board hearings, see **MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARINGS**

Memoranda

- Final argument, 1400.7800

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Memoranda (Cont'd)
 - Record, 1400.7400
- Mentally retarded persons, residential services, unresolved disputes, 9510.0580
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
- Moot cases, dismissal, recommendation by administrative law judge, 1400.5500
- Motions, 1400.6600
 - Certification of motions to agency, 1400.7600
 - Discovery, 1400.6700
 - Hearing and ruling, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 - Record, 1400.7400
- Motor vehicle registrars, penalties, 7406.0450
- Nonparties, rights, 1400.7150
- Notice
 - Motions, 1400.6600
 - Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 - Rehearings, 1400.8300
 - Representation by legal counsel, 1400.5600
- Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 - Intervention as party, final date, 1400.6200
- Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700
- Nursing board, nursing programs, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes
 - Rate appeals, 9549.0080
 - Variations and waivers of rules, contesting denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 4655.1060
- Oaths and affirmations
 - Administration, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 - Testimony, 1400.7200
- Objections
 - Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 - Petition for intervention, 1400.6200
 - Record, 1400.7400
 - Subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
- Opening statement, 1400.7800
- Optometrists licenses, failure to renew, 6500.2800
- Orders
 - Administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 - Amendment, prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 - Consent orders
 - Entry into record, 1400.7800
 - Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 - Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 - Copies to parties, 1400.7100
 - Depositions, 1400.6900
 - Discovery, 1400.6700
 - Final order, service, 1400.8200
 - Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 - Motions, 1400.6600
 - Petition for severance, consolidated cases, 1400.6350
 - Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 - Protective orders, discovery, 1400.6700
 - Record, 1400.7400
 - Settlement conferences, 1400.6550
- Participation by public, 1400.6200
- Parties
 - Adverse parties, examination, 1400.7300
 - Compliance with orders, 1400.7100
 - Default, 1400.6000
 - Expenses and attorney fees, payment to, 1400.8401
 - Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 - Motions, 1400.6600
 - Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 - Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 - Objection to consolidation, petition for severance, 1400.6350

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Parties (Cont'd)
 - Participation by agency, 1400.7900
 - Representation, 1400.7100
 - Right to counsel, 1400.5600, 1400.5800, 1400.7100
 - Rights, 1400.7100
 - Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 - Witnesses, 1400.7200
- Petitions
 - Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 - Discrimination cases, sanctions, 1400.7050
 - Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 - Reconsideration or rehearing, 1400.8300
- Petroleum tank release compensation board, corrective action reimbursements, 2890.0110
- Photocopies, evidence, 1400.7300
- Pleadings, record, 1400.7400
- Pollution Control Agency
 - Comments, filing, 7000.2000
 - Confidential information, use, 7000.1300
 - Consolidation, 7000.1750
 - Criteria for holding, 7000.1900
 - Exceptions, filing, 7000.2000
 - Final decision, 7000.2000
 - Informal disposition, 7000.2000
 - Oral comments and arguments, 7000.2000
 - Parties, 7000.1750
 - Permits, 7001.0130
- Petitions
 - Contents, 7000.1800
 - Granting, 7000.1900
 - Persons allowed to petition, 7000.1800
 - Stays, petition for, 7000.2100
 - Time for submitting, 7000.1800
 - Untimely, 7000.1800
 - Written responses, 7000.1800
- Procedures, generally, 7000.1750
- Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200
- Reopening
 - Decisions, 7000.2200
 - Petition for, 7000.2100
- Scope of hearing, 7000.1900
- Underground storage tank project certification, revocation or suspension, 7105.0110
- Preemption, emergency proceedings, 1400.8400
- Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
- Prehearing conference, 1400.6000, 1400.6500
- Preliminary orders, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
- Preponderance of evidence, burden of proof, 1400.7300
- Preservation of testimony, depositions, 1400.6900
- Presiding at hearing, duties of administrative law judge, 1400.5500
- Prevailing wages, 5200.1090
 - Designation, 5200.1020
- Private schools, funds, 3540.0500
- Privileged information
 - Discovery, 1400.6700
 - Evidence, 1400.7300
- Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Proof of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Protective orders, discovery, 1400.6700
- Public safety department
 - One call excavation notice system, response to notice, 7560.0500
 - Public safety officers killed in the line of duty, claims disputes, 7521.0200
- Public Utilities Commission, see **Practice and procedures under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
- Publication, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
- Quash, motion, subpoenas, 1400.7000
- Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7910

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Records

- Closing, 1400.7800
- Entry on record, agreements, prehearing conference, 1400.6500
- Evidence as part of record, 1400.7300
- Retention, 1400.7400

Rehearings, 1400.8300

Reports, administrative law judge, 1400.8100

Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1400.5600

Request for administrative law judge, 1400.5300

Review of decision, medical practice board, 5615.1300

Right to counsel, 1400.5800

Rights of parties, 1400.7100

Rules of civil procedure

- Discovery, 1400.6700
- Ruling on motions, 1400.6600
- Subpoenas, service, 1400.7000

Sanctions, discrimination cases, 1400.7050

Saturdays, computation of time, 1400.6100

Scope of rules, 1400.5200

Service

- Computation of time, 1400.6100
- Facsimile transmission, 1400.5100
- Final order, 1400.8200
- Mail, extra time, 1400.6100
- Notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600
- Notice of appearance, 1400.5700

Order

- Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
- Motion, 1400.6600

Petition

- Intervention as party, 1400.6200
- Severance of consolidated cases, 1400.6350
- Rehearing, notice and order, 1400.8300
- Request for admission of facts or opinions, 1400.6800
- Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Settlements

- Conferences, 1400.6550
- Default, 1400.6000
- Entry into record, 1400.7800
- Informal disposition, 1400.5900
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
- Prevailing party expenses and attorney fees, 1400.8401

Severance after consolidation, 1400.6350

Short-barrelled shotguns regulation, decisions, 7500.5500

Simplification of issues, prehearing conference, 1400.6500

Size, materials submitted, 1400.5275

Special transportation services

- Suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
- Variances, 8840.6300

Statement of allegations, or issues, notice and order to commence hearing, 1400.5600

Statement of charges, demand for more definite statement, granting or denying, 1400.5500

Statements, discovery, 1400.6700

Statutory authority to hold hearing, citation and notice, 1400.5600

Stipulation

- Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
- Entry into record, 1400.7800
- Informal disposition, 1400.5900
- Prehearing conference, 1400.6500

Subpoenas, 1400.5500, 1400.7000

Substantially justified claims, 1400.8401

Summary disposition, recommendation by administrative law judge, 1400.5500

Sundays, computation of time, 1400.6100

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Tape recorders, 1400.8000

Teaching, board of, see Board of teaching under this topic

Telephone conferences, settlement conferences, 1400.6550

Television cameras, 1400.8000

Time

- Affidavit of prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, filing, 1400.6400
- Assignment of administrative law judge, 1400.5400
- Computation, 1400.6100
- Continuances, 1400.7500
- Discovery, 1400.6700
- Extra time, service by mail, 1400.6100
- Intervention in proceeding as party, service of petition, 1400.6200
- Motions, notice, 1400.6600
- Notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600
- Notice of appearance, filing, 1400.5600, 1400.5700
- Petition for severance, consolidated cases, 1400.6350
- Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
- Rehearing, service of notice and order, 1400.8300
- Request for admission of facts or opinions, service, 1400.6800

Transcript of record, 1400.7400

Transportation regulation board, 8920.3100

Variance request, state aid highways and streets, 8820.3300

Voting machines and systems, decertification, 8220.0650

Waste tire facility permits, see WASTE TIRE

FACILITIES

WIC program vendors, 4617.0100

Witnesses, 1400.7200

Adverse parties, 1400.7300

Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800

Cross-examination, see Cross-examination under this topic

Depositions, 1400.6900

Discovery, disclosure, 1400.6700

Examination, administrative law judge, 1400.5500

Nonparties, 1400.7150

Participation by agency, examination, 1400.7900

Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

Questioning, participation by public, 1400.6200

Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Workers' compensation

- Medical services review board, 5217.0800, 5217.1000
- Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0800, 5217.1000

X-ray screening, withdrawal of approval, 4730.1400

CONTESTS

Fish and wildlife design contests

Migratory waterfowl stamps, see Stamps under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Pheasant stamps, see Stamps under PHEASANTS

Trout and salmon stamps, see Stamps under SALMON, see Stamps under TROUT (SALMONINAE)

CONTINGENT LIABILITY

United States obligations, income taxes, 8002.0300

CONTINGENT SALES

Family farm security program, 1560.2100

CONTINUANCES

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.2100

Granting or denying, 1405.0400

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, hearings, 7300.1000

CONTINUANCES (Cont'd)

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE
RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Tax court, 8600.1200

Waste Management Office supplementary review,
contested hearings, continuances for discovery,
9200.4800

Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0500

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see
WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS

Administrators, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS
LICENSES

Advisory task forces, pharmacists and pharmacies,
6800.1600

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Assessors, 1950.1080

Case managers, mentally ill persons, 9520.0912

Chemical dependency rehabilitation program staff,
9530.4250

Chemical use assessments, requirements, 9530.6610,
9530.6615

Child-caring institutions, personnel policies, 9545.1070

Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS

Cosmetology, 2642.0200, 2644.0170

Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS

Energy audits, evaluator recertification, 7655.0250

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2800

Fire protection systems

Journeyman sprinkler fitters, 7512.1900

Managing employees, 7512.1500

Insurance, see INSURANCE CONTINUING
EDUCATION

Ionizing radiation, facilities using, 4730.1688

Marriage and family therapy licensure, 5300.0320

Medical education, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Mental health centers, staff, 9520.0800

Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME
ADMINISTRATORS

Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1500

Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Podiatrists, 6900.0300

Racing commission security officers, 7878.0140

Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE
APPRAISERS

Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE
BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

Residential building contractors, see Continuing
education under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING
CONTRACTORS

Residential conservation program, auditors, 7635.0610

Respiratory care provider registration, 4762.0090

Social workers, 8740.0285

Speech-language pathologists and audiologists,
4750.0400

State building code, certified officials, see STATE
BUILDING CODE

Training and habilitation services staff, 9525.1620

Vocational education administrators and supervisors
licenses, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS
LICENSES

CONTOUR FARMING

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program,
8400.2100

CONTRABAND

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000

Juvenile detention facilities

Searches, 2930.7000

Security, 2930.6700

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0870

Municipal jails, 2945.2530

CONTRACEPTIVES

Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits,
6212.1750

Family planning, social services, 9565.0400

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CONTRACTOR ASSOCIATIONS

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

CONTRACTORS

Abatement contractors, lead abatement, see LEAD
ABATEMENT

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Debarment, transportation department contracts,
1230.3000 to 1230.4300

Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS

Elevator contractors

Bond requirements, 5226.0300

Examination and license fees, 5226.0300

Insurance requirements, 5226.0300

Fire protection systems, see Contractors under FIRE
SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

License to use machinery, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS

Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL
BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Sales and use taxes

Imported goods, 8130.4300

Leases, 8130.0400

Pretax agreements, 8130.1200

State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Subcontractors, see SUBCONTRACTORS

Underground storage tank project certification, see
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Water conditioning contractors and installers, see
WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS
AND INSTALLERS

CONTRACTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal

Breach of contract, disposal personnel licensees,
revocation of license, 7035.3600

Disposal contracts, 7035.3500

Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0070

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see
APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND
AGREEMENTS

Appropriation of waters, forfeiture, termination of
permits, 6115.0750

Arbitration, see ARBITRATION

Arts grant procedures, see ARTS GRANT
PROCEDURES

Battered women, 2915.0500

Bids and bidding, see BIDS AND BIDDING

Boxing

Amateur boxing, contracts with managers,
2200.3700

Professional boxing, filing, 2200.1400

Business and trade schools, see BUSINESS AND
TRADE SCHOOLS

INDEX

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300

Child-caring institutions, parents or legal guardian, 9545.0930

Civil defense employees merit system, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630

Clean water partnership program grants, 7076.0210, 7076.0220

Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, provider contracts, 9505.3125

Community block grants, 4300.3100

Community energy planning grants, grant contracts, 7645.0400

Community social services, 9550.0040

Crow River, land acquisition, 6105.1050

Debarment, transportation department contracts, 1230.3000 to 1230.4300

Debt prorating companies, 2675.7120

Emergency telephone systems, 1215.1200

Employment agencies, see **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

Foster parent agreement, family foster care, cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100

Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**

Group homes, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430

Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

Home and community-based services, providers, 9525.1870

Homemaking services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.1300

Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690

Horse racing licensees, requirements, 7870.0500

Improvements, see **RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS**

Industrial waste, 5900.0900

Insurance, sexual discrimination, see **INSURANCE**

Library construction grants, 3530.2642

Long-term care facilities, pharmacists and pharmacies, consulting services, 6800.6500

Lottery retailers, see **LOTTERY**

Maternal and child nutrition grants, see **MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS**

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, accounting, 9535.2500

Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100

Pharmacists and pharmacies

- Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
- Prescriptions referring to specifics, 6800.2900

Pipefitters, employment contracts, 5230.0130

Pollution Control Agency, execution, 7000.0400

Psychologists, collaboration with consulting psychologists, 7200.0600

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, informal disposition, 7300.1200

Public utilities, guarantee of payment, 7820.4500

Railroad loans, see **RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**

Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

Real estate investment trust

- Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
- Shareholders liability, 2875.7170

Real estate limited partnerships, construction contracts, development, 2875.5110

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Settlement, human rights, 5000.0800

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Social services for individuals and families, legal assistance, 9565.2900

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**

Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, conformity with state and local laws, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Solid waste management planning assistance program

- Completion of work, specification in grant agreement, 7035.5900
- Drafting and execution expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400

State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**

Subcontracts, see **SUBCONTRACTORS**

Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

Unemployment compensation employer taxes

- Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
- Termination, 3315.1020

United States, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

Water pollution control fund, loan application attachment, 7075.2000

Water supply, municipal approval, 4720.0040

Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

Youth employment programs, 3300.0400

CONTRACTS FOR DEED

Appropriation of waters, forfeitures, termination of permits, 6115.0750

Family farm security program

- Closing documents, 1560.2200
- Default by participant, 1560.2700

Forms

- Assignment for contract of deed by individual, 2820.4500
- Assignment of contract by corporation or partnership, 2820.4600
- Corporation or partnership seller, 2820.4300
- Corporation or partnership to joint tenants, 2820.4400
- Individual seller, 2820.4100
- Joint tenants as purchaser, 2820.4200
- Notice of cancellation, 2820.4702
- Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2560

CONTRIBUTIONS

Charitable contributions, see **CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS**

Civil defense employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1200

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Alcohol problem assessments, motor vehicle operation, see **ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS**

Conviction of possession, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200

Driving while intoxicated, see **DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED**

Drugs and medicine, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

Ignition interlock devices, see **Ignition interlock devices under MOTOR VEHICLES**

Motor vehicle operation, alcohol problem assessments, see **ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Nursing homes, see Medications, nursing homes under
NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

CONVALESCENT NURSING HOMES

See NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

CONVERSION

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Manufactured homes, dealers, civil judgment, notice, 1350.8500

CONVERSION BURNERS

See GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

CONVEYANCES

See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

CONVEYORS

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1450 to 1545.1470

Occupational safety and health standards, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

COOK COUNTY

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

COOKING OILS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COOKING UTENSILS

Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

COOKING WINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COOLING SYSTEMS

Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

Equipment specifications, Energy Code, 7670.0610, 7670.0660

Once-through cooling conversion loan program, see ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS

Once-through cooling systems

Defined, 7685.0100

Energy efficiency requirements, 7685.0130

Loans, eligibility, 7685.0100

Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940

Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Replacement cooling systems

Application of rules, 7685.0100

Authority for rules, 7685.0100

Certification of efficiency, 7685.0130

CFC

Defined, 7685.0120

Energy efficiency criteria, noncompliance, 7685.0130

Cooling efficiency, defined, 7685.0120

Definitions, 7685.0120

Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0130

Incorporations by reference, 7685.0140

Loans, complying with energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0100

Purpose of rules, 7685.0100

COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Partnerships, deductions, income taxes, 8031.0300

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATION

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

COOPERATIVES

Public utilities, valuation of property, taxation, 8100.0300

Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)

Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

COPARTNERSHIP

Unemployment compensation, delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600

COPAYMENTS

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

COPIES

See specific index headings

COPPER

Brass, see BRASS

Bronze, see BRONZE

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Notice, sale of permits or leases, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1840

Water pollution

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

COPPER TUBING

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

COPYRIGHTS

Royalties, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

CORDIALS

Intoxicating liquor, 7515.1030

CORIANDER SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2790

CORN

Canned, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

CORN CHIPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Bolted corn meal, 1555.0620

Bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610

Bolting, white corn flour, 1555.0680

Calcium

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Cleaning, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590

Crude fat content, bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610

Crude fiber content

Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630

Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0710

White corn flour, 1555.0680

White corn meal, 1555.0570

Determination, 1555.0580

Degerminated white corn meal, preparation, 1555.0630

Degerminated yellow corn meal, 1555.0640

Dried yeast

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Names, 1555.0780

Preparation method, 1555.0790

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Name, 1555.0760

Fat

Bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610

Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630

Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0710

White corn flour, 1555.0680

White corn meal, 1555.0570

Determination, 1555.0580

Grinding, white corn flour, 1555.0680

Grits

Corn grits and hominy grits, preparation method, 1555.0720

Preparation, 1555.0710

CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Harmless carriers
 - Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
 - Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
 - Hominy grits, preparation, 1555.0710
 - Iron
 - Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
 - Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
 - Method of preparation
 - Enriched corn grits, 1555.0790
 - Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0720
 - Self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0660
 - White corn flour, 1555.0690
 - White corn meal, 1555.0590
 - Moisture content, 1555.0680
 - Bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610
 - Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630
 - Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0710
 - White corn meal, 1555.0570
 - Determination, 1555.0580
 - Monocalcium phosphate, self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0650
 - Names
 - Enriched corn grits, 1555.0780
 - Enriched corn meal, 1555.0760
 - Niacin
 - Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
 - Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
 - Preparation
 - Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630
 - Enriched corn grits, 1555.0790
 - Grits, 1555.0710
 - Corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0720
 - Quick grits, quick cooking grits, 1555.0740
 - Self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0660
 - White corn flour, 1555.0690
 - White corn meal, 1555.0570, 1555.0590
 - Quick grits, quick cooking grits, preparation, 1555.0740
 - Riboflavin
 - Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
 - Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
 - Self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0650
 - Method of preparation, 1555.0660
 - Self-rising yellow corn meal, 1555.0670
 - Shaking, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590
 - Sieves, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590
 - Sodium bicarbonate, self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0650
 - Thiamine
 - Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
 - Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
 - Vitamin D
 - Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
 - Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
 - Weighing, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590
 - White corn flour
 - Method of preparation, 1555.0690
 - Preparation, 1555.0680
 - White corn meal
 - Determination of moisture, fat and crude fiber, 1555.0580
 - Preparation, 1555.0570, 1555.0590
 - Yellow corn flour, 1555.0700
 - Yellow corn meal, 1555.0600
 - Yellow grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0730
- CORN OIL**
- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2490
- CORN SYRUP**
- Canned fruits, see **CANNED FRUIT**
 - Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see **FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

CORN SYRUP (Cont'd)

- Preserves and jams, optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.1950
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2400
- CORNEBEEF HASH**
- Meat inspection, 1540.4380 to 1540.4410
- CORONA LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CORPORAL PUNISHMENT**
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700
 - Mentally retarded persons, aversive and deprivation procedures, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- CORPORATIONS**
- Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS**
 - Air pollution, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
 - Architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 - Articles of incorporation, see **ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION**
 - Banks and banking, loans, 2675.0600
 - Child labor, parental corporations, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 - Child-caring institutions, legal incorporation, 9545.0930
 - Clean indoor air see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
 - Cold storage warehouses, leases, 1550.2120
 - Community development corporations, see **PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**
 - Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 - Debentures, see **DEBENTURES**
 - Defined, income taxes, 8001.0200
 - Dividends, see **DIVIDENDS**
 - Engineers, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 - Filings
 - Databases
 - Establishment by secretary of state, 8270.0260
 - Maintaining, 8270.0260
 - View-only access, 8270.0260
 - Requirements, 8270.0260
 - Foreign corporations, see **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300
 - Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
 - Income taxes, 8003.0100, 8034.0100
 - Charitable contributions, limitations, 8021.0100
 - Dividend credit, 8021.0200
 - Employer, defined, 8092.0300
 - Estimated taxes
 - Contents of declaration, 8093.0300, 8093.2000
 - Extension of time for filing declarations, 8093.3000
 - Short taxable years, 8093.2100
 - Evasion, 8034.0100
 - Net operating losses
 - Carryback adjustment, 8009.7200
 - Audits, 8009.7400
 - Computation, 8009.7100
 - Limitation of actions, 8009.7300
 - Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 - Returns, 8038.2000
 - Unitary business taxation, 8019.0100 to 8019.0405
 - Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200
- Joint stock companies**
- Income taxes, 8092.0300
 - Securities
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 - Land surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 - Landscape architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Loans, 2675.0600
 Medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
 Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Mortgages
 Foreclosures, notice of pendency of proceeding, form, 2820.4052
 Partial release by corporation with change of name or identity, form, 2820.4025
 Satisfaction, corporation with change of name or identity, form, 2820.4005
 Names, optometrists, 6500.0800
 Nonprofit corporations, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Officers, unemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520
 Optometrists, 6500.0800
 Partnerships classified as corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
 Pipefitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
 S corporations, see S CORPORATIONS
 Sales and use taxes
 Credits against use tax, 8130.4400
 Definition of person, 8130.0120
 Exemptions, 8130.1200
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Shares and shareholders, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
 Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Stock and stockholders, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
 Subsidiary corporations, income taxes, losses, basis of stock, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600
 Taxation
 Income taxes, see Income taxes under this topic
 Sales and use taxes, see Sales and use taxes under this topic
 Trusts
 Classified as corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200
 Trustees deeded by corporation, form, 2820.2702, 2820.2703
 Unemployment compensation, delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600
 Unitary business taxation
 Accounting methods, 8019.0300
 Centralized management, 8019.0100
 Charitable contributions, 8019.0300
 Common ownership, 8019.0100

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Unitary business taxation (Cont'd)
 Computation of tax, 8019.0405
 Credits, 8019.0300
 Deductions, 8019.0300
 Definitions, 8019.0100, 8019.0405
 Election to file, single returns, 8019.0405
 Estimated payments, 8019.0405
 Extensions, 8019.0405
 Filing requirements, 8019.0405
 Forms, 8019.0405
 Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100
 Intercompany transfers, 8019.0200
 Interest on underpayments, 8019.0405
 Minimum tax, 8019.0300
 Net operating losses, 8019.0300
 Presumptions, 8019.0100
 Refunds, 8019.0405
 Reports, 8019.0300
 Returns, single corporate franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Schedules, 8019.0405
 Taxable year, 8019.0405
CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
 Abuse resistant materials, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Access to windows and doors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Administrative facilities, new construction, 2900.0300
 Adult correction facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
 Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
 Air temperature, 2900.0200
 Auxiliary power source, new construction, 2900.0200
 Budget, community corrections, 2905.0500
 Ceiling height, 2900.0200
 Ceilings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Cells, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Cleanability of surfaces, 2900.0200
 Closed circuit television, 2900.0200
 Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
 Commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS
 Comprehensive plan, community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500, 2905.1200
 Concrete walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Confidentiality of communications, 2900.0200
 Construction, new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Control areas, 2900.0200
 Convalescent care, new construction, 2900.0500
 Correction officers, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 Corridors, 2900.0200
 Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Counseling, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Design, new construction, 2900.0200
 Detention rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Doors and windows, access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Eating area separation, 2900.0200
 Education, community corrections, 2905.0700
 Entrances, 2900.0200
 Examination facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
 Examination rooms, new construction, 2900.0500
 Exercise areas, new construction, 2900.0500
 Federal building regulations, 2900.0100
 Fire inspections, requirements, 2910.6300
 Fiscal management, community corrections, 2905.0800
 Floor line level, new construction, 2900.0500

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Floor surface, 2900.0200
 Floors and ceilings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Funds, use of, community corrections, 2905.1100
 Furnishings, new construction, 2900.0500
 Glass, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Grillage bars, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
 Hardware, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Heating fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Heating vents, new construction, 2900.0500
 Hot water, 2900.0200
 Illumination, 2900.0200
 Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Intake areas, new construction, 2900.0400
 Isolation areas, 2900.0200
 Jails, see JAILS
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Labor and employment, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Level of floor line, new construction, 2900.0500
 Library services, grants, 3530.1500
 Lights, 2900.0200
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Living area, new construction, 2900.0500
 Local programs and services, community corrections, 2905.1200
 Locking devices, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Maximum security cells, new construction, 2900.0200
 Medical assistance eligibility, residents, 9505.0050
 Medical care, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Medium security dormitories, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Mental health care, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Minimum security rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Multipurpose rooms, 2900.0200
 Natural light, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Noise levels, 2900.0200
 Noise pollution, area classifications, 7030.0050
 Occupancy levels, new construction, 2900.0500
 Outdoor recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500
 Padlocks, 2900.0200
 Pardons and commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS
 Plans and specifications, reconstruction, 2900.0100
 Plumbing fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Privacy of prisoners, new construction, 2900.0500
 Private areas for searching and showering, new construction, 2900.0400
 Programmed activities, 2900.0200
 Public areas, new construction, 2900.0300
 Receiving area, new construction, 2900.0400
 Recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500
 Rehabilitative services, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Residents, medical assistance eligibility, 9505.0050
 Resources, 2905.1000
 Rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Rules and regulations, community corrections, 2905.1200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 Sally ports, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Searches, new construction, private facilities, 2900.0400
 Security accommodations, new construction, 2900.0100
 Security area separation, 2900.0200
 Separation of prisoners, 2900.0200
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Service deliveries, 2900.0200
 Sewer lines, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Shower facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
 Private facilities, 2900.0400
 Smoke and heat detection, 2900.0200
 Social services, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Staff work stations, 2900.0200
 Standards, construction, 2900.0100
 State Building Code, 1302.0850, 2900.0100
 Storage areas, 2900.0200
 Television, 2900.0200
 Temperature, 2900.0200
 Tobacco products, taxes, 8120.5100
 Training, community corrections, 2905.0700
 Treatment rooms, new construction, 2900.0500
 Two-way communications, 2900.0200
 Unemployment compensation
 Actively seeking work, prisoners, 3305.0600
 Prisoners, 3305.0500
 Ventilation
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Openings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Visitor accommodations, 2900.0200
 Walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Windows and doors, access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
 Adult release office, see ADULT RELEASE OFFICE
 Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800
 Apprenticeship wage rates, 5200.0390
 Battered women, programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
 Commissioner
 Appointment, battered women advisory task force, 2915.0300
 Extraordinary discharge of inmates, approvals, 2940.5500
 Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
 Office of adult release, see ADULT RELEASE OFFICE
 Women, battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
CORRECTIVE APPLIANCES
 Health maintenance organization, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
CORRESPONDENCE
 Jails, 2910.3100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4600
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
 See BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS
CORRIDORS
 Correctional institutions
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0200
CORROSIVE MATERIALS
 Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
CORSICA MINE PIT LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COSMETIC SURGERY

Catastrophic health expense protection, nonqualifying expense, 9505.1370

Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700

COSMETICS

Fish processing establishments, contamination of products, 1545.3120

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

COSMETOLOGY

Advertisements, 2642.0110

Alcoholic beverages, use, 2642.0510

Animals, presence in, 2642.0380

Applications for licenses, 2642.0140, 2642.0310

Barber shops, operation in conjunction with beauty shops, 2100.7700

Barbers, see **BARBERS**

Business hours, 2642.0120

Ceilings, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Change of names, 2642.0350

Child care services, 2642.0380

Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100

Combination beauty salon and barber shop, 2642.0400

Continuing education, 2642.0200

Controlled substances, use, 2642.0510

Courses of instruction, refresher courses, 2642.0600

Definitions, 2642.0010

Disinfecting equipment, tools, 2642.0380

Documentation, courses of instruction, 2642.0150

Drugs, use, 2642.0510

Education

License renewal, 2642.0200

Qualifications, 2642.0150

Refresher courses, 2642.0600

Electricity, safety requirement, 2642.0360

Entrances, safety requirements, 2642.0360

Equipment

General requirements, 2642.0370

Health and sanitation, 2642.0380

Estheticians

Additional licenses, 2642.0620

Courses of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150

Credits toward another license, 2642.0610

License renewal, 2642.0200

Scope of rules, 2642.0300

Examinations

Administration, 2642.0130

Managers, schools, 2642.0160

Reading, disabled persons, 2642.0130

Reciprocity, foreign states, 2642.0180

Exits, safety requirements, 2642.0360

Fines and penalties, improper licenses, 2642.0210

Fire extinguishers, 2642.0370

First aid kits, 2642.0370

Fixtures, 2642.0370

Floors, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Foreign countries, courses of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150

Foreign states, license reciprocity, 2642.0180

Furniture, 2642.0370, 7510.5540

Garbage, disposal, 2642.0370

Health and sanitation requirements, 2642.0380

Health care facilities, 2642.0400

Hours of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150

Identification, manager, salon license renewal, 2642.0330

Implements, health and sanitation, 2642.0380

Inactive licenses, 2642.0200

Reactivation, 2642.0170

Independent contractors, 2642.0400

Inspections, 2642.0120, 2644.0120

COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)**Instruction**

Hours, documentation, 2642.0150

Refresher program, reactivation of license, 2642.0170

Instructors

Examination, 2642.0130

Foreign states, license application, 2642.0180

Secondary vocational teachers, 8750.1260

Insurance, independent contractors, 2642.0400

Interpreters, examinations, 2642.0130

Intoxicating liquors, use, 2642.0510

Licenses

Additional licenses, 2642.0620

Applications, 2642.0140, 2642.0310

Credit toward another license, 2642.0610

Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2642.0340

General requirements, 2642.0310, 2642.0320

Inactive licenses, 2642.0200

Individual licenses, 2642.0140

Lapsed licenses, 2642.0210

Maintaining licenses, 2642.0190, 2642.0320

Reactivation, 2642.0170

Reciprocity, 2642.0180

Reinstatement, 2642.0220

Renewal, 2642.0200, 2642.0330

Salons, 2642.0310, 2642.0320

Suspension or revocation, reinstatement, 2642.0220

Transfer

Individuals, 2642.0230

Salons, 2642.0350

Lighting, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Linen, health and sanitation, 2642.0380

Location, 2642.0120

Managers

Examination, 2642.0400

License renewal, 2642.0200

Licenses, application, 2642.0160

Supervision, 2642.0390

Manicurists

Additional licenses, 2642.0620

Courses of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150

Credit towards another license, 2642.0610

Licenses, renewal, 2642.0200

Scope of rules, 2642.0300

Name change, 2642.0350

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Nursing homes, 4660.5810

Operational requirements, 2642.0380

Pets, presence in salon, 2642.0380

Physical requirements, 2642.0360

Plumbing, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Practical experience, license renewal, 2642.0200

Private residences, 2642.0400

Professional associations, refresher courses, 2642.0600

Reactivation of license, 2642.0170

Reciprocity of licenses, 2642.0180

Reexamination, 2642.0130

Refresher courses, 2642.0600

Reinstatement of licenses, 2642.0220

Renewal of licenses

Individuals, 2642.0200

Salons, 2642.0330

Reports, inspections, 2642.0120

Residences, salons, 2642.0400

Restrooms and toilets, 2642.0360

Revocation or suspension of license, reinstatement, 2642.0220

Schools, see **COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS**

Scope of rules, 2642.0300

Signs, unregulated services, 2642.0100

COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)

- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
- Storage cabinets, salons, 2642.0370
- Supervision, 2642.0390
- Supplies, health and safety requirements, 2642.0370
- Suspension or revocation licenses, reinstatement, 2642.0220
- Tools, health and sanitation requirements, 2642.0380
- Towels, health and sanitation requirements, 2642.0380
- Training
 - Documentation, 2642.0150
 - Hours of instruction, 2642.0150
 - Refresher program, reactivation of license, 2642.0170
- Transfer of licenses
 - Individuals, 2642.0230
 - Salons, 2642.0350
- Unregulated services, 2642.0100
- Ventilation, 2642.0360
- Waiver of rules, 2642.0820
- Walls, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
- Water supply, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
- Wigs and wig blocks, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
- Work space, salons
 - Independent contractors, 2642.0400
 - Minimum requirements, 2642.0360

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

See also COSMETOLOGY

- Advanced training, location, 2644.0420
- Advertisements, 2644.0110, 2644.0320
- Affidavits, duplicate licenses, 2644.0360
- Alcoholic beverages, use, 2644.0430
- Barbers, see BARBERS
- Basic requirements, 2644.0370
- Basic supplies, 2644.0410
- Business hours, 2644.0120
- Certificate of identification, practice outside salon, 2644.0350
- Certification
 - Status of students, 2644.0670
 - Student hours, 2644.0680
- Change of names, 2644.0370
- Clinics, 2644.0740
- Continuing education, 2644.0170
- Contracts, enrollment contracts, 2644.0640
- Controlled substances, use, 2644.0430
- Courses of instruction
 - Curriculum approval and content, 2644.0500
 - Disclosure, 2644.0100
 - Enumeration, 2644.0510
 - Esthetician training, 2644.0520
 - Full course, 2644.0710
 - Manicurists, 2644.0530
 - Refresher courses, 2644.0540
- Curriculum, approval and content, 2644.0500
- Definitions, 2644.0010
- Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2644.0340
- Demonstrations, location, 2644.0420
- Designations, 2644.0610
- Disclosure
 - Courses, 2644.0100
 - Preenrollment disclosures, 2644.0730
- Display of licenses, 2644.0720
- Drugs, use, 2644.0430
- Duplicate licenses, 2644.0360
- Electricity, safety requirements, 2644.0390
- Enrollment contracts, 2644.0640
- Entrances, safety requirements, 2644.0390
- Equipment, 2644.0400

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Establishment, applications, 2644.0310
- Estheticians
 - Additional licenses, 2644.0560
 - Credits toward another license, 2644.0550
 - Instructors, restrictions, 2644.0140
 - License renewal, 2644.0170
 - Licenses, validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
 - Training, 2644.0520
- Examinations
 - Administration, 2644.0130
 - Interpreters, 2644.0310
 - Reading, disabled persons, 2644.0130
 - Reciprocity, foreign states, 2644.0150
- Exemptions, license requirements, current enrollment, 2644.0300
- Exits, safety requirements, 2644.0390
- Expulsion of students, notice, 2644.0670
- Facilities
 - Inspection, 2644.0380
 - Physical requirements, 2644.0390
- Fees, refunds, 2644.0650
- Fines and penalties, improper licenses, 2644.0180
- Fixtures, 2644.0400
- Foreign language, interpreters, examinations, 2644.0300
- Foreign states, license reciprocity, 2644.0150
- Full course of instruction, 2644.0710
- Furniture, 2644.0400
- Guest instructors, 2644.0370
- Hygiene, school clinics, 2644.0740
- Identification as school
 - Certificate of identification, practice outside salon, 2644.0350
 - Notice, 2644.0610
- Identification badges, students, 2644.0740
- Inactive licenses, 2644.0170
- Inspections, 2642.0120, 2644.0120, 2644.0380
- Instruction
 - Advanced training, location, 2644.0420
 - Esthetician training, 2644.0520
 - Manicurists, 2644.0530
 - Required instruction, 2644.0510
- Instructional aids, 2644.0410
- Instructional materials, 2644.0410
- Instructors
 - Examination, 2644.0130
 - Foreign states, license application, 2644.0150
 - Qualifications, 2644.0140
 - Schools, 2644.0630
 - Secondary vocational teachers, 8750.1260
 - Senior instructors, 2644.0300
- Interpreters, examinations, 2644.0130
- Intoxicating liquors, use, 2644.0430
- Kits, basic supplies, 2644.0410
- Licenses
 - Additional licenses, 2644.0560
 - Applications, 2644.0310
 - Credit toward another license, 2644.0550
 - Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2644.0340
 - Display, 2644.0720
 - Duplicate license, 2644.0360
 - Inactive licenses, 2644.0170
 - Lapsed licenses, 2644.0180
 - Maintaining individual licenses, 2644.0160
 - Photographs, 2644.0720
 - Reciprocity, 2644.0150
 - Reinstatement, 2644.0190
 - Renewal, 2644.0170, 2644.0330
 - Suspension or revocation, reinstatement, 2644.0190
 - Transfer, 2644.0200, 2644.0370
 - Validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
 - Variances, 2644.0300

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Linen, supplying, 2644.0410
- Location, country shops, inspections, 2644.0120
- Maintaining license, 2644.0320
- Managers
 - License renewal, 2644.0170
 - Schools, 2644.0620
- Manicurists
 - Additional licenses, 2644.0560
 - Credit towards another license, 2644.0550
 - Instructors, restrictions, 2644.0140
 - License renewal, 2644.0170
 - Licenses, validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
 - Training, 2644.0530
- Material, supplying, 2644.0410
- Minimum refunds, 2644.0650
- Name change, 2644.0370
- Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Notice, changes, 2644.0320
- Nursing homes, 4660.5810
- Operational requirements, 2644.0600 to 2644.0730
- Photographs, licenses, 2644.0720
- Physical requirements, facilities, 2644.0390
- Practical experience, license renewal, 2644.0170
- Preenrollment disclosures, 2644.0730
- Private residences, 2644.0370
- Professional associations, refresher courses, 2644.0540
- Reactivation courses, 2644.0730
- Reciprocity of licenses, 2644.0150
- Records and recordation, student records, 2644.0670
- Reexamination, 2644.0130
- Reference materials, 2644.0410
- Refresher courses, 2644.0540
- Refunds, 2644.0650
- Regulations, student regulations, 2644.0660
- Reinstatement of licenses, 2644.0190
- Renewal of licenses
 - Delinquent licenses, 2644.0340
 - Individuals, 2644.0170
 - Schools, 2644.0330
- Reports
 - Inspections, 2644.0120
 - Status of students, 2644.0670
- Residences, schools in, prohibited, 2644.0370
- Revocation or suspension of license, reinstatement, 2644.0190
- Separation of school from salon, 2644.0370
- Signs
 - Schools, 2644.0610
 - Unregulated services, 2644.0100
- Space requirements, 2644.0390
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
- Student records, 2644.0670
- Student regulations, 2644.0660
- Supervision, students, clinic services, 2644.0740
- Suspension of students, notice, 2644.0670
- Suspension or revocation of licenses, reinstatement, 2644.0190
- Temporary exemptions, licenses, 2644.0300
- Time, training, 2644.0690
- Toilets and restrooms, 2644.0390
- Towels, supplying, 2644.0410
- Training
 - Instructors, 2644.0140
 - Programs
 - Esthetician, 2644.0520
 - General requirements, 2644.0510
 - Manicurists, 2644.0530
 - Required time, 2644.0690

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Transfer of licenses, 2644.0200, 2644.0370
- Transfer students, 2644.0700
- Unregulated services, 2644.0100
- Validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
- Variances, physical requirements, 2644.0300
- Waiver of rules, 2644.0820
- Withdrawal of students, notice, 2644.0670
- COSTS**
 - See specific index headings
- COST-SHARING**
 - Cystic fibrosis, see CYSTIC FIBROSIS
 - Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES
 - Hemophilia, see HEMOPHILIA
- COSTUMES**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- COTTAGE CHEESE**
 - See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- COTTONSEED OIL**
 - Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2500
- COUGH DROPS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- COUGH SYRUP**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- COUNCILS**
 - Advisory councils, see ADVISORY COUNCILS
 - Child-caring institutions, self-governing councils, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 - Environmental health specialists/sanitarians advisory council
 - Membership, 4695.3100
 - Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
 - Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
 - Metropolitan Council, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 - Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 - Regional arts council, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES
- COUNSELORS**
 - Adoption, 9560.0030
 - Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 - Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 - Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
 - Elementary schools, see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
 - High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3900
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2000
 - Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 - Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, discharge, 9525.0580
 - Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 - School psychologists, 8700.6310
 - Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES
 - Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 - Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 - Technical colleges, licensing, 3700.1050
- COUNTIES**
 - Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Alcohol problem assessment reimbursements, see
ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Alternative care grants, local agencies, see
ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0760

Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Assessors, see ASSESSORS

Attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS

Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel
emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
conservation plans, 7620.0610

Bingo halls, license approvals, 7862.0010

Boundary waters, regulations, jurisdiction, 6110.3400

Bridges and viaducts, construction or reconstruction
grants, application, 8810.8200

Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
conservation programs, 7620.0610

Case management, mentally ill persons, see Case
management services under MENTALLY ILL
PERSONS

Chemically dependent persons
Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment
Fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL
DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
Public assistance recipients, see CHEMICALLY
DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child support incentive awards, see CHILD SUPPORT
INCENTIVE AWARDS

Civil service, local public health employees merit
system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH
EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER
PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY
ACTION AGENCIES

Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see
COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR
DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS

Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK
GRANTS

Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200

Community energy plan implementation grants, see
COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN
IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY
ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Community social services, see COMMUNITY SOCIAL
SERVICES

Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE
WATER PLANS

Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
conservation plans, 7620.0610

Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

County veterans service officer grant program, see
County veterans service officer grant program
under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Elections, ballots, canary, 8250.0370

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY
TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY
CONSERVATION

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Energy supply emergencies, local energy conservation
boards, 7620.0230

Family community support services, see Family
community support services under
EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Fire code, adoption, 7510.3330

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
conservation plans, 7620.0230

Funds, youth employment programs, 3300.0300

General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Hazardous waste
Management regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
Pollution Control Agency commissioner, overview
of actions, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030

Health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC
HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Highway department, establishment, 8820.0400

Home and community-based services, see MENTALLY
RETARDED PERSONS

Individual sewage treatment systems, local
administration, 7080.0040

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, solid waste
management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900

Insurance, self-insurance pools, see
SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, see
MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
conservation plans, 7620.0610

Juvenile detention facilities, licenses, 2930.0600

Loans, applications, railroads, 8830.6400

Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL
GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL
PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT
SYSTEM

Mail, state-aid highways, principal rural routes, selection
criteria, 8820.0700

Meat inspection, county inspection service, designation,
1540.0090

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Membership, local energy conservation board, 7620.0230

Mental health services grants, see Grants for services
under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons
Case management services, see MENTALLY
RETARDED PERSONS
Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
Training and habilitation services, see MENTALLY
RETARDED PERSONS

Merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH
EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN
SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Minnesota family investment program, see
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
PROGRAM

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500

Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
conservation plans, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based
conservation measures, 7620.0610

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see
MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT
FACILITIES

Notice received, petroleum contaminated soil treatment,
7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING
HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Officers and employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS' AND EMPLOYEES

Open burning, see OPEN BURNING

Outdoor recreation, area of responsibility, 6100.7200

Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR

RECREATION GRANTS

Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Parole and probation, community corrections, 2905.0900

Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

Police pursuits, see POLICE PURSUITS

Preadmission screening, local agencies, see

PREADMISSION SCREENING

Prevailing wages, basis for determination, 5200.1030

Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912

Rail user loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER **LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**

Recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS

Relocation committees, nursing and boarding care home residents, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

Exemptions, 8130.5700

Sanitation and reforestation programs, reforestation grants, 1505.0420

Seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Self-insurance pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**

Semi-independent living services grants, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**

Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**

Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**

Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of county participation, 7035.4500

Solid waste management planning, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**

Solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900

Special needs rate exception, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

State aid highways

Access to state parks, 8820.2000

Additional advances, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400

Additional controls on expenditures, 8820.3000

Advances from county funds

Construction apportionment, 8820.1500

Town bridge account, 8820.2300

Advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400

Annual reports, 8820.1100

Appeals

Plans and estimates, 8820.2800

Route designation, 8820.0800

Traffic signs and signals, 8820.3100

Appointment, variance advisory committee, 8820.3400

Apportionment of aid, compilation and notice, 8820.1200

Approval

Plan and construction requirements, turnback

account expenditures, 8820.2900

Routes selection, 8820.0600

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State aid highways (Cont'd)

Authorization of construction, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900

Authorized payments, 8820.1700 to 8820.2400

Basis, routes selection, 8820.0700

Biennial report, maintenance, 8820.2700

Bond account institution, 8820.1500

Bridge plans, approval, 8820.3000

Brush and weed removal, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700

Collector routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Compilation of data, apportionment of funds, 8820.1200

Conformity, expenditures, 8820.3000

Connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Construction

Apportionments, 8820.1500

Cost estimates, 8820.1000

Reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000

Requirements, 8820.2800

Turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900

Contested case hearings, variance request, 8820.3300

Contract information, furnishing by engineer, 8820.2800

Contracts, 8820.1500

Controls on expenditures, 8820.3000

County municipal account, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400

County regular account, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400

County turnback account, authorized payments, 8820.2300

Crediting to accounts, construction apportionments, 8820.1500

Criteria

Routes selection, 8820.0700

Variance decisions, 8820.3400

Decision, variances, 8820.3300

Deductible items, need determination, 8820.1000

Defective work, suspension of work or withholding of funds, 8820.3000

Definitions, 8820.0100

Designation of routes, 8820.0800

Diagonal parking standards, 8820.2500

Disaster appropriations, 8820.2100

Eligibility, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900

Engineering assistance, 8820.3000

Engineering costs, construction apportionment, 8820.1500

Engineers duties, construction, 8820.2800

Environmental impact resulting, variance request, 8820.3300

Estimates

Construction cost, 8820.1000

Engineering preparation, 8820.2800

Expenditures

Appropriations, 8820.2600

Controls, 8820.3000

Limitations, 8820.3100

Turnback accounts, 8820.2900

Extent of state aid, 8820.3100

Federal aid contracts, construction apportionment, 8820.1500

Federal aid projects, traffic signs and signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

Filing, reports, maps and records, 8820.3000

Final construction cost statement, 8820.1500

Force account

Construction apportionment, 8820.1500

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State aid highways (Cont'd)
 Force account (Cont'd)
 Engineers request to use, 8820.2800
 Geometric design standards
 Designated national forest highway, resurfacing, table, 8820.9970
 Designated national forest highways, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9965
 Generally, 8820.2500
 Natural preservation routes, 8820.9980, 8820.9985
 Rural undivided, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9910
 Rural undivided, resurfacing, table, 8820.9925
 Suburban, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9930
 Urban, design speed, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9935, 8820.9940
 Urban, resurfacing, table, 8820.9945
 Hardship conditions, authorized transfer of funds, 8820.1800
 Hazardous area lighting, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Hearing, county municipal account fund transfer, 8820.2400
 Heavy traffic volumes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Highway department establishment, 8820.0400
 Identification numbers, construction projects, 8820.2800
 Incidental cost, determination of need, 8820.1000
 Integrated network, formation, 8820.0500
 Landscaping, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Legal requirements, compliance, expenditures, 8820.3000
 Lights and lighting, hazardous areas, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Limitation of payments, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Limitations on expenditures, 8820.3100
 Local road research board, 8820.3200
 Local road research funds, 8820.3150
 Local use of funds, authorized transfer, 8820.1800
 Maintenance
 Apportionments, 8820.1400
 Reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Requirements, 8820.2700
 Maps, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Membership, variance advisory committee, 8820.3400
 Minimum standards, 8820.2500
 Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
 Need determination, 8820.1000
 Noncompliance with requirements, withholding of funds, 8820.3000
 Notice
 Annual apportionment of funds, 8820.1200
 Request, variances, 8820.3300
 Turnback of highways, 8820.0800
 Objection, county municipal account fund transfer, 8820.2400
 Operating procedure, variance advisory committee, 8820.3400
 Parking standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9960
 Partial estimates, force account agreements, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Pavement, flexible or rigid, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Payback, revoked state-aid routes, 8820.0800
 Payment schedule, maintenance funds, 8820.1400
 Payments
 Construction projects, 8820.2800

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State aid highways (Cont'd)
 Payments (Cont'd)
 Limitations, 8820.1500
 Personal expenses, variance advisory committee and local road research board members, 8820.3500
 Plan approval and construction requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Plans and specifications, engineering preparation, 8820.2800
 Priority construction authorization, unavailable turnback account funds, 8820.2900
 Proportionate share of cost, county and municipal projects, 8820.3200
 Recommendation, variance decisions, 8820.3400
 Records and recordation, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Release of funds
 Construction apportionment, certification of contract, 8820.1500
 Former trunk highways to county jurisdiction, 8820.0800
 Town bridge account funds, 8820.2300
 Turnback account funds, 8820.2300
 Reports
 Construction projects, 8820.2800
 Disaster appropriation use, 8820.2100
 Filing, 8820.3000
 Screening board, 8820.1100
 Request, variances, 8820.3300
 Requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Research accounts, authorized payments, 8820.2200
 Resolutions, route designation, 8820.0800
 Reverted former trunk highways, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Revision, maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400
 Right of way
 Construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Width, standards, 8820.2500
 Screening board reports, 8820.1100
 Selection of routes, 8820.0600, 8820.0700
 Semiannual statements, 8820.1500, 8820.1600
 Sidewalks, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Signs and signals, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Specifications, 8820.2500
 Spending appropriations, 8820.2600
 State aid contracts, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 State aid projects, traffic signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 State parks, access roads, 8820.2000
 Storm sewers, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Striping of pavement, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Surplus turnback funds, transfer, 8820.2300
 Surveys, engineer supervision, 8820.2800
 Suspension of work, defective work, 8820.3000
 Tables
 Geometric design standards, 8820.9910 to 8820.9970, 8820.9980, 8820.9985
 Parking, minimum standards, 8820.9960
 Urban roadway classification, 8820.9950
 Vertical clearances for underpasses, 8820.9955
 Technical assistance, 8820.3000
 expenditures, 8820.2900
 Town allotments, authorized payments, 8820.1900
 Town road bridges, turnback account expenditures, threshold requirement, 8820.2900
 Traffic sign and signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State aid highways (Cont'd)

Transfer

County municipal account fund portion,
8820.2400

Maintenance account, 8820.1400

Turnback accounts

Authorized payments, 8820.2300

Expenditures, 8820.2900

Turnback designation, 8820.0800

Unavailable turnback account funds, priority
construction authorizations, 8820.2900

Unexpended balance, maintenance accounts,
transfer, 8820.1400

Unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

Urban roadway classification, table, 8820.9950

Variance, 8820.3300

Advisory committee on, 8820.3400

Vertical clearances for underpasses, table, 8820.9955

Width, right of way, 8820.2500

Withholding funds, noncompliance with
requirements, 8820.3000

Written request, variances, 8820.3300

Supervised release, community corrections, 2905.0900

Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
conservation plans, 7620.0610

Trout lakes and streams, 6262.0400

Unemployment compensation employer taxes,
3315.2750, 3315.2810

Uniform fire code, adoption, 7510.3330

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
conservation programs, 7620.0610

Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC
VOTING SYSTEMS

Waste tire facilities, financial assurance mechanisms,
9220.0600

Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER
POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

Waters closed to fishing, 6262.0500

Youth employment programs

Allocation of funds, 3300.0300

Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700

COUNTRY CLUBS

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Membership dues sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Horse racing, class D licenses, see Class D licenses under
HORSE RACING

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Juvenile court petitions, placement of maltreated
children, 9560.0220

Medical assistance, wrongfully obtained, 9505.0131

Registration of voters, reports on violations, 8200.7200

State hospitals, medical treatment, hearing, 9515.0700

COUNTY AUDITORS

Appointments by, cross country ski pass sales agents,
6212.0800

Certificates of real estate value, acceptance, 8110.0400

Cross country ski passes

Agents, appointment, 6212.0800

Recordkeeping, 6212.1100

Reports about, 6212.1100

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Game and fish licenses, duties, generally, 6212.0100 to
6212.0700

Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING

Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits,
4410.7906, 4410.7912

Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF
VOTERS

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC
VOTING SYSTEMS

COUNTY BONDS

State aid highways, bond accounts, 8820.1500

COUNTY COURT

State hospitals, medical treatment, petitions, 9515.0700

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Defined, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION

COUNTY FAIRS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes,
8130.1900

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

COUNTY LIBRARIES

Regional library districts, see REGIONAL LIBRARY
DISTRICTS

COUNTY 911 PLANNING COMMITTEES

See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH

County agricultural inspectors

Authorized agent status, 1505.0756

Definitions, 1505.0751

Failure to act, 1505.0752

Meetings required to attend, 1505.0758

Performance evaluations, 1505.0754

Qualification guidelines, applicants, 1505.0760

Reporting requirements, 1505.0758

Training requirements, 1505.0756

Work plans, 1505.0754

Feedlot pollution control officer, designation, 7020.1600

Policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment
compensation tax exclusion, 3315.0530

Sewers and sewage, sludge landspreading sites, letter of
approval applications, notice, 7040.0500

COUNTY PARKS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

COUNTY RECORDERS

Agricultural production input lien-notification
statements, see Agricultural production input
lien-notification statements under MECHANICS'
LIENS

Farmer-lender mediation, forms, supplying, 1502.0005

Filing with, Uniform Commercial Code, see Filings
under UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Recording with, wetland draining or filling, 8420.0115

COUNTY WARRANTS

Supplemental aid, form of payment, 9500.0710

COUNTY WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM

See HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

COUPONS

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, dealer participation,
2860.5400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

COURIERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Accountants

Continuing education, 1100.6900

Education requirements, certification, 1100.1000

Barber schools, hours, 2100.6000

Colleges and universities, student responsibilities for
development, 8500.0700

Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Elementary schools, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY
SCHOOLS

Multicultural and gender fair curriculum, public school
requirements, 3500.0550

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

INDEX

COURT OF APPEALS

Appeals to, water and soil resources board decisions, wetlands, 8420.0280

COURT REPORTERS

Rulemaking hearings, use of, 1400.0950

Stenographers, see STENOGRAPHERS

Teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0360

COURTHOUSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COURTS

Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS

Juries, see JURIES

Mentally retarded persons, treatment, consent, 9515.0500

Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT

Tax court, see TAX COURT

Workers' compensation court of appeals, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

COVENANTS

Easements, see EASEMENTS

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

COVER CHARGES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COWS

See CATTLE

COYOTES

Predator control program, see Control program under PREDATORS

CPA

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS

CRAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRACKED WHEAT

Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0510

CRANE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANES

Occupational safety and health standards, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

CRANKCASE OIL

Used, processing equipment loans, see USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS

CRAPPIE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CREAM

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

CREAM CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

CREAM-STYLE CORN

See CANNED VEGETABLES

CREDIT CARDS

Disclosure reports

Definitions, 9700.0100

Electronic filing, 9700.0300

Filing

Electronic filing, 9700.0300

Procedure, 9700.0200

Form, 9700.0200

Public access, 9700.0400

Requirements, generally, 9700.0200

CREDIT INSURANCE

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE

CREDIT UNIONS

Accounts

Furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Accounts (Cont'd)

Inactive, 2675.6100

Numbers, 2675.6100

Segregated, 2675.6100

Statements, 2675.6100

Appraisals, real estate, 2675.6141

Assets

Charged-off assets, records, maintaining, 2675.6220

Maintaining, 2675.6100

Receipt, 2675.6210

Audits, reports, filing, 2675.6100

Board of directors, 2675.6180

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.6250

Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.6100

Cash receipts, maintaining, 2675.6100

Certificates and certification, recordkeeping services, 2675.6100

Charged-off assets, records, maintaining, 2675.6220

Data processing service organizations, requirements, 2675.6100

Delinquent loans, 2675.6143

Dividends, losses, ascertaining, 2675.6143

Examiners report, review, 2675.6180

Fees, loans, 2675.6142

Fixtures and furniture account, 2675.6230

Indians loans, see INDIANS

Insurance

Agencies, operation by, 2675.6290

Charging to borrowers, 2675.6142

Property, real estate loans, 2675.6141

Investments

Premises of credit union, 2675.6111

Records, 2675.6270

Liens and encumbrances, real estate, 2675.6141

Loans

Delinquent loans, 2675.6143

Fees, 2675.6142

Installment, delinquent, 2675.6143

Insurance premiums, 2675.6142

Real estate, 2675.6141

Written policy, 2675.6142

Minute books, 2675.6180

Mortgages, 2675.6141

Numbers, accounts, 2675.6100

Passbooks, 2675.6100

Real estate

Exemptions, 2675.6141

Financing, 2675.6120

Mortgages, 2675.6141

Other real estate, acquisition, 2675.6120

Purchase, 2675.6110

Receipts, asset receipt, 2675.6210

Recordkeeping services, 2675.6100

Records and recordation

Charged-off assets, 2675.6220

Investments, 2675.6270

Maintaining, 2675.6100

Reports

Delinquent loans, 2675.6143

Examiners report, review, 2675.6180

Reserve requirements, 2675.6143

Sales and use tax exemptions, federal credit unions, 8130.4900

Securities, investments, records, 2675.6270

Select group

Approval procedures, 2675.6400

Defined, 2675.6400

Number, potential members, requirements, 2675.6400

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Statements of account, 2675.6100

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

- Surety bonds, 2675.6250
- Title insurance, real estate loans, 2675.6141
- Written policies
 - Loans, 2675.6142
 - Real estate mortgages, 2675.6141

CREDITORS

- Debtors and creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
- Defined, credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100
- Disclosure reports, credit card applications, see Disclosure reports under CREDIT CARDS
- Indebtedness, see INDEBTEDNESS

CREDITS

- Cigarette taxes, stamps on packages unfit for sale, 8120.1100
- Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300
- Gasoline taxes, 8125.0500
 - Records, 8125.0400
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
- Petroleum products, distributors, 8125.0500
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Tobacco products taxes, 8120.5200

CREMATION

- Requirements, 4610.2000

CRIB BLANKETS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

- Administrative law judges, disqualification by prejudice, 7505.1900
- Assignment of rights, 7505.0700
- Attorneys, right to legal representation, 7505.0300
- Child care, maximum payment, 7505.4000
- Child victims, counseling sessions for parents, 7505.3500
- Chiropractic treatment, plan, 7505.2700
- Claimants
 - Cooperation with board, requirements, 7505.0100, 7505.0700
 - Treatment plans, 7505.2700
- Claims
 - Child care, maximum payments, 7505.4000
 - Commencement, 7505.0400
 - Sexual assault evidentiary examinations, maximum payments, 7505.3900
- Commencement of claims, 7505.0400
- Compensation
 - Domestic abuse, 7505.3300
 - Hospital expenses, 7505.3700
 - Household services, 7505.3600
 - Loss of income, 7505.3200
 - Loss of support, 7505.3100
 - Mental health therapy, rate limits, 7505.3800
 - Parents of child victims, counseling and loss of income, 7505.3500
 - Physician expenses, 7505.3700
 - Three-year review, 7505.3100
- Contributory misconduct, 7505.0600, 7505.2900
- Cooperation with board, claimants' requirements, 7505.0700, 7505.0750
- Definitions, 7505.0100
- Discovery, scope, 7505.0600
- Disqualification by prejudice, 7505.1900
- Domestic abuse, eligibility for injury claims, 7505.3300
- Home care service, plan, 7505.2700
- Hospital expenses, cost ceiling, 7505.3700
- Household services, reparations prohibited, 7505.3600
- Income, loss of, compensation for, 7505.3200
- Legal representation, 7505.0300
- Medical treatment, plan, 7505.2700
- Mental health treatment
 - Plans, 7505.2700

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Mental health treatment (Cont'd)
 - Rate limits, 7505.3800
 - Minutes of board, withdrawal notices, 7505.1900
 - Misconduct, contributory misconduct, 7505.0600
 - Net income
 - Defined, 7505.0100
 - Determination for loss of income compensation, 7505.3200
 - Determination for loss of support compensation, 7505.3100
 - Three-year review, 7505.3100
 - Parents of child victims, payments for counseling and loss of income, 7505.3500
 - Petitions, prejudice, 7505.1900
 - Physical therapy treatment, plan, 7505.2700
 - Physician expenses, cost ceiling, 7505.3700
 - Prejudice, disqualification by prejudice, 7505.1900
 - Production of books and papers, 7505.0600, 7505.2200
 - Prosecution as criminal, 7505.2600
 - Purpose of rules, 7505.0200
 - Reasonableness, board determination, 7505.2800
 - Review, outside experts, reasonableness determinations, 7505.2800
 - Revision of treatment plans, requirements, 7505.2700
 - Scope, discovery, 7505.0600
 - Secondary victims, 7505.3400
 - Subrogation, 7505.0700
 - Support, loss of, compensation, 7505.3100
 - Treatment plans, requirements, 7505.2700
 - Victims
 - Cooperation, requirements, 7505.0750
 - Parents of child victims, 7505.3500
 - Secondary victims, 7505.3400
 - Witnesses, payments, 7505.3400
 - Withdrawal, notice in board minutes, 7505.1900
- CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
- See also MISDEMEANORS
- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, license disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600
 - Abortion, midwifery, 5600.2100
 - Antitrust laws, violations, state contracts, 1230.3200
 - Assault and battery, see ASSAULT AND BATTERY
 - Barbershops, sanitary provision violations, 2100.8900
 - Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Burglary, building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Civil service, false statements, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100
 - Commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS
 - Compulsive gambling assessments, see Compulsive gambling assessments under GAMBLING
 - Contract crimes, debarment, state contracts, 1230.3200
 - Conviction of
 - Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
 - Residential building contractors, continuing education activities, 2891.0160
 - Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100
 - Drivers' licenses, effect on, see DRIVERS' LICENSES
 - Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0240
 - Family day care homes, caregiver requirements, 9502.0335
 - Family foster care
 - Homes without license, 9545.0020
 - Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 - Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 - Home care licensees and employees, disqualification, 4668.0020

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont'd)

Homicide, see **HOMICIDE**
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Hospice employees and licensees, disqualification, 4668.0020
 Human services licensing, disqualification standards, 9543.3070
 Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Incest, see **INCEST**
 Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
 Industrial waste violations, 5900.5400
 Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
 Ionizing radiation, violations of law, 4730.1400
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities staff, prohibitions, 2950.0310
 Limousine drivers, prohibitions, 8880.0800
 Medical assistance, false claims, 9505.0460
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, false reports, 9510.0150
 Pardons and commutations, see **PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS**
 Perjury, see **PERJURY**
 Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600
 Radioactive materials, violations of law, 4730.1400
 Records, peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
 School bus drivers endorsement, effect of, 7414.0400
 Sentencing guidelines, see **SENTENCING GUIDELINES**
 Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
 Solar energy, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200
 State contracts, grounds for debarment, 1230.3200
 Supplemental aid, evasive property transfers, 9500.0690
 Theft, see **THEFT**
 Trespass, building security, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 Vandalism, see **VANDALISM**
 Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Vessels and pilots regulation, violations, 5225.6980
 Victims reparation hearings, see **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**
 Weather modification, 1560.3300
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
 X-ray screening, violations of law, 4730.1400
 Zoological garden, see **ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN**

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

Private detectives and protective agents, see **PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS**
 Superintendent, machine gun and short-barrelled shotgun regulation, duties, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

Highways and roads, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, application of law, 8810.6300

CRIMINAL RECORDS

Juvenile detention facilities, new employees, 2930.1300
 Juvenile residential facilities, new employees, 2935.0410
 Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700

CRIPPLED CHILDREN

See **HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES**

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9500

CRITICAL AREA STABILIZATION

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2700

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Actions and proceedings, judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING (Cont'd)

Administration of plans and regulations, local government, 4410.9400
 Adoption, plans and regulations, 4410.9300
 Alternative futures, planning process, 4410.8900
 Amendments, plans and regulations, 4410.9500
 Approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
 Authority for rules, 4410.8200
 Burden of proof, recommendation, upholding, 4410.8400
 Characteristics
 Identification of critical areas, 4410.8300
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Comments, recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500
 Coordination of state, regional and local interests, recommendations, 4410.8400
 Counties, hearings, board action, 4410.8700
 Criteria, identification of areas, 4410.8300
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Definitions, 4410.8100
 Description
 Critical areas, 4410.8300
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Designation, 4410.8800
 Development in critical areas, 4410.9700
 Development permits, notice, 4410.9800
 Duration, order of designation, 4410.8800
 Enforcement, judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600
 Evaluation, planning process, 4410.8900
 Evidence, recommendations, board action, 4410.8700
 Exhibits, board action, recommendations, 4410.8700
 Final development permits, 4410.9700
 Findings of fact, board preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9300
 Formulation of objectives, programs and regulations, planning process, 4410.8900
 Governor
 Designation, 4410.8800
 Recommendations submitted by board, 4410.8700
 Guidelines
 Order of designation, 4410.8800
 Planning process, 4410.8900
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Hearings
 Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 Preparation of plans and regulations by board, 4410.9300
 Recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500
 Regional development commissions, recommendations, 4410.8600
 Identification of areas, characteristics and criteria, 4410.8300
 Implementation of plans and regulations, 4410.9400
 Initial plan, stages, 4410.8900
 Initiation, recommendation, 4410.8400
 Interim development permits, 4410.9700
 Judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600
 Landowners rights, protection, 4410.9900
 Legal description
 Criteria, 4410.8300
 Order of designation, 4410.8800
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Limitations on development, 4410.9700
 Local governments
 Action on recommendations, 4410.8500
 Development permits, notice, 4410.9800
 Implementation of plans and regulations, 4410.9400
 Order of designation, attachment to existing regulations, 4410.8800

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING (Cont'd)

Local governments (Cont'd)

- Plans and regulations, superseded, plans and regulations of board, 4410.9300
- Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
- Recommendations, initiation, 4410.8400
- Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
- Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Mandatory review, plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Meetings

- Local governments, recommendations, 4410.8500
- Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200
- Regional development commissions, recommendations, 4410.8600

Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200, 4410.9500

Notice

- Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
- Development permits, application, 4410.9800
- Meetings, modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200

- Preparation of plans and regulations by board, hearings, 4410.9300

Recommendations

- Local government action, 4410.8500
- Regional development commissions, 4410.8600

Optional update, plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Order of designation, 4410.8800

Permits, development permits, 4410.9700

Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Board, 4410.9300

Protection of landowners rights, 4410.9900

Public participation, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Purpose for rules, 4410.8200

Reason for designation, order of designation, 4410.8800

Recommendations, 4410.8400

Board action, 4410.8700

Local government action, 4410.8500

Record

- Hearing, board actions, 4410.8700
- Plans and regulations, board preparation, hearings, 4410.9300
- Stages of planning, 4410.8900

Reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Regional development commissions

- Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
- Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
- Recommendations, 4410.8500

Duties, 4410.8600

Initiation, 4410.8400

- Review and approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100

- Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Reimbursement of costs, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Rejection

- Board action, 4410.8700
- Local governments, 4410.8500
- Regional development commissions, 4410.8600

Review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100, 4410.9500

Revision, plans and regulations, 4410.9200

Rights of landowner, protecting, 4410.9900

Solicitation, recommendations, regional development commissions, 4410.8600

Stages of plan, 4410.8900

Standards

- Order of designation, 4410.8800
- Planning process, 4410.8900
- Recommendations, 4410.8400

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING (Cont'd)

State aid, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Statement of acceptance or rejection

- Local governments, 4410.8500
- Regional development commissions, 4410.8600

Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100

Table, planning process, 4410.9910

Time

- Board preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9300

- Development permits, notice, application, 4410.9800

- Local government action on recommendation, 4410.8500

- Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200

- Order of designation, duration, 4410.8800

- Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000, 4410.9300

- Review and approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100

Transcript of records

- Board preparation of plans and regulations, hearings, 4410.9300

- Hearings, board actions, 4410.8700

Unregulated development, dangers, recommendation, 4410.8400

Update of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

CROOKED LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROP PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0845

CROP SPRAYING

Sales and use taxes, aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825

CROPS

See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

CROSS COUNTRY SKIING

Passes

Agents

- Applications for agency, 6212.0800
- Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0800
- Surety bond, 6212.0800, 6212.0900

County auditors, duties

- Agents, appointment, 6212.0800
- Recordkeeping, 6212.1100
- Reports about, 6212.1100

Duplicates, 6212.1200

Fees

- Duplicates, 6212.1200
- Statutory fee, requirement, 6212.1300
- Submitting to natural resources department, 6212.1100

Forms, 6212.0800, 6212.0900, 6212.1000

Issuance in order, 6212.1300

Reports about, 6212.1100

Revocation, selling authorization, state agencies, 6212.1300

State agencies, duties

- Agents, appointment, 6212.0800
- Authorization to sell, revocation, 6212.1300
- Recordkeeping, 6212.1100
- Reports about, 6212.1100

Subagents, 6212.0900, 6212.1100

Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400

CROSS RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

INDEX

CROSS-EXAMINATION (Cont'd)

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL
GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603

Special education, parental rights, 3525.3300

Waste Management Office supplementary review,
contested hearings, 9200.4800

CROSSINGS

Railroad, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

CROW RIVER

Administration of management plan, 6105.1070

Buildings, height of buildings, 6105.1040

Classification as recreational river, 6105.1030

Clear cutting of vegetation, land use management,
6105.1040

Cooperation with other governmental units,
recommendations, 6105.1080

Description of property, scenic areas, 6105.1110

Designation as scenic river, 6105.1000

Draining wetlands, 6105.1040

Filling of wetlands, 6105.1040

Grading of wetlands, 6105.1040

Height of buildings, 6105.1040

Land acquisition, 6105.1050

Land use districts

Acquisition of property, 6105.1050

Acreage, 6105.1090

Description of property, 6105.1100

Establishment, 6105.1040

Management plan, administration, 6105.1070

Recreation management, 6105.1060

Typical sites, diagrams, 6105.1130

Land use management, 6105.1040

Management plan

Administration, 6105.1070

Design specifications, 6105.1060

Recreation, maps, 6105.1120

Recreation policy, 6105.1060

Maps

Classification of wetlands, 6105.1040

Management plan, 6105.1070

Recreation management maps, 6105.1060,
6105.1120

North fork, designation as scenic river, 6105.1000

Priorities, land acquisition, 6105.1050

Purchase of lands, 6105.1050

Recreation management, 6105.1060

Recreation management plan, maps, 6105.1120

Scope of rules, scenic river, 6105.1020

Snowmobile trails, 6105.1060

State aid, recreational facilities, 6105.1060

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Statutory authority, scenic river, 6105.1010

Trails, snowmobile trails, 6105.1060

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROW WING COUNTY

Duck Lake wildlife management area, wild rice
harvesting, 6284.0500

CROWNS

Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500

CROWS

Hunting

Damage to livestock or crops, 6240.2500

Electronic calls, 6240.2400

Falconry, 6234.0800

Federal waterfowl production areas, 6240.2600

Game refuges, 6240.2600

Limits, 6240.2300

Methods, 6240.2300, 6240.2400

Radios, 6240.2400

Seasons, 6240.2300

Wildlife management areas, 6240.2600

CROWS (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Zones, 6240.2300

CRUDE FIBER

Corn flour and related products, see CORN FLOUR
AND RELATED PRODUCTS

CRUELTY

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living
services, personnel policies, 9525.0620

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Wildlife exhibits, permits, revocation, 6135.3500

CRUISER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRUTCHES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CRYSTAL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUFFLINKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

CULVERTS

Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Snares for wild animals, restrictions, 6234.2400

CUMIN SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2800

CUPS

Family day care homes, separate drinking cups,
9502.0435

Meals

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes,
8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, holiday package of food and
nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800

CURBS

Driveways, opening onto highways, 8810.5500

CURLING CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

CURRENCY

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Fees, 2872.0100

CURRICULUM

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

CUSTODIANS

Income taxes, 8030.0100

CUSTODY

Social services for individuals and families, legal
assistance, 9565.2900

CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Meat inspection

Exemptions, 1540.0020

Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding
provisions, 1540.0040

CUSTOMS DUTIES

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing
price, 8130.1700

CUTTING TOOLS

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

CYANIDE

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum
River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

CYPRENORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Appeals, 4705.1300

Application, services, 4705.0500

Application of rules, 4705.0200

Consolidation of benefits, MinnesotaCare, 4705.1600

Copayments

Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300

CYSTIC FIBROSIS (Cont'd)

- Copayments (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 4705.0100
- Cost-sharing, 4705.0600
 - Application for treatment services, 4705.0400
 - Preparation of agreement, 4705.0500
 - Review of requirements, 4705.1200
- Definitions, 4705.0100
- Diagnostic evaluation
 - Eligibility, 4705.0300
 - Reimbursement, 4705.0700
- Eligibility
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
 - Review, 4705.1200
 - Treatment services, 4705.0400
- Emergency, authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0800
- Hearings, 4705.1300
- Income levels, cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- MinnesotaCare, consolidation of benefits, 4705.1600
- Purpose of rules, 4705.0200
- Referrals, service providers, 4705.1500
- Reimbursement
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700
 - Emergency authorization, 4705.0800
 - Limitation on authorization, treatment services, 4705.0900
- Review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200
- Scope of rules, 4705.0200
- Service providers, 4705.1400, 4705.1500
- Services, application, 4705.0500
- Treatment services
 - Eligibility, 4705.0400
 - Limitations on authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

- Alteration of plants, submission and approval of plans, 1525.0670 to 1525.0690
- Analysts, grade A dairy products, 1525.2310
- Application of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500
- Artificial sweeteners, frozen products, 1530.2290, 1530.2300
- Babcock test, see Butterfat tests under this topic
- Bacteria, plate count, mix and frozen foods, 1525.1380
- Bacterial count, frozen products, 1530.2280
- Bactericidal treatment of equipment, 1525.0980
- Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
- Basements, use in processing, 1525.0830
- Below-grade levels, use in processing, 1525.0830
- Bottling, 1525.0530, 1525.1140 to 1525.1210
- Bread, rolls or buns, limitations, ingredients, 1555.1540
- Bulk tanks, see Milk houses for bulk tanks under this topic
- Butter
 - Containers, tubs and other containers, reuse, 1525.0620
 - Defined, 1530.1450 to 1530.1480
 - Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 - Grades and grading, 1530.1490 to 1530.1690
 - Body, explanation of terms, 1530.1610
 - Classification of defects in body, color and salt, 1530.1520 to 1530.1540
 - Classification of flavors, 1530.1515, 1530.1530, 1530.1540
 - Color terms, 1530.1620
 - Determination of grades, 1530.1510
 - Examination for grades at retail establishments, 1530.1680
 - Flavor terms, 1530.1600
 - Grade statements on labels, 1530.1650
 - Grade A, 1530.1570
 - Grade AA, 1530.1560
 - Grade B, 1530.1580

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Butter (Cont'd)
 - Grades and grading, 1530.1490 to 1530.1690 (Cont'd)
 - Insignia for grades AA or A, 1530.1660
 - Labels, grades on labels, 1530.1650 to 1530.1670
 - Licensing of grades, 1530.1690
 - Nomenclature, 1530.1500
 - Relation of grade to flavor classification and defects in body, color and salt, 1530.1530, 1530.1540
 - Specifications for all grades, mold and foreign materials, 1530.1550
 - Terms pertaining to salt, 1530.1630
 - Undergrade butter, 1530.1590
 - United States or state regulatory department-graded butter, 1530.1670
 - Overrun, 1525.0585
 - Packaging, 1525.1170
 - Pasteurization, cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 - Printing, 1525.1240
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Tubs and other containers, reuse, retention of invoices, 1525.0630
- Butterfat
 - Butter, 1530.1450
 - Chocolate-flavored beverages, 1525.0470
 - Cream, 1530.0050
 - Cultured sweet cream butter, 1530.1480
 - Dry buttermilk, 1530.0210
 - Dry milk, 1530.0160
 - Egg nog, 1530.0430
 - Egg-nog-flavored lowfat milk, 1530.0450
 - Egg-nog-flavored milk, 1530.0440
 - Grade A products, 1530.0760
 - Egg-nog-flavored skim milk, 1530.0460
 - Evaporated milk, 1530.0240
 - Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 - Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 - Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030
 - Half and half, 1530.0140
 - Heavy cream, 1530.0120
 - Ice cream, 1530.1800
 - Ice milk, 1530.2020
 - Light cream, 1530.0080
 - Light whipping cream, 1530.0110
 - Lowfat milk, 1530.0370
 - Malted milk, 1530.0230
 - Milk, 1530.0020
 - Nonfat milk, 1530.0370
 - Renovated or processed butter, 1530.1460
 - Skim milk, 1530.0370
 - Sweet cream, 1530.1470
 - Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310
 - Tests, see Butterfat tests under this topic
 - Whipping cream, 1530.0100
- Butterfat tests
 - Alternatives to Babcock test, 1525.2020
 - Babcock test, 1525.1630 to 1525.2010
 - Bottles, 1525.1630 to 1525.1700
 - Eight-percent, 18-gram, six-inch milk test bottles, 1525.1640
 - Fifty-percent, 18-gram, long-neck, nine-inch cream test bottles, 1525.1670
 - Fifty-percent, nine-gram, long-neck, nine-inch cream test bottles, 1525.1660
 - Fifty-percent, nine-gram, short-neck, six-inch cream test bottles, 1525.1650
 - Marks denoting charge weights, 1525.1680
 - Strength, 1525.1690
 - Testing, rapid testing methods, 1525.1700
 - Water baths, 1525.1780
- Centrifuges, 1525.1750

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Butterfat tests (Cont'd)

Cream scales, 1525.1730

Cream test weights, 1525.1740

Determination of fat in cream, 1525.1830 to 1525.1870

Determination of fat in milk, 1525.1820, 1525.1860, 1525.1870

Dividers or calipers, 1525.1760

Glymol, 1525.1790

Mineral oil, 1525.1790

Pipettes, 1525.1710

Samples, 1525.1770, 1525.1800, 1525.1810, 1525.1880 to 1525.2010

Care and retention, 1525.1910, 1525.1970

Collection and preparation

Cream samples, 1525.1810

Milk samples, 1525.1800

Completed composite samples, 1525.1960

Composite samples, 1525.1930 to 1525.2000

Definitions, 1525.1880

Labeling and records, 1525.1900, 1525.1940

Manner of taking, composite samples, 1525.1950

Opening of receptacles, 1525.1920, 1525.1980

Period for collecting, composite samples, 1525.1990

Place of sampling, 1525.2010

Removal from dairy plants, composite sample, 1525.2000

Requirement of procuring, 1525.1890, 1525.1930

Water baths, 1525.1770

Sulfuric acid, 1525.1790

Sulfuric acid measures, 1525.1720

Water baths for bottles, 1525.1780

Water baths for samples, 1525.1770

Buttermilk chocolate, preparation, 1555.0265

Buttermilk purchases, plant purchases from other plants, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440

Capping, 1525.1210

Ceilings, 1525.0740

Certified laboratories

Advertisements, use of certification, 1525.2400

Approval of analysts for certification, 1525.2330, 1525.2340

Approved analysts, lists attached to permits, 1525.2350

Assessments of operations for certification, 1525.2330

Definitions, 1525.2310

Evaluation of laboratories for certification, 1525.2330

Failure to certify laboratories or approve analysts, 1525.2360

Fees for certification or recertification, 1525.2390

Permits

Attachment of lists of approved analysts, 1525.2350

Issuance, 1525.2380

Revocation or suspension, 1525.2370

Purpose of rules, 1525.2300

Requests for approval of analysts, 1525.2340

Requirements for certification, 1525.2320

Withdrawing approval by department, 1530.0810

Cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Child-caring institutions, requirements, 9545.1080

Chocolate, mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270

Chocolate-flavored beverages, butterfat percentage, 1525.0470

Cleaning of equipment, 1525.0980

Coliform count, frozen products, 1530.2280

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Coliform standard, applicability to cultured dairy products, 1525.0710

Commodity councils and promotional orders, referendums, 1570.0800

Concentrated milk, see Sweetened condensed milk under this topic

Condensed milk, 1530.0300 to 1530.0350

Process and optional ingredients, 1530.0300

Sweetened condensed milk, see Sweetened condensed milk under this topic

Condensed product pasteurization, 1525.1050 to 1525.1070

Condensers, contamination of milk evaporators by condensing water, 1525.0880 to 1525.0900

Construction and maintenance of equipment, 1525.0930 to 1525.1030

Construction of plants, submission and approval of plans, 1525.0670 to 1525.0690

Containers

Bulk tanks, farm bulk tanks, see Milk houses for bulk tanks under this topic

Butter tubs and containers and cheese boxes Reuse, 1525.0620

Retention of invoices, 1525.0630

Cans used for hauling to dairy plants, use for other purposes, 1525.0640

Cleaning and bactericidal treatment after usage, 1525.0980, 1525.1000

Construction and maintenance, 1525.0930 to 1525.1030

Dry products, 1525.0590, 1525.1160, 1525.1250

Label information, 1525.0600

Establishments selling or serving milk or milk products, 1525.0540

Farm bulk tanks, see Milk houses for bulk tanks under this topic

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5000

Labels, see Labels under this topic

Mixed products, 1525.1340

Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1710

Contamination, protection from, 1525.0770

Cooling, 1525.1110 to 1525.1130

Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490

Frozen products, cooling after pasteurization, 1530.2270

Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1740

Cottage cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Cream, grading and inspection standards, 1530.0820

Creamed cottage cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Definitions, 1530.0010 to 1530.0710, 1530.0740

Delivery equipment, temperature, refrigeration, 1550.0960

Delivery to dairies in producers containers, milk and cream, 1525.2010

Distributors names, vehicles used for final distribution of products, 1525.1310

Doors, 1525.0750

Dry products

Containers, 1525.0590, 1525.1250

Label information, 1525.0600

Manufacturing permits, 1525.0610

Packaging, 1525.1160

Dust tight panels, retail frozen food establishments, 1525.0790

Eating places, serving requirements, 4625.3201

Eggs, ingredients, noodle products, 1555.1100

Employees, health and cleanliness, 1525.1260 to 1525.1290

Enclosed milk and cream trucks, 1530.1350

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Evaporated milk, 1530.0240 to 1530.0290
 Dairy ingredients, 1530.0260
 Determination of fat and milk solids, 1530.0270
 Determination of vitamin D quantity, 1530.0290
 Labels, vitamin D content, 1530.0250
 Process and optional ingredients, 1530.0240
 Vitamin D increase, 1530.0280
 Evaporators, contamination by condensing water, 1525.0880 to 1525.0900
 Factory identification numbers, dry products, 1525.0600, 1525.0610, 1525.1250
 Family foster care
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Milk supply, 9545.0190
 Farm bulk tanks, see Milk houses for bulk tanks under this topic
 Fat, see Butterfat under this topic
 Fees, inspections of dairy plants and farms, 1525.0661
 Floors, 1525.0730
 French custard ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 French dressing, egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1670
 French ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 Frozen dairy foods
 Bacterial plate count and coliform count, 1525.1380
 Ingredients, 1525.1390
 Frozen malt, 1530.2230
 Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 Frozen milk shake, 1530.2220
 Frozen products
 Artificial or synthetic flavors, 1525.0570, 1525.0580
 Artificial sweeteners, 1530.2290, 1530.2300
 Bacterial count, 1530.2280
 Coliform count, 1530.2280
 Cooling after pasteurization, 1530.2270
 Custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 French custard ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 French ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 Frozen malt, 1530.2230
 Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 Frozen milk shake, 1530.2220
 Fruit sherbets, see Fruit sherbets under this topic
 Ice cream, see Ice cream under this topic
 Ice milk, 1530.2000, 1530.2020
 Inspections and inspectors, retail sales establishments, 1525.1460
 Malt, 1530.2230
 Malted milk, 1530.2210
 Manufacturer identification on labels, 1530.2240
 Milk shake, 1530.2220
 Multiservice utensils, 1525.1440
 Packaging and other preparations, 1525.1180
 Pasteurization, 1530.2260
 Quiescently frozen confections, see Quiescently frozen confections under this topic
 Reports, production and statistical reports, 1525.0560
 Returned products, 1525.1220
 Roadside stands or concessions, 1525.1430
 Sherbets, fruit sherbets, see Fruit sherbets under this topic
 Transferring and dispensing, 1525.1420 to 1525.1460
 Unfilled cartons and other single-service materials or containers, 1525.1450

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Frozen products (Cont'd)
 Vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT
 Water ices, see WATER ICES
 Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030 to 1530.2120
 Artificial coloring or flavoring of sherbet, label statements, 1530.2090
 Artificial flavoring of sherbet ingredients, label statements, 1530.2100
 Combining label statements, artificial flavoring and coloring, 1530.2110
 Dairy ingredients, 1530.2050
 Fruit characterizing ingredients, 1530.2040
 Names, 1530.2080
 Optional ingredients, 1530.2040 to 1530.2070
 Position of optional ingredients statements on labels, 1530.2120
 Process and ingredients, 1530.2030
 Sweetening ingredients, 1530.2060
 Garbage, 1525.0960
 Gerber test, see Butterfat tests under this topic
 Grades and grading
 Butter, see Butter under this topic
 Cream, 1530.0820
 Grade A products
 Laboratories certified to test, see Certified laboratories under this topic
 Grade A requirements
 Purpose of rules, 1530.0720
 Regulating, 1530.0750
 Price differential, grades of milk, 1530.1050, 1530.1060
 Procedure for grading milk, 1530.0820 to 1530.1110
 Reports and records, milk, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110
 Groceries, containers for selling or serving, 1525.0540
 Hand washing facilities, 1525.0910
 Handling of containers and equipment, 1525.0950, 1525.1020, 1525.1030
 Hearing, see License revocation hearings under this topic
 Herd management, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0215
 Homogenization, 1530.0650
 Cream, 1530.0060
 Ice cream, 1530.1800 to 1530.1900
 Artificial flavor notation on labels, 1530.1880
 Caseinates, 1530.1840
 Characterizing ingredients, 1530.1810, 1530.1890, 1530.1900
 Dairy ingredients, 1530.1820
 Labels, natural and artificial flavors labeling requirements, 1530.1870 to 1530.1900
 Name, 1530.1860
 Natural and artificial flavors label notation, 1530.1890
 Optional ingredients, 1530.1810 to 1530.1850
 Predominance of artificial flavors, 1530.1900
 Process and ingredients, 1530.1800
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Sweetening ingredients, 1530.1830
 Ice milk, 1530.2000, 1530.2020
 Infections of handlers, 1525.1280, 1525.1370
 Ingredients other than milk and milk products, sanitary quality, 1525.1410
 Insecticides, 1525.0770
 Inspections and inspectors, grade A farms and plants, 1525.0661
 Jurisdiction, definitions, 1530.0800
 Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500
 Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels

- Artificial or synthetic flavors, frozen dairy foods, 1525.0570, 1525.0580
- Artificial sweeteners, statements, frozen products, 1530.2300
- Chocolate-flavored beverages, 1525.0470
- Dry products, 1525.0600
- Frozen custard, french ice cream and french custard ice cream, 1530.2010
- Frozen dairy dessert, artificial coloring or flavoring statements, 1530.2250
- Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
- Frozen vegetable fat dessert, 1530.2380 to 1530.2410
- Fruit sherbets, 1530.2080 to 1530.2120
- Grades, butter, 1530.1650 to 1530.1670
- Ice cream, natural and artificial flavors labeling requirements, 1530.1870 to 1530.1900
- Ice milk, 1530.2020
- Manufacturers and distributors names and addresses, 1525.0650, 1525.0660
- Manufacturers identification, frozen products, 1530.2240
- Mineral-fortified products, 1530.0620
- Pasteurized products, 1525.0530
- Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1760 to 1530.1790
- Rejected milk, tags, 1530.1030
- Tank cars or trucks, 1525.1330
- Vitamin D contents, 1530.0610
- Vitamin-fortified products, 1530.0620
- Laboratories, grade A products testing, see Certified laboratories under this topic
- License revocation hearings
 - Appearances of interested persons, 1525.1570
 - Appearances of licensees, 1525.1560
 - Decision, 1525.1620
 - Evidence, 1525.1580
 - Informal disposition, 1525.1610
 - Laboratories, 1530.0810
 - Manner, 1525.1550
 - Notice, 1525.1540
 - Notice of facts, 1525.1590
 - Orders to show cause, 1525.1530
 - Records and transcripts, 1525.1600
- Lighting, 1525.0760
- Loading areas, 1525.0970
- Macaroni, milk macaroni products, 1555.0890
- Malt, frozen malt, 1530.2230
- Malted milk, frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
- Manufacturer identification on labels
 - Frozen products, 1530.2240
 - Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1760
- Marketing agreements, 1572.0050
- Maternal and child nutrition supplements, 4615.2800
- Mayonnaise, egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1630
- Meat inspection, passed meat and products, compliance with dairy and food laws, 1540.4370
- Milk, pasta, ingredients, 1555.0940
- Milk bread, rolls or buns
 - Ingredients, 1555.1500
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1480
- Milk chocolate
 - Optional dairy ingredients, 1555.0230
 - Preparation, 1555.0210
- Milk evaporators, contamination by condensing water, 1525.0880 to 1525.0900
- Milk fat, see Butterfat under this topic
- Milk shake, frozen milk shake, 1530.2220

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Milk solids

- Buttermilk, 1530.0370
- Condensed skim milk, 1530.0190
- Evaporated milk, 1530.0240
- Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
- Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
- Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030
- Ice cream, 1530.1800
- Ice milk, 1530.2020
- Milk, 1530.0020
- Quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1530.1700
- Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440
- Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310
- Sweetened condensed skim milk, 1530.0200
- Milko test, see Butterfat tests under this topic
- Mixed products
 - Bacterial plate count and coliform count, 1525.1380
 - Ingredients, 1525.1390
 - Use of returned products, 1525.1220
- Notice
 - Disease, 1525.0850, 1525.1360
 - Grade A products, out of compliance, 1530.0750
- Optional ingredients, 1530.0710
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Overflow, 1525.1200
- Packages, see Containers under this topic
- Packaging, 1525.1140 to 1525.1210
- Pasteurization, 1525.1040 to 1525.1100, 1530.0010
 - Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 - Egg-nog-flavored milk, grade A products, 1530.0760
 - Frozen products, 1530.2260
 - Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1740
- Pasteurized products, bottling and labels, 1525.0530
- Permits
 - Dry product manufacturers, 1525.0610
 - Laboratory procedures, 1530.0810
 - Suspension, noncompliance with Grade A requirements, 1530.0750
- Personnel, health and cleanliness, 1525.1260 to 1525.1290
- Piping, 1525.0920, 1525.0990
- Plans for dairy plants, submission and approval, 1525.0670 to 1525.0690
- Plant identification numbers, dry products, 1525.0600, 1525.0610, 1525.1250
- Plumbing, 1525.0960
- Prices, 1530.1050, 1530.1060
- Protection of containers picked up at roadside, 1530.1360
- Protein testing of milk, 1525.2410 to 1525.2530
 - Collection and handling of samples, 1525.2430
 - Definitions, 1525.2420
 - Disqualification of milk by purchasers, 1525.2480
 - Equipment, 1525.2450
 - Expiration of licenses, 1525.2510
 - Fees for licenses, 1525.2520
 - Frequency of sampling and testing, 1525.2460
 - Handling and retention of samples, 1525.2470
 - Licenses, 1525.2500 to 1525.2530
 - Methods, 1525.2440
 - Purpose of rules, 1525.2410
 - Records, purchasers records, 1525.2480, 1525.2490
 - Retention of records by purchasers, 1525.2490
 - Statements of protein content, provided by purchasers to producers, 1525.2480
 - Suspension or cancellation of licenses, 1525.2530
- Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1700 to 1530.1790
 - Bacterial counts and coliform counts, 1530.1750
 - Definitions, 1530.1700
 - Labels, 1530.1760 to 1530.1790

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1700 to 1530.1790 (Cont'd)
 Manufacturing and packaging limitations, 1530.1710
 Mixes
 Conformance to rules, 1530.1780
 Preservatives, 1530.1790
 Names of flavors on labels, 1530.1770
 Pasteurization and cooling of mix, 1530.1740
 Plant sanitation requirements, 1530.1730
 Processing or mixing before freezing, 1530.1720
 Raw products, standards and grades, 1525.1400
 Receiving stations, sanitation requirements, 1525.0720
 Records
 Milk grading tests, 1530.0970, 1530.0980
 Milk grades, 1530.1070 to 1530.1100
 Pasteurization, 1525.1100
 Personnel, physical examinations, 1525.1270
 Quality records, 1525.1470, 1525.1510
 Quiescently frozen confections, pasteurization and cooling records, 1530.1740
 Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, test records, 1530.1370
 Tank shipments, 1525.1330
 Refrigeration
 Delivery equipment, temperature, refrigeration, 1550.0960
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
 Rejected milk, 1530.1000 to 1530.1040
 Reports and records, 1530.1070 to 1530.1100
 Reports
 Grade A finished products, tests, 1530.0750
 Laboratory sampling results, to department, 1530.0810
 Milk grades, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110
 Monthly reports, 1525.1521
 Production and statistical reports, frozen dairy food manufacturers, 1525.0560
 Purchasers, producer quality records unavailable, 1525.1510
 Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, milk solids test results and weight, 1530.1370, 1530.1380
 Restaurants
 Application of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500
 Containers for selling or serving, 1525.0540
 Frozen vegetable fat dessert, notice to consumers, 1530.2410
 Serving requirements, 4625.3201
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0004
 Returned products, 1525.1200, 1525.1220
 Rodenticides, 1525.0770
 Roese-Gottlieb test, see Butterfat tests under this topic
 Rooms, separate rooms for various operations, 1525.0780, 1525.0800, 1525.0820
 Salad dressing, egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1710
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Scope of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500
 Sediment tests, see Tests under this topic
 Separate rooms, separation of operations for sanitation, 1525.0780, 1525.0800, 1525.0820
 Sherbets, see Fruit sherbets under this topic
 Single-service containers and other articles, 1525.0950, 1525.1030
 Skim milk chocolate, preparations, 1555.0260
 Skim milk purchases, plant purchases from other plants, 1530.1370 to 1530.1430
 Small containers, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Spillage, 1525.1200
 Storage of containers and equipment, 1525.1010, 1525.1030
 Sweet chocolate, preparation, 1555.0140
 Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310 to 1530.0350
 Dairy ingredients, 1530.0320

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310 to 1530.0350 (Cont'd)
 Determination of fat content, 1530.0330
 Identity, 1530.0310
 Labels, use of corn syrup, 1530.0350
 Use of corn syrup in lieu of sugar, 1530.0340
 Sweeteners, artificial sweeteners, frozen products, 1530.2290, 1530.2300
 Tank cars and trucks, 1525.1300 to 1525.1330
 Temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 Tests
 Butterfat tests, see Butterfat tests under this topic
 First shipments or shipments following extended periods of nonshipment, milk, 1530.0990
 Grade A finished products, samples, 1530.0750
 Grade A products testing procedures, 1530.0810
 Laboratories certified to test grade A products, see Certified laboratories under this topic
 Lactometers, testing of milk solids in purchases of skim milk and buttermilk, 1530.1410 to 1530.1440
 Milk grading tests, 1530.0820
 Milk solids tests, skim milk and buttermilk purchases, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440
 Protein testing of milk, see Protein testing of milk under this topic
 Quality tests, 1525.1470, 1525.1510
 Rejected milk, 1530.1000 to 1530.1040
 Reports and records, milk, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110
 Toilet facilities, 1525.0840
 Notification of disease, 1525.0850
 Transfer stations, sanitation requirements, 1525.0720
 Transportation
 Products, 1525.1300 to 1525.1350
 Protection of containers picked up at roadside, 1530.1360
 Trucks or other vehicles used for transportation of milk or cream, 1530.1350
 Trucks used for transportation of milk or cream, 1530.1350
 Unfair trade practices, see DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Unloading areas, 1525.0970
 Uses of plant equipment, approved purposes, 1525.0810
 Vegetable fat dessert, frozen vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT
 Vehicles, transportation of products, 1525.1300 to 1525.1350
 Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
 Ventilation, 1525.0760
 Vocational education, postsecondary, herd management, licensure, 3700.0215
 Walls, 1525.0740
 Wastes, 1525.0960
 Water ices, see WATER ICES
 Water supply, 1525.0860, 1525.0870, 1525.0900
 Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS
 Windows, 1525.0750
DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Advertisement
 Allowances to or advertisements for retailers, 1525.0070
 Reimbursement of retailers, 1525.0080, 1525.0090
 Affiliated corporations, indirect violations of act, 1525.0420
 Allowances for retailer trade-ins, 1525.0380
 Application of rules, 1525.0120
 Competitive prices or conditions, deviations from filed wholesale price schedules to meet competition, 1525.0210 to 1525.0250
 Confidentiality of records and reports, 1525.0440

DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Contracts of sale, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430

Cooperative advertising, 1525.0080, 1525.0090

Cosigning notes of retailers, 1525.0320

Coupons, posting and filing as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060

Credit limitations on retailers, 1525.0340 to 1525.0380

Deeds of trust, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430

Default of retailer obligations, 1525.0350

Defeat of act, devices or methods, 1525.0400, 1525.0460

Definitions, 1525.0010

Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190

Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0100 to 1525.0140

Depositing money or collateral on behalf of retailers, 1525.0320

Deviated sales, deviations from filed wholesale price schedules, 1525.0210 to 1525.0250

Devices to defeat act, 1525.0400, 1525.0460

Display equipment, storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300

Distribution of products not distributed by distributors, 1525.0385

Distributors lists, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460

Employment of retailers by distributors

 Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0180

 Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0130

Equipment

 Allowances for retailer trade-in equipment, 1525.0380

 Storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300

Evasion of act, devices or methods, 1525.0400, 1525.0460

Examination of equipment, storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0280, 1525.0300

Financial accommodations to retailers, 1525.0320

Free services to retailers, 1525.0385

Gifts to retailers, 1525.0385

Guaranteeing obligations of retailers, 1525.0320

Holiday remembrances, 1525.0385

Indirect violations of act, subsidiary or affiliated corporations, 1525.0420

Inducement

 Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190

 Posting and filing of consumer inducements as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060

Inventorying retailers, 1525.0385

Investigations and investigators

 Confidentiality of investigations, 1525.0440

 Examination of storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0280, 1525.0300

Jobbers lists, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460

Leases, real property leased to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430

Limitations on credit to retailers, 1525.0340 to 1525.0380

Lists of wholesalers and distributors, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460

Loans to retailers, 1525.0310, 1525.0330

Manufacturers lists of wholesalers and distributors, 1525.0460

Meeting competition by retailers, 1525.0450

Merchandise other than dairy products, credit to retailers, 1525.0360

Methods to defeat act, 1525.0400, 1525.0460

Mortgages, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430

DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Non-dairy product merchandise, credit to retailers, 1525.0360

Premiums, posting and filing as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060

Price reductions by retailers, 1525.0450

Price schedules, filed wholesale prices and permissible deviations, 1525.0210

Private labels or brand names, price differences, 1525.0200

Promotions, see Sales promotions under this topic

Real property sold or leased to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430

Rebates

 Consumers, 1525.0190

 Retailers, 1525.0140

Records

 Confidentiality of records, 1525.0440

 Real property sold or leased to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430

Reductions of retail prices, 1525.0450

Refrigeration equipment, furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300

Reports

 Confidentiality of reports, 1525.0440

 Deviated sales, deviations from filed wholesale price schedules, 1525.0210 to 1525.0250

 Storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0260, 1525.0290

Retail price reductions, 1525.0450

Retaining business, special services or prices, 1525.0390

Retention of documents, real property sold or leased to retailers, 1525.0430

Sales contracts, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430

Sales of selected products, special services or prices conditioned on purchase, 1525.0410

Sales promotions

 Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190

 Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0100 to 1525.0140

 Reimbursement of retailers, 1525.0080, 1525.0090

 Use of samples, 1525.0040 to 1525.0060

Samples

 Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190

 Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0100 to 1525.0140

 Use in sales promotions, 1525.0040 to 1525.0060

Securing selected business, special services or prices, 1525.0390

Selected products, special services or prices conditioned on purchase, 1525.0410

Special inducements

 Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190

 Posting and filing as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060

Special services or prices, conditioned on purchase of selected products, 1525.0410

Storage equipment, furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300

Subsidiary corporations, indirect violations of act, 1525.0420

Tax return preparation for retailers, 1525.0385

Tie-in sales, 1525.0390

Trade-ins by retailers, 1525.0380

Transfers of retailer accounts, assumption of retailer obligations, 1525.0370

Trust deeds, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430

Violations through subsidiary or affiliated corporations, 1525.0420

DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Wholesalers lists, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460

DAKOTA COUNTYMedical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID
DEMONSTRATION PROJECTMinnesota family investment program, trial county, see
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
PROGRAMSeaplanes, permissible operations, public waters,
8800.2800**DAMAGES**

Cigarette taxes, stamps, credit, 8120.1100

Crops, by elk, see ELK

Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100

Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and
liabilities, 6115.0980

Liquidated damages, see LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Motor carriers

Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100

Interline shipment, determination of liability,
7800.3400Motor vehicle accidents, central motor pool division,
insurance claims, 1200.0300

Property damages, see PROPERTY DAMAGE

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction,
design criteria, 6115.1340

Reports, vessels, 5225.6700

Sales and use taxes, adjustment of price, 8130.1700

Sand and gravel

Liability for damages, 6125.6200

Prospecting permits, 6125.6100

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection,
6135.4800

Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400

Vessels, reports, 5225.6700

DAMPERS

Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

DAMS

Acquisition of property, 6115.0470

Additions, 6115.0410

Alteration, 6115.0350

Application of law, 6115.0460

Applications, permits, contents, 6115.0410

Cancellation of permits, 6115.0500

Classification, 6115.0300, 6115.0340

Construction

Additional information, 6115.0510

Enlargements, permits, 6115.0410

Inspection fees, 6115.0520

Permits, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Reports, new dams, 6115.0410

Definitions, 6115.0320

Emergencies

Inspection, 6115.0360

Procedures, 6115.0490

Repairs, 6115.0350

Enlargement of dams, 6115.0410

Estoppel, construction, 6115.0420

Excavations, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Fees

Construction, application, 6115.0350

Inspection, 6115.0520

Permits, 6115.0060, 6115.0410

Field inspection fees, 6115.0080

Financial responsibility, termination of operations,
6115.0390

Gifts, political subdivisions, 6115.0370

Hazard classification, 6115.0340

Inspection, 6115.0360

Hearings, permits, 6115.0500

Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

DAMS (Cont'd)

Inspection

Access, 6115.0450

Emergencies, 6115.0350

Fees, 6115.0520

Hazard classifications, 6115.0360

New dams, 6115.0410

Legal claims, permits, estoppel, 6115.0420

Liability of owner, 6115.0430

Maintenance and repairs, 6115.0350

Compliance, 6115.0500

Purpose of rules, 6115.0300

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Request for release, 6130.4700

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Public policy, 6115.0300

Reclamation, 6130.0300

Monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090

Mussel harvesting, restrictions, 6258.0700

New dams, 6115.0410

Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380

Owners

Liability, 6115.0430

Rights, 6115.0440

Performance reports, new dams, 6115.0410

Periodic fees, inspection, 6115.0520

Periodic inspection, 6115.0360

Permits, 6115.0300

Assignment, 6115.0480

Cancellation, 6115.0500

Construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222, 6115.0350

Emergency repairs, 6115.0350

Enlargements, 6115.0410

Fees, 6115.0060, 6115.0410

Hearing procedures, 6115.0500

Legal claims, estoppel, 6115.0420

Modification, 6115.0500

Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370

Perpetual maintenance, 6115.0390

Plans

Compliance, 6115.0500

Construction, applications, 6115.0350

New dams, 6115.0410

Termination of operation, 6115.0390

Warning systems, 6115.0490

Political subdivisions, gifts, 6115.0370

Preliminary report, new dams, 6115.0410

Public dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Purpose of rules, 6115.0300

Records, inspection cost, 6115.0520

Removal, 6115.0350

Repairs, 6115.0350

Compliance, 6115.0500

Reports

Inspections, 6115.0360

Legislature, 6115.0400

Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380

Safety inspections, 6115.0360

Safety rules, 6115.0340

Schedule of fees, permits, 6115.0520

Scope of rules, 6115.0310

Severability of rules, 6115.0330

Standards and criteria, 6115.0300

Statement of completion, new dams, 6115.0410

Statutory authority, 6115.0300

Subdivided land sales, construction or abandonment,
approval, 2810.2600

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Termination of operation, 6115.0390

Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370

DAMS (Cont'd)

- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Waiver, construction inspection, 6115.0410
- Warning systems, 6115.0490
- Waste impoundment dams, permit applications, 6115.0410
- Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080
- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, classification, 6105.0060
- Work inspection, new dams, 6115.0410

DAN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DANCE HALLS

- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

DANCERS

- Minnesota center for arts education, applicants specialty, 3600.0040

- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

DANCES

- Meals as part of cover charge, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

DANCING COSTUMES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

DANIELS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARK HOUSES

- Boundary waters, removal dates, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100

DARK RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARKROOMS

- Chemical wastes, plumbing, 4715.1500

DATA BASE COLLECTION

- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

DATA PRIVACY

- Access, private data, minors, 1205.0500
- Accountants, practice monitoring, data classification, 1100.9900
- Administration of programs and procedures, changes, responsible authority, 1205.0900
- Administrative appeal, 1205.1600
- Adoption records, 9560.0180
- Advisory forms, 1205.2000
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0080
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0570
- Appeal, 1205.1600
- Application of rules, 1205.0100
- Appointment, responsible authority, 1205.1000
- Advisory forms, 1205.2000
- Authority of responsible authority, 1205.0900
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, records, 3325.0120
- Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3306, 4606.3307
- Child care centers
 - Children's records, 9503.0125
 - Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
- Child protective services, investigations, 9560.0226
- Classification of data, 1205.0800
 - Temporary classification, 1205.1800
- Collection of data, authorizing new purposes, 1205.1400
- Community college students, 8450.1600
- Community social services clients, 9550.0080
- Confidential data
 - Access, 1205.0600
 - Authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400

DATA PRIVACY (Cont'd)

- Confidential data (Cont'd)
 - Classification, 1205.0800
 - Community college students, 8450.1600
 - Determining need for data, 1205.1500
 - Duties of responsible authority, administration, 1205.1300
 - Identification and description, 1205.1200
 - Summary data, nondisclosure agreement, 1205.0700
 - Unnecessary data, 1205.1500
- Consent, informed consent, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
- Contested cases, administrative appeal, 1205.1600
- Copies, public data, fees, 1205.0300
- Costs
 - Appeal, repaying, 1205.1600
 - Preparation of summary data, 1205.0700
- Credit card disclosure report information, 9700.0400
- Criminal proceedings, application of rules, 1205.0100
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9670
- Definitions, 1205.0200
 - Access to summary data, 1205.0700
 - Administration of entity data, 1205.1500
 - Data on students, community colleges, 8450.1600
 - Parents access to educational records, 1205.0500
 - Students, community colleges, 8450.1600
 - Temporary classification of data, 1205.1800
- Denial of access, parental access to private data on minors, 1205.0500
- Discovery procedure, application of rules, 1205.0100
- Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4065
- Entity data, administration, 1205.1500
- Environmental review documents, classification, 4410.0400
- Fees
 - Private data, access, 1205.0400
 - Public data copies, 1205.0300
- Forms
 - Advisory forms, 1205.2000
 - Design, compliance with law, 1205.0900
- General powers of commissioner, 1205.1700
- Government agencies affected, 1205.0100
- Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, claims, 7190.0009, 7190.0015
- Hazardous waste information requests, 7045.0080
- Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740
- Implementation of law and rules, 1205.0900
- Implied consent, authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400
- Inactive data, classification, 1205.0800
- Index, administering entity data, 1205.1500
- Information required by public notice, 1205.1200
- Informed consent, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
- Informing public, 1205.1200
- Inquiries concerning law or rules, 1205.1700
- Insurance, dissemination of private data, informed consent, 1205.1400
- Judicial orders or rules, application of rules, 1205.0100
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0620, 2950.0700
- Legal proceedings, application of rules, 1205.0100
- Lists, administering entity data, 1205.1500
- Maternal and infant health, metabolic disease treatment, 4615.0760
- Mediation information, 5510.2905
- Medical assistance
 - Appeals, records review, 9505.0130
 - Local agencies, requirements, 9505.0135
 - Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1458

DATA PRIVACY (Cont'd)

Medical data, private data concerning minors, parents' access, 1205.0500

Mental health services grants, 9535.1760

Minors, access to private data, 1205.0500

Monitoring data collection and handling practices, submission of information, 1205.1700

Municipal jails, prisoner records, 2945.2130

Nondisclosure agreements, access to summary data, 1205.0700

Notice

- Administrative appeal, 1205.1600
- Duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200
- Orders of court, application of rules, 1205.0100
- Organic food certification, 1556.0221
- Parents of minors, access, private data, 1205.0500
- Pay equity implementation reports, 3920.0300
- Personal identifiers, removal, preparing summary data, 1205.0700
- Plans, review and analysis of data administration practices, 1205.1500
- Policy making, responsible authority, 1205.1300
- Preparing summary data, 1205.0700
- Private data
 - Access, 1205.0400
 - Minors, 1205.0500
 - Authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400
 - Classification, 1205.0800
 - Community college students, 8450.1600
 - Determining need for data, 1205.1500
 - Dissemination to insurers, informed consent, 1205.1400
 - Duties of responsible authority, administration, 1205.1300
 - Identification and description, 1205.1200
 - Summary data, nondisclosure agreement, 1205.0700
 - Unnecessary data, 1205.1500
- Public accountability, duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200
- Public data
 - Access, 1205.0300
 - Community college students, 8450.1600
 - Public documents, advisory form, 1205.2000
 - Public guardianships, 9525.3035
 - Purpose of rules, 1205.0100
 - Readability, public notice, 1205.1200
 - Recipients of data, lists identifying, 1205.1300
 - Resolution of controversies, good faith attempts, 1205.0900
 - Restrictions, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
 - Review of records, 1205.1300
 - Schools, records, parents' access, 1205.0500
 - Scope of rules, 1205.0100
 - Severable provisions, 1205.1900
 - Social service agencies, 1205.0100
 - Staff members, appointment by responsible authority, 1205.1100
- Subjects of data
 - Access to private data, minors, 1205.0500
 - Confidential data, access, 1205.0600
 - Lists identifying uses and purposes for collection of data, communication of contents, 1205.1300
- Subpoenas, application of rules, 1205.0100
- Summary data, access, 1205.0700
- Telephone assistance applicants and recipients, 7817.0400
- Time, administrative appeal, 1205.1600
- Time limits, access, private data, 1205.0400
- Trade secret information, employee right-to-know standards, 5210.0940

DATA PRIVACY (Cont'd)

Training programs, designees of responsible authority, 1205.1100

Unemployment compensation hearings, 3310.2913, 3310.2919

Veterans affairs department, assistance applicants, 9055.0115

Workers' compensation

- Files, 5220.2880
- Rehabilitation services, 5220.1802

DATA PROCESSING

See also COMPUTERS

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

Farm products statutory liens, computerized filing system, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS

Occupational injuries and illnesses, log and summary, 5210.0630

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

- Records, 8130.7500

Secondary vocational teachers, 8750.0390

Vocational education, 3505.3000

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

See INSURANCE

DAVIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAY CARE

Activity directors, teachers, postsecondary vocational education, 3700.0610

Adult centers, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Child care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Food and beverage establishment rules, see EATING PLACES

Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700

DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

DEAD ANIMALS

See CARCASSES

DEAD BODIES

See CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

DEAF PERSONS

Children, special education teachers licensure, 8700.5504

Community social services applicants, interpreters, 9550.0070

Interpreters, technical colleges licensing, 3700.1060

Medical assistance, sign language interpreters, payment for, 9505.0140

Schoolteacher licensure, examination requirements, 8700.0210

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Special education

- Deaf-blind pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1327
- Eligibility for services, generally, 3525.1331

Telecommunication access, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0040, 5223.0340

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION

Defined, telecommunication access for
communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired
persons
Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800
Applications for services, duties, 8775.0300

DEALERS

Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
Petroleum products
Ownership, changes, 8125.1100
Records, 8125.0600
Safe toys, 2630.0100
Securities, see **SECURITIES**
Snowmobiles, certificate of registration, forms,
6100.6000
Turtles, see **Dealers under TURTLES**
Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE
PRODUCE DEALERS**

DEATH

Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2910.3300
Boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND
BOARDING CARE HOMES**
Dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340
Funeral directors, see **FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND
MORTICIANS**
Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
Jails, reports, 2910.3300
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000
Residents, 2930.5100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3900
Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living
services, discharge, 9525.0580
Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND
BOARDING CARE HOMES**
Partners, termination of partnership, income taxes,
8001.0100
Professional medical corporations, written notice,
5610.0300
Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers
permit, continuing conduct of business, 2800.1400
Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400
Supervised living facilities, deaths of residents,
4665.1300
Watercraft, accident reports, 6110.1900

DEBENTURES

Banks and banking, investments, 2675.1130

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Accounts and accounting, trust fund accounts, 2675.7130
Advertisements, copies, maintaining, 2675.7130
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.7100
Cancellation fees, 2675.7140
Charges, allowance, 2675.7140
Contracts, 2675.7120
Fees, 2675.7140
Journals, maintaining, receipts and disbursements,
2675.7130
Ledger cards, 2675.7130
Office records, 2675.7130
Origination fees, 2675.7140
Reports, 2675.7110
Surety bonds, 2675.7100
Trust funds, 2675.7130

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

See also **INDEBTEDNESS**
Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**
Commodity councils and promotional orders, first
handlers or first purchasers, delinquent checkoff
fees, collection, 1570.0900
Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION**

DEBTS

See **INDEBTEDNESS**

DECALS

Canoes, display, 6110.0400
Hazardous waste transporters, vehicle identification,
8870.0500
Kayaks, display, 6110.0400
Paddle boats, display, 6110.0400
Rowing shells, display, 6110.0400
Sailboards, display, 6110.0500
Sailboats, display, 6110.0500
Water well licenses and registration, display, 4725.1700
Watercraft
Expired decals, 6110.0600
License number, 6110.0300
Rentals, display, 6110.1100
Validation decals, display, 6110.0300

DECEDENTS ESTATES

Catastrophic health expense protection, application by
estate representative, 9505.1160
Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
Probate proceedings, see **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Trusts, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

See **UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES**

DECONGESTANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Aged persons, variance applications, 7630.0220
Applications, variances, 7630.0220
Bids and bidding, conversion costs, 7630.0300
Calculation, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310
Conversion
Costs, bids, 7630.0300
Economic benefit, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360
Cost of conversion, variances, 7630.0300
Definitions, 7630.0100
Economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360
Forms, variance applications, 7630.0220
Generally, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360
Incandescent mantles, variances, 7630.0200
Inverted mantles, more than three, economic benefit of
conversion, 7630.0360
Length of variance, 7630.0210
Notice, variances, decision or incomplete application,
7630.0210
One-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion,
7630.0320
Open flame lamps, variances, 7630.0200
Scope of rules, conversion or energy conservation,
7630.0120
Senior citizens, variance applications, 7630.0220
Three-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of
conversion, 7630.0340
Time, variance application decision, 7630.0210
Two-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of
conversion, 7630.0330
Upright mantles, economic benefit of conversion,
7630.0350
Variances, 7630.0200 to 7630.0300
Verification, variance applications, 7630.0220

DEDICATION

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development,
preservation of open space, 6120.3800

DEDUCTIONS

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Affidavits, forms
Affidavit by initial transferee, corporation or
partnership, 2820.5600
Affidavit by initial transferee, individual, 2820.5500

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)**Affidavits, forms (Cont'd)**

Affidavit of authority, successor attorney-in-fact, 2820.5700

Affidavit of identity and survivorship, 2820.6000

Affidavit regarding corporation, 2820.5300

Affidavit regarding partnership, 2820.5400

Affidavit regarding purchasers, 2820.5100

Affidavit regarding sellers, 2820.5200

Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

Contracts for deed, see **CONTRACTS FOR DEED**

Easements, see **EASEMENTS**

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Family farm security program, reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500

Forms

Affidavits, see Affidavits, forms under this topic

Bona fide purchaser declaration, 2820.6600

Conservator's deeds, 2820.1352

Conservator's deeds to joint tenants, 2820.1353

Corporate personal representative deed of distribution, 2820.6801

Corporate personal representatives deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7300

Corporate personal representatives deed to individual, 2820.7200

Corporate personal representatives deed to joint tenants, 2820.7400

Decree of descent, 2820.6300

Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400

Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500

Guardian's deeds, 2820.1350

Guardian's deeds to joint tenants, 2820.1351

Individual personal representative deed of distribution, 2820.6701

Individual personal representatives deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7000

Individual personal representatives deed to individual, 2820.6900

Individual personal representatives deed to joint tenants, 2820.7100

Joint tenancy, severance, 2820.9050

Judgment liens, release, 2820.9000

Limited warranty deeds, see Limited warranty deeds, forms under this topic

Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100

Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200

Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

Quitclaim deeds, see Quitclaim deeds, forms under this topic

Release, liens in marriage dissolution, 2820.2950

Summary real estate disposition judgment, marriage dissolutions, 2820.2955

Trustee's deeds by corporations, 2820.2702

Trustee's deeds by corporations to joint tenants, 2820.2703

Trustee's deeds by individuals, 2820.2700

Trustee's deeds by individuals to joint tenants, 2820.2701

Warranty deeds, see Warranty deeds, forms under this topic

Limited warranty deeds, forms

Corporation or partnership to corporation or partnership, 2820.1800

Corporation or partnership to corporation or partnership, except assessments, 2820.1850

Corporation or partnership to individual, 2820.1700

Corporation or partnership to individual, except assessments, 2820.1750

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)**Limited warranty deeds, forms (Cont'd)**

Corporation or partnership to joint tenant, 2820.1900

Corporation or partnership to joint tenant, except assessments, 2820.1950

Individual to corporation or partnership, 2820.1500

Individual to corporation or partnership, except assessments, 2820.1550

Individual to individual, 2820.1400

Individual to individual, except assessments, 2820.1450

Individual to joint tenant, 2820.1600

Individual to joint tenant, except assessments, 2820.1650

Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300

Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**

Probate proceedings, see **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Quitclaim deeds, forms

Corporation or partnership to corporation or partnership, 2820.2500

Corporation or partnership to individual, 2820.2400

Corporation or partnership to joint tenants, 2820.2600

Individual to individual, 2820.2100

Individual to joint tenants, 2820.2300

Individual to partnership or corporation, 2820.2200

Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

Reserving liens in marriage dissolution judgments, 2820.2900

Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200

Subdivided land sales

Recordable instruments, 2810.3700

Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

Warranty deeds, forms

Corporation or partnership to corporation or partnership, 2820.1000

Escrow agreement, 2820.1100

Corporation or partnership to individual, 2820.0800

Escrow agreement, 2820.0900

Corporation or partnership to joint tenants, 2820.1200

Escrow agreement, 2820.1300

Individual to corporation or partnership, 2820.0400

Escrow agreement, 2820.0500

Individual to individual, 2820.0200

Escrow agreement, 2820.0300

Individual to joint tenants, 2820.0600

Escrow agreement, 2820.0700

Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

DEEP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEEP WATER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEER**Antlerless deer**

Defined, 6232.0200

Military personnel, 6232.0500

Zones, 6232.1300

Carcasses, registration, 6232.0400

Hunting

All-terrain vehicles, 6232.0300

Archery

Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100

Intensive harvest permits, 6232.1250

Legal deer, 6232.0700

DEER (Cont'd)**Hunting (Cont'd)****Archery (Cont'd)**

- Military personnel, 6232.0500
- Registration of deer, 6232.0400
- Seasons, 6232.0600
- Special permits, 6232.0800
- Zones, 6232.0600

Bag limit, 6232.0300**Bait**

- Defined, 6232.0200
- Prohibition, 6232.0300

Camp Ripley archery hunt

- Access during hunt, 6232.1100
- Coyotes, hunting allowed, 6232.1100
- Permit requirements, 6232.0900
- Porcupines, hunting allowed, 6232.1100
- Preference drawings for permits, 6232.1000
- Registration of deer, 6232.1100
- Season, 6232.0900
- Transportation of deer, 6232.1100
- Tree stands, restrictions on use, 6232.1100

Clothing, color, 6232.0300**Disabled hunters, 6232.2200, 6232.2500****Firearms deer hunting**

- All legal firearms use area, 6232.1500
- Intensive harvest permits, 6232.1950
- Registration of deer, 6232.0400
- Shotgun use area, 6232.1500, 6232.2200
- Zones, 6232.1300, 6232.1400

Game refuges, 6230.0400**Intensive harvest permits**

- Archery hunting, 6232.1250
- Defined, 6232.0200
- Firearms hunting, 6232.1950
- Multizone buck license holders, 6232.2000
- Purchase, 6232.1250
- Restrictions, 6232.1250

Licenses

- Deer management permits
 - Archery, 6232.1200
 - Generally, 6232.0200, 6232.0500
- Firearms licenses, 6232.0300
- Military personnel, 6232.0400
- Multizone buck licenses, 6232.0300, 6232.0500, 6232.2000
- Quotas, 6232.0300
- Validation at time of taking, 6232.0300

Muzzleloader hunting

- Legal deer, 6232.2100
- Legal firearms, 6232.2200
- Military personnel, 6232.0500
- Open areas, 6232.2450
- Registration of deer, 6232.0400
- Seasons, 6232.2100
- Special permits, 6232.2400

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300**Parties, 6232.0300****Permits**

- Antlerless permits, 6232.1800
- Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100
- Firearms deer management permits, 6232.1900
- Intensive harvest permits, archery, 6232.1250
- Intensive harvest permits, firearms, 6232.1950
- Intensive harvest permits, multizone buck licenses, 6232.2000
- Muzzleloader deer management permits, 6232.2450
- Preference drawings, antlerless and special area permits, 6232.1800
- Special hunt areas, 6232.1900
- Special hunt permits, 6232.1600
- Undersubscribed antlerless permits, 6232.1900

DEER (Cont'd)**Hunting (Cont'd)****Regulations booklet**

- Bow and arrow permits, designation of valid areas, 6232.0800
- Disability permittees, designation of areas, 6232.2500

Rothsay Wildlife Management Area Sanctuary, 6232.2550

- Seasons, 6232.0200, 6232.1300
- Snowmobiles, use in hunting, 6232.0300

Stands

- Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.1100
- Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100

Tags, 6232.0300**Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200****Zones**

- Archery, 6232.0600
- Deer and bear registration blocks, 6232.0200, 6232.4700
- Firearms, 6232.1300

Importation, see Importation under CERVIDAE**Legal bucks**

- Defined, 6232.0200
- Zones, 6232.1300

Pets, permits to take, 6212.1700**Snowmobiles, hunting season, 6100.5100****Trails, snares, prohibition, 6234.2400****Venison, standard of identity, 1545.0410****DEFAULT****Contested case hearings, 1400.6000****Family Farm Security Program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM****Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2000****Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, 7300.1300****Real estate limited partnerships, assessments, 2875.5200****Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8560****Securities, notice, 2875.2470****State contracts, failure to perform, 1230.1100****Tourism loan program, 4308.0100****DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN, STATE EMPLOYEES****See STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN****DEFIBRILLATORS****Ambulances, see AMBULANCES****DEFICIENCY REPORTS****Pharmacists-in-charge, reports to pharmacy board, 6800.2400****DEFINITIONS****AAR signal manual, 8830.0100****AASHTO manual, bridge inspection, 8810.9000****Abandoned, railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100****Abandoned motor vehicle, disposition, 7035.3100****Abandonment**

- Bridge construction and reconstruction, 8810.8000
- Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Abate, waste tires, 9220.0110**Abatement**

- Lead abatement, 4761.0200
- Waste tires, 9220.0110

Abatement area, asbestos, 4620.3100**Abatement contractors, lead abatement, 4761.0200****Abatement increment, waste tire dumps, 9220.0110****Abatement notice, individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705****Abbreviations, motor carriers, 7800.0100****Abode, income taxes, 8001.0300****Abortion, 4615.3400****Abortion related services, medical assistance, 9505.0235****Aboveground tank, hazardous waste, 7045.0020****Abrasive blasting**

- Lead abatement, 4761.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Abrasive blasting (Cont'd)
 Lead paint, 7025.0020
 Absconder, 2930.0100
 Absence with notice, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Absence without notice, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Absent parent
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Absorbed dose, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Absorption, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Absorption area, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Absorptivity, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Abstract, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Abstract of title, 2830.0010
 Abstract office, 2830.0010
 Abuse
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010
 Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 AC, alcohol concentration, ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 Academic year
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Accelerated-produced material, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Accelerator, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Accept, employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Acceptable continuing education activity
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.2600
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Acceptable daily intake, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Acceptable graduate training, podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Acceptable nonsmoking area, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Acceptable nursing practice
 Professional and practical licenses, 6305.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Acceptable performance, environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Acceptable plan, solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Acceptable research, mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Acceptable results, environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Accepted actuarial principals, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Accepted for filing, securities, 2875.2400
 Accepting employment as a public official, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
 ACCESS child care program, child care fund, 9565.5010
 Access line, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 ACCESS participant, child care fund, 9565.5010
 ACCESS program, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Accessibility improvement, home loans, 4900.0750
 Accessibility specialist, state building code, 1301.0200
 Accessible
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Accessible opening, building security, State Building Code, 1310.0400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Accessory apartment loan, housing finance agency, 4900.0581
 Accessory sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Accessory structure
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Accessory use
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Accident and health insurance business, comprehensive health association, 2740.2100
 Accident only coverage, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Accidental occurrence, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Accommodate, cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010
 Accommodation service, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Account
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Wetland banking, 8420.0710
 Account holder, wetland banking, 8420.0710
 Accountant, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040
 Accounting and financial reporting expenses, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Accounting date, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Accounting periods, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Accreditation, peace officer continuing education, 6700.0901
 Accredited, group family day care homes, 9502.0355
 Accredited claims representative, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Accredited course, child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Accredited educational institution, speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020
 Accredited medical school, 4810.2100
 Accredited out-of-state institution, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Accredited school, chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
 Accredited school of osteopathy, 4810.2100
 Accredited tuberculosis-free goat herd, goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 Accredited veterinarian, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Accrued liability, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0400
 Accumulated provision for appreciation or depreciation reserve, public utilities, 7825.0500
 Accumulated provision for depreciation, telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Accurate invalid data, waste combustors, 7011.1201
 ACG, alternative care grants, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 ACG client, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Acid extraction, abrasive blasting, lead paint, 7025.0020
 Acid mist, sulfuric acid, 7023.9050
 Acidified milk and milk products, 1530.0690
 Acquire, rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Acquiree
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 Acquisition, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Acquisition cost, federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 Acquisition fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Acquisition filing statement, insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Acquisition project, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Acromio-clavicular grade 1, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Acromio-clavicular grade 2, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Acromio-clavicular grade 3, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 ACS waiver, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Act
 Agricultural development act, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agriculture and Economic Development Act, 1587.0200
 Clean air act, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Data privacy, 1205.0200
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 5900.1600, 7077.0105
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Minnesota Human Rights Act, 5000.0050
 Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 5210.0220
 Optometrists, 6500.0100
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Rail user loan guarantee, 8830.6100
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Waste Management Office, 9200.0100
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Wetlands conservation act, 8420.0110
 Workers' Compensation Act, 1415.0300
 Youth employment program, 3300.0100
 Acting case manager, community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Acting license, nursing home administrators, 6400.0100
 Activated by the state, hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Active community service, residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Active continuous program, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Active duty status, part-time peace officers, 6700.1105
 Active life, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Active participation, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Active portion, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Active solar system, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Active treatment, workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Activities, community health services, 4736.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Activities of daily living
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800
 Activity, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Actual acquisition cost, medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Actual allowable historical operating cost, 9549.0020
 Actual availability
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Actual construction, state capitol zoning and planning, nonconformities, 2400.1050
 Actual favorite, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Actual heat input
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
 Actual resident day, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Actuarial equivalent, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Actuarial standards board, actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Acupuncture, chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
 Acute hazardous waste, hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020
 ADA, Americans With Disabilities Act, pari-mutuel horse racing, 7869.0100
 Adaptations, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Adaptive behavior, 9525.2710
 Adaptive equipment for ambulation, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Adaptive modifications and equipment, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Added filtration, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Added money, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Addition
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Additional care managers, case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
 Additional cash compensation, comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Additional DRG requirements, 9500.1100
 Additive, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Address, public officials
 Campaign financing, 4500.0100
 Conflict of interest, 4515.0100
 Economic interest disclosures, 4505.0100
 Ethical Practices Board hearings, 4525.0100
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0100
 Adequate errors and omissions insurance
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Adequately protected, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Adjacent governmental unit, 5800.0020
 Adjusted admissions, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Adjusted base year cost per admission, 9500.1100
 Adjusted gross income, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Adjusted income, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Adjusted net capability, electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Adjusted net demand, electrical utilities
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adjustment to blindness services, 3325.0110
 Adjustments, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 ADM, average daily membership, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 ADM/FTE ratio, average daily membership/full-time teaching equivalents, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Administer, intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Administering agency, child care fund, 9565.5010
 Administering entity
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Administrative and overhead expenses, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Administrative appeal of no probable cause determination, human rights actions, 5000.0050
 Administrative appeal of probable cause determination, human rights actions, 5000.0050
 Administrative authority
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Smoke detectors and alarms, fire code, 7510.7100
 State Building Code, 1300.2400
 Administrative charges, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0830
 Administrative costs
 Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Administrative designee, special education, 3525.0200
 Administrative expenses, child care fund, 9565.5010
 Administrative expenses of the pool, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Administrative judge, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
 Administrative law judge
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
 Administrative licensing action, human services licensing, 9543.1010
 Administrative officer, data privacy, access to summary data, 1205.0700
 Administrative operating costs, semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Administrative review, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520
 Administrative review committee, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Administrative segregation
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Secure juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Administrator
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Local vocational administrator, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Administrator (Cont'd)
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
 Admission
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Admission area, zoological gardens, 9900.0100
 Admission certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Admission of paternity, 9500.1655
 Admissions agreement, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Admitting diagnosis, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Admitting expenses, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Admitting physician, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Adolescent
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Adoptive home, adoption, 9560.0020
 ADT, average daily traffic, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Adult
 Crime victims reparations board, 7505.0100
 Day care centers, 9555.9600
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, 9555.5105
 Mentally ill persons, case management services, 9520.0902
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Adult child, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Adult day care, 9555.9600
 Adult day care center
 Licensure, 9555.9600
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
 Adult day care services
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Preadmission screening and alternative care grant program, 9505.2395
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult foster care services, 9505.2395, 9555.5105
 Adult foster home, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Adult with mental retardation or a related condition, 9525.1500
 Adult with serious and persistent mental illness, family community support services, 9535.4010
 Adulterated
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Adults, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Advance encumbrance, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Advanced age, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Advanced area framing, energy code, 7670.0325
 Advanced ceiling framing, energy code, 7670.0325
 Advanced nursing practices, 6330.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Advanced standing, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Advanced training, cosmetology
Salons, 2642.0010
Schools, 2644.0010

Advanced wall framing, energy code, 7670.0325

Adverse impact, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Adverse report, accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100

Adversely impact natural resources, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Advertisements
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0710
Securities, 2875.0510, 2875.0560

Advertiser, sales and use taxes, 8130.9250

Advertising
Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
Home care licensing, 4668.0019
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Advertising agency, sales and use taxes, 8130.9250

Advertising sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Adviser, commodity pools, 2875.8100

Advisory, hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Advisory board, local neighborhood advisory board, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420

Advisory committee
Arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
Land use, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300

Advisory councils
Respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020
Waste Management Office, 9200.0100

Advisory group, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Advisory representative, securities, 2875.2300

Advisory review panel, nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Advisory task forces, Waste Management Office, 9200.0100

Advocacy services, blind persons rehabilitation, 3325.0110

Advocate
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Case management services, 9525.0004
Residential programs, 9525.0225
Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010

AEC, automatic exposure control, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Aeration system, 6116.0010

Aerobic tank, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Aeronautics instructor, aeronautics, 8800.0100

AFDC, aid to families with dependent children
Child care fund, 9565.5010
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Rules governing, 9500.2060

AFDC caretaker, child care fund, 9565.5010

AFDC collections, 9500.1800

AFDC family allowance, 9500.2060

AFDC housing allowance, 9500.2060

AFDC unit, 9500.2060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Affected employee, Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Affected facility, air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Affected governmental unit, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Affected landowner
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Affected parties, peace officers, complaints procedures, 6700.1700

Affected source, air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affected state, air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affected unit, air emission permits, 7007.0100

Affidavit
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206

Affidavit of continuing education, nurses' licensing, 6305.0100

Affidavit of graduation, nurses' licensing, 6305.0100

Affiliate
Export financing, 1501.0100
Franchises, 2860.0100
Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020
Interstate banking, 2655.0200
Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
Medical assistance, 9505.0221
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Affiliate dealings, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation, state contracts, 1230.0150

Affiliated company, self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Affiliated flockowners, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Affiliation
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Affirmative action
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Affirmative action plan, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Affirmative action policy, state contracts, 5000.3400

Affirmative action program
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
State contracts, 5000.3400

Affirmatively offer, health and accident insurance, 2740.1200

Affordable rental housing, affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510

Affordable rental investment fund program, loans, 4900.3510

After-market equipment, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Against medical advice, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Age
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Age category, child care centers, 9503.0005

Aged, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Agencies, insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Agency
Administrative hearings
Contested cases, 1400.5100
Revenue recapture, 1400.8510

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agency (Cont'd)

- Agriculture, hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
- Bridge construction, county, municipality, township, 8810.8000
- County agency, human services licensing, 9543.0020
- Economic security department, weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 3300.1000
- Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3000
- Environmental Quality Board, member agencies, 4405.0100
- Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
- Health, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
- Housing, Minnesota Housing Finance Agency
 - Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
 - Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 - Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 - Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 - Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 - Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 - Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 - Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 - Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 - Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 - Housing preservation program, 4900.2210
 - Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
 - Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 - Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
 - New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 - Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 - Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2901
 - Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 - Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 - Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 - Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 - Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
 - Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 - Solar energy and energy conservation bank programs, 4900.1620
 - Special needs housing, 4900.3401, 4900.3411
 - Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
- Human services
 - Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 - Family foster care, 9545.0010
 - Group homes, 9545.1420
 - Vulnerable adults maltreatment reporting, 9555.8100
- Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- Nonprofit health or human service agency, WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Peace officer standards and training, 6700.0100
- Planning, State Planning Agency, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agency (Cont'd)

- Pollution control, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Asbestos emission standards, 7011.9921
 - Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 - Facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 - Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 - Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 - Procedures, 7000.0100
 - Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 - Sewage sludge management, 7040.0100
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 - Solid waste programs and projects, 7035.4100
 - Supplementary review, 9200.3600
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 - Used oil processing equipment loans, 9205.0600
 - Waste disposal facility operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 - Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0905
 - Waste tires, 9220.0800
 - Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 - Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
- Public service department
 - Community energy planning grants, 7645.0100
 - Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 - District heating systems, 7665.0100
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
- Public Utilities Commission, certificates of need
 - Gas storage and pipelines, 7851.0010
 - Large petroleum facilities, pipelines, and refineries, 7853.0010
- Agency agreement, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Agency commissioner, waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
- Agency error
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Agency members, pollution control agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
- Agency representative, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Agency requirements, family foster care, 9545.0010
- Agency subdivision, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
- Agent
 - Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 - Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100, 2795.0100
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
- Agent driver, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0190
- Agent of a board of health, family day care homes, 9502.0315
- Agent state, unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Aggregate, hopper inspections, 5205.1400
 Aggregate rates, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Agricultural business activity, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural chemical, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Agricultural chemical site, hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Agricultural commodities
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300
 Agricultural construction, prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Agricultural crop production, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Agricultural farmland, agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0510
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Agricultural improvements, loan program, 1650.0610
 Agricultural land
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Environmental review, 7615.0120
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Agricultural loans, interstate banking, 2655.0900
 Agricultural product processing facility, value-added loan program, 1656.0020
 Agricultural products
 Development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Agricultural purposes
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
 Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
 Waste tires, 9220.0210
 Agricultural stabilization and conservation service
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Agricultural use
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Agriculture
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0260
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 AICPA, American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, accountant licensing, 1100.0100
 Aid to families with dependent children
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Rules governing, 9500.2060
 Aide, child care centers, 9503.0034
 Aids, special education, 3525.0200
 Air ambulance, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Air carrier
 Aeronautics, 8800.4000
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Air carrier operating certificate, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Air conditioning comfort, energy code, 7670.0325
 Air contaminant, waste combustors, 7011.1201

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Air cooled condenser, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Air cooled desuperheater, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Air emission testing, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Air flow permeability, asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
 Air gap (drainage system), plumbing, 4715.0100
 Air gap (water distribution center), plumbing, 4715.0100
 Air pollutant, episodes, 7009.1010
 Air pollution control system, motor vehicles and internal combustion engines, 7023.0100
 Aircraft
 Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 AIREA, American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers, assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Airline company, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Airport, aeronautics, 8800.0100, 8800.1300
 Airport elevation, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Airport hazard, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Airport-to-airport mileage, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Airspace, mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 Airtight, fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
 Alarm signal, smoke detectors and alarms, fire code, 7510.7100
 Alaska native, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Alcohol, ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 Alcohol concentration, breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Alcohol- or controlled-substance-related incident, 7503.0100
 Alcohol problem assessment, 7503.0100
 Alcohol setpoint, ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Alert level, air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 All out status, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Alleged father, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Alleged offender, child protective services, 9560.0214
 Alleys, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 All-inclusive note and deed of trusts, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100
 Allocation
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Allocation for continuous programs, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Allowable base year operating cost, 9500.1100
 Allowable costs
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 7380.0310
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Allowable deductions, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Allowable emission, air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Allowable expense
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Allowance, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Allowance race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Alluvium, water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ALM, agricultural liming materials, regulation, 1508.0015

Also-eligible, horse racing, 7869.0100

Alterations, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Alternate conservation loans

Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Alternate energy loans

Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Alternate SMV emblem, 7440.0100

Alternative care grant client, preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Alternative care grant services, preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Alternative care grants

Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Alternative community services waiver plan, home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Alternative container, funeral establishments, 4610.2400

Alternative method, air pollution, 7005.0100

Alternative system, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Alternative techniques, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Aluminum equivalent, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

AMA chart, disability schedules, 5223.0020

Ambient air, odorous emissions, 7011.0300

Ambulance, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Ambulatory

Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Home care services, 4668.0003

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0100

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Ambulatory aid, medical assistance, 9505.0365

Ambulatory facility, pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

Ambulatory surgical center, medical assistance, 9505.0240

Ambulatory surgical procedures, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

AMC per GLPG, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

AMC per KWH, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

AMC per MCF, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Amendment, Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Amendment of certification, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Amendment of exclusive representative, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

American standards, power piping systems, 5230.0270

Ammonium caseinate, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680

Amortization

Public utilities, 7825.0500

Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Amortization schedule, family farm security program, 1560.1900

Amortized loan, rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020

An approved nationally recognized testing laboratory, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Analgesia, dentistry, 3100.0100

Analgesic, horse medication, 7890.0100

Analysis sample, municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Analytical unit, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Anchorage, wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Anchoring equipment, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Anchoring system, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Anchors

Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Plumbing, 4715.0100

Ancillary equipment, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Ancillary services

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Anesthetics

Horse medication, 7890.0100

Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Anhydrous ammonia

Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Storage and handling, 1510.0480

ANI, automatic number identification, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

Animal, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Animal feed, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Animal feedlot pollution control officer, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Animal feedlots

Pollution, 7020.0300

Water pollution, 7050.0215

Animal food processing, transportation and disposal of carcasses, 1719.0100

Animal manure

Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Feedlots, 7020.0300, 7050.0215

Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431

Animal matter, animal matter processing, odors, 7011.2200

Animal unit

Environmental review, 4410.0200

Feedlots, 7020.0300

Animal waste control systems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2600

Ankylosis, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Announcement sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Annual adjusted net demand, electrical utilities

Certificates of need, 7849.0010

Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Annual demand volume, public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual electrical consumption, electrical utilities

Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Annual expenses, rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020

Annual financial status review, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Annual gas consumption, gas and gas pipelines

Certificates of need, 7851.0010

Reporting requirements, 7610.0800

Annual gross income, rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020

Annual plan

Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Annual provision for depreciation accrual

Public utilities, 7825.0500

Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Annual report, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Annual revenues, home care providers, 4667.0010
 Annual sales to ultimate consumers, gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Annual sales volume, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Annual statement, insurance companies, 2711.0040
 Annual statistical report, nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Annual system demand, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Annular space
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Anonymous contribution, campaign financing, 4500.0100
 Another highway, outdoor advertising, 8810.1100
 ANSI, American National Standards Institute
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 ANSI code, state building code, 1307.0025
 Answer, telephone utilities, 7810.5200
 Answer to a charge, human rights actions, 5000.0050
 Anticipated graduation date, 4850.0011
 Antidote, physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Antipollution device, agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Antiseptics, physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Antlerless deer, big game, 6232.0200
 Antlerless permit area, big game, 6232.0200
 Anxiolysis, dentistry, 3100.0100
 APA, Administrative Procedure Act, exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Apartment building, energy audits, 7655.0100
 Appeal
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Public employment, 7300.0100
 Appearance status, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Appellant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
 Appellate office, economic security department, 3310.2902
 Appliance, service and disposal standards, 7027.0500
 Applicability
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
 Pesticides, 1505.0840
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Applicable credit
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Applicable median income, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Applicable requirement
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution violations, 7017.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Applicant
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Certified public accountant examination, 1100.0100
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 District heating systems, 7665.0100
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.2500
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Financial assistance, Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0200
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010
 Insurance continuing education, 2725.0100
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Life insurance interest rate disclosures, 2790.1750
 Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Applicant (Cont'd)**

- Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
- Manufactured homes, manufacturer or dealer licenses, 1350.7000
- Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
- Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
- Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Residential programs, 9525.0225
 - Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
- Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
- Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
- Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
- Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
- Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
- Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
- Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
- Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
- Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
- Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
- Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
- Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
- Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
- Respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
- Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
- Shared housing program, 4900.1805
- Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
- Special needs housing
 - Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 - Homeless persons, 4900.3411
- Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020
- Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
- Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0020
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
- Wetland banking, 8420.0710
- Applicant for license, child caring institutions, 9545.0910
- Applicant for supplemental security income, supplemental aid, 9500.0670
- Applicant group, human services occupations, 4695.0600
- Applicant-paid fee, employment agencies, 5200.0500
- Application
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Application (Cont'd)**

- Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
- Authorization to embalm, 4610.2400
- Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
- Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
- Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
- Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
- Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
- Early and periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000
- Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
- Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020
- Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
- Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
- Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
- Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
- Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
- Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
- Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
- Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
- Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
- Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Midwifery license, 5600.2000
- Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
- Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
- Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
- Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
- Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
- Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
- Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
- Shared housing program, 4900.1805
- Special needs housing
 - Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 - Homeless persons, 4900.3411
- Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
- Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0020
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Application cycle, individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
- Application date, medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Application deadline, midwifery license, 5600.2000
- Application fees, health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210
- Application for registration, deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
- Application of artificial nails, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
- Application year, community block grants, 4300.0100
- Applicator, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Applying, drivers licenses, 7410.2610

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Appointed actuary, actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Appointing authority
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Appointment
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Apportionment, utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Appraisal
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400
 Appraisal foundation, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Appraisal standards board, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Appraised value
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020
 Appraiser, railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Appraiser qualifications board, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Apprentice, general wage and labor rules
 Minimum training standards, 5200.0320
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 Apprenticeship agreement, 5200.0320
 Apprenticeship site, youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110
 Appropriate, public utilities, 7825.0200
 Appropriate communication device, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Appropriate department, school transportation, 3520.1500
 Appropriate limit, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Appropriate record, workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
 Appropriation of waters, 6115.0030, 6115.0630
 Approvable application
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Approval
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Approval agency, apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 Approval date, social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Approved
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100, 4625.2401
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Approved application, health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Approved capacity
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Approved capacity (Cont'd)
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Approved clinical program, pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
 Approved continuing education
 Pharmacies, 6800.1500
 Respiratory care practitioners, 4762.0010
 Approved continuing education sponsor,
 speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020
 Approved differential pseudorabies test, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Approved education program, respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
 Approved educational activities, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Approved externship program, pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
 Approved laboratory, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Approved laboratory methods, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100
 Approved machine gun or short-barrelled shotgun, 7500.5100
 Approved Minnesota institution
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Approved mortgagee, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Approved municipal inspection, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Approved offspring segregation plan, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Approved practice
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Approved premises, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Approved program, early and periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1000
 Approved provider
 Continuing pharmacy education, 6800.1500
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Approved sewage system, disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Approved source
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Approved state-federal market, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Approved state-federal market qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.0780
 Approved teacher education, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Approved training provider, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Approved vendor, community social services, 9550.0010
 Approved vocational or cooperative center, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Approved vocational teacher education licensing program, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Apurtenance
 Agricultural fertilizers, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Appurtenance (Cont'd)**

Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Aquaculture

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Aquaculture therapeutics, water pollution, 7050.0216

Aquatic animal production, water pollution, 7050.0216

Aquatic life, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100

Aquatic macrophytes, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100

Aquatic nuisance, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100

Aquifer

Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Water well construction, 4725.0100

Aquifer test, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Arbitration

Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

Arbitration panel, public employment relations board, 7320.0030

Arbitrator roster

Mediation services, 5530.0300

Public employment relations board, 7320.0030

Arc therapy, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Area, metropolitan urban service area, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Area conservationist, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Area drain, plumbing, 4715.0100

Area in need of medical doctors or osteopaths, medical schools, 4810.2100

Area labor-management committee, 5520.0120

Area median income, affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510

Area of competence, psychologists, 7200.0100

Area of risk management, 2767.0100

Area subjected to mining

Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100

Nonferrous metallic mineral mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Arranged installation, residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Arrest or legal intervention related to chemical use, 9530.6605

Artesian water, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Articulation, disability schedules, 5223.0310

Articulation disorder, special education eligibility, 3525.1343

Artificially colored, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540

Artisans, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ASAE, American Society of Agricultural Engineers, slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Asbestos

Abatement, 4620.3100

Air pollution, 7011.9921

Asbestos abatement contractor, 4620.3100

Asbestos abatement plan, 4620.3100

Asbestos abatement worker, 4620.3100

Asbestos containing material (ACM), 4620.3100

Asbestos related work, 4620.3100

ASCS, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Ash

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ASHRAE, American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Asiago fresh cheese, 1535.1590

Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640

Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650

Asiago soft cheese, 1535.1590

Asian or Pacific Islander, state contracts, 1230.0150

Asphalt concrete plant, air pollution, 7011.0900

Asphyxiation or suffocation, safe toys, 2630.0100

Assembler, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Assessment

Alcohol problems, reimbursement, 7408.0100

Child protective services, 9560.0214

Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000

Lead abatement, 4761.0200

Mentally retarded persons, training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Special education, 3525.0200

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Assessment for determining eligibility and vocational rehabilitation needs, 3300.5010

Assessment form

Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020

Nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Assessment/sales ratio, railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Assessor

Alcohol problems, reimbursement, 7408.0100

Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Asset adequacy analysis, actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Assets

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610

Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020

Flying clubs, 8800.4100

Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0020

Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Assigned qualified rehabilitation consultant, workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Assigned risk plan

Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200

Workers' compensation, 2781.0100

Assigned Soil Conservation Service personnel, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Assignment

Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010

Medical assistance, 9505.0070

Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Assignment of benefits, medical assistance, 9505.0070

Assignment of support

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Assistance

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Arts grant procedures, 1900.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Assistance (Cont'd)
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Assistance agreement, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Assistance standard, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Assistance unit
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Assistant, dentists, 3100.0100
 Assistant commissioner
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Assistant secretary, occupational safety and health, 5210.0160
 Assisted living services, home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Assisted unit, affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
 Associate, insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Associated facilities, pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Associated mineral products, 6125.0200
 Associated parking area, indirect source permits, 7023.9005
 Association
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 Association of American railroads, 8830.0100
 Association of municipalities, driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Assumed investment rate, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 ASTM, American Society for Testing and Materials
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 At work, affirmative action, 5000.3400
 At-grade, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Athletic program, schools, discrimination, 3535.3000
 At-risk, prenatal care, medical assistance, 9505.0353
 At-risk homebuyer, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Attached fixtures
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Attached hospital, nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Attached units, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Attachments, prescribing authority, nurse practitioners and clinical specialist, 6340.0100
 Attainment area, offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010
 Attendant
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Attending physician
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Attenuation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Attenuation block, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Attic insulation, energy audits, 7655.0100
 Attorney, workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Attorney fees, public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Attorney general, public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Attorney general's office, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Audiologic evaluation, medical assistance, 9505.0287
 Audiological examination, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Audiologist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287, 9505.0390
 Registration, 4750.0020
 Audit requirements, higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Audit trail, organic certification, 1556.0205
 Auditor, cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 Authority
 Agricultural and economic development board, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 Public Facilities Authority
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
 Rural Finance Authority
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020
 Authority having jurisdiction
 Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.3350
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Manufactured homes, administration commissioner, 1350.0100
 State building code, elevators and related devices, 1307.0025
 Authorization, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Authorization forms, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Authorization number
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Authorized, human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Authorized agent
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Small game, 6234.0900
 Authorized child placing agency, adoption, 9560.0020
 Authorized cost-share maxi-auditor
 Building energy audits, 7680.0110
 Grants, 7660.0020
 Authorized employee representative, Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Authorized farm corporation, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Authorized farm partnership, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Authorized individuals, capitol, 7525.0100
 Authorized inspector, boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
 Authorized local administrator, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Authorized local vocational administrator, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Authorized person, ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 Authorized representative
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Authorized service representative, grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Authorizing official, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Autism, special education eligibility, 3525.1325
 Auto plan, motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100
 Automatic, energy code, 7670.0325
 Automatic expansion valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Automatic exposure control (AEC), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Automatic liquid refrigerant drain valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Automatic low pressure drain valve
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Automatic number identification, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Automatic telephone answering service, motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Automobile service center, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Auxiliary, dentists, 3100.0100
 Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Auxiliary driving lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Auxiliary energy subsystem, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Auxiliary facilities
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Auxiliary lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Auxiliary low-beam lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Auxiliary passing lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Auxiliary revenue, public transit assistance programs, 8835.1750
 Availability
 Adult release office, 2940.0100
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Available, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Available nitrogen, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Available resources, emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Available water-holding capacity, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Average
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Average annual fuel savings, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Average bicycle traffic volume, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Average busy season, busy hour traffic, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Average climate control, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Average coupon rate, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Average daily population
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Average daily traffic, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Average dry weather flow, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Average lighting, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Average monthly discharge limitation, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Average prime interest rate, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Average product use, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Average retail utility energy rate, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Average weekly discharge limitation, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Average wet weather flow, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Aversive or deprivation procedure, 9525.1500
 Aversive procedure
 Licensed facilities serving persons with mental retardation and related conditions, 9525.2710
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Aversive stimulus
 Licensed facilities serving persons with mental retardation and related conditions, 9525.2710
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Avian species, importation, 1700.4300
 Aviation gasoline, oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Award, maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
 A-weighted, noise pollution, 7030.0020
 "B" branded cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Baby poultry
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Babysitters, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090
 Back to back, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Backflow, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Backflow connection, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Backflow preventer, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Backflow preventer (reduced pressure zone type), plumbing, 4715.0100
 Background review, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Background study, human services licensing, 9543.3020
 Back-siphonage, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Backup lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Backup power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Backup program, voting, 8220.0250
 Backyard chickens, importation of poultry, 1700.3110
 Backyard compost site, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Bad debts
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Bad faith, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Baffle, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 BAIID, breath alcohol ignition interlock device, 7409.3700
 Bait
 Big game, 6232.2600
 Deer, 6232.0200
 Small game, 6234.0900
 Bakery, bakeries, 1550.1260

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bakery products, bakeries, 1550.1260
 Balanced class
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Baling, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Balloon, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Balloon payment
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Ballot, general elections, 8250.0100
 Ballot envelope, 8220.0250
 Ballot image, 8220.0250
 Banning, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Bank
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Wetland bank, 8420.0710
 Bank assistance, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Bankrupt railroad, 8830.5100
 Bar, Minnesota clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Barbering, 2100.0100
 Barbers
 Licensing, 2100.0100
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030
 Bare soil, lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Barny, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Barometric loop, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Barracks-type camps, migrant labor camps, 4630.4800
 Barrel
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Barrier, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Base, Tom and Jerry mix, 1555.7420
 Base allocation, semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Base capacity, certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Base certification, environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Base electric cost, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Base fee, children's residential and nonresidential program licenses, 9545.2000
 Base gas cost, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Base grants, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Base of operation, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Base period, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Base rate area, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Base year
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Income tax withholding, 8092.1400
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Baseline consumption, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Baseline measurement
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Baseline quality, water pollution, 7050.0185
 Basement, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Basic cardiac life support, ambulance services, 4690.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Basic course, racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Basic feed costs, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 Basic forecast, gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Basic need items, emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Basic needs
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Basic oxygen process furnace, air pollution standards, 7011.2000
 Basic police education, 6700.0501
 Batch of petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Bathing, long-term care assessments, 2745.0020
 Battery of fixtures, plumbing, 4715.0100
 BCA, Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Beach, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Bead, tires, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Beam axis, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Beam monitoring system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Beam scattering filter, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Beam-limiting device (BLD), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Bear bait stations, big game, 6232.2600
 Bear cub, big game, 6232.2600
 Bearded turkey, turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Beauty coloring product, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Becquerel (Bq), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Bed change, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Bed hold, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Bedrock, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Bedrock outcrop, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Bedroom, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Beds of protected waters, 6115.0170
 Beef breed, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Beer
 Liquor control, 7515.0100
 Zoological gardens, 9900.0100
 Begin actual construction, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Beginning farmer loan, participation program, 1650.0020
 Beneath the surface of the ground, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Beneficial owner, insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Beneficiary, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Beneficiating plants
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Benefit base, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Benefit recipient, youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110
 Benefits
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Bentonite, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Bentonite grout, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Best available technology, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Best effort, horse racing licensure, 7870.0030
 Best interest, public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Best management practices
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Best management practices (Cont'd)
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Betterments, rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Bicultural qualifications, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Bicycle, separate lanes, 8810.6000
 Bicycle lanes, 8810.6000
 Bicycle lanes with barrier, 8810.6000
 Bicycle lanes without barrier, 8810.6000
 Bicycle lighting devices, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Bicycle path, 8810.6000
 Bicycle route, 8810.6000
 Big game, restitution value, 6133.0020
 Bilingual qualifications, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Bilingual/bicultural education, teacher licensing, 8700.5311
 Bill, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Billboard, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Billing, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Billing and collection costs, aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Billing and enrollment expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Billing month, natural gas and electricity, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
 Billing rate, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Biofeedback, medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Biologic, veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Biomass sources, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Biomedical ethics committee, public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Birth parent, adoption, 9560.0020
 Birth weight, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Bit-for-bit comparison, voting, 8220.0250
 Bitter, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Black (not of Hispanic origin), state contracts, 1230.0150
 Blast furnace, brass and bronze air pollution standards, 7011.1900
 Blasting agents, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 BLD, beam-limiting device, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Bleeder, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Bleeder list, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Blind
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Telecommunication access for
 communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Block, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Block grant, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Block valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Blood, infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Blood borne diseases
 Chiropractors, 2500.0100
 Dentistry, 3100.0100
 Physicians, 5605.0100
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Blood borne pathogens, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Blood related, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Blood test, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Blue cheese, 1535.1130
 Blue-mold cheese from sheep's milk, 1535.1240
 Bluff, shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bluff impact zone, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Bluffline
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Board
 Abstracters, Board of Abstracters, 2830.0010
 Accountancy, Minnesota Board of Accountancy, licensing, 1100.0100
 Animal health, Minnesota Board of Animal Health
 Bovine and Bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Carcasses, transportation and disposal, 1719.0100
 Cattle, sale, approved markets, 1715.0780
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330
 Livestock, sale, 1715.0210
 Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0005
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry, importation, 1700.3110
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Public stockyards, establishment and operation, 1715.1270
 Rabies control, 1705.1090
 Swine, approved markets, 1715.0590
 Swine brucellosis eradication, 1705.1550
 Arts, Minnesota State Arts Board, grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Assessors, 1950.1000
 Boxing, Board of Boxing, 2200.0100
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 2400.0010
 Chiropractic examiners, 2500.0100, 2500.2500
 Collection agency advisory board, commerce department, 2870.0100
 County board, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, 7505.0100
 Dentistry, Board of Dentistry, 3100.0100
 Education, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Environmental quality, Minnesota Environmental Quality Board
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Electric line and plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Operating procedures, 4405.0100
 Permit coordination, 4350.3000
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Power plant siting, 4400.0200
 Ethical Practices Board
 Campaign financing, 4500.0100
 Hearings, 4525.0100
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 Export financing, Minnesota Export Finance Authority board of directors, 1501.0100
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0001
 Health, State Board of Health
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Hospital licensing, maintenance, and operation, 4640.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Board (Cont'd)**

- Health, State Board of Health (Cont'd)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes, licensing, 4655.0100
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
- Health association, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association board of directors, 2740.0100
- Higher education services office, 4830.0100, 4850.0011
- Human services board, human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Investment, Minnesota State Board of Investment, state deferred compensation, 7905.0100
- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
- Local social services agency, human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
- Medical practice, Minnesota Board of Medical Practice
 - Hearings, contested cases, 5615.0100
 - Licensing, 5600.0100
 - Physical therapy registration, 5601.0100
 - Respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
- Medical Services Review Board
 - Rules of practice, 5217.0300
 - Workers' compensation, 1415.0300
- Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- Minnesota center for arts education, 3600.0010
- Minnesota state lottery board, lottery retailers, 7856.1000
- Nursing, Minnesota Board of Nursing
 - Advanced nursing education, 6330.0100
 - Licensing, 6305.0100
 - Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists prescribing authority, 6340.0100
 - Preparation programs, registered and practical nurse, 6301.0100
 - Registration of registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
- Nursing home administrators, Minnesota Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators, licensing, 6400.0100
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
- Optometry, Minnesota Board of Optometry, 6500.0100
- Pardons, Board of Pardons, 2940.0100
- Peace officer, Board of Peace Officer Standards and Training, 6700.0100
- Petroleum set-aside program, set-aside appeals board, 7615.0100
- Petroleum tank release compensation board, 2890.0010
- Pharmacy, Minnesota Board of Pharmacy, 6800.9100
- Podiatry, licensing, 6900.0010
- Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
- Psychology, Minnesota Board of Psychology, 7200.0100
- Public Employment Relations Board
 - Arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 - Issues and appeals, 7300.0100
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Rural Development Board, 4370.0010
- Rural Finance Authority Board, ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020
- Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
- Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Board (Cont'd)**

- Teaching, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
- Technical Colleges Board, 8480.0010
- Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
- Transportation Regulation Board
 - Administrative practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 - Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 - Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 - Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
- Unlicensed mental health service providers board, 9000.0100
- Veterans homes board, 9050.0040
- Veterinary medicine, 9100.0100
- Waste Management Office
 - Board governance, 9200.0100
 - Hazardous waste processing facilities, 9205.0500
 - Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 - Supplementary review, 9200.3600
 - Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 - Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Water and Soil Resources Board
 - Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Soil loss control, 8400.4002
- Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Wholesale produce dealers, marketing and bargaining, 1500.3300
- Board education units, assessors, 1950.1000
- Board of directors, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Board of health
 - Disease control, 4605.7000
 - Disease data collection, 4735.0100
 - Lead abatement, 4761.0200
- Board member
 - Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
- Board review panel, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Boarding care, veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Boarding care facility, veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Boarding care homes, 4655.0100, 4660.8700
- Boarding or lodging house, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Board-operated facility, veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Boards, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
- Boathouse, shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Boats
 - Capacity information, 6110.1400
 - Power boats, inland state waters, 5225.6100
- BOD, biochemical oxygen demand, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
- Bodily injury, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Bog, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
- Boiler
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - High pressure, mechanical code, 1346.0404
 - Low pressure hot water, mechanical code, 1346.0404
 - Manufacture, installation, operation, 5225.0050
- Boiler blowoff, plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Boiler blowoff tank, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Boiler capacity, energy code, 7670.0325
 Boiler plant, operation and maintenance, 5225.0050
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Bolt, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Bolt projection, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Bona fide distribution to the public, securities, 2875.1030
 Bona fide offer, railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Bona fide sale, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Bond
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201
 Book depreciation
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Book slip, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Bookkeepers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040
 Books and supplies for postsecondary training, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Borrower
 Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Home energy loans, 4900.0590
 Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 Rail user, 8830.6100
 Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0020
 Bottled water, 1550.3200
 Bottled water plant, 1550.3200
 Bottom ash, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Bq, becquerel, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Bran cereal, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Branch, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Branch interval, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Branch vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Brand label, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Brands
 Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Soil and plant amendments, labels, 1510.0431
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Brass or bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900
 Brass or bronze ingot production plants, air pollution standards, 7011.1900
 Break, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Breakdown, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Breakwater, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Breast-feeding, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Breast-feeding woman, WIC programs, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Breath sample, ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 Bred in captivity, falconry, 6238.0100
 Breeder
 Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Breeding cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Breeding herd, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Breeding place, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Breeding swine
 Livestock sale, 1715.0210
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Breeding swine sales center, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Brick cheese, 1535.0930
 Brick cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0990
 Bridge inspectors training manual, 8810.9000
 Bridges
 Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8000
 Inspection, 8810.9000
 Brief examination, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900
 Brief initial hospital care, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
 Brief service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
 Brine, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 British thermal unit, see Btu under this topic
 Broker
 Real estate brokers, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 State contracts, competitive bidding, 1230.0150
 Brokerage business, insurance agents, 2795.0100
 Broker-dealer, 2875.1590
 Brucellosis reactor
 Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Brucellosis suspect
 Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Brucellosis-exposed cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Btu, British thermal unit
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Btu/h, mechanical code, 1346.0404
 Buckers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
 Bucky, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Budget month
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Budget period, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Buffer area, driveways, 8810.4200
 Builder, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Building
 Cost-share maxi-audit program grants, 7660.0020, 7680.0110
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Building (Cont'd)
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Building capital allowance, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
Building classification, plumbing, 4715.0100
Building code
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
Building drain
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Sanitary, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Storm, plumbing, 4715.0100
Building envelope, energy code, 7670.0325
Building height, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Building line
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
Building official
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 State Building Code, 1300.2400
Building project, energy code, 7670.0325
Building sewer
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
Building subdrain, plumbing, 4715.0100
Building system, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
Bulb, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Bulk food
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
Bulk oil plant operators, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0050
Bulk pesticide, storage, 1505.3010
Bulk pesticide storage facility, 1505.3010
Bulking agent, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Bulky items, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Bureau
 Bureau of Business Licenses, environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Mediation Services Bureau, public employment
 Arbitration roster, 5530.0300, 7320.0030
 Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 Implementation, 5510.0310
 Issues and appeals, 7300.0100
 Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, machine gun and short-barrelled shotgun regulation, 7500.5100
Burner, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Burning capacity, sewage sludge incinerators, air pollution standards, 7011.1300
Bus, limousine regulation, 8880.0100
Business
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 State contracts
 Competitive bidding, 1230.0150
 Transportation department, 1230.3100
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210
Business agent, medical assistance, 9505.0175
Business day
 Elections, 4500.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Business day (Cont'd)
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
Business expense
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Business of financial planning
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0550
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Securities broker-dealers, 2875.1051
Business records, Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
Business referral, workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803
Business service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
Business sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Busy hour
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
Busy season, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
Bute, horse medication, 7890.0100
Butt trimmed, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
Butter
 Generally, 1530.1450
 Grades and labels, 1530.1490
Buttermilk, 1530.0370
Buyer
 Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
Buyer in the ordinary course of business, farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
Bylaws
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Bypass, ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
By-product, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
By-product material, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
C, coefficient of variation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
CAA, community action agencies, law governing, 3350.0020
CAB (Civil Aeronautics Board), aeronautics, 8800.0100
CABO, Council of American Building Officials, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
CAC, community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430
CAD installation notification worksheet, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
CAD system monitoring worksheet, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
CADI, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Calcareous fens
 Protection, 8420.1020
 Wetland conservation, 8420.1020
Calcium caseinate, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
Calendar days
 Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600
 Vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
Calendar judges, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
Calendar year
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Public officials, conflict of interest, 4515.0100
Calibration
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Calibration (Cont'd)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Calibration gas, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Call tracing, telephones, 7813.0100
 Calls, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Campground, standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500
 Campus, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Cancellation
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Cancellation and denial, drivers' licenses, 7503.0100
 Cancellation date, health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Cancer, surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Candlestick taper, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Canned cocktail fruits, canned fruits, 1555.4845
 Canned fruit cocktail, canned fruit, 1555.4845
 Canned fruits for cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4845
 Canned or prewritten computer program, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Canned pineapple juice, canned fruits, 1555.5060
 Cannon River, normal high water mark, 6105.1580
 Cap amount, hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Capable of directing his or her own care, 9505.0335
 Capable of taking appropriate action for self-preservation under emergency conditions, 9555.9600
 Capacity
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Capacity building grant, 4900.1932
 Capacity building loan, 4900.1926
 Capacity costs, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Capacity days, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Capacity factor
 Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Electricity, 7610.0100
 Capital assets
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Capital contribution of the investors, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Capital contributions
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Capital costs
 Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
 Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Capital debt, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Capital debt interest expense, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0010
 Capital expenditure, state hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Capital improvements
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Railroads, 8830.5100
 Capital indebtedness, mentally retarded, residential services, 9510.0850
 Capital investment, rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Capital structure
 Public utilities, 7825.1000, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Capitalization rate
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Utilities, taxation, 8100.0100
 Capitalized interest, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Capitation, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Capitation rate, state health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Capitol area, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Captive-bred, falconry, 6238.0100
 Capture system, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Carbonated water, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Carcass
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Transportation and disposal of carcasses, 1719.0100
 Carcinogen
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150
 Card, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Card issuer, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Cardiopulmonary exercise testing, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Care, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Care plan
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Care plan review, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Career education, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Career progression, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Carefully hand-picked, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Caregiver
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Caretaker
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Caretaker parent, rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Cargo, freight, and mail hauling, including newspaper deliveries, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Cargo and freight hauling, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Cargo tank, 8860.0100
 Cargo ton mile, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 C-arm, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Carpal instability, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Carpool, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Carried interest, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Carrier
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 CAS RN, chemical abstract service registry number, health risk limits, 4717.7150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Case
 - Commercial canneries, 1550.1880
 - Disease control, 4605.7000
- Case equivalents, canned foods, commercial canneries, 1550.1880
- Case management
 - Adult release office, 2940.0100
 - Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 - Mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Case management provider, mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
- Case management services
 - Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 - Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Mental health, medical assistance, 9505.0322
 - Mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
- Case management team, mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
- Case manager
 - Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Residential programs, 9525.0225
 - Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 - Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 - Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Case mix, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Case mix operating costs, nursing home rates, 9549.0051
- Case record, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Case report, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
- Caseinates, frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2350
- Cash
 - Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 - Savings associations, 2675.3100
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0401
- Cash advance item, funeral establishments, 4610.2400
- Cash available for distribution, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
- Cash flow, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
- Cash sale, grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
- Casing
 - Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Casing vent, water well construction, 4725.0100
- Caskets, 4610.2400
- Catastrophic health expense protection program coverage I, 9505.1150
- Catastrophic health expense protection program coverage II, 9505.1150
- Categorical status, WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Category, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Category A site, mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900
- Category B site, mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900
- Category of practice, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Cathodic protection
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Solar energy, 1325.1000
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Cathodic protection tester, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Cation exchange capacity, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
- Cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
- Cattle concentration point, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
- Caulking
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
- Cave, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
- CCF, community correctional facility, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
- Ccf, hundred cubic feet, public utilities, 7825.2400
- CDE, continuing dental education, dentists, 3100.0100
- Ceiling insulation
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
 - Residential conservation, 7635.0110
- Cell, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Center
 - Adult day care, 9555.9600
 - Child care center, 9503.0005
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Center director, adult day care, 9555.9600
- Center for independent living, 3300.3150
- Central axis of the beam, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Central notification system, farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
- Central office
 - Bicycles, 7407.0100
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Central water treatment, water supply, 4720.0450
- Cephalometric device, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Certifiable diseases, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100
- Certificate holders
 - Certified public accountants, 1100.0100
 - Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
- Certificate of annual exemption, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Certificate of compliance
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Certificate of eligibility and enrollment form, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Certificate of exemption, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Certificate of insurance
 - Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 - Motor carriers, 8850.6900
- Certificate of temporary extension, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Certificate of veterinary inspection
 - Cattle importation, 1700.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certificate of veterinary inspection (Cont'd)
 Cattle markets, 1715.0780
 Livestock sales, 1715.0210
 Swine markets, 1715.0590
 Certificate of waiver, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Certificate program, higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Certificates
 Accident prevention courses, 7411.7300
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Certification
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Organic food, 1556.0205
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015
 State building code, 1302.0400
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0100
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400
 Certification committee, organic food, 1556.0205
 Certification date, Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
 Certification in good standing, chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
 Certification level, nursing and boarding care homes, 9546.0020
 Certification mark, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Certification number
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Certification of exclusive representative, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Certification petition, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Certification process, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Certified
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Organic food, 1556.0205
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Certified audit report, arts grants procedures, 1900.0100
 Certified bed, medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Certified boarding care home
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Resident relocation, 4655.6810
 Certified brucellosis-free goat herd, goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Certified building official-limited, state building code, 1301.0200
 Certified building official, state building code, 1301.0200
 Certified capacity, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certified components, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Certified contractor, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Certified federal general real property appraiser, 2808.0100
 Certified federal residential real property appraiser, 2808.0100
 Certified financial statement, motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Certified individuals, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2310
 Certified operator, waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Certified organic, food, 1556.0205
 Certified professions or occupations, marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Certified program, driver training, 7411.0100
 Certified respiratory therapist, medical assistance, 9505.0295
 Certified school, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Certified seed potatoes, seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Certified supervisor, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Certified system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Certifier, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Cervidae
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Importation, 1700.4900
 Cessation, community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Cesspool
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 CFC, chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants, cooling systems, 7685.0120
 Chad, voting, 8220.0250
 Chair
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1580.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 Medical practices review board, rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 Rehabilitation review panel, rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Waste Management Office
 Supplementary review, 9200.3600
 Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Chancellor, technical colleges, 8480.0010
 Change
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Special education, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Change in allocation
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Change in allocation (Cont'd)
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Change in base of operation, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Change in eyeglasses, medical assistance, 9505.0277
 Change in operation, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Change in rates, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Change in schedule, passenger carriers, 7800.4810
 Change in service, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Change in type of service, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Changeable filter, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Channel
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Charge, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Chargeable, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1301
 Chargeable accident, motor vehicle insurance
 Nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Surcharge plans, 2770.1100
 Chargeable traffic violation, motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100
 Charges, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Charitable contributions expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Charity care, aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Charity care services, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Charter carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Charter policy, life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Charter revenue, public transit assistance programs, 8835.1740
 Cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Check sample, soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015
 Check valve
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Check-off fees, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020
 Cheddar cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0330
 Cheesy, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Chemical
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Chemical abstract service registry number, health risk limits, 4717.7150
 Chemical abuse
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Chemical additive, water pollution, 7050.0216
 Chemical assessment team, hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Chemical compatibility, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Chemical composition, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chemical dependency
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605
 Rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Chemical dependency counselor
 Rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Chemical dependency services expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Chemical dependency treatment, drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
 Chemical dependency treatment program, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Chemical dependency treatment services, 9530.7000
 Chemical restraints, nursing homes, 4658.0300
 Chemical use assessment
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605
 Chemical water conditioner, water pollution, 7100.0190
 Chemically dependent, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, 9530.5200
 Chemicals, physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Chemigation system, agricultural chemicals, 1505.2100
 Chemist, horse medication, 7890.0100
 CHEPP beneficiary, catastrophic health expense protection program, 9505.1150
 CHEPP deductible, catastrophic health expense protection program, 9505.1150
 Chickens, regulation, 1710.1300
 Chief, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
 Chief administrative law judge, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 Chief administrative officers, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Chief administrator, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Chief boiler inspector, boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
 Chief engineer, boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
 Chief equipment operator, grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Chief facility operator, waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Chief judge, contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Chief law enforcement officer, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Chief of the fire department, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
 Child
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Child care center, 9503.0005
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Child care grants, 9565.5500
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0910
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Emotionally disturbed
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100
 Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Child (Cont'd)**

- Mentally retarded persons
 - Residential programs, 9525.0225
 - Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
- Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Protective services, 9560.0214
- Safe toys, 2630.0100
- WIC programs, 4617.0002

Child care

- Child care fund, 9565.5010
- Grants, 9565.5500
- Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270

Child care assistance

- Child care fund, 9565.5010
- Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270

Child care building, lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020**Child care fund, laws governing, 9565.5010****Child care program, child care centers, 9503.0005****Child care program plan, child care centers, 9503.0005****Child care services**

- Child care fund, 9565.5010
- Grants, 9565.5500

Child care worker

- Child care grants, 9565.5500
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Child centered, case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904**Child day care, social services for children, 9560.0770****Child day care center, fire safety, 7510.5520****Child development training, day care, social services for children, 9560.0770****Child protection worker, child protective services, 9560.0214****Child protective services, social services for children, 9560.0214****Child rehabilitation program, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110****Child support enforcement unit, 9500.2060****Child support pass through**

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Child welfare funds, 9500.2060**Child with a handicap, handicapped children, 4705.0100****Child with severe emotional disturbance**

- Case management services, 9520.0902
- Family community support services, 9535.4010
- Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324

Child with special needs, child care centers, 9503.0065**Children**

- Early and periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000
- Group homes, 9545.1420
- Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0400
- Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210

Children standard, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060**Children's community-based mental health services, grants, 9535.1705****Chiropractic service, medical assistance, 9505.0245****Chiropractor, medical assistance, 9505.0245****Chocolate-flavored drink, 1530.0400****Chocolate-flavored milk, 1530.0390****Chocolate-flavored reconstituted drink, 1530.0420****Chocolate-flavored reconstituted milk, 1530.0410****Chocolate-flavored reconstituted skim milk, 1530.0420****DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)****Chocolate-flavored skim milk, 1530.0400****Chore services, social services for adults, 9555.3200****Chronic, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310****Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.0100****Chronic pain syndrome, workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040****Chronically ill individual, community alternative care program, 9505.3510****Ci, curie, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100****Circuit vent, plumbing, 4715.0100****Circumvention, ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700****Circuses, wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800****Citation, Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200****City****Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210****Housing preservation program, 4900.2210****Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.2300****New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310****Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431****Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100****Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300****State aid highways and streets, 8820.0100****State Building Code, 1300.2400****Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110****City assessor, licensing, 1950.1000****City council, State Building Code, 1300.2400****City engineer, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100****City of the first class****Ambulance services, 4690.0100****Residential conservation program, 7635.0100****State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100****City of the second class, ambulance services, 4690.0100****Civil judgment, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060****Civilian labor force, 5000.3400****C/kg, coulomb per kilogram, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100****Claim****Credit insurance, 2760.0100****Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910****Horse racing, 7869.0100****Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200****Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015****Claim determination period****Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910****Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200****Claim forms****Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015****Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100****Claim procedure, unemployment compensation, 3305.1100****Claim processing expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100****Claim screening consultation, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100****Claimant, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100****Claimant agency, revenue recapture hearing, 1400.8510****Claiming authorization, horse racing, 7869.0100****Claiming race, horse racing, 7869.0100****Claims expenses, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100****Claims incurred, credit insurance, 2760.0100****Clarification, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310**

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Class
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Class A beds, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Class A provider, home care providers, 4667.0010
 Class A supervised living facilities, human services, building classification, 4665.0500
 Class A vehicle, driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Class A waste combustor, laws governing, 7011.1201
 Class A-1 supervised living facility, state building code, 1300.2400
 Class A-2 supervised living facility, state building code, 1300.2400
 Class B beds, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Class B provider, home care providers, 4667.0010
 Class B supervised living facilities, human services, building classification, 4665.0500
 Class B vehicle, driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Class B waste combustor, laws governing, 7011.1201
 Class B-1 supervised living facility, state building code, 1300.2400
 Class B-2 supervised living facility, state building code, 1300.2400
 Class B-3 supervised living facility, state building code, 1300.2400
 Class C provider, home care providers, 4667.0010
 Class C vehicle, driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Class C waste combustor, laws governing, 7011.1201
 CLASS call-tracing service, custom local area signaling services, telephones, 7813.0100
 Class D provider, home care providers, 4667.0010
 Class D waste combustor, laws governing, 7011.1201
 Class E provider, home care providers, 4667.0010
 Class E, state building code, 1300.2400
 Class I, appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service and disposal, 7027.0500
 Class I, state building code, 1300.2400
 Class I dam, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Class I municipal holding facility, municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Class I waste combustor, laws governing, 7011.1201
 Class II, appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service and disposal, 7027.0500
 Class II dam, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Class II municipal holding facility, municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Class II waste combustor, laws governing, 7011.1201
 Class I-IV soil, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Class III municipal holding facility, municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Class III waste combustor, laws governing, 7011.1201
 Class IV municipal holding facility, municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Class IV waste combustor, laws governing, 7011.1201
 Class of service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Classification, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Classification petition, Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Classification plan, insurance, data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Classified service
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Classroom discrimination, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Classroom hour, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Classroom instruction, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Classroom teaching license, 8700.0200
 Clean
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100, 4625.2401
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Clean fill purchase, transportation, and installation, petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
 Clean Water Act, 7001.1020, 7001.1410
 Cleaning agent, water pollution, 7100.0190
 Clear cutting, standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Clearance, hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Clearance air level, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Clearance air sampling, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Clearance lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Clearing broker, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Clearinghouse, community energy grants, 7645.0100
 Clearway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Client
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Certified public accountants, 1100.0100
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 State facilities reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
 Client assistance program, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Client error
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Client representative, maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Client-centered, case management, mentally ill adults, 9520.0905
 Client's independent agent, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Clinic
 Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Clinic area, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Clinic service, medical assistance, 9505.0250
 Clinical evaluator, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Clinical experience, physical therapists registration, 5601.0100

Clinical range, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Clinical residency, podiatrists, 6900.0020

Clinical rounds, optometrists, 6500.0100

Clinical setting, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Clinical social work, social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Clinical specialists, prescribing authority, 6340.0100

Clinical supervision

- Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
- Medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
- Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902

Clock hours

- Postsecondary review program, 4890.0200
- School superintendents and principals, 3510.0100
- Schoolteachers, continuing education requirements, 8700.1000
- Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Technical Colleges Board, 8480.0010
- Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel, 3517.0010

Clock thermostat, residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Close of the record

- Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
- Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030

Close relative, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Close relative of an affiliate of a nursing home, 9549.0020

Close relative of an affiliate of a provider or provider group, 9553.0020

Closed

- Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
- Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

Closed construction, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Closed container or package, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540

Closed portion, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Closed system, hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Closed-end fund, securities, 2875.4300

Closed-end investment company, securities, 2875.4300

Closely related, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

Closing, medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

Closure

- Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
- Waste tires, 9220.0210

Closure document, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Closure plan

- Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Waste tires, 9220.0210

Clotted cream, 1530.0360

Club cheese, 1535.2780

Club or lodge, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Cluster development, standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Coal, handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Coal handling, air pollution, 7011.1100

Coal handling facility, air pollution, 7011.1100

Coal liquid pipelines, certificates of need, 7855.0010

Coal refuse, indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Coal slurry pipeline, certificate of need, 7855.0010

Coal throughput, air pollution, 7011.1100

Coarse acid, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Cocoa, ice cream ingredients, 1530.1810

Co-composting, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Cocurricular, pupil fees, 3500.1050

COD, chemical oxygen demand, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100

Code

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
- Internal Revenue Code, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0100
- State Building Code, 1300.2400, 1302.0400
- Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Code numbers, data privacy, 1205.0200

Coefficient of variation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Coffee, 1555.2430

Coffee cream, 1530.0080

Cofired unit, waste combustors, 7011.1201

Coggins test, horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100

Cognitive development equipment and materials, child care centers, 9503.0060

Cognitive impairment, long-term care assessments, 2745.0030

Cohort, postsecondary review program, 4890.0200

Coke burn off, air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Colby cheese, 1535.0410

Colby cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0470

Cold flow, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Cold water aquatic animals, water pollution, 7050.0216

Cold weather months, public utilities, 7820.1600

Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2780

Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2920

Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.3090

Collaborating physician, nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100

Collateral

- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
- Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
- Railroads, 8830.5100
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020

Collateral contact

- Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
- Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010
- Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Collecting station, animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Collection

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
- Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
- Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
- Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110

Collection agencies, 2870.0100

Collection efficiency, industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Collection program, hazardous waste, 7045.0320

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Collection site
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7045.0320
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
 Waste tire grants, 9220.0905
 Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 Collective ratemaking organization, 8900.0100
 Collector
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0060
 Collector roadway, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Collector subsystem, solar energy, 1325.1000
 College and college community, 8500.0100
 Collimation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Collimator, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Colostomy, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Column, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Column dryer, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Coma, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Combination clearance and side marker lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Combination device, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Combination fixture, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Combination inpatient/outpatient treatment, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Combined ash, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Combined subsystem, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Combined system, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Combustible liquid, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Comfort envelope, energy code, 7670.0325
 Commence construction, indirect source permits, 7023.9005
 Commenced, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Commenced construction
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Commencement, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Commencement of construction, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Commercial, waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Commercial building, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Commercial cannery, commercial canneries, 1550.1880
 Commercial construction, prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Commercial driver training school, 7411.0100
 Commercial dwelling, homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Commercial fertilizers, agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Commercial loans, interstate banking, 2655.0900
 Commercial motor vehicle
 Drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Drivers' license revocation, 7503.0100
 Commercial navigation facility, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Commercial operations, aircraft, 8800.3100
 Commercial operator, boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Commercial paper which arises out of a current transaction, 2875.0130
 Commercial pesticide applicator, pesticides, 1505.0840
 Commercial planned unit developments, shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commercial reinsurance, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Commercial slaughterhouse, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Commercial transporter, infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Commercial use, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Commercial vehicles, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Commercial vessel, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Commercial waste processing facilities, hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Commercial-agricultural use, Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Comminuted cheese, 1535.2780
 Commissaries
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401, 4635.0100
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Commission
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100, 5900.1600
 Minnesota Racing Commission, 7869.0100, 7878.0100
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Gas pipelines or storage, 7851.0010
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Practice and procedure, 7829.0100
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100
 Rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2400
 Resource planning process, 7843.0100
 Telecommunications, 7810.0100, 7815.0100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Commission on accreditation, dentists, 3100.0100
 Commission veterinarian, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Commissioned inspector, boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
 Commissioner
 Administration
 Continuing education, certified building officials, 1301.0800
 Intergovernmental Information Systems
 Advisory Council grants, 1220.0300
 Manufactured homes
 Construction, 1350.0100
 Licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 State Building Code, 1300.2400
 State contracts, 1230.3100
 Agriculture
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Dairy industry, certified milk laboratories, 1525.2310
 Development grants, 1552.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)****Agriculture (Cont'd)**

Eggs, 1520.0200

Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015

Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Fertilizers

Dry commercial, 1510.0401

Labels and labeling requirements,
1510.0411

Liquid commercial, 1510.0370

Soil and plant amendment labeling,
1510.0431

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130

Food

Bakeries, 1550.1260

Delivery, 1550.0930

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Quality assurance dating, 1550.1040

Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota grown labeling statements,
1556.0110

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Plant and animal diseases, shade tree program,
1505.0020

Seed law, 1510.0281

Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431

Soil loss control, 8400.4002

Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Children, families, and learning, youth works
postservice benefit program, 4815.0110**Commerce**

Collection agencies, 2870.0100

Insurance

Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Agents, 2795.0100

Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Workers' compensation assigned risk plan,
2781.0100Workers' compensation self-insurance,
2780.0100

Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900

Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200

Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100,
2805.0100Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition,
2660.0020

Securities, commodity pools, 2875.8100

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Corrections

Adult detention facilities, 2910.0100

Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Adult release office, 2940.0100

Battered women programs and services,
2915.0100

Community corrections, 2905.0100

Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities,
2950.0100

Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Economic security

Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Independent living centers, 3300.3150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)****Economic security (Cont'd)**Rehabilitation facility extended employment
programs, 3300.2050Unemployment compensation appeals,
3310.2902

Unemployment insurance program, 3305.0100

Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Weatherization assistance for low income
persons, 3300.1000

Youth employment program, 3300.0100

Education, secondary vocational teachers licenses,
3517.0010**Health**

Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Community health services, 4736.0010

Disease control, 4605.7000

Disease data collection, 4735.0100

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums,
4695.2600

Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

Funeral establishments, 4610.2400

Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Health services occupations, information
collection, 4695.0100Home care and hospice licensure fees,
4669.0010

Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Home care providers, 4667.0010

Human services occupations, regulation,
4695.0600

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Lodging establishments, 4625.0100

Merit system, personnel administration,
4670.0100Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions,
4655.1070

Respiratory care providers, 4762.0010

Speech-language pathologist and audiologist
registration, 4750.0020

Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury
registry, 4643.0020Water conditioning contractors and installers,
4715.5100

Water haulers, public water supplies, 4720.4100

Water supply, 4720.0450

WIC programs, 4617.0002

Human rights, 5000.0050, 5000.3400

Human services

Adoption, 9560.0020

Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Aid to families with dependent children,
9500.2060

Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Case management, mentally retarded persons,
9525.0004Catastrophic health expense protection,
9505.1150

Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs,
9530.4100

Child care centers, 9503.0005

Child care fund, 9565.5010

Child care grants, 9565.5500

Child protective services, 9560.0214

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)****Human services (Cont'd)**

- Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
- Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
- Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
- Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
- Community social services, 9550.0010
- Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010
- Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
- Day care for children, 9560.0770
- Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
- Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- Family foster care, 9545.0010
- Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- General assistance medical care, 9505.1020
- Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
- Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500
- Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Human services licensing, 9543.1010
- Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020
- Licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.3020
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
- Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Residential programs, 9525.0225
 - Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 - Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Merit system, personnel administration, 9575.0010
- Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
- Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
- Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
- Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
- State health care program participation, 9505.5210
- Supplemental aid, 9500.0670
- Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

Labor and industry

- Boilers and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
- Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)****Labor and industry (Cont'd)**

- Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
- Rules of practice, workers' compensation, 5217.0300
- Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
- Workers' compensation
 - Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 - Health services fees, 5221.0100
 - Litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 - Managed care, 5218.0010
 - Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 - Reimbursement of benefits, 5222.0100
 - Rules of practice, 5220.2520
- Mediation Services Bureau
 - Arbitration, 7320.0030
 - Arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 - Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 - Proceedings before director, 5510.0310
 - Public employment relations board, 7300.0100
- Natural resources
 - Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 - Fish and wildlife stamp design contests, 6290.0200
 - Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
 - Metallic mineral leasing, 6125.0200
 - Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 - Peat mining, 6131.0010
 - Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 - Public water resources, permits, 6115.0170
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, statewide standards, 6105.0040
- Pollution control agency
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
 - Air pollution episode, 7009.1010
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Asbestos air pollution, 7011.1725
 - Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 - Hazardous substances releases, 7044.0200
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 - Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
 - Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 - Procedural rules, 7000.0100
 - Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 - Section 401 certifications, 7001.1410
 - Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 - Used oil processing equipment loans, 9205.0600
 - Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0905
 - Waste tires, 9220.0800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)****Pollution control agency (Cont'd)**

Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

Water pollution, 7050.0130

Public safety

Accident prevention course, 7411.7300

Alcohol problem assessment reimbursement,
7408.0100

Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

Breath test devices, 7501.0100

Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Civil defense employees merit system,
7520.0100Commercial drivers' license disqualification,
7409.0100

Driver training programs, 7411.0100

Drivers' licenses

Applications, 7410.2610

Revocation, 7503.0100

Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Gambling device regulation, 7570.0010

Hazardous materials incident responses,
7514.0100

Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

Liquor Control Division, 7515.0100

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100

Slow moving vehicle emblems, 7440.0100

Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles,
7450.0100**Public service**

Community energy council grants, 7645.0500

Cooling systems, 7685.0120

Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100

District heating systems, 7665.0100

Electrical utilities, reporting requirements,
7610.0100

Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Gas and gas pipeline, 7610.0800

Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0100

Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Revenue, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees,
8121.0200**Trade and economic development**

Community block grants, 4300.0100

Community development corporations,
4309.0100

Financial assistance, 1587.0200

Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Septic system grants, tourism-related
businesses, 4290.0010

Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110

Transportation

Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Hazardous waste transporters licensing,
8870.0100

Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Port development assistance program,
8895.0100**Railroads**

Rail bank program, 8830.5800

Rail service improvement, 8830.5100

Rail user guarantee program, 8830.6100

Special transportation services

Individual eligibility, 8840.0100

Operating standards, 8840.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)****Transportation (Cont'd)**

State highway market artery system, 8815.0100

State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Tank motor vehicles, 8860.0100

Trunk highway system, bridge construction,
8810.8000

Veterans affairs, 9055.0015

Commissioner filed return, income tax, 8160.0620

Commissioner's technical staff, veterans affairs
department, 9055.0130Committee, area labor-management committee,
5520.0120**Commodity**

Public utilities, rates, 7825.2400

Unemployment compensation employer taxes,
3315.0805Commodity adjustment, public utilities, 7825.2700
Commodity council, Minnesota food products logo,
1550.2950Commodity futures contract, commodity pools,
2875.8100Commodity-delivered gas cost, public utilities,
7825.2400Common carrier, operating standards, special
transportation services, 8840.5100Common carrier transportation, medical assistance,
9505.0315Common living areas, residential programs, social
services for the physically handicapped,
9570.2200

Common vent, plumbing, 4715.0100

Communicable disease

Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100

Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Communication, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Communication device, telecommunication access for
communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100Communication-impaired person, telecommunication
access, 8775.0100

Communications base, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Communications center services, blind persons
rehabilitation services, 3325.0110Communications skills training, blind persons
rehabilitation services, 3325.0110**Community**

Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition,
2660.0020**Community action agency**

Law governing, 3350.0020

Weatherization assistance for low income persons,
3300.1000

Community action program, law governing, 3350.0020

Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
9505.3015Community and wellness education expenses, health care
cost information system, 4650.0102Community benefits, routing high voltage transmission
lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Community calling plan, telephone utilities, 7815.0100

Community correctional facilities, adult halfway houses,
2920.0100Community Corrections Advisory Board, adult halfway
houses, 2920.0100Community corrections center, community corrections,
2905.0100**Community development application**

Community block grants, 4300.0100

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Community development application (Cont'd)
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Community development corporation
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Community development division
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Trade and economic development department, 4310.8105

Community development need, community block grants, 4300.0100

Community education, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Community energy council, 7645.0500

Community health board
 Community health services, 4736.0010
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Community health clinic, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Community health clinic service, medical assistance, 9505.0255

Community health plan, community health services, 4736.0010

Community health services, law governing, 4736.0010

Community health services plan, disease data collection, 4735.0100

Community heatload survey and map, district heating systems, 7665.0100

Community mental health center service, medical assistance, 9505.0260

Community mental health centers, 9520.0030

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0030

Community sales, livestock, sales, 1715.0210

Community services
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Schools and school districts, 3530.5600

Community services block grant, community action agencies, 3350.0020

Community social services, 9550.0010

Community Social Services Act, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Community social services administration plan, home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Community social services plan, 9550.0010

Community support services program, case management services, 9520.0902

Community water supply, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Community work experience program, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Community-based
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0904, 9520.0905
 Special education, 3525.0200

Community/retail pharmacy, pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Compact, Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 7042.0020

Compaction, petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Companion valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Company
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Company-owned vehicles, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Company-sponsored course, insurance continuing education, 2725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Comparability adjustment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Comparable benefits, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Comparable preemployment education, 6700.0501

Comparable work value
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Compatible
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Compensable injury, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Compensation
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
 Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Compensation in any month, public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

Compensation judge, 1415.0300

Competence, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Competencies, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Competent professional, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Competent professional authority, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Competitive employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Competitive food products, WIC programs, 4617.0173

Competitive grant, community block grants, 4300.0100

Competitive grant projects, maternal and child health services, 4700.2800

Competitive service, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Complainant
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Complaint
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Human rights, 5000.0050
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Postsecondary review program, 4890.0500, 4890.0800
 Securities, 2875.1510

Complete application, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Complete change of ownership, lawful gambling, 7861.0050

Completely separate facilities for swine, 1715.0210, 1715.0590

Completer, vocational technical education, 4840.0010

Completion, nurses' licensing, 6305.0100

Complex consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Compliance assurance program, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Compliance boundary, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Compliance certificate and data plate, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Compliance document

- Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
- Air pollution violations, 7017.0100

Compliance lists, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Component

- Building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400

Composite, water supply, 4720.0450

Composite samples

- Butterfat tests of milk or cream, 1525.1880
- Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Compost

- Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
- Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431

Compost facility

- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Composting

- Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
- Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Compounded prescription, medical assistance, 9505.0340

Comprehensive care center, hemophilia, 4705.0100

Comprehensive consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200

Comprehensive health maintenance service, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Comprehensive initial hospital care, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Comprehensive local water plan, local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110

Comprehensive ophthalmological service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500

Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility, 9505.0386

Comprehensive plan

- Community corrections, 2905.0100
- Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
- Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Comprehensive program, community block grants, 4300.0100

Comprehensive service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Comprehensive sewer plan, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Comprehensive solid waste management plan

- Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0500
- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
- Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400

Comprehensive supplemental benefit, health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Comprehensive visual examination, medical assistance, 9505.0277

Compressor, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Compressor unit, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Compromise agreement, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Compulsive gambling, assessments, 9585.0010

Computed tomography (CT), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Computer, software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Computer log, voting, 8220.0250

Computer program

- Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
- Voting, 8220.0250

Ce concealed from public view, state capitol zoning and planning, visual corridors, 2400.1230

Concentrated aquatic animal production facility, water pollution, 7050.0216

Concentrated milk, 1530.0670

Concentrated milk products, 1530.0680

Concentrated skim milk

- Cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0490, 1535.0630
- Cream cheese ingredients, 1535.0520
- Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
- Milk and cream products, 1530.0190
- Neufchatel cheese ingredients, 1535.0580

Concentrated whey, frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2330

Conciliation conference, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Concrete, exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Concrete grout, water well construction, 4725.0100

Concurrent review, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Concurrent time, pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

Condemned tag, grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Condensate, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Condensed skim milk, 1530.0190

Condenser, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Condenser coil, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Condensing unit, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Condition, workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Condition book, horse racing, 7869.0100

Conditional paid fee, employment agencies, 5200.0500

Conditional procedures, special education, 3525.0200

Conditional use

- Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Conditioned floor area, energy code, 7670.0325

Conditioned race, horse racing, 7869.0100

Conditioned space

- Energy audits, 7655.0100
- Energy code, 7670.0325
- Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Conditions of escrow, securities, 2875.2400

Conditions of impoundment, securities, 2875.2450

Conductor, plumbing, 4715.0100

Confidential data, data privacy, 1205.0200

Confined aquifer, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Confined groundwater, underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Confined space, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010

Confined space entry, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010

Confining layer, water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Confirmatory consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200

Conflicts of interest, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Congressionally chartered veterans organization, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Connected actions, environmental review, 4410.0200

Connected piping, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Conscious sedation, dentistry, 3100.0100

Conservancy, Saint Croix river, 6105.0354

Conservatee, public guardianship, 9525.3015

Conservation agreement, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Conservation easement, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Conservation easement handbook, Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Conservation easement program, Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Conservation measure, energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100

Conservation officers, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

Conservation plan
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Soil loss control, 8400.4002

Conservation practice, soil loss control, 8400.4002

Conservator, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Consideration, public utilities, 7825.1600

Consignee, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Console log, voting, 8220.0250

Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000

Consolidated combined wage claim, reemployment insurance, interstate claims, 3310.2600

Consolidated combined wage claimant, reemployment insurance, interstate claims, 3310.2600

Consolidation, public utilities, 7825.1600

Consolidation or merger, securities, 2875.0210

Constant four-wheel drive, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Construction
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
Electrical utilities
Certificates of need, 7849.0010
Resource planning, 7843.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Gas and gas pipelines, certificates of need, 7851.0010
Hospitals, 4645.0200
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Construction alteration, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Construction and reconstruction of town roads, 8820.0100

Construction commenced, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Construction compliance certificate, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Construction cost, individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Construction fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Construction loan
District heating, 7380.0600
Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.0200

Construction work, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Consultant
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

Consultant services, petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010

Consultation
Medical assistance, 9505.0220
Preadmission screening, 9505.2410
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200

Consultation process, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Consumable supplies, minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090

Consumer
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Human services licensing, 9543.1010

Consumer education, money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200

Consumer goods, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Consumptive use, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Contact, venereal disease control, 4605.7703

Contact hour
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
Physical therapists registration, 5601.0100
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
Respiratory care provider registration, 4762.0010
Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020
Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Contact hour equivalents, optometrists, 6500.0100

Contact therapy system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Container
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Containment area, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Containment facility
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
Private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100

Contaminated soil stockpile sampling, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Contamination
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Harmful substance compensation board, 7190.1100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Content of application, midwifery license, 5600.2000

Contest, boxing, 2200.0100

Contested case proceeding, electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Contested cases
Accountants, 1100.0100
Medical practice board, 5615.0100
Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Pollution control agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
Public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100

Contested claim, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Contingency action plan, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Contingency plan, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Contingent EPA approval, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Continuation, Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Continued rail operations, 8830.5800

Continued stay review, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Continuing education

- Human services occupations, 4695.0600
- Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
- Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
- Social workers, 8740.0110
- Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020

Continuing education coordinator, peace officers, 6700.0901

Continuing education participation period, registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Continuing education program, respiratory care provider registration, 4762.0010

Continuing education report form, registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Continuing education sponsor, peace officers, 6700.0901

Continuing education units

- Assessors, 1950.1000
- Certified building officials, 1301.0800
- Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Continuing enrollment, child care grants program, 4830.7100

Continuing pharmaceutical education, 6800.1500

Continuous discharge

- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Water pollution, 7050.0216

Continuous liquid feed, agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Continuous monitoring system, air pollution, 7005.0100

Continuous pilot, mechanical code, 1346.0405

Continuous program transfer, vocational technical education, 8480.0210

Continuous programs, vocational technical education, 8480.0010, 8480.0050

Continuous vent, plumbing, 4715.0100

Continuous waste, plumbing, 4715.0100

Continuum of placement model, special education, 3525.0200

Contraband

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100, 2920.6000
- Group foster homes, 2925.0100
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
- Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750

Contract

- Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Agricultural products, 1572.0010
- Home care licensing, 4668.0003
- Insurance, discrimination, 2735.0100
- Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- State affirmative action, 5000.3400
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Youth employment program, 3300.0100

Contract crime, state contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100

Contract holders, health maintenance organizations, opinion mechanisms and complaint system, 4685.1600

Contract revenue, public transit assistance programs, 8835.1720

Contracting entity, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Contracting pipefitter, 5230.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Contractor

- Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Human services licensing, 9543.3020
- Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
- State affirmative action, 5000.3400

State contracts

- Administration department, 1230.0150
- Transportation department, 1230.3100

- Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Youth employment programs, 3300.0100

Contractor services, petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010

Contractual adjustments, aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Contracture, disability schedules, 5223.0310

Control

- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
- Export financing, 1501.0100
- Insurance proxies, 2715.7100
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
- Interstate banking, 2655.0200
- Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0501
- Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Control, conduct, and maintenance, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530

Control equipment

- Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Control equipment manufacturer, air pollution, 7011.0060

Control panel, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Control piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020

Control program

- Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
- Poultry importation, 1700.3110
- Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Controlled access highway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Controlled area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Controlled freeway, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Controlled procedure, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Controlled substance

- Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
- Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Nursing home rules, 4658.1300
- Secure juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
- Veterinarians, 9100.0100
- Zoological gardens, 9900.0100

Controlling body, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Controlling individual

- Human services licensing, 9543.1010
- Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765

Convalescent and nursing care (C&NC) units

- Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0100

Convenience, nursing homes, 4658.0300

Convention or association of churches, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530

Conversion

- Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Conversion burner, Mechanical Code, 1346.0405
 Conversion costs, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Conversion factor, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Conversion point score, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Convey, rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Convicted
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Medicare-related crimes, 9505.0475
 Conviction
 Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Peace officer licensing, 6700.0100
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
 Cook cheese, 1535.1660
 Cooked (coarse), butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Cooked (fine), butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Cooled space, energy code, 7670.0325
 Cooling degree day, energy audits, 7655.0100
 Cooling efficiency, cooling systems, 7685.0120
 Cooperating agency, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Cooperative, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Cooperative center, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Cooperative housing corporation, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loan, 4900.1220
 Cooperative orchestras, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0130
 Cooperative programs, vocational technical education, 8480.0220
 Coordination of benefits, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Coordination unit, environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Coordinator
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Insurance continuing education, 2725.0100
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Residential building contractors, continuing education, 2891.0060
 Copayment
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Cord, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Corn cereal, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Corn syrup
 Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
 Cherries, canned fruits, 1555.4750
 Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
 Fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4300
 Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600
 Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0340
 Corn syrup and glucose syrup
 Fruit jellies, 1555.1880
 Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 Preserves and jams, 1555.1960
 Corner clearance, driveways, 8810.4200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Corner lot, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Corporal punishment
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0395
 Corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200
 Corrective action
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Corrective action alternative, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Corrective action design, agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100
 Corrective action plan, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498
 Corrective or protective measure, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Corrective payment
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Correspondence or external degree program, 4850.0011
 Correspondent, securities, 2875.1140
 Corrosion expert
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Corrosion protection, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Corrosion-resistant, water haulers, 4720.4100
 Corrosion-resistant material
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Corrosive agent or substance, hopper inspections, 5205.1400
 Cosigners, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Cosmetic items, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Cosponsor
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
 Cost categories
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Cost contract, public transit, 8835.0110
 Cost effective
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Cost increase filing, Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Cost increase rate change, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Cost of attendance, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Cost of employment, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Cost of energy purchase, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Cost of fossil fuel, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Cost of fuel consumed in generation of electricity, 7825.2400
 Cost of fuel consumed in manufacture of gas, 7825.2400
 Cost of nuclear fuel, 7825.2400
 Cost of project, health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Cost of property, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Cost of purchased gas, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Cost of removal
 Public utilities, 7825.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cost of removal (Cont'd)
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Cost of services
 Children, out-of-home, parental fees, 9550.6210
 State hospital's reimbursement, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cost reimbursement contract, public transit, 8835.0110

Cost report
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contract, public transit, 8835.0110

Cost-plus-incentive-fee contract, public transit, 8835.0110

Costs
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Public transit, 8835.0110

Cost-share maxi-audit, 7660.0020, 7680.0110

Cost-share maxi-audit manual, 7660.0020, 7680.0110

Cost-share maxi-audit report, 7660.0020

Cost-shared practice, Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Cost-sharing, children with handicaps and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Cost-sharing schedule, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Cost-to-charge ratio, 9500.1100

Cottage cheese
 Grade A products, 1530.0770
 Milk and cream products, 1530.0490
 Modification for different cheeses, 1535.0600

Coulomb per kilogram (C/kg), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Council
 Advisory council on wells and borings, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion, 1570.0200
 Environmental health specialist/sanitarian advisory council, 4695.2600
 Family farm advisory council, 1560.1900
 Human services occupations advisory council, 4695.0600
 Indian Affairs Council, business loans to Indians, 5100.0200

Merit system
 Civil defense employees, 7520.0100
 Human services employees, 9575.0010
 Public health employees, 4670.0100

Metropolitan Council
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Water well contractors and exploratory borers advisory council, exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Counsel on Social Work Education, social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Counseling, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Counseling and training services, community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Counseling services for families and individuals, social services, 9565.1500

Countable income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Counted earnings, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Counties with high average housing costs, rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Counting center, voting, 8220.0250

County
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

County agency
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Human services employees merit system, 9575.0010
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.3020

County agricultural inspector, laws concerning, 1505.0751

County assessor, licensing, 1950.1000

County auditor, natural resources enforcement, 6200.0100

County authority, agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200

County board
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

County extension agents
 Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

County funds
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
 Mental health services grants, 9535.1705

County highway engineer, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

County IV-D agency, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

County IV-D agency quarterly incentive award, 9500.1800

County IV-D costs, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

County of financial responsibility
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

County of financial responsibility (Cont'd)
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Supplemental aid, 9500.0700
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 County of guardianship responsibility, public guardianship, 9525.3015
 County of residence
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 County of service
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Mentally retarded persons, residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 County or municipal fuel coordinator, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 County recorder
 Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0020
 Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
 County register
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 County relocation committee, 9546.0020
 County staff acting as public guardian, 9525.3015
 County veterans service officer, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 County welfare director, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
 County-municipal account, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Coupled, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Couriers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292
 Course
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Court, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
 Court holding facilities, municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Court of appeals, workers' compensation, 1415.0300
 Cover material, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Coverage
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Coverage document
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Coverage expenses, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Coverage group, social security, 3910.0200
 Covered employee, joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Covered health services, MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Covered person, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Covered service, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Covered state contract, affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Covered utility, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 CPA, certified public accountant, accountants, 1100.0100
 CPA partnership, accountants, 1100.0100
 CPA PLC, accountants, professional limited liability company, 1100.0100
 CPA PLLP, accountants, professional limited liability partnership, 1100.0100
 CPA professional corporation, accountants, 1100.0100
 Cream
 Grading of butter, 1530.1490
 Milk and cream products, 1530.0050
 Cream cheese, 1535.0480
 Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2640
 Creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0500, 1535.0640
 Creation, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Credential
 Respiratory care provider registration, 4762.0010
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020
 Credentialed, pharmacists and pharmacies, hospitals, 6800.7100
 Credentialed practitioners, health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955
 Credentialing, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Credentialing examination, respiratory care provider registration, 4762.0010
 Credit
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Wetland banking, 8420.0710
 Credit card application, disclosure reports, 9700.0100
 Credit week, reemployment insurance, 3305.0300
 Credit worthy cosigner, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Creditor, credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100
 Cremins, 4610.2400
 Cremation, 4610.2400
 Crematorium, waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Criminal record
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900
 Crisis, medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Crisis assistance, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
 Criteria, health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Criteria pollutant, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Critical area stabilization, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2700
 Critical containment barriers, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Critical junctures, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Crop, seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Crop owner, elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
 Crop purchase agreement, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
 Crop year, farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Crops for direct human consumption, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Cross appellant, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Cross connection, plumbing, 4715.0100

Cross-sectional area, mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Crumbly, butter body terms, 1530.1610

Crystallized honey, 1555.6040

CSBG, community services block grant, community action agencies, 3350.0020

CSJET, Council on Standards for International Educational Travel, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSJET approval for listing letter, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSJET standards, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

CSSA plan, home and community-based services, 9525.1800

CT, computed tomography, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

CT conditions of operation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

CT dose index (CTDI), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

CT gantry, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

CT number, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

CTDI, CT dose index, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Culls, Christmas trees, 1560.0800

Cultivating, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805

Culturally specific programs, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Cultured buttermilk, 1530.0470

Cultured half and half, 1530.0150

Cultured milk, 1530.0480

Cultured sour cream, 1530.0070

Cultured sweet cream butter, 1530.1480

Cultured whole buttermilk, 1530.0480

Cumulative impact, environmental review, 4410.0200

Curb level, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Curie (Ci), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Current, financial statements, 2675.0300

Current assets

- Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current award, family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Current closure cost estimate

- Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Waste tires, 9220.0210

Current contingency action cost estimate, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current corrective action cost estimate, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498

Current employment, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1020

Current fiscal year, health maintenance organizations, 4685.2800

Current liabilities

- Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Current month requirement, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Current period, public utilities, 7825.2400

Current plugging and abandonment cost estimate for class I underground injection control facilities, 7045.0498

Current postclosure care cost estimate, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Current postclosure cost estimate, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Current public official, 7950.0100

Current ratio, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Current recipient, family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Curricular, pupil fees, 3500.1050

Curtailment

- Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
- Gas pipelines and storage, certificates of need, 7851.0010

Custodial parent, consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000

Custodian, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520

Custody personnel

- Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
- Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Custody transfer, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Custom computer program, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Custom feeding, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Custom mix, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Custom slaughterhouse, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Customarily domiciled, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Customer

- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
- Public utilities, 7820.0700
- Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
- Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Customer or subscriber, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Customer service expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Customer trouble report, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Cylinder core or plug, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300

Cylinders, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300

DAANES, Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System, 9530.7000

Daily discharge, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Daily double wager, 7873.0160

Daily intervention, home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Dairy breed, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Dairy farms, 1530.0010

Dairy plants, 1530.0010

Dairy products, 1525.0700

Damage

- Apples offered for sale, 1555.6340
- Christmas trees, 1560.0100
- Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
- Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Damaged ballot, 8220.0250

Dams, 6115.0320

Dangerous air contamination, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010

Data

- Battered women programs, 2915.0100
- Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
- Peace officer misconduct allegations, 6700.2000

Data on students, community colleges data privacy, 8450.1600

Data reduction, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Data sheet
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
Date, Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
Date filed, vital statistics, 4600.0100
Date of application
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
Date of appointment, public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
Date of disapproval, data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800
Date of discovery of contamination, harmful substance compensation board, 7190.1100
Date of sale, family farm security program, defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
Day care, family day care homes, 9502.0315
Day care resource, day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
Day care service, day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
Day care service provider, day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
Day outlier, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
Day program, child care centers, 9503.0015
Day service provider, training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
Day training and habilitation, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Day training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
Day treatment
Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
Medical assistance, 9505.0323
Day treatment program
Case management services, 9520.0902
Medical assistance, 9505.0323
Day treatment services, case management services, 9520.0902
Days
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800
Environmental permit, 4350.3000
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0001
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
Preadmission screening, 9505.2396
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Special education, 3525.0200
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Vocational technical education, 8480.0010
Waste Management Office, 9200.0100
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520
Daytime, noise pollution, 7030.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

dB(A), noise pollution, 7030.0020
DCO, diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide, disability schedules, 5223.0310
DD form 214
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
DE, dose equivalent, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Deactivation
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010
Dead end, plumbing, 4715.0100
Dead heat, horse racing, 7869.0100
Dead latch, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
Deadband, energy code, 7670.0325
Deadbolt, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
Deadlocking latch bolt, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
Dead-man switch, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Deaf, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
Deaf and blind, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
Deaf-blind, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Deaf-blindness, special education eligibility, 3525.1327
Deal, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Dealers
Dog and cat operations, 1720.1330
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Safe toys, 2630.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150
Dealing, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Debar, state contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
Debarment, state contracts, 1230.0150
Debris, asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
Debt adjustment, money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200
Debt charge, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Debt to asset ratio
Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020
Debtor
Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
Decertification petition, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
Decibel, noise pollution, 7030.0020
Decision, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Decision-making personnel, Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000
Deck, shoreland management, 6120.2500
Declaration
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Decomposition gases, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Decontamination, infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dedicated 911 trunk, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

Dedicated sources of revenue for repayment, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Deem, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Deer management permit, big game, 6232.0200

Defatted milk, 1530.0370

Default

- Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Defects, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Defendant, alcohol problem assessment reimbursement, 7408.0100

Deferment, nurses, continuing education, 6310.2600

Deferred compensation, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Deferred compensation account, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Deferred loan

- Accessibility home improvements, 4900.0750
- Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620

Deferred loan recipient, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620

Deficiency, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Deficit, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Deficits in adaptive behavior, case management, 9525.0016

Definite, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Degenerative disease, special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Degree

- Private and non-Minnesota secondary institutions, 4840.0100
- Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Degree day, heating, energy code, 7670.0325

Delay of screening, preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Delayed registration, vital statistics, 4600.0100

Deletion, nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Delineation decision/work plan, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Delinquency, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Delinquent, loans, 2675.0300

Delinquent amount, public utilities, 7820.5100

Delirium, disability schedules, 5223.0310

Delivery, agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Delivery equipment, food, delivery, 1550.0930

Demand

- Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
- Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

Demand adjustment, public utilities, 7825.2700

Demand-delivered gas cost, public utilities, 7825.2400

Democratic resident association, cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220

Demographic form, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Demolition debris

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Demolition debris land disposal facility, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Demonstrable degenerative changes, disability schedules, 5223.0020

Demonstration, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Demonstration ballot, 8220.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Demonstration grant, homeless adults, 4900.3421

Demonstration model, voting, 8220.0250

Demonstration project, railroads, 8830.5100

Demotion

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Denial, community action agencies, 3350.0020

Dense growth of submerged vegetation, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100

Densitometer, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Density, Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Dental care, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Dental health care worker, licensure, 3100.0100

Dental hygienist, 3100.0100

Dental services, medical assistance, 9505.0270

Dental services expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Dental technician, dentists, 3100.0100

Dentist

- Board of Dentistry, 3100.0100
- Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
- Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
- Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Department

- Administration, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Agriculture

- Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
- Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
- Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Development grants, 1552.0020
- Fertilizers

 - Dry commercial, 1510.0401
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0400
 - Liquid commercial, 1510.0371

- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
- Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
- Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
- Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
- Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Organic food certification, 1556.0205
- Organic food standards, 1555.0005
- Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
- Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Commerce, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Corrections

- Adult detention facilities, 2910.0100
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
- Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100
- Group foster homes, 2925.0100
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
- Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Economic security

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Community action agencies, 3350.0020
- Reemployment insurance appeals, 3310.2902
- Reemployment insurance program, 3305.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Department (Cont'd)

Economic security (Cont'd)

Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Youth employment programs, 3300.0100

Education, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Employee relations

Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Health

Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100

Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020

Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0100

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Venereal disease control, 4605.7703

Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Human rights, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Human services

Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

Child care fund, 9565.5010

Child care grants, 9565.5500

Child protective services, 9560.0214

Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210

Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000

Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Community social services, 9550.0010

Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Family foster care, 9545.0010

General assistance, 9500.1206

General assistance medical care, 9505.1020

Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Licensing, 9543.0020

Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Department (Cont'd)

Human services (Cont'd)

Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010

Mentally retarded persons

Case management services, 9525.0004

Residential programs, 9525.0225

Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010

Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765

Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310

Social services for adults, 9500.1206

State health care program participation, 9505.5210

State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Supplemental aid, 9500.0670

Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Labor and industry

Boilers and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110

Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5217.0300, 5220.2520

Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Natural resources

Fish and wildlife stamp design contests, 6290.0200

Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Public safety

Alcohol problem assessment reimbursement, 7408.0100

Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100

Cost-share maxi-audit program, 7680.0110

Driver training programs, 7411.0100

Drivers' licenses

Applications, 7410.2610

Revocation, 7503.0100

Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

Liquor Control Division, 7515.0100

Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100

Public service

Community energy council grants, 7645.0500

Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0100

Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020

Electrical utilities, 7610.0100

Energy audits, 7655.0100

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Gas and gas pipeline utilities, 7610.0800

Oil and oil pipelines, reporting, 7610.1300

Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800

Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0100

Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Department (Cont'd)****Public service (Cont'd)****Public Utilities Commission**

Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Practice and procedure, 7829.0100

Railroads, 8830.0100

Telephone company filing requirements,
7810.8200

Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Trade and economic developmentSeptic system grants, tourism-related
businesses, 4290.0010

Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

TransportationHazardous waste transporters licensing,
8870.0100

Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Public transit, 8835.0110

Rail bank program, 8830.5800

Rail service improvement, 8830.5100

Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100

Trunk highway system, bicycle, pedestrian, and
recreational use, 8810.6000

Veterans affairs, 9055.0015

Department claims division, veterans affairs, 9055.0015

Department employees, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Department health care programs, state health care
program participation, 9505.5210**Department of Corrections**

Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100

Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Department of Human Services, telephone assistance
plan, 7817.0100Department of Public Service, telephone assistance plan,
7817.0100Department of Transportation, explosives and blasting
agents, 7500.0100

Departures, net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Dependent

Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150

State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care,
9515.1200

Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Dependent child

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270

Dependent child of any age who is disabled, health and
accident insurance, 2740.0100

Dependent sibling, MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Dependent student, higher education financial assistance
programs, 4830.0100

Depletion, public utilities, 7825.0500

Deployment time, hazardous materials incident
responses, 7514.0100

Deposited in escrow, securities, 2875.2400

Depositor

Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Securities, 2875.2400

Depository, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Depreciable agricultural business property, business
enterprise loan program, 1652.0020Depreciable agricultural property, agricultural
development bond program, 1650.0510**Depreciable equipment**Intermediate care facilities, payment rates,
9553.0020

Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Depreciated replacement cost method, 9549.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Depreciation**

Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Public utilities, 7825.0500

Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Depreciation accounting

Public utilities, 7825.0500

Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Depreciation guidelinesIntermediate care facilities, payment rates,
9553.0020

Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Depressant, horse medication, 7890.0100

Deprivation procedure

Program for mentally retarded persons, 9525.2710

Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Special education, 3525.0200

Deputy commissioner, veterans affairs department,
9055.0015

Derating, indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Deregistration from WIN, 9500.2060

Descriptive maps, soil and water conservation
cost-sharing program, 8400.0100Design approval inspection agency, manufactured homes,
1350.0100**Design capacity**

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Design day

Gas and gas pipeline, 7610.0800

Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

Design day availability

Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Design life, solar energy, 1325.1000

Design loan, district heating systems, 7380.0600

Design pressure

Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560

Designated area, rural and urban homesteading program,
4900.2420Designated certification organization, organic food,
1556.0205

Designated facility, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Designated member, unitary group franchise tax returns,
8019.0405Designated neighborhood, neighborhood preservation
home improvement loans, 4900.2300Designated peace officers, part-time peace officers,
6700.1105

Designated property, capitol, 7525.0100

Designated rental property, rent assistance, family
stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371**Designated representative**

Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Designated rural areaHigher education financial assistance programs,
4830.0100

Midlevel practitioner education account, 4811.0110

Rural and urban primary care physician loan
forgiveness program, 4810.3010

Designated sources, franchises, 2860.0100

Designated voters, commodity councils and promotional
orders, 1570.0200

Designation, community action agencies, 3350.0020

Designee, community action agencies, 3350.0020

Desirable level of weight, disability schedules,
5223.0020, 5223.0310

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Desirable qualifications
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Desk audit
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Destination, burials, 4610.2400

Destitution, emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Detachable stub, voting, 8220.0250

Detect, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detectable amount of asbestos, air pollution, 7011.9921

Detection, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Detector, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Detention barn, horse medication, 7890.0100

Deteriorated paint, lead abatement, 4761.0200

Determination of affiliation, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Determination of need, case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0036

Determination of student residence, higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Determination of the refractive state, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500

Detonator, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Detoxification, general assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Detoxification program
 Licensure of chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Developed length, plumbing, 4715.0100

Developed portion of plant site, 4400.0200

Developer, critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Development activity, soil loss control, 8400.4002

Development cost loan, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Development fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Development permit, critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development project, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Development region, child care grants, 9565.5500

Development well, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Developmental achievement center, training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

Developmental achievement services, community social services, 9550.0010

Developmental adapted physical education, special education, 3525.1352

Developmental investments
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Developmental loans
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Developmental project, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

Developmental rehabilitative services, 9570.2200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Developmental screening, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000

Developmentally disabled, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Device, physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Dewatered sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Dewatering well, water well construction, 4725.0100

Dextrose
 Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
 Cacao products, 1555.0170
 Cherries, canned fruits, 1555.4750
 Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
 Fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Fruit jellies, 1555.1880
 Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4300
 Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600
 Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 Preserves and jams, 1555.1960

DHCW, dental health care worker, licensure, 3100.0100

Diagnosis
 Chiropractor preceptorship program, 2500.2500
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1696
 Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000

Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Diagnostic assessment
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Diagnostic categories
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Diagnostic categories for neonatal transfers, 9500.1100

Diagnostic categories for persons eligible under general assistance medical care program, 9500.1100

Diagnostic categories relating to a rehabilitation hospital or a rehabilitation distinct part, 9500.1100

Diagnostic categories under the medical assistance program, 9500.1100

Diagnostic category validation, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Diagnostic evaluation, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Diagnostic evaluation services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Diagnostic radiographic imaging system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Diagnostic radiographic system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Diagnostic source assembly, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Diagnostic-type protective tube housing, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Diagonal tie, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Diameter, seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Dictionary of occupational titles, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Dielectric fitting, solar energy, 1325.1000

Dielectric material, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Dietetic technician, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Dietician
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Difficulty of care payment, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520
 Dike, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Diploma, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Direct contact, human services licensing, 9543.3020
 Direct cost
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Direct cremation, 4610.2400
 Direct discharge, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0500, 7011.0600
 Direct loan, agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Direct patient care, chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
 Direct programming, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Direct service
 Mentally retarded persons, residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Direct service employee, 5200.0080
 Direct service staff
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Direct supervision
 Boilers and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Veterinary practice, 9100.0900
 Direction, medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Directional sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Directly supervised, human services licensing background studies, 9543.3030
 Director
 Business licensing bureau, 4348.0100
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Gambling enforcement division, gambling device regulation, 7570.0010
 Gambling equipment
 Distributors, 7863.0010
 Manufacturers, 7864.0010
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0001
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Materials management division, administration department, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Minnesota center for arts education, 3600.0010
 Pipeline safety enforcement, 7530.0100
 Pipeline safety office, 7530.5020, 7560.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 State Services for the Blind, 3325.0110
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Waste management office
 Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0500
 Pollution prevention grant program, 9205.0410
 Recyclable material market development grants and loans, 9210.0610
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Director (Cont'd)
 Waste management office (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400
 Solid waste source reduction grant and loan programs, 9210.0710
 Waste education grants, 9210.1010
 Zoological garden, 9900.0100
 Director of the county agency, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Directory
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Directory of services
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Directory of the American Association of State Colleges of Agriculture and Renewable Resources
 Board of education, secondary vocational licenses, 3517.0010
 Board of teaching, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010
 Disability
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Disability adjusted average hourly earnings factor, 3300.2050
 Disability index, 3300.2050
 Disability index conversion score, 3300.2050
 Disability levels, 3300.2050
 Disabled
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Disabled child, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Disabled individual
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Horse racing contracts, 7870.0510
 Disabled person, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Disabled vehicle warning device, 7425.0110
 Disabled veterans
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Disadvantaged and emerging small businesses, horse racing contracts, 7870.0510
 Disallowed charges, aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Disarticulation, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Disaster
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Disaster account, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Disaster board, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Disbursements, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Discarded, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Discharge
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Discharge (Cont'd)
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Discharge monitoring report, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Discharge of a pollutant, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Discharge papers or equivalent, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Discharge planner, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Disciplinary action, peace officer continuing education sponsors, 6700.0901
 Disciplinary segregation
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Disciplines
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Disciplines of certification, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Disconjugate gaze, general assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Disconnection of service, public utilities, 7820.0700
 Discontinued continuous program, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Discount factor, workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100
 Discounts, aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Discrepancy, hazardous waste interim status standards manifest documents, 7045.0582
 Discretionary power, securities, 2875.2360
 Discrimination
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Disease, physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Disease control area, shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Disease control classification
 Poultry diseases, 1710.1300
 Poultry importation, 1700.3110
 Disease prevention and control, community health services, 4736.0010
 Dishwashing machine, water pollution, 7100.0190
 Disinfect, water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 Disinfected, child care centers, 9503.0005
 Disinfection, infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Disking, petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
 Dismissal
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Disparity
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Dispensing fee, medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Dispensing services, medical assistance, 9505.0277
 Display device, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Displayed for sale, firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100
 Disposal
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Disposal (Cont'd)
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
 Disposal contract, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Disposal facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
 Waste disposal facility, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Disposal facility cost, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Disposal systems, water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Dispose
 Rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
 Disposer, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Dispositional hearing, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520
 Disputed formal petition, Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000
 Disqualification
 Commercial drivers' licenses, 7409.0100, 7503.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Disqualified, commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Disregard
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Dissipation, wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
 Distance of available work from residence, reemployment insurance, 3305.0800
 Distance vision, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Distillate oil, indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
 Distilled spirits
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Distilled water, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Distressed area
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Distributing authority, lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Distribution pipes, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Distribution system, water supply, 4720.0450
 Distributor
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010
 Gambling devices, 7570.0010
 Manufactured homes
 Construction, 1350.0100
 Dealer and manufacturer licenses, 1350.7100
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 District
 Schools, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600
 Soil and water conservation
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

District (Cont'd)
 Soil and water conservation (Cont'd)
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Vocational technical education, 8480.0010

District board
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

District conservationist, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

District cooperator, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

District engineer, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

District heating project, 7380.0600

District state-aid engineer, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

District supervisor, adult release office, 2940.0100

District technical representative, Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

District technician, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Ditch, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Diversion
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2300

Division
 Bicycles, 7407.0100
 Boiler inspection, 5225.0050
 Collection agencies, 2870.0100
 Community development division, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Deaf services, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Economic development, Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Gambling enforcement, racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 Materials management, administration department, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Natural Resources Department, waters, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Rehabilitation services, economic security department, 3300.5010
 Vocational rehabilitation, federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0020
 Workers' compensation
 Court of appeals, 9800.0100
 Health services fees, 5221.0100
 Labor and industry department, 5220.2520
 Litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Division director, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Division manager, air pollution, 7005.0100

DMSO, dimethyl sulfoxide, horse medication, 7890.0100

DNR, Department of Natural Resources
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020

Do not resuscitate, public guardianship, 9525.3015

DOC, Minnesota Department of Corrections
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Dock
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Dock delivery sales, dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dock sales, dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010

Docketing, collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

Doctors, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0220

Documentation
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

DOE, United States Department of Energy, residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Dollar amount, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

Dolomite, water well construction, 4725.0100

Domestic fertilizer, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Domestic service
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0905, 3315.0920
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080

Domestic waste, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Domesticated, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Domestics, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Dominant in its field of operation, state contracts, 1230.0150

Donations
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Donee, federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Door assembly, building security, State Building Code, 1310.1300

Dose, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Dose commitment, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Dose equivalent (MPD), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Dose monitor unit, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Dose monitoring system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Dose profile, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Dosing chamber, pump pit, or wet well, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Dosing device, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

DOT, Department of Transportation, environmental review, 4410.0200

Downspout, plumbing, 4715.0100

Downstream pressure regulator, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Draft permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

Draft release permit documents, genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010

Draftsperson, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Drainage
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Drainage fixture unit, plumbing, 4715.0100

Drainage system
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Drained wetland, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Drainfield rock, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dramatic play equipment, child care centers, 9503.0060
 Drawdown, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Dredged material disposal, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Dredging, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Dressed fish, transportation of fish, 6214.0200
 Dressing, long-term care assessments, 2745.0020
 Dried, spices and condiments, 1555.2590
 Dried corn syrup, cacao products, 1555.0170
 Dried glucose syrup
 Apricots, 1555.4450
 Cherries, 1555.4750
 Figs, 1555.5260
 Fruit cocktail, 1555.4880
 Peaches, 1555.4300
 Pears, 1555.4600
 Pineapples, 1555.4970
 Dried milk protein, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 Drilling and production facility, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Drilling machine, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Drilling permit, exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Drinking water, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Drip pad, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Drive wheels, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Drive-in restaurant, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Driver
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Driver improvement clinic, 7409.0100
 Driver training program, 7411.0100
 Drivers licenses and motor vehicle registration record, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100
 Driveway angle, driveways, 8810.4200
 Driveway width, driveways, 8810.4200
 Driving lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Driving-related episode, diabetic persons, 7410.2610
 Drop, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Drop-in child care program, child care centers, 9503.0015
 Dropout, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Drug, nurse practitioners and clinical specialists prescribing authority, 6340.0100
 Drug abuse, general assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Drug administration; hospitals, 6800.7100
 Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System, 9530.7000
 Drug categories, nurse practitioners and clinical specialists prescribing authority, 6340.0100
 Drug dependency, general assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Drug dispensing, hospitals, 6800.7100
 Drug formulary, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Drug regimen, nursing home rules, 4658.1300
 Drug types, nurse practitioners and clinical specialists prescribing authority, 6340.0100
 Drugs
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Organic food standards, 1555.0005
 Physicians
 Fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Licenses, 5600.0100
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity, air pollution standards, 7011.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dry bulk agricultural commodity facility, air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Dry buttermilk, 1530.0210
 Dry commercial fertilizers, agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Dry curd cottage cheese, grade A products, 1530.0780
 Dry milk, 1530.0160
 Dry pesticide, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Dry well, individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Dry whey
 Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2340
 Milk and cream products, 1530.0220
 DSM-MD, diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Dual exhaust, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Dual fuel burner, mechanical code, 1346.0406
 Dual purpose storm shelter, manufactured home parks, 1370.0120
 Dual relationship
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 Dual-use fallout shelter, 1330.1200
 Duct, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Duct insulation, residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Due date, wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
 Due diligence, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Dug well, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Duly authorized agent, kennels and dealers, 1720.1330
 Dumpstack, waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Dunnage, disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Duplex, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Duplicate ballot card, 8220.0250
 Duplicate program, voting, 8220.0250
 Durable medical equipment
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Durable medical goods expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Dust suppression methods, coal handling facilities, 7011.1100
 DVR, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, 1415.0300
 Dwelling
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Multiple-family, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 One-family, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Townhouse, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Two-family, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Dwelling site, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Dwelling unit
 Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Dysequilibrium, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Early, early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Medical assistance, 9505.0275

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment
 program, 9505.1696

Early and periodic screening clinic, 9505.1696

Early childhood development training, child care centers,
 9503.0035

Early childhood health and developmental screening
 program, 3530.3000

Early childhood screening program, 4615.1000

Early childhood special education, 3525.1350

Earned income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Earned income credit, Minnesota family investment
 program, 9500.4020

Earned income tax credit
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Earnings, employment agencies, 5200.0620

Easement program practice specifications, Reinvest in
 Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Easily cleanable
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Easily movable, retail food store standards, 1547.0041

Eating, long-term care assessments, 2745.0020

EAW, environmental assessment worksheet
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits,
 4420.0010

E-Code, traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury
 registry, 4643.0020

Economic conditions, rehabilitation facility extended
 employment programs, 3300.2050

Economic development project, community block grants,
 4300.0100

Economic development region, pilot community
 development corporations, 4309.0100

Economic feasibility, energy audits, 7655.0100

Economic hardship, telecommunication access for
 communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Economic or social development, water pollution,
 7050.0185

Economic recovery fund, regional development
 challenge grants, 4370.0010

Economically disadvantaged, opportunities
 industrialization centers job training, 3300.3300

Edam cheese, 1535.1060

Edge clearance, driveways, 8810.4200

Edge marker, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Edible fats and edible oils, 1555.2440

Edit listing, voting, 8220.0250

EDP, employability development plan, child care fund,
 9565.5010

Education, child care center staff, 9503.0030

Education degree
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010,
 8750.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Educational expenses, health care cost information system,
 4650.0102

Education program
 Child care fund, 9565.5010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Education program (Cont'd)
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270

Education records, data privacy, parents' access,
 1205.0500

Education revenue, aggregate health care provider data,
 4651.0100

Educational, ionizing radiation, registration fees,
 4730.0600

Educational assistance, social services for individuals
 and families, 9565.1800

Educational costs, higher education financial assistance
 programs, 4830.0100

Educational expenses, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Educational loans, youth works postservice benefit
 program, 4815.0110

Educational program
 Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601
 Postsecondary review program, 4890.0200

Educational services program, special education,
 3525.0200

Education-degree program costs, aggregate health care
 provider data, 4651.0100

Education-other costs, aggregate health care provider
 data, 4651.0100

EEOC, United States Equal Employment Opportunity
 Commission, 5000.0050

EER, energy efficiency ratio, energy code, 7670.0325

Effective competition, telephone company filing
 requirements, 7810.8200

Effective date, social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Effective date notice, health maintenance organizations,
 termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Effective date of orders, Mediation Services Bureau,
 5510.0310

Effective dose equivalent, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Effective financing statement, farm products statutory
 liens, 8265.0100

Effective opening, plumbing, 4715.0100

Effectively muzzled, rabies, 1705.1090

Efficiency, combustion, energy code, 7670.0325

Efficiency, HVAC system, energy code, 7670.0325

Efficiency, thermal, energy code, 7670.0325

Efficient use of shading, residential conservation
 program, 7635.0120

Effluent, quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs,
 6287.0100

Effluent limitation, national pollutant discharge
 elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Effluent limitation guideline, national pollutant discharge
 elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Egg nog, 1530.0430

Egg-nog-flavored lowfat milk, 1530.0450

Egg-nog-flavored milk
 Grade A products, 1530.0760
 Milk and cream products, 1530.0440

Egg-nog-flavored skim milk, 1530.0460

Egg whites, processing of liquid and frozen eggs,
 1530.2100

EIA
 Environmental impact assessment, routing high
 voltage transmission lines and siting electric
 power plants, 4400.0200
 Equine infectious anemia, horses, mules or asses,
 importation, 1700.2100

Eight-day temporary holdover facility, juveniles,
 2950.0100

Eighteen months of each initial or renewal period of the
 loan, medical schools, 4810.2100

EIS, environmental impact statement
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits,
 4420.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

EIS actual cost, environmental review, 4410.0200
 EIS assessed cost, environmental review, 4410.0200
 EIS estimated cost, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Elderly
 Homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Elderly person, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Election jurisdiction, 8220.0250
 Elections, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Elector, efficiency, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Electric company, utilities, taxation, 8100.0100
 Electric furnace, brass and bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900
 Electric load management, residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Electric utility
 Acid rain control, 7021.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Resource planning process, 7843.0100
 Electrical equipment, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Electrical hazard, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Electrician license, continuing education, 3800.3601
 Electricity
 Interconnection costs, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 System incremental energy costs, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Electroconvulsive therapy, public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Electromechanical technology, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Electron-beam generator, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Electronic currency validator, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Electronic data submission, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Electronic submission of data, traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 Electronically stored data, health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Electroshock therapy, public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Elemental area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Elementary neutralization unit, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Elementary school principal, 3510.0100
 Elevation, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Elevator constructor, licensing, 3800.3500
 Eligibility consultation, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Eligibility criteria, reemployment insurance, 3305.1100
 Eligibility factors, medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Eligible
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Eligible activities, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Eligible applicant
 Community energy council grants, 7645.0500
 Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.2300
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Eligible applicant organization, independent living centers, 3300.3150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Eligible borrower
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Housing preservation program, 4900.2210
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Eligible business, septic system grants, tourism-related businesses, 4290.0010
 Eligible child, child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Eligible consumer, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Eligible costs
 Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Septic system grants, tourism-related businesses, 4290.0010
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0130
 Eligible developments, market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
 Eligible dwelling, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Eligible employment, child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Eligible equipment, health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Eligible hours of education, child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Eligible institution
 Foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110
 Eligible lender
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Eligible materials, private schools, 3540.0200
 Eligible nonprofit organization, publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Eligible organization
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Eligible person
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Health and accident insurance, state plan, 2740.3600
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Eligible program participant
 Midlevel practitioner education account, 4811.0110
 Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4812.0110
 Eligible project
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Septic system grants, tourism-related businesses, 4290.0010
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Eligible property, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Eligible provider, MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Eligible purpose
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Eligible recipient
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0610
 Eligible relative caretaker, child care fund, 9565.5010
 Eligible school, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Eligible student
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Eligible student (Cont'd)
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Eligible to be licensed, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Eligible vehicle, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Emancipated minor, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Embalming, 4610.2400
 Embargo, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Embedded cost of capital, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Embedded costs, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Emergency
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060, 9500.2722, 9500.2820
 Air emission permits, 7007.1850
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Police officers, radio communications, 7418.0400
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200
 State highway market artery system, 8815.0100
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Emergency admission, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Emergency appointment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Emergency assistance, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Emergency authority, capitol, 7525.0100
 Emergency care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
 Emergency circumstances
 Midlevel practitioner education account, 4811.0110
 Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4812.0110
 Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4810.3010
 Emergency demolition, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Emergency employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Emergency fish disease, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100
 Emergency level, air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Emergency measures, nursing homes, 4658.0300
 Emergency medical care, community health services, 4736.0010
 Emergency medical reasons, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250
 Emergency medical technician, ambulance services, 4690.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emergency medical treatment, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Emergency renovation, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Emergency response team, hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Emergency services
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Case management, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0012
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Emergency services expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Emergency shelter home, family foster care, 9545.0010
 Emergency shelter services, battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Emergency social services, 9550.0010
 Emergency treatment, workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Emergency use, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Emergency vehicle
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Emergency veterinarian facility, 9100.0100
 Emergency visits, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Emerging competition, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Emeritus, social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Emission facility, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Emission inspector, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Emission inventory, air emission permit fees, 7002.0015
 Emission point, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Emissions unit, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Emittance, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Emmentaler cheese, 1535.0820
 Emmentaler cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0870
 Emotional abuse, family day care homes, 9502.0395
 Emotional disturbance
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Children
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 Mental health services medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Emotional handicap, children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Emotional or behavioral disorder, special education eligibility, 3525.1329
 Emotionally handicapped child, child caring institutions, 9545.0910
 Emphasis area, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Employ
 Home care licensing, 4668.0020
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Employability, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Employability development plan, child care fund, 9565.5010
 Employability plan
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Employability plan (Cont'd)**

Work incentive program, social services for adults,
9555.4400

Employee

Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
Employment, social security, 3910.0200
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
Food vending machines, 1550.5000
Gambling employees, 7861.0100
Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
Home care licensing, 4668.0020
Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system,
4670.0100

Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board,
5215.0200

Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

Safety and health committees, 5204.0090

State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Vending machines, 4635.0100

Workers' compensation

Coverage, 5224.0010

Fraud unit, 5228.0100

Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Employee benefits, special needs rate exception,
9510.1020

Employee health benefit pool, 2785.0100

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974,
variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Employee stock purchase plan, insurance, transactions of
principal stockholders, directors and officers,
2715.5300

Employee welfare benefit plan, health and accident
insurance, 2740.0100

Employee's condition, workers' compensation health
services fees, 5221.0410

Employer

Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0320

Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board,
5215.0200

Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Workers' compensation

Assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Fraud unit, 5228.0100

Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Employer-paid fee, employment agencies, 5200.0500

Employer-provided parking, energy supply emergencies,
7620.0100

Employer-subsidized health coverage, MinnesotaCare,
9506.0010

Employing, assisting, or enabling unlicensed person to
practice dentistry, 3100.8100

Employing unit, unemployment compensation employer
taxes, 3315.0501

Employment, unemployment compensation employer
taxes, 3315.0501

Employment and training service provider

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720

Child care fund, 9565.5010

Employment and training services, aid to families with
dependent children, 9500.2720

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Employment condition, civil service, state personnel
system, 3900.0400

Employment goal, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Employment related community-based education,
vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Employment search, aid to families with dependent
children, 9500.2720

Employment site, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Empty containers, hazardous waste, 7045.0127

Empty inner liners, hazardous waste, 7045.0127

Encapsulation

Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Lead abatement, 4761.0200

Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000

Enclosure, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Encounter, aggregate health care provider data,
4651.0100

Encroach, mailbox installation and support standards,
8818.0100

Encumbrance

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

General assistance, 9500.1206

Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

End user

Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Endangered animal species, restitution value, 6133.0020

Endangered species, destruction of livestock, 1515.3100

Endorsement, secondary vocational teachers licenses,
3517.0010, 8750.0010

Enduring practice, soil and water conservation
cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Energy

Electricity, cogeneration and small power
production, 7835.0100

kWh and Btu, energy code, 7670.0325

Energy conservation measure, energy audits, 7655.0100

Energy costs, electricity, cogeneration and small power
production, 7835.0100

Energy efficiency ratio, energy code, 7670.0325

Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601

Energy production

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Energy products, certificates of need, 7855.0010

Energy recovery facility

Environmental review, 4410.0200

Solid waste management, 7035.0300

Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Energy supply emergency, 7620.0100

Enforcement action, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Engaging in marriage and family therapy practice,
5300.0110

English as a second language, teacher licensing,
8700.5310

Engulfment, occupational safety and health standards,
5205.1010

Enriched flour, bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or
buns, 1555.1450

Enrolled, postsecondary review program, 4890.0200

Enrolled student, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Enrollee

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,
9500.1451

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Enrollee copayment provisions, health maintenance
organizations, 4685.0100

Enrollment period, soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Enterprise

Certified public accountants, 1100.0100

Organic food certification, 1556.0205

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Entertainers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Entity
 Certified public accountants, 1100.0100
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250

Entrance exposure rate, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Entrance fee, horse racing, 7869.0100

Entrepreneurship, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Entry, horse racing, 7869.0100

Entry costs, homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Entry level professional, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Entry level skills, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Entry point samples, water supply, 4720.0450

Environment
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Environmental assessment worksheet, environmental review, 4410.0200

Environmental bore hole, water well construction, 4725.0100

Environmental document, environmental review, 4410.0200

Environmental health, community health services, 4736.0010

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600

Environmental impact assessment, routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Environmental impact statement, environmental review, 4410.0200

Environmental modifications in the home, community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Environmental protection agency, air emission permits, 7007.0100

Environmental protection agency methods, water supply, 4720.0450

Environmental review process, environmental permits, 4350.3000

Environmental sample, poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Environmental standards, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Environmental tobacco smoke, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Enzootic, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100

EPA, Environmental Protection Agency
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

EPA Acknowledgment of Consent, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

EPA efficiency factor, air pollution, 7005.0100

EPA emission factor, air pollution, 7005.0100, 7007.4010

EPA identification number, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

EPA method 1311, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPA method 1312, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPA SW-846, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Epidemiologic studies, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Episode
 Air pollution, 7009.1010
 Motor vehicle drivers, diabetic persons, 7410.2610

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

E-PROM microchip, lawful gambling, 7861.0010

EPS, early and periodic screening, 4615.1000

EPS clinic, early and periodic screening clinic, 9505.1696

EPS trained nurse, early and periodic screening, 4615.1000

EPSDT, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9500.2060

EPSDT clinic, 9505.1696

EPSDT invoice, early and periodic health and development screening program, 4615.1000

EPSDT program, 9505.1696

EPSDT provider agreement, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

EPSDT screening form, 9505.1696

EQB, Environmental Quality Board, environmental review, 4410.0200

EQB monitor, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Equal educational opportunity, school desegregation, 3535.0200

Equal employment opportunity
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Equalization, railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Equipment
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Equipment allowance, nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Equipment operator, operator and inspector certification, waste disposal facilities, 7048.0100

Equitable compensation relationship
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Equity
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Medical assistance determinations, 9505.0059
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Equity capital
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Equity security, insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100

Equity value
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Equivalent
 Registered and practical nurses, 6305.0100, 6310.2600
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Equivalent chemical dependency program, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Equivalent Mcf
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Equivalent method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Erected, railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Erosion, soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Erosion control structure, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2000
 Escort follow-up, information and referral services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.2500
 Escrow agent, securities, 2875.2400
 Escrow agreement, securities, 2875.2400
 Escrowed shares, securities, 2875.2400
 ESE, entrance skin exposure, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Esophagostomy, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Essential government services, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Essential health care service, 4647.0100
 Essential licensed personnel, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Essential project components, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0276
 Essential project components percentage, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0276
 Essential services
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, standards and criteria, 6105.0040
 Established ground surface
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Established patient, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100, 5221.1500, 5221.2900
 Establishment
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0620
 Estimated operating costs, nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Ethanol production facility, loan program, 1654.0020
 Etiology, workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Evaluate, intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Evaluation agency
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Evaluation for certification of eligibility, federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0020
 Evaluator/designer, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Evaporated cream, 1530.0360
 Evaporated milk, 1530.0240
 Evaporated skim milk, 1530.0190
 Evaporative condenser, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Evaporator, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Evaporator pressure regulator, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Even payment, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Evidence, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Ewe milk, 1530.0040
 Ex parte communication
 Pollution Control Agency members, 7000.9100
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000
 Exacta wagers, 7873.0180
 Examination
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.0100
 Postsecondary review program, 4890.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Examination (Cont'd)
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Examination application, social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Examination/consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900
 Examining committee, physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Excavation
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Excavation basin soil sampling, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Excavation report, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Excavation zone, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Exceed, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Exception, insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Exceptional service pay, comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Excess of loss reinsurance, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Excessive algae bloom, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Excessive charges, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0500
 Excessive infiltration, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Excessive inflow, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Excessive soil loss, 8400.4002
 Exchange, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Exchange service area, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Excluded stock, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1020
 Excluded time
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Excluded time facility
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Exclusion, food, delivery, 1550.0930
 Exclusive representative
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Executive director
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Export Finance Authority, 1501.0100
 Foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Higher education services office
 Financial assistance, 4830.0100
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council grants, 1220.0300
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
 Public employment relations board
 Arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 Issues and appeals, 7300.0100
 Public facilities authority, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Rural Finance Authority
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Executive director (Cont'd)
 Rural Finance Authority (Cont'd)
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0020

Executive functions, disability schedules, 5223.0310

Executive officer, insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Executive officer of adult release, 2940.0100

Executive secretary
 Medical services review board, 5217.0300
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Exempt, agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Exempt carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900

Exempt material, garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Exempt property, railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Exercise of an option, warrant, or right, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300

Exercise of his or her ministry, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530

Exhaust emissions, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Exhibition, boxing, 2200.0100

Exhibition poultry, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Eximbank, export-import bank, export financing, 1501.0100

Existing
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Existing beneficial uses, water pollution, 7050.0216

Existing buildings, handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1200

Existing component, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing construction, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100

Existing drip pad, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing facility
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Hazardous waste management, 7045.0020
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100, 4655.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Existing hazardous waste facility, 7045.0552

Existing hazardous waste management facility, 7045.0020

Existing housing
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Existing installations
 Elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and moving walks, 5205.0410
 State building code, elevators and related devices, 1307.0025

Existing lighting equipment, streets, highways, and parking lots, 8885.0100

Existing portion, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing service, public utilities, 7820.4400

Existing system, district heating loans, 7380.0600

Existing tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Existing waste tire facility, 9220.0210

Existing work, plumbing, 4715.0100

Exit, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Expanded discharge
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, 7050.0185

Expanded interdisciplinary team, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Expansion
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Expedited issuance of food stamps assistance, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Expedited panel, mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300

Expedited proceeding, Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Expenses
 Contested cases, 1400.8401
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Experience
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1301

Experience acceptable to the board, electricians, 3800.3500

Experience period
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Experience rate period, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1301

Experience rating account, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1301

Experimental treatment, public guardianship, 9525.3015

Expert witness fees, public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Expiration of the determinate sentence, adult release office, 2940.0100

Expiration of the indeterminate sentence, adult release office, 2940.0100

Explanation of findings, medical assistance, 9505.0323

Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Exploratory wells, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Exploratory work experience, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Explorer, exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Explosive-actuated device, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Explosives, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Exporter, export financing, 1501.0100

Exposed, mechanical code, 1346.0407

Exposed cattle, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060

Exposed swine, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Exposure, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Exposure rate, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Express carriage, motor carriers, 7800.0100

Expressway, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Extended care, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Extended employment, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Extended evaluation, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Extended home health services, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Extended personal care services, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Extended service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Extended time student, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Extensive consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Extensive examination, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900

Extra heavy fruit juice syrup, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

Extra heavy syrup, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

Extractive use, shoreland management, 6120.2500

Extracts, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3640

Extracurricular, pupil fees, 3500.1050

Extracurricular activities, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Extraordinary circumstances, adult release office, 2940.0100

Extreme medical risk, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Eyases, falconry, 6238.0100

Eyeglass services, medical assistance, 9505.0277

Eyeglasses, medical assistance, 9505.0277

FAA, Federal Aviation Administration, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Face, Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Face-to-face, mental health case management services, 9505.0322

Face-to-face supervision, social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Facilities

- Adult protective services, 9555.7200
- Agricultural fertilizers
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Child protective services, 9560.0214
- Community alternative care program, 9505.3540
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
- Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
- Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
- Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
- Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
- Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Nursing and boarding care homes, 9546.0020
- Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
- Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
- Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
- Rates and charges, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 9510.0450
- Resident relocation, 4655.6810
- Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
- Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Solar energy, 1325.1000
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0515
- Waste tires, 9220.0210
- Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Facilities plan

- Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Facility administrator

- Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Facility administrator (Cont'd)

- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
- Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Facility improvement expenses, child care grants, 9565.5500

Facility owner

- Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
- Solid waste management, 7035.0300

Facility personnel

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Facility that controls access to chemicals, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Facsimile

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Factors, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1301

Factory warehouse, or similar place of work, Minnesota clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Faculty, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Failed system

- Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
- Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Fail-safe, ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

Failure to accept, reemployment insurance, 3305.0800

Failure to apply, reemployment insurance, 3305.0800

Failure to conform, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Fair, fair labor standards, 5200.0270

Fair hearing

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
- Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Fair market value

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
- Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Fair rental value, federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500

Fair value of the equity investment, securities, 2875.3000

Fairly clean

- Christmas trees, 1560.0100
- Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
- Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Fairly well formed, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Fairly well matured, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540

Fairly well shaped

- Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
- Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Falconry, game and fish, 6238.0100

Fall term head count, postsecondary review program, 4890.0800

Fallout shelter, 1330.0100, 1330.1200

Fallow lands, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

False, adult protective services, 9555.7200

False or misleading advertising, podiatrists, 6900.0010

Familial, psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Family

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Case management services, 9520.0902
- Child care fund, 9565.5010
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
- Emergency assistance, 9500.2820

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Family (Cont'd)**

Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Family assistance unit, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Family budgeting services, emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Family community support services
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
 Family copayment fee, child care fund, 9565.5010
 Family day care, 9502.0315
 Family day care home
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
 Family farm, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Family farm corporation, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Family farm partnership, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Family farmers
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Family health, community health services, 4736.0010
 Family income, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Family income and family size, child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Family member
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 Family or household members, crime victims reparations board, 7505.0100
 Family planning, special project grants, 4700.2000
 Family planning methods, special project grants, 4700.2000
 Family planning service, medical assistance, 9505.0280
 Family planning services components, family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Family planning supply, medical assistance, 9505.0280
 Family psychotherapy, medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Family rental housing, loan programs, 4900.2700
 Family rental housing programs, 4900.2701
 Family support, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Family support agreement, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Family support services, counseling and training, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Family unit
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Family wage level, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Family-focused, case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904
 Family-type camps, migrant labor camps, 4630.4800
 Faradic shock, 9525.2710
 Farm
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
 Farm business management course, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Farm land, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Farm tank, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Farm work stock, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Farmed wetland, Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 1502.0002
 Farming
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
 Farming unit, fair labor standards, 5200.0262
 Fast food restaurant, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0110
 Fat-free milk, 1530.0370
 Federal act
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, Social Security Act, 4705.0100
 Water supply, Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, 4720.0450
 Federal agency, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Federal and state AFDC participation, 9500.2060
 Federal application, genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Federal appraisal subcommittee, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Federal approval agency, fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Federal crop adjuster, elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
 Federal financial institutions regulatory agency, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Federal fiscal year, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 Federal Indian health service facility, medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Federal Insurance Contributions Act
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Social security, 3910.0200
 Federal law, data privacy, 1205.0200
 Federal matching plan, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Federal old age and survivors insurance, social security, 3910.0200
 Federal poverty level, pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100
 Federal property management regulations, federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 Federal rail service continuation program, 8830.5100
 Federal regulations
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Federal residential real property appraiser, 2808.0100
 Federal share, health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Federal surplus property utilization and sales coordinator, 1260.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0020
 Federally enforceable, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Federally related transaction, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Federally subsidized mortgages, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Fee negotiable, employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Fee paid, employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Fee reimbursed, employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Fee splitting, marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Fee status, employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Feed, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Feeder pig markets, licensing and bonding, 1515.0100
 Feeder swine, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Feeding cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Feeding premises, garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 Feedlot, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Feedlot model, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Fee-for-service, state health care program participation, 9505.5210
Fees
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 Contested cases, 1400.8401
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Public officials, representation disclosure, 4520.0100
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0870
Felony, peace officer licensing, 6700.0100
Female-dominated class
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Fence, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700
Feral swine, 1700.2590
Fertilizer chemigation, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
Fertilizer material, organic food standards, 1555.0005
Fertilizers
 Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431
Festoon sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Fetal death, vital statistics, 4600.0100
FEV1, forced expiratory volume in one second, disability schedules, 5223.0310
FFH, foster family home, family foster care, 9545.0010
FFY, federal fiscal year, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
FHWA, Federal Highway Administration, 8830.0100
FICA, Federal Insurance Contributions Act
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
Fiduciaries
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Income taxes, 8001.0400
Field
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
Field audit
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
Field audit gas, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
Field emission equipment, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Field inspections
 Aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030
Field of practice, psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
Field office technical guide
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
Field technician, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
Field test, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Field windbreaks, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2500
Field-flattening filter, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
File
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Reemployment insurance, wage and separation information, 3310.2700
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric plants, 4400.0200
Filed
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
Filing
 Elections, 4500.0100
 Lobbyists, registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 Public officials
 Contested case hearings, 4525.0100
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0100
 Uniform Commercial Code documents, 8270.0050
Filing date, income tax returns, 8160.0620
Filing office
 Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0020
 Uniform Commercial Code, 8270.0050
Filing officer
 Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0020
 Uniform Commercial Code, 8270.0050
Filing unit
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
Fill
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
Filler, agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
Fillet, transportation of fish, 6214.0200
Filling density, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
Filling material, fire safety, 7510.5520
Film library, 7419.0100
Films, 7419.0100
Filter
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Filtration, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Final closure, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Final design and engineering/architectural plans
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Final determination, public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
Final engineering costs, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
Final permit, air emission permits, 7007.0100
Final rates, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Final work program, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Financial, accounting, and reporting costs, aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Financial administrator
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Financial aid, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Financial assistance
Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0200
Export financing, 1501.0100
Public transit, 8835.0110
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Financial case record, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Financial consultant, district heating systems, 7380.0600

Financial counseling, money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200

Financial counseling provider, public utilities, 7820.1600

Financial file, state hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Financial institution
Interstate banking, 2655.0900
Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
Securities, 2875.0170
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Financial interest
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
Public officials, conflict of interest, 4515.0100

Financial need
Foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
Higher education programs, 4830.0100

Financial need analysis, higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Financial statements
Certified public accountants, 1100.0100
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Financially dependent, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Financially responsible household members
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Financing statement, Uniform Commercial Code, 8270.0050

Fine, horse racing, 7869.0100

Finishing herd, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Fire code
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Uniform mechanical code amendments, 1346.0408

Fire marshal
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Fire protection-related work, fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Firearms course, racing commission security officers, 7878.0100

Firearms dealer, security standards, 7504.0100

Fireplace stove, energy audits, 7655.0100

Firm
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
Certified public accountants, 1100.0100

Firm contract customers
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Firm power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Firm purchases, electrical utilities
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Firm ripe, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Firm sales, electrical utilities
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

First adult standard, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

First aid, occupational safety and health, 5210.0620

First aid course
Peace officers, 6700.0100
Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100

First class city, environmental review, 4410.0200

First handlers, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

First name, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100

First mortgage loan
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020

First purchasers, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

First time farmer, agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510

Fiscal agent
Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
Rural development grants, 4300.0100

Fiscal year
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
Community health services, 4736.0010
Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Fish
Processing establishments, 1545.2840
Smoking establishments, 1545.3130

Fish food, water pollution, 7050.0216

Fish health inspection, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100

Fish processing, 1545.2840

Fish processing establishment, 1545.2840

Fish product
Processing establishments, 1545.2840
Smoking establishments, 1545.3130

Fish smoking establishment, 1545.3130

Fit and able, motor carriers, 7800.0100

Fixed facilities, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560

Fixed or variable annuity account, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Fixed property and payroll, net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Fixture
Agriculture improvement loan program, 1650.0610
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture branch, plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture drain, plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture supply, plumbing, 4715.0100

Fixture unit, plumbing, 4715.0100

Flammable, safe toys, 2630.0100

Flammable liquid, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Flaring taper, Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Flash point, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Flashing, animated, or moving sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Flashing warning lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Flat, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Flavored milk products, 1530.0380
 Flavoring extract, *flavoring extracts and related products*, 1555.3190
 Flavors, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3640
 Fleet inspection station, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Fleet owner, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Fleet type, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Fleet vehicle, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Flexible premium policy, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Flexible work hours, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Flight in revenue service, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Flight instructor, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Flight payroll, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Flight property, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Floating roof, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Floating structure, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Flock
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Flock owner, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Flood level rim, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Flooding problem, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Floodplain
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Management, 6120.5000
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste tires, 9220.0100
 Floodplain ordinance, state approved, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Floodplain wetland, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Floodway
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Waste tires, 9220.0210
 Floor area, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Floor area ratio, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Floor insulation
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Flooring material, camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500
 Floraculture, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Flour, bakery products
 Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540
 Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Flow condition, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Flow pressure, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Flow regulator, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Flow-through process tank, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Flow-through wetland, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Fluency disorder, special education eligibility, 3525.1343
 Fluid requiring special handling, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Fluidized bed combustor, waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Fluoridated water, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Fluoroscopic imaging assembly, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Flush valve, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Flushometer valve, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Fly ash, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Flying club, flying clubs, 8800.4100
 FMVSS, Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard, wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100
 Focal spot, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Focused study, health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Fog lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Follow-up, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Follow-up consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200
 Follow-up services, maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Food
 Delivery, 1550.0930
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Vending machines, 1550.5000, 4635.0100
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4625.2401
 Food chain crops
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Food contact surfaces
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Vending machines, 1550.5000
 Food plot, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Food products, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Food service establishments
 Animal matter processing odors, 7011.2210
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Foot hygiene, medical assistance, 9505.0350
 Footing, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 For, or in connection with independent or adverse medical examinations requested by any party, 5219.0500
 For hire, limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 For value
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Securities, 2875.0110
 Forbearance, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Force account agreement, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Forced feed oil lubrication, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Forced outage rate, electricity, 7610.0100
 Forecast
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Forecast period, electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
 Forecast years
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Foreign insurer, insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Foreign student, assistance program, 4800.8100
 Forequarter, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Forest campground, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Forest day use area, 6100.0500
 Forest land conversion, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Forest lands under the authority of the commissioner, public use, 6100.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Forest officer, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500

Forestry, standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Form appraisal, assessors, 1950.1000

Form number, lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Form of employment, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Formal caregivers

- Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Formal course of study, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Formal or informal education facility, waste education grants, 9210.1010

Formal procedural requirements, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Formation, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Former line, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Formula grant projects, maternal and child health services, 4700.2800

Fortified milk products, 1530.0620

Forwarders, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Fossil fuel

- Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
- Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
- Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Foster care maintenance payments, social services for children, 9560.0520

Foster care service

- Children, 9560.0520
- Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Foster care with therapeutic support, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010

Foster family home

- Administration of services, local agencies, 9560.0520
- Adoption, 9560.0020
- Family foster care and group family foster care, 9545.0010
- Social services for children, 9560.0520

Foul, horse racing, 7869.0100

Foundation, appraisal foundation, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Foundation appraisal organization, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Foundation insulation, energy audits, 7655.0100

Foundation system, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

14/14, Snellen rating disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Four-hour block average, waste combustors, 7011.1201

Fourth class city, environmental review, 4410.0200

FPC uniform system of accounts, Federal Power Commission, public utilities, 7825.0200

FRA, Federal Railroad Administration, 8830.0100

Franchise

- Commerce department, registration and sales practices, 2860.0100
- Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
- State contracts, 1230.0150

Franchise breeders, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Franchise hatcheries, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Fraternal organization, lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Fraud, health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Fraud unit, workers' compensation, 5228.0100

Free liquids

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7046.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Free liquids (Cont'd)

- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Free product, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Free standing ambulatory surgical or medical center, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Freeboard, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

French custard ice cream, 1530.2010

French dressing, dressings for food, 1555.1650

French ice cream, 1530.2010

Fresh, Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Fresh fruit, fresh fruits and related products, 1555.1990

Friable asbestos material, 4620.3100

Fringe benefits

- Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
- Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Front cornering lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Front setback line, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Front yard, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Frontage, driveways, 8810.4200

Frontage boundary lines, 8810.4200

Frontage road, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Frozen custard, 1530.2010

Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250

Frozen food, food, delivery, 1550.0930

Frozen malt, 1530.2230

Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210

Frozen milk shake, 1530.2220

Frozen vegetable fat dessert, 1530.2310

Fruit, fresh fruits and related products, 1555.1990

Fruit ingredients, preserves and jams, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1930

Fruit jelly, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1830

Fruit juice, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030

Fruity, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

FSP activity, federal surplus property, 1260.0200

FTC, Federal Trade Commission, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

FTE full-time equivalent

- Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
- Vocational technical education, 8480.0010

Fuel, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burner, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burning equipment, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burning system, mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel conversion facility, certificates of need, 7855.0010

Fuel coordinator, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Fuel gas

- Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
- Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel gas burner, mechanical code, 1346.2202

Fuel gas burning system, mechanical code, 1346.2202

Fuel gas combustion device, air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Fuel oil, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Fugitive emissions, air pollution, 7005.0100

Full calendar month, child care fund, 9565.5010

Full EPA approval, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Full name, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100

Full operating condition and good repair, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Full-day basis

- Child care fund, 9565.5010
- Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270

Full-time, higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Full-time educational service
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Full-time employee, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Full-time employment
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400
 Full-time equivalent, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Full-time equivalent employee, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Full-time equivalent fall term enrollment, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Full-time high school program, Minnesota center for arts education, 3600.0010
 Full-time logger, targeted industry fund, 5222.3000
 Full-time occupational service
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Full-time student
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Fully amortized, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Fully improved lots, subdivided land sales, 2810.1100
 Fumigator, pesticides, 1505.0840
 Function, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Functional activities, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800
 Functional area, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Functional assessment
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 Functional classification plan, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Functional differentiation, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Functional skills, special education, 3525.0200
 Functional skills assessment, special education, 3525.0200
 Functional status
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Workers' compensation
 Health services fees, 5221.0410
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Functionally illiterate, general assistance literacy requirements, 9500.1259
 Functionally impaired, adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Functionally impaired adult, day care centers, 9555.9600
 Fund director, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 Fund year
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Fundamental personnel benefits, 3300.2050
 Funded depreciation, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Funding region, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Fundraising costs, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Fundraising event, elections, 4500.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Funds
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Funeral establishment, 4610.2400
 Funeral goods, 4610.2400
 Funeral service, 4610.2400
 Fur-bearing animals
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
 Furnace efficiency maintenance, residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Furnace efficiency modifications, residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Fusion, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 FVC, forced vital capacity, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Gainful employment, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Gainful occupation, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Gait, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Gait training, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800
 Gallon, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Gambling assessor, 9585.0010
 Gambling bank account, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Gambling equipment, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 GAMC, general assistance medical care
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Game birds
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Game fish
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Gammelost cheese, 1535.1710
 Gantry, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Garbage
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Garbage dump, big game, 6232.2600
 Garbage truck, garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 Gas
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas burner, mechanical code, 1346.0409
 Gas burning equipment, mechanical code, 1346.0409
 Gas designed appliance, mechanical code, 1346.0409
 Gas distribution company, utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Gas volume, gas pipelines and storage, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
 Gastrostomy, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Gathering lines, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 GED, general education development, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 GED, general educational development certification, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General account, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 General adjustment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**General adjustment (Cont'd)**

Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100

General administration expenses, aggregate group
 purchaser data, 4652.0100

General and administrative costs, nursing home rates,
 9549.0020

General anesthesia, dentistry, 3100.0100

General applicants, neighborhood preservation home
 improvement loans, 4900.2300

General assistance

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Applying for, rights, 9500.1206

General assistance medical care

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health services providers, conditions for payment,
 9505.5005

Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500

Hospital reimbursement, 9500.1100

Medical assistance, 9505.0015

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Qualification, 9505.1020

State health care program participation, 9505.5210

General construction storm water permit

National pollutant discharge elimination system
 permits, 7001.1020

Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

General education development, Minnesota family
 investment program, 9500.4020

General hospitals, 4640.0100

General industrial storm water permit

National pollutant discharge elimination system
 permits, 7001.1020

Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

General mobile veterinary practice, 9100.0800

General permit

Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

General pretreatment regulations, Metropolitan Waste
 Control Commission, 5900.1600

General public, facilities for the handicapped, 1340.0300

General purpose local government, community block
 grants, 4300.0100

General purpose radiographic x-ray system, ionizing
 radiation, 4730.0100

General rate change

Public utilities, 7825.3100

Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

General Services Administration, 1260.0200

General supervision, dentists, 3100.0100

General support, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100

Generally accepted accounting principles, public transit,
 8835.0110

Generating utility, electricity, cogeneration and small
 power production, 7835.0100

Generator

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste facility and generator fees,
 7046.0010

Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Radioactive waste, 7042.0020

Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax,
 8130.2100

Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110

Generic services, training and habilitation services,
 9525.1500

Genetic engineering

Environmental review, 4410.0200

Organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Genetically engineered organisms**

Environmental review, 4410.0200

Release permits, 4420.0010

Geographic area, state health care program participation,
 9505.5210

Geographic indicator, comprehensive water plans,
 9300.0010

Geographic region, home and community-based
 services, 9525.1800

Geological material, water well construction, 4725.0100

GFH, group foster homes, 2925.0100

Gift aid, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Glacial drift, water well construction, 4725.0100

Glacial outwash, water well construction, 4725.0100

Glider, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Glossopharyngeal, disability schedules, 5223.0020

Glove bag, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Glucose syrup

Apricots, 1555.4450

Cherries, 1555.4750

Figs, 1555.5260

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4880

Peaches, 1555.4300

Pears, 1555.4600

Pineapples, 1555.4970

Goal

Civil service; state personnel system, 3900.0400

Community social services, 9550.0010

Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010

Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Goal unit, civil service, state personnel system,
 3900.0400

Goat milk, 1530.0030

Gonad shield, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Good cause

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Contested case hearings, continuances, 1400.7500

Franchises, termination or cancellation, 2860.4400

General assistance, 9500.1206

Minnesota Employment and Economic Development
 Act, 3330.0010

Noncompliance with energy efficiency standards,
 7655.0410

Optometrists licensure by reciprocity, 6500.2100

Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800

Good cause to believe

Driver training programs, 7411.0100

Pipeline safety, 7530.0100

Pipeline safety office, 7560.0100

Good faith effort

Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Horse racing contracts, 7870.0510

Good neighbor policy, rural and urban homesteading
 program, 4900.2420

Good repair

Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100

Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170

Gouda cheese, 1535.1120

Governing authority, juvenile residential facilities,
 2935.0100

Governing board, group foster homes, 2925.0100

Governing boards/sponsoring agency, adult halfway
 houses, 2920.0100

Governing body

Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Maltreatment reports, social services for adults,
 9555.8100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Governing body (Cont'd)
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Government development, critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Government disability benefits, workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100
 Government services, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Government subsidies, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Governmental action, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Governmental body, telecommunications division, administration department, 1265.0200
 Governmental unit, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Grab sample, municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910
 Grade
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Grade A Pasteurized Milk Ordinance, 1530.0740
 Grade level, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Grade of service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Grades, agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Gradient, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Graduate, postsecondary review program, 4890.0500
 Graduate of a four-year electrical course, electricians, 3800.3500
 Graduate student, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Graduates passing an examination, postsecondary review program, 4890.0500
 Graduation, nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Grain
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Buying and selling, 1562.0100
 Standards, testing, 1511.0100
 Grain bank, 1562.0100
 Grain bank bond, 1562.0100
 Grain bank receipt, 1562.0100
 Grain buyer, 1562.0100
 Grain buyer's bond, 1562.0100
 Grain purchase receipt, 1562.0100
 Grain storage bond, 1562.0100
 Grain storage elevator, air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Grain terminal elevator, air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Grain warehouse, 1562.0100
 Grain warehouse receipt, 1562.0100
 Grainy, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Grant
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Agricultural development, 1552.0020
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Capacity building grant, 4900.1932
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Community block grant, 4300.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Temporary housing programs, 4900.1701
 Grant agreement
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Urban challenge grant program, 4355.0200
 Grant close-out, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Grant contract, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Grant eligibility, solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Grant period, mental health services, 9535.1705

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Grant program, area labor-management committee, 5520.0120
 Grant recipient, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Grant year, Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Grantee
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Granular cheese, 1535.0760, 1535.0810
 Grated American cheese food, 1535.3120
 Gray (Gy), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Grease interceptor, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Greywater, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Grievance
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.5130
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
 Gritty, butter grading terms, 1530.1630
 Groove, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Gross acute care charges, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Gross annual income from self-employment, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Gross charges, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Gross earned income
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Gross earnings, state hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Gross family annual income, MinnesotaCare, 9506.0040
 Gross family income
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Gross floor area, energy code, 7670.0325
 Gross floor space, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Gross heating value
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
 Gross income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Gross motor weakness, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Gross patient revenue, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Gross receipts
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Gross revenue conversion factor, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Gross revenues
 District heating systems, 7380.0600
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Gross vehicle weight rating, wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Gross wall area, energy code, 7670.0325

Ground area, environmental review, 4410.0200

Ground sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Grounds, horse racing, 7869.0100

Groundwater

- Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
- Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Health risk limits, 4717.7600
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Water supply, 4720.0450
- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Groundwater plan, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Groundwater pump and treat system design, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Groundwater receptor survey, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Groundwater sampling, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Groundwater sampling analysis, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Group day care home, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350

Group E occupancies, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350

Group family day care (GFDC), 9502.0315

Group family day care home, state building code, 1300.2400

Group family foster home, 9545.0010

Group foster parents, group foster homes, 2925.0100

Group home

- Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520
- Licensing of facilities for children, 9545.1420

Group home parents, 9545.1420

Group homes, group foster homes, 2925.0100

Group I occupancies

- Fire safety, seating furniture in public occupancies, 7510.5520
- Uniform fire code, amendments, 7510.3350

Group plan, telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Group psychiatry, medical assistance, 9505.0323

Group purchaser, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Group R occupancies, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350

Group spokesperson, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Group supervision, social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Grout

- Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Growth and development, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880

Guarantee, family farm security program, 1560.1900

Guaranteed, securities regulation, 2875.0115

Guaranteed analyses, agricultural fertilizers

- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

Guaranteed annual endowment, life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Guaranteed loan, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Guarantors

- Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
- Soil and plant amendments, labeling, 1510.0431

Guardian, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Guardian ad litem, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Guest cottage, shoreland management, 6120.2500

Guest lecturer, peace officers, 6700.0100

Guest racetrack, horse racing, 7869.0100

Guest room, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350

Guidance, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Guide chapter, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Guideline for isolation precautions in hospitals, 4656.0020

Guidelines, adult release office, 2940.0100

Gummy, butter body terms, 1530.1610

Gy, gray, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Gypsum, water well construction, 4725.0100

Habilitation services, home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Habitable shelter, emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Half and half, 1530.0140

Half story, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0110

Half-day basis

- Child care fund, 9565.5010
- Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270

Half-time student

- Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Half-value layer (HVL), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Halfway house, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Halogenated organic compounds, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Hand harvested wild rice, Minnesota grown labeling statement, 1556.0110

Handicap, family foster care, 9545.0010

Handicap race, horse racing, 7869.0100

Handicapped

- Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
- Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
- Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Handicapped children

- Family day care homes, 9502.0405
- Special education, 3525.0200

Handicapped persons

- Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750
- Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Handicapping condition, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Handle, Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Handler

- Certified organic food, 1556.0205
- Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Handling operation, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Hangers, plumbing, 4715.0100

Harassing telephone calls, telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Harbor

- Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Hard, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Hard cheeses, 1535.1730

Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070

Hard-of-hearing, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Hardpan, water well construction, 4725.0100

Hardship

- Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Hardware, voting, 8220.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Harmful physical agent
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Harmful substance, property damage losses
 compensation, 7190.1100
 Harvesting, unemployment compensation employer
 taxes, 3315.0805
 Has practiced as a barber, 2100.0100
 Hatchery
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Hatchery debris, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Hatching egg dealer, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Hauler, coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
 Hauling, petroleum tank releases, contractor services,
 2890.0081
 Hazard warning, employee right-to-know standards,
 5206.0100
 Hazardous air pollutant, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Hazardous liquid, pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Hazardous material underground storage tank system,
 7150.0030
 Hazardous materials
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Hazardous substance
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Pollution prevention grant program, 9205.0410
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Hazardous waste
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Lead abatement, 4760.0015
 Pollution prevention grant program, 9205.0410
 Processing facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Standards, 7045.0020
 Transporters licensing, 8870.0100
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Hazardous waste constituent, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility loan, 1585.0200
 Hazardous waste fuel, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste incinerator, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste management, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste management unit, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste number, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste processing facility, 1585.0200
 Hazard-warning signal flasher, motor vehicle equipment,
 7425.0110
 Hazard-warning signal switch, motor vehicle equipment,
 7425.0110
 Head Start agency, early and periodic screening,
 diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Head varsity coach, licenses, 3510.7300
 Headcount, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Header cards, voting, 8220.0250
 Headlamp assembly and optical unit, motor vehicle
 equipment, 7425.0110
 Headlamp beam switching device, motor vehicle
 equipment, 7425.0110
 Headquarters area, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Healing arts, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Healing arts screening, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Health and accident insurance, license to do business,
 comprehensive health association, 2740.2100
 Health and residential care services, energy supply
 emergencies, 7620.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Health and safety component, supervised living facilities,
 4665.0100
 Health and safety plan, petroleum tank releases,
 consultant services, 2890.0073
 Health assessment, chemical dependency rehabilitation
 programs, 9530.4100
 Health authority, adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Health care cost information system, medical care
 surcharge, 9510.2020
 Health care facilities
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body,
 4685.1400
 Respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Health care prepayment plan, 9505.0175
 Health care professional
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Health care professional costs, aggregate health care
 provider data, 4651.0100
 Health care provider
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520
 Health care service, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Health certificate, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Health consultant
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Health information management, nursing homes,
 4658.0430
 Health maintenance organization
 Business, comprehensive health association,
 2740.2100
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Health maintenance referral, early childhood health
 developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health officer, adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Health plan
 Health services surveillance and integrity review
 program, 9505.2165
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,
 9500.1451
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Health promotion, community health services, 4736.0010
 Health risk limits, groundwater, 4717.7150
 Health service agency, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Health service record, health services surveillance and
 integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Health services
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,
 9500.1451
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Surveillance and integrity review program,
 9505.2165
 Health services surveillance and integrity review
 program, 9505.2165
 Healthy, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Heap and dump leaching, mineland reclamation,
 6132.0100
 Heap and dump leaching facilities, mineland reclamation,
 6132.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hearing
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Hearing aid, medical assistance, 9505.0287
 Hearing aid accessory, medical assistance, 9505.0287
 Hearing aid services provider, medical assistance, 9505.0287
 Hearing impaired, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Hearing impairment, special education eligibility, 3525.1331
 Hearing officer, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Hearing services, medical assistance, 9505.0287
 Heat
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Heat input, air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 Heat rate, electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Heat reflective or absorbing window or door, residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Heated slab, energy code, 7670.0325
 Heated space, energy code, 7670.0325
 Heat-generated cooling, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Heat stress test, quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
 Heating degree days
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Solar energy, 1325.1000
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Heating oil, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Heating or cooling source, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Heating season, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
 Heating supplier, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Heavy cream, 1530.0120
 Heavy drilling fluid, exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Heavy fruit juice syrup, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Heavy syrup, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Hedging, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 Height
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Height of building, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Helicopter, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 HELP, Health Care Equipment Loan Program, 4647.0100
 Helper, family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Selling breeding stock, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Hereafter, peat mining, 6131.0010
 Hermetically sealed container
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 HESO, higher education services office, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 High color, butter color terms, 1530.1620

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 High heating value, air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
 High pressure boiler, regulation, 5225.0050
 High pressure gas, mechanical systems, 1346.2202
 High pressure gas piping system, mechanical code, 1346.0410
 High pressure piping, mechanical code, 1346.0410
 High pressure steam, 5230.0040
 High pressure steam boilers, occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 High priority erosion problems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 High priority feedlots, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 High priority sedimentation problems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 High priority water quality problems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing programs, 8400.0100
 High radiation area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 High risk person, family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 High side, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 High side float valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 High solids bentonite grout, water well construction, 4725.0100
 High value vehicle, motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 High voltage transmission lines
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Routing, 4400.0200
 Higher education services office, financial assistance, 4830.0100
 High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360
 Highway and heavy construction, prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Highway project, indirect source permits, 7023.9005
 Highway safety improvement project, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Highway windbreak, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Highways
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Lighting, efficiency standards, 8885.0100
 Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Hispanic, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Historical capital costs, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Historical operating costs
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Hit and run vehicle, motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 HMO, health maintenance organization
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 HOC, halogenated organic compounds, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hoist, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Holding area, juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Holding cell
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Holding facility, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Holding tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Holiday
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Public Employment Relations Board
 Arbitration, 7320.0030
 Issues and appeals, 7300.0100

Home
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Home and community-based services
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Funding and administration of home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons, 9525.2010

Home- and community-based waived services, case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004

Home care aide tasks, home care licensing, 4668.0003

Home care plan, community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Home care provider, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care service, licensing, 4668.0003

Home chore, child labor, 5200.0900

Home economics program designee, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Home economist, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Home energy loan, 4900.0590

Home equity conversion, 4900.2030

Home health agency
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Home health agency services, medical assistance, 9505.0290

Home health aide services, alternative care grants, 9505.2395

Home health aide tasks, home care licensing, 4668.0003

Home health aides
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Medical assistance, 9505.0290

Home health care, community health services, 4736.0010

Home health care expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Home health service, medical assistance, 9505.0295

Home management services, home care licensing, 4668.0003

Home management tasks, home care licensing, 4668.0003

Home occupation, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Home study, optometrists, 6500.0100

Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324

Home-delivered or congregate meals, social services for adults, 9555.2200

Homeless individual
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Training and housing demonstration program, 4900.3421

Homemaker, community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Homemakers services
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Homemakers services (Cont'd)
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Homemaking, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Homemaking service, social services for individuals and families, 9565.1100

Homeowner
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Homestead
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Homogenized cream, 1530.0060

Homogenized milk and milk products, 1530.0650

Honey, 1555.6040

Honey house, 1555.6040

Hood, pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Hoop net, minnows, 6254.0500

Hopper, inspections, 5205.1400

Horizontal branch drain, plumbing, 4715.0100

Horizontal pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100

Horizontal sliding door assembly, building security, State Building Code, 1310.0400

Horse
 Medication, 7890.0100
 Racing, 7869.0100

Horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100

Horticultural oils, organic food standards, 1555.0005

Horticulture, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Hospice
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297

Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297

Hospital absence, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Hospital cost index, 9500.1100

Hospital discharge day management, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Hospital indemnity benefits
 Coordination of benefits, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Hospital indemnity coverage, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Hospital leave, medical assistance, 9505.0415

Hospital pharmacy, pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Hospital services, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150

Hospital-attached nursing home, rates, 9549.0020

Hospitals
 Admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Licensing, 4640.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Hospitals (Cont'd)**

- Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Host county

- Adult protective services, 9555.7200
- Community social services, 9550.0010
- Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Mentally retarded persons

- Case management services, 9525.0004
- Residential programs, 9525.0225
- Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010

- Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Host family, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010**Host racetrack, horse racing, 7869.0100****Hot cereal, WIC programs, 4617.0002****Hot gas bypass regulator, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020****Hot liquid, food, or beverage, vending machines, 1550.5000, 4635.0100****Hotel, fire safety, 7510.5520****Hours**

- Medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100
- Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800

Hours of instruction, electrician continuing education, 3800.3601**Hours worked, part-time peace officers, 6700.1105****Hours worked each day, overtime, 5200.0100****Household**

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Household hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Household batteries

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Household criteria, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100**Household goods**

- Motor carriers, 7800.0100
- Warehouses, 1560.7750

Household hazardous waste

- Hazardous waste law, 7045.0020
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Solid waste separation grant programs, 9210.0400
- Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Household hazardous waste collection site, hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020**Household hazardous waste management, 9210.0400****Household income**

- Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
- Public utilities, disconnection of service, 7820.1600
- Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Household labor, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100**Household member**

- Adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Household member deduction, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100**Household report form**

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Household services, adult foster care, 9555.5105****Household status, child care fund, 9565.5010****Household waste, hazardous waste permits, 7045.0020****House-to-house commission salesperson, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0170****House-to-house dealer salesperson, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0180****Houseworker, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100****Housing and community development needs assessment, community block grants, 4300.0100****Housing cost, rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371****Housing facilities, veterinarians, 9100.0100****Housing for the elderly, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010****Housing pool, allocations, mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3210****Housing preservation program, 4900.2210****Housing program, publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110****Housing sponsor, housing agency loans and grants, 4900.0010****Housing trust fund account, 4900.1921****HRL, health risk limits, underground water, 4717.7150****Hubbard tank with therapeutic exercises, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800****HUD, United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, 5000.0050****Human relations program**

- Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

- Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Human service agency, WIC programs, 4617.0002**Human services board, child care fund, 9565.5010****Human services occupations, 4695.0600****Human use, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100****Humane agent, kennels and dealers, 1720.1330****Humane treatment, veterinarians, 9100.0100****Hundred-year floodplains, sewage sludge, 7040.0100****HVAC, heating, ventilating, air conditioning, energy code, 7670.0325****HVAC system, energy code, 7670.0325****HVL, half-value layer, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100****HVTL, high voltage transmission lines**

- Environmental review, 4410.0200

- Routing, 4400.0200

Hydraulic conductivity estimate, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073**Hydraulic lift tank, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030****Hydric soils**

- Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Hydrocarbon, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500**Hydrophytic vegetation**

- Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Hydropneumatic tank, water well construction, 4725.0100**Hydroponic, agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411****Hypertrophic scar, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310****Hypnotherapeutic, medical assistance, 9505.0323****Hypoglossal, disability schedules, 5223.0020****IAAO, International Association of Assessing Officers, licensing, 1950.1000****ICC, Interstate Commerce Commission**

- Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560

- Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ICD-9-CM, international classification of diseases
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Ice arenas, 4620.4000
 Ice cream, 1530.1800
 Ice milk, 1530.2020
 ICF/MR, intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation or related conditions
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Payment rates, 9553.0020
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Identification and name plate, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Identification lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Identification number, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Identifying information, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Idle mode test, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 IEP, individual education program plan, special education, 3525.0200
 IFR, Instrument Flight Rules, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 IFSP, individualized family service plan, special education, 3525.0200
 IHS, Indian Health Service, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 IISAC, Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council grants, 1220.0300
 Ileostomy, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Illegal activity, workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Illness
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Image intensifier, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Image receptor, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Image receptor support, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Immediate burial, 4610.2400
 Immediate container or true container, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Immediate danger, training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Immediate family
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 Illness or death, sick leave, 9575.1040
 Insurance, trusts, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Immediate incorporation, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Immediate labor area, affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Immediate-use container, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Imminent danger
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010
 Imminent safety hazard, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Impact, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Impacted wetland, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Impairment of mental or physical function or emotional status, adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Impermeable
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Implements of husbandry, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Imported breeding swine, 1700.2590

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Imported feeder swine, 1700.2590
 Importer
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Impoundment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Securities, 2875.2450
 Impoundment agent, securities, 2875.2450
 Impoundment agreement, securities, 2875.2450
 Improper use
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Improved ceiling framing, energy code, 7670.0325
 Improved lots, subdivided lands sales, 2810.1100
 Improvement in ability to function independently in family or community, 3325.0110
 Improvements
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Impulsive noise, 7030.0020
 Impurity, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 In compliance, comparable worth, 3920.0100
 In kind, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 In operation, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 In the field, migratory birds, 6240.0100
 In the same premises, dental auxiliaries, 3100.8100
 Inaccessible, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Inactive license, chiropractors, 2500.0100
 Inactive licensed officer, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Inactive portion, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Inactive status, social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Inappropriate and harmful use
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 In-area services, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Incapacity, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Incident notification signs, agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Incidental burner, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Incidental farm worker, 5206.1500
 Incidental insurance benefit, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Incidents
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Incinerator
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Includable assets, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Includable compensation, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Income (Cont'd)**

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance medical care, 9505.1020
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Persons and families of low and moderate income, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Supplemental aid, 9500.0670
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Income source, Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010
 Income taxes, withholding
 Employee, 8092.0200
 Employer, 8092.0300
 Incompatible wastes, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Incompetence, nursing home administrator licensing, 6400.2200
 Inconclusive, adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Increased revenue, case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
 Incremental cost of capital, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Incumbency, Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Incurred basis stop-loss insurance, joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Independence, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Independence of judgment, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Independent annual audit, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Independent commission, Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Independent contractor
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Independent flockowners, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Independent gambling assessor, 9585.0010
 Independent grain buyer, 1562.0100
 Independent inspection agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Independent living
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Independent living program, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Independent living skills services, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Independent living skills training, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Independent medical examination, chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
 Independent physician, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Independent placement, adoption, 9560.0020
 Independent registered engineer, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Independent social work, social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Independent study, higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Independently audited
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Indian, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Indian child
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Indian tribe, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Indirect cost
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Indirect day care service provider, day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
 Indirect deductions, minimum wages, 5200.0090
 Indirect discharger, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Indirect heating equipment, air pollution control
 Fossil fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0600
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1400
 Indirect service employee, 5200.0080
 Indirect services, special education, 3525.0200
 Indirect source, air pollution, 7023.9005
 Indirect supervision, dentists, 3100.0100
 Indirect waste pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Indirectly, aircraft equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Individual
 College and university administrative rules, 8500.0100
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0020
 Individual community support plan, case management services, 9520.0902
 Individual family community support plan, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
 Individual generation site, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual insured, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Individual line service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Individual nutrition care plan
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Individual on-site treatment systems program, 7077.0705
 Individual plan of care, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Individual program plan
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1500
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Individual psychotherapy, medical assistance, 9505.0323

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Individual resident placement agreement, adult foster care, 9555.5105

Individual service plan

- Adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
- Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Community social services, 9550.0010
- Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Case management services, 9525.0004
 - Residential programs, 9525.0225
 - Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
- Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

Individual sewage disposal system, plumbing, 4715.0100

Individual sewage treatment system

- Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Water quality, 7080.0020

Individual storm water permit

- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

Individual treatment plan

- Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
- Case management services, 9520.0902
- Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
- Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
- Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
- Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Individual vent, plumbing, 4715.0100

Individual well contractor, water well construction, 4725.0100

Individual with a most severe disability, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Individual with a severe disability, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Individualized family service plan, special education, 3525.0200

Individualized instructional materials, nonpublic, 3540.0200

Individualized written rehabilitation plan, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Individualized written rehabilitation program, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Individually priced service, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Indoor storage, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Indoor tank, hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Industrial, ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600

Industrial cost recovery, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100

Industrial cost recovery period, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100

Industrial discharge permit, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Industrial education, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Industrial facility, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Industrial furnace, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Industrial homeworkers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0100

Industrial minerals, leases, 6125.8100

Industrial process equipment, air pollution, 7011.0700

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Industrial radiographer, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Industrial radiography, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Industrial solid waste

- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Industrial solid waste land disposal facility, 7035.0300

Industrial use, shoreland management, 6120.2500

Industrial user, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100, 5900.1600

Industrial wastes

- Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
- Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Pollution prevention grant program, 9205.0410
- Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
- Water pollution, 7050.0130
- Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Industry members, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Ineligible applicants, midwifery license, 5600.2000

Ineligible materials, private schools, 3540.0200

Inert ingredients, soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431

Inert material, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Infant medical neglect, child protective services, 9560.0214

Infants

- Adoption, 9560.0020
- Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
- Child protective services, 9560.0214
- Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
- WIC programs, 4617.0002

Infected herd

- Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
- Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
- Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
- Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
- Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Infection control

- Chiropractors, 2500.0100
- Dentistry, 3100.0100
- Physicians, 5605.0100
- Podiatrists, 6900.0010
- Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Infection control practitioner, 4605.7000

Infectious agent, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Infectious waste

- Management, 7035.9110
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Infiltration

- Energy code, 7670.0325
- Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Infiltration test, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Inflow

- Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Informal caregivers

- Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Informal hearing, drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100

Informal proceeding, Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Information and referral, information and referral services, social services, 9565.2500

Information giving, information and referral services, social services, 9565.2500

Information request, Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Informed choice, case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004

Informed consent
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Informed written consent, psychologists, 7200.0100

Infrastructure
Community block grants, 4300.0100
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Inground tank, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inhabited building, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Inherent filtration, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Inherently unproductive, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

In-home family support services
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Mentally retarded persons, 9525.2010

Initial acquisition cost, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420

Initial appearance at a hearing, public officials, representation disclosure, 4520.0100

Initial appointment, mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300

Initial efficiency, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100

Initial eligibility, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Initial fee, soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Initial formal assessment, special education, 3525.0200

Initial income test, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Initial labeler, seed law, 1510.0281

Initial licensure period, podiatrists, 6900.0010

Initial nonsurgical management or treatment, workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Initial office visit with manipulation/adjustment, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900

Initial placement, special education, 3525.0200

Initial response, uniform business licensing, 4348.0100

Initial start-up, waste combustors, 7011.1201

Initial stocks, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Initial stocks, supplies, and equipment, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Initial supplementary security income payment, general assistance, 9500.1206

Initiate, special education, individual education program plan, 3525.2900

Initiation of operation, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Initiation of treatment, physical therapists registration, 5601.0100

Initiator
School superintendents and principals, 3510.0100
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Injection unit, agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Injection well
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Injection well (Cont'd)
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Injury
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

In-kind, community energy grant, 7645.0100

In-kind contribution, waste education grants, 9210.1010

In-kind income
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

In-kind service, child care fund, 9565.5010

Inland boat slip, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inland excavation, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inmate, adult release office, 2940.0100

Inner liner, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Inorganic soil, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inpatient, medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Inpatient care, hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297

Inpatient facility
Home care licensing, 4668.0003
Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297

Inpatient hospital, case management services, 9520.0902

Inpatient hospital care, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Inpatient hospital costs, medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Inpatient hospital services
Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
Medical assistance, 9505.0300
Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Inpatient hospital services expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Inpatient physician care, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Inquiry
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

In-residence medical services, residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Insanitary, plumbing, 4715.0100

In-school period, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

In-situ leaching, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Insolvency, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Inspect, fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Inspected, seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Inspection
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Inspection agency, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Inspection expenses, pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

Inspection legend, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Inspection report, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Inspection station, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Inspector

- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
- Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
- Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Waste disposal facility, certification, 7048.0100

Installation

- Mailboxes, standards, 8818.0100
- Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Installation alteration, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Installation compliance certificate, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Installation inspector, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Installation instructions, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Installation seal, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Installation standards, residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Installer

- Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
- Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Instant nonfat dry milk, 1530.0180

Institution

- Child-caring institutions, 9545.0910
- Impounded animals, 1720.0660
- Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330
- Postsecondary review program, 4890.0200
- Solid waste, 7035.4100

Institution caseworker, adult release office, 2940.0100

Institution for the treatment of mental diseases, medical assistance, 9505.0045

Institution of university grade, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Institutional arrangements

- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
- Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400
- Waste tires, 9220.0800

Institutional buyer, securities, 2875.0170

Institutional group homes, foster group homes, 2925.0100

Institutional investors, securities, 2875.0170

Institutions of higher learning, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Institution's share, child care grants program, 4830.7100

Instruction

- Driver training programs, 7411.0100
- Special education, 3525.0200

Instructional site, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Instructor

- Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
- Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
- Driver training programs, 7411.0100
- Insurance continuing education, 2725.0100
- Peace officers, 6700.0100
- Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
- Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
- Residential building contractors, continuing education, 2891.0060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Instrument piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020

Insufficient financial resources, public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Insulation, thermal, standards, 7640.0120

Insurance agent, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Insurance charges, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0860

Insurance company

- Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Insurance holding companies, acquisition filing statement, 2720.0100

Insurance policy, motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100

Insured dependent, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Insured person, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Insurer

- Contracts, discrimination, 2735.0100
- Data service organizations, 2705.0200
- Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
- Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
- Marketing standards, 2790.0100
- Securities, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5400

Workers' compensation

- Fraud unit, 5228.0100
- Managed care, 5218.0010
- Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
- Rules of practice, 5220.2520

Intact paint, lead abatement, 4761.0200

Intake, information and referral services, social services, 9565.2500

Intangible costs, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Integrated company, utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Intended use plan, water pollution control revolving fund, 7077.0105, 7380.0410

Intensive culture, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100

Intensive harvest permits, big game, 6232.0200

Intensive vegetation clearing, shoreland management, 6120.2500

Intentionally, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Interagency long-term care planning committee, nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Intercept service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Interceptor, plumbing, 4715.0100

INTERCOM, interagency long-term care planning committee, nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Inter-dealer-quotation-system, securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140

Interdisciplinary group, hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297

Interdisciplinary supervision, social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Interdisciplinary team

- Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
- Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100

Mentally retarded persons

- Case management services, 9525.0004
- Residential programs, 9525.0225
- Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
- Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Interest**

- Income tax, subtraction for United States government obligations, 8002.0300
- Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Interest adjustment, rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
- Interest collected, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
- Interest credits, modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
- Interest expense, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
- Interest rate, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Interested persons
 - Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 - Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 - Pollution control agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
- Interexchange trunks, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Interference, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
- Interim assistance, general assistance, 9500.1206
- Interim assistance authorization agreement, general assistance, 9500.1206
- Interim financing, child care grants, 9565.5500
- Interim home, family foster care, 9545.0010
- Interim permit, animal feedlot, 7020.0300
- Interim rates, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Interim reinsurance assessment, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Interim status, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Interior paneling, wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
- Interlock
 - Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0411
- Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation, case management services, 9525.0004
- Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation and related conditions
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Grants, 9525.0900
 - Residential programs, 9525.0225
 - Training and habilitation reimbursement, 9525.1210
 - Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Intermediate consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200
- Intermediate consumer of insulation materials, standards, 7640.0120
- Intermediate district, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
- Intermediate emergency medical technician, ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Intermediate examination, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900
- Intermediate initial hospital care, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
- Intermediate ophthalmological service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500
- Intermediate rehabilitation objectives, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Intermediate service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
- Intermediate vision examination, medical assistance, 9505.0277
- Intermittent cover, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Intermittent employees
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Intermittent employees (Cont'd)**

- Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Intermittent pilot, mechanical code, 1346.0411
- Intermittent stream, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
- Intern
 - Chiropractor preceptorship program, 2500.2500
 - Pharmacist intern, 6800.0100, 6800.5100
- Internal gross volume, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Internal review committee, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- International classification of diseases, veterans homes, 9050.0040
- International shipment, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- International student exchange visitor, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- International student exchange visitor placement organization, 3650.0010
- Internship, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Interpersonal skills, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Interpret, intoxication testing, 7502.0100
- Interpreter services
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Interrupted pilot, mechanical code, 1346.0411
- Interruptible contract customers
 - Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 - Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
- Interruptible load, electrical utilities, 7610.0100
- Interruptible power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- Interruptible service credit, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
- Interscholastic athletic program, discrimination, 3535.3000
- Interscholastic sports, licenses, head varsity coaches, 3510.7300
- Intersection, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
- Interstate benefit payment plan, reemployment insurance, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
- Interstate carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900
- Interstate claimant, reemployment insurance, 3310.1600
- Interstate gas pipeline company, gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
- Interstate highways, public utility equipment, 8810.3100
- Intervenor
 - Occupational Safety and Health Review Board hearings, 5215.0200
 - Power plant and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 - Public Utilities Commission
 - Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 - Practice and procedure, 7829.0100
 - Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
- Intervenor costs, public utilities commission, 7831.0100
- Intervention limit, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Intoxicated individual, chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
- Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5200
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Advertising, 7515.0710
 - Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 - Zoological gardens, 9900.0100
- Intramural athletic program, discrimination, 3535.3000

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Intrastate waters, water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020

Intravenous infusion, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Intravenous therapy, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Introduced hayland

Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Introduced pasture

Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Invasive, chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Inventories, bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000

Invert, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Invert brown sugar syrup, fruit butters, 1555.1800

Invert sugar syrup

Fruit butters, 1555.1800

Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

Jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1880

Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970

Preserves and jams, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1960

Investigation

Child protective services, 9560.0214

Tax return information, disclosure, 8170.0100

Investigation expenses, pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

Investigative, health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Investigative activities, exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Investigative authority, maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100

Investigative costs, health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Investigative or law enforcement officer, telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Investment advisory contract, 2875.1010

Investment companies, securities, 2875.3900

Investment Company Act of 1940, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Investments

Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900

Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Invitational race, horse racing, 7869.0100

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

IPP, individual program plan

Mentally retarded persons

Case management services, 9525.0004

Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010

Residential programs, 9525.0225

Irradiation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Irrigation, agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Isocenter, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Isolated sales, sales and use taxation, 8130.5800

Isolated wetland, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Isolation

Child-caring institutions, 9545.0960

Disease control, 4605.7000

Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Iso-line, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

ISP, individual service plan, mentally retarded persons

Residential programs, 9525.0225

Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010

Issuance of award

Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300

Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Issue, public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Issuer

Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100

Securities, 2875.2400

Itinerant food service, food and beverage c 95 67.5-6 af 13.33

Jail

Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100

Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Jamb, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300

Jamb/strike, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300

Jamb/wall, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300

Jams, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1920

Jar ticket, lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Jejunostomy, disability schedules, 5223.0310

Jet fuel, oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Jitney, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Job, electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Job analysis, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job coaching, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Job development, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job evaluation system, comparable worth, 3920.0100

Job groups, affirmative action, 5000.3450

Job modification, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job placement

Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job placement services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Job seeking skills training, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job Training Partnership Act

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

General assistance, 9500.1206

Jobber, state contracts, 1230.0150

Jockeys, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311

Joint applications, certificates of need

Energy facilities, 7855.0010

Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Joint docket bulletin, collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

Joint hearings, environmental permits, 4350.3000

Joint legal custody, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Joint line rate, collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

Joint physical custody, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Joint programs, vocational technical education, 8480.0220

Joint venture, state contracts, 1230.0150

Journeyman structural pest control applicator, pesticides, 1505.0840

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0040

Judge

Administrative law judge, contested case hearings, 1400.5100

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Jurisdiction

Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100

Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Jurisdictional
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Jurisdictional area, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
 Just cause, local water resources protection and management grant programs, 8405.0230
 Juvenile, juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100 to 2930.9900
 Juvenile residential, juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Karst, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Kennels, laws regulating, 1720.1330
 Kenny scale, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Key employees, self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
 Key-in-knob, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Kilovolt peak (kVs), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Kilowatt second (kWs), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Kilowatt-hour sales, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Kinetic activities, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800
 Kitchenware, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Koch kaese, 1535.1660
 kVp, kilovolt peak, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 KWH, kilowatt hour
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400
 kWs, kilowatt second, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 L10, noise pollution, 7030.0020
 L50, noise pollution, 7030.0020
 Label
 Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0411
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 Butter containers, 1530.1640
 Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Label notice, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Label registration, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Labeled, electrical equipment, 3800.3619
 Labeling
 Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0411
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
 Labeling statement, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Labor force statistics, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Labor market area
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Reemployment insurance, 3305.0300
 Laboratory and X-ray service, medical assistance, 9505.0305
 Laboratory instruction
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Laboratory use of hazardous chemicals, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Laboratory waste, infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Laborers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110
 Lactating woman, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 Lakes and ponds, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Laminectomy, disability schedules, 5223.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Land
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Land ambulance, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Land disposal, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Land disposal facility, solid waste, 7035.0300
 Land improvement
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Land occupier
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Soil water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Land pollution, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Land treatment, petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Land treatment facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Land treatment site, petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Land trust activities, publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Land use advisory committee, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Land use district, standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Land with crop history, Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Landfarmed soil sampling, petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
 Landfarming, petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
 Landfill
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Landfill cell, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Landowner
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Landspreading
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Landspreading facility, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Landspreading site
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Language change, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Language change filing, Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Language disorder, special education eligibility, 3525.1343
 Lapped on break, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Lapsed, soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015
 Lapsed filing, Uniform Commercial Code, 8270.0050
 Lapsed license, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Large electric generating facility (LEGF), certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Large electric power facilities, siting, 4400.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Large electric power generating plant
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Siting, 4400.0200

Large electric power generating plant study area, siting, 4400.0200

Large energy facilities
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Large firearms dealer, security standards, 7504.0100

Large gas pipeline, gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large high voltage transmission line (LHVTL),
certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large liquefied gas storage facility, gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large LPG storage facility, certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large municipal storm sewer system, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Large muscle equipment, child care centers, 9503.0060

Large oil storage facility, certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large petroleum pipeline, certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large quantity generator, hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Large underground gas storage facility, gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Lasix, horse medication, 7890.0100

Last calendar year
Electricity, 7610.0100
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Last fiscal year, insurance, proxies, 2715.7100

Latch, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300

Late application fee, registered and practical nurses registration, 6310.2600

Late charge, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Late model vehicle, motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Late payment charge, public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Law
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
Food vending machines, 1550.5000
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Law enforcement agencies
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Child protective services, 9560.0214

Law enforcement officer, 6700.0501

LAWCON, land and water conservation fund, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Lawful gambling, laws governing, 7861.0010

Lawful purpose, gambling, 7861.0120

Layoff
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Layoff list
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

LDS, Office of Library Development and Services, 3530.2610

Leachate
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Leachate management system, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Leached ore, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Leaching pit
Individual sewage treatment, 7080.0020
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Leaching solutions, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Lead abatement trainer, 4761.0200

Lead abatement worker, 4761.0200

Lead agency
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Lead applicant, community energy planning and implementation grants, 7645.0340

Lead equivalence, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Lead equivalent, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Lead research individual, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Leader, plumbing, 4715.0100

Leakage radiation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Leakage technique factors, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Leak-detection system, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Leaky, butter body terms, 1530.1610

Lean ore, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

L.E.A.P., labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110

Learner goals, elementary and secondary education, 3500.1060

Leased minerals, industrial minerals, 6125.8100

Leased premises, lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Leasehold, railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leasehold improvement
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Leaseholder, railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Least restrictive alternative, public guardianship, 9525.3015

Least restrictive environment, mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Leave
Secondary vocational teachers, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Leave days
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Leave of absence, group foster homes, 2925.0100

Leaver, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

Legal adviser, election recounts, 8235.0200

Legal antlered bull elk, big game, 6232.4200

Legal antlerless elk, big game, 6232.4200

Legal availability
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Legal blindness, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Legal bow and arrow, turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Legal buck, big game, 6232.0200

Legal custodian, general assistance, 9500.1206

Legal custody
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Foster care, 9560.0520

Legal defense costs, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Legal firearms, turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Legal guardian, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Legal holiday
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Legal holiday (Cont'd)
 Public Employment Relations Board
 Arbitration, 7320.0030
 Issues and appeals, 7300.0100
 Legal nonlicensed caregiver, child care fund, 9565.5010
 Legal nonlicensed provider, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270
 Legal representative
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Legally available, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Legend drug
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 LEGF, large electric generating facility, electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Lender
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0020
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Lending authority, waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Length, vessels, 5225.6100
 Length of manufactured home
 Construction, 1350.0100
 Licensing, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
 LEPPG, large electric power generating plant
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Siting, 4400.0200
 Lethargy, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Letter of annual exemption, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Letter of authority, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Letter of intent, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Letter of temporary extension, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Level of care, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Level of care change, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Level of service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100, 5221.1500
 Lever machine, voting, 8220.0250
 LHVTL, large high voltage transmission line, electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Liabilities
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Liabilities (Cont'd)
 Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0020
 Liability for past support, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Liable state, reemployment insurance, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 License holder
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care, 9543.0020
 Foster care, 9543.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010
 Mentally retarded persons
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 License plate lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 License for certificate of registration as practicing barber, 2100.0100
 Licensed
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Licensed abstracter, 2830.0010
 Licensed adoption agency, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Licensed and tested insurance agent, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Licensed beds, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Licensed capacity
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Licensed capacity fee, children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
 Licensed child-placing agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Licensed facility, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100
 Licensed health care professional, physical therapists registration, 5601.0100
 Licensed health care provider, physical therapists registration, 5601.0100
 Licensed health professional
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
 Licensed motor vehicle dealer, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Licensed nurses, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Licensed physician
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Licensed practical nurse
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Licensed practical nurse (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Licensed practice unit, accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100
 Licensed practitioner of the healing arts, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Licensed premises, intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100
 Licensed psychologist
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Licensed services, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Licensed vendor of risk management services, motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Licensee
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Hospitals, 4640.0100
 Insurance agents, 2795.0100
 Insurance continuing education, 2725.0100
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Psychologist, 7200.0100
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Licensee of the board, psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 Licenses
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
 Chiropractor preceptorship program, 2500.2500
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Human services, day care, foster care, 9543.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010, 9543.3020
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Nurses, 6305.0100, 6310.2600
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.0100
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Residential programs for mentally retarded persons, 9525.0225
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
 Licensing agency, adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Licensing fee, children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
 Licensing fee formula, children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Licensing program for vocational teacher education, secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Licensure
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Licensure application, nursing, 6305.0100
 Licensure or other certification, postsecondary review program, 4890.0200
 Licensure or registration status, health services occupation, information collection, 4695.0100
 Lien notice, farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Lienholder, farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Lien-notification statement, agricultural production input, 8271.0020
 Lien-notification statement amendment, agricultural production input, 8271.0020
 Lien-notification statement termination, agricultural production input, 8271.0020
 Life activity, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Life estate
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Life span, solid waste source reduction grant and loan programs, 9210.0710
 Life support transportation, medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Light cream, 1530.0080
 Light density, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Light field, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Light fruit juice syrup canned fruit cocktail, 1555.4880
 Light industrial facility, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Light syrup canned fruit cocktail, 1555.4880
 Light whipping cream, 1530.0110
 Lighting device, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Lighting equipment, streets, highways, and parking lots, 8885.0100
 Lightweight vehicle, motor carriers, 8850.6900
 LIHEAP, low income home energy assistance program
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Limburger cheese, 1535.1270
 Limestone
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Limit of detection, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Limit of quantitation, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Limitation, insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Limited consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200
 Limited dividend, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Limited food service establishment, 4625.2401
 Limited service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
 Limited service mobile veterinary practices, 9100.0800
 Limited supplemental benefit, health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955
 Limited use applicant, petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Limited-unit development, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Limousine, regulation, 8880.0100
 Limousine operators, regulation, 8880.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Limousine service, regulation, 8880.0100
 Line, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Linear accelerator, ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600
 Linear attenuation coefficient, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Lineman, electrician licensing, 3800.3500
 Liner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Line-voltage regulation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Linkages, family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Liquefied gas
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Liquefied natural gas, gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Liquefied petroleum gas
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Mechanical code, 1346.2202
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Liquid assets, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Liquid honey, honey, 1555.6040
 Liquid line, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Liquid pesticide, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Liquid receiver, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Liquid resources, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Liquid waste, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Liquidate, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Liquidated damages, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Liquor vendor, liability insurance, 2782.0200
 Listed
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Electrical equipment, 3800.3619
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Listed control equipment
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution, 7011.0060
 Listing agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Litter, prevention and control grants, 9210.0500
 Litter prevention, control, or abatement, 9210.0500
 Littoral area, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Live birth, vital statistics, 4600.0100
 Live independently
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Live racing day, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Livestock
 Destruction by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
 Livestock carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Livestock market agencies, licensing and bonding, 1515.0100
 Livestock owners, destruction of livestock by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Living allowance, semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Living skills assistance, adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Living together, medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Living unit, mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525.0225
 LMFT, licensed marriage and family therapist, 5300.0100
 Load center, electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Load factor
 Electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Load factor (Cont'd)
 Electrical utilities (Cont'd)
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Loaded mode, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Loading, petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
 Loading space, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Loading station, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Loan
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Hazardous waste processing facility loan, 1585.0200
 Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 Securities, 2875.3040
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0020
 Waste processing, 9205.0110
 Loan agreement, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Loan broker, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Loan limits, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Loan period, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Lobbying expenditures, telephone utilities, 7810.6600
 Lobbyists
 Registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600
 Local agency
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1696
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 General assistance medical care, 9505.1020
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Local agency (Cont'd)**

- Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
- Supplemental aid, 9500.0670
- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Local arts development, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
- Local assessor, licensing, 1950.1000
- Local authority
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
- Local calling area, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Local cartage carriage, motor carriers, 7800.0100
- Local civil defense authority, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Local college club, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0905
- Local community, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Local comprehensive plan
 - Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Local detention facilities, juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
- Local emergency, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Local energy assistance provider, public utilities, 7820.1600
- Local enforcement agency, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Local exchange carrier, telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
- Local exchange service
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Local exhaust ventilation system, asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
- Local facility
 - Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Local forces, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Local IV-D agency, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Local government, soil loss control, 8400.4002
- Local government unit
 - Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 - Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Local governmental unit, genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
- Local highway or street departments, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Local housing organization, rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
- Local labor market, general assistance, 9500.1206
- Local match
 - Child care grants, 9565.5500
 - Community health services, 4736.0010
 - Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
- Local matching money, semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Local message, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Local message change, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Local neighborhood advisory board, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Local public health authority, merit system, 4670.0100
- Local revolving loan fund, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Local road research board, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100****Local service charge, telephone utilities, 7810.0100****Local share****Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110****Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110****Local social service agency****Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150****Human services merit system, 9575.0010****MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010****Social services for adults****Chore services, 9555.3200****Employability services, 9555.4200****Home delivered and congregate meals, 9555.2200****Mother and pregnant woman services, 9555.9100****Vulnerable adult protective services, 9555.7200****Social services for children****Adoption, 9560.0020****Day care, 9560.0770****Dependent and neglected children under state guardianship, 9560.0430****Foster care, 9560.0520****Social services for individuals and families****Counseling, 9565.1500****Educational assistance, 9565.1800****Family planning, 9565.0300****Homemaking, 9565.1100****Housing, 9565.2100****Information and referral, 9565.2500****Legal, 9565.2700****Money management services, 9565.3200****Residential treatment programs, 9565.3600****Social and recreational services, 9565.3900****Transportation services, 9565.4200****Local trade area****Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005****Medical assistance, 9505.0175****Local trade area hospital, medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100****Local unit of government****Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110****Community action agencies, 3350.0020****Community energy grants, 7645.0100****Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010****Critical areas planning, 4410.8100****Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110****Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105****Tourism loan program, 4308.0020****Local vocational administrator, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010****Local vocational supervisor****Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010****Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100****Local water plan, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110****Local water planning levy, local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110****Local weed inspector, agricultural inspector law, 1505.0751****Locality****Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100****Reemployment insurance, 3305.0800****Locate, one call excavation notice system, 7560.0100****Lock, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300**

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lock front, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300

Locking device, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000

Lockout, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Lockset, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300

Lockup facility, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100

Log book, voting, 8220.0250

Log book offense, driver training programs, 7411.0100

Logger, targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Logo, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Long distance telecommunication service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Longevity pay, comparable worth, 3920.0100

Long-term care facility

- Hearing services, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0287
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Long-term care pharmacy, pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Long-term employment program, 3300.2050

Long-term security, public utilities, 7825.1000

Long-term storage, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Loop vent, plumbing, 4715.0100

Loss

- Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
- Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers license applicants, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Lost work days, 5210.0620

Lot

- Area, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Corner, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Interior, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
- Private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100
- Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
- Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
- Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Through, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Zoning, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Lot coverage, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Lot depth, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Lot lines, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Lot of record, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Lot width

- Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Lottery retailer, 7856.1000

Lottery retailer contract, 7856.1000

Lottery ticket, lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Low and moderate income, community block grants, 4300.0100

Low and moderate income elderly, 4900.1801, 4900.1805

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Low and moderate income housing

- Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Low birth weight, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Low emission adjustment, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Low income

- Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0100
- Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
- Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100
- Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
- Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Low income and homeless individuals and families, special needs housing

- Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
- Homeless persons, 4900.3411

Low income children under age 15, medical assistance, 9505.0323

Low income families, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Low income home energy assistance program

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Low income persons and families, housing trust fund, 4900.1921

Low income persons living alone, 4900.1905

Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905

Low income purchasers, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Low pressure gas, mechanical code, 1346.2202

Low pressure gas piping system, mechanical code, 1346.0414

Low pressure shutdown device, agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Low side, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Low side float valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Low vision aids, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision clinician, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision specialist, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Lower compliance boundary, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Lower income family, rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

Lowfat cottage cheese, grade A products, 1530.0790

Lowfat milk, 1530.0370

Low-level radioactive waste, 7042.0020

Low-moisture mozzarella cheese, 1535.3250

Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3300

Low-moisture part-skim scamorza cheese, 1535.3300

Low-moisture scamorza cheese, 1535.3250

Low-prevalence pseudorabies area, 1705.2400

LP gas

- Liquefied petroleum gas, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
- Mechanical code, 1346.2202

LPA, licensed public accountant, accountants, 1100.0100

LPA corporation, accountants, 1100.0100

LPA partnership, accountants, 1100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

LPA PLC, accountants, professional limited liability corporation, 1100.0100

LPA PLLP, accountants, professional limited liability partnership, 1100.0100

LPG, liquefied petroleum gas
Mechanical code, 1346.2202
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

LPU, licensed practice unit, accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100

LSCA, Library Services and Construction Act, 3530.2610

Lumen output, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100

Lump sum
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Lump sum payment, state hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Lump sum settlement, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Luxury passenger automobile, limousine regulation, 8880.0100

MA, medical assistance
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
Rules governing, 9505.0015

mA, milliamper, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

MA population, prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Machine location, vending machines, 1550.5000, 4635.0100

Machinery, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Machinery room
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Class T, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Magazine, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Maiden, horse racing, 7869.0100

Mail ton mile, net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Mailbox installation, standards, 8818.0100

Mailbox support, standards, 8818.0100

Maidrop, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Main, plumbing, 4715.0100

Main frame, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Main vent, plumbing, 4715.0100

Mainline, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Mainline bus service, individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100

Mainline track, railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Maintaining and repairing electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment, 3800.3500

Maintenance
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0310
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010

Maintenance agreement support services, computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Maintenance charge, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Maintenance dredging, port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Maintenance drug, medical assistance, 9505.0340

Maintenance electrician, licensing, 3800.3500

Maintenance plan, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Maintenance power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Major appliances, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Major central system, district heating systems, 7665.0100

Major chargeable traffic violation, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Major contributing industry, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Major life activities
Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Major medical expenses, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Major nontenured policy-making or advisory position, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530

Major NPDES facility, 7002.0220

Major program modification, continuous programs, vocational technical education, 8480.0100

Major source, air emission permits, 7007.0100

Major stationary source, air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Major streets, driveways, 8810.4100

Major thoroughfare, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Major utility facility, resource planning process, 7843.0100

Make available, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Male-dominated class
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Malpractice costs, aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Malpractice expenses, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Malt beverage, advertising, 7515.0710

Malted milk, 1530.0230

Maltreatment
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010

Manage, overtime, exemptions, 5200.0180

Managed care plan, workers' compensation, 5218.0010

Management and general costs, lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Management information systems expenses, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Management plan
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Managerial official, home care licensing, 4668.0003

Managing agent, weather modification, 1560.3400

Mandated reporter, maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100

Mandatory
Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Mandatory registrant, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Mandatory work readiness, general assistance, 9500.1206

Man-day, occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Manifest, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Manifest discrepancies, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0476

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Manifest document number, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manipulative equipment, child care centers, 9503.0060
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, notices, 2875.1150
 Manual
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 Cost-share maxi-audit program, 7680.0110
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways, 1587.0200
 Manual restraint
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Manufactured gas adjustment, public utilities, 7825.2700
 Manufactured home accessory structure, 1350.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Manufactured home installers, 1350.0100
 Manufactured homes, state building code, 1300.2400, 1350.0100
 Manufactured state, commodities, 3315.0810
 Manufacturer
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520
 Gambling devices, 7570.0010
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Processor, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Manufacturer of insulation, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Manufacturers of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100
 Manufacturers representatives, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Manufacturers sale agreement, manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
 Manufacturing employees, state highway market artery system, 8815.0100
 Manufacturing of by-product, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manufacturing operation, asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
 Manufacturing process, waste tires, 9220.0800
 Manure storage area, animal feedlots, 7020.0300, 7050.0215
 Marginal agricultural land, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Marina
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Market assistance plan, liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
 Market cattle test, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Market management, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Market premises, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Market price, elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
 Market rent
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Market value
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Marketer, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Marketing years
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Marquee, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 mAs, milliamperes-second, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Mass burn, waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Master application, environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Master elevator constructor, licensing, 3800.3500
 Master flare, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Master structural pest control applicator, pesticides, 1505.0840
 Match, boxing, 2200.0100
 Match race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Matching funds, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Material classifications, camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500
 Material fact, workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Material issue, Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000
 Material issue of fact, pollution control agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Material safety data sheet, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Material standards
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Material variance, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Materially assisted, public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Maternity hospitals, 4640.0100
 Maternity period, medical assistance, 9505.0320
 Maternity shelter, 9545.1210
 Matinee race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Mature
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
 Maxi-audit, energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
 Maximum, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Maximum daily discharge, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Maximum demonstrated capacity, waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Maximum design flow, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Maximum effort, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Maximum flow temperature, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Maximum impact zone, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Maximum leachable contaminant levels, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Maximum line current, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Maximum medical improvement, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410
 Maximum monthly average daily flow, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Maximum no-flow temperature, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Maximum permissible concentrations (MPC), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Maximum permissible dose (MPD), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Maximum permissible neutron radiation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Maximum security areas
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Maximum service temperature, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Maximum shelter deduction, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 May
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Mayonnaise, dressings for food, 1555.1610

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mayor, State Building Code, 1300.2400
 Mbpd-mile
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Mcf, thousand cubic feet
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400
 MCT, market cattle test, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 MDA, Minnesota Department of Agriculture, environmental review, 4410.0200
 MDH, Minnesota Department of Health, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Meals, sales and use tax, 8130.5500
 Mealy, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Measures warranty, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Meat, inspection, 1540.0010
 Meat by-products, inspection, 1540.0010
 Meat food products, inspection, 1540.0010
 Meat preparation, kosher foods, 1550.0810
 Mechanical code, fire code amendments, 7510.3350
 Mechanical equipment, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Mechanical hazard, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Mechanical joint, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Mechanical refrigeration system, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Mechanical restraint
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Mechanical ventilation system, residential, energy code, 7670.0325
 MECS, Minnesota Energy Conservation Service, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Media generalist, 8700.7010
 Median household income, individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Median lethal concentration, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Median lethal dose, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Mediation
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5950
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901
 Mediation notice, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 Mediation proceeding notice, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 Mediator, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Medicaid health plan, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical, ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600
 Medical adviser, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Medical appropriateness
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Medical assistance
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500
 Hospital reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Payments, 9505.0175
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Rules governing, 9505.0015
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Medical assistance cost, nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Medical assistance covered diagnostic categories under aid to families with dependent children program, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance population, prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical assistance program
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Medical care surcharge
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Health care providers, 9510.2010
 Medical certification, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical clinic, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Medical condition, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medical consultant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Medical control, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Medical director
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medical evidence, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical fee schedule, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Medical imaging procedures, workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Medical issues, workers' compensation, 5220.2620
 Medical laboratory
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Medical management, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Medical necessity, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medical particle accelerator, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Medical plan of care, nursing homes
 Quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Rates, 9549.0051
 Medical record, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Medical review agent
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Medical review team, special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Medical social services, home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical social work, home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Medical social worker, community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Medical support, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medical transportation, medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Medical treatment, occupational safety and health, 5210.0620
 Medical treatment plan, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medically appropriate
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Medically necessary
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Medically necessary care, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Medically necessary eyeglasses, medical assistance, 9505.0277
 Medically necessary treatment, workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Medicare
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
 Medicare crossover, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medication
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Horses, 7890.0100
 Medication assistance, adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Medicine
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Medium density, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Medium municipal storm sewer system, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Meeting
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Technical colleges board, system procedures changes, 8480.0030
 Vocational technical education, system policies, 8480.0020
 MEFA, Minnesota Export Finance Authority, 1501.0100
 Member liability, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Member month, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Member of the family, psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 Members
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Joint self-insurance plan, 2765.0100
 Minnesota Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0200
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Membership, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Memorandum of understanding, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Memorial service, 4610.2400
 Mental disorder, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Mental health, nursing home administrators licensing, 6400.0600
 Mental health case management service, 9505.0322
 Mental health centers, standards for approval, 9520.0760
 Mental health clinics, standards for approval, 9520.0760
 Mental health practitioner
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Mental health professional
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Mental health services
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100
 Mental health services expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Mental hospitals, 4640.0100
 Mental illness
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Mental retardation
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Mental retardation or a related condition
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally ill persons
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Residential services, state aid, 9535.2100
 Mentally impaired, special education services, 3525.1333
 Mentally retarded persons
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
 Semi-independent living service licensing, 9525.0500
 MEOG, Minnesota economic opportunity grant, community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Merger
 Insurance, redemption of securities, 2715.5500
 Public utilities, 7825.1600
 Merit increase
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Merit rating, workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100
 Message, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Messengers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

Metallic, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Metallic minerals

- Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
- Mineland regulation, 6132.0100
- Regulation, 6125.0200

Metals recovery incinerator, waste combustors, 7011.1201

Meter, limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Method

- Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0501

Method of Lund and Browder, disability schedules, 5223.0310

Method of payment, employment agencies, 5200.0500

Metro mobility, individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100

Metropolitan agency, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Metropolitan area

- Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
- Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
- Indirect source permits, 7023.9005
- Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
- Solid waste, 7035.4100
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
- Waste control commission, 5900.1600

Metropolitan city, community block grants, 4300.0100

Metropolitan Council

- Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
- Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Solid waste, 7035.4100

Metropolitan counties, deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Metropolitan development guide, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Metropolitan disposal system

- Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
- Waste discharge, 5900.1600

Metropolitan highway, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan statistical area hospital, medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Metropolitan system, Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020

Metropolitan urban service area, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Metropolitan Watershed Management Act, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Mezzanine, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

MFIP assistance unit, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

MFIP household report form, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

MFIP, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Middle distillate

- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
- Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Middle name, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Midlevel profession, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Migrant farmworker, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Migrant labor camps, 4630.4800

Migrant service agency, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Migratory game birds, migratory birds, 6240.0100

Migratory waterfowl stamp, design contests, 6290.0200

Mile, Saint Croix River, 6105.0320

Mileage, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Military leave

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Military uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Milk

- Asiago cheese ingredients, 1535.1610
- Blue cheese ingredients, 1535.1150
- Brick cheese ingredients, 1535.0950
- Colby cheese ingredients, 1535.0430
- Cream cheese ingredients, 1535.0520
- Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
- Edam cheese ingredients, 1535.1080
- Fruit sherbet ingredients, 1530.2050
- Gorgonzola cheese ingredients, 1535.1190
- Granular cheese ingredients, 1535.0780
- Gruyere cheese ingredients, 1535.0900
- Hard cheeses ingredients, 1535.1750
- Hard grating cheeses ingredients, 1535.2090
- Homogenized, 1530.0650
- Limburger cheese ingredients, 1535.1290
- Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese ingredients, 1535.3270
- Monterey or Monterey jack cheese ingredients, 1535.1320
- Mozzarella or scamorza cheese ingredients, 1535.3230
- Muenster cheese ingredients, 1535.1020
- Neufchatel cheese ingredients, 1535.0580
- Nuworld cheese ingredients, 1535.1230
- Parmesan or reggiano cheese ingredients, 1535.1500
- Products, 1530.0020
- Provolone or pasta filata cheese ingredients, 1535.1390
- Ricotta cheese ingredients, 1535.0720
- Romano cheese ingredients, 1535.1550
- Roquefort cheese ingredients, 1535.1260
- Samsoc cheese ingredients, 1535.3190
- Semisof cheeses ingredients, 1535.1830
- Semisof part-skim cheeses ingredients, 1535.1900
- Soft ripened cheeses ingredients, 1535.1960
- Spiced cheeses ingredients, 1535.2015
- Used in making cheese, 1535.0050
- Washed curd cheese ingredients, 1535.0360

Milk distributors, 1530.0010

Milk haulers, 1530.0010

Milk laboratories, certified grade A products testing facilities, 1525.2310

Milk producers, 1530.0010

Milk products, 1530.0700, 1530.1700

Mine plot, peat, 6131.0010

Mine waste, 6130.0100

Mine waste, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Mineral deposit evaluation, environmental review, 4410.0200

Mineral water, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Mines, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Mini-bulk pesticide, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mini-grant, child care services, 9565.5500
 Minimal service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
 Minimize, coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
 Minimize to the extent practicable, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Minimum death benefit, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Minimum interest rate, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Minimum length, boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Minimum qualifications
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Minimum secondary treatment standards, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Minimum security areas
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Minimum wage, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100
 Mining
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Mining activity, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Mining area
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
 Mining by-product, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Mining operation
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Mining overburden returned to the mine site, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Mining permit, 6131.0010
 Mining unit, metallic minerals, 6125.0200
 Mink ranch, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Mink rancher, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Minnesota approved, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Minnesota association, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Minnesota cargo ton mile, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Minnesota company, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Minnesota condemned, fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Minnesota Corrections Board parole decision-making guidelines, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Minnesota Department of Health, 4615.1000
 Minnesota departures, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Minnesota duty officer system, hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Minnesota economic opportunity grant, community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Minnesota emergency operations plan, hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Minnesota family investment plan, 9500.4020
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Minnesota foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota goods for services, export financing, 1501.0100
 Minnesota hospital, medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Minnesota incident management system, hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Minnesota inspected and condemned, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota loan
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 Minnesota mail ton mile, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Minnesota manager, private detectives and protective agents, 7506.0100
 Minnesota Meat Inspection Act, 1540.0010
 Minnesota merit system, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
 Minnesota passenger ton mile, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Minnesota plane mile ratio, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Minnesota plane miles, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Minnesota Professional Corporations Act, dentists, 3100.0100
 Minnesota rejected, fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Minnesota resident
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Minnesota retained
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota River project riverbend area, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Minnesota service area
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Electricity, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Minnesota supplemental aid
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Minnesota Uniform Fire Code
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Minnesota Wisconsin power suppliers group, electricity, 7610.0100
 Minnesota-bred
 Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
 MinnesotaCare
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Rules governing, 9506.0010
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

MinnesotaCare tax
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 MinnesotaCare tax expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Minnesota-foaled
 Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
 Minnesota-sire
 Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
 Minnesota-sired, quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Minnow trap, regulation, 6254.0500
 Minnows
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Minor caregiver, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Minor caretaker, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minor child
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Minor plan amendments, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Minor program modification, continuous programs, vocational technical education, 8480.0120
 Minor repair work, electrician licensing, 3800.3500
 Minor street, driveways, 8810.4100
 Minor surgery, physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Minor watershed unit
 Local water management, 9300.0010
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Minorities and women with requisite skills, affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Minority, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Minority ethnic heritage
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
 Minority group students, school desegregation, 3535.0200
 Minority race
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
 Minority race or minority ethnic heritage, 9560.0020
 Minority-owned business
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Misbranded or misbranding, bakeries, 1550.1260
 Miscellaneous rate change, public utilities, 7825.3100
 Miscellaneous tariff change, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Miscellaneous tariff filing, Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Miscellaneous unit, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Misconduct
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Peace officers, 6700.2000
 Peace officers schools, 6700.0400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mississippi headwaters area, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mississippi headwaters plan, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mitigation
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Mixed municipal solid waste
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facility, 7035.0300
 Mixed occupancy buildings, family day care homes, 9502.0335
 Mixed race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Mixture
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Health risk limits, groundwater, 4717.7600
 MMcpd-mile, gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 MN/DOT, Minnesota Department of Transportation, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 MN/DOT contract, state contracts, 1230.3100
 Mobile
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Mobile food service, 4625.2401
 Mobile homes
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Mobile x-ray equipment, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Mobility categories, residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Mobility impaired, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Mobility, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Mobilization, petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
 Mock award, public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 Model groups, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Model year, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Moderate income families, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Moderate partial dislocation, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Moderate referred shoulder and arm pain, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Modification
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Modified, medical equipment, medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Modified guaranteed annuity, 2751.0400
 Modified premium, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Modified-wet abrasive blasting
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Lead paint, 7025.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Modifier, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Modular waste combustor, laws governing, 7011.1201

Money, elections, 4500.0100

Money management services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200

Monitored feeder swine, 1715.0210

Monitoring

- Aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
- Nursing practice, 6321.0100
- Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030

Monitoring device, air pollution, 7005.0100

Monitoring point, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Monitoring sample, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Monitoring well

- Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Monoline liquor liability policy, marketing assistance program, 2782.0200

Monterey cheese, 1535.1300

Monterey jack cheese, 1535.1300

Month

- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Monthly, nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Monthly income, public utilities, disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600

Monthly income test, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Monthly list, farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Monthly load, solar energy, 1325.3300

Mooring, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Moped, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Moral character, nursing home administrators licensing, 6400.0600

Morning line, horse racing, 7869.0100

Mortgage loan

- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Mortgage revenue bonds

- Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
- Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
- New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Most recent fiscal year, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Mother, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Motility chart, disability schedules, 5223.0310

Motion pictures, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Motor carrier

- Safety, 8850.6900
- Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Motor fuel

- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Motor gasoline

- Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
- Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Motor vehicle

- Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
- Dealer licensing, 7400.0100
- Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Franchises, 2860.0100
- Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
- Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle (Cont'd)

- Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
- Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500

Motor vehicle air conditioner, service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

Motor vehicle owner, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Motor vehicle sales lot, lighting, efficiency standards, 8885.0100

Motor vehicle transaction, dealers, 7400.0100

Motorboat, Saint Croix River, 6105.0320

Motorcycle

- Driver training programs, 7411.0100
- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Motorcycle auxiliary front lamp, 7425.0110

Motorcycle headlamp, 7425.0110

Motorcycle turn-signal lamp, 7425.0110

Motorized recreational vehicle, zoological garden, 9900.0100

Motorized valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Mottled, butter color terms, 1530.1620

Mottling, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Mound system

- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Mouth toy, safe toys, 2630.0100

Movement, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210

MPC, maximum permissible concentrations, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

MPCA conference call, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

MPD, maximum permissible dose, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

MR/RC, mental retardation or related condition, home and community-based services, 9525.1800

MR/RC waiver plan, home and community-based services, 9525.1800

MSA, Minnesota supplemental aid

- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Mton-mile, certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Muenster cheese, 1535.1000

Muenster cheese for manufacturing, 1535.3200

Mullion, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000

Multidisciplinary staff, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Multifamily dwelling, energy code, 7670.0325

Multifamily dwelling unit, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Multifunctional organization, adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Multiline contract

- Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
- Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Multiline liquor liability policy, marketing assistance program, 2782.0200

Multiple family group psychotherapy, 9505.0323

Multiple health plan model, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Multiple occupancy building, family day care homes, 9502.0335

Multiplier breeding flock, poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Multiunit development, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Municipal bond index, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Municipal permit, water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
 Municipal police facilities, municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Municipal power agency, electricity, 7610.0100
 Municipal service area, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Municipal solid waste combustor ash, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facility, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Municipality
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Cost-share maxi-audit program, 7680.0110
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 District heating systems, 7665.0100
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Noise pollution, 7030.0020
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300, 7035.4100
 State Building Code, 1300.2400, 1302.0400
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Muntin, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000
 Must
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Musty, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 MVAC, motor vehicle air conditioner, service and disposal standards, 7027.0500
 MVAC-like appliance, service and disposal standards, 7027.0500
 MWCC, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
 NAIC, National Association of Insurance Commissioners
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
 NAIC Blank, 4685.0100
 Nameplate, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Narcotics
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 NARM, naturally occurring or accelerator produced radioactive material, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Narrative appraisal, assessors, 1950.1000
 National Ag Occupations Competency Study, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 National ambient air quality standards, offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010
 National board, dentists, 3100.0100
 National Electrical Code, electrical equipment, 3800.3619
 National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants, air pollution, 7005.0100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, 7001.1020, 7001.1410
 National pollution discharge elimination system (NPDES) permit, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 National professional nursing organizations, nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

National Sanitation Foundation Standard, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Native soil, petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Natural areas, 6135.4700
 Natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Natural organic fertilizer, 1555.0005
 Natural preservation route, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Natural resources
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Natural surface water storage and retention systems, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Natural watercourse, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Navigation system, port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 N-Code, traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Near relative, public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Near the site, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Near vision, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Neat cement, exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Neat cement grout, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Necessary equipment, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Necessary service
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Need
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Negative
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 Negative declaration, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Negative herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Negative licensing action
 Adult foster homes, 9555.6145
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010
 Negative result, breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Negative swine, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Neglect
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
 Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010
 Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Negotiated rate
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Negotiation, public transit, 8835.0110
 Neighborhood delivery and collection box units, mailbox standards, 8818.0100
 Neighborhood preservation home improvement loan, 4900.2300
 Nerved, horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Net asset value per unit, commodity pools, 2875.8100

Net assets

- Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6130
- Commodity pools, 2875.8100
- Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100

Net bar measurement, commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Net gains, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Net generating capacity, electrical utilities

- Certificate of need, 7849.0010
- Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Net generation, electricity, 7610.0100

Net income

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Crime victims reparations board, 7505.0100
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Real estate investment trusts, 2875.7100
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Net income from rental property, medical assistance: 9505.0015

Net inpatient revenue, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Net investment return, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Net Medicare revenue, medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Net new funds

- Interstate banking, 2655.0200
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Net operating earnings, utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Net outpatient revenue, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Net patient revenue

- Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
- Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

Net price, wholesale intoxicating liquors, 7515.0310

Net proceeds, vending stand operators, 3321.0800

Net profit interest, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Net profits, commodity pools, 2875.8100

Net program costs, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Net receipts, lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Net receivables, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Net reserve capacity obligation, electrical utilities

- Certificate of need, 7849.0010
- Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Net salvage

- Public utilities, 7825.0500
- Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Net stretch measurement, commercial fishing, 6260.0100

Net working capital

- Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Net worth

- Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510
- Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610
- Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
- Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
- Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0020
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540

Neurologic deficit, workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Neurological examination, medical assistance, 9505.0323

Neuromuscular re-education, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

Neutralizer, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Neutron generator, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

New, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100

New animal stock, pollution, 7020.0300

New applicant, family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

New bulk pesticide storage facility, 1505.3010

New construction

- Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

New customer, residential conservation program, 7635.0100

New discharge

- Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
- Water pollution, 7050.0185

New discharger, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

New drip pad, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

New facility, air pollution, 7005.0100

New gambling device, regulation, 7570.0010

New housing

- Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
- New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

New installations, elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and moving walks, 5205.0410

New motor vehicle, motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

New net funds, interstate banking, 2655.0900

New patient, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100, 5221.1500, 5221.2900

New public official, 7950.0100

New service, public utilities, 7820.4300

New source, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

New source performance standard, air pollution, 7005.0100

New system, district heating loans, 7380.0600

New tank component, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

New tank system

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Newborn, family day care homes, 9502.0315

Newborn infant, maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Newly constructed housing, housing pool allocations, 4900.3210

News report, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Next working day, motor vehicle deputy registrars, 7406.0450

Night, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Night care program, child care centers, 9503.0015

Nighttime, noise pollution, 7030.0020

Nighttime temperature setback, residential conservation program, 7635.0120

NIH guidelines, genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

Nine hole peg test, disability schedules, 5223.0310

Ninety percent compliance, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Nitric acid production unit, air pollution, 7011.1700

Nitrogen oxides, air pollution, 7005.0100

Nitrogen stabilizer, agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia, dentistry, 3100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

No load transportation, medical assistance, 9505.0315
 No-fault act, motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Nominal generating capability, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Nominal tomographic section thickness, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Nominal treatment distance, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Nominating fee, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Nomination, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Nominator, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Nonaccessory sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Non-AFDC collections, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 Nonambulatory, supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Nonapprovable application, health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Nonattainment area, offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010
 Nonbreakable, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Noncitrus juice, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Noncommercial pesticide applicator, pesticides, 1505.0840
 Noncommercial purposes, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Noncompetitive food product, WIC programs, 4617.0172
 Noncompetitive service, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Noncompliance, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Noncompliance lists, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Nonconforming building or sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Nonconforming use
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Nonconformity, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Noncontact cooling water, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Noncurricular, pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Nondegraded wetland, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Nondestructive testing, hopper inspections, 5205.1400
 Nondiscrimination, special education, 3525.0200
 Nondurable medical equipment
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Nondurable medical supplies, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Nonentitlement area, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Nonexpendable personnel property, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Nonfat dry milk, 1530.0170
 Nonfat milk, 1530.0370
 Nonferrous metallic mineral, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Nonfleet vehicle, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Non-formula-assessed property, utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Nongenerating utility, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Nonhandler, farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Nonimmigrant visa, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 Noninterstate highways, public utility equipment, 8810.3100
 Noninvestment grade bonds, actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nonmetropolitan area generator, hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospital, medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Nonmobile, supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Non-MSA hospital, nonmetropolitan statistical area hospital, medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Nonoperating property, railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Nonoptical low vision aids, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Nonparticipant, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Nonparticipating provider, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Nonpoint source
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Nonpositive displacement compressor, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Nonpotable water, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Nonprecision instrument runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Nonpreferred extremity, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Nonprobationary, grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 Nonproduction practice, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Nonprofit corporations
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Urban challenge grant program, 4355.0200
 Nonprofit entity, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Nonprofit health service plans, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Nonprofit organizations, overtime, 5200.0240
 Nonprofit revolving loan fund, urban challenge grant program, 4355.0200
 Nonqualified policy, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Nonrecurring income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Nonregulated utility, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Nonrenewal
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.7700
 Nonrenewal notice, homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Nonresidential, municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Nonresidential program
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010
 License fees, 9545.2000
 Nonrevenue centers, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Nonsectarian program, child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Unspecified property program, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Nonstochastic effects, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Unsudden accidental occurrence, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Untenured, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530
 Nonwastewater, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Non-WIN county, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 No-quota area, big game, 6232.2600
 Normal high water mark, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Normal loading procedure, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Normal retirement age, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Normal start-up, waste combustors, 7011.1201

Normal taper, Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Normal working hours, capitol complex security, 7525.0100

Not in compliance, comparable worth, 3920.0100

Not now credentialed, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Not salable, medical assistance determinations, 9505.0059

Note and loan agreement

- Basic beginning of farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
- Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0020

Notes of residential customer rights and possible assistance, public utilities, 7820.1600

Notetaker services, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Note-taking services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Notice date, health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Notice of availability, maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Notice of intent, maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Notification letter, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300

Notification of proposed penalty, Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Noxious weed, agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

NPDES, National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

- Storm water permits, 7001.1020
- Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

NPDES permits, national pollutant discharge elimination system

- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
- National pollutant discharge elimination system
- Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

NPS, National Park Service, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NPS guidelines, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Nuclear fuel processing facility, certificates of need, 7855.0010

Nuclear pharmacy, pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Nuclear pharmacy practice, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100

Nuclear reactors, 4730.3000

Nuclear waste storage or disposal facility, certificates of need, 7855.0010

Nuisance, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Number 8 test blasting cap, 7500.0100

Number of hours worked, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Number of low income owner occupied dwelling units in the country, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Number of low income renter occupied dwelling units in the country, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Nurse

- Home care licensing, 4668.0003
- Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nurse practitioner

- Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Prescribing authority, 6340.0100

Nurse-midwife, medical assistance, 9505.0320

Nurse-midwife service, medical assistance, 9505.0320

Nurses aides, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

Nursing ability

- Licensing, 6305.0100
- Program approval, 6301.0100
- Registration, 6310.2600

Nursing assistant, nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nursing care

- Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nursing care plans, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Nursing facility, home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Nursing home

- Administrators, 6400.0100
- Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
- Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Home care licensing, 4668.0003
- Medical assistance reimbursement, rates, 9549.0020
- Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
- Moratorium on beds, exceptions, 4655.1070
- Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Regulations, 4658.0010
- Resident relocation, 4655.6810
- Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nursing home administrator, 6400.0100

Nursing home resident

- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
- Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Nursing personnel

- Nursing homes, 4655.0100, 4658.0010
- Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Nursing services, community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Nursing staff, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nutrient, water pollution, 7100.0190

Nutrition counseling, medical assistance, 9505.0353

Nutrition education coordinator, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Nutritional product, medical assistance, 9505.0325

Nutritional risk, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Nutritional services, home care services, 4668.0003

Nutritionist

- Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
- WIC programs, 4617.0002

Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210

Oat cereal, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Objective clinical findings, disability schedules, 5223.0020

Objectives

- Community social services, 9550.0010
- Mentally retarded persons
- Residential programs, 9525.0225
- Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Objectives (Cont'd)

Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Obligations of the United States or this state, savings associations, 2675.3100

Observation, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Obsolescence allowance, railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Occasional sale, sales and use taxation, 8130.5800

Occupancy, buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirements and exemptions, 1800.5100

Occupant restraint, wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Occupation

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Occupational dose, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Occupational equipment, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational experience

Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 3517.4000, 8750.0010, 8750.4000

Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Occupational group, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Occupational licenses, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational or vocational literacy program, general assistance, 9500.1206

Occupational Outlook Handbook, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Occupational relations, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Occupational Safety and Health Administration, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Occupational specialty, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Occupational therapist assistant, medical assistance, 9505.0390

Occupational therapists

Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Occupational therapy, home care licensing, 4668.0003

Occupational tools, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupations related to educational program, postsecondary review program, 4890.0500

Occupied area immediately adjacent to an abatement area, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

OCS, Minnesota Office of Consumer Service, residential conservation program, 7635.0100

O.D., optical density, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Odor concentration unit, odorous emissions, 7011.0300

Odor emission rate, odorous emissions, 7011.0300

Odor source, odorous emissions, 7011.0300

Of which advised, reemployment insurance, 3305.0800

Offender, compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Offer

Franchises, 2860.0100

Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

Offering circular, securities, 2875.2390

Office

Administrative hearings

Contested case hearings, 1400.5100

Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300

Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Office (Cont'd)

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Higher education services office, postsecondary review program, 4890.0200

Intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100

Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Pipeline safety office, 7530.0100, 7530.5020, 7560.0100

Waste management office

Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0500

Pollution prevention grants, 9205.0410

Recyclable material market development grants and loans, 9210.0610

Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400

Solid waste source reduction grant and loan programs, 9210.0710

Office management experience, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Office of Child Support Enforcement, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Office of cooperative labor-management programs, 5520.0120

Office of supervisory jurisdiction, securities, 2875.0910

Officer

Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Gambling equipment distributors, 7863.0010

Gambling equipment manufacturers, 7864.0010

Insurance

Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100

Proxies, 2715.7100

Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Official, horse racing, 7869.0100

Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinate, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060

Official calfhood vaccinate, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Official controls

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Official establishment, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Official identification, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Official identification tags, animals, 1720.1050

Official laboratory, poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plan, 1705.2400

Official pseudorabies test, 1705.2400

Official random sample test (95/10), pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Official random sample test (95/5), pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Official state agency, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Official test, importation of horses, 1700.2100

Official vaccinate, cattle, markets, 1715.0780

Official veterinarian

Cattle, markets, 1715.0780

Livestock, sales, 1715.0210

Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0005

Swine, 1715.0590

Officially identified, horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100

Off-peak contract customers, gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Offset, plumbing, 4715.0100

Offsets, acid rain control, 7021.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Offshore, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Offsite, infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Off-site access, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Off-site stockpiling, petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
 Off-specification used oil, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Off-street parking lot, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Oil drain float valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Oil refinery, certificates of need, 7853.0010
 Oily, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Old cream, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Ombudsman, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Ombudsperson, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 On a regular basis, adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 On the premises, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 On the premises where stored, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Once-through cooling system, energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0120
 Once-through system
 Cooling systems, 7685.0120
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 One hour, marriage and family therapy licensure, continuing education, 5300.0320
 One hundred eighty-five percent of the federal poverty level, public utilities, 7820.1600
 One hundred-year flood, hazardous waste, 7045.0556
 One hundred-year floodplain, hazardous waste, 7045.0556
 One month's wages, employment agencies, 5200.0620
 One side of the room, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 One way roadway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 One-hour period, air pollution, 7005.0100
 One-person household, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Ongoing
 Routine obstetric care, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Routine pediatric care, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Onground tank, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 On-peak hours, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 On-premise sign, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 On-site
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 On-site inspection, certified organic food, 1556.0205
 On-site review, grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 On-site utilities
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 On-specification used oil, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 On-the-job training, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 On-the-payroll, human services merit system, holidays, 9575.1070
 Opacity, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Opaque areas, energy code, 7670.0325
 Open burning
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Open construction, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Open date, food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Open dump, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Open enrollment
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Open market, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Open space land use, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Open space recreational use, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Open-window period, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Operating and administrative expenses of association, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Operating availability, electricity, 7610.0100
 Operating costs
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Operating deficit, public transit, 8835.0110
 Operating energy, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Operating engineer, boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 Operating expenses
 District heating loans, 7380.0600
 Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100
 Operating experience, boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 Operating life of the mine, 6131.0010
 Operating property
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Operating systems, voting, 8220.0250
 Operating years, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Operation, boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 Operation and maintenance, hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Operation and maintenance manual, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Operational area, weather modification, 1560.3400
 Operational life, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Operations authorized by the state, hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Operations charges, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0850
 Operator
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Waste disposal facilities, certification, 7048.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Operator (Cont'd)**

- Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Operator supervisor, waste combustors, 7011.1201

Ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.7900

Ophthalmologic consultant, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Ophthalmologist

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Opportunities for rehabilitation facility participants to participate in decisions affecting their employment, 3300.2050

Optical density, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Optical low vision aids, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Optical unit, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Optician, medical assistance, 9505.0277

Optional ingredients, dairy products, 1530.0710

Options, insurance, proxy statements, 2715.7770

Optometric consultant, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Optometrist

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Oral hygiene instruction, medical assistance, 9505.0270

Orchestra leaders, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140

Order

- Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

- Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

- Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Order of selection, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Ordinary high water level

- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
- Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Ordinary high water mark

- Permit fees, 6115.0030
- Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Ordinary useful life, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Organic, agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411

Organic fertilizer, agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Organic priority pollutants, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Organism

- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Genetically engineered, release permits, 4420.0010

Organization

- Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210

Organization and offering expenses, commodity pools, 2875.8100

Organized areas, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Orientation and mobility services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Orientation and mobility specialist, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Original, rates and charges, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 9510.0450

Original appointment

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Original container, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Original cost

- Public utilities, 7825.0500

- Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

- Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Original equipment, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Original financing statement, Uniform Commercial Code, 8270.0050

Original shipping container, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Original soil, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Origination period

- Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210

- New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Osteopaths, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Other applicants, neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.2300

Other care-related operating costs, nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Other conditions of work, reemployment insurance, 3305.0800

Other development, model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Other domesticated fowl

- Poultry exhibitions, 1715.0005

- Poultry importation, 1700.3110

- Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Other establishment, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Other financial assistance, public transit assistance programs, 8835.1760

Other grants, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300

Other health coverage, MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Other health impaired, special education eligibility, 3525.1335

Other health professional services expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Other maintenance benefits, general assistance, 9500.1206

Other nonprofit organization, lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Other operating costs, nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Other patient care costs, aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Other person in charge, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Other reasonable costs, public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Other roads or streets, bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000

Other scrap metal, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Other sexually transmitted diseases, 4605.7703

Other state health care programs, vendor participation, 9505.5210

Other support services expenses, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Other taxes and assessments expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Other tests, goat brucellosis, 1705.1790

Other uses, rail bank program, 8830.5800

Other waste material, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Other wastes

- Water pollution, 7050.0130

- Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Otolaryngologist, medical assistance, 9505.0287

Out call service, veterinary practice, 9100.0800

Outcome

- Community social services, 9550.0010

- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Outcome (Cont'd)**

Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services,
 9525.2010
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Outdoor recreation grant, 4310.8105
 Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000
 Outdoor storage, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Outdoor tank, hazardous waste facility and generator
 fees, 7046.0010
 Outer burial container, 4610.2400
 Outgassing, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Outlier, hospital medical assistance reimbursement,
 9500.1100
 Out-of-area hospital, medical assistance reimbursement,
 9500.1100
 Out-of-area services, health maintenance organizations,
 4685.0100
 Out-of-pocket, catastrophic health expense protection,
 9505.1150
 Out-of-pocket expenses, health and accident insurance,
 2740.0100
 Out-of-state provider, medical assistance, 9505.0215
 Out-of-state vendor, medical assistance, 9505.0195
 Outpatient health services, health maintenance
 organizations, 4685.0100
 Outpatient hospital services, medical assistance,
 9505.0330
 Outpatient services
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Outpatient services expenses, aggregate group purchaser
 data, 4652.0100
 Outpatient surgical centers, freestanding outpatient
 surgical center, 4675.0100
 Outpatient treatment, chemical dependency care,
 9530.6605
 Outpatient visits, health care cost information system,
 4650.0102
 Outreach, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and
 treatment, 9505.1696
 Outreach referral, information and referral services,
 9565.2500
 Outside plant, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Outstanding convertible security, 2875.0220
 Outstanding resource value waters
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Waters of the state, 7050.0180, 7050.0200
 Overall program design, intergovernmental affairs,
 4310.9500
 Overburden, petroleum tank releases, contractor services,
 2890.0081
 Overfill release, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Overnight race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Overpayment
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100,
 2805.0100
 Override clause, real estate brokers and salespersons,
 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Overriding health care needs, mentally retarded persons,
 case management services, 9525.0004
 Overriding royalty interest, oil and gas programs,
 2875.5600
 Override, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Oversize waste tires, 9220.0110
 Overtime, human services merit system, 9575.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Overtime pay, comparable worth, 3920.0100

Overvote, 8220.0250

Owner

Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility, 7046.0010
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Swine, 1715.0590
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Owner's notice of shipment, pseudorabies control,
 1705.2400
 Ownership interest, workers' compensation, qualified
 rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803
 Ownership or control interest, health services
 surveillance and integrity review program,
 9505.2165
 Oxygen deficiency, occupational safety and health
 standards, 5205.1010
 Oxygen enrichment, occupational safety and health
 standards, 5205.1010
 Ozonation, bottled water, water vending machines,
 1550.3200
 Pack date, eggs, 1520.0200
 Package boiler, mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
 Packaged
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Paddleticket, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddleticket card, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddleticket card number, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddlewheel, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddlewheel table, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paid basis stop-loss insurance, joint self-insurance plans,
 2765.0100
 Painful organic syndrome, disability schedules,
 5223.0310
 Paint burn-off oven, waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Palliative care, hospice care, medical assistance,
 9505.0297
 Panel
 Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 Rehabilitation review panel
 Litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 Rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Paramedic, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Paraprofessional
 Home care services, 4668.0003
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Paratransit, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Parcels**

- Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5200
- Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
- Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Parent

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Case management services, 9520.0902
- Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
- Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000
- Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
- Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Special education, 3525.0200
- Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Parent company, motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200**Parent corporation**

- Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Parent educator, 8700.3110**Parenteral, ambulance services, 4690.0100****Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacy, pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100****Park manager, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500****Park officer, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500****Park-and-ride facility, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100****Parking areas, zoological garden, 9900.0100****Parking lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110****Parking lot, lighting, efficiency standards, 8885.0100****Parking or motor vehicle equipment offense, driver training programs, 7411.0100****Parking space, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010****Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480****Parole, adult release office, 2940.0100****Part**

- Building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300

- Group foster homes, 2925.0100

- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Part number, lawful gambling, 7861.0010**Part 70 permit, air emission permits, 7007.0100****Part 70 permit program, air emission permits, 7007.0100****Partial assignment, Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050****Partial closure, hazardous waste, 7045.0020****Partial hospitalization, medical assistance, 9505.0323****Partial hospitalization program, medical assistance, 9505.0323****Partial release, Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050****Partially crystallized honey, honey, 1555.6040****Partially unemployed individual, 3310.0800****Participant**

- Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
- Commodity pools, 2875.8100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Participant (Cont'd)**

- Community investment programs, 3301.0190

- Family farm security program, 1560.1900

- Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

- Insurance, proxies, election contest, 2715.7390

- Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

- Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

- Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

- Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100

- Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

- State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

- Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

- WIC programs, 4617.0002

Participant in a solicitation, insurance, proxies, election contests, 2715.7390**Participate, schools, discrimination, 3535.3000****Participating agencies, environmental permits, 4350.3000****Participating entity, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620****Participating family, rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371****Participating health care provider, workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010****Participating members, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100****Participating producers, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200****Participating provider, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451****Participating state, reemployment insurance, interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500, 3310.2600****Participating utilities, residential conservation program, 7635.0100****Participation, registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600****Participation agreement**

- Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020

- Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800

- Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0020

- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020

- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0020

Participation in a literacy program, general assistance, 9500.1206**Participation interest, homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315****Participation level, WIC programs, 4617.0002****Participation loan**

- Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800

- Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Participation power

- Certificate of need, 7849.0010

- Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Participation purchases, electricity, 7610.0100**Participation purchases and sales, electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010****Participation rate for a particular sex in the interscholastic athletic program, discrimination, 3535.3000****Participation rate for a particular sex in the intramural athletic program, discrimination, 3535.3000****Particulate matter**

- Air pollution, 7005.0100

- Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Parties**

Accountants, 1100.0100
 Contested cases, 1400.5100, 1400.8401
 Crime victims' compensation, 7505.0100
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 Human rights, 5000.0050
 Mediation bureau arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Medical practice board hearings, 5615.0100
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 Municipal board hearings, 6000.0100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 Public Employment Relations Board
 Arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 Independent review, 7315.0400
 Issues and appeals, 7300.0100
 Public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100
 Public utilities, acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Ex parte communications, 7845.7000
 Rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Reemployment insurance appeals, 3310.2902
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Waste Management Office
 Board governance, 9200.0100
 Supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3240
 Part-skim scamorza cheese, 1535.3240
 Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060
 Part-time employee, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Part-time peace officers, 6700.0100
 Party line service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Passage raptor, falconry, 6238.0100
 Passenger, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Passenger automobile, transporting dead infants, 4610.1550
 Passenger fare, public transit assistance programs, 8835.1710
 Passenger ton mile, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Passenger transportation, oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Passenger transportation services, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Passenger vehicle, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Passengers for hire, vessels, 5225.6100
 Passing lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Passing rate, postsecondary review program, 4890.0500
 Passive bioremediation risk assessment, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Passive or natural ventilation, energy code, 7670.0325
 Passive reclamation methods, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Passive solar subsidy, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Passive solar subsidy recipient, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Passive solar systems, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Passive treatment, workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Pasta filata cheese, 1535.1370
 Pasteurization
 Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 Milk products, 1530.0010
 Milk used in making cheese and cheese products, 1535.3330
 Pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300
 Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340
 Pasteurized cheese spread, 1535.2600
 Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2620
 Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2700
 Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2170
 Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2360
 Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2470
 Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2500
 Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2610
 Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310
 Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
 Pasture crops, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Pastured hillside, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Pastures
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Paternity suit, 9500.1655
 Pathogens, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Pathological gambling, compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Pathological use
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Pathological waste
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Pathology laboratory, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Patient and public health education costs, aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Patient billing and collection expenses, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Patient days
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Rates and charges, nursing homes, and boarding care homes, 9510.0190
 Patient pay, aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Patient registration, scheduling, and admissions costs, aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Patients
 Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Nursing homes, 4655.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Patients (Cont'd)
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Pattern, health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Pattern of complaints, postsecondary review program, 4890.0800
 Pay date, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Pay period, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Payback, energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
 Payee
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Payer
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
 Paying state, reemployment insurance, interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500, 3310.2600
 Payment adjustment, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Payment eligibility test, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Payment month
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Payment of benefits, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Payment of fee, franchises, 2860.2500
 Payment schedule, public utilities, 7820.1600
 Payout
 Cattle feeding program, 2875.6100
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Payroll taxes
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Payroll-related costs, special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 PCA, Pollution Control Agency, environmental review, 4410.0200
 PCA site, hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 PCB, polychlorinated biphenyls, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 PCDD/PCDF, polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans, waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Peace officer
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Training and licensing, 6700.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Peak day
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Peak demand
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Electricity, reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Peak hourly wet weather flow, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Peak instantaneous wet weather flow, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Peak tube potential, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Peat
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
 Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Pedestrian walkway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pending institutions, insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Per capita assessed valuation, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Per diem, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Per diem policy, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Per diem rate, mentally retarded residential services, 9510.0620
 Per meter assessments, pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020
 PERA, Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Perched groundwater, underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Percolation rate, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Perennial cover, Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Perfecta wagers, 7873.0180
 Performance, handicapped workers, time studies, 5200.0030
 Performance agreement, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Performance certification, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Performance evaluation sample, environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Performance pay, comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Performance specification, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Performance test, air pollution, 7017.2005
 Period of confinement, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Periodic, early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Periodic payments, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Periodic programs, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Periodic report, elections, 4500.0100
 Periodicity schedule, early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Perishable, readily perishable food, bakeries, 1550.1260
 Perishable agricultural products, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0501
 Perishable food
 Delivery, 1550.0930
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 Permanent abandonment, exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Permanent changes, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Permanent conversion, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Permanent dock, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Permanent employee
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Permanent employment, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Permanent home, family foster care, 9545.0010
 Permanent license or registration number, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Permanent radiographic installation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Permanent residency, MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Permanent wetlands preserve program, Reinvest in Minnesota, 8400.3030
 Permeability, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Permit**

Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Pollution Control Agency
 Permits and certifications, 7001.0010
 Procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
 Waste tires, 9220.0210

Permit information center, environmental permits,
 4350.3000

Permit to mine

Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Permit-sticker, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Permitted premises, lawful gambling, 7861.0060

Permitted waste boundary, solid waste management
 facilities, 7035.0300

Permitted-by-rule, agricultural chemicals, chemigation
 safety, 1505.2100

Permittee

Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400

Permitting authority, individual sewage treatment
 systems, 7080.0020

Person

Accountants, 1100.0100
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Case management services, mentally retarded
 persons, 9525.0004
 Certificate of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Commodity councils and promotional orders,
 1570.0200
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry,
 1720.0860
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance,
 9205.0500
 Hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Person (Cont'd)**

Honey, 1555.6040
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Insurance continuing education, 2725.0100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates,
 9553.0020
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0710
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0500
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Mentally retarded persons, residential programs,
 9525.0225
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal,
 7400.2200
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Noise pollution, 7030.0020
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.0100
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board,
 5215.0200
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services,
 8840.5100
 Person with mental retardation or a related condition,
 residential-based habilitation services,
 9525.2010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules,
 7000.0100
 Pollution prevention grant program, 9205.0410
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting
 hearings, 1405.0200
 Public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100
 Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice,
 7829.0100
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100,
 2805.0100
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Routing, high voltage transmission lines and siting
 electric power plant, 4400.0200
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Sales and use taxation, 8130.0120
 Seed law, 1510.0281
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400
 Solid waste source reduction grant and loan
 programs, 9210.0710
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 State contracts
 Administration department, 1230.0150
 Transportation department, 1230.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Person (Cont'd)**

- State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
- Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
- Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
- Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
- Unfair trade practices, insurance, 2700.3100
- Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
- Vending machines, 4635.0100
- Waste education grants, 9210.1010
- Waste Management Office
 - Board governance, 9200.0100
 - Supplementary review, 9200.3600
- Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
- Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
- WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Workers' compensation
 - Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 - Rules of practice, 5217.0300
- Person in charge
 - Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
- Person of color, nursing grant program, 4830.9010
- Person who might be eligible for case management, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0012
- Person with a disability, independent living centers, 3300.3150
- Person with a related condition
 - Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0016
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Person with mental retardation
 - Case management services, 9525.0016
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Person with mental retardation or a related condition
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 - Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 - Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 - Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Personal absence, veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Personal assistance services, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Personal care, adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Personal care assistant
 - Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Personal care provider
 - Alternative care grants, 9505.2465
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0335
- Personal care service
 - Alternative care grants, 9505.2395, 9505.2465
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Personal fund account, veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Personal guarantee
 - Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
 - Rail user loan program, 8830.6100
- Personal identification code, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Personal injury**

- Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
- Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
- Personal on-the-job supervision, electrician licensing, 3800.3500
- Personal property
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Medical assistance assets determination, 9505.0060
 - Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 - State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Personal supervision, dentists, 3100.0100
- Personal-use airport, airports, 8800.1300
- Personnel
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Personnel licensing section, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Personnel monitoring equipment, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Personnel services, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0820
- Persons and families of low and moderate income
 - Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 - Home energy loans, 4900.0590
 - Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 - Local participating home improvement loans, 4900.0580
 - Medium density housing program, 4900.0370
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 - Rollover housing programs, 4900.0380
 - Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
- Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals, 1720.0660
- Pertinent return information of a third party, taxes, 8170.0100
- Pest, pesticides, 1505.0840
- Pesticide
 - Aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Organic food standards, 1555.0005
 - Pesticide chemigation, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 - Pesticide end-user, waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
 - Pesticide formulation, waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
- Pet shops, wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800
- Petition
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 - Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 - Minnesota Municipal Board, 6000.0100
- Petitioners
 - Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 - Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 - Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 - Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
- Petroleum
 - Air pollution, refineries, 7011.1400
 - Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Petroleum bulk storage site, water well construction, 4725.0100
- Petroleum carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Petroleum contaminated soil
Management, 7037.0100
Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300

Petroleum contaminated soil land treatment site, solid waste disposal, 7035.0300

Petroleum liquids, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Petroleum pipeline company, oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Petroleum products, 8125.0200

Petroleum refineries
Air pollution, 7011.1400
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Petroleum supplier
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Petroleum transport, motor carriers, 8850.6900

Petroleum underground storage tank system, 7150.0030

pH, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Phantom, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Pharmaceutical care, pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmaceutical service, hospitals, 6800.7100

Pharmacist
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0340
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Pharmacist interns
Internships, 6800.5100
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.0100

Pharmacy, medical assistance, 9505.0340

Pharmacy and nondurable medical expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Pharmacy service
Medical assistance, 9505.0340
Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Pharmacy vendor, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Phased action, environmental review, 4410.0200

Phased proposed project, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Pheasant stamp, design contests, 6290.0200

Photo-finish, horse racing, 7869.0100

Photographers model, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200

Phototimer, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Physical alteration, water pollution, 7050.0130

Physical and mental restoration services, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Physical deterioration, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Physical disability, children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210

Physical fitness, reemployment insurance, 3305.0800

Physical handicap, children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210

Physical impairment, medical assistance, 9505.0385

Physical manipulation, agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Physical or mental impairment
Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0310
Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Physical plant, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Physical restraints, nursing homes, 4658.0300

Physical therapist
Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Physical therapist (Cont'd)
Home care licensing, 4668.0003
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Physical therapist assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Medical practice board, 5601.0100

Physical therapy, home care licensing, 4668.0003

Physical therapy aide, 5601.0100

Physically handicapped
Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Physically impaired, special education eligibility, 3525.1337

Physician
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Disease control, 4605.7000
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Home care licensing, 4668.0003
Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
WIC programs, 4617.0002
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Physician adviser, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Physician assistants
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Physician designee, nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Physician integration plan, early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000

Physician service, medical assistance, 9505.0345

Physician-directed clinic, medical assistance, 9505.0340

Physician's employee, medical assistance, 9505.0340

Physicians services expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Pick seven wagers, horse racing, 7873.0198

Pick six wagers, 7873.0190

Pickup truck, limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Picocurie, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

PID, position indicating device, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Piezometer, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Piezometer installation, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Piezometer installation oversight, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Pile
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pilot, mechanical code, 1346.0418
 Pilot operated valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 PIP, provider implementation plan, mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525.0225
 Pipe
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Pipe insulation, residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Pipefitter trainee, 5230.0040
 Pipeline
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Routing, 4415.0010
 Pipeline company
 Ad valorem taxes, 8100.0100
 Gas pipelines, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Pipeline easement, model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Pipeline facilities, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Pipeline interface material, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Pipeline operator, safety enforcement, 7530.0100
 Pipeline project, pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Pipeline routing permit, 4415.0010
 Piping
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Piping system, mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
 Community health services, 4736.0010
 Pistol, security standards, firearms dealers, 7504.0100
 Pitless adapter, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pitless unit, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pixel, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Place, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Place of business, intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100
 Place of habitation
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Place of public accommodation, state building code, restroom facility requirements, 1300.3900
 Place of public assembly, model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Place of work, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Placement
 Postsecondary review program, 4890.0200
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Placement agreement, community social services, 9550.0010
 Placing agency, adoption, 9560.0020
 Placing agent, insurance, 2795.0100
 Placing children in foster care or placement, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 Plan
 Community health services, 4736.0010
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300
 Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Plan amendment, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Plan of care, medical assistance, 9505.0175

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Plan of personal care services, medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Plan of reparation security, drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Plan review authorities, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Plan update, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Plane miles, net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Planned, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Planned cluster development, Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Planned unit development, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Planning, subcategories, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Planning area, individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
 Planning county, community corrections, 2905.0100
 Planning grants, housing finance agency, 4900.0010
 Planning loan, water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.0200
 Plans and specifications
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Plant, equipment, and occupancy expenses, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Plant amendments, 1510.0431, 1555.0005
 Plant capital needs, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Plant food
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 Plant amendments, labeling, 1510.0431
 Plant nutrients, agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Plant operator, bottled water, 1550.3200
 Plant protection
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Plastic limit, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plate year, license plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 Plates, motor vehicles, license plates, 7403.0100
 Playground
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
 PLC, professional limited liability company, accountants, 1100.0100
 PLLP, professional limited liability partnership, accountants, 1100.0100
 Plot, petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Plugging leaks, residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Plumbing appliance, 4715.0100
 Plumbing fixture, 4715.0100
 Plumbing inspector official, 4715.0100
 Plumbing system, 4715.0100
 Ply, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 PMAP, prepaid medical assistance program, 9500.1451
 PMAP consumer, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 PM-10, particulate matter, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Podiatrist, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Podiatry service, medical assistance, 9505.0350
 Point source
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Point-of-use device, lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Points, motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Poisonous or deleterious substances, agricultural feeds, 1510.2200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Poisons, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.0100
 Policies or contracts or accident and health insurance, 2740.0100
 Policy
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Policy of homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Policy plans, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Policy processing day, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Policyholder, Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Political party, elections, campaign financing, 4500.1700
 Political sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Political subdivision
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Data privacy, 1205.0200
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Social security, 3910.0200
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
 Waste Management Office, supplementary review, 9200.3600
 Pollutant
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Pollution
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pollution control requirements, 7020.0400
 Pollution prevention, grant program, 9205.0410
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans, waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Polyurethane, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Pool
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Self-insurance funds, 2785.0100
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201
 Pool therapy, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800
 Pooling payment, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Pooling rights, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Population
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 State highway market artery system, 8815.0100
 Population equivalent, water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Population growth rate, solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Port
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Port facility, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Port film, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Portable, retail food store standards, 1547.0041
 Portable emblems, slow moving vehicles, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Portable x-ray equipment, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Portal imaging, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Portland cement, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Portland cement plant, air pollution, 7011.0800
 Position
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Position indicating device (PID), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Positive, bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Positive cooling supply, energy code, 7670.0325
 Positive declaration, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Positive displacement compressor, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Positive flock, poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Positive heat supply, energy code, 7670.0325
 Positive practice overcorrection, 9525.2710
 Positive rabies case, 1705.1090
 Positive reinforcement, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Positive results, breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Positive screening results, maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Positive shutoff, energy audits, 7655.0100
 Positive test, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Possible human carcinogen, health risk limits, 4717.7150
 POST Board, Minnesota Peace Officers Standards and Training Board
 Licensing, 6700.0100
 Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Post position, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Post time, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Postadoption services, adoption, 9560.0020
 Postal service, oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Postclosure, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Postclosure care, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Postclosure care plan, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Postclosure maintenance, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Postclosure plan, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Postconsumer material, recyclable material market development grants and loans, 9210.0610
 Postemployment services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Postgraduate supervised experience, marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Posting, bridge inspection, 8810.9000
 Postpartum woman, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Postplacement services, adoption, 9560.0020
 Postsecondary certificate, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Postsecondary degree, peace officers, 6700.0100, 6700.0501
 Postsecondary training, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Postsecondary training institution, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Postsecondary vocational education, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Postsecondary vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Postsecondary vocational technical system, 8480.0010
 Postservice benefit, youth works program, 4815.0110

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Postural abnormality, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Potable water
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Potable water source, fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Potassium caseinate, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 Potency slope, health risk limits, 4717.7150
 Potential emissions, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Potential pollution hazard, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Potential to emit, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Potentially eligible, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Potentially hazardous food
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0615
 Retail food store sanitation, 1547.0002
 Vending machines, 1550.5000
 Potentially permanent, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Potting soil, agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 Poultry
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Importation, 1700.3110
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0005
 Regulation, 1710.1300
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
 Pounds of ENP per ton, agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 Pounds per foot, mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 Poverty level, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Poverty level population, community action agencies, 3350.0070
 Poverty persons, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Powdered malted milk, 1530.0230
 Power piping systems, 5230.0260
 Powers, critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Practical life activity equipment, child care centers, 9503.0060
 Practical nurses
 Registration, 6310.2600
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
 Practical nursing program, 6305.0100
 Practical program, practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Practice of chiropractic, preceptorship program, 2500.2500
 Practice of public accounting, accountants, 1100.0100
 Practice setting, nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100
 Practice specialty, nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100
 Practitioner, medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Preadmission screening
 Alternative care grant program, 9505.2395
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Preadmission screening document, 9505.2395
 Preadmission screening team
 Alternative care grant program, 9505.2395
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Prearranged pickup, limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Preblock grant projects, maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
 Preceptor
 Chiropractor preceptorship program, 2500.2500
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Preceptorship training program, chiropractors, 2500.2500
 Preceptorships, podiatrists, 6900.0020
 Precinct certification, 8220.0250
 Precision instrument runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Preconsumer material, recyclable material market development grants and loans, 9210.0610
 Preexisting condition, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Preexisting conditions limitation, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Preexport, 1501.0100
 Prefabricated building, 1360.0200
 Preferred extremity, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Pregnant women
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Preliminary design and engineering/architectural plans
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Preliminary funding allocation, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Preliminary work program, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Premises
 Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330
 Public utilities, 7820.3100
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Premium
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Premium finance plan, life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Premiums earned, credit insurance, 2760.0100
 Premoisture, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Prenatal care management, medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Prenatal care services, medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Prenatal education, medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Preopening costs, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Prepaid contract, state health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Prepaid health plan
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Prepaid medical assistance program, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Preparation notice, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Preparation of the body, 4610.2400
 Prepayment coordinator, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Presbycusis, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Preschooler
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Prescribe, nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100
 Prescribed drug
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Prescriber, home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Prescription, nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100
 Prescription drug, veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Prescription drug order, pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Present rates, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Present value, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Presentence report, compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Preserves, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1920

Presiding officer
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Public employment relations board, 7300.0100
Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Presiding official, horse racing, 7869.0100

Pressure imposing element, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pressure relief device, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pressure relief valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pressure tank, water well construction, 4725.0100

Pressure vessel
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104

Pressurized flammable gas, fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4600

Pretreatment, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Pretreatment standards, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Pretreatment unit, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Prevailing, reemployment insurance, 3305.0800

Prevent pollution, grant program, 9205.0410

Preventive health care services, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Preventive health services
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0355

Previous fiscal year
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.2800
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Previous month, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Previously diagnosed condition, physical therapists registration, 5601.0100

Previously established bulk pesticide storage facility, 1505.3010

Prevocational education, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Prevocational services, training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

Price list, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Price list filing, Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Price paid by depositors, securities, 2875.2400

Price paid by public investors, securities, 2875.2400

Prima facie unreasonable, petroleum tax releases, 2890.0010

Primarily engaged in the business of, motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Primary, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805

Primary ambient air quality standards, air pollution, 7009.0010

Primary breeding flock, poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Primary broker, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Primary care case manager, health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Primary care physician, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Primary care provider, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Primary care provider health plan model, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Primary caregiver
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Primary dose monitoring system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Primary exporter, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Primary flood hazard areas, flood proofing of buildings, 1335.0300

Primary houseworker, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Primary industry category, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Primary licenses, mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Primary plan
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200

Primary plant nutrients, agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Primary protective barrier, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Primary rehabilitation in a free-standing facility, 9530.6605

Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting, 9530.6605

Primary response area, hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Primary source of residential heat, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Primary standards, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Primary treating health care provider, workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Primary treatment, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Prime farmland, routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Prime petroleum supplier, oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Prime sponsor, youth employment programs, 3300.0100

Prime supplier, oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Prime suppliers representative, oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Priming, water well construction, 4725.0100

Primitive campsites, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Principal
Schools, 3510.0100
State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Principal building, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Principal diagnosis, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Principal occupation, economic interest disclosures, 4505.0600

Principal owners, tourism loan program security, 4308.0070

Principal place of business
Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0600
State contracts, 1230.0150

Principal procedure, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Principal residence, homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Principal spillway, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Principal stockholders, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1020

Principal use, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Principal user

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
- Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510

Principal wage earner

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- General assistance, 9500.1206

Prior authorization

- Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
- Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
- Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Prior plan, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Prior service, Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Prior training and experience, reemployment insurance, 3305.0800

Priority caretaker, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720

Prisoner

- Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
- Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Private agency, human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9545.0765

Private airport, airports, 8800.1300

Private carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900

Private corporation, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Private duty nursing services, medical assistance, 9505.0360

Private enclosed office, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Private funeral, 4610.0700

Private grain warehouse operator, 1562.0100

Private health care coverage, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150

Private heliport, airports, 8800.1300

Private home, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0905

Private information, psychologists, 7200.0100

Private investment, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Private investment company, 2875.1010

Private or private use, plumbing, 4715.0100

Private passenger vehicle, motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private paying resident

- Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
- Medical assistance, 9505.0415
- Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Nursing homes, quality assurance, 4656.0020

Private person, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Private personal care service, medical assistance, 9505.0335

Private physician, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Private practice, chiropractor preceptorship program, 2500.2500

Private residential pool, swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Private seaplane base, airports, 8800.1300

Private social function, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Probable cause

- Adult release office, 2940.0100
- Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Probable cause hearing, adult release office, 2940.0100

Probable fraud

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Probable service life

- Public utilities, 7825.0500
- Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Probation officer, compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Probationary appointment, mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300

Probationary employee

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Probationary period

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Problem materials

- Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Waste education grants, 9210.1010

Procedure

- Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
- Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Proceeding

- Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
- Public Utilities Commission

 - Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 - Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 - Rules of practice, 7829.0100

- Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Proceeds

- Family farm security program, defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
- Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450

Process, health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

Process butter, 1530.1460

Process container, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Process gas, air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Process to further reduce pathogens

- Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Process to significantly reduce pathogens, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Process upset gas, air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Process waste water, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Process weight, industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Processing

- Bakeries, 1550.1260
- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Processing (Cont'd)

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110

Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Processor, Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Produced in Minnesota, Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Producer affidavits, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Producers

Certified organic food, 1556.0205

Grain buyers and sellers, 1562.0100

Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Protein testing of milk, 1525.2420

Product area, bakeries, 1550.1260

Product contact surface

Bakeries, 1550.1260

Vending machines, 4635.0100

Product management and marketing expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Product providers, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Production area, bakeries, 1550.1260

Production inspection, primary inspection agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Productive nursing hours, nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Products

Meat inspection, 1540.0010

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Professional, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210

Professional accounting services, certified public accountants, 1100.0100

Professional activity status, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Professional engineer, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Professional home-based family treatment

Case management services, 9520.0902

Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010

Professional member, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0001

Professional nurses, registration, 6310.2600

Professional nursing program, 6305.0100

Professional peace officer education, 6700.0100

Professional program

Postsecondary review program, 4890.0200

Registered nurses, 6301.0100

Professional relationship, psychologists, 7200.0100

Professional services

Funerals, 4610.2400

Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Professional support staff

Mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525.0225

Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Professional title, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Professionally trained, child-caring institutions, 9545.1060

Profit interest, physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Profit-sharing policy, life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Program

Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Program (Cont'd)

Agricultural development bond program, 1650.0510

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0610

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Business loans to Indians, 5100.0200

Capacity building grant, 4900.1932

Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926

Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Community block grants, 4300.0100

Driver training, 7411.0100

Elderly homesharing, 4900.1801

Emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020

Family day care licensing, 9543.0020

Foster care licensing, 9543.0020

Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030

Horse racing, 7869.0100

Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210

Housing trust fund, 4900.1921

Human services licensing, 9543.1010, 9543.3020

Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110

Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905

Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100

Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental, 4900.0352

Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100

Oil and gas, 2875.5600

Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100

Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Postsecondary review program, 4890.0500

Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Rail bank, 8830.5800

Registered or practical nurses, 6301.0100

Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010

Rental rehabilitation, 4900.0291

Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420

Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

Shared housing, 4900.1805

Solid waste source reduction grant and loan programs, 9210.0710

Tourism revolving loan program, 4308.0020

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0020

Program announcement, residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Program area

Community block grants, 4300.0100

Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Program categories

Community health services, 4736.0010

Regional development commissions, 4310.9500

Program coordinator, ambulance services, 4690.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Program design, chemical dependency rehabilitation, 9530.4100

Program director
Chemical dependency rehabilitation, 9530.4100
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Program efficiency, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Program employer, youth employment programs, 3300.0100

Program funds, health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210

Program income, community block grants, 4300.0100

Program information, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100

Program interest, commodity pools, 2875.8100

Program interest rate, public utilities, 7825.2400

Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary education, 3500.1075

Program management fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Program measures, residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Program medical director, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Program of study, nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100

Program operator, hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Program plan
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Special education, 3525.0200

Program review team, adult release office, 2940.0100

Program staff person, child care centers, 9503.0005

Program stages of the National Pseudorabies Eradication Program, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Program support assistant, special education, 3525.0200

Programmer, voting, 8220.0250

Progress report, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Progressive neurologic deficit, workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Progressive reclamation
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Prohibited day, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Project
Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance, 1587.0200
Arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Community block grants, 4300.0100
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
District heating systems, 7380.0600, 7665.0100
Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100, 7380.0210
Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
Library construction grants, 3530.2610
Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0500
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Rail bank program, 8830.5800
Recyclable material market development grants and loans, 9210.0610
Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Project (Cont'd)
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
Project agreement, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Project area, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Project completion, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
Project continuation grant amendment, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Project coordination team, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Project cost, water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
Project director
Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
Project implementation, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Project implementation grant, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Project management and administration, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
Project manager, solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
Project office, weather modification, 1560.3400
Project priority list, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Project riverbend plan, environmental review, 4410.0200
Project service area, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Project sponsor, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Project STRIDE, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
Projected change, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Projected fiscal year, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Projected release date, adult release office, 2940.0100
Projected release plan, adult release office, 2940.0100
Projecting sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Project-specific, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
Promotable, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
Promotion
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Promotion and marketing costs, aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
Promotion and marketing expenses, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
Promotional orders, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
Promotional practices
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
Promptly, receipt of money, securities, 2875.0930
Proof of closure switch, mechanical code, 1346.0418
Proof of insurance, drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
Proof of paid checkoff fees, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
Proof of service
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Propane, oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Propellant-actuated device, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Property
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Property boundary, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Property costs, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Property damage, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Property management fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Property owner, municipal board hearings, 6000.0100
 Proposal
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Proposed, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Proposed effective date of offset, workers' compensation, 5222.0100
 Proposed effective date of permanent total disability, workers' compensation, 5222.0100
 Proposed permit, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Proposed project, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Proposer
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Proprietor, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Prosecuting authority, workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Prospective, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Prospective applicant, human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Prospective budgeting
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Prospective drug review, pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Prospects of securing work in a customary trade or occupation, reemployment insurance, 3305.0800
 Prospectus, securities, 2875.2390
 Prostheses, medical assistance, 9505.0365
 Protected groups
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Protected waters
 Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Protected wetland, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Protection, adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Protection factor, fallout shelter, 1330.0100, 1330.1200
 Protective apron, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Protective barrier, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Protective casing, water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Protective glove, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Protective list, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Protective payee
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Protective payment
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200
 Protective procedure, chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Protective waters, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Protestant, transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Provide
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Provider
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Health services
 Conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010
 Home care provider
 Fees, 4667.0010
 Licensing, 4668.0003
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Human services licensing background studies, 9543.3020
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Provider agreement, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Provider group, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Provider implementation plan
 Residential programs, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0225
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Provider of medical care, general assistance medical care, 9505.1020
 Provider rate
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Provider relations and contracting expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Provider's charge, health maintenance organizations, copayments, 4685.0801

Providing district, special education, 3525.0200

Provisional appointment

 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Provisional certification, individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Provisional employee, human services merit system, 9575.0010

Provolone cheese, 1535.1370

Proxy, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Proxy statement, insurance, 2715.7100

PRV, pseudorabies virus, swine, 1715.0590

PSAP, public safety answering point, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

PSAP manager, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

Pseudophakia, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Pseudorabies—monitored herd, 1700.2590, 1705.2400

PSI gauge, pounds per square inch gauge, power piping systems, 5230.0310

PSIA, pounds per square inch absolute, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560

PSIG, pounds per square inch gauge

 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560

 Mechanical code, 1346.0418

Psychiatric hospitals, 4640.0100

Psychiatrist

 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365

 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Psychological practitioner, veterans homes, 9050.0040

Psychological testing, medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychologists

 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

 Licenses, 7200.0100

Psychotherapy, medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychotherapy session, medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychotropic medication, public guardianship, 9525.3015

Public, plumbing, 4715.0100

Public access, aeration systems, 6116.0010

Public accuracy test, voting, 8220.0250

Public adviser

 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200

Public agency

 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Public airport, airports, 8800.1300

Public assembly area of hotel, furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520

Public assistance

 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Public assistance programs, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Public auditorium, furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520

Public building, state building code, 1302.0400

Public conservator, rules governing, 9525.3015

Public conveyance, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public data, data privacy, 1205.0200

Public education programs, battered women programs, 2915.0100

Public entity, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005

Public figure, franchises, 2860.3500

Public forum, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Public funds, securities regulation, 2875.0115

Public grain warehouse operator, 1562.0100

Public guardian

 Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004

 Rules governing, 9525.3015

Public health clinic services, medical assistance, 9505.0380

Public health emergency, 4735.0100

Public health hazard, 4605.7000, 4735.0100

Public health nurse

 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395

 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

 Community health services, 4736.0010

Public health nursing services

 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395

 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Public heliport, airports, 8800.1300

Public highway, limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Public informational meeting, Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Public interest, adult release office, 2940.0100

Public investors, securities, 2875.2400

Public meeting, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public occupancies, fire safety, 7510.5520

Public official

 Conflicts of interest, 4515.0100

 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

 Representation disclosure, 4520.0100

 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Public official eligible to become a member of PERA, 7950.0100

Public place, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public pool, swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Public rallies, 1235.0200

Public roads, Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Public safety, adult release office, 2940.0100

Public safety answering point, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

Public safety officer, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Public seaplane base, airports, 8800.1300

Public stadium, fire safety, 7510.5520

Public stockyards, 1715.1270

Public telephone service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Public terminal warehouse, 1562.0100

Public transit, 8835.0110

Public transportation, dead bodies, 4610.2400

Public transportation project, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Public use, plumbing, 4715.0100

Public utilities

 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600

 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400

 Capital structure and security issuance, 7825.1000

 Code of conduct, 7845.0100

 Depreciation certification, 7825.0500

 Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100

 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public value of wetlands, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Public water supply
Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300

Water well supply construction, 4725.0100

Public waters
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Permit fees, 6115.0030

Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Public waters wetlands
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Publicly financed facility, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Publicly owned treatment works
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Publicly subsidized
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Public-private pool, self-insurance, 2785.0100

Publish, community social services, 9550.0010

PUC, Minnesota Public Utilities Commission
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Pull-tab dispensing device, lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Pumping water level, water well construction, 4725.0100

Pupil, special education, 3525.0200

Pupil support assistant, special education, 3525.0200

Purchase
Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loan, 4900.2000

Purchase of service agreement, battered women programs, 2915.0100

Purchase price, homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Purchaser
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Protein testing of milk, 1525.2420

Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Pure premium, data service organizations, 2705.0200

Pure premium base rate schedule, data service organizations, 2705.0200

Pure premium rate, data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200

Pure premium relativities, data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200

Purge, mechanical code, 1346.0418

Purified water, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Purse, horse racing, 7869.0100

Purse race, horse racing, 7869.0100

Push cart, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

Putrefaction, infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Putrescible sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Pylon sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Pyramiding, commodity pools, 2875.8100

Pyrotechnics, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

QA&R, quality assurance and review
Nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Nursing homes, 4656.0020

QMPR, qualified mental retardation professional
Case management services, 9525.2710

Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010

Quad, shoreland management, 6120.2500

Qualified actuaries
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Annual statements, 2700.0600

Qualified dietician, nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0605

Qualified disabled individual, affirmative action, 5000.3400

Qualified employee, workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified employer, targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Qualified expense, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150

Qualified herd, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Qualified loans
Midlevel practitioner education account, 4811.0110

Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4812.0110

Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4810.3010

Qualified medical director, respiratory care providers, 4762.0010

Qualified medical person, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Qualified Medicare supplement plan, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Qualified mental retardation professional
Case management services, 9525.0004

Case management services to persons with mental retardation, 9525.2710

Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010

Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herd, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Qualified nursing home expense, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150

Qualified professional
General assistance, 9500.1206

Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Qualified provider, general assistance, 9500.1206

Qualified pseudorabies negative herd, 1705.2400

Qualified recipient, medical assistance, 9505.0335

Qualified rehabilitation consultant, workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firm, workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified report, accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100

Qualified staff, chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Qualified stock options, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300

Qualified voters, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Qualifying construction work in progress, utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Qualifying experience
Architect licensing, 1800.1000

Engineer licensing, 1800.2805

Qualifying facility, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Qualifying list, horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualifying race, horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualifying year, income tax withholding, 8092.1400

Quality assurance and review, nursing homes, 4656.0020, 9549.0051

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Quality assurance and utilization management expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Quality assurance date
Eggs, 1520.0200
Food, 1550.1040

Quality assurance expenses, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Quality assurance program
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Quality child care program, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Quality control data, environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Quality control program, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Quality control review process, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Quality factor, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Quality review, accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100

Quarantine facility, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100

Quarantine unit, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Quarantined herd, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Quarry, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Quartermaster
Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

Quarter horse race, 7869.0100

Quarter of work, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Quarterly, nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Quarterly set rate, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Questionnaire, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1700

Quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1530.1700

Quinella, horse racing, 7873.0170

Quorum
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Medical services review board, 5217.0300
Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Quotation, securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140

Quotation medium, securities, 2875.1060

R
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
Thermal resistance, energy code, 7670.0325

Rabies specimen, 1705.1090

Race, horses, 7869.0100

Race on the flat, horse racing, 7869.0100

Racial minorities, state contracts, 1230.0150

Racing day, horse racing, 7869.0100

Rack dryer, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

RACT, reasonably available control technology, acid rain, 7021.0010

Rad, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiant barrier, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Radiation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation detector, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation hazard, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation head, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation machine, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation safety, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation safety officer, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation safety survey, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation therapy simulation system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Radioactive material, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radioactive waste, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Radioactivity, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiograph, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiographic exposure device, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiography, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100

Ragged boring, butter body terms, 1530.1610

Rail, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000

Rail line
Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
State rail bank program, 8830.5800
User loan guarantee program, 8830.6100

Rail rehabilitation, 8830.5100

Rail user
Loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
Rail service improvement, 8830.5100

Railroad
Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
State rail bank program, 8830.5800
User loan guarantee program, 8830.6100

Railroad company, taxation, 8106.0100

Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Railroad interest, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Railway, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Raising thermostat settings in summer, residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Raising unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805

RAM microchip, lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Ramp, facilities for the handicapped, 1340.0300

Rapid setting cement, water well construction, 4725.0100

Raptor, falconry, 6238.0100

Rate base, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Rate cell, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Rate cell year, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Rate change, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate element, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate of placement, postsecondary review program, 4890.0500

Rate of placement in competitive employment, 3300.2050

Rate of retention in competitive employment, 3300.2050

Rate of transfer to long-term employment, 3300.2050

Rate of work and service in supported employment, 3300.2050

Rate proposal, collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

Rate reduction filing, Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Rate year
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Rated heat input
Direct heating systems, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Rates
Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Rates (Cont'd)**

Workers' compensation assigned risk plan,
2781.0100

Rating

Bridge inspection, 8810.9000
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Rating association, data service organizations, insurance,
2705.0200

Rating plan

Data service organizations, 2705.0200
Workers' compensation assigned risk plan,
2781.0100

Ratio, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

Ravine, waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Raw water, water conditioning contractors and installers,
4715.5100

RCRA, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act,
hazardous waste, 7045.0020

RDF, refuse-derived fuel, waste combustors, 7011.1201

RDF stoker, waste combustors, 7011.1201

REA, Rural Electrification Administration, public
utilities, 7825.0200

Reactive mine waste, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reactor

Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790, 1705.1940
Horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Swine, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Reader services

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Readily accessible

Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Energy code, 7670.0325
Food vending machines, 1550.5000
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Readily perishable food

Delivery, 1550.0930
Vending machines, 4635.0100

Readmission, hospital admissions certification, general
and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Real estate, agricultural improvement loan program,
1650.0610

Real estate appraiser, 2808.0100

Real estate broker, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Real estate development sign, state capitol area zoning
and planning, 2400.0010

Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100

Real estate salespeople, workers' compensation
coverage, 5224.0230

Real estate sign, state capitol area zoning and planning,
2400.0010

Real estate taxes and special assessments, nursing home
rates, 9549.0020

Real estate-related financial transaction, real estate
appraisers, 2808.0100

Real property

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care,
9515.1200

Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Real property appraiser, 2808.0100

Reallocation

Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system,
4670.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rear cornering lamps, motor vehicle equipment,
7425.0110

Rear yard, state capitol area zoning and planning,
2400.0010

Rear-position lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Reasonable and customary commissions, securities,
2875.0190

Reasonable benefits in relation to cost of covered
services, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reasonable cause, home care licensing, 4668.0020

Reasonable charge, catastrophic health expense
protection, 9505.1150

Reasonable compensation

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1206
Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Reasonable cost, public transit, 8835.0110

Reasonable time, data privacy, appeal, 1205.1600

Reasonably available control technology

Acid rain, 7021.0010
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air
pollution standards, 7011.1000

Reasonably on time with payments, public utilities,
7820.1600

Reassessment

Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
9505.3015
Lead abatement, 4761.0200
Special education, 3525.0200

Rebase, medical assistance, 9505.0270

Recall, horse racing, 7869.0100

Receipt for escrowed shares, securities, 2875.2400

Received, wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Receiver, receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2901

Receiving county, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Receiving stations, dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010

Receptors

Plumbing, 4715.0100
Water conditioning contractors and installers,
4715.5100

Recertification, Minnesota family investment program,
9500.4020

Recipient

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Alternative care grants, 9505.2395

Child care fund, 9565.5010

Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
9505.3015

General assistance, 9500.1206

Health services providers

Conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Surveillance and integrity review program,
9505.2165

Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Hospital admissions certification, general and
medical assistance, 9505.0500

Library construction grants, 3530.2610

Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0500

Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,
9500.1451

Mental health case management services, 9505.0322

Recyclable material market development grants and
loans, 9210.0610

Solid waste facilities capital assistance program,
9210.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Recipient (Cont'd)**

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Reciprocating state, interstate branching and acquisitions, savings associations, 2660.0020

Recirculating flow, water pollution, 7050.0216

Reclamation

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Minelands, 6130.0100

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100

Peat mining, 6131.0010

Reclassification

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Recognition, community action agencies, 3350.0020

Recognized manuals approved by the commissioner, securities, 2875.0160

Recognized professional standards, special education, 3525.0200

Recognized racetrack, horse racing, 7869.0100

Recognized slaughtering establishment, swine, 1715.0590

Recognized test, bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640

Recommendations, critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Reconciliation period, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Reconnection plan, public utilities, 7820.1600

Reconsideration, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Reconstituted, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

Reconstituted or recombined milk and/or milk products, 1530.0630

Reconstruction

Air pollution, 7005.0100

Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000

Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Recooling, energy code, 7670.0325

Record

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Recordable occupational injuries or illnesses, 5210.0620

Recording, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Recordkeeping, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Records management act, data privacy, 1205.0200

Recoupment

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Recovered costs, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

Recovered energy, energy code, 7670.0325

Recovery

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Recreational area

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Recreational development, environmental review, 4410.0200

Recreational motor vehicle, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500

Recreational rivers, natural resources department, 6105.0060

Recreational trails, 6100.3300

Recreational vehicle, separate lanes, 8810.6000

Recreational vehicle lane, 8810.6000

Recurring income

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Recyclable materials**

Market development grants and loans, 9210.0610

Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

State building code, 1300.2400

Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Recycle, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Recycled, poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Recycled products, market development grants and loans, 9210.0610

Recycling

Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210

Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

State building code, 1300.2400

Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Recycling facility, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Redetermination, child care fund, 9565.5010

Redetermination of eligibility

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

General assistance, 9500.1206

Redevelopment area

Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210

New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Redicular pain, disability schedules, 5223.0310

Redicular paresthesia, disability schedules, 5223.0310

Reduced pressure zone backflow preventer, agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Reducer, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Reducing energy use when home unoccupied, residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Reducing hot water temperature, residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Reducing thermostat settings in winter, residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Reduction

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Animal matter processing, odors, 7011.2200

Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Reemployment list

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Reentry review, adult release office, 2940.0100

Reevaluation for certification of eligibility, 3320.0020

Referee, health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Reference area

Adverse effects, 6130.0100

Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reference dose, health risk limits, 4717.7150

Reference method, air pollution, 7005.0100

Reference plane, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Referendums, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Referral**

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Early childhood health and developmental screening,
3530.3000

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Workers' compensation health services fees,
5221.1100

Referral arbitration panel, public employment relations
board, 7320.0030

Referral centers, health maintenance organizations,
4685.1010

Referral panel, public employment relations board,
7320.0030

Referral services, blind persons rehabilitation services,
3325.0110

Referred institution, postsecondary review program,
4890.0200

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loan, 4900.2000

Refinery process unit, air pollution, oil refineries,
7011.1400

Reflective insulation, thermal insulation standards,
7640.0120

Reflex reflector, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Refresher course equivalent, registered and practical
nurses, 6305.0100, 6310.2600

Refrigerant, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Refrigerant pressure activated condenser water regulator,
ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Refrigerant pump, ammonia refrigeration systems,
5230.5020

Refund policy, postsecondary review program,
4890.0200

Refuse

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce,
1505.1310

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Refuse collection service, solid waste management
facilities, 7035.0300

Refuse-derived fuel

Environmental review, 4410.0200

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Reggiano cheese, 1535.1480

Region

Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
Solid waste, 7035.4100

Regional administrator, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Regional arts council, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100

Regional arts development, arts grant procedures,
1900.0100

Regional arts task force, arts grant procedure, 1900.0100

Regional center

Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Regional clearing house, weatherization assistance for
low income persons, 3300.1000

Regional collection site, abandoned motor vehicles and
scrap metal, 7035.3100

Regional Development Act, intergovernmental affairs,
4310.9500

Regional development commission

Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Public transit, 8835.0110

Solid waste management planning assistance
program, 7035.5200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Regional flood**

Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Water well construction, 4725.0100

Regional organization, rural development challenge
grants, 4370.0010

Regional program, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100

Regional response team program, hazardous materials
incident responses, 7514.0100

Regional review committee, aversive and deprivation
procedures, 9525.2710

Regional revolving loan fund, 4370.0010

Regional treatment center

Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Regional team, hazardous materials incident responses,
7514.0100

Regionally accredited, marriage and family therapy,
5300.0100

Register

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

Home care providers, 4667.0010

Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Local public health employees merit system,
4670.0100

Speech-language pathologist and audiologist
registration, 4750.0020

Registered

Early childhood health developmental screening,
3530.3000

Health services occupations, information collection,
4695.0100

Speech-language pathologist and audiologist
registration, 4750.0020

Registered dental assistant, dentists, 3100.0100

Registered dietitian, adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Registered nurse

Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
9505.3015

Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

WIC programs, 4617.0002

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

Registered physical therapist, adult day care centers,
9555.9600

Registered professional engineer, soil and water
conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Registered rehabilitation vendor, workers' compensation,
5220.0100

Registered respiratory therapist, medical assistance,
9505.0295

Registered status, respiratory care providers, 4762.0010

Registered vehicle, motor carriers, 7800.0100

Registrant

Dentists, 3100.0100

Home care providers, 4667.0010

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Respiratory care providers, 4762.0010

Speech-language pathologist and audiologist
registration, 4750.0020

Water well construction, 4725.0100

Registrar

Bicycles, 7407.0100

Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100

Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Registrar (Cont'd)**

License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Registration

Child care fund, 9565.5010
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
Respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, 4750.0020

Registration agency, apprenticeship, 5200.0320

Registration block, big game, 6232.0200, 6232.2600

Registration by equivalency, respiratory care providers, 4762.0010

Registration by reciprocity, respiratory care providers, 4762.0010

Registration certificate, nurses, 6310.2600

Registration examination, environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600

Registration expiration date, nurses, 6310.2600

Registration period, registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Registration permit, air emission permits, 7007.0100
Registration renewal

Nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100

Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Registration renewal deadline, registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Registration statement, insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Registry

Dentists, 3100.0100

Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Regranting, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100

Regular basis

Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000

Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Regular education program, special education, 3525.0200

Regular firearms season, big game, 6232.0200

Regular five-year vocational license, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Regular meeting, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Regular plates, motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Regular provider, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150

Regular route, limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Regular route common carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900

Regular school day, pupil fees, 3500.1050

Regular services, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0550

Regularly

Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000

Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Regularly attending classes, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530

Regularly engaged, home care services, 4668.0008

Regularly established safety organization, driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regularly scheduled, home care licensing, 4668.0003

Regulated air pollutant, air emission permits, 7007.0100

Regulated areas, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Regulated human body fluids, infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Regulated pollutant, air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Regulated substance, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Regulated utility, residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Regulation D, securities, sales, 2875.0145

Regulatory agency, grade A milk and milk products, 1530.0740

Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Regulatory authority

Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Food vending machines, 1550.5000

Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Regulatory compliance and government relations expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Regulatory flood datum, 1335.0400

Rehabilitation

Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421

Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100

Rehabilitation agency, medical assistance, 9505.0385

Rehabilitation consultation, workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation counseling, blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation counseling and guidance, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitation counselor

Blind persons, 3325.0110

Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitation distinct part, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Rehabilitation facility

Blind persons, 3325.0110

Long-term sheltered employment, 3300.2050

Rehabilitation goal, blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation plan

Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100

Rehabilitation program

Chemical dependency care, 9530.4100, 9530.6605

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment

Fund, 9530.7000

Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Rehabilitation provider

Workers' compensation

Fraud unit, 5228.0100

Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation services

Blind persons, 3325.0110

Chemical dependency, 9530.4100

Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation services costs, Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7012

Rehabilitation teacher, blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation teaching services, blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation technology, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, medical assistance, 9505.0390

Rehabilitative nursing services, medical assistance, 9505.0390

Rehabilitative therapy, chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reheat, energy code, 7670.0325
 Reid vapor pressure, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Reimbursable services, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reimbursement
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Reinstatement, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Reinsurance administrator, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reinsurance assessment, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reinsurance plan, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reinsurance pool, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reinsurance pooling agreements, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reinsurer, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reissuance, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Reject tag, grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Rejected, seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Rejection, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Rejection sticker, inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
 Related
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Related areas, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Related individuals, training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1580
 Related land resources, local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
 Related legal entities, training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1580
 Related organization
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Related person, agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Related services, special education, 3525.0200
 Relative source contribution, health risk limits, 4717.7150
 Relative value, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Relative value unit, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Relatives
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Foster care, 9560.0520
 Relatives responsibility, general assistance medical care, 9505.1020
 Release
 Adult release office, 2940.0100
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Pollution prevention grant program, 9205.0410
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Release detection, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Release of escrowed shares, securities, 2875.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Release of impounded proceeds, securities, 2875.2450
 Release permit, genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010
 Release response plan, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Relevant market area
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Relevant recruitment area, affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Relief vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Religious organization, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Reline, 9505.0270
 Relocation
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Nursing and boarding care home residents, 4655.6810
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Rem, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Remedial action decision, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Remedial well, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Removable prosthesis, medical assistance, 9505.0270
 Removal
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Removal resource measures, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Remuneration
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
 Postsecondary review program, 4890.0500
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100
 Rendering, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Rendering plant, animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Rendering professional service, accountants, 1100.0100
 Renewable energy sources, energy code, 7670.0325
 Renewal appointment, mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 Renewal date, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Renewal license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Renovated butter, 1530.1460
 Renovation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Rental dwelling unit
 Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Rental housing for individuals, loan programs, 4900.2801
 Rental housing programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 Rental property, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Rental rehabilitation program grant, 4900.0291
 Rental service, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100
 Rental subsidy, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rental subsidy recipient, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Rental trailer, motor carriers, 7405.0100
 Rental trucks, motor carriers, 7405.0100
 Renter, 7419.0100
 Repackaging, bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Repair
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Medical equipment, medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Repair firm, boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 Repair material, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Reparation obligor, motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 Repayment period, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Replacement
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Replacement central air conditioner, residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Replacement cost new, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Replacement unit, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Replacement wetland
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Report acceptance body, accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100
 Report form, machine gun and short-barrelled shotgun regulation, 7500.5100
 Report of maltreatment, child protective services, 9560.0214
 Reportable wages, social security, 3910.0200
 Reporting entity, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Reporting unit, social security, 3910.0200
 Reporting year
 Accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Reports
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 roster, 5530.0300
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 Representation petition, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Representative payees
 General assistance, 9500.1272
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.4110
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Representative sample, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Representative thickness, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Representatives
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Grievance mechanisms, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Request for action, workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Request for proposals, battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Requester, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Required absorption width, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Required by the chief, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
 Required progress record, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Required rehabilitation report, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Requisitioned animal, impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Reregistration, registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Rescreening, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Rescue vehicles, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Research, public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Research and product development expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Research animal waste, infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Research costs, aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Research expenses, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Research institution, recyclable material market development grants and loans, 9210.0610
 Research laboratory, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Research revenue, aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Reserved bed
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Reset, energy code, 7670.0325
 Reside off reservation, Indian health grants, 4736.0100
 Reside with, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Residence
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 Petroleum supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Resident
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Income taxes, 8001.0300
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Nursing and boarding care homes, 9546.0020
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Resident class
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020, 9549.0051
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Resident day
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
Resident district, special education, 3525.0200
Resident full-time equivalent enrollment, work-study grants, 4830.2200
Resident living area, residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
Resident of Minnesota
Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
Resident plan of care, nursing homes, 4656.0020, 9549.0051
Resident record, nursing homes, 4656.0020
Resident status one, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
Residential, energy conservation program, 7635.0110
Residential building
Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0030
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
Residential center, home care licensing, 4668.0003
Residential community program, adult release office, 2940.0100
Residential construction or agricultural construction, prevailing wages, 5200.1010
Residential customer, public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100
Residential development
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Residential electrical space heating customer, electricity, 7610.0100
Residential growth, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Residential homestead, harmful substance compensation board, 7190.1100
Residential location, semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Residential planned unit development, shoreland management, 6120.2500
Residential program
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520
Human services licensing, 9543.1010
License fees, 9545.2000
Mentally retarded persons, 9525.0225
Residential treatment, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3600
Social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
Residential property, lead abatement, 4761.0200
Residential service, public guardianship, 9525.3015
Residential tank, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Residential treatment, case management services, 9520.0902
Residential treatment programs, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3600
Residential unit, public utilities, 7820.1600
Residential use, residential conservation program, 7635.0120
Residential-based habilitation services
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Mentally retarded persons, 9525.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Resident's financial information file, veterans homes, 9050.0040
Residual fuel oil
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Residual oil, indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
Residual spend-down amount, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
Residuals from processing, waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
Resignation
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Resolution Trust Corporation, publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
Resource
State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Resource and referral program, child care grants, 9565.5500
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Resource conservation programs, solid waste, 7035.4100
Resource file, information and referral services, 9565.2500
Resource investigation, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Resource investigation grant, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Resource plan, electric utilities, 7843.0100
Resource recovery
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
Resource recovery facility
Solid waste, 7035.4100
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
Resource recovery projects, solid waste, 7035.4100
Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
Resource recovery system, solid waste, 7035.4100
Respiratory care, registration of providers, 4762.0010
Respiratory care practitioner, registration, 4762.0010
Respiratory therapist
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Home care licensing, 4668.0003
Respiratory therapy, home care licensing, 4668.0003
Respiratory therapy services, medical assistance, 9505.0295
Respite care
Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Respite care services
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Respond, reemployment insurance employer tasks, 3315.2210

Responded, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0100

Respondent
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Response action, lead abatement, 4761.0200

Response area, hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Response time
 Hazardous material incident responses, 7514.0100
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Responsible authority, data privacy, 1205.0200

Responsible bidder, state contracts, 1230.0150

Responsible charge, architectural, engineering, land surveying or landscape architectural work, 1805.1600

Responsible county, nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020

Responsible experience, water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Responsible governmental unit, environmental review, 4410.0200

Responsible individual
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Responsible officer, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Responsible officer address, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Responsible official
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Responsible parties
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Responsible person
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010

Responsible relative
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Responsible tire collector, 9220.0110

Responsiveness to grievances, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Restated cost, railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Restaurant
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Restaurant (Cont'd)
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0110

Restitutional overcorrection, 9525.2710

Restorable drained wetland, Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Restoration, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Restoration services, blind persons, 3325.0110

Restorative therapy, medical assistance, 9505.0390

Restraints, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.6600

Restricted area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Restricted funds, mentally retarded residential services, 9510.0850

Restricted home, family foster care, 9545.0010

Restricted pharmacy vendor, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Restricted race, horse racing, 7869.0100

Restricted stock options, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300

Restricted weed seeds, agricultural seeds, 1510.0320

Restricted-movement swine, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Restriction, health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Restrictive rider, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Restructure loan, rural finance authority, 1653.0020

Resurfacing machines, enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000

Retail, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Retail food store, 1547.0002

Retail food vendor, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Retail outlet, oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Retail purchase price, safe toys, 2630.0100

Retail sale
 Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 State highway market artery system, 8815.0100

Retail store, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Retailer
 Lottery retailer, 7856.1000
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Retailer maintaining a place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 8130.4000

Retaining walls, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Retraining plan, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Retrospective, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Retrospective budgeting
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Retrospective review, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Return offset, plumbing, 4715.0100

Returning student, higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Reupholster, fire safety, 7510.5520

Reuse, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Revent pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100

Revenue
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Home care providers, 4667.0010
 Public transit, 8835.0110

Revenue centers, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Revenues, home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010

Reverberatory furnace, brass or bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Reversionary interest, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Review organization, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Review panel, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Review period
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Review session, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Reviewer, accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100
 Revised bulk pesticide storage permit application, 1505.3010
 Revocation
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Drivers' licenses, 7503.0100
 Gambling licenses, 7865.0020
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
 Revocation hearing, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Revocation of license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Revocation or suspension, pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Revoke, assessors licensing, 1950.1000
 Revoke a license, podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Revoked, soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015
 Revolving loan, housing preservation program, 4900.2210
 RFA, Rural Finance Authority
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
 Restructure participation loan, 1653.0020
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0020
 RFA beginning farmer program, 1650.0020
 RFA participation
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0020
 Restructure participation program, 1653.0020
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0020
 RFA restructure program II, 1653.0020
 RFA seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020
 RfD, reference dose, health risk limits, 4717.7150
 RCU, responsible governmental unit, environmental review, 4410.0200
 RI/CAD report, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Rice cereal, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, 6100.0500
 Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700
 Right of first refusal, railroad property, 8910.0100
 Right-of-way
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200
 Right-of-way acreage, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Rim, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Rim joist, energy audits, 7655.0100
 Rim joist insulation, energy audits, 7655.0100
 RIM reserve program, 8400.3030
 Ring test, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Riparian land, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Ripe, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Riprap shore protection, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Riser, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Risk, insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Risk assessment, medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Risk involved to health and safety, reemployment insurance, 3305.0800
 Risk management services, 2767.0100
 Risk to the public, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Riverine wetland, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Rivers and streams
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Riverway boundary, Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Road right-of-way, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Road systems, bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Roadbed, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Roadway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Rock, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Roentgen, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Rolling data set, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Rolloffs, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
 Romano cheese, 1535.1530
 Roof assembly, energy code, 7670.0325
 Roof drain, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Roof sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Room
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Room and board costs
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Room restriction, juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Roomer, adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Root crops, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240
 Roster
 Mediation services, 5530.0300
 Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 Rotorcraft, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Rough fish, boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Roughing in, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Round anchor, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Route
 High voltage transmission lines, 4400.0200
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Route segment
 High voltage transmission lines, 4400.0200
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Routine service, dentists, 3100.6600
 Routinely exposed
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Royalty, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 RSC, relative source contribution, health risk limits, 4717.7150
 Rubbish
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Rule 701, securities, sales, 2875.0146
 Ruled off, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Rules
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Rules (Cont'd)**

Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Run, air pollution, 7005.0100
Runoff
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste, 7035.0300
 Runoff plan, joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Runoff pool, self-insurance, 2785.0100
Run-on
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100
Rupture member, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Rural, development challenge grants, 4370.0010
Rural district, driveways, 8810.4100
Rural health clinic service, medical assistance, 9505.0395
Rural rehabilitation revolving fund, 4370.0010
Rural section, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
Russetting, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
R-value
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
S branded cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
SAE, Society of Automotive Engineers
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
SAE standard or recommended practice, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Safe materials
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Food vending machines, 1550.5000
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
Safe temperatures, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
Safeguards
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Water pollution, 7100.0010
 Safety, registered or practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Safety glass, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Safety valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Saint Croix Riverway, 6105.0354
 Saint Croix Riverway ordinance, 6105.0354
 Salad dressing, dressings for food, 1555.1690
 Salary, comparable worth, 3920.0100
Salary adjustment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Salary increase
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Sales
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)**

Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0110
 Sales cost, rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2420
Sales management
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Swine, 1715.0590
Sales premises
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Swine, 1715.0590
Salespersons, overtime, 5200.0220
Salvage
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
Same person, buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, 1800.5200
Sample unit, camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500
Samples
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Butterfat tests of milk or cream, 1525.1880
Sampling piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020
Samsøe cheese, 1535.3170
Sanction, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
Sand, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Sand interceptor or trap, plumbing, 4715.0100
Sandstone, water well construction, 4725.0100
Sanitary sewer, plumbing, 4715.0100
Sanitary sewer extension permit, water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
Sanitation services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Sanitization
 Dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
Sanitize
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3150
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
Sanitizing, food vending machines, 1550.5000
Sapsago cheese, 1535.1690
Sash, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000
Satellite or heat island, district heating systems, 7665.0100
Satellite pharmacy, pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
Satisfactorily complete
 Accident prevention courses, 7411.7300
 Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
Satisfactory performance of a project, wastewater infrastructure funding program, 7380.0310
Saturated zones
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
Saturation pressure, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Savings and loan holding company, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Sawmill operators, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280
SBA, Small Business Administration, export financing, 1501.0100
SC, shading coefficient, energy code, 7670.0325
Scale ticket, grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Scamorza cheese, 1535.3210
 Scan, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Scan increment, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Scan sequence, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Scan time, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Scattered radiation, 4730.0100
 Scenic easement
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Scenic rivers, natural resources department, 6105.0060
 SCH, services for children with handicaps program, 4705.0100
 SCH adjusted income, services for children with handicaps program, 4705.0100
 Schedule of compliance, Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Schedule L purchase, electrical utilities, 7610.0100
 Schedule of allowances, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Schedule II drugs, nursing home rules, 4658.1300
 Scheduled ambulance service, 4690.0100
 Scheduled premium policy, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 School activity, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 School age, family day care homes, 9502.0315
 School age child, child care centers, 9503.0005
 School board, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 School building, lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
 School bus, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 School bus revenue, public transit assistance programs, 8835.1730
 School bus stop warning signal devices, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 School day, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 School record, Minnesota center for arts education, 3600.0010
 Schools
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Private and non-Minnesota secondary institutions, 4840.0100
 Scientific and natural area, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Scientific areas, 6135.4700
 Scope
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Arts grants procedures, 1900.0100
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Elections, 4500.0100
 Elementary curriculum, 3500.1150
 Lobbyists, registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Public officials
 Contested case hearings, 4525.0100
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
 Social security, 3910.0100
 Scorched, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 SCORP, Minnesota Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan, 4310.8105
 Scram mining, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Scram mining operation, 6130.0100
 Scrap metal, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Scrap processing, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Scrap processor, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Scratch, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Scratch time, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Screening
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Screening board, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Screening committee, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Screening device, breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Screening personnel, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Screening program, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Screening team
 Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 SDS permit, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Seal
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Voting, 8220.0250
 Sealed
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Sealing, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sealing leaks, residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Search, Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
 Seasonal, fair labor standards, 5200.0242
 Seasonal adjusted net demand, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Seasonal dock, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Seasonal employee, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Seasonal high water table
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Seasonal participation power, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Seasonal residence, individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Seasonal system demand, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Seasonal weight restrictions, state highway market artery system, 8815.0100
 Seasonal work, reemployment insurance, 3305.0300
 Seating furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520
 Seclusion, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Second adult standard, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Second class city, environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Second opinion, health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Second surgical opinion
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Secondary ambient air quality standards, air pollution, 7009.0010

Secondary and microplant nutrients, agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Secondary containment, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Secondary dose monitoring system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Secondary emissions, air pollution, 7005.0100

Secondary houseworker, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Secondary plan
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910

Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200

Secondary protective barrier, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Secondary radiation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Secondary response area, hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Secondary school
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

Secondary school principals, 3510.0100

Secondary standards, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Secondary treatment facilities, water pollution, 7050.0211

Secondary treatment plant, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Secondary vocational course, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary vocational education, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary vocational staff assignment report, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Secondary vocational teacher education core, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Secondary vocational teacher education sequence, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Secondary vocational teacher full-time equivalent, 3505.1000

Secretary
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Secretary of state, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

United States Department of Education, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Secretary of state
Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0020

Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Secular, neutral, and nonideological private schools, 3540.0200

Secure juvenile detention facility, 2930.0100

Secured party, farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Securement device, wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Securities, public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800

Securities Act of 1933, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Securities Exchange Act of 1934, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Securities for which market quotations are not readily available, 2875.1010

Securities for which market quotations are readily available, 2875.1010

Securities issued at a price substantially less than the public offering price of the securities, 2875.3010

Securities purchased by public investors, 2875.2400

Securities salespeople, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Securities subject to the impoundment agreement, 2875.2450

Security, public utilities, 7825.1000

Security officer, racing commission, 7878.0100

Sediment, soil loss control, 8400.4002

Sedimentation, soil loss control, 8400.4002

Sedimentation control plan, 8400.4002

Seed potato, seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Seed potato certification inspector, seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Seepage, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Seepage pit
Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020

Water well construction, 4725.0100

Segregated household hazardous waste, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Segregation, school desegregation, 3535.0200

Select group, credit unions, 2675.6400

Selective cutting, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Selective routing, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

Self cares
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Self-care activities, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Self-care program, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Self-contained system, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Self-contained voting station, 8220.0250

Self-direction, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Self-employment, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Self-help aid, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Self-insurance business, comprehensive health association, 2740.2100

Self-insure
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Self-insurer
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Self-insurers fund, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Self-sufficiency program, rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Self-supporting individual, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Sell
Franchises, 2860.0100

Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520

Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Seller, seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0020

Seller-sponsored loans, family farm security program, 1560.1900

Seller-sponsor's loan commitment form, 1651.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Semiambulatory, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Semi-independent living services
Case management, 9525.0004
Grants, 9525.0900

Semipublic use, shoreland management, 6120.2500

Semisoft cheeses, 1535.1810

Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880

Semitrailer, driver training programs, 7411.0100

Send, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Senior high school, head varsity coaches, licenses, 3510.7300

Senior homeowners, home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030

Senior instructor, driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100

Senior level professional, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Sensitive areas, acid rain control, 7021.0010

Sensitive groundwater area, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Sensitive resource management, shoreland management, 6120.2500

Sensitometer, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Sensory stimulation materials, child care centers, 9503.0060

Sentinel fish, quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Separate account
Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Separate administrative unit (SAU), work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400

Separate detachable units, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Separate employer, joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Separate living quarters, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Separation from service, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Separation of breeding swine, 1700.2590

Septage
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Septic system grants, tourism-related businesses, 4290.0010

Septic system loan, tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Septic tank
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sequence, elementary curriculum, 3500.1150

Serious and persistent mental illness, case management services, 9505.0322

Serious damage
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6360
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Serious defect, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Serious functional limitation, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Serious health problem, adult release office, 2940.0100

Serious injury, human services licensing background studies, 9543.3020

Serious violation
Private detective and protective agent licensing, 7506.0170
Racing commission rules, 7897.0130

Seriously deformed, apples offered for sale, 1555.6350

Seriously misshapen, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Serve
Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
Public employment relations board, 7300.0100, 7320.0030
Waste Management Office, 9200.0100

Service
Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Ethical Practices Board, 4525.0100
Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
Mentally retarded persons
Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
Public employment relations board, 7300.0100, 7320.0030
Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
Waste Management Office, 9200.0100
Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Service agency, adult foster care, 9555.5105

Service area
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010

Service centers, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Service charges, disposition of unclaimed property, 2885.0300

Service company
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Service date, transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Service hours, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Service offered in the facility, resident relocation, 4655.6810

Service order record change charge, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Service piping, mechanical code, 1346.0421

Service plan, group foster homes, 2925.0100

Service planning team, case management, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004

Service provider
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Case management services, 9520.0902
Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

Service requirement, medical schools, 4810.2100

Service site
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Service station line, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Service value
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Service water heating, energy code, 7670.0325
 Services
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Risk management, 2767.0100
 State facilities reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Services to family members, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Servicing, water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 Set aside, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Setback
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Settlement, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Settlement date, lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Settlement judge, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 Settle-up, medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Setup beds, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Seven-county metropolitan area, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Severe disability, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Severe emotional disturbance
 Case management services, 9505.0322
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Severe limitation in ability to function independently in family or community, 3325.0110
 Severely handicapped, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Severely multiply impaired, special education eligibility, 3525.1339
 Sewage
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sewage collection, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Sewage disposal system, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Sewage ejector, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Sewage flow, individual treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Sewage sludge
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Pollution Control Agency, Water Quality Division, 7040.0100
 Soil amendments, labeling, 1510.0431
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Sewage sludge incinerator, air pollution standards, 7011.1300
 Sewage sludge landspreading facility, 7002.0220
 Sewage sludge solids, 7040.0100
 Sewage tank, individual treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Sewage tank effluent, individual treatment system, 7080.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sewage treatment systems, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Sewer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sewer policy plan, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Sewer rate ordinance, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewer service area, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Sewer service charge
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Sewer service charge system, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewer system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Sewer use ordinance, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewered area, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Sewered wastes, hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Sexual contact, marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Sexual harassment, marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Shade tree, shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Shade tree disease, shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Shading coefficient, energy code, 7670.0325
 Shadow tray, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Shale, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Shall
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, standards and criteria, 6105.0040
 Shallow soils overlying fractured or cavernous bedrock, 8400.0100
 Shared housing, 4900.1805
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Shared personal care service, medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Sharp, butter grading terms, 1530.1630
 Sharps, infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Sheep's milk blue-mold cheese, 1535.1240
 Shell and tube condenser, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Shell and tube evaporator, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Shelter
 Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Shelter care facility, child protective services, 9560.0214
 Shelterbelt
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Sheltered employment, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Sheriff, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Shift differential, comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Shift engineer, boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 Shift supervisor, waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Shipper, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Shipper contract, public stockyards, 1715.1270
 Shipping container or outside container, meat inspection, 1540.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Shooting preserves, game and fish rules, 6242.0100
 Shopping center, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Shore impact zone, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Shoreland ordinance, state approved, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Shorelands
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Management, 6120.2500
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Shoreline, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Short, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Short course, assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Short length of stay facility, 9549.0051
 Short term, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Short term need for a teacher substitute, secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Shortage, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Shortfall, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Short-term debt, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Short-term disability benefit, joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Short-term need for a teacher-substitute, secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010
 Short-term need for an instructor-substitute, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Short-term security, public utilities, 7825.1000
 Short-term storage, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Should, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Shoulder, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Showing of interest, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Shutdown, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Shutter, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 SI equivalent, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 SIC, Standard Industrial Classification Code
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Sick care program, child care centers, 9503.0015
 Sick child, child care centers, 9503.0005
 SID, source-to-image distance, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Side by side, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Side marker lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Side turn-signal lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Side yard, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Sidewalk, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Sidewall, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Sievert (Sv), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Sign lighting, energy efficiency standards, 8885.0100
 Signaling circuit, electrician licensing, 3800.3500
 Significance review, Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Significant centers of population and commerce, state highway market artery system, 8815.0300
 Significant change
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0055
 Significant change in a resident's condition, veterans homes, 9050.1000
 Significant change in program or placement, special education, 3525.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Significant discharge, water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185
 Significant emissions increase, air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010
 Significant environmental permit, genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010
 Significant financial interest, physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Significant harm level, air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Significant historic site, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Significant industrial user, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Significant others
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Significant potential environmental impact, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Significant visual impairment, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Significant wastewater contributor, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Significantly subaverage intellectual functioning, case management, 9525.0016
 Sill, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000
 SILS, semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Silviculture, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Similar benefits, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Similar policies, insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Simulations, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Simulcast, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Single head of household, homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Single line rate, collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 Single purpose fallout shelter, 1330.1200
 Single purpose storm shelter, manufactured home parks, 1370.0120
 Single return, unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Single return year, unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Single-family dwelling, standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Single-family dwelling unit, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Single-family housing
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 Single-family residential, Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Single-purpose project, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Single-service, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Single-service articles
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Vending machines, 1550.5000, 4635.0100
 Sinkhole
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Site
 Electric power plants, 4400.0200
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Site (Cont'd)
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Water pollution, 7100.0010
 Site evaluation costs, individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
 Site monitoring worksheet, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Site operator
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0320
 Site supervisor, asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Sixty-day counseling, work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400
 Skidders, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
 Skilled nursing facilities expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Skilled nursing service
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Skilled professional medical personnel, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Skim milk
 Cook cheese ingredients, 1535.1680
 Cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0490, 1535.0630
 Cream cheese ingredients, 1535.0520
 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 Milk products with less than 3.25 percent milk fat, 1530.0370
 Milk used in making skim-milk cheese for manufacturing, 1535.2160
 Neufchatel cheese ingredients, 1535.0580
 Skim milk cheese for manufacturing, 1535.2130
 Slaughter cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Slaughter classes, 1715.0005
 Slaughter-only market, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Sliding fee schedule, early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Slight, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Slightly dirty, seed potato certification, 1555.6950
 Slip-resistant, facilities for the handicapped, 1340.0300
 Slope
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Slope factor, health risk limits, 4717.7150
 Slot, community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Slow moving vehicle, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Slow moving vehicle emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Slow speed, Saint Croix River, 6105.0320
 Slow-no wake
 Boats, 6110.1200
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0320
 Sludge
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Slug, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Slums and blight, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Small arms ammunition, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Small arms ammunition primers, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Small business, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Small business eligible for certification as socially disadvantaged business or economically disadvantaged area business, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Small firearms dealer, security standards, 7504.0100
 Small game, restitution value, 6133.0020
 Small quantity generator, hazardous waste, 7046.0010
 Smoke, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Smoke detector, fire code, 7510.7100
 Smoked fish, fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
 Smokeless propellant, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Smooth
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Smothered, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 SMV, slow moving vehicle, emblems, 7440.0100
 SMV emblems, slow moving vehicle, 7440.0100
 Snowmobile, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Soaked curd cheese, 1535.0340
 Soaked curd cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0400
 Soap, organic food standards, 1555.0005
 Social and recreational services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3900
 Social history information, adult foster homes, 9555.6125
 Social Security Act
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Employee relations department rules, 3910.0200
 Social Security Administration, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Social security number, Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
 Social service agency, resident relocation, 4655.6810
 Social service cost pool, 9550.0310
 Social service time study, 9550.0310
 Social services
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Social work, home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Social worker
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Socioeconomic effects, electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
 Sodium caseinate, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 Sodium sulfide, lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
 Soft costs, nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Soft ripened cheeses, 1535.1940
 Soft rot or wet breakdown
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
 Software, voting, 8220.0250
 Soil, loss control, 8400.4002
 Soil amendments, 1510.0431, 1555.0005
 Soil analysis, soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015
 Soil analysis and fertility recommendation form, soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015
 Soil and water conservation district, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Soil and water conservation practice
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Soil boring drilling, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil boring oversight, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil borings, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil characteristics, limiting, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil Conservation Service

 Sewage sludge management, Pollution Control Agency, 7040.0100

 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Soil excavation corrective action plan, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil field screening and sampling, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil horizon, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Soil loss limits, 8400.4002

Soil loss tolerance, 8400.4002

Soil mapping unit, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Soil pH, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Soil pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100

Soil sampling, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil sampling analysis, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil test, soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Soil test pit oversight, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil textural classification, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil texture

 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Soil treatment area, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil treatment permitting, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil treatment system, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil type, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Soil vapor extraction system design, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil vapor extraction system with groundwater sparging design, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Solar energy systems, 1325.1000

Sole proprietorship, accountants, 1100.0100

Solenoid valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Solicitation, insurance, proxies, 2715.7100

Soliciting agent, insurance, 2795.0100

Solid waste

 Environmental review, 4410.0200

 Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0500

 Management planning, 9215.0510

 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

 Recyclable material market development grants and loans, 9210.0610

 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100

 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

 Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400

 Solid waste source reduction grant and loan programs, 9210.0710

 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Solid waste (Cont'd)

 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Solid waste collection, 7035.0300

Solid waste disposal facilities and equipment

 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100

 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

 Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400

Solid waste management, planning, 9215.0510

Solid waste management districts

 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100

 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300

Solid waste source reduction, grant and loan programs, 9210.0710

Solid waste storage, 7035.0300

Solid waste transportation, 7035.0300

Some of the current cost estimates, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Sound pressure level, noise pollution, 7030.0020

Sour, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Sour cream, 1530.0070

Sour half and half, 1530.0150

Source

 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Source code, voting, 8220.0250

Source custodian, radium users, 4730.2600

Source documents, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Source of compensation, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0600

Source of radiation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Source other than county funds, case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Source-to-image distance (SID), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Source-to-skin distance (SSD), ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

South Oaks Gambling Screen, compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Spa pool, swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Spacing requirements, additional requirements, 8810.1200

Span gas, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Spanish surnamed American, school desegregation, 3535.0200

Sparging test, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Sparkling water, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Special adult standard, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Special child standard, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Special education, 3525.0200

Special event, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500

Special event food stand, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

Special goose season, public lands, 6230.0100

Special industrial explosive, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Special meeting, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Special mental health consultant
Case management services, 9520.0902
Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
Mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0323

Special needs
Subsidized adoption, 9560.0081
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Special needs rate exception payment, 9510.1020

Special plates, motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Special project, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Special project grant, community health services, 4736.0010

Special purpose pool, swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Special review, drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100

Special services home, family foster care, 9545.0010

Special tooling, sales and use taxes, 8130.5550

Special transportation, medical assistance, 9505.0315

Special transportation service
Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Special waste pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100

Special waste streams, 9210.0100, 9210.0300

Special wastes, plumbing, 4715.0100

Specialized hospitals, 4640.0100

Specialized maintenance therapy, medical assistance, 9505.0390

Specialized units of general hospitals, 4640.0100

Specialty fertilizers, agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411

Specialty physician, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Specific assessing jurisdiction, assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Specific calendar date, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

Specific learning disability, special education eligibility, 3525.1341

Specified, fair labor standards, 5200.0261

Specimen, maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Specimen card, maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Specks, butter color terms, 1530.1620

Speculation, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Speculative accumulation, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Speech impaired, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Speech intensity, disability schedules, 5223.0310

Speech therapist, community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Speech therapy, home care licensing, 4668.0003

Speech-language pathologist
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Registration, 4750.0020

Spenddown
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Spent material, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Sphagnum peat moss, soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431

Spiced cheeses, 1535.2000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Spices, spices and condiments, 1555.2600

Spill
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Spinal cord injury reportable case, 4643.0020

Spinal stenosis, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Split, exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Split fee, employment agencies, 5200.0500

Spondylolisthesis, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 1, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 2, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 3, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 4, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spongy or weak, butter body terms, 1530.1610

Sponsor
Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0420
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Dentists, 3100.0100
Insurance continuing education, 2725.0100
Lead abatement, 4761.0200
Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
Psychologist licensing, continuing education, 7200.0100
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.0100
Real estate education, 2800.0100
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Residential building contractors, continuing education, 2891.0060

Sponsor assistance, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100

Sponsored activity, psychologist licensing, continuing education, 7200.0100

Sponsored continuing education activity, psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Sponsoring agency, group foster homes, 2925.0100

Sponsoring association, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Sports officials, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

Sports or entertainment facility, environmental review, 4410.0200

Spot check, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Spot film, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Spot lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Spot-film device, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Spray application, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Spraying
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Spreading, petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Spring, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Spring water, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

SREA, Society of Real Estate Appraisers, assessor licensing, 1950.1000

SRO, sewer rate ordinance, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SS, suspended solids, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100

SSB, State Services for the Blind, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

SSCS, sewer service charge system, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 SSD, source-to-skin distance, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 SSI, supplementary security income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Stabilization test, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Stabilizing devices, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Stabilizing system, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Stack, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Stack group, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Stack vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Stacker box, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Staff
 Commerce department, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Staff intervention, special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Staff member, camping organizations, fair labor standards, 5200.0241
 Staff person, child care centers, 9503.0005
 Staff physician, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Staff psychiatrist, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Staff psychologist, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Staff supervision, child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Staff training or development expenses, child care grants, 9565.5500
 Staggered work hours, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Stakes race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Stale, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Standard area service, telephone utilities, 7815.0100
 Standard conditions, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Standard facility, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0100
 Standard framing, energy code, 7670.0325
 Standard industrial classification, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Standard of performance, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Standard sample, grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Standard system, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Standardized resident days, nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Standardized tests, private schools, 3540.0200
 Standards
 Apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0030
 Starch, spices and condiments, 1555.2590
 Start, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Started poultry
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Starter, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Starter's schooling list, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Starting fee, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Startup, air pollution, 7005.0100
 State
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Contested cases, 1400.8401
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Human rights, 5000.0050
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State (Cont'd)
 Reemployment insurance, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 State administrative agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 State adoption exchange, adoption, 9560.0020
 State agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Data privacy, 1205.0200
 Day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
 Foster care, 9560.0520
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Residential treatment, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3600
 Social security, 3910.0200
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 State agreement, social security, 3910.0200
 State air pollution control rules, 7005.0100
 State approval agency, fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 State board
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 State Building Code
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 State building official
 Continuing education, certified building officials, 1301.0800
 State Building Code, 1302.0400
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 State college system, administrative rules, 8500.0100
 State disposal system permit, 7002.0220
 State facility
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 State financial assistance, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 State fire marshal, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.3350
 State gross median income, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 State inspectors
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 State institution, medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 State licensed facilities, state building code, 1300.2400, 1302.0400

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State rehabilitation advisory council, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

State lottery law, lottery retailers, 7856.1000

State median income, child care fund, 9565.5010

State medical review team

 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

State merit system, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

State park, public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500

State patrol, inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

State permit, air emission permits, 7007.0100

State project, prevailing wages, 5200.1010

State rail plan, 8830.5100

State rail service improvement account, 8830.5100

State real property appraiser, 2808.0100

State Services for the Blind, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

State set-aside

 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

State trail corridor, environmental review, 4410.0200

State wetland banking system, 8420.0710

State-aid, bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000

State-aid engineer, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

State-federal approved swine market, 1715.0590

Statement, motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Statement of grievance, human rights actions, 5000.0050

State-owned buildings, State Building Code, 1300.2400

States, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

State's quarterly incentive award, 9500.1800

Statewide administration, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Statewide arts grant procedures, 1900.0100

Statewide average reimbursement rate, home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Statewide election, campaign financing, 4500.0100

Statewide systems, data privacy, 1205.0200

Static neurologic deficit, workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Static water level, water well construction, 4725.0100

Station, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Station wagon, limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Stationary beam therapy, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Stationary energy-using system, energy conservation loans, 7607.0100

Stationary source

 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Stationary x-ray equipment, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Statute, Public Facilities Authority, 7380.0100

Statutory lien, Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Statutory restriction, nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Steam, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Steam generating unit

 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Steamfitter's apprentice, 5230.0040

Steel production cycle, air pollution standards, 7011.2000

Steep slope, shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Step 1, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Step 2, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Step 2+3, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Step 3, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Stepless adjustment, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Sterile, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Sterile surgery, veterinarians, 9100.0100

Sterilization, public guardianship, 9525.3015

Sterilized milk, 1530.0640

Stewards' list, horse racing, 7869.0100

Sticky, butter body terms, 1530.1610

Stile, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000

Stimulant, horse medication, 7890.0100

Stipulation agreement, Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Stirred curd cheese, 1535.0760

Stirred curd cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0810

Stochastic effects, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Stock loan, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0020

Stock orthopedic shoes, 9505.0350

Stockpile

 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100

 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Stockpiling, petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Stocks

 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1020

Stop lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Stop valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Storage

 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

 Environmental review, 4410.0200

 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020

Storage containers

 Agricultural fertilizers

 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401

 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Storage costs, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Storage media, computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Storage pile, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Storage tank project, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Storage vessels, liquid petroleum, 7011.1500

Stored liquid material, water pollution, 7100.0010

Storm door

 Energy audits, 7655.0100

 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020

 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Storm drain, plumbing, 4715.0100

Storm sewer, plumbing, 4715.0100

Storm shelter, manufactured home parks, 1370.0120

Storm water, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Storm water collection system, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Storm water retention ponds, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100

Storm window

- Energy audits, 7655.0100
- Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Stormwater control systems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2400

Story, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Straight-line method

- Public utilities, 7825.0500
- Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Strains, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Stratified random samples, butterfat tests of milk or cream, 1525.1880

Stray radiation, 4730.0100

Streaked, butter color terms, 1530.1620

Stream bank, lakeshore, and roadside stabilization, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2705

Street

- Lighting, energy efficiency standards, 8885.0100
- State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Street line, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Street market, livestock, sales, 1715.0210

Streets or highways, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Strike

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300

Stripcropping, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2100

Structural height, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Structural pest control applicators apprentice, trainee, or assistant, pesticides, 1505.0840

Structurally substandard

- Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
- New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Structure

- Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
- Aeration systems, 6116.0010
- Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
- Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
- Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
- Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
- Shared housing program, 4900.1805
- Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Structured exercise program, adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Student

- Child care fund, 9565.5010
- Community colleges date privacy, 8450.1600
- Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Postsecondary review program, 4890.0800
- State University Board, administration, 8500.0100

Student family, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100

Student full-time equivalent (FTE), vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Student in good standing, medical schools, 4810.2100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Students with special needs, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Student-staff ratio, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Stupor, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Stylus, voting, 8220.0250

Subcommittee, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Subcontract, youth employment programs, 3300.0100

Subdivision

- Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
- Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Subgrantee, community action agencies, 3350.0020

Subject

- Child protective services, 9560.0214
- Human services licensing background checks, 9543.3020

Subject security, insurance, insider trading, 2715.6000

Subject vehicle, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Subjects tested, midwifery license, 5600.2000

Submerged fill pipe, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Submission deadline, nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Submit, comparable worth, 3920.0100

Subordination, family farm security program, 1560.1900

Subregistrars, vital statistics, 4600.0100

Subscriber line, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Subscribers

- Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450
- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Subscription bus, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Subscription rights, insurance, insider trading, 2715.6000

Subsequent office visit with manipulation/adjustment, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900

Subsequent to July 1, 1977, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150

Subsidiary, motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Subsidies, aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Subsidized adoption, adoption, 9560.0020

Subsidy payments, railroads, 8830.5100

Substance, water pollution, 7100.0010

Substandard structure, Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Substandard use, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Substantial, Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020

Substantial change, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Substantial compliance, group foster homes, 2925.0100

Substantial evening meal, nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

Substantial functional limitations, case management, 9525.0016

Substantial gainful employment, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Substantial handicap to employment, 3325.0110

Substantial investments, statutory employees, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0515

Substantially all of the assets, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210

Substantially altering

- Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
- Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
- Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
- Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Substantially complete application
 Certificates of need
 Energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Substantially conformed
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Substantially justified, contested cases, 1400.8401
 Substantially less favorable to the individual,
 reemployment insurance, 3305.0800
 Substantially limited, affirmative action in state
 contracts, 5000.3400
 Substantiate, adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Substantiated complaints about activities or services,
 workers' compensation rehabilitation consultants,
 5220.1500
 Substation, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Substitute, family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Substitute care, social services administrative and
 training costs, 9550.0310
 Substitute caregiver, family foster care, 9545.0010
 Substitute natural gas, gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Substrate, lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Subsurface disposal system, water well construction,
 4725.0100
 Subterranean gas, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Subwatershed unit, metropolitan watershed management,
 8410.0020
 Successor, securities, 2875.1580
 Suction line, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sudden accidental occurrence, hazardous waste facilities,
 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Sufficient cause to believe
 Drivers licenses, 7409.0100
 Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
 Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Sufficient personnel, nursing home dietary and food
 services, 4658.0610
 Sugar
 Fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Fruit jellies, 1555.1880
 Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 Preserves and jams, 1555.1960
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2280
 Sugar and invert sugar syrup
 Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
 Cherries, canned fruits, 1555.4730
 Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
 Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4300
 Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600
 Sugar syrup, sugar and related products, 1555.2380
 Suggested operating guidelines, hazardous materials
 incident responses, 7514.0100
 Suitability study, adoption, 9560.0020
 Suitable employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Suitable financing, health care equipment loan program,
 4647.0100
 Suitable gainful employment, workers' compensation,
 5220.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Suitable place, occupational safety and health, jobsite
 shelters, 5207.0810
 Suitable recipient, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Suitable work, reemployment insurance, 3305.0700,
 3305.0800
 Sulfuric acid production units, air pollution, 7023.9050
 Summary data, data privacy, 1205.0200
 Summary of current evidence of coverage, health
 maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Summary registry data, traumatic brain injury and spinal
 cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 Summer season, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Sump
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Sump pump, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Sunfish, restitution value, 6133.0020
 Sunrise, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Sunset, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 SUO, sewer use ordinance, municipal wastewater
 treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Superintendent
 Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, 7500.5100
 Schools, 3510.0100
 Superior for purposes of notification of a potential
 conflict of interest, public officials, 4515.0100
 Super-tri wagers, horse racing, 7873.0192
 Supervised living facilities
 Health department requirements, 4665.0100
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3350
 Supervised release, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Supervisee
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist
 registration, 4750.0020
 Supervising agency, public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Supervising agent
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Adult release office, 2940.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Insurance, 2795.0100
 Supervision
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Hospitals, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 Nursing practice, 6321.0100
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist
 registration, 4750.0020
 Supervision of part-time peace officers, 6700.1105
 Supervisor
 Child care centers, 9503.0030
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist
 registration, 4750.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Supervisor of apprentices, 5200.0320
 Supervisor's verification, social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Supervisory staff, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Supplemental aid, 9500.0670
 Supplemental assistance, wastewater infrastructure funding program, 7380.0310
 Supplemental benefit, health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955
 Supplemental escrow agreement, securities, 2875.2400
 Supplemental fee, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Supplemental food, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Supplemental high-mounted stop and rear turn-signal lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Supplemental investment account, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Supplemental security income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Supplemental aid, 9500.0670
 Supplementary, pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Supplementary benefits, workers' compensation, 5222.0100
 Supplementary power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Supplementary security income, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Supplementary services, special education, 3525.0200
 Supplier
 Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0020
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Supplies, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Supplies and materials, Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010
 Supply fixture unit, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Support
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Mailbox supports, standards, 8818.0100
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Support costs, pipeline safety funding, 7530.5050
 Support services
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0100
 Support system, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Supported employment, training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Supported employment program, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Supported living services for adults
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons, 9525.2010
 Supported living services for children
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons, 9525.2010
 Supporting staff, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Supportive services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Supports, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Surcharge, motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100
 Surcharge plan, motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100
 Surface application, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Surface impoundment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Surface or pitted scab, seed potato certification, 1555.6950
 Surface overburden, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Surface water
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Surface water boundary compliance, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Surface water flooding, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Surface water-oriented commercial use, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Surficial karst features, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Surgery, freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Surgical assistant, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Surname, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100
 Surplus
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Surrogate parent, special education, 3525.0200
 Survey
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Surveying, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Surveyor, home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Suspect
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790, 1705.1940
 Venereal disease control, 4605.7703
 Suspect herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790, 1705.1940
 Suspected case, disease control, 4605.7000
 Suspend
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
 Suspend a license, podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Suspended, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Suspended continuous program, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Suspending participation, health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Suspending payments, health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Suspension
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
 Gambling licenses, 7865.0020
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Suspension of license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Sustaining fees, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Sv, sievert, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Swab team, lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Sweepstakes race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Sweet chocolate, cacao products, 1555.0140
 Sweet cream butter, 1530.1470
 Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310
 Sweetened condensed skim milk, 1530.0200
 Swellhead, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Swine concentration point, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Swing bed, nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
 Swinging door, building security, State Building Code, 1310.1300
 Swinging door assembly, building security, State Building Code, 1310.0400
 Swiss cheese, 1535.0820
 Swiss cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0870
 Switching service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Symbol, handicapped persons, accessibility, 1340.1200
 Synthetic
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 Organic food standards, 1555.0005
 Synthetic gas
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 System
 Electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 System demands, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 System design costs, individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
 System emergency, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 System plant, utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 System installation oversight, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 System installation, petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
 System operation and maintenance, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 System startup/initial discharge sampling, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Systemic toxicant, health risk limits, 4717.7150
 Systems
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 T, soil loss tolerance, 8400.0100
 TA, technical assistance, cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 Table cream, 1530.0080
 Table for loss of central visual acuity, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Table of distances for storage of explosive materials, 7500.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Table of separation distances of ammonium nitrate and blasting agents from explosives or blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Table 1, power piping systems, 5230.0330
 Tableware, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 TACIP, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Tag labels, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Tail lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Tailings, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Take, falconry, 6238.0100
 Tampering, ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 Tampering inspection, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Tandem gait, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Tangible costs, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Tangible net worth
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Tank motor vehicle, 8860.0100
 Tank service provider, underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Tanks
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 TAP, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 TAP enrollment charge, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Taper, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Target, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Target area, housing preservation program, 4900.2210
 Target behavior, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Target group, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Target populations
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Target price, elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
 Targeted allocation, semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Targeted group businesses, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Tariff
 Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Task force, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Tax lien, Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
 Tax report, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0100
 Taxable year, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Taxes
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0870
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0100
 Taxes, fees, and assessments, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Tax-exempt, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Taxicab, limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Taxicab drivers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260
 Taxing authority, Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Taxpayer identification number, Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Tea, 1555.2420

Teacher, special education, 3525.0200

Teacher educator, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Team

- Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Team coordinator, case management services, 9520.0902

Technical assistance, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Technical assistance agreement, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Technical assumptions, routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Technical college administrator, 8480.0010

Technical colleges

- Licenses, 3515.0100
- Secondary vocational teacher licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Technical Colleges Board, 8480.0010

Technical representative, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Technically adequate instrument, special education, 3525.0200

Technically completed applications, maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Technically qualified individual, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Technician, appliance and motor vehicle air conditioners, 7027.0500

Technique factors, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Technology-based effluent limitation, standard, or prohibition, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Teenage houseworker, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Telecommunications

- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Sensory, and other technological aids and devices, 3325.0110

Telemetry, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Telephone assistance credits, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance fund, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone company

- Filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Public Utilities Commission

 - Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 - Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 - Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone exchange area, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

Telephone exchange area central office, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

Telephone utility, 7810.0100

Televised racing day, horse racing, 7869.0100

Television receiver, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Telpak, Department of Administration.

- Telecommunications Division, 1265.0200

Temporary, state highway market artery system, 8815.0100

Temporary abandonment, exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Temporary casing, water well construction, 4725.0100

Temporary certificate, inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Temporary disability, individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100

Temporary disconnection, public utilities, 7820.0700

Temporary emergency service, state highway market artery system, 8815.0200

Temporary employee

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Temporary holdover facility, juveniles, 2950.0100

Temporary housing, 4900.1701

Temporary housing grant, 4900.1701

Temporary labor camp, farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Temporary program, ash storage facilities, 7035.2915

Temporary registration, respiratory care providers, 4762.0010

Temporary sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Temporary structure, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Temporary use or building, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Ten percent plan, public utilities, 7820.1600

Tenants

- Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
- Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Ten-year flood, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Ten-year floodplain

- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
- Sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Teratogenic effects, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Term of escrow, securities, 2875.2400

Terminal

- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
- Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Terminal condition, public guardianship, 9525.3015

Terminal market, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805

Terminally ill, hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297

Terminate funding, health care services, 4736.0010

Terminating participation, health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Termination

- Community action agencies, 3350.0020
- Franchises, 2860.0100
- Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
- Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Termination date, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Termination of impoundment, securities, 2875.2450

Termination of irradiation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Termination of pregnancy, 4615.3400

Terms of impoundment, securities, 2875.2450

Terraces, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2200

Tertiary treatment plant, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Test, psychologist, 7200.0100

Test deck, voting, 8220.0250

Test equipment, grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Test level, horse medication, 7890.0100

Test plan, air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Test pressure, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Test run, air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 Test sample, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Test vend, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Test year
 Public utilities
 Rate changes, 7825.3100
 Rates and charges, automatic adjustments, 7825.2400
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Test year demand volume, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Testing agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Testing company, air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 Testing for strength, dexterity, or stamina, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800
 Testing laboratory, electrical equipment, 3800.3619
 Tests and testing
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Textbook, private schools, 3540.0200
 The bonds, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 The date first put into service, driver training programs, 7411.0400
 The practice of audiology, audiologist registration, 4750.0020
 The practice of speech-language pathology, pathologist registration, 4750.0020
 Theft, health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Therapeutic deception, marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Therapeutic device, nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100
 Therapeutic exercise, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800
 Therapeutic field size, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Therapeutic injection, workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
 Therapeutic leave, medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Therapeutic support of foster care
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
 Therapeutic-type protective tube housing, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Therapist
 Home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Thermal conductance, energy code, 7670.0325
 Thermal door
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Thermal dryer, coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
 Thermal hazard, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Thermal performance, insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Thermal resistance, energy code, 7670.0325
 Thermal transmittance
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Overall, energy code, 7670.0325
 Thermal treatment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
 Thermal window
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Thermostatic expansion valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Third class city, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Third opinion, health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Third party
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Third-party appraisals, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Third-party lessors, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Third-party notice, public utilities, 7820.1600
 Third-party payer
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3520
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Third-party payment source, Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Third-party reimbursement, early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Third-party reimbursement sources, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Third surgical opinion, health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 This office, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 This plan
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 THM, trihalomethane, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Threatened animal species, restitution value, 6133.0020
 Threatened destitution, emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 360-degree emergency warning-signal lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Three-way stop valve, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Through highway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Through the lot, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Throughput
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Ticket, lottery ticket, 7856.1000
 Tie, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Tie bar, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Tiering, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Timber fellers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
 Timber harvesters, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
 Time, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Time out, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Time out for exclusion, special education, 3525.0200
 Time out for seclusion, special education, 3525.0200
 Time out from positive reinforcement, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Time periods, nursing home regulation, 4658.0010
 Time schedule
 Sedimentation control plan, 8400.4002
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Time trial, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Timely, health care cost information system, 4650.0172
 Timetable, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tinnitus, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Tire, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Tire collector, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Tire derived products, waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210, 9220.0800
 Tire dump, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Tire processor, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Title I condition, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Title I modification, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Title IV, postsecondary review program, 4890.0200
 Title IV-A
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Title IV-B, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Title IV-D, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Title IV-E
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
 Title IV-E money, social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
 Title XVI, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Title XIX
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1100
 Home and community-based waived services for persons with mental retardation or related conditions, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Social security, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
 Title XIX money, social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
 Title XX
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 To apply, reemployment insurance, 3305.0800
 To be accommodated, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 To commence modification, indirect source permits, 7023.9005
 Toddler, child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 Toe of the bluff, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Toilet waste, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Toileting, long-term care assessments, 2745.0020
 Tolerance
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Toll connecting trunks, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Toll stations, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Tom and Jerry mix or batter, 1555.7410
 Tomato juice, tomato products, 1555.5770
 Tomogram, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Tomographic plane, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Tomographic section, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Ton
 Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
 Metallic minerals, 6125.0200
 Tools and equipment, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Top management personnel
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Top of the bluff, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Topping-off, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Total coliform bacteria, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Total company, telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Total cost of education, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Total cost of self-insurance, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Total enclosure, air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Total lead, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
 Total operating cost, public transit, 8835.0110
 Total payment rate
 Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Total petroleum products, oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Total premium revenue, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Total student resources, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Total trihalomethanes, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Total utility, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Totalizator, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Totally enclosed treatment facility, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Tourism loan, tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Towing device, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Town
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 State Building Code administration, 1300.2400
 Town allotment, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Town bridge account, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Town bridge need, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Town road account, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Town road mileage, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Township assessor, licensing, 1950.1000
 Toxic
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Toxic endpoint, health risk limits, 4717.7600
 Toxic pollutant
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Pollution prevention grant program, 9205.0410
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185
 Toy, Safe Toys Act administration, 2630.0100
 Traceable to a standard, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Track, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Tracking, early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Trade, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210
 Trade association, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Trade names or numbers, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Traffic, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Traffic pattern, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Traffic safety instruction, 7419.0100
 Traffic violation, driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Trailer, hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100
 Trained, individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Trained operator, swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Trainers, horses, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312
 Training and habilitation services
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 Licensure, 9525.1500
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Training and habilitation services costs, 9553.0020
 Training authority, election judges, 8240.0100
 Training equipment, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Training plan, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Training program
 Child care grants, 9565.5500
 Election judges, 8240.0100
 Training station, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Tranquilizer, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Transaction
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Insurance, proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Public utilities, 7825.1600
 Transaction-related compensation, brokerage services, 2875.1590
 Transfer
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Transfer agency, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Transfer case, voting, 8220.0250
 Transfer facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 Transfer of exclusive representative status, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Transfer of property, public utilities, 7825.1600
 Transfer stations
 Dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Transferable, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Transferable skills analysis, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Transferee, odometers, motor vehicles, 7402.0100
 Transferor, odometers, motor vehicles, 7402.0100
 Transferring, long-term care assessments, 2745.0020
 Transferring state, reemployment insurance, interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500, 3310.2600
 Transit, public, 8835.0110
 Transit county, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Transit vehicle, wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100
 Transition, air emission permits, 7007.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Transition period
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Transition year child care
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270
 Transition year families, child care fund, 9565.5010
 Transitional housing, publicly owned, 4900.3110
 Transitional registration, respiratory care providers, 4762.0010
 Transitional services, youth employment programs, 3300.0100
 Transitional standard, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Transitional status, Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Transmission facilities, solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Transmission services, Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Transmittance, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Transport, hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100
 Transport involved in foreign commerce, disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Transport vehicle, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Transportation
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Transportation charges, agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 Transportation costs, dead bodies, 4610.2400
 Transportation services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Social services for individuals and families, 9565.4200
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Transported, retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Transporter
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Waste tires, 9220.0210
 Trap, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Trap and trace device, telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
 Trap net, minnows, 6254.0500
 Trap seal, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Traumatic brain injury, special education, 3525.1348
 Traumatic brain injury reportable case, 4643.0020
 Travel expenses, minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090
 Travel time, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Traveling salesperson, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0160
 Traverse ways, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Tread, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Tread design depth, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Tread rib, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Tread wear indicator, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Treatability study, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Treatment
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Child caring institutions, 9545.0910
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Treatment (Cont'd)**

Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Treatment absence, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Treatment agreement
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Treatment control test, maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Treatment control test specimen, maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Treatment control test specimen kit, maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Treatment of petroleum contaminated water from the excavation basin, petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
 Treatment plan
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Treatment services, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Treatment works, water pollution effluent standards, 7050.0215, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Treatment zone
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Tree, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Tree inspector, shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Tremie pipe, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Trench or bed system, individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
 Triage, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Tributary wetland, wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Trifecta, horse racing, 7873.0185
 Trigeminal, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Trigeminal neuralgia, disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Trihalomethane, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Trim point, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Trimming, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Triplex, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Trophy animal, restitution value, 6133.0020
 Trout and salmon stamp, design contests, 6290.0100
 Troy ounce, metallic minerals, 6125.0200
 Truck
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Transportation of animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Truck owner-drivers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0290
 Truck-tractor, driver training programs, 7411.0100
 True vapor pressure, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Trunk highway turnback, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Trunk highways
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Public utility equipment, 8810.3100
 Trust assets, wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
 TTHM, total trihalomethanes, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Tube, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Tube housing assembly, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Tube rating chart, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.0100
 Tuition and fees, postsecondary review program, 4890.0200, 4890.0500
 Tuition cap, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Tumor registry, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Turbidity unit, water supply, 4720.0450
 Turkeys
 Poultry registration, 1710.1300
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0005
 Turn-signal flasher, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Turn-signal lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Turn-signal switch, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Turn-signal system, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Turnback account, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Twelve-month rolling sum, air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Twenty-four hour temporary holdover facility, juveniles, 2950.0100
 20/20 Snellen chart, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Twin trifecta, horse racing, 7873.0186
 2 x T, two times T, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Two-party payment, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Two-tier pay system, comparable worth, 3920.0300
 Type of setting, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Type 1100 aluminum alloy, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Type S treatment facilities, water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0500
 U, thermal transmittance, energy code, 7670.0325
 UBC, Uniform Building Code
 State Building Code, 1300.2400
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 UCC, Uniform Commercial Code
 Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0020
 Filings, 8270.0050
 UCC document, filings, 8270.0050
 UCC-1, Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
 UCC-3, Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
 UCC-11, Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
 UCC-12, Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
 UF, uncertainty factor, health risk limits, 4717.7150
 Ultimate consumer of insulation, standards, 7640.0120
 Ultimate consumers
 Electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Ultimate controlling person, insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Ultimate strength, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Ultraviolet light treatment of water, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Unanticipated site condition, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Unassigned locations, voting, 8220.0250
 Uncertainty factor, health risk limits, 4717.7150
 Unclassifiable area, air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010
 Unconfined groundwater, underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Unconsolidated materials, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Uncontested case proceeding, electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Uncovered expenditures, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0805

Under the direction of a physician who is a provider, 9505.0345

Under the supervision of a veterinarian, 1705.1090

Under way, vessels, 5225.6100

Undergraduate student, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Underground area, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Underground storage tank, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Underground storage tank system, 7150.0030

Underground structure, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Underground tank, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Underground water

 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

 Pollution, 7060.0300

Underpayment

 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

 General assistance, 9500.1206

Underserved urban community, physician loan forgiveness program, 4810.3010

Underutilization

 Affirmative action, 5000.3450

 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Undervote, voting, 8220.0250

Underwriter, securities, 2875.2390

Underwriting restrictions, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Undue hardships

 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100

 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100

 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Unearned income

 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

 General assistance, 9500.1206

 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020

 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unemployed, Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010

Unemployment compensation

 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Unemployment office, unemployment compensation, 3305.0100

Unfair and deceptive acts or practices in the business of insurance, 2700.3200

Unfair election practice, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Unfit-for-use tank system, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Unforeseeable emergency, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Uniform, minimum wage, deductions, 5200.0090

Uniform allowance, comparable worth, 3920.0100

Uniform building code, state building code, 1300.2400

Uniformed services, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Unimproved lots, subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Union contractor, musicians, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140

Unit

 Local government, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

 Local government unit, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Unit clarification, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Unit of egress width, fallout shelters, 1330.1200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unit of exposure, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Unit of government

 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

 Home care licensing, 4668.0003

Unit of instruction, continuing education, certified building officials, 1301.0800

Unit of radioactivity, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Unit of service

 Community corrections, 2905.0100

 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Unit of stock, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0020

Unit of vanilla constituent, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3650

Unit value

 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

 Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Unit weight of vanilla beans, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3650

Unitary business taxation, corporation, 8019.0100

Unitary group, corporate franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

United States Choice, Christmas trees, 1560.0600

United States Department of Veterans Affairs, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

United States No. 1, Christmas trees, 1560.0600

United States No. 2., Christmas trees, 1560.0700

United States Premium, Christmas trees, 1560.0500

United States Standard, Christmas trees, 1560.0700

Units of radiation dose, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Universal life insurance policy, 2790.1750

Unlicensed landing area, airports, 8800.1300

Unlimited employee, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Unloading station, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Unmarked, limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Unpaid bills, elections, 4500.0100

Unpaid family work, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Unprotected tubing, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Unqualified policy or plan, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Unqualified report, accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100

Unredeemed animal, impounded animals, 1720.0660

Unregulated service, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Unresolved disputes, rates and charges, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 9510.0140

Unrestricted area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Unsaturated zone

 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Unscreened applicant, preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Unightly, state capitol zoning and planning, signs, 2400.0860

Unsubsidized employment, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Updating

 Case management services, 9520.0902

 Mental health case management services, 9505.0322

Upgrade, underground storage tank systems, 7150.0030

Upgrades or enhancements, computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Upgrading, nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Upon filing, data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800

Uppermost aquifer, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Upstream pressure regulator, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Urban county, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Urban districts
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Driveways, 8810.4100
 Urban municipalities
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Urban revolving loan fund, urban challenge grant program, 4355.0200
 Urban section, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Urea formaldehyde foam, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Urgent care, medical assistance, 9505.0300
 Urgently needed care, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Urging/urges others to communicate, lobbyists, registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 U.S. Choice, Christmas trees, 1560.0600
 U.S. No. 1, Christmas trees, 1560.0600
 U.S. No. 2, Christmas trees, 1560.0700
 U.S. Premium, Christmas trees, 1560.0500
 Usable floor space, food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100
 USDA, United States Department of Agriculture, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 USDOT, United States Department of Transportation, railroads, 8830.0100
 Use, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Use constituting disposal, hazardous waste, 7045.0665
 Use of facilities, funeral establishments, 4610.2400
 Useable roadway, mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
 Used gambling device, regulation, 7570.0010
 Used in producing a direct effect, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Used motor vehicle, motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Used oil
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Used oil fuel, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Used oil processing equipment, 9205.0600
 Useful beam, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Useful life
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 User charge, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 USIA, United States Information Agency, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 USIA designation letter, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 USIA regulations, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 USTA, United States Trotting Association, 7869.0100
 Usual and customary, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Usual and customary charge
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Utensils
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Utility
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Utility (Cont'd)
 Electrical
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Resource planning process, 7843.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Highways and roads, 8810.3100
 Public Utilities Commission
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100
 Rate changes, 7825.3100
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Utility budget period, emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Utility clearance, petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
 Utility connections, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Utility costs, emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Utility operating expense, telephone utilities, 7810.6600
 Utility runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Utility vehicle, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Utilization analysis, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Utilization restriction, federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 Utilization review, veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Utilization review and quality assurance costs, aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Utilize, rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Vaccinated, rabies, 1705.1090
 Vaccinated cattle, 1705.0640
 Vacuum, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vacuum blasting
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Lead paint, 7025.0020
 Vacuum breaker
 Nonpressure type, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Pressure type, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vacuum enhanced groundwater extraction system design, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Vacuum relief valve, agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Valid vote, 8220.0250
 Validate the diagnostic category, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Validated brucellosis-free area, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Validation sticker, motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100
 Valuation date, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Valuation period, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Value, franchises, 2860.0100
 Value of household labor, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.1000
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, law governing, 1656.0020
 Value-added stock loan participation program, law governing, 1656.0020
 Valve box, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Van, limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Vanilla beans, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3650
 Vanpool, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vapor recovery system, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 Vapor retarder, energy code, 7670.0325
 Vapor risk assessment and survey, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Variable death benefit, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Variable life insurance policy, 2750.0100
 Variable-aperture beam-limiting device, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Variance
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
 Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Home care licensing, 4668.0016
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0225
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Psychologists, 7200.0100
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Variance committee, state-aid highway and streets, 8820.0100
 Variety entertainers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300
 Vault system, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Vegetables, fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2205
 Vehicle adaptations, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Vehicle business sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Vehicle charges, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0840
 Vehicle cost, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Vehicle lessee, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Vehicles
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vehicles (Cont'd)
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Zoological garden, 9900.0100
 Vended water, 1550.3200
 Vending machines, 1550.5000, 4635.0100
 Vendor
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Voting systems, 8220.0250
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Vendor payment
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020, 9500.4270
 Money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200
 Vendor stamp, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Venereal disease, 4605.7703
 Vent pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vent point, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Vent point installation, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Vent point installation oversight, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Vent stack, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vent system, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Ventilation
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Mechanical code, 1346.0424
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Ventilation air, energy code, 7670.0325
 Venting test, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Verbal, home care licensing, 4668.0003
 Verifiable assurance, unemployment compensation, 3305.0700
 Verification
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Verified charge, human rights actions, 5000.0050
 Vermin, disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Vertical pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vertical tie, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Vertigo, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Very low income family, rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Very small quantity generator, hazardous waste, 7046.0010
 VESC, Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Vessel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vested
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
Vestibular, disability schedules, 5223.0020
Veteran
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
Veterans affairs department, education programs, 9055.0105
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Veterans organization, lawful gambling, 7861.0010
Veterans preference
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Veterinarian on call, 9100.0800
Veterinarian-client-patient relationship, 9100.0100
Veterinarians
Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Disease control, 4605.7000
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Licensing, 9100.0100
Rabies, 1705.1090
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
Veterinarian's list, horse medication, 7890.0100
Veterinary facility, 9100.0100
Veterinary services contractor, public stockyards, 1715.1270
VFR, Visual Flight Rules, aeronautics, 8800.0100
Viable, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
Vice-chair, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Violations
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
Private detective and protective agent licenses, 7506.0170
Racing commission rules, 7897.0130
Virtual source, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Visible, vessels, 5225.6100
Visible area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Visible emission, asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
Visual corridors, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.1150
Visual disability, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Visual field chart, disability schedules, 5223.0310
Visual inspection, hoppers, 5205.1400
Visual runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100
Visual screen, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700
Visually handicapped, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Visually impaired, special education eligibility, 3525.1345
Visually inconspicuous, Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
Vital component parts, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Vitamin D milk and milk products, 1530.0610
VO2 max, disability schedules, 5223.0310
Vocational aid, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
Vocational assessment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Special education, 3525.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vocational education, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
Vocational education degree, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
Vocational evaluation
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
Vocational instructional program, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
Vocational or cooperative center, secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
Vocational program, postsecondary review program, 4890.0200
Vocational program advisory committee, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
Vocational program areas, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
Vocational rehabilitation, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
Vocational rehabilitation program
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Economic security department, 3300.5010
Vocational rehabilitation services, economic security department, 3300.5010
Vocational specialist, general assistance, 9500.1206
Vocational student organization, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
Vocational teacher education core, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
Vocational teacher education sequence (TES), vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
Vocational technical education extension programs, 8480.0010
Vocational testing, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
Vocational training services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Voice disorder, special education eligibility, 3525.1343
Volatile organic compounds (VOC)
Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100
Offset rule, 7007.4010
Voluntarily retired license, chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
Voluntary extension of credit contract, 1562.0100
Voluntary placement, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520
Voluntary placement agreement, foster care, 9560.0520
Volunteer
Human services licensing, 9543.1010
Mentally retarded persons
Residential programs, 9525.0225
Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2010
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Vote, 8220.0250
Vote-recording medium, 8220.0250
Voting members
Medical services review board, 5217.0300
Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300
Voucher
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
WIC programs, 4617.0002
V-type sign, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
Vulnerable adult, adult protective services, 9555.7200
Vulnerable Adults Act
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vulnerable Adults Act (Cont'd)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Wading pool, swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Wages
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Employer taxes, 3315.0200
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.1000
 Unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Waiver
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Home care licensing, 4668.0016
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Psychologists, 7200.0100
 Waiver surveillance inspector, emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Waiver year
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Walk, facilities for the handicapped, 1340.0300
 Walkover, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Wall, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700
 Wall and top material, camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500
 Wall insulation
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Wall sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 War orphan, veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Ward, public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Warehouse, grain, 1562.0100
 Warehousing facility, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Warewashing, retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Warm and cool water aquatic animals, water pollution, 7050.0216
 Warning lamp alternating flasher, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Warning level, air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Washed, self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3150
 Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340
 Washed curd cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0400
 Washout, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0556
 Waste
 Disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Education grants, 9210.1010
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Low-level radioactive, 7042.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
 Waste abatement management practices, waste education grants, 9210.1010
 Waste boundary, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste by-products, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste collection service, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waste combustor
 Laws governing, 7011.1201
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste containment system, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste disposal, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Waste distributing pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Waste facilities
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
 Waste household battery, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Waste materials haulers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0291
 Waste oil, 7045.0020
 Waste pesticide, law governing, 1509.0020
 Waste pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Waste processing equipment
 Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0500
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400
 Waste processing facilities
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400
 Waste reduction, solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Waste rock, mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Waste separation
 Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0500
 Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0400
 Waste tire
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Waste tire abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 Waste tire facility, 9220.0210
 Waste tire processing, 9220.0800
 Waste tire processing facility, 9220.0210, 9220.0905
 Waste tire project, 9220.0800
 Waste tire storage facility, 9220.0210
 Waste tire transfer facility, 9220.0210
 Waste transport hauler, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Wastewater
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Wastewater collection system, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Wastewater treatment facility, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Wastewater treatment system, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Wastewater treatment tank, underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Wastewater treatment unit, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Water, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Water and sewer system, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Water bank program, 6115.1210
 Water basin, 6115.1030
 Water conditioning contractor, 4715.5100
 Water conditioning equipment, contractors and installers, 4715.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Water conditioning installer, 4715.5100
 Water dealer, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Water discharge compliance permitting, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Water distribution system, water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 Water flow reduction, residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Water heater insulation, 7635.0110
 Water ices, 1530.2130
 Water jels or slurries, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Water level control structure, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Water level measurement, petroleum tank releases, - consultant services, 2890.0073
 Water monitoring system, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water of concern, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Water outlet, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water pollution, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Water service pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water supply, agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Water supply system, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water supply well, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Water surfaces, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Water table
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Water use classification, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water vending machine, 1550.3200
 Water with significant water quality violations, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Waterblasting, lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Watercourse
 Identification, 6115.1040
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Watercraft
 Public use of parks and recreational areas, 6100.0500
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0320
 Waterfowl, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Waterfowl season
 Public lands, 6230.0100
 Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
 Water-oriented accessory structure or facility, shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Water-related land use management district, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Water-related land use management district ordinance or plan, approved, 4410.0200
 Waters of the state
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waterset, small game, 6234.0900
 Watershed
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110, 8420.0350
 Watershed district, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Watershed management or flood control structure, natural resources department, 6105.0040
 Watershed management organization
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Metropolitan, 8410.0020
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Watershed units, comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Watertight, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Wavy, butter color terms, 1530.1620
 WCRA, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Weak nitric acid, air pollution, 7011.1700
 Weapons, zoological garden, 9900.0100
 Weatherization crew, assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Weatherization materials, assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Weatherization project, assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Weatherization supervisor, assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Weatherstripping
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Wedge filter, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Weed, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Week, unemployment compensation, 3305.1200
 Week of partial unemployment, 3310.0800
 Week of unemployment, unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Weekly, nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Weekly basis
 Child care fund, 9565.5010
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4270
 Weight, fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Weight of optional saccharine ingredient
 Fruit jellies, 1555.1880
 Preserves and jams, 1555.1960
 Weighted cost of capital
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Weighted pipeline miles, utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
 Weighting, railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Welded joint, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Welfare fraud, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Well abandonment, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Well abandonment oversight, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Well formed, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Well installation, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Well oversight and development, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Well permitting, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Well pump or pumping equipment, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Well shaped
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Well water, bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Wellness and health education expenses, aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Wells

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Water well construction, 4725.0100

Wet disinfectant, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Wet vent, plumbing, 4715.0100

Wetland bank, wetland conservation, 8420.0710

Wetland bank account, wetland conservation, 8420.0710

Wetland banking system, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Wetland credits, wetland banking, 8420.0710

Wetlands

- Conservation, 8420.0110
- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
- Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
- Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
- Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Water pollution, 7050.0130
- Watercourses, public water resources, 6115.1050
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Wetlands in a cultivated field, conservation, 8420.0110

Wetlands located on agricultural land, conservation, 8420.0110

Wharf, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Wheat cereal, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Wheelchair, safety devices in motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Wheelchair securement device, wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Whey

- Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2320
- Milk products, 1530.0660

Whey cheese, 1535.3110

Whipped cream, 1530.0130

Whipped light cream, 1530.0090

Whipping cream, 1530.0100

Whole wheat flour, bakery products, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540

Wholesale purchaser-consumer

- Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
- Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesale purchaser-reseller

- Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
- Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesale sales, state highway market artery system, 8815.0100

Wholesaler

- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Wholesome, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2401

WIC customer, WIC programs, 4617.0002

WIC program, 4617.0002

WIC-approved foods, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Width of manufactured homes

- Licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
- Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Wild, natural resources department, 6105.0060

Wild and scenic river land use district, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Wild and scenic rivers district, environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wild onion or garlic, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Wilderness area, environmental review, 4410.0200

Wildlife

- Exhibits, 6135.2800
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
- Zoological garden, 9900.0100

Willfully, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

WIN, work incentive program, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

WIN project staff, work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400

Wind wash, energy code, 7670.0325

Window area, energy code, 7670.0325

Window assembly, building security, State Building Code, 1310.0400, 1310.3000

Window frame, building security, State Building Code, 1310.3000

Window well, lead abatement, 4761.0200

Windowsill, lead abatement, 4761.0200

Wine

- Advertising, 7515.0710
- Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Winter season, electrical utilities

- Certificate of need, 7849.0010
- Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

With a job but not at work, affirmative action, 5000.3400

Withdrawal, drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withdrawal period, drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withdrawn, drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withhold funding, community health services, 4736.0010

Withholding, community action agencies, 3350.0020

Withholding of medically indicated treatment, child protective services, 9560.0214

Withholding payments, health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Within the district, school transportation, 3520.1500

Witness, crime victims reparations board, 7505.0100

Woman-owned business

- Interstate banking, 2655.0200, 2655.0900
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Women, state contracts, 1230.0150

Wood, waste combustors, 7011.1201

Wood heater, waste combustors, 7011.1201

Woodmill, targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Woody, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Word processor, petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Work activity, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Work adjustment, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Work adjustment training, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work days

- Public utilities, 7820.1600
- Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Work evaluation, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Work hardening, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Work incentive program, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Work plan, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Work program, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Work release, adult release office, 2940.0100

Work skills, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Work study program, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Work tolerance, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Work week, 5200.0170
 Worker, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Worker productivity, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Workers' Compensation Act, self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Workers' compensation benefits, fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Workers' compensation pool, 2785.0100
 Workers' compensation reinsurance association, self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Workers' compensation service company, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Workforce analysis, affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Working capital debt, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Working capital interest expense
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Working capital loan, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Working days
 Adult release office, 2940.0100
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Working face, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Working interest, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Worn out, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100
 Worst case conditions, air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100
 Wrinkling, disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Write-in, voting, 8220.0250
 Written agreement, nurse practitioners and clinical specialists, 6340.0100
 Written documentation, postsecondary review program, 4890.0800
 Written plan, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Written review and opinion, uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
 Wrongfully obtaining assistance
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4020
 X-ray control, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray equipment, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray field, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray fluorescence analyzer
 Lead abatement, 4761.0200
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
 X-ray generator, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray high-voltage generator, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray subsystem, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray system, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray tube, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Yard waste
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Yard waste (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Yards, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Year, boiler operator license, 5225.0550
 Year of review, accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100
 Year round resident, water supply, 4720.0450
 Year under review, accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100
 Years of experience, 6700.0501
 Yeasty, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Yellow tomato juice, tomato products, 1555.5780
 Yoke vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Youth
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Zone of aeration, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Zone of engineering control, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Zone of saturation, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Zoos
 Visitor, 9900.0100
 Wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800

DELICATESSENS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Retail food store standards, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS

DELINQUENT TAXES

See TAXATION

DELORAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DELVINAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

DEMOLITION

Asbestos abatement, see ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS

Debris

Land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2825
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0690
 Hazardous waste, exemption of debris, 7045.0120
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, disclosure, public offering statements, 2860.5200
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5207.0030, 5207.0035

DEMOTIONS

Civil defense employees merit system
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Accessories, removal, 3100.8400
 Additional information, license applications, 3100.1600
 Affidavits of licensure, fees, 3100.2000
 Anesthesia, administering, prohibitions, 3100.3600
 Applications
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 Registration, dental assistant, 3100.1300
 Blood borne diseases, knowledge about, 3100.1400, 3100.4100
 Board investigations, cooperation required, 3100.6350
 Bridge cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Canada, licenses and license reciprocity, 3100.1400
 Casts, impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Cavity varnishes, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Cement and cement excess removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Clinical examinations, 3100.3200

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Compressed air, removal of debris, 3100.8400

Continuing education

- Application, sponsor, 3100.4200
- Approval of courses, 3100.4200, 3100.4300, 3100.4500
- Attendance, 3100.4100
 - Notice, time, 3100.4600
- Blood borne diseases, infection control, required credit hours, 3100.4100
- Course credits, 3100.4400
 - Nonapproved courses, 3100.4300
- Denial of credits for courses, 3100.4300
- Evidence of attendance, 3100.4100
- Excluded courses, 3100.4300
- Exemptions, 3100.4100
- Fees for sponsors, 3100.2000
- Forms, 3100.4100
- Hours of credit, 3100.4400
- Infection control, required credit hours, 3100.4100
- Instructors, qualifications, 3100.4300
- Lectures, 3100.4500
- Limited registration dental assistants, 3100.4100
- Minimum hours, 3100.4100
- Nonapproved courses, credits, 3100.4300
- Notice, attendance, time, 3100.4600
- Program sponsors, 3100.4200
- Reports, sponsors, 3100.4200
- Research, 3100.4500
- Sponsors of programs, 3100.4200
- Standards, sponsors, 3100.4200
- Standards for approval, 3100.4300
- Study, 3100.4500
- Time, notice of attendance, 3100.4600

Crowns

- Cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
- Polishing, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
- Preliminary adaptation, temporary crowns, dental hygienists, 3100.8700

Debris, removal, 3100.8400

Dental assisting instructor, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0465

Dietary analysis, hygienists, 3100.8700

Drugs, administering, prohibitions, 3100.3600

Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000

Duties

- Assistants, 3100.8400
- Hygienists, 3100.8700
- Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
- Technicians, 3100.8800

Education, see Continuing education under this topic

Examinations

- Clinical examinations, 3100.3200
- Conduct, 3100.3100
- Dental hygienists, 3100.3400
- Failure, clinical exams, additional education
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.3400
 - Registered dental assistants, 3100.3500
- License, 3100.3100
- License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
- Registered dental assistants, 3100.3500

Excess cement, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

False records, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Fees, see Licenses under this topic

Foreign states

- Licenses, 3100.1400
- Reciprocity, dental hygienists, 3100.3400

Forms

- Continuing education, 3100.4100
- License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Registration, dental assistant, 3100.1300
- Technicians, 3100.8800

Fraud, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Good moral character, dental assistants, 3100.1300

Good professional character, license application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200

Gross incompetence, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Hygiene instructor, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0440

Impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Incompetence, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Infection control, knowledge about, 3100.1400, 3100.4100

Inlay cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Inspections, written authorizations, technicians, 3100.8800

Interviews, licenses, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400

Investigations by board, cooperation, 3100.6350

Late fees, 3100.2000

Lectures, continuing education, 3100.4500

Lewd or lascivious behavior, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Licenses

- Affidavits, 3100.2000
- Applications
 - Dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 - Fees, 3100.2000
 - Foreign state or country, 3100.1400
 - Renewal, 3100.1700
- Continuing dental education sponsors, fees, 3100.2000
- Credentials, licensure by, 3100.1400
- Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000
- Examinations, 3100.3100
- Fees, 3100.2000
 - Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 - Renewal, 3100.1700
- Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
- Forms, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
- Ophthalmologist's statement, 3100.1400
- Physician's statement, 3100.1400
- Reinstatement, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
- Renewal, 3100.1700
 - Fees, 3100.2000
- Revocation or suspension, 3100.6100 to 3100.6400
- Reinstatement fee, 3100.2000
- Statutory grounds, 3100.6100
- Signatures, 3100.1600
- United States government service, credit for, 3100.1400
- Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100, 3100.8200
- Voluntary termination, 3100.1850, 3100.6325
- X-ray assistants, fees, 3100.2000

Ligature ties, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Marginal overhangs removal, hygienists, 3100.8700

Medication, topical medication, 3100.8400

Monitoring patient under analgesia, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Moral character, registered dental assistants, 3100.1300

Mouthwash, debris removal, 3100.8400

National board examination

- Dental hygienists, 3100.3400
- License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200

Notice

- Continuing education courses, attendance, 3100.4600
- Renewal of license, 3100.1700

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Oaths and affirmations, license applications, 3100.1600
 Opposing cast impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Oral cavity charting, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Orthodontic appliances, removing excess bond material, dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 Orthodontic band cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Orthodontic band preselection, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Periodontal charting, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Periodontal pack removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Permissible duties, assistants, 3100.8400
 Photographs
 License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 Licenses, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Registration application, dental assistants, 3100.1300
 Pit and fissure sealants, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Polishing crowns, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Polishing restorations, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Practice without a license, 3100.8200
 Prophylaxis, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Prosthetic devices, construction or alteration, 3100.8800
 Radiographs
 Fees for licenses, 3100.2000
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Reciprocity
 Examinations, 3100.3400
 Licenses, 3100.1400
 Records
 Failure to transfer, provide access, 3100.6200
 False records, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Written authorizations, technicians, 3100.8800
 Refunds, fees, 3100.2000
 Registration
 Dental assistants, 3100.1300
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Limited registration, 3100.8500
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Voluntary termination, 3100.6325
 Reinstatement fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.2000
 Renewal, licenses, 3100.1700
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Reports, continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
 Research, continuing education, 3100.4500
 Retraction of patients cheek or tongue, 3100.8400
 Root planning, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Rubber dams, 3100.8400, 3100.8500
 Safety and sanitation conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Salivary analysis, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Scaling, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Sedation, administering, prohibitions, 3100.3600
 Signatures
 License applications, 3100.1600
 License renewal, 3100.1700
 Licenses, 3100.1600
 Smear preparation, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Soft tissue curettage, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Sponsors, continuing education programs, 3100.4200
 Standards
 Continuing education courses, 3100.4300
 Continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
 Study, continuing education, 3100.4500
 Study cast impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Supervision, duties under supervision
 Dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Suture removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Teachers, secondary vocational education
 Dental assisting teachers, 8750.0700
 Dental technician teachers, 8750.0720
 Temporary replacement of restorations, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Topical medications, 3100.8400, 3100.8500
 United States government service, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
 Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100, 3100.8200
 Unnecessary services, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Vacuuming, debris, 3100.8400
 Voluntary termination of license or registration, 3100.6325
 Water, debris removal, 3100.8400
 Written authorizations, technicians, 3100.8800
DENTAL BILLS
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100, 8031.0300
DENTAL CROWNS
 Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800
DENTAL EQUIPMENT
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
DENTAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 Floss, sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
DENTAL HYGIENIST
 See DENTAL AUXILIARIES
DENTAL INSURANCE
 Benefits coordination, see INSURANCE
 Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 Self-insurance, joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
DENTAL MERCURY
 Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800
DENTAL RADIOGRAPHS
 Dental auxiliaries, 3100.8400
DENTAL REPAIR KITS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
DENTAL SCHOOLS
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
DENTAL SERVICES
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
 Medical care and treatment, 9545.0980
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6200, 4645.2000
 Family foster care, dental care for foster children, 9545.0180
 Group foster homes, 2925.3700
 Group homes, 9545.1440
 Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Juvenile detention facilities, emergency care, 2930.7400
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5900
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0270
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3700
 Municipal jails, 2945.5400, 2945.5410
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.4800
 State soldiers assistance fund, payment for dental services, 9055.0085
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.3800
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5600
 Veterans homes, dental care services required, 9050.1030
DENTAL TECHNICIANS
 See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL TOOLS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTISTS

Additional information, license applications, 3100.1600

Address, advertising, 3100.6700

Advertising

Complaints, 3100.7200

Corporate name, 3100.6700

Fees, 3100.6600

Former associates, naming, 3100.7100

Identity of patients, 3100.7100

Name, 3100.6700

Partnership name, 3100.6700

Prohibited advertisements, 3100.7100

Range of fees, 3100.6600

Specialty practices, 3100.7000

Affidavits of licensure, fees, 3100.2000

Anesthesia, administering, training and educational requirements, 3100.3600

Annual reports, review, 3100.9200

Applications

Fees, 3100.2000

Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Assistant, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Blood borne diseases, knowledge about, 3100.1400, 3100.4100

Board

Investigations, cooperation required, 3100.6350

Meetings, 3100.0300

Officers, 3100.0400

Parliamentary procedure, 3100.0300

Quorum, 3100.0300

Bribery, news media publicity, 3100.6800

Canada, license applications, 3100.1400

Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

Character certification, license application, 3100.1100

Clinical examinations, 3100.3200

Closed meetings, board, 3100.0300

Compensation and salaries

News media publicity, 3100.6800

Patient referrals, 3100.6900

Complaints, advertising, 3100.7200

Construction of terms, 3100.0200

Continuing education

Application, sponsor, 3100.4200

Approval of courses, 3100.4200, 3100.4300, 3100.4500

Attendance, 3100.4100

Notice, time, 3100.4600

Blood borne diseases, infection control, required credit hours, 3100.4100

Credits, 3100.4400

Nonapproved courses, 3100.4300

Denial of credits for courses, 3100.4300

Evidence of attendance, 3100.4100

Excluded courses, 3100.4300

Exemptions, 3100.4100

Fees for sponsors, 3100.2000

Forms, 3100.4100

Hours of credit, 3100.4400

Infection control, required credit hours, 3100.4100

Instructors, qualifications, 3100.4300

Lectures, 3100.4500

Minimum hours, 3100.4100

Nonapproved courses, credits, 3100.4300

Notice, attendance, time, 3100.4600

Program sponsors, 3100.4200

Reports, sponsors, 3100.4200

Research, 3100.4500

DENTISTS (Cont'd)**Continuing education (Cont'd)**

Sponsors of programs, 3100.4200

Standards for approval

Courses, 3100.4300

Sponsors, 3100.4200

Study, 3100.4500

Time, notice of attendance, 3100.4600

Corporate name, advertising, 3100.6700

Credentials, licenses, 3100.1100

Data, reporting, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE

Deceptive statements, public communications, 3100.6500

Definitions, 3100.0100

Dental offices

Ants, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Contaminated waste disposal, requirements, 3100.6300

CPR training, staff requirements, 3100.6300

Electrical equipment, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Flies, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Garbage, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Hazardous waste, disposal requirements, 3100.6300

Heating equipment, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Human waste disposal, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Infection control requirements, 3100.6300

Infectious waste, disposal requirements, 3100.6300

Insects, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Ionizing radiation, requirements, 3100.6300

Lighting equipment, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Plumbing, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Ponded water, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Refuse disposal, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Roaches, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Rodents, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Rubbish, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Sharps, disposal requirements, 3100.6300

Vermin, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Water supply, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Drugs

Dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

License revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000

Education, see Continuing education under this topic

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300

Employees, liability for employees, 3100.8300

Endodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450

Examination, 3100.3300

Clinical examinations, 3100.3200

Conduct, 3100.3100

Continuing licensure, 3100.3300

Exemptions, reciprocity, 3100.3300

Failure, clinical exams, additional education, 3100.3300

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Examination, 3100.3300 (Cont'd)
 Licenses, 3100.1100, 3100.3100
 National board examination, 3100.3300
 Oral diagnosis and treatment planning, 3100.3300
 Reciprocity, 3100.3300
 False or misleading statements, public communications, 3100.6500
 False records, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Fees
 Advertising, 3100.6600
 Application for licenses, 3100.2000
 Patient referrals, 3100.6900
 Range of fees, advertising, 3100.6600
 Reinstatement, 3100.2000
 Splitting fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Foreign states
 License applications, 3100.1400
 Reciprocity, 3100.3300
 Forms
 Continuing education, 3100.4100
 License application, 3100.1100
 Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Professional corporations, reports, 3100.9100
 Fraud, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Fraudulent statements, public communications, 3100.6500
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 Gender, construction of terms, 3100.0200
 Good professional character, certification, licenses, 3100.1100
 Gross incompetence, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Health and sanitation, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Hygienist, see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**
 Improper names, 3100.6400
 Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
 Incompetence, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Infection control, knowledge about, 3100.1400, 3100.4100
 Interviews, licenses, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Intoxicating liquor
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Investigations
 Annual reports, 3100.9200
 Cooperation with board, requirements, 3100.6350
 Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
 Late fees, 3100.2000
 Lectures, continuing education, 3100.4500
 Lewd or lascivious behavior, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Liability for employees, 3100.8300
 Licenses
 Affidavits, 3100.2000
 Anesthesia and sedation administration, requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 Applications, 3100.1100
 Canada, 3100.1400
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Foreign states, 3100.1400
 Incomplete, 3100.1500
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Signatures, 3100.1600
 Certification, national board examination, 3100.1100
 Credentials, 3100.1100, 3100.1400

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000
 Examinations, 3100.1100, 3100.3100
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Form, application, 3100.1100
 Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Incomplete applications, 3100.1500
 National board examination, 3100.1100
 Nonaccredited school of graduates, 3100.1100
 Oaths and affirmations, 3100.1600
 Ophthalmologist's statement, 3100.1400
 Photographs, application, 3100.1100
 Physician's statement, 3100.1400
 Reinstatement, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Revocation or suspension, 3100.6100 to 3100.6400
 United States government service, credit for, 3100.1400
 Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100
 Verification, fee, 3100.2000
 Voluntary termination, 3100.1850, 3100.6325
 Maxillofacial surgery, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0270
 Meetings, 3100.0300
 Misleading names, 3100.6400
 Misrepresentations, public statements, 3100.6500
 Name
 Advertising, 3100.6700
 Improper and unjustified names, 3100.6400
 Professional corporations, 3100.9500
 National board examination, 3100.3300
 News media, compensation, publicity, 3100.6800
 Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Notice
 Continuing education courses, attendance, 3100.4600
 Renewal of license, 3100.1700
 Number, construction of term, 3100.0200
 Nursing homes, see **Oral care, nursing homes under NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, care for patients and residents, 4655.4800
 Oaths and affirmations
 License applications, 3100.1600
 Professional corporations, 3100.9100
 Officers, board, 3100.0400
 Omission of employees, liability, 3100.8300
 Open meetings, board, 3100.0300
 Oral and maxillofacial surgery, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
 Oral diagnosis and treatment planning, examination, 3100.3300
 Oral pathology, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
 Orthodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
 Parliamentary procedure, board meetings, 3100.0300
 Partnership name, advertising, 3100.6700
 Pediatric dentistry, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
 Pedodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
 Periodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
 Photograph, license application, 3100.1100
 Press coverage, compensation, 3100.6800
 Professional corporations, 3100.9100 to 3100.9500
 Annual reports, 3100.9100
 Names, 3100.9500
 New members, notice, 3100.9400
 Notice, new members, 3100.9400
 Reports, 3100.9100
 Revocation of registration, 3100.9300

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

- Prosthodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Public communications, false or misleading statement, 3100.6500
- Public health, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Publicity, news media compensation, 3100.6800
- Quorum, board, 3100.0300
- Radio publicity, compensation, 3100.6800
- Rebates, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Reciprocity, examinations, 3100.3300
- Records
 - Advertising complaints, 3100.7200
 - Failure to provide transfer, access, 3100.6200
 - False records, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6500
- Referral of patients, consideration, 3100.6900
- Refunds, fees, 3100.2000
- Registered dental assistants, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Reinstatement fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.2000
- Renewal, licenses, 3100.1700
- Fees, 3100.2000
- Reports
 - Anesthesia and sedation, incidents from administering, 3100.3600
 - Annual reports, 3100.9100
 - Continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
- Research, continuing education, 3100.4500
- Responsibilities for employees, 3100.8300
- Revocation of registration, professional corporations, 3100.9300
- Routine services, advertising, fees, 3100.6600
- Safety and sanitation conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- Sedation, administering, training and educational requirements, 3100.3600
- Signatures
 - License applications, 3100.1600
 - License renewal, 3100.1700
- Special meetings, board, 3100.0300
- Specialty practices, advertising, 3100.7000
- Splitting fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Sponsors, continuing education programs, 3100.4200
- Standards
 - Advertising, fees, 3100.6600
 - Continuing education courses, 3100.4300
 - Continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
- Study, continuing education, 3100.4500
- Technicians, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Television publicity, compensation, 3100.6800
- Tense, construction of terms, 3100.0200
- Third party referrals, consideration, 3100.6900
- Unconscionable fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- United States government service, licensure by credentials credit, 3100.1400
- Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100
- Unnecessary services, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Voluntary termination of license, 3100.6325
- Workers' compensation health fee services, 5221.2500
- X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

DEODORANTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

DEPARTMENTS

- See specific index headings

DEPENDENT CHILDREN

- State guardianship, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

DEPENDENTS

- See also CHILDREN AND MINORS
- Harmful substances compensation board, death benefits, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION BOARD
- Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment
 - Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
 - Verification, 9515.1600

DEPLETION

- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

DEPOSITIONS

- Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090
- Contested case hearings, 1400.6900
- Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
- Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0700
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.1200
- Revenue recapture hearings, requests, responsibilities of parties, 1400.8604
- Schoolteachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500
- Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

DEPOSITS

- Driveways, construction or alterations, opening onto highways, 8810.4400
- Escrows, see ESCROWS
- Highways and roads, public utility equipment, maintenance or construction, 8810.3300
- Insurance, 2700.0400
- Lottery retailer funds, 7856.7010
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- State publications, customers, out-of-stock publications, 1250.0900
- Subdivided land sales
 - Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 - Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

DEPRECIATION

- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0060
- Mentally ill persons, residential services state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Mentally retarded residential services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

DEPRESSANTS

- Controlled substances
 - Schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230
 - Schedule IV, 6800.4240

DEPUTY REGISTRARS

- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

- See also TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
- Inheritances, medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Kettle River, 6105.0720
 Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970
 Rum River, see RUM RIVER
 Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
DESEGREGATION
 See SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
DESIGNS
 Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0500
 Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.3200
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS
 Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
 Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
DESMORPHINE
 Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
DESTRUCTION OF ANIMALS
 Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
DETERGENTS
 Beaches, use of detergents, 6100.1600
 Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
DEVELOPERS
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
DEVELOPMENT
 Cluster developments, see CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS
 Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
 Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Loans, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0220
 Multiunit development mortgage loans, see MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS
 Permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700
 Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 State capitol zoning and planning, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270
DEVELOPMENT COST LOANS
 See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
DEVELOPMENT TESTS
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3400
DEVELOPMENTAL ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
 Licenses, 8700.5502
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Screening, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES
 Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2500
DEVIL TRACK RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
DEVILFISH LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
DEXTROMORAMIDE
 Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
DEXTROSE
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2390
DIABETES
 Drivers licenses, applicants or drivers, 7410.2610
DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
 Veterans homes, diagnostic services required, 9050.1030
DIALYSIS EQUIPMENT
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
DIAMOND LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
DIAMONDS
 Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170
 Industrial mineral leases, see INDUSTRIAL MINERALS
DIAMPROMIDE
 Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
DIAPERS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
DIAZEPAM
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
DICTIONARIES
 Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700
DIES
 Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500
DIESEL FUEL
 Injection specialists, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0805
 Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
DIET AIDS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
DIETARY ALLOWANCES
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3800
 Jails, 2910.3800
DIETARY SERVICES AND FACILITIES
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
DIETHYLPROPION
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
DIETHYLTHIAMBUTENE
 Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE
 Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
DIETITIANS
 Home care, 4668.0080
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Veterans homes, dietician services required, 9050.1030
DIETS
 Aid to families with dependent children, special diets, payments for, 9500.2800
 Analysis, dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Child-caring institutions, health, 9545.0990
 Family foster care, 9545.0200
 Juvenile detention facilities, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Veterans homes, dietary services required, 9050.1030
DIFENOXIN
 Controlled substances
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
DIHYDROCODEINE
 Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

DIHYDROMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIHYDROMORPHINONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

DIKESBois De Sioux River, see **BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER**

Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

Water pollution, liquid storage safeguard facilities, 7100.0030

DILL SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2820

DIMENOXADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIMEPHEPTANOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DINERS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

DINING CARS

Statistics, railroads, miles, 8830.3500

DINING ROOMS

Group foster homes, 2925.3500

DIOXAPHETYL BUTYRATE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIPHENOXYLATE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

DIPHTHERIASee **DISEASES****DIPHYLLOBOTHRUM LATUM**

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DIPIANONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIPLOMAS

Colleges and universities, fair evaluation, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200

Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0090

DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution, 7011.0600 to 7011.0620

Definitions, 7011.0600

Determination, performance standards, 7011.0605

Methods, performance test, 7011.0615

Performance standards, 7011.0610

Performance tests, 7011.0615, 7011.0620

Procedures, performance test, 7011.0620

Tests and testing, performance, 7011.0615, 7011.0620

Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215

Combusting solid waste

Fuel feed stream composition calculation, 7011.0625

Operating log, 7011.0625

Reporting requirements, 7011.0625

Determination, air pollution standards, 7011.0605

Gray iron cupola, air pollution standards, 7011.0610

Methods, air pollution performance test, 7011.0615

Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region, air pollution standards, sulfur oxide, 7011.0610

Outside Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region, air pollution standards, sulfur oxide, 7011.0610

Particulate limitations, air pollution standards, 7011.0610

Performance standards, air pollution, 7011.0610

Determination, 7011.0605

Performance test, air pollution, 7011.0615, 7011.0620

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0620

Sites, air pollution performance tests, sampling sites, 7011.0620

DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Sulfur dioxide

Air pollution performance standards, determination, 7011.0605

Air pollution performance tests, procedures, 7011.0620

Sulfur oxide limitations, air pollution standards, 7011.0610

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0615, 7011.0620

Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.0620

DIRECTORIES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

DIRECTORS

Arts grants, 1900.1600

Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100

Fees, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Group homes, 9545.1440

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Maternity shelters, 9545.1260

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0790

Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0400

Professional medical corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**

Sales and use taxes, definition of person, 8130.0120

Schools and school districts, community services, 3530.6000

Vocational education administrators and supervisors licenses, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES****DISABILITY COUNCIL**

Consulting with, special transportation service variances, 8840.6300

DISABILITY INSURANCE

Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

Joint self-insurance plans, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS**Self-insurance, joint plans, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS****DISABLED PERSONS**See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS****DISABLED VETERANS**

Sales and use taxes

Claim for refund, 8130.8100

Construction materials for home, 8130.6600

Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400

DISASTERS

Adult corrections facilities, plans, 2910.1300

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6500

Ambulances, application of rules, 4690.3100

Dams, warning systems, 6115.0490

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, plan, 4675.0400

Jails, plans, 2910.1300

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900

Juvenile residential facilities, emergency plan, 2935.3900

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to disaster, 7615.0320

Schools and school districts, civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700

Telephone utilities, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

DISCHARGE

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1020

DISCHARGE (Cont'd)

- Group homes, contracts, 9545.1430
- Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400
- Industrial waste, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555

DISCHARGE LINERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

DISCIPLINE

- Accountants, confidential client information, disclosure, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
- Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
- Child-care institutions, 9545.1000
- Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.3000
- Explorers, borings, 4727.0800
- Group foster homes, 2925.2500
- Jails, 2910.2800
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2700
- Municipal jails, 2945.2510
- Peace officers schools, 6700.0400
- Pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400
- Podiatrists, 6900.0300

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

- State publications, 1250.0500, 1250.1200

DISCLAIMERS

- Insurance, beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4600
- Insurance holding companies, affiliations, 2720.1900

DISCLOSURE

- Accountants, confidential client information, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
- Aid to families with dependent children, evasive property transfers, eligibility, 8500.0100
- Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
- Banks and banking, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270
- Commodity pools, suitability, 2875.8120
- Cosmetology, schools, preenrollment disclosures, 2644.0730
- Data privacy, see DATA PRIVACY
- Elections, campaign financing, see ELECTIONS
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8160
- Employment agencies, 5200.0790
- Franchises
 - Application for registration, 2860.1200
 - Other franchises, 2860.3500
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300
 - Principal officers, 4685.1970
- Insurance, proxy statement, deadline for inclusion for proposal, 2715.7330
- Juvenile detention facilities, case records, 2930.9300
- Juvenile residential facilities, records, 2935.1900
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Mediation services arbitrators, conflicts of interest, 5530.0800
- Nursing home administrators, unauthorized disclosure, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
- Optometrists, name, 6500.0500
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unauthorized disclosure, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

DISCLOSURE (Cont'd)

- Physicians, fee splitting, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 - Psychologists, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 - Public employment relations board, arbitrators, conflicts of interest, 7320.0070, 7320.0090
 - Public officials, economic interest disclosure, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 - Railroad data, 8830.5700
 - Real estate appraisers, 2808.6000
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
 - Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 - Representation disclosure, public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 - Sales tax permits, revoked, holders, 8130.2700
 - Schools and school districts, health screening information, 3530.3700
 - Securities, see SECURITIES
 - Solar energy, sellers, system standards, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
 - Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
 - Unemployment compensation, confidential information, 3310.0300
- DISCOUNTS**
- Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600, 8120.0700
 - Loans, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1600, 8130.7500
 - Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

DISCOVERY

- Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9100
- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- Crime victims reparations hearings, scope of discovery, 7505.0600
- Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100
- Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
- Human rights, 5000.0500
- Interrogatories, see INTERROGATORIES
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, granting or denying, 1405.0400
- Revenue recapture hearings, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
- Schoolteachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500
- Schoolteachers code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
- Unemployment compensation appeal hearings, 3310.2914
- Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

DISCRIMINATION

- Abstracters, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
- Adult correction facilities, staff recruitment, 2910.0600
- Adult foster homes, 9555.6195
- Affirmative action programs, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
- Age, vocational education, 3505.2300
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0380
- Architects, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
- Athletics, schools, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1130
- Certification of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3200, 5000.3300
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, 9530.5300
- Child-care institutions, 9545.0930
- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
- Education, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Employment, architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects, 1805.0800

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

- Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0200
- Engineers, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
- Family day care homes, limitations of license, 9502.0405
- Family planning services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.0700
- Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0670
- Franchises, 2860.4400
- Group homes, 9545.1430
- Horse racing
 - License applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0100, 7870.0270
 - Licensee contracts, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0110
- Human rights, see **HUMAN RIGHTS**
- Human services merit system, 9575.0090
- Insurance
 - Blind persons coverage, 2700.3200
 - Contracts, see **INSURANCE**
 - Nonaccessible policies, 2700.0500
- Intergovernmental affairs, work program statements, 4310.9520
- Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 - Sales, 7515.0300
- Investigations
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0090
- Jails, staff recruitment, 2910.0600
- Land surveyors, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
- Landscape architects, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0600
- Municipal jail facilities, prohibitions, 2945.0510
- Nursing home and board care homes, 4655.0700
- Nursing home administrators, 6400.0800
 - Revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
- Occupational safety and health, employee discrimination, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
- Peace officers schools, classroom discrimination, 6700.0401
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0600
- Psychologists, 7200.4900
- Public school curriculum, multicultural and gender fair, requirements, 3500.0550
- Residential conservation program
 - Auditors and inspectors, 7635.0600
 - Eligible customers, 7635.0140
- Safety hazards, employees reporting, prohibitions, 5204.0060
- School desegregation, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**
- Schools, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**
- Schoolteachers, human relation programs, 8700.2700
- Social services for physically handicapped, residential programs, 9570.2400
- Sports, schools, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- State contracts, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**
- Surveyors, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
- Vocational education, 3505.2300

DISEASES

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Adult corrections facilities, see **ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**
- Amebiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISEASES (Cont'd)

- Animal diseases, see **ANIMAL DISEASES**
- Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Barber school students, physical examinations, 2100.5900
- Barbers, medical treatment, 2100.7900
- Barbershop employees, prohibition from work, 2100.8600
- Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120
- Botulism, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Bovine paratuberculosis, see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**
- Bovine tuberculosis, see **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**
- Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Chancroid, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**
- Child-caring institutions, sanitation, 9545.1080
- Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Communicable diseases
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facility
 - Employees, restrictions, 2950.0330
 - Residents, 2950.1700, 2950.1800
 - Municipal jails, procedures, 2945.5460, 2945.5470
 - Nursing homes, employees and volunteers, 4658.0805
- Cystic fibrosis, see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**
- Death, transportation of body, 4610.1000
- Diphtheria
 - Child-caring institutions, immunizations, 9545.0970
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Diphyllobothrium latum, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Disease data collection, 4735.0110
- Drugs and medicine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Echinococcosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Epilepsy
 - Drivers licenses, applicants, 7410.2500
 - State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400
- Fish processing establishments, exclusion of persons affected, 1545.3120
- Food poisoning, nursing homes, reporting, 4658.0820
- Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Group foster homes, 2925.3700
- Haemophilus influenzae, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Health commissioner, agreements with local boards, 4735.0110
- Hemophilia, see **HEMOPHILIA**
- Hepatitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Herpes simplex, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, infectious waste, 7035.1700
- Infection control, nursing homes, 4658.0800
- Influenza, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Jails
 - Reports, 2910.3300, 2910.6000
 - Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100
- Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**
- Juvenile residential facilities, isolation, 2935.6800
- Lead, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Maternal and infant health, see **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**
 Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
 Meningitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Meningococcemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Mycobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Notice, public health emergencies and hazards, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, reports to department, 4655.4300
 Ophthalmia neonatorum
 Defined, 4605.7900
 Objections to treatment, 4605.7900
 Prophylaxis, 4605.7900
 Treatment, 4605.7900
 Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Public health emergencies, notification, 4735.0110
 Public health hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rabies, see **RABIES**
 Reporting, investigating, and controlling
 Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
 Child care facilities, 4605.7070
 Children's camps, 4605.7070
 Definitions, 4605.7000
 Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300
 Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
 Health boards, 4605.7100
 Health care facilities, 4605.7030
 Health department, 4605.7100
 Hospitals, 4605.7030
 Infection control practitioners, designation, 4605.7030
 Information required, 4605.7090
 Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500
 Isolation, 4605.7400
 Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
 New diseases, 4605.7080
 Noncompliance, 4605.7400
 Nursing homes, 4605.7030, 4658.0820
 Physicians, 4605.7030
 Prevention, 4605.7400
 Purpose of rules, 4605.7010
 Schools, 4605.7070
 Scope of rules, 4605.7020
 Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
 Suspected cases, 4605.7050
 Syndromes, 4605.7080
 Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
 Veterinarians, 4605.7030
 Reye's syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rheumatic fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Saint Croix riverway, trees, removal, 6105.0370
 Salmonellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Shade trees, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**
 Shigellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Skin diseases, see **SCABIES**

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Smallpox, child-caring institutions, immunizations, 9545.0970
 Staphylococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Supervised living facilities, reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900
 Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Tetanus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Training and habilitation services, reporting requirements, 9525.1660
 Trichinosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Tuberculosis, see **TUBERCULOSIS**
 Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination, see **VACCINATION**
 Venereal disease, see **VENEREAL DISEASE**
 Veterinarians, communicable or contagious diseases, 9100.0200
 Water haulers, 4720.4200
 Wildlife exhibits
 Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
 Husbandry practices, 6135.3200
 Veterinarian care, 6135.3200
 Waste disposal, 6135.3200
 Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
DISHES
 Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
DISHWASHING FACILITIES
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**
DISINFECTANTS
 Swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**
DISINFECTION
 Carcasses, see **CARCASSES**
DISLOCATION LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
DISMISSAL
 Contested case hearings, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Tax court, pretrial conferences, failure to appear, 8600.1100
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE
 Enriched farina, contents, 1555.0540
 Label statements, optional ingredients, wheat flour and related products, 1555.0550
 Pasta, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885
DISORDERLY CONDUCT
 Parks, 6100.0700
 Recreational trails, 6100.3900
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
DISPLAY
 See specific index headings
DISPOSITION OF DEAD BODIES
 See **FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS**
DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Agreements between holders and owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Banking institutions, reports, 2885.0600
 Business associations, reports, 2885.0600

INDEX

DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Bylaws of holders, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Communications with owners, records, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Correspondence with owners, records, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Discontinuance of interest or dividends, reports, 2885.0500
- Dividends, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
- Documents concerning agreements between holders and owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Financial institutions, reports, 2885.0600
- Interest, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
- Passbook provisions, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Purpose of rules, 2885.0200
- Records, communications or correspondence with owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Regular statements of deposit, equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700
- Reports
 - Abandoned property held by banking or financial institutions or business associations, 2885.0600
 - Discontinuance of interest or dividends, 2885.0500
 - Holders having no reportable property, 2885.0800
 - Service charges, 2885.0400
- Rules and regulations of holders, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Service charges, 2885.0300
 - Reports, 2885.0400
- Signature cards, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Statements, tax reports or regular statements of deposit, 2885.0700
- Tax reports, equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0200, 9300.0210
- Workers' compensation
 - Health services fees, excessive charges, 5221.0800
 - Managed care, 5218.0700

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

- Catastrophic health expense protection, income of former spouse, consideration in application, 9505.1230
- Child support payments, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6220
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Income taxes
 - Estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200
 - Returns, 8038.0100
- Liens
 - Quit claim deeds, reserving, 2820.2900
 - Release of land, 2820.2950
- Real estate, summary real estate disposition judgments, form, 2820.2955
- Social services to individuals and families
 - Counseling, 9565.1400
 - Legal assistance, 9565.2900
- Support payments, modification request, forms, 9566.0010

DISTILLED SPIRITS

See INTOXICATING LIQUOR

DISTILLED WATER

- Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

DISTRESSED FOOD

See FOOD

DISTRIBUTORS

- Cigarette taxes, licenses, 8120.1500, 8120.1600
- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
- Drugs, wholesale distributors, see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS

DISTRIBUTORS (Cont'd)

- Drugs and medicine, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 - Petroleum products
 - Ownership, changes, 8125.1100
 - Records, 8125.0400
 - Tax credits, 8125.0500
 - Tax refunds, 8125.0500
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Tobacco products taxes
 - License fees, 8120.4400
 - Partial year, 8120.4600
 - Licenses, application, 8120.4300
 - Records, 8120.5000
 - Returns, 8120.4900
 - Sales outside state, 8120.5200
 - Toys, safety, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300
- DISTRICT COURT**
- Depositing with, lottery prizes, winners under 18, 7857.6010
 - Filing with, farmer-lender mediation affidavits, 1502.0023

DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

- Construction loans
 - Applications
 - Existing systems, 7380.0620
 - New systems, 7380.0610
 - Procedures, 7380.0630
 - Public facilities authority review, 7380.0640
 - Public service commissioner review, 7380.0630
 - Definitions, 7380.0600
 - Reporting by municipalities, 7380.0650
- Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
- Preliminary planning grants
 - Agreement, 7665.0150
 - Amount, 7665.0150
- Applications
 - Contents, 7665.0130
 - Ranking, 7665.0120, 7665.0140
 - Reviewing, 7665.0120
 - Schedule of acceptance, 7665.0120
- Authority for rules, 7665.0110
- Definitions, 7665.0100
- Disbursement schedule, 7665.0150
- Evaluations, 7665.0160
- Length, 7665.0150
- Purpose for rules, 7665.0110
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7665.0150
- Reporting requirements, 7665.0150
- Use of funds, limitations, 7665.0150

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

DISTRICTS

See specific index headings

DISTURBING THE PEACE

See DISORDERLY CONDUCT

DITCHES

- Maintenance or repair, environmental review exemptions, 4410.4600

DIVERS

- Watercraft, warning flag, passing, 6110.1200

DIVIDE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIVIDENDS

- Banks and banking, 2675.2240
- Corporations, income tax credits, 8021.0200
- Income taxes
 - Corporations, credit, 8021.0200
 - Estimated taxes, declaration, contents, 8093.0300
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5110

DIVIDENDS (Cont'd)

- Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, statements on future dividends, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Insurance holding companies, 2720.0500
- Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
- Life insurance, variable life insurance, participating basis, 2750.1500
- Public utilities, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- S corporations, income taxes, 8097.0300
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

DIVING**Skin diving**

- Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
- Suits, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

DIVING BOARDS

- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

DIVORCE

See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DOCKS

- Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Permits, 6105.0380
 - Subdivisions, 6105.0400

Shorelands

- Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Subdivided land sales, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600

Waters

- Safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

DOCUMENTS

See specific index headings

DOCUMENTS CENTER

- Public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200

DOG KENNELS

See KENNELS

DOGS

- Beaches, 6100.1600
- Certificates of veterinary inspection
 - Contents, importation, 1700.1700
 - Importation, 1700.1600
- Dangerous dogs, uniform tags
 - Construction, 7417.0200
 - Description, 7417.0200
 - Graphic of tag, 7417.0400
 - Inscription, required on tag, 7417.0200
 - Purpose of rules, 7417.0100
 - Registration number, required on tag, 7417.0200
 - Scope of rules, 7417.0100
 - Separate from regular tag, 7417.0300
 - Wearing, requirements, 7417.0300
- Exhibitions, entrance requirements
 - Originating in Minnesota, 1715.0150, 1715.0162
 - Originating outside Minnesota, 1715.0190
- Field trials, wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
- Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Food, meat inspection, preparation at official establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070
- Guide dogs, permitted in food and beverage establishments, 4625.4101

DOGS (Cont'd)

- Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Hospitals, pets in health care facilities, 4638.0200
- Hunting
 - Foxes, 6234.1300
 - Mink and muskrat, 6234.1100
 - Raccoons, 6234.1200
 - Trap tending, 6234.2200
 - Turkeys, prohibition, 6236.0900
 - Use in controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
- Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600
- Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS
- Kennels, see KENNELS
- Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments, 1540.0630
- Nursing homes, pets in nursing homes, 4638.0200
- Parks, restraint, 6100.1100
- Patrol dogs, permitted in food and beverage establishments, 4625.4101
- Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
- Rabies, see RABIES
- Vaccinations, importations, 1700.1700
- Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200
- Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
- Zoological garden, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- DOLLIES**
 - Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500
- DOMESTIC ABUSE**
 - Crime victims reparations board, claims for injuries, 7505.3300
- DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS**
 - See CORPORATIONS
- DOMESTIC SERVICES**
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080, 5224.0250
- DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES**
 - Insurance, see INSURANCE
- DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE**
 - Accountants certification, requirements, 1100.0700
 - Aid to families with dependent children
 - County of responsibility, 9500.2880
 - Eligibility, 9500.2140
 - Catastrophic health expense protection, deductible expenses, residency at time of service, 9505.1220
 - Community college students, 8450.1300
 - General assistance eligibility, 9500.1219
 - Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
 - Income taxes, modifications, past year residents, 8002.0200
 - Lottery retailers, 7856.2020
 - Mediation services, arbitration roster members, 5530.0600
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0030
 - Minnesota family investment program, see Residence under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
 - Nonresidents, see NONRESIDENTS
 - Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 - Vocational technical education, determination, 8480.0610
 - Workers' compensation rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1400
- DOORS**
 - Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness, 1545.1620
 - Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1760
 - Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 - Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS

INDEX

DOORS (Cont'd)

- Honey houses, 1550.2370
- Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, locks, 9525.0255
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900
- Residential conservation program
 - Random inspections, storm or thermal doors, 7635.0520
 - Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

DOUGH

- Bakery products, see **BAKERY PRODUCTS**

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

- Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

DRAINS AND DRAINAGE

- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see **ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**
- Appropriation of waters
 - Permits, 6115.0620
 - Review of applications, 6115.0670
- Bois De Sioux River
 - Agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360
- Commercial canneries, 1550.1890
- Dams, inspection, 6115.0360
- Electricity, annual pumping consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Fish processing establishments
 - Poor drainage, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 - Traps and vents, 1545.2940
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Floor drains, see **PLUMBING CODE**
- Foundation wall construction, state building code, 1300.6100
- Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, keeping drainage operative, 8810.3400
- Individual sewage treatment systems, agricultural drain tiles, alternative system, 7080.0210
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700
- Industrial solid waste, abandonment of disposal site, diversion of surface water, 7035.2500
- Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0550
- Mining areas, management of runoff, 6130.2200
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Request for release, 6130.4700
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Subsidence, 6130.4000
- Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Permits, dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360
- Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**

DRAINS AND DRAINAGE (Cont'd)

- Power piping systems, 5230.0470
 - Public utility equipment, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 - Design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Permits, 6115.1380
 - Sewers and sewerage
 - Landspreading sites, subsurface drainage tile, 7040.1804
 - Protection of underground drains, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 - Shorelands
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 - State aid highways and streets, incidental costs, need determination, 8820.1000
 - State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**
 - Taconite, stockpiles, 6130.2100
 - Turf and landscape drainage, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0295
 - Water bank program, 6115.1200
 - Watercourses, permits, 6115.1100
 - Waters
 - Dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 - Excavations, permits, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
- DRAWS AGAINST FUTURE EARNINGS**
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
- DREDGES AND DREDGING**
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 - Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- DRESSES**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- DRESSINGS**
- Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700
- DRESSINGS FOR FOOD**
- Acidifying ingredients
 - French dressing, 1555.1660
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1620
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1700
 - Citric acid
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1620
 - Optional ingredients
 - French dressing, 1555.1680
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1730
 - Egg-yolk-containing ingredients, french dressing, 1555.1670
 - Emulsifying ingredients
 - French dressing, 1555.1670, 1555.1680
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1720, 1555.1730
 - Flavoring
 - French dressing, 1555.1650
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1690
 - French dressing, 1555.1650
 - Acidifying ingredients, 1555.1660
 - Optional emulsifying ingredients, 1555.1670
 - Optional ingredients, labels, 1555.1680
 - Labels
 - Mayonnaise, optional ingredients, 1555.1640
 - Optional ingredients
 - French dressing, 1555.1680
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1730
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
 - Acidifying ingredients, 1555.1620
 - Egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1630
 - Labels, optional ingredients, 1555.1640
 - Monosodium glutamate
 - French dressing, 1555.1650

DRESSINGS FOR FOOD (Cont'd)

- Monosodium glutamate (Cont'd)
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
- Salad dressing, 1555.1690
 - Acidifying ingredients, 1555.1700
 - Egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1710
 - Optional emulsifying ingredients, 1555.1720
 - Optional ingredients, labels, 1555.1730
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Seasoning
 - French dressing, 1555.1650
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1690
- Spices, salad dressing, 1555.1690
- Vinegar
 - Acidifying ingredients, salad dressing, 1555.1700
 - French dressing, 1555.1660
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1620

DRIED FRUIT

- Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.1990

DRIED VEGETABLES

- Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2210

DRILL BITS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600

DRILLING

- Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS

DRINKING FOUNTAINS

- Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

DRINKING WATER

- Bottled water, see Bottled water under WATER
- Child care centers, 9503.0145
- Contamination, harmful substance compensation board, eligible losses, 7190.1190
- Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
- Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0230
- Pesticide treatment, aquatic nuisance control, restrictions, 6280.0400
- Water haulers, see WATER HAULERS
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

DRIVE-INS

- See EATING PLACES

DRIVER TRAINING

- Accident prevention courses for elderly persons
 - Applications to provide courses, 7411.7400
 - Approval of courses, 7411.7500
 - Certificate of completion, issuance, 7411.7600
 - Certificates of approval, issuing, 7411.7500
 - Course content, 7411.7600
 - Definitions, 7411.7300
 - Instructors, requirements, 7411.7600
 - Insurance premium reductions, qualification, 7411.7700
 - Length of course, 7411.7600
 - Purpose of rules, 7411.7100
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7411.7600
 - Scope of rules, 7411.7200
 - Withdrawal of approval, 7411.7500

Commercial schools

- Accidents, students involved in, notice to commissioner, 7411.0700
- Age of students, 7411.0510
- Age of vehicles used, 7411.0400
- Authorized official, duties, 7411.0700
- Certificate of course completion, furnishing, 7411.0700
- Certificates to operate programs, 7411.0800
- Classroom instruction
 - Concurrent with laboratory instruction, 7411.0510
 - Curriculum, 7411.0510

DRIVER TRAINING (Cont'd)**Commercial schools (Cont'd)**

- Classroom instruction (Cont'd)
 - Exemption from requirements, 7411.0900
 - Instructional materials, 7411.0510
 - Nonconcurrent with laboratory instruction, 7411.0510
 - Schedule requirements, hours, 7411.0510
- Date first put into service
 - Defined, 7411.0400
 - Requirement for vehicles, 7411.0400
- Definitions, 7411.0100, 7411.0400
- Equipment on vehicles used, 7411.0400
- Hearings, suspension of license or certificate, 7411.0800
- Instructor supplied vehicle, requirements, 7411.0400
- Instructors

- Accidents, involvement in, notice to commissioner, 7411.0700
- Age requirements, 7411.0610
- Criminal history, 7411.0610
- Driving record, 7411.0610
- Exemptions from requirements, 7411.0610
- Health requirements, 7411.0610
- Hearing requirements, 7411.0610
- License requirements, 7411.0610, 7411.0800
- Speaking requirements, 7411.0610
- Suspension or revocation, license to teach, 7411.0800
- Test requirements, 7411.0610
- Traffic violations, committing, notice to commissioner, 7411.0700
- Training requirements, 7411.0610
- Unqualified, 7411.0700
- Vision requirements, 7411.0610

Insurance requirements, 7411.0700**Laboratory instruction**

- Concurrent with classroom instruction, 7411.0510
- Curriculum, 7411.0510
- Defined, 7411.0100
- Instruction requirements, 7411.0510
- Nonconcurrent with classroom instruction, 7411.0510
- Schedule requirements, hours, 7411.0510

Licenses

- Exemptions from requirements, 7411.0900
- Operating programs, generally, 7411.0800
- Surrender, 7411.0800
- Limited instruction, requirements, 7411.0900
- Marking of vehicle, 7411.0400
- Mechanical problems, reporting, 7411.0400
- Observation time, 7411.0510
- Outside practice, 7411.0510
- Purpose of rules, 7411.0200
- Reporting requirements, 7411.0700
- Safety requirements, 7411.0700
- Settlement conferences, 7411.0800

Driver improvement clinics

- Applications, 7411.5400
- Definitions, 7411.5100
- Method of approval, 7411.5500
- Method of operation, 7411.5700
- Purpose of rules, 7411.5200
- Scope of rules, 7411.5300
- Withdrawal of approval, 7411.5600

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES**Public school training courses**

- Application of rules, 3500.5000
- Authorized school official, 3500.5010
- Classroom curriculum requirements, 3500.5010
- Classroom instruction requirements, 3500.5010
- Course credit, 3500.5010
- Exemptions for experimental programs, 3500.5030

INDEX

DRIVER TRAINING (Cont'd)

- Public school training courses (Cont'd)
 - Experimental programs, exemptions, 3500.5030
 - Firearms, prohibited from transporting in vehicle, 3500.5020
 - Hazardous substances, transporting in vehicle prohibited, 3500.5020
 - Insurance requirements, 3500.5020
 - Laboratory curriculum requirements, 3500.5010
 - Laboratory instruction requirements, 3500.5010
 - License, requirement before instruction, 3500.5010
 - Maintenance of vehicle, 3500.5020
 - Marking of vehicle, 3500.5020
 - Modification of program, 3500.5010
 - On-street instruction requirements, 3500.5010
 - Permit, requirements before instruction, 3500.5010
 - Purpose of rules, 7411.3100
 - Reporting requirements, 3500.5010
 - Safety standards for vehicle, 3500.5020
 - School buses, teaching students about duties, 7411.3300
 - Scope of rules, 7411.3200
 - Seat belts, using during instruction, 3500.5010
 - Sequence of instruction, requirements, 3500.5010
 - Student driver sign, 3500.5020
 - Student record, 3500.5010
 - Teachers, licensing, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
 - Vehicle requirements, 3500.5020

DRIVERS' LICENSES**Applicants**

- Diabetes, 7410.2610
- Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
- Cancellation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses, grounds, 7409.2800
- Cancellation and denial after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000
 - Definitions, 7503.0100
 - Informal hearing, 7503.1500
 - Notice, 7503.1400
 - Reasons for, 7503.1300
 - Rehabilitation, 7503.1700
 - Reinstatement, 7503.1600
 - Removing restrictions after rehabilitation, 7503.1700
 - Restricted licenses after third rehabilitation, 7503.1750
- Change of name, documentation, 7410.0500
- Class C, eligibility, 7409.0400
- Commercial drivers' licenses
 - Disqualification for DWI convictions
 - Class C eligibility, 7503.2600
 - Generally, 7503.2300
 - Hearings, 7503.2700
 - Notice of disqualification, 7503.2500
 - Out-of-state convictions, 7503.2300
 - Reinstatement following disqualification, 7503.2800
 - Time period, 7503.2400
 - Disqualification for nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
 - Administrative review, 7409.0500
 - Circumstances requiring, 7409.0200
 - Controlled substances convictions, 7409.0200
 - Crimes, conviction, 7409.0200
 - Definitions, 7409.0100
 - Lifetime, reduction, 7409.0200
 - Notice, 7409.0300
 - Out-of-state convictions, 7409.0200
 - Reinstatement after disqualification, 7409.0600
 - Surrender of license, 7409.0400
 - Traffic violations, 7409.0200
- Documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400

DRIVERS' LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
- Hearings, drivers' license violations, 7409.4500
- Limited licenses, 7409.3600, 7503.1800
- Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.3000
- Mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, 7410.2700
- Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
- Miscellaneous physical or mental conditions, 7410.2800
- Names, 7410.0300
- Other restricted licenses, 7410.2900
- Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
- Photographs, 7410.1800
- Refusal to surrender, 7409.3400
- Registration of voters
 - Election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200
 - Unified application with drivers license registration, 8200.9320
- Reinstatement after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses
 - After cancellation, 7409.4300
 - After insurance-related revocation, 7409.3800, 7409.4000
 - After insurance-related suspension, 7409.3900
 - After revocation, generally, 7409.4100
 - After suspension, generally, 7409.4200
- Revocation after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Administrative review, 7503.1000
 - Alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000
 - Definitions, 7503.0100
 - Informal hearing, 7503.1100, 7503.1900
 - Limited licenses, 7503.1800
 - Notice, 7503.0900
 - Period of time, 7503.0800
 - Reasons for, 7503.0700
 - Reinstatement, 7503.1200
 - Temporary licenses, 7503.0900
- Revocation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.1000
 - Definitions, 7409.0100
 - False affidavit to department, 7409.1400
 - Felony with motor vehicle, 7409.1200
 - Fleeing from peace officer, 7409.1100
 - Insurance-related offenses, 7409.1600
 - Leaving scene of accident, 7409.1300
 - Manslaughter in the first degree resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.1000
 - Manslaughter in the second degree resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.1000
 - Motor vehicle law, multiple misdemeanors, 7409.1500
 - Perjury in statements to department, 7409.1400
- State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0450
- Surrender of license, 7409.0400, 7409.3400
- Suspension after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Alcohol problem assessment, failure to complete, 7503.0200
 - Alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000
 - Definitions, 7503.0100
 - Hearings, 7503.0500
 - Informal hearings, 7503.1900
 - Limited licenses, 7503.1800
 - Notice, 7503.0400
 - Reasons for, 7503.0200

DRIVERS' LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Suspension after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses (Cont'd)
 - Reinstatement, 7503.0600
 - Time periods, 7503.0300
- Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.2000
 - Insurance, failure to maintain, 7409.2400
 - Length, 7409.3000
 - Manslaughter resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.2000
 - Misuse of license, 7409.2300
 - Motor vehicle laws
 - Habitual violators, 7409.2200
 - Violations resulting in death or personal injury, 7409.2100
 - Traffic regulations, habitual violators, 7409.2200
- Variances, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0600
- Vision examinations, 7410.2400
- Withdrawal after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses
 - Administrative hearings, 7409.4600
 - Concurrent running, withdrawal periods, 7409.3000
 - Multiple withdrawal periods, 7409.3000
 - Notice of action, 7409.3200
 - Offenses committed in other states, 7409.3100

DRIVEWAYS

- Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
- Alteration, trunk highway openings, permits, 8810.4400
- Angle of driveway, opening onto highway, 8810.5000
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), construction or alteration, opening onto highway, 8810.4400
- Changes in use, opening onto highway, 8810.5200
- Classification, districts and streets, 8810.4600
- Construction, trunk highway openings, permits, 8810.4400
- Corner clearance, opening onto highway, 8810.4900
- Curb, 8810.5500
- Definitions, 8810.4200
 - Street and district classifications, 8810.4100
- Deposits, construction or alteration, opening onto trunk highway, 8810.4400
- Diagrams, driveway dimensions, 8810.9920
- Dimensions
 - Diagram, 8810.9920
 - Table, 8810.9921
- District classification, 8810.4600
- Edge clearance, opening onto highway, 8810.5100
- Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
- Islands, openings onto highways, 8810.5500
- Layouts, 8810.4500
- Permits, trunk highway opening, 8810.4400
- Private business, highway right-of-way, prohibition, 8810.5400
- Profile, 8810.4800
- Prohibited uses, opening onto highways, 8810.5400
- Purpose of rules, 8810.4300
- Revoking access, opening onto highways, 8810.5300
- Scope of rules, 8810.4300
- Servicing of vehicles, highway right-of-way, prohibition, 8810.5400
- Street classification, 8810.4600
- Tables, driveway dimensions, 8810.9921
- Variances, 8810.5600
- Width dimensions, 8810.4700

DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

- Alcohol problem assessments, see **ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS**
- Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200
- Ignition interlock devices, see **Ignition interlock devices under MOTOR VEHICLES**

DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED (Cont'd)

- Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
- Labels on controlled substances, warning about driving, 6800.4150
- Licenses, suspension, revocation, cancellation, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Recreational motor vehicles, on forest lands under authority of commissioner, 6100.1930
- School bus drivers, 7414.0400
- Special review, driving and chemical dependency problems, 7503.2100
- Warning labels on drugs, 6800.4150
- DROTEBANOL**
 - Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- DROWNING**
 - Reports, 6110.1900
- DRUG ABUSE AND DEPENDENCY**
 - See **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- DRUG TRAFFICKING**
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, accessories, 6800.2250
- DRUGGISTS**
 - See **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
- DRUGS AND MEDICINE**
 - See also **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
 - Abuse or addiction, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 - Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5900
 - Agents, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
 - Anesthetics, dentists, training to administer, 3100.3600
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860
 - Brands, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100
 - Bulk compounding, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3300
 - Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
 - Certification, prescription orders, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
 - Chemical dependency, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 - Child care centers, administering, 9503.0140
 - Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970
 - Commingleing of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700
 - Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
 - Compounding
 - Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
 - Containers, dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
 - Contamination, hospitals, 6800.7700
 - Controlled substances, 6800.4200 to 6800.4500
 - Adult corrections facilities, disposal, 2910.5900
 - Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 - Cosmetology, use, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 - Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
 - Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 - Jails, disposal, 2910.5900
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6700
 - Labels, 6800.4150
 - Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 - Samples, 6800.4500
 - Schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 - Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230
 - Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 - Schedule V, 6800.4250
 - Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 - Unused portions, 6800.6500
 - Zoological garden, 9900.2800

INDEX

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Cytotoxic agents, requirements for
 parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies,
 6800.8005

Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Dentists

- Anesthesia and sedation, administering, training
 requirements, 3100.3600
- Dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under
 this topic
- License revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Dependency, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT
 PERSONS**

Dispensing by practitioners

- Access to drug supply, 6800.9951
- Containers, requirements, 6800.9952
- Controlled substances, 6800.9952
- Labeling, 6800.9953
- Midwives authority, see **NURSE MIDWIVES**
- Prescription containers, requirement, 6800.9952
- Procedures, requirements, 6800.9952
- Psychiatric nurses authority, see **PSYCHIATRIC
 NURSES**
- Recordkeeping requirements, 6800.9954
- Scope of rules, 6800.9950
- Storage requirements, 6800.9951
- Written prescriptions, requirements, 6800.9952

Dispensing of drugs

- Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care
 facilities, 6800.4300
- Hospitals, 6800.7520
- Licensed practitioners, regulation, see Dispensing by
 practitioners under this topic
- Medical assistance coverage, 9505.0340
- Nurse practitioner authority, see **NURSE
 PRACTITIONERS**
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
- Unit dose dispensing, pharmacists and pharmacies,
 6800.3750, 9505.0340

Distribution

- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3000

Driving while intoxicated, see **DRIVING WHILE
 INTOXICATED**

Drug diversion, pharmacists, unprofessional conduct,
 6800.2250

Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700

Exemptions, identification, pharmacies and pharmacist,
 6800.4050

Expiration dates, 6800.3350

Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0435

Fishing, turtles, taking by drugs, prohibition, 6256.0500

Group foster homes, 2925.3700

- Discipline, 2925.2500

Group homes, 9545.1470

Handling, hospitals, 6800.7700

Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH
 MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

Home care, 4668.0100, 4668.0150

Horses, see **HORSE RACING**

Hospices, 4668.0100, 4668.0150

Identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies,
 6800.4050

Imprints, identification of drugs, pharmacists and
 pharmacies, 6800.4050

Insulin, labels, 6800.6400

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, medical
 services, 9530.6000

Intravenous admixture drugs, labeling for outpatients,
 6800.3450

Jails, 2910.5900

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6000

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Labels

- Controlled substances, 6800.4150
- Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9953
- Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
- Insulin, 6800.6400
- Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
- Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200
- Prescription labeling, 6800.6300, 6800.3400
- Small container labels, 6800.3400

Legend drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose
 system, 6800.3750

Legend medical gases, see **MEDICAL GASES**

Licenses

- Manufacturers, 6800.1400
- Wholesale distributors, see **Drugs, wholesale
 distributors under WHOLESALERS**

Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Manufacturers and manufacturing

- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Licenses, 6800.1400
- Regulations, 6800.1460

Marks, pharmacists and pharmacies, identification of
 drugs, 6800.4050

Maternity shelters, dispensing medications, 9545.1290

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0340

Medical gases, see **MEDICAL GASES**

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living
 service, individual program plan, 9525.0560

Methadone, see **METHADONE**

Monitoring, emotionally disturbed children, family
 community support services, 9535.4041

Municipal jails, procedures, 2945.5450

Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, see **NURSE
 PRACTITIONERS**

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING
 HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Packages

- Prepackaging, pharmacies, 6800.3200
- Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
- Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750

Parks, possession, 6100.0700

Penalties, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Physicians, dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners
 under this topic

Prepacking, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200

Prescriptions

- Blanks, 6800.2900
- Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
- Expiration dates, 6800.3350
- Facsimile transmission, 6800.3000
- Labels, 6800.6300, 6800.3400, 9545.0970
- Limitations upon provision, 4685.0700
- Numbers, requirements, 6800.2810
- Nurse practitioner authority, see **NURSE
 PRACTITIONERS**

Psychiatric drugs, community mental health clinics,
 9520.0050

Public guardianships, persons under, consent, 9525.3050

Quantities dispensed, schedule II substances, long-term
 care facilities, 6800.4300

Radioactive drugs, see **PHARMACISTS AND
 PHARMACIES**

Recalls, records, 6800.7520

Recreational trails, 6100.3900

Refills, prescriptions

- Generally, 6800.3100
- Limitations, 6800.3510
- Order communication, long-term care facilities,
 6800.6200

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

- Refills, prescriptions (Cont'd)
 - Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950
- Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons, administering prescriptions, 9530.4330
- Research, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
- Return of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Veterinarians, 8130.8700
- Samples, controlled substances, 6800.4500
- Scheduled substances, see Controlled substances under this topic
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Sedatives
 - Dentists, training to administer, 3100.3600
 - Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
- Stimulants, controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250
- Storage
 - Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9951
 - Hospitals, 6800.7700
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Temperatures, hospitals, 6800.7700
- Training and habilitation services, licensing requirements, 9525.1620, 9525.1660
- Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3750
- Verification, prescriptions, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
- Veterinarians
 - Dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 - Storage of drugs, 9100.0200
- Watercraft, rental to person under influence of drugs, 6110.1100
- Wholesale distributors, see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS

**DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES
AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS**

- Control requirements schedule, 7011.1015
- Definitions, 7011.1000
- Discharges, prohibitions, 7011.1005
- Federal requirements, 7011.1005
- Grain dryer specifications, 7011.1005
- Incorporations by reference, grain elevators, performance standards, 7011.1005
- Owner or operator duties, 7011.1005
- Public nuisances, prohibitions, 7011.1010

DRY CLEANERS

- Dry cleaning teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750.1280
- Fire code, accelerated drycleaning, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
- Petroleum dry cleaners, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3250
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

DRY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRY STORAGE FACILITIES

- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2790

DUCKS**Hunting**

- Blinds, cutting plants for, 6232.0200
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Shooting preserves, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
- Shot, requirements, 6240.0550

DUCKS (Cont'd)

- Mallards, pen reared, taking on shooting preserves, 6242.0400
- Shooting preserves
 - License to take, 6242.0400
 - Mallards, 6242.0400
 - Marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

DUE PROCESS

- Human rights procedure, 5000.0300
- Juveniles
 - Detention facilities
 - Disciplinary segregation hearings, 2930.3400
 - Discipline plan, 2930.3300
 - Residential facilities, discipline, 2935.2700
- Sales and use taxes, constitutional exemptions, 8130.4900

DUKE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DULUTH, CITY OF

- Industrial processing equipment, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

DUMBWAITERS

- Occupational safety and health standards, generally, 5205.0400 to 5205.0590
- State building code
 - Generally, 1307.0090
 - Hoistways, construction requirements, 1307.0050
 - Safety devices, 1307.0065
 - Shafts, construction requirements, 1307.0050
 - Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.3001

DUMPS

- Garbage dumps
 - Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200
 - Defined, big game, 6232.2600
- Waste sites, see JUNKYARDS

DUNCAN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUNN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DURUM FLOUR

- Macaroni, preparation, 1555.0840
- Semolina, preparation, 1555.0560
- Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0380
- Whole durum wheat flour, 1555.0490

DUST

- Cannon River, sand and gravel, land use management, 6105.1610
- Coal handling facilities, water pollution violations, dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Control measures, 7035.1700
 - Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
- Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
- Mining operations
 - Air pollution, 6130.3700
 - Barriers, 6130.1500
- Nuclear materials
 - Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 - Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

- Shade tree diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

DWELLINGS

- Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

INDEX

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Boundary waters canoe area, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
 Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Clean Indoor Air see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Closets, see CLOSETS
 Dams
 Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Formaldehyde in housing units, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Handicapped persons, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0710 to 4900.0740
 Harbors
 Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970
 Loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 Sales
 American Indian housing, price limitations, 4900.0950
 Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under a claim of right, 8007.0300
 Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
 Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
 Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
 State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS
 Warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Water supply, appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0620
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100
DWI
 See DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
DYERS LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
DYES
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2050
 Meat inspection, entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
DYNAMITE
 See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
DYSPROSIUM
 Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
EAR PROTECTORS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT PROGRAMS (EPSDT)
 See EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
 Health and developmental screening programs, school districts, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Special education
 Case loads, 3525.2340
 Community-based programs, 3525.2335
 Criteria for services, 3525.1350
 Defined, 3525.1350
 Home-based programs, 3525.2335
 Program alternatives, 3525.2335
 School district-based programs, 3525.2335
EARLY CHILDHOOD SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
 Licenses, 8700.5501
EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
 Adolescence, screening standards, schedule, 9505.1718
 Annual reapproval, 4615.1800
 Applications, 4615.1400 to 4615.1700
 Approval, implications, 4615.1700
 Assistance, health department, requirements, 4615.1900
 Billing and reporting procedures, consulting and training, 9505.1703
 Clinic assistant, 4615.1200, 9505.1712
 Community action agencies, contracts for administrative services, 9505.1748
 Contracting for services, requirements, 9505.1748
 Coordination, 4615.2000
 Coordinators, 4615.1200
 Definitions, 4615.1000, 9505.0275, 9505.1696
 Diagnosis
 Assistance with obtaining, 9505.1733
 Defined, 4615.1000, 9505.1696
 Eligibility for medical assistance, 9505.1724
 Providers, choosing, 9505.1701
 Early childhood screenings, school district programs, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Education, 4615.1100
 Eligibility, 9505.1699
 Equipment, 4615.1300
 Establishment of program, 4615.1400
 Evaluations, 4615.2000
 Facility for screening, 4615.1300
 Follow-ups, 4615.1200
 Foster children, 9505.1739, 9560.0600
 Head Start agency
 Contracts, administrative services, 9505.1748
 Defined, 9505.1696
 Reimbursement from medical assistance, 9505.1706
 Health and developmental history, screening standards, 9505.1718
 Health care providers, see Providers under this topic
 Health department
 Approval of application, 4615.1700
 Assistance, program applicants, 4615.1900
 Technical assistance, 4615.2100
 Health education and counseling, offering at screening, 9505.1718
 Hearing
 Screening standards, 9505.1718
 Technician, 4615.1200
 Immunizations, screening standards, 9505.1718
 Infancy, screening standards, schedule, 9505.1718
 Laboratory assistant, 4615.1200
 Laboratory tests, screening standards, 9505.1718
 Late childhood, screening standards, schedule, 9505.1718
 Local agencies
 Assisting foster children, 9505.1739, 9560.0600
 Contracts, administrative services, 9505.1748
 Coordinating programs, duties, 9505.1745
 Documenting compliance, requirements, 9505.1742
 Notice about screenings, duties, 9505.1727, 9505.1730

**EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL
SCREENING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**

- Medical assistance reimbursement
 - Payment rates, 9505.1706
 - Providers, approval, 9505.1703
 - Notice
 - Assistance with diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1733
 - Blind persons, 9505.1736
 - Deaf persons, 9505.1736
 - Foster children, screening availability, 9505.1739
 - Non-English speaking persons, 9505.1736
 - Parents, notice to, 9505.1727, 9505.1730
 - Nurses, requirements, 4615.1200
 - Nutrition, screening standards, 9505.1718
 - Oral examinations, screening standards, 9505.1718
 - Parents
 - Education, 4615.1100
 - Notice to, 9505.1727, 9505.1730
 - Personnel, 4615.1200, 4615.2000
 - Physical examination, screening standards, 9505.1718
 - Physical facilities, requirements, 4615.1300
 - Physical growth assessment, screening standards, 9505.1718
 - Prepaid health plan
 - Defined, 9505.1696
 - Reimbursement from medical assistance, 9505.1706
 - Providers
 - Agreement, provider agreement, 9505.0275, 9505.1703
 - Charge for services, reporting on screening form, 9505.1709
 - Duties, 9505.0275
 - Eligibility, medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.1703
 - Selecting, 9505.1701
 - Purpose of rules, 4615.0900, 9505.1693
 - Reapproval of program, 4615.1800
 - Referrals, 4615.1100, 4615.2000
 - Schedule of screening standards, 9505.1718
 - School districts
 - Contracts for administrative services, 9505.1748
 - Screening programs, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 - Scope of rules, 4615.0900, 9505.1693
 - Screening, defined, 4615.1000, 9505.1696
 - Screening form
 - Completing, requirements, 9505.1709
 - Defined, 9505.1696
 - Providers charge for services, reporting, 9505.1709
 - Screening providers, choosing, 9505.1701
 - Screening standards, 9505.1718
 - Sexual development, screening standards, 9505.1718
 - Surveillance and utilization review, requirements, 9505.1715
 - Technicians, vision and hearing, 4615.1200
 - Testing equipment, 4615.1300
 - Training
 - Billing and reporting procedures, 9505.1703
 - Clinic staff, training, 9505.1712
 - Treatment
 - Assistance with obtaining, 9505.1733
 - Defined, 9505.1696
 - Eligibility for medical assistance, 9505.1724
 - Providers, choosing, 9505.1701
 - Vision
 - Screening standards, 9505.1718
 - Technicians, 4615.1200
- EARNEST MONEY**
Manufactured homes, receipts, furnishing, 1350.8600
- EARRINGS**
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT**
Leases, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

EASEMENTS

- Cannon River, acquisition, 6105.1620
 - Conservation easements, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM
 - Crow River, acquisition, 6105.1050
 - Dams, construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Highways and roads, public utility equipment, implied easements, 8810.3300
 - Kettle River, scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740
 - Minnesota River
 - Acquisition of property, 6105.1270
 - Descriptions and acreages, 6105.1300
 - Mississippi River
 - Land management, 6105.0860
 - Scenic easements, 6105.0920
 - Outdoor advertising, signs encroaching upon, prohibition, 8810.0500
 - Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM
 - Rum River
 - Acquisition, 6105.1450
 - Description of property, 6105.1490
 - Saint Croix riverway, scenic easements, 6105.0380
 - State lands, 1245.0300
 - Water bank program, see WATER BANK PROGRAM
 - Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Management plan, 6105.0070
 - Public use of property, 6105.0210
- EATING PLACES**
- Adulterated food
 - Defined, 4625.2401
 - Misrepresented, violations, 4625.2801
 - Animal control, 4625.4101
 - Boarding houses
 - Application of rules, 4625.2501
 - Equipment requirements, waiver, 4625.3701
 - Milk and milk products handling, variance, 4625.3201
 - Bulk food, storage, 4625.3501
 - Ceilings, requirements, 4625.4201
 - Children's camps
 - Application of rules, 4625.2501
 - Milk and milk products handling, variance, 4625.3201
 - Choking, emergency first aid procedures, 4625.2901
 - Churches
 - Fund raising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 - Cleaning equipment, storage, 4625.4701
 - Clothes storage, 4625.4701
 - Condemning food, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601
 - Condiments, dispensing, 4625.3501
 - Construction
 - Plans and specifications, commissioner's approval, 4625.2701
 - Requirements, generally, 4625.4201
 - Review of plans, fee, 4625.5000
 - Containers for storage, requirements, 4625.3501
 - Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
 - Day care centers
 - Equipment requirements, waiver, 4625.3701
 - Milk and milk products handling, variance, 4625.3201
 - Definitions, 4625.2401
 - Display equipment, 4625.3501
 - Dogs
 - Guide dogs, permitted in dining areas, 4625.4101
 - Patrol dogs, permitted in dining areas, 4625.4101

INDEX

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

Dressing rooms, requirements, 4625.4501
 Embargo of food, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601
 Emergency first aid
 Procedures, posting, 4625.2901
 Supplies, storage, 4625.4601
 Employees
 Clothing requirements, 4625.3601
 Diseases, contaminating food, prohibitions, 4625.3601
 Eating, designated dining areas, 4625.3601
 Fingernails, cleanliness, 4625.3601
 Hand washing requirements, 4625.3601
 Medications, storage, 4625.4601
 Tobacco, using while handling food, prohibitions, 4625.3601
 Equipment
 Cleaning, 4625.3801
 Condemning, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601
 Design, 4625.3701
 Embargo, noncompliance, 4625.2601
 Installation, 4625.3701
 Maintenance, 4625.3701
 Manual cleaning and sanitizing, procedures, 4625.3801
 Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, procedures, 4625.3801
 Sanitary requirements, 4625.3701
 Sanitizing, 4625.3801
 Storage, 4625.3801
 Tagging by commissioner, 4625.2601
 Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.5000
 Fees, licenses, 4625.5000
 First aid
 Procedures, choking, 4625.2901
 Supplies, storage, 4625.4601
 Floors, requirements, 4625.4201
 Food
 Bulk food, 4625.3501
 Handling, requirements, 4625.3201
 Packaged food, 4625.3501
 Preparation
 Cross-contamination, preventing, 4625.3501
 Manual contact, 4625.3501
 Protection, generally, 4625.3301
 Reheating, temperature requirements, 4625.3401
 Re-serving, prohibitions, 4625.3501
 Source, restrictions, 4625.3201
 Storage, 4625.3401, 4625.3501
 Temperature
 Emergency occurrences, 4625.3301
 Requirements, generally, 4625.3401
 Transporting, 4625.3501
 Food waste disposal units, trap requirements, plumbing, 4715.0900
 Franchise restaurant management, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0620
 Frozen dairy foods, 4625.3201
 Fruits, raw, preparing, 4625.3501
 Garbage disposal, requirements, 4625.4001
 Hand washing
 Employee practices, 4625.3601
 Facilities, requirements, 4625.3901
 Housekeeping requirements, 4625.4701
 Ice dispensing, 4625.3501
 Initial license fees, 4625.5000
 Insect control, 4625.4101
 Inspections
 New construction, 4625.2701

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

Investigations
 Employees, possible disease transmission, 4625.3601
 Itinerant food service
 Bottled gas cylinders, 4625.5801
 Carbon dioxide cylinders, 4625.5801
 Charcoal grills, restrictions, 4625.5101
 Cleaning equipment, 4625.5201
 Condiment dispensing, 4625.5301
 Customer safety, requirements, 4625.5101
 Defined, 4625.2401
 Dishwashing facilities, 4625.5201
 Electrical service, 4625.5801
 Employees
 Clothing, 4625.5701
 Communicable diseases, restrictions, 4625.5701
 Hand washing, 4625.5701
 Smoking restrictions, 4625.5701
 Equipment, 4625.5101
 Fire extinguishers, 4625.5801
 Floors, 4625.5001
 Food handling requirements, 4625.5301
 Garbage disposal, 4625.5501
 General requirements, 4625.4901
 Hand washing
 Employee practices, 4625.5701
 Facilities, 4625.5101
 Insect control, 4625.5601
 Lighting requirements, 4625.5101
 Location, 4625.4901
 Refrigeration, 4625.5101
 Refuse disposal, 4625.5501
 Sanitizer test kits, requirements, 4625.5201
 Single-service items, dispensing, 4625.5301
 Standards, 4625.3101
 Temperatures, food storage and cooking, 4625.5301
 Utensils, 4625.5101
 Walls, 4625.5001
 Waste water disposal, 4625.5501
 Water supply, 4625.5401
 Work space, 4625.5001
 Janitorial facilities, 4625.3901
 Kitchenware
 Cleaning, frequency, 4625.3801
 Defined, 4625.2401
 Sanitizing, 4625.3801
 Laundry facilities, restrictions, 4625.4701
 Licenses fees, 4625.5000
 Lighting, requirements, 4625.4301
 Linen storage, 4625.4701
 Living areas, restrictions, 4625.4701
 Locker facilities, requirements, 4625.4501
 Lodging houses
 Application of rules, 4625.2501
 Equipment requirements, waiver, 4625.3701
 Milk and milk products handling, variance, 4625.3201
 Lubricants, food grade, requirements, 4625.3201
 Maintenance, generally, 4625.4201
 Manual cleaning and sanitizing, procedures, 4625.3801
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Meat and meat products
 Cooking, temperature requirements, 4625.3401
 Requirements, 4625.3201
 Storage, 4625.3501
 Milk and milk products
 Bulk milk dispensers, 4625.3201
 Dry milk, uses, 4625.3201
 Serving requirements, 4625.3201
 Variances, dispensing rules, 4625.3201
 Misrepresentation of food, prohibitions, 4625.2801

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

Mobile food service

- Bottled gas cylinders, 4625.6801
 - Carbon dioxide cylinders, 4625.6801
 - Condiment dispensing, 4625.6301
 - Customer safety, 4625.6101
 - Defined, 4625.2401
 - Dishwashing facilities, procedures, 4625.6201
 - Electrical service, 4625.6801
 - Employees
 - Clothing, 4625.6701
 - Communicable disease, restrictions, 4625.6701
 - Hand washing, 4625.6701
 - Smoking, 4625.6701
 - Equipment, 4625.6101
 - Exhaust system requirements, 4625.6101
 - Fire extinguishers, 4625.6801
 - Floors, 4625.6001
 - Food handling, 4625.6301
 - Food storage, 4625.6301
 - Garbage disposal, 4625.6501
 - General requirements, 4625.5901
 - Hand washing
 - Employee practices, 4625.6701
 - Facilities, 4625.6101
 - Insect control, 4625.6601
 - Lighting requirements, 4625.6101
 - Location, 4625.5901
 - Refrigeration requirements, 4625.6101
 - Refuse disposal, 4625.6501
 - Sanitizer test kits, requirements, 4625.6201
 - Single-service items, dispensing, 4625.6301
 - Standards, 4625.3101
 - Temperatures, food preparation and storage, 4625.6301
 - Utensils, 4625.6101
 - Walls, 4625.6001
 - Waste water disposal, 4625.6501
 - Water supply, 4625.6401
 - Wiping cloths, 4625.6201
 - Work spaces, 4625.6001
- National Sanitation Foundation Standards
- Complying with, 4625.3701
 - Defined, 4625.2401
- Nondairy creaming or whitening agents, requirements, 4625.3201
- Packaged food, storage, 4625.3501
- Penalties fees, 4625.5000
- Plumbing, 4625.3901, 4715.3600
- Poisonous materials, restrictions on possessing, 4625.4601
- Potentially hazardous food
- Defined, 4625.2401
 - Temperature for storing, 4625.3401
 - Thawing, requirements, 4625.3401
- Poultry and poultry products
- Cooking, temperature requirements, 4625.3401
 - Requirements, 4625.3201
- Pushcarts
- Bottled gas cylinders, 4625.6801
 - Carbon dioxide cylinders, 4625.6801
 - Condiment dispensing, 4625.6301
 - Customer safety, 4625.6101
 - Defined, 4625.2401
 - Dishwashing facilities, procedures, 4625.6201
 - Electrical service, 4625.6801
 - Employees
 - Clothing, 4625.6701
 - Communicable disease, restrictions, 4625.6701
 - Hand washing, 4625.6701
 - Smoking, 4625.6701
 - Equipment, 4625.6101

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

Pushcarts (Cont'd)

- Exhaust system requirements, 4625.6101
 - Fire extinguishers, 4625.6801
 - Floors, 4625.6001
 - Food handling, 4625.6301
 - Food storage, 4625.6301
 - Garbage disposal, 4625.6501
 - General requirements, 4625.5901
 - Hand washing
 - Employee practices, 4625.6701
 - Facilities, 4625.6101
 - Insect control, 4625.6601
 - Lighting requirements, 4625.6101
 - Location, 4625.5901
 - Refrigeration requirements, 4625.6101
 - Refuse disposal, 4625.6501
 - Sanitizer test kits, requirements, 4625.6201
 - Single-service items, dispensing, 4625.6301
 - Standards, 4625.3101
 - Temperatures, food preparation and storage, 4625.6301
 - Utensils, 4625.6101
 - Walls, 4625.6001
 - Waste water disposal, 4625.6501
 - Water supply, requirements, 4625.6401
 - Wiping cloths, 4625.6201
 - Work spaces, 4625.6001
- Reduced license fees, 4625.5000
- Refuse disposal, 4625.4001
- Remodeling
- Commissioner's approval, 4625.2701
 - Review of plans, fee, 4625.5000
- Renewal license fees, 4625.5000
- Re-serving food, prohibitions, 4625.3501
- Retail food stores, see RETAIL FOOD STORE
- STANDARDS
- Rodent control, 4625.4101
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800, 8130.4700
- Samples of food, collecting, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601
- Scope of rules, 4625.2501
- Sewer requirements, 4625.3901
- Shellfish
- Identification of source, 4625.3201
 - Serving, original shell reuse, prohibited, 4625.3501
 - Storage requirements, 4625.3201
- Single-service articles
- Defined, 4625.2401
 - Sanitary requirements, 4625.3801
- Smoking
- Employees, specified area, 4625.3601
 - Minnesota Clean Indoor Air Act, requirements of, 4625.3001
- Special event food stands
- Bottled gas cylinders, 4625.7801
 - Carbon dioxide cylinders, 4625.7801
 - Condiment dispensing, 4625.7301
 - Cooking equipment, 4625.7101
 - Customer safety, 4625.7101
 - Defined, 4625.2401
 - Dishwashing facilities, 4625.7201
 - Electrical service, 4625.7801
 - Employees
 - Clothing, 4625.7701
 - Communicable diseases, restrictions, 4625.7701
 - Hand washing requirements, 4625.7701
 - Equipment requirements, 4625.7101
 - Fire extinguishers, 4625.7801
 - Floors, 4625.7001
 - Food handling, 4625.7301
 - Food storage, 4625.7301
 - Garbage disposal, 4625.7501

INDEX

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

- Special event food stands (Cont'd)
 - General requirements, 4625.6901
 - Hand washing
 - Employee practices, 4625.7101
 - Facilities, 4625.7101
 - Insect control, 4625.7601
 - Lighting requirements, 4625.7101
 - Location, 4625.6901
 - Refrigeration, 4625.7101
 - Refuse disposal, 4625.7501
 - Sanitizer test kits, 4625.7201
 - Single-service items, dispensing, 4625.7301
 - Standards, 4625.3101
 - Temperature, food preparation and storage, 4625.7301
 - Utensils, 4625.7101
 - Walls, 4625.7001
 - Waste water disposal, 4625.7501
 - Water supply, 4625.7401
 - Wiping cloths, 4625.7201
 - Work spaces, 4625.7001
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Storage
 - Areas prohibited for use, 4625.3801
 - Equipment, 4625.3801
 - Facilities, generally, 4625.3401
 - Food, 4625.3501
 - Poisonous and toxic materials, 4625.4601
 - Utensils, 4625.3801
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Tableware
 - Cleaning, frequency, 4625.3801
 - Defined, 4625.2401
 - Reusing, 4625.3501
- Tagging food, 4625.2601
- Toilet facilities, requirements, 4625.3901
- Toxic materials, restrictions on possessing, 4625.4601
- Transporting food, 4625.3501
- Unwholesome
 - Defined, 4625.2401
 - Food, forbidding sale, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601
- Utensils
 - Cleaning, 4625.3801
 - Condemning, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601
 - Defined, 4625.2401
 - Design, 4625.3701
 - Dispensing utensils, requirements, 4625.3501
 - Embargo, noncompliance, 4625.2601
 - Installation, 4625.3701
 - Manual cleaning and sanitizing, procedures, 4625.3801
 - Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, procedures, 4625.3801
 - Sanitary requirements, 4625.3701
 - Sanitizing, 4625.3801
 - Storage, 4625.3801
 - Tagging by commissioner, 4625.2601
- Utilities, lines and pipes, requirements, 4625.4201
- Variances
 - Generally, 4625.2655, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 - Itinerant food service establishment, 4625.4901
 - Milk and milk products, certain establishments, 4625.3201
 - Mobile food services and pushcarts, 4625.5901
 - Special event food stands, 4625.6901
- Vegetables, raw, preparing, 4625.3501
- Ventilation requirements, 4625.4401
- Waiver, equipment requirements, 4625.3701
- Walls, requirements, 4625.4201

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

- Water supply, requirements, 4625.3901
- Wiping cloths, 4625.3801
- Working spaces, adequate, 4625.3701
- EATING UTENSILS**
 - Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- ECHINOCOCCOSIS**
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- ECHO LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ECOLOGY**
 - See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE**
 - Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- ECONOMIC SECURITY**
 - See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
- ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT**
 - Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
 - Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
 - Community investment programs, see COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 - Employment and Economic Development Act, see MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT
 - Extended employment programs, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 - Federal targeted jobs tax credit, see FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM
 - General assistance, referrals from, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 - General assistance recipients, employment registration requirements, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 - Independent living centers, see INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS
 - Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, see MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT
 - Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 - Services for the blind, vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS
 - Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
 - Vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS
 - Visually handicapped persons, see BLIND PERSONS
 - Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
- ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS**
 - Youth employment programs, 3300.0500
- EDDY LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS**
 - Cacao fat, 1555.2450
 - Ceylon oil, 1555.2480
 - Cochin oil, 1555.2470
 - Cocoa fat, 1555.2450
 - Coconut oil, 1555.2460
 - Copra oil, 1555.2460
 - Corn oil, 1555.2490
 - Cottonseed oil, 1555.2500
 - Defined, 1555.2440
 - Maize oil, 1555.2490
 - Olive oil, 1555.2510
 - Palm kernel oil, 1555.2520
 - Peanut oil, 1555.2530
 - Poppy seed oil, 1555.2540
 - Rapeseed oil, 1555.2550
 - Sesame oil, 1555.2570
 - Soybean oil, 1555.2560

EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS (Cont'd)

Sunflower oil, 1555.2580

EDUCATION

Accountants, application for certification, requirements, 1100.1000

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS

Board, see EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF
Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1000
Staff, 9545.1060

Civil defense employees merit system, merit increases, 7520.0660

Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Community corrections, 2905.0700

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Family farm security program, farm business management course registration, 1560.2100

Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, educational institutions, 1260.0300

Film rentals, traffic safety, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Income taxes

Deductions of expenses, 8009.3000

Employer, defined, 8092.0300

Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Journeymen pipefitters, 5230.0080

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4100

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0600

Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Maternity shelters, personnel, 9545.1250

Meat inspection

Embryo and parasite specimens, permits to remove, 1540.2150

Use of special products, transportation, 1540.4150

Minnesota center for arts education, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Nursing home administrators, license requirements, 6400.0600

Pardons and commutations, unusual educational achievements, rationale for relief, 6600.0400

Parks, collections for educational purposes, 6100.0900

Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Pipefitters

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Journeymen pipefitters, 5230.0080

Policy, discrimination, 3535.2300

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES

Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS

Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

Recreational trails, collections, 6100.3800

Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

Scholarships, see STUDENT GRANTS

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

School for the arts, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500

Secondary vocational programs

Cooperative centers, approval, 3505.1500

Federal funds, distribution, 3505.1700

Funds, apportioning, 3505.2000

Review, 3505.1200

Seminars, see SEMINARS

Snowmobiles, training programs, fees, 6100.5500

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special education teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

Specimens, pig or lamb embryos or animal parasites, 1540.2150

State board, see EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF

State Building Code, 1301.0600

Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS

Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS

Traffic safety film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Veterans affairs department, educational grants, see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Waste education grants, see WASTE EDUCATION GRANTS

Weather modification applicants, 1560.3500

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF

Elementary schools, see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Foundation aid formula, teacher training and experience rating, 3550.0100

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Teacher training and experience rating, foundation aid formula, 3550.0100

EDUCATION AID—CHILD CARE

Vocational education instructor licenses, occupational experience, 3515.1300

EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL OF FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES

Licenses, 5600.0900

EFFLUENT STANDARDS

Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

EGGS

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

EIKELA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELASTIC STOCKINGS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ELBOW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELDERLY PERSONS

See AGED PERSONS

ELECTED OFFICIALS

Membership, Public Employees Retirement Association, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

ELECTION DAY REGISTRATION

See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

ELECTION JUDGES

Absentee voting

Basic training course, 8240.1600

Health care facility absentee voting course, see

Health care facility absentee voting course under this topic

Return envelope, address, 8210.0700

Ballot cards

Basic training course, 8240.1600

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Ballot cards (Cont'd)
 Delivery, 8230.0650
 Ballot label pages, inspection, 8230.0950
 Basic training course, 8240.1200, 8240.1300
 Certification of training, 8240.2300
 Length, materials, equipment and contents, 8240.1600
 Certificate of election judge, 8230.2150
 Certification of training, 8240.2300
 Chair judge, emergency training course, replacements, 8240.1900
 Challenges, basic training course, 8240.1600
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0800
 Complaints of voters, in-service review, 8240.2500
 Conferences, training conference, 8240.1100
 Counting ballots, 8230.1250
 County auditors, delegation of training duty, 8240.1000
 Courses, training program, 8240.1300
 Defective ballots, 8230.1750, 8230.1850
 Definitions, training program, 8240.0100
 Demonstration of voting devices, 8230.0550
 Electronic voting systems, basic training course, 8240.1600
 Emergency training course
 Content and instructions, 8240.1900
 Requirement, 8240.1500
 Equipment, basic training course, 8240.1600
 Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 Content, 8240.1800
 Incorrect registrations, in-service review, training program, 8240.2500
 Length, basic training course, 8240.1600
 Length of courses, review course, 8240.1700
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Materials, training courses, 8240.1600, 8240.2000
 Notice, county auditor, delegation or training duty, 8240.1000
 Number of ballot cards, determining, 8230.1950
 Nursing homes, see Health care facility absentee voting course under this topic
 Plans, training plans, 8240.2400
 Polling places, emergency training course, 8240.1900
 Presidential primary training course requirements, 8240.1300, 8240.1650
 Purpose of rules, training program, 8240.0200
 Receiving ballots, 8230.0750
 Records, 8240.2100, 8240.2200
 Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 Replacement judges, emergency training course, 8240.1900
 Returns, problems, in-service review, 8240.2500
 Review course, 8240.1200, 8240.1300
 Length and content, 8240.1700
 Scope of rules, training program, 8240.0200
 Spoiled ballot cards, 8230.0850
 Trainee election judges, appointment, qualifications, 8240.1655
 Training program, 8240.0100 to 8240.2600
 Basic training, see Basic training course under this topic
 Certification of training, 8240.2300
 Conference, 8240.1100
 Delegation of training duty, 8240.1000
 Emergency training course, see Emergency training course under this topic
 Evaluation, 8240.2600
 Health care facility absentee voting course, see Health care facility absentee voting course under this topic
 In-service review, 8240.2500

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Training program, 8240.0100 to 8240.2600 (Cont'd)
 Materials, 8240.2000
 Maximum number of trainees, 8240.1300
 Plan, 8240.2400
 Presidential primaries, special training courses, 8240.1300, 8240.1650
 Record, 8240.2100, 8240.2200
 Required courses, 8240.1300
 Review course, see Review course under this topic
 Scope and purpose of rules, 8240.0200
 Transfer case, items in, 8230.2050
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520
 Voting device seals, inspection, 8230.0950
 Voting devices, examination, 8230.0350, 8230.0450
 Voting machines, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 White ballots for general elections
 Initialing ballots, 8250.1500
 Space for initialing, 8250.1100
 Write-in votes, see ELECTIONS

ELECTIONS
 Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 Accounts, political committees or funds, campaign financing, 4500.3300
 Advertisements, media advertisements, campaign financing, 4500.2800
 Attorney general, white ballots for general election, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 Ballot boxes, 8220.3950
 Ballots
 Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 General elections
 Auditors duties, 8250.0200
 Type styles and sizes, 8250.1200
 Gray ballots, 8250.0375
 Pink ballots, 8250.0365
 Presidential primaries, 8250.0360
 Bills, unpaid bills, campaign financing, forgiveness and payment, 4500.2100
 Campaign committees, see Principal campaign committees under this topic
 Campaign financing
 Agreements, loans, 4500.0300
 Anonymous contributions, 4500.0100, 4500.0600
 Application of rules, 4500.0200
 Approved expenditures, 4500.0400
 Candidates, 4500.0700
 Association newsletters, behalf of candidate, 4500.0800
 Associations, contributions from, 4500.1600
 Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Campaign literature, 4500.1000
 Certification, 4500.1100
 Change of office, candidates, 4500.1200
 Constituent service noncampaign disbursements, 4500.3100
 Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Contribution limits, 4500.1700
 Contribution refunds, 4500.3500, 4500.4300
 Contributions, campaign committees of same candidate, 4500.1400
 Credit cards, contributions, 4500.2900
 Definitions, 4500.0100
 Earmarked contributions, reporting and disclosure, 4500.3700
 Expenses, repayment of loans, 4500.1900
 Fundraising events, 4500.2200
 Governor, 4500.2500
 Headquarters, 4500.0900
 Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Hennepin County, filing with, 4500.1600

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Campaign financing (Cont'd)

- Inactive registered committees and funds, reports, 4500.2300
- Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
- Joint checks, contributions, 4500.2400
- Joint limits, governor and lieutenant governor, 4500.2500
- Judicial candidates, 4500.1500
- Late filing fees
 - Delinquency notice, 4500.2600
 - Waiver, 4500.2700
- Legislative sessions, fundraising during, violations, 4500.2200
- Lieutenant governor, 4500.2500
- Loans, forgiveness and payment, 4500.2000
- Media advertisements, 4500.2800
- Mileage expenses, 4500.3000
- Miscellaneous noncampaign disbursements, 4500.3200
- Optional disclosures, 4500.1600
- Personal services, compensation, 4500.3400
- Political committees and funds, organization, 4500.3300
- Public subsidies, 4500.3500, 4500.4300
- Public subsidy agreements, 4500.1200
- Records, contributions, 4500.3600
- Registration, 4500.1600
- Reports, unpaid bills, campaign expenditures, 4500.3800
- Sample ballot, expenses, 4500.4000
- Special elections, 4500.4300
- Termination of registration, 4500.4400
- Transfer of debts, 4500.4400
- Treasurers, transfer of records, notice, 4500.3900
- Unpaid bills, forgiveness and payment, 4500.2100
- Campaign literature, 4500.1000
- Canary ballots
 - County offices, use for, 8250.0370
 - Form, 8250.0370
 - Size, 8250.0370
- Candidates
 - Civil defense employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300
 - Designation, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0900
 - Fundraising events, campaign financing, 4500.2200
 - Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
 - Names, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0800
 - Order of candidates, white ballots for general elections, 8250.1000
 - White ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
- Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, political committees or funds, campaign financing, 4500.3300
- Challenges election judges, basic training course, 8240.1600
- Challenging ballots, procedures, 8235.0800
- Change of office, candidates, campaign financing, 4500.1200
- Civil defense employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300
- Commingleing, political committees or funds, campaign financing, 4500.3300
- Committees, political committees
 - Campaign financing, 4500.3300
 - Dissolution, 4500.4400
- Commodity councils, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Computer programs and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

- Conduct of, paper ballot precincts, 8220.0050
- Congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
- Constituent service noncampaign disbursements, campaign financing, 4500.3100
- Constitutional amendments, pink ballots, 8250.0365
- Contributions
 - Anonymous contributions, campaign financing, 4500.0100, 4500.0600
 - Associations, contributions from, 4500.1600
 - Campaign committees of same candidate, 4500.1400
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
 - Earmarked contributions, reporting and disclosure, campaign financing, 4500.3700
 - Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
 - Judicial candidates, disclosure, 4500.1500
 - Limits, campaign financing, 4500.1700
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
 - Records, campaign financing, 4500.3600
 - Refunds, 4500.3500, 4500.4300
 - Registration requirements, 4500.1600
- Counties, canary ballots, 8250.0370
- County auditors, registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
- Credit cards, campaign financing, contributions, 4500.2900
- Directors, board of, state retirement system, employee members, 7900.0200
- Disbursements, miscellaneous noncampaign disbursements, campaign financing, 4500.3200
- Disclosure
 - Earmarked contributions, campaign financing, 4500.3700
 - Judicial candidates, contributions, 4500.1500
- Earmarked contributions, reporting and disclosure, campaign financing, 4500.3700
- Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
- Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Example ballots, white ballots for general elections, 8250.1400
- Expenditures
 - Approved expenditures, candidates, campaign financing, 4500.0400, 4500.0700
 - Change of office, candidates, 4500.1200
 - Credit card reimbursements, disclosures, 4500.2900
- Expenses
 - Constituent service noncampaign disbursements, reports, campaign financing, 4500.3100
 - Fundraising events, campaign financing, 4500.2200
- Fees, late filing fees, campaign financing, 4500.2600
- Filing fees, late filing fees
 - Campaign financing, 4500.2600
 - Waiver, 4500.2700
- Financing, see Campaign financing under this topic
- Forgiveness and payment, loans, campaign financing, 4500.2000
- Fundraising
 - Events, one or two candidates, campaign financing, 4500.2200
 - Violations, fundraising during sessions, 4500.2200
- Funds, political funds, campaign financing, 4500.3300
- Governor, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
- Gray ballots
 - Form, 8250.0375
 - Judicial nonpartisan offices, use for, 8250.0375
- Headquarters, campaign headquarters, 4500.0900

INDEX

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Comprehensive health association, voting rights, 2740.2900
 Human services merit system, political activity, 9575.0080
 Instruction posters, 8220.4250
 Insurance, proxies, authority to vote, 2715.7320
 Intoxicating liquor
 Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Joint checks, contributions, campaign financing, 4500.2400
 Joint fundraising events, campaign financing, 4500.2200
 Judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
 Judicial nonpartisan offices
 Candidates, contributions, disclosure, 4500.1500
 Gray ballots, 8250.0375
 Legislature, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 Lieutenant governor, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 Limits, joint limits, governor and lieutenant governor, campaign financing, 4500.2500
 Loans
 Agreements, campaign financing, 4500.0300
 Repayment, expenses, campaign financing, 4500.1900
 Local public health employees merit system, political activity, 4670.0500
 Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
 Media reports, print media reports, campaign financing, 4500.3100
 Mediation Services Bureau, representation matters and fair share fee challenges, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Mileage expenses, campaign financing, 4500.3000
 Miscellaneous noncampaign disbursements, campaign financing, 4500.3200
 Names, candidates, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0800
 Newsletters, association newsletters, behalf of candidates, campaign financing, 4500.0800
 Nomination by petition
 Order of candidates, white ballots for elections, 8250.1000
 Presidential primaries, 8205.1000
 Nominations, certification, white ballots for general election, 8250.0800
 Nominations for membership, advisory committee, community mental health board, 9520.0230
 Noncampaign disbursements, constituent services, campaign financing, 4500.3100
 Nonpartisan elections
 Ballots for general election, 8250.0600
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
 Designation, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0900
 Human services merit system employees, political activity, 9575.0080
 White ballots for general elections, appearance on ballot, 8250.0600
 Notice, late filing fees, campaign financing, 4500.2600
 Number of candidates, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0700
 Nursing home administrators, board of examiners, officers, 6400.0400
 Paper ballots, white ballots for general elections, see White ballots for general elections under this topic
 Payment and forgiveness
 Loans, campaign financing, 4500.2000

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Payment and forgiveness (Cont'd)
 Unpaid bills, campaign financing, reports, 4500.2100
 Personal funds, constituent services, campaign financing, 4500.3100
 Personal services, compensation, campaign financing, 4500.3400
 Pictures, campaign literature, 4500.1000
 Pink ballots
 Constitutional amendments, use for, 8250.0365
 Form, 8250.0365
 Voter instructions, 8250.0365
 Political activity, local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
 Political committees or funds
 Campaign financing, 4500.3300
 Dissolution, 4500.4400
 Political parties
 Committees, fundraising events, campaign financing, 4500.2200
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Defined, contribution limits, 4500.1700
 Designation, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0900
 Elective office, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
 Fundraising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Fundraising during session, violations, 4500.2200
 Offices, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
 Preference indicator, primary elections, 8250.9920
 Registration and statement of organization, contents, 4500.1700
 Polling places, rosters, 8200.9115
 Pollution Control Agency, officers, 7000.0400
 Precinct header cards, 8220.4150
 Precinct supplies, 8220.4050
 President (U.S.), white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 Presidential primaries
 Absentee voting, see Presidential primaries under ABSENTEE VOTING
 Ballots
 Costs, reimbursement, 8250.1550
 Example, 8250.1400
 Form, 8250.0360
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Nominating petitions, 8205.1000
 Polling place rosters, political party indication, 8200.9115
 Primary elections
 Example ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.9910, 8250.9920
 Forms, 8250.0350, 8250.9910, 8250.9920
 Presidential primaries, see Presidential primaries under this topic
 Principal campaign committees
 Combination, governor and lieutenant governor, joint limits, 4500.2500
 Disclosure, earmarked contributions, campaign financing, 4500.3700
 Literature, distribution, 4500.1000
 Print media reports, campaign financing, 4500.3100
 Printing, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0200, 8250.1200
 Public subsidy
 Agreements
 Change of office sought by candidate, 4500.1200
 Governor and lieutenant governor, joint limits, campaign financing, 4500.2500
 Campaigns, 4500.3500
 Punch-card ballots, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Real estate investment trust, trustees, 2875.7110
 Records, contributions, campaign financing, 4500.3600
 Recounts, see RECOUNTS
 Redistricting, see VOTING PRECINCTS
 References to other candidates, campaign literature, 4500.1000
 Referendum, see REFERENDUM
 Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 Registration requirements, change of office, candidates, 4500.1200
 Reports
 Campaign literature, distribution, 4500.1000
 Constituent service noncampaign disbursements, expenses, campaign financing, 4500.3100
 Earmarked contributions, campaign financing, 4500.3700
 Inactive registered committees and funds, 4500.2300
 Unpaid bills
 Campaign expenditures, campaign financing, 4500.3800
 Campaign financing, forgiveness and payment, 4500.2100
 Representatives in congress, white ballots for general election, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 Representatives in legislature, white ballots in general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 Sample ballot, expenses, campaign financing, 4500.4000
 Sample copies, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0200
 Schoolteachers, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Secretary of state, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 Senators
 Congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 Legislature, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 Special elections, campaign financing, 4500.4300
 Spoiled ballots, election judges, basic training course, 8240.1600
 State auditor, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 State partisan primary ballots
 Example ballots, 8250.1400
 Forms, 8250.0350
 State retirement system, see STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
 State treasurer, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Termination of registration, campaign financing, 4500.4400
 Treasurers, transfer of records, notice, campaign financing, 4500.3900
 United States congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 Vice-president (U.S.), white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 Voter registration, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 Voting machines, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Voting procedure, 8230.0650
 Waste Management Office, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE
 White ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 Back ballot, 8250.1100
 Costs of preparation, reimbursement, 8250.1500

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

White ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800 (Cont'd)
 Designation of candidates, 8250.0900
 Duties, 8250.0200
 Electronic voting systems, 8250.1600 to 8250.1800
 Example ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.9910, 8250.9920
 Form of ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.9910, 8250.9920
 Heading, 8250.0500
 Names of candidates, 8250.0800
 Nonpartisan offices, appearance on ballot, 8250.0600
 Number of candidates, 8250.0700
 Offices appearing on ballot, 8250.0600
 Order of candidates, 8250.1000
 Reimbursement of costs, 8250.1500
 Top of ballot, 8250.0400

ELECTIVE SURGERY

See FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES

See also LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

ELECTRIC INCINERATORS

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

See also LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Acid rain, study areas, 4400.4500
 Air quality, study areas, 4400.4500
 Analysis, site proposals, 4400.3100
 Applications, site designation and certificate of site compatibility
 Acceptance of application, 4400.2710
 Additional information after acceptance, 4400.2710
 Contents, 4400.2600
 Copies provided to board, 4400.2600
 Rejection of application, 4400.2710
 Assessments on utility, 4400.4400
 Authority for rules, 4400.0300
 Certificate of need, certificate of site compatibility application, 4400.2600
 Certificate of site compatibility, 4400.2600
 Compliance, 4400.3500
 Emergency certification, 4400.3800
 Issuance, 4400.3400
 Minor alterations, 4400.4100
 Notice, 4410.5200
 Revocation or suspension, 4400.4200
 Citizen participation, 4400.0300
 Cost analysis, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
 Definitions, 4400.0200
 Delay in construction, 4400.4000
 Design concepts, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
 Engineering analysis, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
 Environmental impact assessments
 Adequacy of assessment, 4400.3210
 Comment period, 4400.3210
 Considerations for designating sites, 4400.3310
 Contents, 4400.3210
 Cost, 4400.3210
 Defined, 4400.0200
 Distribution requirements, 4400.3210
 Exclusions from consideration, 4400.3310
 Notice of availability, 4400.3210
 Public hearing records, inclusion in, 4400.3210

INDEX

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING (Cont'd)

- Environmental setting reports, certificate of site compatibility, 4400.2600
- Exclusions, study areas, 4400.4500
- Exemptions of sites, 4400.3910
- Fees, applications, 4400.4900
- Geological survey topographical maps, site proposals, 4400.3100
- Hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
- Information meetings, 4400.3000
- Meetings, information meetings, 4400.3000
- Notices, generally, 4400.3710
- Plant study areas, identification, 4400.4500
- Program advisory task force, 4400.3600
- Project leader, 4400.2720
- Proposal for sites, 4400.3100
- Public adviser, 4400.2900
- Public education programs, 4400.0300
- Purpose of rules, 4400.0300
- Site evaluation advisory task force, 4400.2800
- Size of proposed plant, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
- Statement of proposed ownership, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
- Sulfur dioxide, study areas, 4400.4500
- Topographical maps, geological survey, site proposals, 4400.3100
- Transportation systems, study areas, 4400.4500
- Type of proposed plant, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600
- Violations, revocation or suspension of certificate, 4400.4200
- Water supply, study areas, 4400.4500

ELECTRIC UTILITIESSee **PUBLIC UTILITIES****ELECTRICAL CODE**See also **ELECTRICITY**

National Electrical Code, incorporations by reference, 1315.0200

State electrical code, 1315.0200

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Approvals

- Definitions, 3800.3619
 - Electricity board, requirements, 3800.3620
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 - Electrical testing laboratories, approving, 3800.3620
 - Exemptions, listing requirements, 3800.3620
 - Field testing, 3800.3620
 - Fire code requirements, 7510.3470
 - Inspections, see **ELECTRICITY BOARD**
 - Listing and labeling, alternatives, 3800.3620
 - Safety standards, 3800.3620
 - State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridors, 2400.1230
 - Switches, handicapped persons, 1340.0800
- ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS**
- Electrical code, 1315.0200
 - Hospitals, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 - Manufactured homes
 - Alteration, 1350.3800
 - Plans, approval, 1350.1300
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- ELECTRICIANS**
- Alarm and communication contractors, licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Certificate of employment, submitting to board, 3800.3550
 - Citation form, uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Class A installer

- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic

Class A journeyman electrician

- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic

Class A master electrician

- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic

Class B installer

- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic

Continuing education

- Authority for rules, 3800.3600
- Board approval, requirements, 3800.3603
- Content of instruction, requirements, 3800.3602
- Courses offered in other states, 3800.3603
- Credit for teaching, 3800.3603
- Definitions, 3800.3601
- Hours required, 3800.3602
- Instructor qualifications, 3800.3603
- Multiple licenses, requirements, 3800.3602
- Providers of instruction, requirements, 3800.3603
- Purpose of rules, 3800.3600
- Reporting of credits earned, 3800.3603
- Required for license renewal, 3800.3602

Contractors

- Advertising, restrictions, 3800.3560
- Changes in licensing information, reporting, 3800.3530

Employees

- Certificate of employment, filing with board, 3800.3550
- Licensing information, 3800.3530
- Termination, reporting to board, 3800.3550
- Inspection fees, payment, 3800.3800
- Licenses, information required from applicants, 3800.3530

Responsible master electrician, designating on license application, 3800.3540

Vehicles, marking, requirements, 3800.3570

Definitions, 3800.3500

Electrical contractors, see Contractors under this topic

Elevator constructors

- Defined, 3800.3500
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
- Permitted work, 3800.3510

Examinations

- Fees, 3800.3590
- Licensing examinations, 3800.3520
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520

Licenses

- Continuing education requirements, see Continuing education under this topic
- Contractors, 3800.3530
- Duplicates, fee, 3800.3590
- Examination requirements, 3800.3520
- Exemptions, 3800.3550
- Experience credit allowable, 3800.3520
- Experience requirements, 3800.3520
- Expiration, 3800.3590
- Fees, 3800.3590
- Nonrenewal
 - Reasons, generally, 3800.3580
 - Responsible master electricians, improper designation, 3800.3540
- Refunds of fees, 3800.3590
- Reissuance fee, 3800.3590
- Responsible master electrician, designating on application, 3800.3540

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Revoking, 3800.3580
- Suspending, 3800.3580

Lineman

- Defined, 3800.3500
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
- Permitted work, 3800.3510

Maintenance electrician

- Defined, 3800.3500
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
- Permitted work, 3800.3510

Master elevator constructor

- Defined, 3800.3500
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
- Permitted work, 3800.3510

Minnesota Electrical Act, compliance with, evidence required, 3800.3550

Signaling circuits, defined, 3800.3500

Uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650

Violation citation, uniform electrical code, 3800.2650

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ELECTRICITY

See also ELECTRICAL CODE

Accomplishments, conservation and efficiency programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290

Accuracy of forecast, supply and demand, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Additional considerations, certificate of need application, 7849.0240

Additions

Generating capacity

- Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Power plants, estimates, reports, 7610.0410

Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500

Adjustments to raw data, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0270

Adverse effect, energy supply, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Advertising, certificate of need

- Applications, explanation, 7849.0240
- Criteria, 7849.0120

Agriculture, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Alternatives

- Consideration, certificate of need application, 7849.0110, 7849.0120

Energy sources, assumptions, discussion in forecast, 7610.0320

Facilities, environmental information required, 7849.0310

Large electric generating facility, certificate of need application, 7849.0250

Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260

No-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340

Annual electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Annual reports, dates, 7610.0130

Appropriateness of facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Assessment criteria, certificates of need, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120

Assumptions, discussion, demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Barges, traffic generated, certificate of need applications, generating facilities, 7849.0320

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Benefits to society, proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Business and commerce, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400

Changes

- Applications, certificate of need, 7849.0200
- Certificate of need, 7849.0400
- Quarterly reports, 7610.0130

Coal, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Cogeneration, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Confidence levels

- Forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
- Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0270

Conservation

- Effect, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
- Provision of information, certificate of need application, 7849.0290

Construction, plants under, location, reports, 7610.0410

Consumption

- Annual figures, forecast, 7849.0270
- Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Conversions

- Between fuel types, future estimates, 7610.0430
- Other fuels to electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320

Cooperative power association, historical data and forecast, filing, 7610.0300

Coordination of forecasts

- Discussion of methods, 7610.0320
- Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Copies of application, certificate of need, 7849.0200

Corrections

- Certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
- Previously filed reports, time, 7610.0140

Cosmetology

- Salons, safety requirements, 2642.0360
- Schools, safety requirements, 2644.0390

Cost of facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Cover letters, certificate of need application, 7849.0200

Criteria for assessment, certificate of need, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120

Database, forecast

- Discussion, 7610.0320
- Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Date of application, additional generating capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Decision, certificate of need applications, time, 7849.0200

Definitions

- Certificates of need, 7849.0010
- Electrical utilities, 7610.0100

Delay, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0300

Delivered power, ultimate consumer, quarterly report, 7610.0700

Demand estimates, extended forecast, 7610.0310

Description

- Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260
- Proposed large electric generating facility, certificate of need application, 7849.0250

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

- Discrepancies between forecasts
 - Forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 - Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Distribution—only utilities, emergency standby generation, 7610.0600
- Drains and drainage pumping, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Efficiency programs, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290
- Electric field generation, transmission lines, certificate of need application, 7849.0330
- Electric space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600
- Electricians, see **ELECTRICIANS**
- Emergency standby basis generation, distribution—only utilities, 7610.0600
- Emissions
 - Generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 - Transmission facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0330
- Endpoints, transmission facilities, description of region around endpoint, 7849.0330
- Energy conservation, see **Conservation under this topic**
- Energy supply, adverse affect upon, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Environmental impact, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Environmental protection, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
- Environmental Quality Board, joint reports and similar reporting requirements, 7610.0160
- Environmental report, 7849.0230
- Essential assumptions, forecast, discussion, 7610.0320
- Estimates, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Exemptions
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0030, 7849.0200
 - Property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
- Existing plants, additional facilities, estimates, reports, 7610.0410
- Fallout shelters, 1330.0900
- Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150
- Federal power commission, reports to, 7610.0170
- Fees, certificate of need application filing, 7849.0210
- Firm purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280
- Forecasts
 - Alternative sector definitions, 7610.0315
 - Contents of report, 7610.0310
 - Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
 - Peak demand and annual electrical consumption, 7849.0270
- Forms, certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400
- Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of use, 7620.0520
- Fuel requirements
 - Certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 - Estimates, 7610.0430
- Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Future plans
 - Certificate of need applications, explanation of effect, 7849.0240
 - Conservation and efficiency programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290
- Future prices of electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

- Generating capacity
 - Changes in plant, certificate of need, 7849.0400
 - Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 - Seasonal, discussion in electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280
- Generating facilities
 - Air pollution episode, dual reduction objectives, control measures, 7009.1040
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 - Certificate of need applications, necessary information, 7849.0320
 - Reports, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
 - Siting, see **ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING**
 - Siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
- Graph curves, 24-hour peak period demand, 7610.0600
- Hazardous installations
 - Condemnation orders, 3800.3660
 - Correction orders, 3800.3680
 - Disconnection, 3800.3670
 - Disconnection orders, 3800.3690
 - Preventing connection, administrative remedies, 3800.3610
 - Requiring disconnection, administrative remedies, 3800.3610
- Heavy oils, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- High voltage transmission line routing, see **HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING**
- Historical data, content, 7610.0310
- Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
- Hydropower plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- Indefinite postponement, anticipated consequences, certificate of need application, 7849.0300
- In-service date, changes, 7849.0400
- Interstate power company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
- Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
- Irrigation, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Joint ownership, certificate of need, contents of application, 7849.0220
- Land requirements, generating facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
- Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
- Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0220, 7849.0260
- Largest consumers, report, 7610.0600
- Lights and lighting, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Load capacity
 - Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 - Seasonal, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
- Location, planned or pending plants, reports, 7610.0410
- Major appliances, saturation levels, forecast, 7610.0320
- Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0200
- Manufactured homes
 - Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 - Connections, 1350.3400
- Manufacturers and manufacturing, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Maps
 - Certificate of need application
 - Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0260
 - Map of applicants system, 7849.0250
 - Existing transmission lines, filing report, 7610.0500

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Maps (Cont'd)

Minnesota service area, report, 7610.0600
Transmission lines, 7610.0500

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Methodology

Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320
Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Middle distillates, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Mines and mining

Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
Deactivation, 6130.4100

Minnesota power company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

Minnesota Wisconsin power suppliers group, joint reports, 7610.0160

Minnkota power cooperative, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

Mississippi River, permitted uses in management plan, 6105.0870

Modification, certificate of need application, 7849.0400

Monthly adjusted net demand and capability, graphs, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Motor vehicles, electric power, purchase by employers, motor fuel emergency plans, 7620.0610

Multiparty use, certificate of need applications, contents, 7849.0220

Natural gas, generated plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Need summary, certificate of need application, 7849.0240

No-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340

Noise creation, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Nonissuance of certificate of need, nonpayment of fee, 7849.0210

Northern states power company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

Nuclear energy, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Occupational safety and health standards

Grounding requirements, 5205.0665
Lockout devices, 5207.0600

Otter Tail power company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

Overhead transmission facilities, certificate of need application information, 7849.0330

Participation purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280

Peak demand

Basic forecast, 7849.0270
Records, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Planning programs, discussion, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Planning stages, proposed plants, location, reports, 7610.0410

Pool of utilities, certificate of need application, content, 7849.0220

Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Procedures for application, certificate of need, 7849.0200

Program accomplishments and plans, conservation, description, 7849.0290

Promotional activities, certificate of need

Applications, explanation, 7849.0240
Criteria, 7849.0120

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Purchases for resale, report, 7610.0600

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Quarterly reports, 7610.0130, 7610.0700

Radioactivity, release by generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Railroads, traffic generating, certificate of need application, generating facilities, 7849.0320

Ranges of accuracy, forecast, documentation, 7610.0320

Rate schedules, report, 7610.0600

Registration statements, utilities, 7610.0120

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Reports

Alternative sector definitions, using in forecasts, 7610.0315

Annual reports

Dates, 7610.0130

Other information, 7610.0600

Corrections, 7610.0140

Dates, 7610.0130

Definitions, 7610.0100

Extensions for filing, 7610.0130

Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150

Federal reports, filing with commissioner, 7610.0170

Forecasts, content of report, 7610.0310

Generating facilities, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430

Historical data, requirements, 7610.0310

Minnesota-Wisconsin power suppliers group, 7610.0160

Purpose of rules, 7610.0110

Scope of rules, 7610.0110

Transmission lines, 7610.0500

Utilities required to file, 7610.0300

Residential space heat customers, report, 7610.0600

Residential use, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Resold power, report, 7610.0600

Resource planning filings, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Retirements

Facilities, future estimates, reports, 7610.0420

Generating capacity

Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500

Revisions of application, certificate of need, 7849.0200

Right of way requirements, transmission lines, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330

Rural electrification administration, reports to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170

Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Exemptions, 8130.5500

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

General rule, 8130.1100

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Saturation levels, major appliances, forecast, 7610.0320

Schedule of payment, filing fees, certificate of need application, 7849.0210

Scope of rules, certificate of need, generating facilities and high voltage transmission lines, 7849.0030

Seasonal farm purchases and sales, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Seasonal loads and generating capacity, discussion, electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Siting of power lines and electrical generating plants, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Small power production, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Solid waste, production by generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Southern Minnesota municipal power agency, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

Space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600

State agencies, substitution, data provided to other agencies, 7610.0150

Statistical techniques

- Explanation, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320

Street lights, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Sulfur, fuel content, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Summer load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Supply emergencies, see **ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES**

System capacity description, certificate of need application, 7849.0280

System reserve margins, methods of determining

- Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
- Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Tables, 24-hour period peak demand, reports, 7610.0600

Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700

- Apportionment, 8100.0600
- Definitions, 8100.0100
- Equalization, 8100.0700
- Sales and use tax, see **Sales and use tax** under this topic

Television and radio, interference from transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0330

Time, certificate of need decisions, 7849.0200

Traffic, generating facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Transmission lines

- Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
- Applications, necessary information, 7849.0330
- Changes in length, certificate of need application, 7849.0400
- Induced development, nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, estimates of induced development, 7855.0670
- Reports, 7610.0500

Transportation, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Underground transmission facilities, certificate of need application information, 7849.0330

United power association and dairyland power cooperative, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

United States, reports to

- Identification to commissioner, 7610.0170
- Substitution, 7610.0150

Valuation of property

- Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
- Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300

Waste production, no-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340

Water use and discharge, certificate of need application, generating facilities, 7849.0320

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

Winter load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Written findings, certificates of need, specific criteria, 7849.0100

ELECTRICITY BOARD

Approvals by, electrician continuing education, 3800.3603

Citation, uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650

Condemnation orders

- Appeals, 3800.3710
- Contested cases, 3800.3750
- Forms, 3800.3640
- Hazardous installations, 3800.3660
- Hearings, 3800.3730
- Notice of appeal, 3800.3730
- Staying after notice of appeal, 3800.3720

Contested cases, appeals of orders, 3800.3750

Correction orders

- Countermanding, 3800.3700
- Extending time, 3800.3700
- Forms, 3800.3640
- Noncomplying installations, 3800.3680
- Service, 3800.3650

Definitions, 3800.3500

Disconnect orders

- Appeals, 3800.3710
- Contested cases, 3800.3750
- Forms, 3800.3640
- Hazardous installations, 3800.3670
- Hearings, 3800.3730
- Notice of appeal, 3800.3730
- Staying after notice of appeal, 3800.3720
- Uncompleted, uninspected installations, 3800.3690

Electrical equipment, approvals, 3800.3619, 3800.3620

Electricians' licenses, see **ELECTRICIANS**

Inspection fees

- Amounts, 3800.3810
- Electrical equipment, 3800.3620
- Handling fee, 3800.3810
- Investigation fees, 3800.3810
- Payment, 3800.3800
- Prorated fees, 3800.3790
- Reinspections, 3800.3810
- Special inspections, 3800.3810
- Transient projects, 3800.3810

Inspectors

- Bond

 - Obtaining company name, 3800.3740
 - Performance bond, requirements, 3800.3630

- Minor repair work, 3800.3760
- Qualifications, 3800.3630
- Request for inspection, 3800.3760, 3800.3780
- Rough-in inspections of wiring, 3800.3770

Investigations, 3800.3810

National Electrical Code, interpreting rules, 3800.3810

Uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650

Violation citation, uniform electrical code, 3800.2650

ELECTRON MICROSCOPES

Installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

Railroad crossings, 8830.1300

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

See **COMPUTERS**

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Audio recording specialist, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0710

Electronics technology, teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0765

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Hunting

- Crows, electronic calls, 6240.2400
- Small game, unattended devices, 6234.0100
- Turkey hunting, prohibition, 6236.0900

Laser electro optics technology, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0730

Sales and service representative, teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0525

Vibroacoustics technology, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0760

ELECTRONIC FILING

Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0300

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150

Application for authorization, 2675.8120

Notice, 2675.8130

Authority, 2675.8110

Authorized withdrawals, statement, 2675.8160

Cards, standards, 2675.8140

Criteria for authorization, 2675.8120

Customer disclosure requirements, 2675.8160

Definitions, 2675.8100

Directory listing, financial institutions using services, 2675.8160

Disclosure, 2675.8160

Notice

Applications, 2675.8130

Error, disclosure, 2675.8160

Personal identification code, utilization, 2675.8140

Privacy, statement, disclosure, 2675.8160

Qualifications, application for authorization, 2675.8120

Receipts, customers, 2675.8140

Records, customers, 2675.8140

Restrictions, disclosure, 2675.8160

Schedule of charges, disclosure, 2675.8160

Standards, 2675.8140

Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150

Statements

Disclosure, 2675.8160

Transactions statements, 2675.8170

Technical standards, 2675.8140

Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150

Termination of card, disclosure, 2675.8160

Theft of card, liability, disclosure, 2675.8160

Transactions statement, 2675.8170

Types of financial transactions, disclosure, 2675.8160

Withdrawals, unauthorized withdrawals, statement, 2675.8160

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Absentee ballots, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450

Ballot boxes, 8220.3950

Ballot cards

Absentee voting, 8230.3150, 8230.3250

Application of rules, 8220.2950

Counting, 8230.1950

Defective, 8230.1750

Delivery to voter, 8230.0650

Demonstration cards, testing, 8220.3750

Depositing with election judge, 8230.0750

Format, 8220.3050, 8250.1700

Found in booth, 8230.1050

Instructions, 8220.3250

Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350

Preparation, requirements, 8220.3050, 8220.3950

Recording, 8230.1950

Retention, 8230.2450

Securing for return to officials, 8230.1150

Spoiled cards, 8230.0850

White ballots, 8250.1600 to 8250.1800

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Ballot envelopes

Container, 8230.2350

Depositing with election judge, 8230.0750

Instructions printed on, 8220.3150

Retention, 8230.2450

Size, 8220.3150

Voters, procedure, 8230.0650

Ballot labels

Comparing to edit list, 8220.3650

Pages, 8220.3450

Bonds, vendor requirements, 8220.0650, 8220.0800

Certificate, election judge, 8230.2150

Certification for use, 8220.0650

Chad

Defined, 8220.0250

Hanging chad procedures, 8230.1750

Contested cases, vendor decertification, 8220.0650

Counting ballots, 8230.1250

Counting centers

Administration, 8230.3450

Console log, 8230.3650

Delivery of materials to municipal clerk, 8230.4150

Duplication of ballots, 8230.3850

Observers, 8230.3450

Operators, 8230.3450

Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350

Returns

Copies, certification, 8230.3950

Distribution, 8230.4050

Scope of rules, 8230.3350

Test programs, 8230.3550

Transfer cases, procedures, 8230.3750

County auditor

Ballot cards, preparing for precincts, 8220.3950

Computer programs and test decks, delivering, 8220.1850

Voting materials, maintaining, 8230.4250

Defective ballots, 8230.1750, 8230.1850

Definitions, 8220.0250

Edit listings, 8220.0950

Excess ballots, 8230.1250

Identification, voting and marking devices, 8220.3350

Instructions, requirements, 8220.0750

Marking devices, identification, 8220.3350

Masks, 8220.3550

Municipal clerks, preparing ballot cards, 8220.3950

Notice

Major political party, test decks, 8220.1650

Public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Test deck, secretary of state, 8220.1650

Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350, 8250.1800

Precinct header cards, 8220.4150

Precinct supplies, 8220.4050, 8230.4350

Preparation, requirements, 8220.0750

Schedule for completion, 8220.0850

Scope of rules, 8220.0150, 8230.0050, 8230.0150

Secretary of state

Certification, 8220.0650

Decertification, 8220.0650

Designee's training by vendor, 8220.0450

Duplicate program, delivery, 8220.1950

Exact electronic equivalent, delivery, 8220.1950

Instruction posters, preparation, 8220.4250

Test decks, 8220.1650

Testing and examination, 8220.0550

Vendor applications, preliminary review, 8220.0350

Security

Completion of testing, 8220.1450

Discs, labeling, 8220.2450

Division of computer room duties, 8220.2750

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Security (Cont'd)

- Extraneous peripheral equipment, influence, 8220.2150
- Isolation from other influences, 8220.2050
- Logging of operations, 8220.2650
- Object codes, physical protection, 8220.2350
- Program changes, control, 8220.2850
- Public accuracy test, after, 8220.1850
- Punched cards, control of, 8220.2550
- Software, vote-tallying computer programs, control, 8220.2250
- System control cards, control of, 8220.2550
- Tapes, labeling, 8220.2450

Testing

- Ballot image, 8220.1050
- Completion of testing, duties, 8220.1450
- Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350
- Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
- Public accuracy test, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
- Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0550
- Test ballots, 8220.1150, 8220.1250
- Test deck of ballot cards, 8220.1050

Training, secretary of state's designee, 8220.0450

Transfer case

- Delivery, 8230.2250
- Items required, 8230.2050

Vendors

- Applications, 8220.0350
- Bonds, requirements, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Contested cases, decertification, 8220.0650

Vote tabulation portion, requirements, 8220.0750

Voting devices

- Arrangement, 8230.0250
- Certification, 8220.3850
- Checking, seals and label pages, 8230.0950
- Demonstrations, 8230.0550
- Discrepancies, procedures, 8230.0450
- Identification, 8220.3350
- Inspections, 8230.0350, 8230.1150
- Preparation, 8220.3850

Voting procedure, 8230.0650

White ballots, 8250.1600 to 8250.1800

Write-in votes

- Ballot cards, procedures, 8220.3150
- Examining ballots for, 8230.1350
- Invalid, 8230.1550
- Numbering ballot envelopes, 8230.1350
- Recording, 8230.1650
- Valid, 8230.1450

ELECTROPLATING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Surface finishing and plating technicians, teachers of, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0770

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Art, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

Assessment and evaluation, counselors, 8700.8130

Athletics, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700

Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Community education directors, licenses, 3510.9000

Components, 3500.1150

Consultative and supervisory personnel, 3510.8500 to 3510.8700

Continuing license, counselors, 8700.8140

Counselors

- Approval of programs, 8700.8170
- Continuing license, 8700.8140
- Description of programs, 8700.8160
- Exemptions, licenses, 8700.8150
- Experimental programs, 8700.8160

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Counselors (Cont'd)

- Generally, 8700.8090 to 8700.8170
- Graduate level programs, 8700.8130
- Guidance program, 8700.8130

Licenses

- Continuing license, 8700.8140
- Exemptions, 8700.8150
- Experimental programs, 8700.8120
- Programs, 8700.8160
- Qualifications, 8700.8110
- Program approval, 8700.8170
- Program descriptions, 8700.8160
- Qualifications for license, 8700.8110

Courses of instruction, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

Development-career guidance, counselors, 8700.8130

Discrimination, sports, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700

Early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Environmental education, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

Evaluation and assessment, counselors, 8700.8130

Exemptions

- Counselors, licenses, 8700.8150
- Experimental and flexible school year programs, 3500.1000

Experimental programs

- Counselors, 8700.8120, 8700.8160
- Four day school week or flexible school year program, 3500.1000

Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Fine arts, program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075

First grade, use of buildings by, state building code requirements, 1300.5100

Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000

Food, lunch programs, 3530.2700

Forms, counselor education program, 8700.8160

Four day school week, experiments, 3500.1000

Gender fair curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550

Graduate level programs, counselors, 8700.8130

Handwriting, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

Health and safety, 3500.1075, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Hours per day, 3500.1200

Kindergarten, 3500.1200

Language arts, 3500.1075, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

Learner goals

- Defined, 3500.1060
- Listing of, 3500.1060
- Using in curriculum, 3500.1150

Length of school day, 3500.1200

Library media programs, requirements, 3500.0710

Licenses

- Consultative and supervisory personnel, 3510.8500 to 3510.8700

- Continuing license, supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8500, 3510.8600

- Counselors, see Counselors under this topic

- Renewal, supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8700

- Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8500 to 3510.8700

- Supervisory personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000

- Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000

Listening, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

Lunch period, teachers, 3500.0600

Lunch program, 3530.2700

Mathematics, 3500.1075, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

Meals, lunch program, 3530.2700

Media and technology, 3500.1150

Method of instruction, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

Multicultural curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Music, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
- Oral communications, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
- Physical education, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
- Physical fitness and wellness, program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
- Program level learner outcomes
 - Defined, 3500.1075
 - School district requirements, 3500.1075
 - Using in curriculum, 3500.1150
- Pupil-teacher ratio, 3510.9000
- Qualifications, license, counselors, 8700.8110
- Reading, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
- Reports, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
- School day, length, 3500.1200
- Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
- Science, 3500.1075, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
- Second grade, use of buildings by, state building code requirements, 1300.5100
- Social studies, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
- Spelling, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
- Sports, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
- Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8500 to 3510.8700
- Supervisory personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
- Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
- Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
- Vocational subject areas, program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
- World languages, program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
- Writing, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
- Youth service activities and learning, requirements, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

ELEVATED STORAGE PLATFORM OR RACKS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0040

ELEVATORS

Alterations, permit requirements, 5226.0100

Contractors

- Bonds, fees, 5226.0300
- Examination, fees, 5226.0300
- Insurance, fees, 5226.0300
- Licenses, fees, 5226.0300

Fees

- Contractor licenses, 5226.0300
- Inspections, 5226.0100, 5226.0200
- Permits, 5226.0100

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500

Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Inspections, fees, 5226.0100, 5226.0200

Installation, permit requirements, 5226.0100

Master elevator constructors, see ELECTRICIANS

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.6600, 4660.7600

Occupational safety and health standards

- Accidents, 5205.0440
- ANSI, exceptions and amendments, 5205.0460
- Application of rules, 5205.0401
- Approval from labor and industry department, 5205.0430
- Call button height, 5205.0460
- Crimes and offenses, 5205.0430
- Definitions, 5205.0410
- Doors
 - Closing speed, 5205.0460
 - Openings, 5205.0460
 - Swing doors, 5205.0460
 - Unlocking devices, 5205.0460
- Emergency communications, 5205.0460

ELEVATORS (Cont'd)**Occupational safety and health standards (Cont'd)**

- Emergency condition operation, 5205.0460
- Emergency keys, 5205.0460
- Emergency signs, 5205.0460
- Emergency stop switches, 5205.0460
- Existing installations, 5205.0420
- Fire-resistant construction, 5205.0460
- Hoistway door protection, 5205.0460
- Hot gases control, 5205.0460
- Incorporation by reference, American National Standard Safety Code, 5205.0450
- Inspections, 5205.0430
- Lighting, 5205.0460
- Limited use, 5205.0460
- Material changes, existing installations, 5205.0420
- Multiple hoistways, 5205.0460
- Parking garage equipment, 5205.0480
- Pressurization of hoistway, 5205.0460
- Repairs or rebuilding existing installations, 5205.0420
- Rope safety devices, 5205.0460
- Scope of rules, 5205.0400
- Side exits, 5205.0460
- Smoke control, 5205.0460
- Solid bumpers, 5205.0460
- Special purpose personnel elevators, 5205.0590
- Standby power, 5205.0460
- Tests, 5205.0430
- Vents, 5205.0460
- Winding drum machines, 5205.0460
- Permits, requirements for installation and alteration, 5226.0100
- Shafts, borings, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Smoking regulations, 4620.1400
- State building code
 - Accidents, procedures, 1307.0040
 - Administration of code, 1307.0015
 - Alterations, approvals, 1307.0035
 - ANSI code, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 - Authority having jurisdiction
 - Accidents, powers, 1307.0040
 - Approval, plans and specifications, 1307.0035
 - Certificate of operation, issuing, 1307.0030
 - Defined, 1307.0025
 - Inspections and tests, 1307.0035
 - Permits, issuing, 1307.0030
 - Bank of elevators, defined, 1307.0045
 - Cars in hoistway, number allowed, 1307.0045
 - Certificate of operation, required, 1307.0030
 - Communication system, requirements, 1307.0045
 - Construction, 1307.0045
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Definitions, 1307.0025
 - Design, 1307.0045
 - Doors, requirements, 1307.0065
 - Elevator lobby enclosures, 1307.0045
 - Emergency signs, 1307.0045
 - Enclosures, requirements, 1307.0050
 - Exceptions to ANSI, 1307.0020
 - Existing installations
 - Conditions for continued operation, 1307.0090
 - Defined, 1307.0025
 - Fees, 1307.0030
 - Hall buttons, 1307.0045
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1307.0045
 - Handrail devices, 1307.0065
 - Hoistways
 - Construction requirements, 1307.0050
 - Venting, 1307.0055
 - Inspections, 1307.0035
 - Installation
 - Approvals, 1307.0035

INDEX

ELEVATORS (Cont'd)

- State building code (Cont'd)
 - Installation (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 1307.0045
 - Investigations of accidents, 1307.0040
 - Labor and industry department, rules, 1307.0030
 - Limited permits, 1307.0035
 - Limited-use elevators, 1307.0045
 - Machine rooms
 - Power supply, automatic disconnection, 1307.0065
 - Sprinkler systems, 1307.0065
 - Venting through, prohibitions, 1307.0060
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Plans and specifications
 - Approval, 1307.0035
 - Required for permit, 1307.0030
 - Purpose of code, 1307.0010
 - Relocations, approvals, 1307.0035
 - Reopening devices, car doors, 1307.0065
 - Restricted-use elevators, 1307.0045
 - Safety devices, 1307.0065
 - Scope of code, 1307.0015
 - Shafts, walls and partitions enclosing, 1307.0050
 - Smoke detectors, requirements, 1307.0045
 - Standby power requirements, 1307.0045
 - Telephone system, requirements, 1307.0045
 - Testing, 1307.0035
 - Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.3001
 - Unsafe conditions, notice, 1307.0090
 - Wheelchair accommodations, 1307.0045

ELK

- Damage to crops, compensation
 - Authority for rules, 1506.0010
 - Claim forms
 - Incomplete forms, 1506.0030
 - Providing, 1506.0020
 - Signing, 1506.0030
 - Submitting, 1506.0025
 - County extension agent
 - Damage, determining amount, 1506.0025
 - Defined, 1506.0015
 - Investigations, 1506.0025
 - Reporting to, 1506.0020
 - Signing claim form, 1506.0030
 - Damage, determining amount, 1506.0025
 - Definitions, 1506.0015
 - Federal crop adjuster
 - Damage, determining amount, 1506.0025
 - Defined, 1506.0015
 - Investigations, 1506.0025
 - Reporting to, 1506.0020
 - Signing claim form, 1506.0030
 - Insurance coverage, 1506.0035
 - Investigation of loss, 1506.0025
 - Notice, reporting loss, 1506.0020
 - Payments, 1506.0040
 - Reporting loss, time, 1506.0020
- Health certificates, 1700.4800
- Hunting
 - Clothing, colors, 6232.4400
 - Landowners and tenants, 6232.4500
 - Licenses
 - Drawings, 6232.4500
 - Fees, 6232.4500
 - Orientation requirement, 6232.4400
 - Quotas, 6232.4500
 - Party hunting, 6232.4400
 - Registration after taking, 6232.4400
 - Seasons, 6232.4300, 6232.4400
 - Tagging, 6232.4400
 - Zones, 6232.4600
- Importation
 - Generally, see Importation under CERVIDAE

ELK (Cont'd)

- Importation (Cont'd)
 - Health certificate, requirements, 1700.4800
 - Legal antlered bull elk, defined, 6232.4200
 - Legal antlerless elk, defined, 6232.4200
 - Quarantines, 1700.4800
 - Tags, requirement, 6232.4400
- ELK RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ELM TREES**
 - Dutch elm disease, see SHADE TREE DISEASES
- EMBALMERS**
 - See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
- EMBARRASS MINE PIT LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- EMBEZZLEMENT**
 - Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- EMBLEMS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
 - Slow moving vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- EMERALDS**
 - Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170
- EMERGENCIES**
 - Adult correction facilities, 2910.0400, 2910.3300
 - Adult foster homes, preparation required, 9555.6225
 - Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 - Air pollution
 - Declaration, 7009.1030
 - Episodes, emergency powers, 7009.1050
 - Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 - Chemically dependent persons, rehabilitation programs, 9530.4330
 - Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 - Child-caring institutions, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 - Civil defense employees merit system, overtime compensation, 7520.0700
 - Community social services, 9550.0050
 - Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for emergency services, 7620.0610
 - Dams, see DAMS
 - Day care centers for adults, 9555.9720
 - Declaration of emergency, pollution control agency, 7000.5000
 - Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
 - Energy supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES
 - Environmental impact statements, variance, 4410.3100
 - Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
 - Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, hospital and ambulance agreements, 4675.0400
 - Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
 - Hazardous chemicals, emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
 - Hazardous materials incidents, see Incident responses under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 - Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 - Highways and roads, public utility equipment, maintenance without notice, 8810.3300
 - Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0100, 7870.0270
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, communication facilities, 7035.1700
- Jails
 - Plans, 2910.3300
 - Suspension of rules, 2910.0400
- Juvenile detention facilities
 - Plans, 2930.4900
 - Policies and procedures, 2930.2200

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Juvenile residential facilities
 Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 Generally, 2935.0300

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities
 Emergency plan, 2950.0895
 Reporting requirements, 2950.0895
 Suspension of rules, 2950.0160

Local public health employees merit system
 Appointments, 4670.2520
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050

Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mental health centers, services, 9520.0790

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service
 Individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Procedures, 9525.0630

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Municipal jails, 2945.2550

Oil, set aside program, 7615.0100 to 7615.0350

Parks, aircraft landing, 6100.2200

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

Protective services, social services for adults, 9555.7400

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7916

Retail food store standards, 1547.0006

Saint Croix River, speed limit, 6105.0330

Securities, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2595, 7035.2605

Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1110

Special transportation services, see **SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**

State highway market artery system, 8815.0100 to 8815.0300

Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0300

Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

Training and habilitation services, licensing, 9525.1620, 9525.1660

Vocational education instructor licenses, initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500

Waste tire dumps, 9220.0130, 9220.0160

Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0470, 9220.0480

Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

Waters, surface management standards, 6110.3700

Waterway signs, 6110.1500

EMERGENCY ANSWERING EXCHANGE
 Chiropractors, 2500.0300

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE
 General assistance, determinations, 9500.1261

EMERGENCY BUILDING TEMPERATURE RESTRICTIONS
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, compliance with restrictions, 7620.0520

EMERGENCY EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT ACT
 See **MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT**

EMERGENCY HOME IMPROVEMENT FUND
 See **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

EMERGENCY LANDINGS
 See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
 First aid, see **FIRST AID**
 State soldiers assistance fund, payment for services, 9055.0090

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 Admission to intermediate and advanced courses, 4690.5600, 4690.6900

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)

Definition, 4690.0100

Emergency care course program
 Approval, 4690.3900
 Clinical experience, 4690.4400
 Curriculum, 4690.4200
 Program personnel, 4690.4100
 Renewals of approval, 4690.4000
 Testing, 4690.4400

Instructors, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0470

Special transportation services, first aid instruction, 8840.6200

Teachers
 Qualifications to teach emergency care, 4690.4100
 Secondary vocational teachers, licensure, 8750.0740

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
 Fees
 Definitions, 7507.0200
 Late payment fees, 7507.0700
 Material safety data sheets fees, 7507.0400
 Notice of errors, 7507.0600
 Payments, submitting, 7507.0300
 Processing fee, 7507.0500
 Scope of rules, 7507.0100

EMERGENCY RULEMAKING
 See **RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES**

EMERGENCY SHELTERS
 Family foster care, license limitations, 9545.0030
 Housing, social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 Automatic alarms, 1215.0800
 Automatic number identification, cost of transmitting, state aid, 1215.1400
 Backup number, 1215.0900
 Billing, 1215.0900
 Busy signals, design standards, 1215.0800
 Central office equipment, description, final plans, 1215.0500
 Central office modification costs, payment by state, 1215.1500
 Certificates and certification, final plans, 1215.0500
 Certificates of approval, plans, 1215.0600
 Committees, see **County 911 planning committees** under this topic
 Contracts, 1215.1200
 Costs, itemized lists, final plans, 1215.0500
 County 911 planning committees
 Establishment, 1215.0300
 Submission of final plan, 1215.0500
 Submission of tentative plans, 1215.0400
 Definitions, 1215.0200
 Design standards, 1215.0800
 Variance, 1215.1000
 Disapproval of plans, 1215.0600
 Resubmission, 1215.0700
 Variance, 1215.1000
 Equipment, payment of recurring costs, 1215.1400
 Federal aid, availability, waiver, statutory requirements, 1215.1100
 Final plans, submission, 1215.0500
 Funding eligibility
 Payment of central office modification costs, 1215.1500
 Payment of recurring costs, 1215.1400
 Hold, design standards, 1215.0800
 Installation costs, payment of central office modification costs, 1215.1500
 Low population areas, second trunk, payment of recurring costs, 1215.1400
 Maintenance, 1215.0900

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Maps

Final plans, 1215.0500

Tentative plans, 1215.0400

Modification of system, contract requirement, 1215.1200

Monitoring of service, 1215.0900

Nonemergency number, 1215.0800

Notice

Acceptance or rejection of plans, 1215.0600

Modification, plans, 1215.1300

Variance from design standards, 1215.1000

Numbers, 1215.0900

Participating agencies, 1215.0800

Public information, 1215.0900

Public safety communication (911) teachers,
postsecondary vocational education licensure,
3700.0425

Purpose of rules, 1215.0100

Recording calls, 1215.0900

Recurring costs, payment by state, 1215.1400

Referral of calls, 1215.0900

Secondary means of providing service, final plans,
1215.0500

Services included, 1215.0800

State aid

Availability, waiver, statutory requirements,
1215.1100

Central office modification costs, 1215.1500

Modification, plan, disapproval, eligibility for
funding, 1215.1300

Recurring costs, 1215.1400

Statutory requirements, waiver, 1215.1100

Technical equipment specifications, final plans,
1215.0500

Tentative plans, submission, 1215.0400

Time, submission of tentative plans, 1215.0400

Tone signals, 1215.0900

Trunk routing, description, final plans, 1215.0500

Variance

Counties petitioning for state payment of selective
routing costs, 1215.1400

Design standards, 1215.1000

Waiver, statutory requirements, 1215.1100

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Approved sirens, 7420.0300

Conditionally approved sirens, 7420.0300

Tables, 7420.9930

Electronic sirens

Fully approved, 7420.0300

Tables, 7420.9920

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and
motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410Equipment, sirens, sound level measuring, approval,
7420.0400

Fees, sirens, testing, approval, 7420.0400

Identification, sirens, markings, approval, 7420.0400

Letters of applications, approval of other sirens,
7420.0400

Mechanical sirens

Fully approved, 7420.0300

Tables, 7420.9910

Model designations, sirens, identification, approval,
7420.0400

Oil, set aside program, priority, 7615.0320

Purpose of rules, sirens, 7420.0200

Samples, sirens, approval, 7420.0400

Scope of rules, sirens, 7420.0200

Sirens, 7420.0300

Approval of other types, 7420.0400

Conditionally approved, tables, 7420.9930

Electronic, 7420.9920

EMERGENCY VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Sirens, 7420.0300 (Cont'd)

Mechanical, tables, 7420.9910

Sound level measuring equipment, sirens, approval,
7420.0400

Supplementals to table, sirens, approval, 7420.0400

Tables, sirens, 7420.9910

Test requirements, sound level output, sirens, approval,
7420.0400

Testing, sirens, fees, approval, 7420.0400

Trademarks, sirens, identification, approval, 7420.0400

Type of sirens, high or medium performance, 7420.0300

Unlisted sirens, approval, 7420.0400

Waiver of samples, use of test reports, sirens, approval,
7420.0400**EMINENT DOMAIN**

Cannon River, acquisition of property, 6105.1620

Minnesota River, land use districts, 6105.1270

Pipeline routing, state powers, 4415.0175

State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200

Water bank program, 6115.1220

EMOLLIENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

EMOTIONAL DISORDERSChildren with severe emotional disturbance, case
management, see Case management services under
MENTALLY ILL PERSONSCommunity mental health services, see COMMUNITY
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICESEmotionally disturbed children, see EMOTIONALLY
DISTURBED CHILDREN**EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN**

Family community support services

Administering, county board duties, 9535.4000

Appeals, 9535.4070

Application of rules, 9535.4000

Authorization for services, 9535.4023

Case management services

Defined, 9535.4010

Informing about services, 9535.4020

Refusal of services, 9535.4020

Client outreach services, 9535.4038

Clinical supervision, 9535.4020

Consent for services, 9535.4023

Coordination requirements, 9535.4020

County board

Administration of service, duties, 9535.4000

Defined, 9535.4010

Evaluating, duties, 9535.4000

Monitoring, duties, 9535.4000

Planning duties, 9535.4000

Court order, requiring services, 9535.4023

Crisis assistance

Crisis respite care services, 9535.4035

Defined, 9535.4010

Services available, 9535.4035

Day treatment services, 9535.4056

Definitions, 9535.4010

Denial of services, 9535.4020

Design of services, 9535.4020

Development of independent living skills, assistance
in, 9535.4044

Diagnostic assessment

Confirmation of, 9535.4025

Defined, 9535.4010

Determining need for services, 9535.4020

Eligibility

Determining, 9535.4025

Notice, 9535.4020

Employees providing services

Orientation requirements, 9535.4068

Training requirements, 9535.4068

Evaluating, county board duties, 9535.4000

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Family community support services (Cont'd)
 - Financial resources, assistance in obtaining, 9535.4053
 - Foster care with therapeutic support
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Services provided, 9535.4062
 - Functional assessment
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Determining need for services, 9535.4020
 - Home-based family treatment, professional, 9535.4059
 - Information about child, release, 9535.4065
 - Information about services, persons receiving, 9535.4023
 - Information releases, 9535.4025
 - Joint county provision, 9535.4020
 - Leisure and recreational activities assistance, 9535.4050
 - Local agency, defined, 9535.4010
 - Medication monitoring services, 9535.4041
 - Notice
 - Eligibility for services, 9535.4020
 - Persons required to receive, 9535.4023
 - Outcomes of services, 9535.4030
 - Parent, defined, 9535.4010
 - Parenting skills development, providing assistance, 9535.4047
- Plan
 - Individual family community support plan, defined, 9535.4010
 - Individual treatment plan, 9535.4010
- Plan for delivery of services
 - Persons involved in, 9535.4023
 - Requirement, generally, 9535.4020
 - Review of plan, 9535.4020
 - Revision of plan, 9535.4020
- Priority order of services, 9535.4020
- Record of services, 9535.4069
- Refusal of services, termination, 9535.4028
- Respite care
 - Assistance in locating, 9535.4052
 - Crisis respite care services, 9535.4035
- Scope of rules, 9535.4000
- Service provider
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9535.4069
- Special mental health consultant
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Providing services, 9535.4020
- Special needs day care, assistance in locating, 9535.4052
- Termination of services, 9535.4028

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

- Affirmative action programs, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**
- Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**
- Comparable worth, see **COMPARABLE WORTH**
- Social Security, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- State health care programs, conditions for participation
 - Definitions, 9505.5210
 - Exclusions from participation, 9505.5220
 - General assistance medical care, participation requirements, 9505.5220
 - Limiting acceptance of recipients, restrictions, 9505.5220
 - Medical assistance, participation requirements, 9505.5220
 - MinnesotaCare, participation requirements, 9505.5220
 - Occupational therapy agencies, 9505.5220
 - Physical therapy agencies, 9505.5220
 - Purpose of rules, 9505.5200

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- State health care programs, conditions for participation (Cont'd)
 - Reports, 9505.5240
 - Waivers, 9505.5220
- EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS**
- Blood borne pathogens
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Regulations, 5206.0600
- Data sheet
 - Availability, 5206.0800
 - Contents, 5206.0800
 - Defined, 5206.0100
- Definitions, 5206.0100
- Employee right-to-know program, written, requirements, 5206.0700
- Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300
- Farming operations training program
 - Application of rules, 5206.1300
 - Data sheet, 5206.1800
 - Definitions, 5206.1500
 - Effective date of rules, 5206.2000
- Handlers
 - Defined, 5206.1500
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
- Harmful physical agents list, 5206.1600
- Hazardous substances list, 5206.1600
- Heat exposure
 - Harmful physical agent, defined as, 5206.1600
 - Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
- Incidental farm workers
 - Defined, 5206.1500
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
- Labeling requirements, 5206.1900
- Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700, 5206.1800
- Nonhandlers
 - Defined, 5206.1500
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
- OSHA form 20, 5206.1800
- Private applicator's certification, 5206.1700
- Purpose of rules, 5206.1300
- Scope of rules, 5206.1400
- Training programs, heat, exposure to, 5206.1700
- Training requirements
 - Certification by commissioner, 5206.1700
 - Frequency of training, 5206.1700
 - Hazardous substances handlers, 5206.1700
 - Hazardous substances nonhandlers, 5206.1700
 - Incidental farm workers, 5206.1700
 - Recordkeeping, 5206.1700
- Harmful physical agents
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Enumeration, 5206.0500
 - Labeling requirements, 5206.1100
 - List, 5206.0500
 - Refusal to work, rights, 5210.0240
 - Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
 - Updating list, requirements, 5206.0500
- Hazardous substances
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Enumeration, 5206.0400
 - Exemptions, 5206.0400
 - Farming operations training programs, 5206.1600 to 5206.1800
 - Labeling requirements, 5206.1000
 - List, 5206.0400
 - Refusal to work, rights, 5210.0240
 - Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
 - Updating list, requirements, 5206.0400
- Infectious agents
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Enumeration, 5206.0600

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Infectious agents (Cont'd)
 - List, 5206.0600
 - Refusal to work, rights, 5210.0240
 - Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
 - Updating list, 5206.0600
 - Labeling, requirements, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200, 5206.1900
 - Manufacturer's responsibility, informing purchasers, 5206.0800
 - Purpose of rules, 5206.0200
 - Scope of rules, 5206.0300
 - Small business, defined, 5206.0100
 - Technically qualified individuals
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300
 - Trade secret registration
 - Classification of data, 5210.0940
 - Disclosure by commissioner, 5210.0950, 5210.0960
 - Duration, 5210.0930
 - Formulations and procedures, exemption, 5210.0910
 - Information required, 5210.0920
 - Purpose, 5210.0900
 - Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
- EMPLOYEES**
 See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- EMPLOYMENT**
 See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
 Acceptance forms, 5200.0580, 5200.0610
 Standards, 5200.0610
 Administrative employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Advertising, job order forms, 5200.0770
 Answers, contested case complaints, 5200.0830
 Applicant contracts, fee information, 5200.0600
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 License endorsement, 5200.0570
 Licenses, 5200.0530
 Bonuses, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Collection of fees, 5200.0680
 Commissions (compensation), determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Complaints, contested cases, 5200.0810
 Concurrent fee arrangements, 5200.0620
 Contested cases, 5200.0810 to 5200.0850
 Contracts, 5200.0580 to 5200.0610
 Employer agency agreement, 5200.0740
 Requirement, applicant and agency, 5200.0730
 Corporations, names, 5200.0540
 Deduction of fees from salaries, 5200.0630
 Definitions, 5200.0500
 Determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Disclosure, 5200.0790
 Displays, licenses, 5200.0750
 Employer refunds, fee liability, 5200.0690
 Endorsement of license, departing managers or counselors, 5200.0570
 Examinations, licenses, 5200.0520
 Executive employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Experts, job order forms, employer representatives, 5200.0710
 Fee paid liability, 5200.0660
 Fees, 5200.0600, 5200.0620 to 5200.0690
 Forms, job order forms, 5200.0700
 Initiation, contested cases, 5200.0810
 Issuance of license, 5200.0550
 Job listing services
 Fees, 5200.0600
 Record of service report, 5200.0800
 Job order forms, 5200.0700
 Advertising, 5200.0770
 Experts as employer representatives, 5200.0710

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Laws, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
 - Licenses, 5200.0510 to 5200.0570
 - Displays, 5200.0750
 - Names, 5200.0760
 - Misconduct of applicant, fee liability, 5200.0690
 - Misrepresentation, 5200.0640
 - Multiple referrals to same employer, fees, 5200.0670
 - Names, 5200.0540
 - Licenses, 5200.0760
 - Notice
 - Contested case hearings, 5200.0840
 - Service, contested cases, 5200.0820
 - Orders, contested case initiation, 5200.0810
 - Parties, contested cases, 5200.0850
 - Placement of employees, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 - Professional employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 - Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 - Records of service reports, 5200.0800
 - Recruitment, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 - Referral of employees, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 - Refunds, fees, 5200.0650
 - Reports, service reports, records, 5200.0800
 - Research, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 - Rules, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
 - Scope of rules, 5200.0500
 - Screening of applicants, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 - Service reports, records, 5200.0800
 - Standard contract language, 5200.0590
 - Temporary help services
 - Licenses, 5200.0560
 - Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 - Temporary positions, refunds of fees, 5200.0650
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
- EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT**
 See MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT
- EMULSIFYING INGREDIENTS**
 French dressing, labels, 1555.1680
 Salad dressing, 1555.1720
- ENCAMPMENT RIVER**
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ENCEPHALITIS**
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS**
 Adjustment of engines, acceptable methods of air quality maintenance, 4620.4400
 Application of rules, 4620.3900
 Applications for certificates
 - Documentation of air quality, 4620.4300
 - Equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4620.4700
 - Form, 4620.4200
 - Timing, 4620.4200- Carbon monoxide, dangerous levels, 4620.4600
- Certificates
 - Applications, 4620.4200
 - Operation of equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4620.4700
 - Operation of internal combustion engines other than on ice resurfacing machines, 4620.4700
 - Ownership or operation of ice arenas with resurfacing machines, 4620.4100
 - Suspension, revocation and reinstatement, 4620.4800
- Corrective action to restore air quality, 4620.4600
- Definitions, 4620.4000

ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS (Cont'd)

- Documentation of air quality, 4620.4300
- Failure to maintain air quality, 4620.4600
- Gas detector tubes, acceptable methods of measuring air quality, 4620.4500
- Internal combustion engines, other than ice resurfacing machines, 4620.4700
- Maintenance of air quality, acceptable methods, 4620.4400
- Measurement of air quality
 - Equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4620.4700
 - Frequency, 4620.4500
 - Method, 4620.4500
- Nitrogen dioxide, dangerous levels, 4620.4600
- Reinstatement of certificates, 4620.4800
- Reports
 - Air quality conditions, equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4620.4700
 - Failure to maintain air quality, 4620.4600
- Resurfacing machines, conditions for use, 4620.4100
- Revocation of certificates, 4620.4800
- Suspension of certificates, 4620.4800
- Variances to rules, 4620.4900, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Ventilation, acceptable methods of maintaining air quality, 4620.4800

ENCUMBRANCES

See LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

ENDANGERED SPECIES

- Amphibians, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Birds, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Butterflies, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Carcasses, surrender to natural resources department, 6212.2300
- Fish, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Game farm licenses, 6242.1200
- Ill or injured animals, rehabilitation permits, 6212.1900
- Lichens, enumeration, 6134.0400
- Mammals, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Mollusks, freshwater, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Mosses, enumeration, 6134.0400
- Mussels, harvesting prohibited, 6258.0900
- Permits
 - Permits for other activities, 6212.2100
 - Permits to possess
 - Duration, 6212.1800
 - Issuance generally, 6212.1800
 - Specimens held under permit
 - Offspring, 6212.1800
 - Reports about, 6212.1800
 - Permits to rehabilitate, 6212.1900
 - Previously acquired specimens, 6212.2000
- Plants, enumeration, 6134.0300
- Raptors, taking for falconry, 6238.0200
- Reports about, specimens held under permit, 6212.1800
- Reptiles, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Sales, specimens held under permit, 6212.1800
- Taking, threats to human life, 6212.2300
- Tanned, mounted, or processed specimens, 6212.2200

ENDODONTICS

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ENDORSEMENTS

Peace officers, continuing education, 6700.0900

Vocational education instructor licenses, 3515.1800

ENERGY

Audits, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

ENERGY (Cont'd)

- Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for energy production, 7620.0610
- Energy improvement loan insurance programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Home energy loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
- Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
- Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**
- See TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
- ENERGY AUDITS**
- Adverse or pecuniary interest, evaluators, decertification, 7655.0260
- Air conditioning systems, replacement of central air
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Appeal and review, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
- Attics, insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Authority for rules, 7655.0120
- Boiler, replacement, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Calculation procedures, energy savings, program measures, 7655.0270 to 7655.0290
- Caulking
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Ceiling insulation
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Certification, evaluators, 7655.0220, 7655.0240
- Clock thermostat, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Conflict of interest, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
- Conservation measures, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
- Cost of installation, estimates, evaluation results, 7655.0320
- Cost-share maxi-audit grants
 - Amount, 7660.0060, 7660.0090, 7680.0160, 7680.0190
- Applications
 - Information required, 7660.0050, 7680.0150
 - Review, 7660.0060, 7680.0160
 - Time for submitting, 7660.0050, 7680.0150
- Auditors
 - Defined, 7660.0020
 - List from Public Service Department, 7660.0060, 7680.0160
 - Requirements, 7660.0040, 7680.0140
- Contracts, 7660.0060, 7680.0160
- Definitions, 7660.0020, 7680.0110
- Eligible applicants, 7660.0030, 7680.0120
- Incorporations by reference, 7660.0100
- Manual
 - Defined, 7660.0020, 7680.0110
 - Incorporation by reference, 7660.0100, 7680.0200
- Priority of funding, 7660.0090, 7680.0190
- Public Service Department review, 7660.0070, 7680.0170

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

Cost-share maxi-audit grants (Cont'd)
 Purpose of rules, 7660.0010, 7680.0100
 Reimbursement conditions, 7660.0080, 7680.0180
 Reporting requirements, 7680.0130
 Verification, on-site, 7680.0170
 Courses, recertification of evaluators, requirement, 7655.0250
 Decertification, evaluators, 7655.0260
 Definitions, 7655.0100, 7655.0410
 Disclosure, reports, evaluations, 7655.0300
 Discrimination, evaluators, 7655.0200
 Doors, storm, thermal and heat reflective and absorbing
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Duct insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Duties, evaluators, 7655.0310
 Efficiency standards, 7655.0400
 Elimination, recertification course requirement, evaluators, 7655.0250
 Endorsements, evaluators, prohibition, 7655.0330
 Energy savings, evaluator estimates, 7655.0310
 Enumeration, minimum energy efficiency standards, 7655.0400
 Estimates, installation costs and energy savings, evaluators, 7655.0310
 Evaluation, conduct, 7655.0300 to 7655.0330
 Evaluators, qualification procedures, 7655.0200 to 7655.0260
 Examinations, evaluator certification, 7655.0220 to 7655.0230
 Exclusion, applicable program measures, evaluators, 7655.0330
 Fees
 Evaluator certification, 7655.0220
 Recertification of evaluators, 7655.0250
 Financial assistance, see Cost-share maxi-audit grants under this topic
 Fine schedule, 7655.0420
 Fireplaces or fireplace stoves, positive shutoffs, 7655.0400
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Floor insulation
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Flue gas analysis, evaluator duties, 7655.0310
 Foreign state evaluator, reciprocity, 7655.0250
 Foundation insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Furnaces, efficiency modifications, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 General energy savings equations, 7655.0280
 Good cause, noncompliance with standards, 7655.0410
 Heat absorbing windows and doors, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Heat reflective windows and doors
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Heating and cooling systems, passive solar, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Hot water heating system, solar domestic system, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Ignition systems, electrical or mechanical, gas-fired boiler or furnace, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Index, energy index, 7655.0290
 Calculation, 7655.0310
 Inspection and inspectors, evaluators, 7655.0310
 Insulation
 Costs, evaluator estimates, 7655.0310
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Residential conservation program, R-values, 7635.0230
 Insurance
 Evaluator certification, requirement, 7655.0220

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)
 Revocation of evaluator certification, cancellation or expiration of insurance, 7655.0260
 Load management, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Load management devices, electricity, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Manufactured homes, required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600
 Maxi-audit grants, see Cost-share maxi-audit grants under this topic
 Measurements, evaluators, 7655.0310
 Minimum energy efficiency standards, enumeration, 7655.0400
 Minimum value, evaluators insurance, 7655.0220
 Negligence, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
 Nonsufficient fund checks, revocation of evaluator certification, 7655.0260
 Orientation session, replacement for training, evaluators, 7655.0210
 Passive solar heat systems, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Payback period, estimates, evaluation results, 7655.0320
 Penalties for noncompliance, 7655.0420
 Pipe insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Positive shutoffs, fireplaces or fireplace stoves
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Premises, replacement, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Presentation, evaluation results, 7655.0320
 Prohibitions, evaluators, 7655.0330
 Purpose of rules, 7655.0120
 Qualification, evaluators, 7655.0200 to 7655.0260
 Recertification, evaluators, 7655.0250
 Reciprocity, evaluator from other states, 7655.0250
 Recommendations by evaluators, 7655.0330
 Relocated buildings, requirement, 7670.0100
 Reports
 Disclosure evaluations, 7655.0300
 Failure to report, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
 Requests, review of evaluator decertification, 7655.0260
 Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
 Results, presentation, 7655.0320
 Retention, disclosure reports, 7655.0300
 Revocation, evaluator certification, 7655.0260
 Rim joist insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Savings and energy costs, estimates, evaluation results, 7655.0320
 Seller of property, disclosure reports, 7655.0300
 Solar water and space heating systems
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Storm windows and doors
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Swimming pools
 Replacement solar heaters, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Solar heaters, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Term, certification, 7655.0250
 Thermal windows and doors, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Thermostats, clock thermostats
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Training, evaluators, 7655.0210
 Decertification or failure, 7655.0260
 Unethical practices, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
 Upgrading of certification, evaluators, 7655.0220
 Vent damper, minimum standards, 7655.0400

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

- Wall insulation
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Water heater insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
- Weatherstripping
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Wind energy devices
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Windows
 - Storm, energy absorbing or energy reflecting, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 - Thermal storm, heat reflective and absorbing, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
- Witnesses, evaluator decertification review, 7655.0260

ENERGY CODE

- Air leakage, 7670.0470
- Alternate methods and materials, 7670.0100
- Application of rules, 7670.0100
- Audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Authority for rules, 7670.0100
- Building design by systems analysis, 7670.0460
- Building mechanical systems, generally, 7670.0610
- Definitions, 7670.0325
- Design conditions, 7670.0400
- Effective date of rules, 7670.1115
- Electric motor efficiencies, 7670.0800
- Electrical power and lighting, 7670.0800
- Envelope thermal transmittance, 7670.0470
- Existing buildings, application to, 7670.0100
- Exterior design temperatures, 7670.0400
- Floors
 - One- and two-family residential buildings, 7670.0475
 - Over unheated spaces, 7670.0470
- Foundation walls, insulation, 7670.0470
- Heating and cooling requirements, 7670.0400
- Heating and cooling systems equipment, 7670.0660
- Heating and cooling systems, 7670.0610
- Ice-making water supply, 7670.0710
- Incorporations by reference, 7670.0130
- Insulation
 - Duct insulation, 7670.0610
 - Pipe insulation, 7670.0610
 - Residential buildings, 7670.0475
 - Thermal resistance, 7670.0470
- Interior design conditions, 7670.0400
- Lighting power requirements, 7670.0800
- Loose fill insulation, performance and identification, 7670.0470
- Materials and equipment
 - Maintenance information, 7670.0260
 - Requirements, 7670.0260
- Multifamily residential buildings
 - Electrical metering, 7670.0800
 - Wall and roof criteria, 7670.0490
- Occupancy changes, application of code, 7670.0100
- Operation and maintenance manual, heating, ventilating, air conditioning systems, 7670.0610
- Parking garages, 7670.0610
- Plans and specifications, submitting for permits, 7670.0100
- Relocated residential buildings, exemption from rules, 7670.0100
- Roofs
 - All other buildings, 7670.0495
 - Multifamily residential buildings, 7670.0490
 - One- and two-family residential buildings, 7670.0475

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules, 7670.0100
- Service water heating, 7670.0710
- Slab on grade floors, insulation, 7670.0470
- Spas, 7670.0710
- Swimming pools, 7670.0710
- Thermal insulation, residential buildings, requirements, 7670.0260
- Thermal performance, building components, 7670.0470
- Ventilation, 7670.0450
- Walls
 - Multifamily residential buildings, 7670.0490
 - One- and two-family residential buildings, 7670.0475
 - Other buildings, 7670.0495

ENERGY CONSERVATION

- Accessory apartment loans, Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, requirements, 4900.0583
- Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
- Lighting, minimum energy efficiency standards, streets, highways, and parking lots, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
- Loans
 - Amount of loan, 7606.0040, 7607.0120
 - Annual project status report, 7606.0080
 - Applications
 - Acceptance, 7606.0060
 - Contents, 7606.0050, 7607.0130
 - Generally, 7606.0050, 7607.0130
 - Review by public facilities authority, 7607.0140
 - Review by public services commissioner, 7606.0060, 7607.0140
 - Technical support material, required, 7606.0050
 - Approval of loans, 7606.0030, 7607.0150
 - Closing loan account, 7607.0180
 - Definitions, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
 - Disbursement of funds, 7607.0150
 - Eligible municipalities, 7607.0110
 - Eligible projects, 7606.0030
 - Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0130
 - Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7607.0170
 - Financial reports, requirements, 7607.0160
 - Fuel and electric consumption report, annual, 7606.0080
- Lenders
 - Defined, 7606.0020
 - Eligibility, 7606.0070
 - Participation agreement, 7606.0070
 - Loan agreement, contents, 7606.0070
 - New construction, ineligible, 7606.0030
 - Payback
 - Defined, 7606.0020
 - Term, 7606.0030
 - Prior approval, requirements, 7606.0030
 - Priority for approval, 7607.0150
 - Purpose of rules, 7606.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 7606.0080, 7607.0160
 - Useful life, buildings proposed, 7606.0030
- Loans to school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
- Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900
- Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0130
- Residential energy conservation, Housing Finance Agency programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- School districts, loans, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES**
 - Abuse, vehicle exemption status, penalty, 7620.0410
 - Actions and proceedings, enforcement actions, 7620.0240

INDEX

ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Administrative Procedure Act, applicability to appeals, 7620.0320
 Affirming appeal decisions, 7620.0340
 Alerts, 7620.0200
 Appeal and review, 7620.0220, 7620.0300 to 7620.0340
 Judicial review, 7620.0340
 Appointments, local energy conservation boards,
 counties and cities of the first class, 7620.0230
 Attorneys, parties right of representation, appeals,
 7620.0320
 Authority, 7620.0120
 Boards and commissions, local energy conservation
 boards, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 Cities of first class, local energy conservation boards,
 7620.0230
 Compliance by appellant pending appeal, 7620.0320
 Conflicts, Administrative Procedure Act and energy
 supply emergency provisions, 7620.0320
 Consent orders, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
 Conservation plans, employers and school districts,
 review, 7620.0220
 Contents, appeals, 7620.0310
 Counties, local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
 Crimes and offenses, 7620.0240
 Decisions, appeals, basis, 7620.0340
 Declaration, responsibility, 7620.0210
 Definitions, 7620.0100, 7620.0210
 Denial of appeal, appellants failure to appear, 7620.0320
 Employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Evidence, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
 Executive council, responsibility for declaration,
 7620.0210
 Failure to appear, appellant, denial of appeal, 7620.0320
 False information, reports, penalties, 7620.0240
 Fuel coordinators, regional and local, responsibilities,
 7620.0220
 Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
 Hearings, local energy conservation board, 7620.0330
 Informal disposition, appeals, 7620.0320
 Injunctions, enforcement, 7620.0240
 Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220
 Limitation of action, appeals, 7620.0320
 Local energy conservation board
 Counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 Hearings, appeals, 7620.0330
 Local fuel coordinators, responsibilities, 7620.0220
 Location, appeal, 7620.0300
 Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Notice, prehearing conference, appeals, 7620.0320
 Operating center, setting up, 7620.0220
 Part of state, declaration for, 7620.0210
 Parties, appeals, 7620.0320
 Penalties
 Abuse of vehicle exemption status, 7620.0410
 Violations, 7620.0240
 Prehearing conferences, appeals, 7620.0320
 Purpose, 7620.0130
 Recommendations, 7620.0210
 Recommended decisions, appeals, 7620.0340
 Records and recordation, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
 Regional fuel coordinators, responsibility, 7620.0220
 Remanding appeal decisions, 7620.0340
 Reports, false evidence, penalty, 7620.0240
 Reversing appeal decisions, 7620.0340
 Review, employer and school district conservation plans,
 7620.0220
 School district conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Scope, 7620.0140
 Settlement, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
 Severe shortage, curtailment of priority consumers,
 7620.0420

ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Sites, energy operating centers, 7620.0220
 Stipulation, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
 Time, appeal hearings, 7620.0320
 Witnesses, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
ENFORCEMENT OF RULES
 See specific index headings
ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
 Applications, see Licenses under this topic
 Branches of practice, practice in more than one branch,
 1800.4200
 Bridges and viaducts, bridge inspectors, registered
 engineers, 8810.9300
 Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and
 certification by architects or engineers,
 requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to
 1800.5700
 Certificates and certification
 In-training certification, 1800.4000
 Licensure, see Licenses under this topic
 Plans and specifications
 Buildings, preparation and certification,
 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
 Out-of-state registrants, 1800.0900
 Prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
 Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Conflict of interest, rules, 1805.0300
 Corporations
 Licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
 Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct
 rules, 1805.0700
 Discrimination, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 Education
 Licensing criteria, 1800.2500
 Qualification for licensure by education, experience
 and examination, 1800.2800
 Employment
 Discrimination, 1805.0800
 Solicitation rules, 1805.0400
 Examinations
 Admission to written examination, 1800.2500
 Application for admission, 1800.2900
 Application materials, obtaining, 1800.2900
 Formal application, 1800.2900
 Nonaccredited education, exemption for admission,
 1800.2500
 Oral examinations, 1800.2600
 Preliminary request for admission, 1800.2900
 Principles and practices of engineering examination,
 purpose, 1800.2700
 Qualifications for admission to examination,
 1800.2500
 Requirement, generally, 1800.2500
 Scope of examinations, 1800.2700
 Waiver, fundamentals of engineering examination,
 1800.2800
 Written examination, contents, 1800.2700
 Experience
 Licensing criteria, 1800.2500
 Qualification for licensure by education, experience
 and examination, 1800.2800
 Qualifying experience, defined, 1800.2805
 False representations, professional conduct rules,
 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Fees, see Licenses under this topic
 Fields of practice, practice in more than one field,
 1800.4200
 Floodproofing of buildings
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, certificate of occupancy, 1340.1600

Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600

Individual sewage treatment systems, approval of engineering design, alternative systems, 7080.0180

In-training certification, see Licenses under this topic

Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500

Licenses

- Applications, 1800.0400
 - Period of validity, 1800.0500
 - Rejection, 1800.0700
- Classes of registrants, 1800.0200
- Comity, registration by comity, 1800.0200
- Corporations, 1805.1500
- Education criteria, 1800.2500
- Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
- Exemptions, registration by exemption, 1800.0200
- Experience
 - Criteria, 1800.2500
 - Qualification by experience, education and examination, 1800.2800
- Expiration, 1800.4100
- Fees, 1800.0500, 5225.8600
- In-training certification, 1800.4000
- In-training classification, 1800.0300
- Issuance, 1800.4100
- Nonresidents**
 - Practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
 - Waiver of examinations, 1800.2500
- Partnerships, 1805.1500
- Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
- Qualification by education, experience and examination, 1800.2800
- Qualifications, 1800.2500
 - Practice in more than one field, 1800.4200
 - Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 - Proof of, 1800.0800
- Revocation or suspension
 - Other jurisdictions, violation of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
- Waivers of examinations, 1800.2500
 - National council of engineering examiners certification, 1800.0600

Major practice fields, practice in more than one field, 1800.4200

Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500

Manufactured home park storm shelter plans, 1370.0140

Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Mechanical engineers, approval, replacement cooling systems, 7685.0130

Nonresidents

- Licenses, waiver of examinations, 1800.2500
- Plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
- Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Oil pipelines, engineering data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Out-of-state registrants

- Licenses, waiver of examinations, 1800.2500
- Plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

Plans and specifications

- Buildings, preparation and certification, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
- Certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
- Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications (Cont'd)

- Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
- Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
- Qualifications**
 - Education, experience and examination, qualification by, 1800.2800
 - Licenses, 1800.2500
 - Practice in more than one field, 1800.4200
- Registration, see Licenses under this topic
- Reports**
 - Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 - Professional corporations, 1800.4600
- Revocation or suspension of license, other jurisdictions, professional conduct violations, 1805.0700
- Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Seals, 1800.4300
- Securities, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200
- Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400
- Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
- Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- State-aid highways and streets, engineering assistance, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Water pollution control fund, loan applications, rejection for failure to include report, 7075.2000

ENGINES

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

- English as a second language instructors, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.1280
- Insurance, language on policies and records, 2700.0200
- Unemployment compensation appeal documents, plain English, 3310.2911

ENGRAVING

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 - Artists, 8130.8800

ENNESS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENRICHED FLOUR

- Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0350

ENTERTAINERS AND ENTERTAINMENT

- Amusements, see AMUSEMENTS
- Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1000
- Meals as part of cover charge, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Noise pollution, 7030.0050
- Public officials, lobbyists, disbursement reports, 4510.0500
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.5800
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS

- See SOCIAL SERVICES

ENTRAPMENT

- Pardons and commutations, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY

- Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
- Fish processing establishments, inspection, 1545.2880
- Manufactured homes, manufacturing or sales areas, 1350.0300

ENVELOPES

- Elections, see ELECTIONS

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET

- See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
- Accuracy of material, comments, 4410.1600
- Agriculture, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET
(Cont'd)**

Air pollution, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Airport runway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Animal feedlots, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Appeal, decisions on need, final decision, 4410.0400
 Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Coal, storage facilities, 4410.4300
 Comment period, 4410.1600
 Communications towers, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Completion of materials, 4410.1600
 Contents of petition, 4410.1100
 Contents of worksheet, 4410.1200
 Description of project, 4410.1200
 Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500
 Descriptions of proposed project, petition, 4410.1100
 Discretionary worksheets, 4410.1000, 4410.4500
 Distribution, 4410.1500
 Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Electric transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 EQB Monitor publication requirements, 4410.5200
 Filing, petition, 4410.1100
 Forestry, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Form, 4410.1300
 Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Genetically engineered organisms, release, mandatory categories, 4410.4300, 4410.8000
 Governmental units, discretionary worksheets, 4410.4500
 Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 High voltage transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Historic places, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Identification of project, 4410.1200
 Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Known governmental approvals, reviews or financing, 4410.1200
 Mandatory categories, 4410.1000
 Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Meetings, comments, 4410.1600
 Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Mixed residential and industrial-commercial projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Natural areas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Notice
 Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
 Meetings, comments, 4410.1600
 Proposer of project, 4410.1100
 Publication of notice availability, 4410.1500
 Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Organizations receiving copy, 4410.1500
 Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Petitions, 4410.1100
 Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Pipeline routing, conditional exclusions, 4415.0030
 Potential environmental impacts
 Description, petition, 4410.1100
 Identifying major issues requiring investigation, 4410.1200
 Preparation, 4410.1400
 Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET
(Cont'd)**

Procedural details, 4410.1200
 Projects requiring, 4410.1000
 Proposal project, recipient of copy, 4410.1500
 Proposer of project, petition, 4410.1100
 Publication, 4410.1500
 Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Purpose, 4410.1000
 Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Recreational development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Resource protection measures, 4410.1200
 Responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500
 Sewage systems, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Significant environmental effects, projects requiring, 4410.1000
 Solid waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Storage facilities, coal, 4410.4300
 Stream diversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Supplementary materials, preparation, 4410.1400
 Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Time
 Comment period, 4410.1600
 Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
 Preparation, 4410.1400
 Transfer facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Written comments, 4410.1600
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
 See WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LIBRARY
 Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy, 4410.1500
 Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCING AUTHORITY
 Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
 Additional information, registration application, 4695.2700
 Advisory council
 Membership, 4695.3100
 Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
 Applications
 Fees, 4695.2900
 Initial registration, 4695.2700
 Registration renewal, 4695.2800
 Attendance sheets, continuing education, 4695.2800
 College or university degree requirement, registration, 4695.2700
 Complaints, disciplinary action, investigation, 4695.3000
 Continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800
 Definitions, 4695.2600
 Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 Education, continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800
 Examination, registration, requirement, 4695.2700
 Expiration, registration, renewal, 4695.2800

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH**SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS (Cont'd)**

False or misleading information or credentials,
disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Fees

Application fees, 4695.2900
Initial registration application, 4695.2700
Registration renewal, 4695.2800

Foreign states, applicants licensed in other states,
4695.2700

Incompetency, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Investigations, disciplinary action complaints, 4695.3000

Late fees

Renewal of registration, 4695.2900
Renewal registration application, 4695.2800

Negligence, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Qualifications, registration, 4695.2700

Registration

Application fees, 4695.2900
Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
Initial registration, 4695.2700
Purpose of rules, 4695.2500
Renewal, 4695.2800

Reinstatement, suspension of registration, 4695.3000

Renewal of registration, 4695.2800

Application fee, 4695.2900

Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Suspension or revocation of registration, disciplinary
actions, 4695.3000

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Access to data, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200

Addendum, requirements, 4410.3000

Airport runway projects, mandatory categories,
4410.4400

Alteration of scope of project, revising statement costs,
4410.6300

Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610

Alternatives to proposed project, 4410.2300

Amendments, scoping process, 4410.2100

Appeals, decisions on need, final decisions, 4410.0400

Appendix to statement, 4410.2300

Application, variance, 4410.3100

Approval, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100

Assessing costs of statements, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500

Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories,
4410.4400

Certification, permits, coordination, 4350.3030

Changes in proposed project, supplementing statement,
4410.3000

Commencement of project, final governmental decisions,
4410.3100

Connected actions, decision on need for statement,
4410.1700

Consultants, determining estimated costs statement,
4410.6200

Contents, 4410.2300

Cover sheet, 4410.2300

Criteria

Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
Generic statements, 4410.3800

Dams, new dams, 6115.0410

Data, generic statements, 4410.3800

Data costs, determination, 4410.6100

Decision making process, need for statement, 4410.1700

Description of project, 4410.2300

Design of proposed project, modifications, 4410.2300

Determination, cost of statement, 4410.6100

Determination of adequacy

Final statement, 4410.2800

Supplementing statement, 4410.3000

Determination of costs, 4410.6200

Disagreements, statement assessed costs, 4410.6400

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Discretionary projects, scoping period, 4410.2100

Discretionary statements, 4410.2000

Distribution

Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Determining costs, 4410.6200

Draft statement, 4410.2600

Final statement, copies, 4410.2700

Draft statement, 4410.2600

Federal statements, use, 4410.3900

Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Economic impacts, 4410.2300

Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories,
4410.4300

Electric transmissions lines

Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Emergency actions, 4410.3100

Employment impacts, 4410.2300

Environmental permits, see Permits under this topic

EQB monitor

Final EIS availability, 4410.2800

Publication requirements, 4410.5200

Terminating process, 4410.2100

Estimated costs, determination, 4410.6200

Exclusions, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200

Federal statements, use as draft statement, 4410.3900

Federal-state statements, determination of costs,
4410.6100

Filing, supplemental statement, 4410.2000

Final governmental decisions, prohibition, 4410.3100

Final statement, 4410.2700

Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800

Information required, 4410.2800

Findings, supporting need for statement, record,
4410.1700

Format, 4410.2300

Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories,
4410.4400

Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800

Geographic areas, scoping, generic statements,
4410.3800

Governmental approvals, 4410.2300

Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Hearings

Determining cost of statement, 4410.6200

Disagreement regarding statement assessed costs,
4410.6400

High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH
VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

High voltage transmission lines, mandatory categories,
4410.4400

Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Highways, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements,
7870.0090

Imminent threat to public health or safety, emergency
action, 4410.3100

Incomplete information, 4410.2500

Incorporation by reference, 4410.2400

Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities,
mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Informational hearings, draft statement, public review,
4410.2600

Insufficient information for decisions, 4410.1700

Interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200

Issues, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800

Joint federal-state statements, determination of costs,
4410.6100

Limits, cost of statement, 4410.6100

List of preparers, 4410.2300

Location of proposed project, alternatives, 4410.2300

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Mandatory categories, 4410.2000
 Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Meetings
 Informal meeting, public review, draft statement, 4410.2600
 Scope of statements, review, 4410.2100
 Scoping, 4410.2100
 Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Mitigation measures, 4410.2300
 Progress in carrying out, informing, 4410.2900
 Mixed residential and commercial-industrial projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Modifying project, 4410.2100
 Need for statement, decisions, 4410.1700
 New information or circumstances, supplementing statement, 4410.3000
 New significant environmental problems, revising statement costs, 4410.6300
 Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Notice
 Disagreements, statement assessed costs, 4410.6400
 Final payment, assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Final statements
 Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Publication, EQB Monitor, 4410.2400
 Preparation, 4410.2100
 Publication, draft statement, EQB Monitor, 4410.2600
 Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
 Terminating process, 4410.2100
 Variance application, 4410.3100
 Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Objective language, 4410.2300
 Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Payment, assessed costs, 4410.6400
 Permits
 Decisions and cases requiring statement, 4410.2900
 Final decision to grant, 4410.3100
 Governmental approvals, contents of statements, 4410.2300
 Pollution control agency, 7001.0140
 Scoping process, 4410.2100
 Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Phased actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Pipelines
 Decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
 Routing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Plain language requirement, 4410.2300
 Potential impact areas, scoping process, 4410.2100
 Preparation
 Assessing costs, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
 Notice, 4410.2100
 Press release
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, 4410.2700
 Variance, 4410.3100
 Printing, determining costs, 4410.6200
 Project description, 4410.2300
 Project estimated costs, 4410.6200
 Projects requiring, 4410.2000
 Project-specific review, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Proposed projects, decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
 Proposer of project
 Assessment of costs, preparation and distribution, 4410.6000

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Proposer of project (Cont'd)
 Determination of cost to statement, 4410.6100
 Determining estimated cost, statement, 4410.6200
 Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
 Public comment
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, 4410.2700
 Public review and comment, draft statement, 4410.2600
 Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Purpose of statements, 4410.2000
 Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Records
 Finding supporting decision, need for statement, 4410.1700
 Government units, consideration of statement and decisions, 4410.2900
 Reduction of scope and bulk statement, scoping process, 4410.2100
 Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Refunds, assessed costs of statement, overpayment, 4410.6500
 Related action statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 Related projects, accumulative potential affect, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Revised statements, disagreements regarding costs, 4410.6400
 Schedule of payments, assessed costs, 4410.6500
 Scope of project, alteration, revising statement costs, 4410.6300
 Scoping meetings, notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Scoping process, 4410.2100
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Generic statements, 4410.3800
 Social sciences, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
 Sociological impacts, 4410.2300
 Solid waste
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
 Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Standard format, 4410.2300
 Standards, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 State aid highways and streets, variance request, 8820.3300
 State projects, review, 4410.3200
 Streets, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Summary, 4410.2300
 Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
 Supplementing statements, 4410.3000
 Table of contents, 4410.2300
 Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Terminating process, 4410.2100
 Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Time
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Determining cost of statement, 4410.6100
 Extension, payment of assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Final statement, determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Generic statement, 4410.3800
 Informational meetings, review of draft statements, 4410.2600

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)

Permit decisions, cases requiring statements,
4410.2900

Scoping period, 4410.2400

Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000

Unavailable information, 4410.2500

Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids,
mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Unusual economic hardships, variance, 4410.3100

Variance, commencement of construction, 4410.3100

Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory
categories, 4410.4400

Water diversions, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories,
4410.4400

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Administrative law judges, report, 4350.3070

Alteration of project, 4350.3030

Appeals, final decision, 4350.3100

Applicants, withdrawal from master application process,
4350.3110

Application of rules, 4350.3020

Applications

Generally, 4350.3040

Master application, 4350.3030

Authority for rules, 4350.3010

Confidentiality, application material, 4350.3060

Corporations, signatures, master application, 4350.3030

Costs, joint hearing, 4350.3070

Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS
PLANNING**

Definitions, 4350.3000

Directory of state or local contracts, information center
grant program, 4350.3120

Environmental impact statements, see

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Exemptions from rules, 4350.3010

Federal permits, environmental review, early notice rules,
exemption, 4410.5100

Fees, 4350.3020

Final decision, 4350.3070

Incorporation and transmittal, 4350.3090

Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080

Redress for aggrieved persons, 4350.3100

Forms

Applications, 4350.3040

Master application, 4350.3030

Funds, information center grant program, 4350.3120

Governmental units, master application, signatures,
4350.3030

Grants, information center grant program, 4350.3120

Hearings

Joint hearings, 4350.3070

Modification of rules, 4350.3020

Notice, 4350.3060

Information center grant program, 4350.3120

Joint hearings, 4350.3070

Land use regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020

Local government certification, 4350.3030

Master application, 4350.3030

Notice, 4350.3060

Procedure, chart, 4350.3130

Withdrawal from process, 4350.3110

Modification of rules, 4350.3020

Municipalities, master application, signature, 4350.3030

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits,
environmental review, early notice rules,
exemptions, 4410.5100

National pollutant discharge elimination system review,
4350.3050

Natural resources management and development permits,
applications, notice, 4410.5300

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (Cont'd)

Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080

Notice, 4350.3060

Agencies having permit interest in project,
4350.3030

Hearings, 4350.3070

Modification of rules, 4350.3020

Partnerships, master application, signatures, 4350.3030

Postdecision proceedings, application of rules,
4350.3020

Priorities, applications, 4350.3040

Processing, 4350.3030

Publication, notice, 4350.3060

Purpose of rules, 4350.3010

Redress, persons aggrieved by final decision, 4350.3100

Referral system, information center grant program,
4350.3120

Regional development commissions, information center
grant program, 4350.3120

Reports, administrative law judge, 4350.3070

Rescinding of certification by local government,
4350.3030

Revision to normal procedure, 4350.3030

Signatures, master application, 4350.3030

Sole proprietorship, master application, signature,
4350.3030

State agencies: withdrawal from master application
process, 4350.3110

State agency participation, 4350.3070

Time

Applications, 4350.3040

Final decision, 4350.3070

Master application, 4350.3030

Modification of rules, 4350.3020

Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080

Notice, 4350.3060

Transmittal to agencies, applications, 4350.3040

Water resources permits, applications, notice, EQB
Monitor, 4410.5200

Zoning regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**

Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Animal feedlots, see **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**

Appropriation of waters

Management planning process, 6115.0810

Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670

Bacteriological examinations of water, see **WATER
SUPPLY**

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

Coal, see **COAL**

Coal pipelines, see **COAL PIPELINES**

Crow River, management plan, 6105.1060

Electricity

Certificate of need application

Data on proposed facility and alternatives,
7849.0310

Environmental report, LHVTL, 7849.0230

Explanation of affects, 7849.0240

Certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

No-facility alternative, environmental impact,
7849.0340

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

Energy facilities, certificate of need applications, criteria,
7855.0120

Environmental health specialists/sanitararians, see

**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS**

Environmental technology, teachers, postsecondary
vocational education licensure, 3700.0725

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Fuel oil, emergency measures, lowering standards, 7620.0530

Gas storage and pipeline, assessment worksheets or impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330

Hazardous waste permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

Hearings
 Contested case hearings, see Contested case hearings under this topic

Heat pollution, see HEAT POLLUTION

High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

Highways, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Industrial discharge permit, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION

Kettle River, utility crossings, 6105.0640

Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY

Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940

Large oil facilities, required data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0400 to 7853.0450

Littering, see LITTERING

Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mining operations
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 Permits, 6130.0300
 Applications, 6130.4200, 6130.4300

Mississippi River, recreation management policy, 6105.0850

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Noise pollution, see NOISE POLLUTION

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0100, 5205.0110

Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, required information, 7853.0750

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, information furnished for, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640

Permits
 Environmental, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

Radioactive waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Sanitary landfills, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Scientific and natural areas, protection, 6135.4800

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0770

Solid waste management planning assistance program, environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800

Testing laboratories, certification, see LABORATORIES

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, 6135.1000
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Waste Management Office, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

Weather modification, restrictions or conditions, permit, 1560.4800

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Roads, construction standards, 6105.0200
 Utility transmission crossings, protection, 6105.0180

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Air emission permits, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Bulk pesticide repackaging facilities, establishment number, 1505.3060

Current pesticide product labels, required for storage, 1505.3060

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900

Pesticide registration numbers, bulk pesticide storage permit applications, 1505.3050

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

Authority for rules, operating procedures, 4405.0200

Chairperson
 Defined, 4405.0100
 Duties, 4405.0500

Communications with board, restrictions, 4405.0400

Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170

Conduct
 Requirements, 4405.0300
 Violation of rules, 4405.0300

Contested cases
 Administrative law judge reports, exceptions, 4405.0900
 Decisions, 4405.1200
 Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0030, 4420.0050
 Intervention, 4405.1100
 Parties, 4405.1000
 Rehearings, 4405.1300
 Remand to administrative law judge, 4405.1200

Cooperation, genetically engineered organisms, release permits, cooperation with state and federal agencies, 4420.0015

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Definitions, 4405.0100

Electric power generating plant siting, see ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

Electricity, similar reporting requirements, 7610.0160

Environmental assessment worksheets, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET

Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Ex parte communication, restrictions, 4405.0400

Genetic engineering, see GENETIC ENGINEERING

Hearings
 Decisions, 4405.1200
 Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
 Intervention, 4405.1100
 Parties, 4405.1000

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)**Hearings (Cont'd)**

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Proposed findings, 4405.0900

Rehearings, 4405.1300

High voltage transmission line routing, see **HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING**

Meetings

Agenda requirements, 4405.0600

Notice requirements, 4405.0600

Parliamentary procedure, 4405.0600

Quorum, 4405.0600

Records, requirements, 4405.0600

Regular meetings, defined, 4405.0100

Special meetings, defined, 4405.0100

Voting, 4405.0600

Written materials, filing requirements, 4405.0600

Monitor, see **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**

Officers, duties, 4405.0500

Permit coordination, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**

Pipeline routing, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**

Rehearings, procedures, 4405.1300

Sanctions for violation of conduct rules, 4405.0300

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council, defined, 4405.0100

Task forces, establishment, duties, 4405.0800

Vice-chair

Defined, 4405.0100

Duties, 4405.0500

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

Agricultural resource loan applications, 1580.0400

High voltage transmission line routing, 4410.7400

High voltage transmission lines, certificate of need stage, 4410.7500

Large energy facilities, 4410.7100

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

See also **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET**

Abbreviations, 4410.0200

Accuracy of documents, verification, 4410.0400

Agriculture, exemptions, 4410.4600

Airport projects, exemptions, 4410.4600

Airports, construction, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Alternative environmental review, high voltage transmission lines, 4410.7400

Alternative review, 4410.3600

Alternative review processes, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610

Analysis

Alternative review, 4410.3600

Model ordinance, 4410.3700

Animal feedlots, exemptions, 4410.4600

Appeal, 4410.0400

Assessment worksheet, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET**

Authority for rules, 4410.0300

Early notice, 4410.5000

Bulletins, EQB monitor, early notices, 4410.5000

Capital cost component grants, wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0640

Certificates of need, large energy facilities, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Comments on analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Complying with review processes, responsibility, 4410.0400

Consolidated permit application, notice of receipt, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Construction projects, exemptions, 4410.4600

Cooperative processes, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Copper mining, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Copy, analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Definitions, 4410.0200

Delay, implementation of project, review of state projects, 4410.3200

Ditch maintenance or repair, exemptions, 4410.4600

Documents

Environmental assessment worksheet, see

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET

Environmental impact statements, see

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Joint federal and state cooperation, 4410.3900

Privacy, 4410.0400

Supplying data, 4410.0400

Verification of accuracy, 4410.0400

Draft environmental report, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600

Effectiveness of rules, monitoring, 4410.0400

Electric generating facilities, exemption, 4410.4600

Electrical power plant sites, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Emergency certification

High voltage transmission lines, 4410.7400

Large energy facilities, 4410.7000

EQB monitor

Costs of publication and distribution, 4410.5600

Early notice, publication, 4410.5000

Environmental report, large energy facilities, 4410.7100

Publication, 4410.5500

Publication requirements, 4410.5200

Evidence, state projects review, 4410.3200

Exemptions, 4410.4600

Alternative review, 4410.3600

Early notice requirements, 4410.5100

Federal agencies, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Federal government, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Federal permits, early notice, exemptions, 4410.5100

Final environmental report, notice of availability, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Financial transactions, exemptions, 4410.4600

Forests and forestry, exemptions, 4410.4600

Forms, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Fuel conversion facilities, exemption, 4410.4600

General responsibilities, 4410.0400

Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800

Genetically engineered organisms, 4410.8000

Governmental activities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Hearings

EQB monitor, publication requirements, 4410.5200

State projects review, 4410.3200

High voltage transmission lines

Construction permit, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Exemptions, 4410.4600

Highway projects, exemptions, 4410.4600

Impact statement, see **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS**

Impending projects, early notice, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600

Implementation of project

Alternative review, 4410.3600

Delay, state projects, 4410.3200

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Iron ore mining
Exemptions, 4410.4600
Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Land use, exemptions, 4410.4600

Large energy facilities, certificate of need, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Licenses, exemptions, 4410.4600

Mandatory categories, 4410.0500
Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400

Marinas, exemptions, 4410.4600

Meetings, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Mines and mining, exemptions, 4410.4600

Mitigating adverse environmental affects, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Model ordinance, 4410.3700
Adoption, notices, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
Modification of project, state projects, 4410.3200

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, exemptions, 4410.5100

Natural resources management and development permit, applications, notice, 4410.5300

Nickel mining, notice, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Notice
Alternative review, 4410.3600
Content, early notice rules, 4410.5300
Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
EQB monitor
Impending projects, 4410.5000
Publication requirements, 4410.5200
Model ordinance, 4410.3700
State projects review, 4410.3200

Objectives of rules, 4410.0300

Ordinances, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Paper or pulp processing facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Permits, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**

Pesticides, special local need registration, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Potential environmental impacts, alternative review, 4410.3600

Preparation, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Proposer of project, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Publication requirements, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Purpose of rules, 4410.0300
Early notice, 4410.5000

Research and data collection, exemptions, 4410.4600

Residential development, exemptions, 4410.4600

Responsible governmental unit, selection procedures, 4410.0500

Scope of rules, 4410.0300

Selection procedures, responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500

Sewage systems, exemptions, 4410.4600

Standard exemptions, 4410.4600

State projects, 4410.3200
Notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Statement of compliance, early notice rules, 4410.5400

Storage facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Substitute forms of review, 4410.3600 to 4410.3900

Trade secrets, data classification, 4410.0400

United States, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Utilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Variances, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Water impoundments, exemptions, 4410.4600

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Water resources permits, applications, EQB monitor notices, 4410.5200

Withdrawal of approval, alternative review procedure, 4410.3600

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS
Amount, 9210.0200
Applications, 9210.0200
Definitions, 9210.0190
Eligible applicants, 9210.0200
Eligible costs, 9210.0200
Eligible projects, 9210.0200
Grant agreements, 9210.0200

EPIDEMICS
See **DISEASES**

EPIDEMOLOGY
Bovine tuberculosis, surveys, premises of depopulation, 1705.1020
Brucellosis, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530

EPILEPSY
Diseases, see **DISEASES**

EQB MONITOR
See **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA
Horses, see **HORSES**

EQUIPMENT
See also **MACHINERY**
Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
Athletic equipment, use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
Bakeries, see **BAKERIES**
Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130
Beverages, manufacturing, see **BEVERAGES**
Boundary waters canoe area, see **BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**
Boxing, women's professional boxing, 2200.9700

Buildings
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1500, 1310.2200
Capital equipment, sales and use tax refunds, 8130.8100
Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**
Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080
Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGY**
Elementary schools, libraries, 3500.0710
Food, see **FOOD**
Grain standards testing equipment, see **GRAIN**
Handicapped or disabled persons, applications for certification, special transportation services, 8840.0600
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.1200, 7514.1400
High schools or secondary schools, libraries, 3500.0710
Homestead property owners, refunds for chairlifts, ramps, elevators, 8130.8100
Honey houses, see **HONEY HOUSES**
Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**
Libraries, schools, 3500.0710
License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
Pesticides
Measuring equipment, 1505.1150
Proper application, 1505.1130
Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1050

EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Rendering plants, carcasses, sanitation guidelines, 1719.3100

Retail food store standards, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**

Sales tax, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**

Salvaging and reconditioning of food

- Approval of commissioner, 1550.2620
- Construction and design, 1550.2710

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

Schools

- Safety patrol, belts and badges, 7415.0400
- Tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

Sheriffs, water search and rescue operations, reimbursement, 6110.2100

Sirens, emergency vehicles, sound level measuring, approval, 7420.0400

Snowmobile, 6100.5700

Special education, 3525.1400

Special transportation services, 8840.5925

Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

Trucks, transportation of carcasses, 1719.1200

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212

Use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Vessels, 5225.6500

Warehouses, sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

Watercraft, rentals, 6110.1100

Wood disposal systems, evaluations, grant payment requests, 1505.0580

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS

See **COMPARABLE WORTH**

EROSION

Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0620

Cannon River

- Land use management, 6105.1610
- Maintenance of recreational facilities, 6105.1650

Dams

- Inspection, 6115.0360
- Termination of operations, 6115.0390

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 7855.0360

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, erosion control measures, 7851.0360

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Mining, see **MINES AND MINING**

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

Saint Croix riverway, see **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**

Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**

Taconite

- Stockpiles, construction standards, 6130.2100
- Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

Water level control, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

EROSION (Cont'd)

Watercourses, classification, 6115.1080

Waters

- Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

- Roads, permits, 6105.0200
- Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

ERSKINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESCALATORS

Occupational safety and health standards, generally, 5205.0400 to 5205.0590

State building code

- Generally, 1307.0090
- Shafts, construction requirements, 1307.0050
- Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.3001

ESCAPES

Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2910.3300

Jails, reports, 2910.3300

Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

ESCROWS

Public utilities, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800

Real estate brokers and salespersons

- Funds, depository or trust fund account, 2805.0600
- Loan brokers, 2805.0800

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**

Telephone utilities, bill disputes, 7810.2400

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

Medical assistance

- Determining assets, 9505.0061
- Local agency responsibilities, 9505.0135

Probate proceedings, see **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ESTAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ESTHER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTIMATED TAXES

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

Withholding, power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

ETHANOL

See **ETHYL ALCOHOL**

ETHCLORVYNOL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD

Campaign financing, see **ELECTIONS**

Hearings

- Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
- Audits, 4525.0500
- Board meetings, 4525.0500
- Complaints, 4525.0200
- Confidentiality, 4525.0200
- Contested case hearings, initiating, 4525.0200, 4525.0500, 4525.0900
- Definitions, 4525.0100
- Investigations, 4525.0500
- Oath, witnesses, 4525.0200
- Oral complaints, 4525.0200

ETHICS

Abstracters and abstracts, 2830.0070

Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS**

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Insurance agents, 2795.0600, 2795.1000

Midwifery, 5600.2100

Registered and practical nurses, registration renewal, 6310.2800

ETHICS (Cont'd)

Snowmobiles, training programs, 6100.5500

Teachers, code of ethics, 8700.7500

ETHINAMATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHNIC BACKGROUNDS

Foster care, 9560.0630

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Claims, ethanol development fund, 8125.1300

Ethanol production facility loans

Application for loan

Board evaluation, 1654.0050

Business plan, included with application, 1654.0030

Contents, 1654.0030

Fees, 1654.0050

Incomplete applications, 1654.0050

Procedures, generally, 1654.0030

Rejection, 1654.0050

Review, 1654.0050

Application of rules, 1654.0010

Authority for rules, 1654.0010

Bonds, funding loan program, 1654.0060

Business plan, submitting with application, 1654.0030

Certification requirements, 1654.0040

Closing loan, 1654.0070

Collateral requirements, 1654.0040

Definitions, 1654.0020

Economic feasibility review, 1654.0050

Establishment, loan program, 1654.0010

Fees, application processing, 1654.0050

Funding of financial assistance, 1654.0060

Ineligible projects or applicants, 1654.0050

Information requirements, 1654.0040

Lenders, eligibility, 1654.0070

Management of loan, 1654.0070

Purchase of participation by lenders, procedures, 1654.0070

Purpose of rules, 1654.0010

Hazardous waste transporters, licensing exemption, 8870.0200

Industrial, hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Vanilla extract or flavoring, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHYLMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ETHYLMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ETONITAZENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ETORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ETORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ETOXERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

EUGENE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EUROPIUM

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

EVASION OF TAXES

Corporations, income taxes, 8034.0100

EVERGREEN TREES

See CHRISTMAS TREES

EVICION

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, disruptive persons, 7620.0330

EVIDENCEAdministrative notice, see ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE
Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9110, 2770.9130

Burden of proof, see BURDEN OF PROOF

Catastrophic health expense protection, applications by designated representatives, proof of representation, 9505.1160

Colleges and universities, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400

Cross-examination, see CROSS-EXAMINATION

Defined, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Environmental review, state projects review, 4410.3200

Exhibits, see EXHIBITS

Hearsay evidence, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607

Human services occupations, questionnaire, 4695.1100

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0900

Motor vehicle insurance

Commercial vehicles, reparations and arbitration, 2770.5100

Hearings, 2770.5100

Municipal board, see MUNICIPAL BOARD

Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Prefabricated buildings, plan approvals, 1360.2800

Presumptions, see PRESUMPTIONS

Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors, fiduciary capacity, 2875.4510

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING

Rules, Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Special education, parental rights, 3525.3300

Tax court, see TAX COURT

Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Waste Management Office supplementary review, rules of evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2900

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Unemployment compensation hearings, 3310.2924

EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY

Barbers, see BARBERS

Child-caring institutions, dental care, 9545.0980

Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES

Civil defense employees merit system

Discrimination, 7520.0350

Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

Contractor pipefitters, licensees, 5230.0060

Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY

Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Discrimination

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350

Human services merit system, 9575.0090

EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS (Cont'd)

Employment agencies, licenses, 5200.0510
 Energy audits, evaluator certification, 7655.0220 to 7655.0240
 Engineers, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0600
 Health maintenance organizations, agents, solicitors and brokers, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Journeymen pipefitters, licensing examinations, 5230.0060
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Medical examinations, conduct, 5600.0300
 Midwifery, 5600.2000
 Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 Optometrists, license examination fees, 6500.1800
 Default, payments, 6500.2000
 Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Licensing, 6800.1250
 Physical therapists, 5601.0200 to 5601.0600
 Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
 Plumbers, 4715.3140
 Fees, 4715.3150
 Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.3500
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Residential conservation program, auditors, certificates, 7635.0610
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 State Building Code, building officials, certification, 1301.0100 to 1301.0600
 Surveyors, license examinations, see SURVEYORS
 Tobacco products taxes, appointment, 8120.5300
 Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0090
 Vocational education instructor licenses, reexamination, 3515.4300
 Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION
 Water conditioning contractors and installers
 Fee, 4715.5900
 Licenses, 4715.5800
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500

EXCAVATIONS
 Cannon River, sand and gravel, land use management, 6105.1610
 Parks, 6100.1300
 Saint Croix riverway, permits, 6105.0370
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Sand and gravel extraction, 6105.0160

EXCAVATIONS (Cont'd)

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers (Cont'd)
 Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1620
 Crow River, land use districts, 6105.1050
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX
 Kettle River, land acquisition, 6105.0640
 Minnesota River, land use districts, 6105.1270
 Mississippi River, management of land, 6105.0860
 Rum River, recreation, 6105.1450
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
 Watercraft, dealers license numbers, 6110.0800
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070

EXCISE TAX

Intoxicating liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 United States, sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVE

Public employee labor relations, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

EXECUTORS

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
 Sales and use taxes
 Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

EXEMPT RULES

Child support payments, forms, 9566.0010
 Community college system, 8450.0100 to 8450.3300
 Foundation aid formula, training and experience index component, 3550.0100
 Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010 to 3330.0060
 Technical colleges board, 8480.0010 to 8480.0660

EXEMPTIONS

See specific index headings

EXERCISE

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3000

EXERCISE EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Ventilation, see VENTILATION

EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES

Pardons and commutations, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

EXHIBITS

Clearance diagram structures, railroads, 8830.9920
 Contested case hearings
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Industrial waste discharge report, 5900.7300
 Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Railroad crossings, signs, 8830.9900
 Railroads, see RAILROADS
 Rulemaking hearings, 1400.0800
 Tax court, documentary evidence, 8600.0900
 Telephone utilities, rate adjustments, 7810.6500

EXITS

See specific index headings

EXPENSES AND EXPENDITURES

See specific index headings

EXPERIMENTAL WATERS

Designation
 Public participation
 Application of rules, 6268.0020
 Definitions, 6268.0010
 Department actions, 6268.0030
 Proposals to designate waters, 6268.0030
 Public meetings, 6268.0040
 Special management waters, designation as, 6268.0040
 Fishing, length of fish, 6264.0300
EXPERIMENTS
 Elementary schools, flexible school year programs, 3500.1000
 High schools or secondary schools, 3500.1000
 Juvenile detention facilities, drugs, 2930.8300
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0300
EXPLORATORY BORINGS
 Abandonment, 4727.1000 to 4727.1300
 Permit abandonment, 4727.1200
 Report, 4727.1300
 Temporary abandonment, 4727.1100
 Application of rules, 4727.0200
 Applications, licenses, 4727.0500
 Artesian wells, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300
 Casing, temporarily abandoned borings, 4727.1100
 Completion of activities, abandonment, 4727.1000
 Concrete, sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300
 Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500
 Definitions, 4727.0100
 Disciplinary actions, 4727.0800
 Disqualification, responsible individual, 4727.0800
 Examinations, responsible individual, 4727.0600
 Fees
 License application, 4727.0500
 Responsible individual, application, 4727.0600
 Flowing artesian well, permanently abandoned boring, 4727.1300
 Groundwater contamination
 Abandonment, 4727.1000
 Temporary abandonment, maintaining protection, 4727.1100
 Grout, permanent abandonment, 4727.1200
 Investigations, license revocation or responsible individual disqualification, 4727.0800
 Reinstatement, 4727.0900
 Licenses, 4727.0400 to 4727.0900
 Application, 4727.0500
 Action by commissioner, 4727.0700
 Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500
 Fees, application, 4727.0500
 Reinstatement, following revocation, 4727.0900
 Requirement, 4727.0400
 Responsible individual
 Application requirements, 4727.0500
 Qualifications, 4727.0600
 Revocation, 4727.0800
 Marking, temporary abandoned borings, 4727.1100
 Neat cement, sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300
 Notice
 Responsible person designation
 License, 4727.0500
 Qualification, 4727.0700
 Permanent abandonment, 4727.1200
 Report, 4727.1300
 Policies, 4727.0200
 Radioactive waste disposal, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

EXPLORATORY BORINGS (Cont'd)

Reports, abandonment, 4727.1300
 Responsible individual
 Disqualification, 4727.0800
 Licenses
 Application, 4727.0500
 Qualification, 4727.0600
 Notice of qualification, 4727.0700
 Reinstatement after disqualification, 4727.0900
 Revocation, license, 4727.0800
 Sampling, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
 Sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1200
 Temporary abandonment, 4727.1100
 Report, 4727.1300
 Water pollution, see Groundwater Contamination under this topic
EXPLORER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
EXPLOSIONS
 Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
 Abandonment, explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
 Ammonium nitrate
 On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Applicability of rules, 7500.0300
 Authorities, local
 Designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400
 Storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Authorization, manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Blast holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
 Bomb technicians, emergency conditions, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Boxes and packaging materials, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300
 Building construction, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Building locations, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 Cartridges, storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Charges, explosives, initiation, 7500.1500
 Cleanliness, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Combustible materials, storage with blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Commercial stocks, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Commissioner of public safety, authority, 7500.0500
 Composition, blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Computation of total quantity, storage of blasting agents and supplies, distance requirements, 7500.2700
 Consignees, accepting shipments, 7500.2350
 Containers
 Opening, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300
 Use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Controls, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Covering blast, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Damaged explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
 Dealer licenses, 7500.0550
 Definitions, 7500.0100
 Delivery
 Carriers, 7500.2200
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Design of mixers, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Detonators, storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Disposition and sale of explosives, 7500.1800
 Distance limitations, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Drill holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400
 Electric blasting detonators, use for operation in congested districts, 7500.1500

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Electric power, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Electricity source, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Equipment, mixing, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Facilities, designation, local authorities, explosives, 7500.2400
 Federal agencies, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Federal bureau of mines, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100
 Fire, liquor or narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Fire hazards, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Fireworks, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Floodplains, storage of materials, 6120.5800
 Forest campgrounds, possession, 6100.0800
 Forest day use areas, possession, 6100.0800
 Fuel, liquid, solid, composition, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Fuses, safety, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard descriptions, 7851.0360
 General prohibitions, 7500.0700
 General provisions, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Handling, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Hazardous substances and waste, life and property, manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Ingredients, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Inspections, site or routine, 7500.0500
 Jurisdiction, federal bureau of mines, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100
 Laboratory use, 7500.0700
 Licenses, dealers, 7500.0550
 Liquor, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Loading of explosives, blast holes, 7500.1400
 Local authorities, see Authorities, local under this topic
 Locations, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Magazines
 Distance from primers, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Manufacturing
 Authorization required, 7500.0600
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Marking, containers, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Materials transported under other rules, exemptions, 7500.0400
 Medicinal use, 7500.0700
 Military explosives, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Mining operation, 6130.3800
 Air pressure standards, 6130.3900
 Misfires, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Mixing equipment, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Motors, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Notice, utilities, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Oxidizer bags, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Parks, possession, 6100.0800
 Petitions, requests for exemptions of rules, 7500.0400
 Placards, railroad cars, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200
 Power, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Precautions, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Premixed water gels, compliance with regulations, 7500.3100

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Primers
 Distance from magazines, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Prohibitions, general, 7500.0700
 Public display, 7500.0700
 Public safety commissioner, duties, 7500.0500
 Purpose of rules, 7500.0200
 Quantities
 Computation of total, storage of blasting agents and supplies, distance requirements, 7500.2700
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Storage, small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
 Railroad cars, storage, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200
 Records
 Site or routine inspections, 7500.0500
 Transactions, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Reports, theft, 7500.2000
 Requests, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Restricting quantity of explosives, 7500.0500
 Safety
 Railroad cars, piers, delivery or forwarding, 7500.2200
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Safety fuses, blasting detonators, initiation of explosive charges, 7500.1500
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Scope of rules
 Carriers, federal regulations, 7500.2200
 Generally, 7500.0300, 7500.0400
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Separation in plant, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Site
 Inspections, 7500.0500
 Use, storage of explosives, 7500.1300
 Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Smoking or open flames, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Storage, 7500.0800
 Blasting agents, 7500.2500, 7500.2700
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Railroad cars, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Supplies, 7500.2700
 Use sites, 7500.1300
 Warehouses, small arms ammunitions, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
 Water gels, 7500.3000
 Switches, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Thefts of explosives, reports, 7500.2000
 Times for blasting, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Trailers, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Transportation
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Small arms ammunition
 Primers, 7500.3600
 Restrictions, 7500.3400
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Water gels, 7500.3000

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

- Transportation, United States Department of
 - Regulations, small arms, ammunition, storage with explosives, 7500.3400
 - Storage, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
- Unauthorized persons, selling or giving away, 7500.0700
- Undue hazard to life and property
 - Manufacturing, 7500.0600
 - Storage, handling and transportation of explosives, 7500.0700
- Unexploded charges, use of additional primers, 7500.1500
- Use of blasting agents, 7500.2900
- Use of explosives, general provisions, 7500.1200
- Use sites, storage, explosives, 7500.1300
- User permits, 7500.0560
- Utilities, notice, use of explosives, 7500.1200
- Vehicles, see Transportation under this topic
- Ventilation, buildings, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Warehouses, storage
 - Blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 - Small arms ammunition, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
- Warnings required, firing of blasts, 7500.1600
- Washdown facilities, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Water gels, transportation or storage, 7500.3000
- Watercraft, ventilation equipment, 6110.1200
- Wiring, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
- EXPORT FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 - See EXPORT FINANCING
- EXPORT FINANCING**
 - Authority for rules, 1501.0200
 - Definitions, 1501.0100
 - Export finance authority
 - Board of directors
 - Defined, 1501.0100
 - Meetings, date, 1501.1000
 - Public appearances at meetings, 1501.1100
 - Quorum, 1501.0900
 - Special meetings, 1501.1000
 - Executive director
 - Application forms for financial assistance, preparation, 1501.0400
 - Defined, 1501.0100
 - Procedures for applying, duties, 1501.0500
 - Financial assistance, see Financial assistance under this topic
 - Financial assistance
 - Application forms, 1501.0400
 - Criteria for approval, 1501.0700
 - Defined, 1501.0100
 - Denial of applications, 1501.0500
 - Fees, 1501.0600
 - Forms of assistance, 1501.0300
 - Interest rates, 1501.0600
 - Lenders, duties, 1501.0700, 1501.0800
 - Maximums, 1501.0600
 - Minimums, 1501.0600
 - Misrepresentation by applicants, 1501.0500
 - Procedures for applying, 1501.0500
 - Purpose, 1501.0300
 - Reasonable risk, 1501.0700
 - Reporting requirements, 1501.0600
 - Terms and conditions, 1501.0600
 - Uses permitted, 1501.0600
 - Purpose of rules, 1501.0200
- EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES**
 - Certificates of beneficial interest, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

- See IMPORTS AND EXPORTS
- EXPRESS CARRIERS**
 - Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
 - Rolling stock, 8130.5900
- EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**
 - Rehabilitation facilities sponsored, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
- EXTRACTS**
 - Flavoring, see FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 - Food extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
- EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES**
 - Schools, income tax deductions, 8009.3000
- EXTRAUTERINE PREGNANCY**
 - Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0800
- EYE DROPS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- EYE SHADOW**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- EYEGLASSES**
 - Contact lenses, see CONTACT LENSES
 - Health maintenance organizations; limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0277
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- EYES AND EYESIGHT**
 - Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
 - Driver training, instructor requirements, 7411.0610
 - Drivers licenses, vision examinations, 7410.2400
 - Examinations
 - Drivers licenses, 7410.2400
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physicians standards, 9505.1718
 - Health services, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0277
 - Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
 - Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
- FABRICS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- FACE CREAMS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- FACE SHIELDS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- FACTORIES**
 - See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
- FACTORY DEMONSTRATORS**
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520
- FACTORY-BUILT FIREPLACES**
 - See FIREPLACES
- FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT**
 - Compliance, certified organic food enterprises, 1556.0223
- FAIR SHARE FEES**
 - Challenges, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
- FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS**
 - Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Fair labor standards, defined, 5200.0270
 - Noise pollution, 7030.0050
 - Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800
 - State Fair, see STATE FAIR
 - Wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800
- FALCONRY**
 - Birds for
 - Banding, 6238.0500, 6238.0800
 - Captive-bred birds, 6238.0100, 6238.0200

FALCONRY (Cont'd)

Birds for (Cont'd)

- Escaped birds, 6238.0400
- Eyases, 6238.0100, 6238.0400
- Facilities, requirements, 6238.0200, 6238.0600
- Feathers, 6238.0700
- Imping, 6238.0700
- Kestrels, 6238.0400
- Passage raptors, 6238.0100, 6238.0400
- Possession, 6238.0400, 6238.0600, 6238.0900
- Red-tailed hawks, 6238.0300
- Release, 6238.0500
- Reports about, 6238.0400, 6238.0600 to 6238.0900
- Seizure and confiscation for violations, 6238.1100
- Species permitted, 6238.0300
- Taking, generally, 6238.0400
- Trapping, 6238.0400

Defined, game and fish rules, 6238.0100

Equipment, 6238.0200

Permit holders

- Classes and restrictions, 6238.0300
- Reports given, 6238.0800, 6238.0900

Permits

- Applications, 6238.0200
- Classes, 6238.0300
- Examinations, 6238.0200
- Expiration, 6238.1000
- Renewal, 6238.1000
- Requirement, 6238.0200
- Revocation, 6238.1100
- Transfers, prohibited, 6238.1000

Small game

- Hours, 6234.0800
- Limits, 6234.0800
- Season, 6234.0800

FALCONS

Falconry, see FALCONRY

Hunting by falconry, crows, 6240.2300

FALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FALLOUT SHELTERS

Access and egress, 1330.0800, 1330.1700

Basic supplies, 1330.0900

Computation, protection factors, 1330.0400

Construction

- Objectives, 1330.0500
- Requirements, 1330.0800

Definitions, 1330.0100, 1330.1200

Design

- Loads, 1330.1900
- Objectives, 1330.0500

Dry interior, construction requirements, 1330.0800

Dual use of shelter space, 1330.1500

Design load, 1330.1900

Egress and access, construction requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.1700

Electrical power, 1330.0900

Emergency operational personnel, shielding requirements, 1330.0500

Exits, 1330.1700

Filters, ventilation systems, 1330.0700

Fire protection

- Construction requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.2100
- Flame spread ratings, 1330.1800

Flame spread ratings, 1330.1800

Food supply, 1330.0900

General population shelters, shielding requirements, 1330.0500

High temperatures or humidity, ventilation, 1330.0700

High-ground water conditions, preventing floatation, construction requirements, 1330.0800

Incremental costs, fixed ventilation equipment, meeting shelter requirements, 1330.0700

FALLOUT SHELTERS (Cont'd)

Interpretation of rules, 1330.1000

Lighting, 1330.2100

Materials, construction, 1330.0800

Medical care kits, 1330.0900

Minimum criteria, 1330.1100 to 1330.2100

Mixed occupancy, 1330.1400

Multiple use of shelter space, 1330.1500

Normal-use space, designed as emergency use shelter, 1330.1400

Occupancy classification, 1330.1400

Openings, entrance ways or ventilation ducts, protection factors, 1330.0400

Permissive nature of rules, 1330.1000

Protection factors

Computation, 1330.0400

Shielding requirements, 1330.0500

Purpose of rules, 1330.0200

Sanitation, 1330.0900, 1330.2000

Scope of rules, 1330.0300, 1330.1000

Shielding requirements, 1330.0500

Single-purpose fallout shelters, design loads, 1330.1900

Space requirements, 1330.0600, 1330.1500

Capacity in relation to ventilation, 1330.0700, 1330.1600

Supplies, 1330.0900

Toilets, 1330.0900, 1330.2000

Useful life, construction requirements, 1330.0800

Utility lines, hazards, construction requirements, 1330.0800

Ventilation, 1330.1500

Ducts, protection factors, 1330.0400

Relation of space requirements to ventilation, 1330.0700, 1330.1600

Requirements, 1330.0600

Water supply, 1330.0900

Windows, 1330.2100

FALLOW LAND

Sewers and sewerage, sludge applications, landspreading sites, 7040.1802

FALLS CREEK

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

FALSE TEETH

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

FAMILIES

See also RELATIVES

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Parks, campsites, occupants, 6100.1300

Residence, presumption of domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Abuse of children

Complaints, 9502.0070

Prohibition, 9502.0395

Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375

Access to residence, 9502.0335

Activities, daily activities, written permission for participation, 9502.0415

Admissions

Discrimination, 9502.0405

Health history, 9502.0405

Records, 9502.0405

Age, minimum age, provider, 9502.0355

Agency

Applications, processing, 9502.0335

Defined, 9502.0315

Recordkeeping requirements, 9502.0345

Training for caregivers, providing, 9502.0385

Variances, rulings on, 9502.0335

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Allergies, children's health, 9502.0405
- Application of rules, 9502.0325, 9543.0010
- Applications, licenses, 9502.0335
- Authorization to remove child, 9502.0405
- Background study of applicants, 9543.0040
- Basements, 9502.0425
- Bathroom door locks, 9502.0425
- Bed linen, 9502.0435
- Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395
- Capacity limits, 9502.0365
- Car seats, requirements, 9502.0435
- Caregivers
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Evaluations required by commissioner, 9502.0335
 - Group family homes, qualifications, 9502.0355
 - Information available for agency, 9502.0405
 - Information available to parents, 9502.0405
 - Qualifications, 9502.0355
 - Reporting requirements, 9502.0375
 - Requirements, 9502.0335
 - Substitutes, 9502.0365
 - Supervision by, 9502.0365
 - Training requirements, 9502.0385
- Changes affecting license, notice, 9502.0335
- Children's health, 9502.0435
- Cleanliness, 9502.0435
- Closet door latches, 9502.0425
- Combs, separate combs, 9502.0435
- Complaints
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
- Confidential and privileged information, 9502.0345
- Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
- Consent, emergency medical care treatment, 9502.0405
- Construction, 9502.0425
- Contested cases, 9543.0120
- Cooperation with parents, 9502.0405
- Copies of rules, 9502.0405
- Corporal abuse, 9502.0395
- Correction orders, 9543.0090
- County agency
 - Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 - Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 - Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 - Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 - Correction orders, 9543.0090
 - Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 - Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 - Licensing functions, 9543.0030
 - Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 - Provisional certification, 9543.0140
- Cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435
- Data, personal data, privacy, 9502.0345
- Day care, social services for children, 9560.0800
- Decks, 9502.0425
- Definitions, 9502.0335, 9502.0395, 9543.0020
- Delegation to children, discipline or punishment, 9502.0395
- Diapers, 9502.0435
- Discrimination, limitations of license, 9502.0405
- Diseases, 9502.0435
- Disqualification standards, crimes, 9543.3070
- Drinking cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0425
- Drinking water, 9502.0445
- Effective date of rules, 9502.0300

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Electrical service, 9502.0425
- Emergencies, 9502.0435
 - Consent records, 9502.0405
 - Health emergencies, 9502.0405
- Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110
- Environment, physical environment, 9502.0425
- Equipment, 9502.0405
- Escape in emergencies, means of, 9502.0425
- Exclusion
 - Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395
 - License requirements, 9502.0325
- Exits, 9502.0405
- Family foster care, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
- Fire extinguishers, 9502.0425
- Fire safety, 9502.0425
- Firearms, 9502.0435
- First aid supplies, 9502.0435
- Flexible feeding schedule, 9502.0445
- Food, safety, 9502.0445
- Forms, applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
- Garbage disposal, physical environment, 9502.0435
- Group family day care homes
 - Additional requirements, 9502.0355
 - Training requirements, 9502.0385
- Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
- Hand washing, 9502.0435
- Handicapped children, 9502.0405
- Hazardous substances, 9502.0435
- Health
 - Adults in FDC home, 9502.0355
 - Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
- Heating systems, 9502.0425
- Helpers
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Training requirements, 9502.0385
 - Use of, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
- History of health, children's health, 9502.0405
- Illness, serious illness, reports, 9502.0435
- Immunization records, children's health, 9502.0405
- Indoor space requirements, 9502.0425
- Infants
 - Capacity limits, 9502.0365
 - Daily activities, 9502.0415
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Equipment, 9502.0415
 - Sleeping space, 9502.0425
- Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
- Information about caregivers, requirements to provide, 9502.0405
- Inspections and inspectors, 9502.0335
- Insults, 9502.0395
- Insurance, liability coverage, 9502.0355
- Interior walls and ceilings, 9502.0425
- Investigations, licensed programs, 9543.0070
- Licenses
 - Applications, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
 - Background study, 9543.0040
 - Changes in terms, 9502.0335
 - Content, 9502.0335
 - County agency, duties, 9543.0030
 - Denial, 9543.0100
 - Disqualification
 - Factors, 9502.0335
 - Reconsideration, 9543.3080
 - Standards, 9543.3070
 - Duration, 9502.0335
 - Exclusions, 9502.0325, 9543.1000
 - Extensions, 9543.0040
 - Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 - Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
 - Nonrenewal, 9502.0335

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Number allowed, 9502.0335
- Posting, 9502.0335
- Probationary, 9502.0335, 9543.0100, 9543.0110
- Procedures, 9502.0335
- Provisional, 9502.0335
- Reapplication, 9502.0341
- Renewal, 9543.0040
- Return to commissioner, 9502.0335
- Revocation, 9502.0335, 9543.0100
- Suspension, 9502.0335, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
- Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
- Transferability, 9502.0335
- Variances, 9502.0335, 9543.0050
- Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
- Licensing study, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
- Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
- Lights and lighting, 9502.0425
- Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
- Maximum number of children under school age, license limitations, 9502.0365
- Meals, well-balanced, 9502.0445
- Medical care or treatment, consent to emergency medical care, 9502.0405
- Medication, children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435, 9502.0445
- Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
- Minimum age, provider, 9502.0355
- Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0020, 9543.0100
- Neglect
 - Complaints, 9543.0070
 - Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
- Newborns
 - Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 - Daily activities, 9502.0415
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Equipment, 9502.0415
 - Sleeping space, 9502.0425
- Notice
 - County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 - Diseases, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 - Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
- Nutrition, 9502.0445
- Outdoor environment, play place, 9502.0425
- Parents
 - Notice of negative actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
 - Written permission for outside activities, 9502.0415
- Personal data, privacy, 9502.0345
- Pest control, 9502.0435
- Pets, 9502.0425
- Physical environment, 9502.0425
- Physical examinations of caregivers, 9502.0355
- Physicians instructions, prescription medication, 9502.0435
- Plans and specifications
 - Emergencies, 9502.0405
 - Health emergencies, 9502.0405
- Posting licenses, 9502.0335
- Preschoolers
 - Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 - Daily activities, 9502.0415
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Equipment, 9502.0415
- Privacy, personal data, 9502.0345
- Private agency, defined, 9543.0020
- Probationary licenses, 9502.0335
- Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
- Provisional licenses, 9502.0335
- Psychological abuse, 9502.0395
- Purpose of rules, 9502.0325, 9543.0010
- Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Recordkeeping requirements, 9502.0345, 9502.0405, 9543.0070, 9543.0130
- Remodeling, 9502.0425
- Removing child from residence, authorized persons, 9502.0405
- Repeal of rules, 9502.0300
- Reports, caregivers to agencies, 9502.0375
- Revocation of licenses, 9502.0335
- Safety, fire and structural safety, 9502.0425
- Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
- School-aged children, daily activities, 9502.0415
- Seat belts, requirements, 9502.0435
- Separate personal articles, 9502.0435
- Serious illness or injury, reports, 9502.0435
- Sewage disposal, 9502.0425
- Sexual abuse, reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
- Sick children, 9502.0435
- Sleeping space, 9502.0425
- Snacks, 9502.0445
- Special diets, 9502.0405, 9502.0445
- Stairways, 9502.0425
- Statements
 - Physician statements, health of adults, 9502.0355
 - Specific habits of children, parents or guardian statement, 9502.0405
- Structural safety, 9502.0425
- Substitutes for caregivers, 9502.0365
- Supervision by caregiver, requirements, 9502.0365
- Suspension of licenses, 9502.0335
- Temperatures, 9502.0425
- Toddlers
 - Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 - Daily activities, 9502.0415
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Equipment, 9502.0415
- Toilet training, 9502.0395, 9502.0405
- Toilets, physical environment, 9502.0425, 9502.0435
- Towels, separate towels, 9502.0435
- Toxic substances, 9502.0435
- Training
 - Agency, providing, 9502.0385
 - Group family day care homes, 9502.0355
 - Ongoing training requirements, 9502.0385
 - Subjects, 9502.0385
- Transportation of children, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
- Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
- Variances
 - County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
 - Standards, 9502.0335
- Ventilation, 9502.0425
- Washcloths, separate washcloths, 9502.0435
- Water hazards, 9502.0425
- Water supply, 9502.0445
- Well-balanced meals, 9502.0445
- FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**
 - Actions, foreclosure, default by participant, 1560.2700
 - Amount, payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 - Application, contents, 1560.2100
 - Appraisal, farm land, 1560.2100
 - Approval
 - Final approval, guarantee, 1560.2200
 - Preliminary approval, guarantees, 1560.2100
 - Assignment of loan, lenders notice to commissioner, 1560.3000
 - Assignments
 - Contracts for deed, closing documents, 1560.2200
 - Family farm security program loans, 1560.3000

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Balloon payments, loan terms, 1560.2300
 Bids and bidding, sale of defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
 Books and papers, agriculture commissioners right, information, 1560.3200
 Breach of material obligation, condition for default, 1560.2600
 Cancellation of contract, participants default, sellers option, 1560.2700
 Closing documents, 1560.2200
 Consent, lenders consent, loan term changes, 1560.3000
 Consequences of default, 1560.2700
 Contested case hearings, default, denial of waiver, 1560.2900
 Contingent sales, 1560.2100
 Contracts for deed
 Closing documents, 1560.2200
 Default by participant, 1560.2700
 Conveyances
 Assumption of original loan guarantee, 1560.3100
 Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 Defaults, 1560.2600 to 1560.2900
 Conditions for default, 1560.2600
 Consequences, 1560.2700
 Results, 1560.2700
 Waiver, 1560.2900
 Definitions, 1560.1900, 1560.2800
 Disaster clause, loan terms, 1560.2300
 Education, farm business management course registration, 1560.2100
 Eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 Eligibility, 1560.2000
 Payment adjustments, 1560.2300
 Waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Equipment, financing purchase, 1560.2100
 Extension, length of loan, 1560.2300
 Farm business management course registration
 Application contents, 1560.2100
 Eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 Final approval, guarantee, 1560.2200
 Final title opinions, 1560.2200
 Financial difficulty, waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Financial statements and reports, 1560.2100
 Waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Financing commitment, application contents, 1560.2100
 Foreclosure, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Fraud, lenders, 1560.3000
 Guarantees
 Execution, 1560.2200
 Exercise by seller, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Final approval, 1560.2200
 Termination of guarantee, 1560.3000
 Handicapped persons, waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Individual ownership, eligibility, 1560.2000
 Interest
 Late payments, 1560.2500
 Loan terms, 1560.2300
 Late payments, interest, 1560.2500
 Lenders
 Option, participants default, 1560.2700
 Recipients of payment adjustments, 1560.2400
 Lender-sponsored loans, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Letters of commitment, application contents, 1560.2100
 Letters of credit, application contents, 1560.2100
 Liens and encumbrances
 Closing, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement obligation, 1560.2500
 Partial release, 1560.3100
 Livestock, financing purchase, 1560.2100
 Mortgages, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Multiple loans under single guarantee, 1560.2500
 Default, 1560.2700

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Net worth
 Eligibility, 1560.2000
 Payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 New owner guarantee, 1560.3100
 Notice
 Default by participant, 1560.2700
 Determination, 1560.2100
 Preliminary approval, 1560.2200
 Waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Parents net worth, application contents, 1560.2100
 Partial release, reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
 Participant as recipient of payment adjustments, 1560.2400
 Participants failure to farm
 Condition for default, 1560.2600
 Default, 1560.2700
 Waiver, 1560.2900
 Partnership
 Agreements, content of application, 1560.2100
 Eligibility, 1560.2000
 Payment, condition for default, 1560.2600
 Payment adjustments, 1560.2300 to 1560.2500
 Recipients, 1560.2400
 Reimbursement, 1560.2500
 Release of reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
 Physical disability, waiver, 1560.2900
 Preliminary approval
 Guarantees, 1560.2100, 1560.2200
 New owner, guarantee, 1560.3100
 Priorities and preferences
 Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 States lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100
 Public service, waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Purchase agreement, application contents, 1560.2100
 Purchase money real estate mortgage, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Purpose, 1560.1800
 Reamortization, 1560.3100
 Recipients, payment adjustments, 1560.2400
 Reconsideration of decision, 1560.2100
 Records, closing, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement, payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 Releases
 Closing documents, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
 States guarantee, lenders fraud, 1560.3000
 Renewals, 1560.2500
 Review, applications for guarantees, 1560.2100
 Satisfaction, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Sellers options, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Seller-sponsored loans, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Servicing of loans, 1560.3100
 State guarantee, see Guarantees under this topic
 Subordination, states lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100
 Termination of guarantee, 1560.3000
 Terms of loan, eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 Time
 Closing, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 Title opinions, final title opinions, 1560.2200
 Transfer of loan, lenders notice to commissioner, 1560.3000
 Uses, eligibility, 1560.2000
 Violations by lender, 1560.3000
 Waivers, default, 1560.2900
FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 Abuse of children
 Complaints, 9545.0070
 Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Prohibition, 9545.0160

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Accountability, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Activities, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Adolescents, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Adoption of children, licensing requirement exclusion, 9545.0020
 Adult roomers or boarders, 9545.0080
 Adult to children ratio, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Affection, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Age of providers, 9545.0110
 Minimum age, 9545.0050
 Agencies
 Contact with agencies, medical care, 9545.0180
 Cooperation with applicants, 9545.0100
 Number issuing license, 9545.0020
 Agreements
 Foster parent agreements, cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Allergies, diets, 9545.0200
 Appeals, 9545.0020
 Application of rules, 9543.0010
 Applications, licenses, 9545.0020, 9545.0220
 Approval, supervision plan, 9545.0130
 Art supplies, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Assault, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Background study of applicants, 9543.0040
 Bathroom door locks, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Battering of children, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Bedwetting, punishment, 9545.0160
 Blocks, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Boarders, adult boarders, 9545.0080
 Books, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Bottle feedings, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Bread and cereal group, 9545.0250
 Butter or margarine, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Cardboard cartons, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Changes affecting licenses, notice to agency, 9545.0070
 Chemical dependency, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Cleanliness, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Closet door latches, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Closure of home, licenses, 9545.0020
 Closure of program, 9543.0060
 Cognitive activities, 9545.0210
 Communication, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Community resources, special services home, 9545.0230
 Complaints
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 Compliance of home before placement, licenses, 9545.0020
 Concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Confidential or privileged information, 9545.0170, 9545.0220
 Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
 Contact with agency, 9545.0180
 Contested cases, 9543.0120
 Contracts
 Foster parent agreements, cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Group family foster care homes, 9545.0240
 Cooperation, applicants and agencies, 9545.0100
 Corporal punishment, 9545.0160
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 County agency
 Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

County agency (Cont'd)
 Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 Craft materials, 9545.0210
 Creative activities, 9545.0210
 Crimes and offenses
 Homes without license, 9545.0020
 Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Cultural differences, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Cultural heritage, 9545.0210
 Physical environment, 9545.0190
 Daily activities, 9545.0210
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Data, private data, 9545.0220
 Data privacy, 9545.0170
 Death, reports, 9545.0180
 Decision making, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Definitions, 9543.0020, 9545.0010
 Delegation to children, punishment, 9545.0160
 Denial of license, 9545.0020
 Dental care, 9545.0180
 Descriptions, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Diets, 9545.0200
 Difficulty of care
 Assessments, 9560.0654
 Definitions, 9560.0652
 Documentation of assessments, 9560.0656
 Effective date of rules, 9560.0657
 Payment rate, computation, 9560.0655
 Payments, eligibility for, 9560.0653
 Scope of rules, 9560.0651
 Discipline, 9545.0160
 Disqualification standards, crimes, 9543.3070
 Dress up clothes, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Education requirements, special services home, 9545.0230
 Emergencies
 Fire safety, 9545.0190
 Health care, 9545.0180
 Emergency shelter homes, limitations of license, 9545.0030
 Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110
 Environment, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Equipment, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Evaluation
 Discipline, 9545.0160
 Prospective providers, 9545.0120
 Records, 9545.0220
 Exceptions, maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Exclusions, licensing requirements, 9545.0020
 Experience requirements, special services home, 9545.0230
 Family day care homes, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Fines, homes without license, 9545.0020
 Fire extinguishers, 9545.0190
 Fire safety, 9545.0190
 Checklist, records, 9545.0220
 First aid supplies, emergency medical care, 9545.0180
 Food
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250

INDEX

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)
 Safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Forms, application forms, licenses, 9543.0040, 9545.0020
 Foster parent agreement
 Cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Form, records, 9545.0220
 Freedom of movement, infants, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Fruit group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Games, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Goals, special services home, 9545.0230
 Grievance mechanism, 9545.0100
 Group day care, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Group family day care homes, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Group family foster homes, additional requirements, 9545.0240
 Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 Handicapped persons, providers, 9545.0110
 Hazards, 9545.0190
 Health, 9545.0140
 Care, 9545.0180
 Physical environment, 9545.0190
 Heaters, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Home environment, special services home, 9545.0230
 Hyperactive children, diets, 9545.0200
 Illness, reports of serious illness, 9545.0180
 Independence, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Individual children, record, 9545.0220
 Infants, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 Information
 Cooperation by agencies, 9545.0100
 Prospective applicants, 9543.0060
 Injuries, reports of serious injuries, 9545.0180
 Insects, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 In-service training, 9545.0150
 Inspections and inspectors, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Interim homes, limitations of license, 9545.0030
 Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070
 Isolation, 9545.0160
 Large muscle activities, 9545.0210
 Leaves of absence, training, 9545.0150
 Licenses
 Applications, 9543.0040
 Background study, 9543.0040
 Changes affecting, notice to agency, 9545.0070
 County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Denial, 9543.0100
 Disqualification
 Reconsideration, 9543.3080
 Standards, 9543.3070
 Exclusion from rules, 9543.1000
 Extensions, 9543.0040
 Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 Limitations, 9545.0030
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
 Probation, 9543.0100, 9543.0110
 Procedures, 9545.0020
 Renewal, 9543.0040
 Revocation, 9543.0100
 Study, 9543.0060
 Suspension, 9543.0100
 Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 Transferability, 9545.0060
 Variances, 9543.0050
 Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
 Licensing study, 9543.0040
 Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
 Limitations of license, 9545.0030

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
 Maternity shelters, casework services, 9545.1280
 Maximum number of children
 Exceptions, 9545.0040
 Group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Meat group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Medical care and treatment, 9545.0180
 Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 9545.0140
 Milk supply, 9545.0190
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Minimum age, providers, 9545.0050
 Mobile homes, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Molesting of children, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Naps, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Natural family activities, 9545.0210
 Negative licensing action
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Procedures, 9543.0100
 Neglect of children, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Neglect of persons, complaints, 9543.0070
 Nonrenewal of license, 9545.0020
 Notice
 Changes affecting licenses, 9545.0070
 Closure of home, 9545.0020
 County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 Foster care closure, 9543.0060
 Negative licensing actions, notice, license holder, parents of guardians, 9543.0100
 Number of agencies issuing license, 9545.0020
 Nutrition, 9545.0200
 Orientation
 Applicants, 9543.0060
 Before placement, licenses, 9545.0020
 Training, 9545.0150
 Outdoor play space, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100
 Participation, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Peer interaction, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Permanent homes, license limitations, 9545.0030
 Personal qualities, applicants, 9545.0090
 Persons own children
 Exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Pets, 9545.0180
 Physical environment, 9545.0190
 Physical examinations, 9545.0140
 Physical facility, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Plans and specifications
 Emergency medical care, 9545.0180
 Special services home, individual program plans, 9545.0230
 Supervision plan, children, approval, 9545.0130
 Practical learning opportunities, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Prelicensing home study, 9545.0220
 Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060
 Preschoolers, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Prescription medicine, emergencies, 9545.0180
 Privacy, data privacy, 9545.0170
 Private agencies
 Appeal, negative licensing action, 9543.0150
 Compliance with law, commissioners determination, 9543.0150
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Licensure of programs, delegation of duties, 9543.0030
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100, 9543.0150
 Revocation of authorization, 9543.0150

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Private data, 9545.0220
 Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
 Prospective providers, evaluation, 9545.0120
 Punishment, 9545.0160
 Purpose of rules, 9543.0010
 Puzzles, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Ratios, adult to children ratios, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Reassessing a child, 9560.0650
 Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080
 Records, 9543.0070, 9543.0130, 9545.0220
 References, records, 9545.0220
 Religious heritage, 9545.0210
 Reports
 Death or serious illness or injury, 9545.0180
 Health, 9545.0140
 Revocation of license, 9545.0020
 Right of entry, licenses, 9545.0020
 Roles, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Roomers, adult roomers, 9545.0080
 Safety, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Same home, exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
 School age children, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Schools
 Reports, health, 9545.0140
 Special services home, 9545.0230
 Sense of humor, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Serious illness or injury, reports, 9545.0180
 Shields, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Siblings, exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Signatures, application for group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Small muscle activities, 9545.0210
 Smoke detectors, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Social activities, 9545.0210
 Special problem children, group family foster homes, maximum number, 9545.0240
 Special services home
 Additional requirements, 9545.0230
 License limitations, 9545.0030
 Specifications on license, 9545.0020
 Statements, physician statements
 Health of persons living in FFH, 9545.0140
 Records, 9545.0220
 Supervision of children, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Supervision plan, foster children, approval, 9545.0130
 Tables, 9545.0260
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Telephone numbers, fire safety, emergencies, 9545.0190
 Threats, abuse, 9545.0160
 Time-off, special services home, 9545.0230
 Toddlers, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Toilet training, 9545.0210
 Punishment, 9545.0160
 Toxic substances, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Toys, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Training, 9545.0150
 Opportunities, 9545.0100
 Records, 9545.0220
 Requirements, license limitations, 9545.0030
 Transferability of license, 9545.0060
 Tuberculosis, 9545.0140
 Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
 Value systems, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Variances
 County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Variances (Cont'd)
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
 Variety of activities, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Vegetable group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Verbal abuse, 9545.0160
 Vermin, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Visits, agencies, 9545.0100
 Waiver
 Records, 9545.0220
 Specific rules, 9545.0020
 Training requirements, leaves of absence, 9545.0150
 Water supply, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Well-balanced meals, 9545.0200
FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
 See MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION TEACHERS
 Licenses, 8700.5100
FAMILY PLANNING
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0280
 Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Work incentive program, adults, 9555.4700
FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
 Abortion, use of funds, 4700.1900
 Allocation of funds, 4700.2410
 Applicability of rules, 4700.1900
 Applications
 Content, 4700.2100
 Criteria for award of grants, 4700.2300
 Joint applications, 4700.2420
 Ranking, 4700.2420
 Assessment of unmet needs, application contents, 4700.2100
 Award of grants, criteria, 4700.2300
 Budget, application contents, 4700.2100
 Children and minors, use of funds, 4700.1900
 Comments on applications, boards of health, 4700.2300
 Community health board
 Defined, 4700.2000
 Review of applications, 4700.2300
 Community health services subsidy funds
 Supplanting, 4700.2500
 Supplementing, 4700.2100
 Counseling, requirements, 4700.2210
 Criteria for awarding grants, 4700.2300
 Definitions, 4700.2000
 Description of service components to be provided, application content, 4700.2100
 Discrimination, contents of application, 4700.2100
 Eligible applicants, 4700.2210
 Family planning methods, requirements, 4700.2210
 Fees, charges to prospective customers, application contents, 4700.2100
 Follow-up procedures, 4700.2100, 4700.2210
 Foreign language, communications with recipient, application contents, 4700.2100
 Funds
 Allocations, calculating, 4700.2410
 Contingency funding, 4700.2420
 Limits per applicant, 4700.2420
 State funds, replacing with grant, prohibitions, 4700.2500
 Use of funds, limitations, 4700.2500
 Geographic area to be served, identification in application, 4700.2100
 Hotline, mandatory allocation, 4700.2410
 Inventory of existing services in geographic area to be served, application content, 4700.2100
 Matching funds, requirements, 4700.2500

FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Medical, laboratory services, requirements, 4700.2210
 Outreach, requirements, 4700.2210
 Privacy of recipient, application contents, 4700.2100
 Progress evaluation criteria, application contents, 4700.2100
 Public information, requirements, 4700.2210
 Purpose of rules, 4700.1900
 Referrals, requirements, 4700.2210
 Review of applications, boards of health, 4700.2300
 Scope of rules, 4700.1900
 Service components, requirements, 4700.2210
 Sterilization, use of funds, 4700.1900
 Summary of training and experience, application contents, 4700.2100
 Third-party sources of funding, application contents, 4700.2100

FAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FANS

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

FARINA

See WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

FARM ANIMALS

See ANIMALS

FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT COURSE

Family farm security program, registration, eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300

FARM LABOR CAMPS

See MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

FARM LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARM LOSS CARRYBACKS

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

FARM PRODUCE

Agricultural products, see AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Value-added agricultural loan program, see Value-added agricultural loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Access, 8265.0400

Central notification system

Agricultural production input, see Agricultural production input lien—notification statements under MECHANICS' LIENS

Computer magnetic tapes, use, 8265.0500

Continuation and termination statements, form, 8265.0600

Definitions, 8265.0100

Effective financing statement

Amending, 8265.0300

Contents, 8265.0300

Defined, 8265.0100

Filing, 8265.0300

Forms, 8265.0600

Lien notices

Amending, 8265.0300

Contents, 8265.0300

Defined, 8265.0100

Filing, 8265.0300

Format, 8265.0300

Monthly lists

Alternate spelling of names, 8265.0500

Computer disks, receiving on, 8265.0500

Cost, 8265.0500

Defined, 8265.0100

Distribution, 8265.0500

Duplicate list, 8265.0500

Illegible list, 8265.0500

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS (Cont'd)

Central notification system (Cont'd)

Monthly lists (Cont'd)

Incomplete list, 8265.0500

Information included, 8265.0200

Registration to receive, 8265.0500

Products covered, list, 8265.0200

Retrieval from inactive files, 8265.0400

Termination statement, effect, 8265.0400

Computerized filing system, see Central notification system under this topic

Data entry, 8265.0400

Forms

Continuation and termination statement, 8265.0600

Effective financing statements, 8265.0600

Request for information, 8265.0600

Public inspection, 8265.0400

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

Certificates of beneficial ownership, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

Notes, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FARMS AND FARMERS

See AGRICULTURE

FAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAX MACHINES

Public Utilities Commission practice, use allowed, 7829.0400

FAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEASIBILITY STUDIES

Agricultural and economic development program projects, 1580.0400

FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

FEDERAL AGENCIES

Fee exemptions, aquatic nuisance control permits, 6280.0500

Fish and wildlife service, bird bands, notice about, 6238.0800

FEDERAL AID

Child support incentive awards, see CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS

Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Emergency telephone systems, availability, waiver from statutory requirements, 1215.1100

LAWCON grant program, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400

Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Vocational education, allocation of funds, 3505.1700

FEDERAL CLEAN WATER ACT

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900

FEDERAL FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL FINANCING BANK

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See UNITED STATES

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Notes, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

Certificates, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS

Debentures, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL JOBS CREDIT

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

FEDERAL LAND BANKS

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Gas, utility and pipeline company, reports filed with, identification to director, 7610.0860

FEDERAL PREEMPTION

Hazardous waste rules, 7045.0070

Wholesale produce dealer law, 1500.1501

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acquisition

Eligibility and standards, 1260.0300

Financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Advisory groups, consultation, 1260.0900

Auction sales, 1260.0800

Authority and scope of rules, 1260.0100

Bids and bidding, sales, 1260.0800

Bulletins, property available for distribution, 1260.0600

Conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Definitions, 1260.0200

Direct transfer, 1260.0400

Disaster victims, 1260.0600

Distribution, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Distribution center, 1260.0600

Eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300

Fair distribution, 1260.0600

Field audits, 1260.0700

Help yourself plan, 1260.0600

Inventory controls, establishment by donee, 1260.0500

Natural disasters, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Negotiated sales, 1260.0800

Nonprofit educational and public health institutions, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300

Obsolete property, reporting and evaluating, 1260.0700

Penalties, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Private bodies, consultation, 1260.0900

Public agencies, eligibility standards, 1260.0300

Public groups, consultation, 1260.0900

Reimbursement, sales, 1260.0800

Reports, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700

Return by donee, 1260.0500

Revolving fund, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400

Sales, 1260.0800

Screening donees, 1260.0600

Sealed bid sales, 1260.0800

Service charges, acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400

Special costs, 1260.0400

Standards, eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300

Storage, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Terms on donable property, 1260.0500

Unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500

Utilization restriction, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM

Definitions, 3320.0020

Evaluation for certification of eligibility, fees, 3320.0030

Fees, evaluation for certification of eligibility, 3320.0030

Purpose of rules, 3320.0010

Scope of rules, 3320.0010

FEDERAL TAX STAMPS

Wholesale liquor dealers tax stamps, 7515.0610

FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

FEED

See AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

FEED LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FEEDER PIG MARKETS

See LIVESTOCK

FEEDLOTS

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Unemployment compensation employer taxes

Agricultural labor, 3315.0825

Exclusions, 3315.0820

FEES

See specific index headings

FEMALES

See WOMEN

FENCES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Request for release, 6130.4700

Recreational trails, posting bills, 6100.3800

Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, 7040.1700

State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750

Water bank program, 6115.1250

FENDERS

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

FENETHYLLINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

FENFLURAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FENNEL SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2830

FENS

Calcareous fens

Alteration

Approval, 8420.0520

Requirements, 8420.1040

Appeals, commissioner decisions, 8420.1060

Defined, 8420.1020

Draining, requirements, 8420.1040

Exemption standards, scope of rules, 8420.0115

Filling, requirements, 8420.1040

Hearings, appeals of commissioner decisions, 8420.1060

Identifying, 8420.1020

Listing, procedures, 8420.1030

Management plans for draining or filling, 8420.1040

Protection, generally, 8420.1010

Purpose of rules, 8420.1010

Restoration, damaged fens, 8420.1050

Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180

Water pollution, classification of fens, 7050.0470

FENTANYL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

FERN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERTILIZERS

Agricultural fertilizers, see AGRICULTURAL

FERTILIZERS

Chemigation, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

Phosphate fertilizer industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2400

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Underground water pollution, construction of rules, 7060.0600

FESTIVALS

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

FIBERGLASS

Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100

Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3400

FIDUCIARIES

Cattle feeding programs, duties, 2875.6170

Escrows, see ESCROWS

Income taxes, 8030.0100

Returns, 8038.2000

Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200

Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, duties, 2875.5770

Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors

Breach of duty, 2875.4510

Duties, 2875.5230

Sales and use taxes

Occasional sale, 8130.5800

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

FIDUCIARY BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

FIELD GLASSES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

FIELD WINDBREAKS

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2500

FIGS

Canned figs, see CANNED FRUIT

FILING

See specific index headings

FILLING STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

FILM

Fire code, flame resistant material, 7510.8500

Traffic safety film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

FILTERS

Asbestos, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

FILTRATION

Water supply, 4720.3942 to 4720.3955

FINAL ARGUMENT

Contested case hearings, 1400.7800

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

FINANCE CHARGES

Sales and use taxes

Deductions in computing price, 8130.1700

Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

FINANCE COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, repossessed property, isolated sales, 8130.5800

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Payments by, state soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0050

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Banks and banking, see BANKS AND BANKING

Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590

Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS

Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Electronic funds transfer terminals, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

Insurance, loans, disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Interstate banking, see INTERSTATE BANKING

Once-through cooling conversion loans, see

ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS

Savings associations, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Tourism loan program, see Facilities improvement loans under TOURISM

Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Barber schools, license applications, grounds for denial, 2100.5300

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0600

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND REPORTS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3300

Cattle feeding programs

Prospectus, 2875.6130

Sponsors, 2875.6150

Commodity councils, 1570.0500

Community block grants, recipients, 4300.3200

Family farm security program, 1560.2100

Franchises, see FRANCHISES

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980

Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.4300

Mining operations

Annual report, 6130.4500

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, registration, 2860.5300

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5660

Offerings, 2875.5780

Public utilities, annual reports, including, 7825.5400

Real estate limited partnerships

Offerings, 2875.5270

Sponsors, 2875.5160

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Securities, see SECURITIES

State hospitals, ability to pay, 9515.1300

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0500

Individual-insurers, applications, 2780.1100

FINDINGS

See specific index headings

FINES AND PENALTIES

Accountants, certification examination, cheating, 1100.1300

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Aversive and deprivation procedures, mentally retarded persons, 9525.2810

Barber shops, violations, sanitary provisions, 2100.8900

Boarding care homes, noncompliance with correction orders, 4655.9320 to 4655.9342

Boundary waters canoe area, campsites, 6140.0600

Boxing

Professional boxing, fouls, fines, 2200.8300

Weigh-ins and examinations, failure to appear, 2200.7200

Capitol, 7525.0500

Child care centers, noncompliance, 9503.0170

FINES AND PENALTIES (Cont'd)

Cosmetology, improper licenses, 2642.0210, 2644.0180
 Drugs and medicine, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Energy efficiency standards, noncompliance, 7655.0420
 Energy supply emergencies, offenses, 7620.0240
 Family foster care, homes without license, 9545.0020
 Federal surplus property, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500
 Health and accident insurance, duties of insurers, failure to comply, 2740.1200
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, noncompliance, 9505.5060
 Home and community-based services, noncompliance, 9525.1930
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Insurance
 Actuaries, 2700.0600
 Agents, solicitors and brokers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300
 Continuing education, false reports, 2725.0120
 Ionizing radiation, violations of law, 4730.1400
 Life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3300
 Mentally retarded residential services, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Mining operations
 Assessment, commencement of proceedings, 6130.5200
 Reclamation, 6130.6100
 Motor carriers
 Advertisements, display, 7800.3900
 Rate regulation, 8900.1100
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Outdoor advertising, failure to apply for permits, 8810.1300
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0320
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3850
 Preadmission screening, noncompliance, 9505.2450
 Public utilities, customer information, providing, 7820.0200
 Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications, 7845.7600
 Racing commission rules violations, 7897.0130
 Radiation sources, violations of law, 4730.1400
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0060
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, standards of conduct, noncompliance, 2805.0900
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 School desegregation, noncompliance, 3535.0400
 Scientific and natural areas, 6135.5000
 Securities, advertisements, 2875.0550
 Self-insurance pools, reporting requirements, 2785.1600
 Semi-independent living services grants, noncompliance, 9525.1020
 Snowmobiles, manufacturers, 6100.5800
 Solar energy, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200
 Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Tobacco products taxes, distributors, bond, 8120.4400
 Traffic rules and regulations, speed limits, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, additional penalties, 7620.0670
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, noncompliance, 9525.1320
 Unemployment compensation, delinquent contributions, cancellation, 3310.0600
 Unfair trade practices, insurance, 2700.3200

FINES AND PENALTIES (Cont'd)

Veterinarians, late renewal or failure to renew licenses, 9100.0500
 Water surface management standards, 6110.3800
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100
 X-ray screening, violations of law, 4730.1400
FINGER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FINGERPRINTS
 Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
 Racing commission
 Class C licenses, 7877.0110, 7877.0120
 Security officers, 7878.0110
FINGERWAVE LOTIONS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
FIRE ALARMS
 Electrical code, 1315.0200
 Fire code requirements, 7510.3360
 Handicapped persons, controls and switches, location, 1340.0800
 Hospitals, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4900
 Tampering with, misdemeanor, 7510.3390
FIRE BANS
 Parks, 6100.1000
FIRE CODE
 Accelerated drycleaning, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 Accelerated laundering, textiles, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 Accelerated water leaching, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 Accelerated weathering
 Camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 Textiles and film, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 Adult day care centers
 Defined, 7510.3350
 Evacuation, requirements, 7510.3350
 Fire detection systems, requirements, 7510.3350
 Floor level, requirements, 7510.3350
 Adult foster homes, license requirements, 9555.6125
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
 Alarms, see Smoke detectors and alarms under this topic
 Appeals, 7510.3330
 Authority having jurisdiction, defined, 7510.3350
 Authority of rules
 Smoke detectors and alarms, 7510.7200
 Tents and sleeping bags, 7510.8200
 Barbecues on balconies or patios, 7510.3480
 Blasting agents, 7510.3430
 Bowling alleys, resurfacing and refinishing, requirements, 7510.3410
 Building code, defined, 7510.3350
 Camping tents
 Flame resistance standard, 7510.8300
 Flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 Labels, 7510.9950
 Carriers, see Pressurized flammable gas under this topic
 Certification, camping tentage, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 Chief, defined, 7510.3350
 Child care centers, compliance with, 9503.0155
 Christmas trees, restrictions, 7510.3370
 Combustible liquids, see Flammable liquids under this topic

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Conditions for testing
 Camping tentage, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 Sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8400, 7510.8500

Definitions
 Furniture, 7510.5520
 Smoke detectors and alarms, 7510.7100

Design of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4800

Drycleaning, accelerated drycleaning, textiles, flame resistant material, 7510.8500

Dwelling units, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Educational occupancies, see Group E occupancies under this topic

Egress, see Exits under this topic

Electrical appliances or fixtures, 7510.3470

Equipment, design and testing standards, 7510.3330

Exits
 Family day care homes, 7510.3380
 Group day care homes, 7510.3380
 Number required, 7510.3480

Explosives, 7510.3430

False alarms, misdemeanor, 7510.3390

Family day care homes
 Defined, 7510.3350
 Exits, 7510.3380

Film, flame resistant material, 7510.8500

Fire alarm systems
 Approval and testing, 7510.3360
 Educational occupancies, 7510.3480
 Manual system, exemption, 7510.3400
 Tampering with, misdemeanor, 7510.3390

Fire detection systems, adult day care centers, 7510.3350

Fire lanes, 7510.3360

Fire prevention bureaus, establishing, 7510.3330

Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900

Flammable liquids, storage and handling
 Aboveground storage, 7510.3440
 Age requirements, persons dispensing, 7510.3440
 Construction, review of plans, 7510.3440
 Underground storage, 7510.3440
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3440

Flooring material, camping tentage, tests, 7510.8500

Formula, flammability testing, sleeping bags, 7510.8400, 7510.8500

Fuel oil, grade, requirements, 7510.3420

Fuel storage, prohibitions, 7510.3480

Furniture in public occupancies
 Barber shops, exemptions, 7510.5540
 Beauty shops, exemptions, 7510.5540
 Definitions, 7510.5520
 Documentation of testing, 7510.5560
 Enforcement of rules, 7510.5570
 Exemptions, 7510.5540
 Filling material, defined, 7510.5520
 Health care, furniture, exemptions, 7510.5540
 Incorporations by reference, 7510.5530
 Injunctions on sale, 7510.5570
 Inspections, 7510.5570
 Labeling requirements, 7510.5550
 Manufacturers
 Defined, 7510.5520
 Documentation requirements, 7510.5560
 Labeling requirements, 7510.5550
 Testing requirements, 7510.5560
 Noncomplying seating furniture, 7510.5570
 Nursing homes, exemptions, 7510.5540
 Purpose of rules, 7510.5500
 Reupholster, defined, 7510.5520
 Reupholstered furniture, requirements, 7510.5540
 Scope of rules, 7510.5510

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Furniture in public occupancies (Cont'd)
 Seating furniture, defined, 7510.5520

Testing
 Audits, 7510.5570
 Requirements, 7510.5560

Group day care homes
 Defined, 7510.3350
 Exits, 7510.3380

Group E occupancies
 Defined, 7510.3350
 Egress-control devices, 7510.3480
 Fire alarm and detection systems, 7510.3480

Group I occupancies
 Corridors, construction requirements, 7510.3480
 Defined, 7510.3350

Group R occupancies
 Corridors, construction requirements, 7510.3480
 Defined, 7510.3350

Guest room, defined, 7510.3350

Hazardous materials, identification, 7510.3450

Hotels smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Housing, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Incorporations by reference, 7510.3310

Installation, smoke detectors, 7510.7300

Investigations, requirements, 7510.3330

Labels
 Camping tents, 7510.8500, 7510.9950
 Sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8400, 7510.8500

Laundering, accelerated laundering, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500

Local governments, adoption of code, 7510.3330

Lodging houses, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

LP gas, requirements, 7510.3460

Marks, see Pressurized flammable gas under this topic

Mechanical code, defined, 7510.3350

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mentally retarded persons, residential programs, 9525.0225

National fire codes, incorporated by reference, 7510.3330

Notice, service, 7510.3330

Orders, service, 7510.3330

Patios, barbecues on, restrictions, 7510.3480

Performance requirements, camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500

Permits, generally, 7510.3340

Physically handicapped persons, supervised living facilities, street level, 7510.3350

Pipelines, see Natural gas pipelines under this topic

Placement of smoke detectors, 7510.7300

Placement of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4900

Police departments, assisting investigations, 7510.3330

Pressurized flammable gas
 Definitions, 7510.4600
 Design, 7510.4800
 Placement of symbol, 7510.4900
 Purpose of rules, 7510.4500
 Scope of rules, 7510.4500
 Specifications, 7510.4800
 Symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500 to 7510.4900
 Warning symbol requirements, 7510.4700

Procedure
 Camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 Sleeping bags, flammability tests, 7510.8400, 7510.8500

Public assembly tents
 Flame resistance standard, 7510.8500
 Hold-down plates, tables, 7510.9940
 Support frames, tables, 7510.9930 to 7510.9940

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

- Public assembly tents (Cont'd)
 - Test cabinets, tables, 7510.9945
 - Test specimens, tables, 7510.9930
- Purpose of rules
 - Furniture, 7510.5500
 - Pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500
 - Smoke detectors and alarms, 7510.7200
 - Tents and sleeping bags, 7510.8200
 - Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3290
- Rate-of-burn standard, sleeping bags, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
- Reports
 - Camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 - Natural gas pipelines, see Natural gas pipelines under this topic
- Roller skating rinks, resurfacing and refinishing, 7510.3410
- Samples, sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
- Scope of rules
 - Furniture, 7510.5510
 - Pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500
 - Tents and sleeping bags, 7510.8200
 - Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3300
- Scope of standard, rate-of-burn standard, sleeping bags, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
- Scrubbing, textiles, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
- Signs, hazardous materials, 7510.3450
- Sleeping bags, see Tents and sleeping bags under this topic
- Smoke detectors and alarms
 - Alternate locations, 7510.7400
 - Authority of rules, 7510.7200
 - Definitions, 7510.7100
 - Dwelling units, 7510.7300
 - Hotels, 7510.7300
 - Housing, 7510.7300
 - Lodging houses, 7510.7300
 - Placement, 7510.7300
 - Proper mounting, table, 7510.9920
 - Purpose of rules, 7510.7200
 - Tables, proper mounting, 7510.9920
- Specifications, camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
- Stairways, 7510.3380
- Standards, rate-of-burn standards, sleeping bags, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
- Standpipe systems
 - Buildings three stories or more, 7510.3480
 - General requirements, 7510.3360
- Storage
 - Flammable liquids, see Flammable liquids under this topic
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, see Liquefied petroleum gases under this topic
- Street level housing
 - Adult day care centers, 7510.3350
 - Physically handicapped persons, supervised living facilities, 7510.3350
- Supervised living facility, defined, 7510.3350
- Symbols, see Pressurized flammable gas under this topic
- Tables
 - Camping tents
 - Top view of testing apparatus with baffle, 7510.9960
 - Vertical flame resistance textile apparatus, 7510.9955
 - Flammability testing, sleeping bags, 7510.8500

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

- Tables (Cont'd)
 - Side view of testing apparatus showing gas hose connection, camping tents, 7510.9970
 - Smoke detectors, proper mounting, 7510.9920
 - Textiles, see Textiles under this topic
 - Views and details of testing apparatus, camping tents, 7510.9965
- Tents and sleeping bags
 - Authority of rules, 7510.8200
- Labels
 - Camping tents, 7510.9950
 - Flammability, 7510.8500
- Purpose of rules, 7510.8200
- Rate-of-burn standard, 7510.8500
- Scope of rules, 7510.8200
- Side view of testing apparatus from gas hose connection, tables, 7510.9970
- Tables, warning labels for camping tents, 7510.9950
- Top view of testing apparatus baffle, tables, 7510.9960
- Vertical flame resistance textile apparatus, tables, 7510.9955
- Views and details of testing apparatus, tables, 7510.9965
- Warning label for camping tents, tables, 7510.9950
- Tests
 - Camping tentage, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Films, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Rate-of-burn standard, sleeping bags, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
 - Sleeping bags, rate-of-burn standards, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
 - Textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
- Textiles
 - Flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Tables, 7510.9975 to 7510.9985
 - Operating cycle for accelerated laundering, 7510.9980
 - Small scale tests
 - Length and char or destroyed material, 7510.9985
 - Tearing weights, 7510.9975
- Uniform fire code
 - Adopted by reference, 7510.3310
 - Amendments, generally, 7510.3320 to 7510.3480
 - Appendixes, amendments, 7510.3480
 - Citation, 7510.3320
 - Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 - Warning labels, camping tents, 7510.9950
 - Flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Warning symbol requirements, pressurized flammable gas, 7510.4700
 - Waste oil burners, requirements, 7510.3420
 - Weathering, accelerated weathering, camping tentage, 7510.8500
- FIRE EXTINGUISHERS**
 - Ambulances, 4690.0900
 - Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 - Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0370
 - Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Vessels, 5225.6500
 - Watercraft, 6110.1200
- FIRE HYDRANTS**
 - Parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
- FIRE INSURANCE**
 - See INSURANCE
- FIRE MARSHAL**
 - Child care centers, inspections, 9503.0155
- FIRE PITS**
 - Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Apprentice sprinkler fitter

- Card
 - Carrying, requirement, 7512.2300
 - Contents, 7512.2300
 - Transferability, 7512.2300
- Fees
 - Application for registration, 7512.2100
 - Registration renewal, 7512.2200
- Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
- Registration
 - Application, 7512.2100
 - Criteria for issuing, 7512.2100
 - Expiration date, 7512.2200
 - Fees, 7512.2100, 7512.2200
 - Lapse, 7512.2200
 - Renewal, 7512.2200
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
- Sprinkler fitter program, satisfactory progress required, 7512.2300
- Supervision, 7512.0900
- Authority having jurisdiction
 - Defined, 7512.0100, 7512.1100
 - Permits, authority to require, 7512.1100
- Contractors
 - Bond requirements, 7512.0500, 7512.1000
 - Building codes, complying with, 7512.0900
 - Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700
 - Cost estimates, required for obtaining permit, 7512.1100
- Employees
 - Apprentice fitter, see Apprentice sprinkler fitter under this topic
 - Journeyman fitter, see Journeyman sprinkler fitter under this topic
 - Liability for employee acts, 7512.2500
 - Managing employee, see Managing employee under this topic
 - Restrictions, generally, 7512.0900
- Fees
 - Licenses, 7512.0500
 - Renewal of license, 7512.0600
 - Surcharge fees, 7512.1200
- Fire codes, complying with, 7512.0900
- Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
- Liability insurance requirements, 7512.1000
- Licenses
 - Application for, 7512.0500
 - Criteria for issuing, 7512.0500
 - Designer contractor licenses, 7512.0500
 - Exceptions from requirement, 7512.0400
 - Expiration date, 7512.0600
 - Lapsed licenses, 7512.0600
 - Posting, 7512.0900
 - Refusal to renew, 7512.0600
 - Renewal, 7512.0600
 - Requirement, generally, 7512.0400
 - Revocation, 7512.2500, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2500, 7512.2700
 - Transferability, 7512.0700
- Managing employee, see Managing employee under this topic
- Notice
 - Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700
 - Managing employee, loss of, 7512.0800
- Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Tax information form, required with application, 7512.0500

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)

- Work after losing managing employee, conditions, 7512.0800
- Workers' compensation insurance coverage, required with application, 7512.0500

Definitions, 7512.0100

Designer contractors

- Bond, 7512.0500
- Defined, 7512.0500
- Fees, licenses, 7512.0500
- License requirements, 7512.0500

Effective date of rules, 7512.0300

Fire code requirements, 7510.3360

Journeyman sprinkler fitter

- Card
 - Carrying, requirements, 7512.2000
 - Contents, 7512.2000
 - Transferability, 7512.2000
- Certificate
 - Application, 7512.1800
 - Conditional certificate, 7512.1800
 - Fees, 7512.1800
 - Issuing, criteria, 7512.1800
 - Lapse, 7512.1900
 - Limited certificate, 7512.1800
 - Renewal, 7512.1900
 - Required for work, 7512.1800
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
- Competency requirements, 7512.2000
- Continuing education requirements, 7512.1900

Examinations

- Administration, 7512.2400
- Application, 7512.1700
- Failing, retesting, 7512.2400
- Fees, 7512.2400
- Qualifications for examination, 7512.1700
- Specifications, 7512.2400

Fees

- Certificate renewal, 7512.1900
- Examination application, 7512.2400
- Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
- Supervision of apprentice sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900

Managing employee

- Card
 - Contents, 7512.1600
 - Issuing, 7512.1400
 - Required to carry, 7512.1600
 - Transferability, 7512.1600
- Certificate
 - Issuing, 7512.1400
 - Lapse of certificate, 7512.1500
 - Renewal, 7512.1500
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
- Continuing education requirements, 7512.1500
- Duties, 7512.0800
- Employment, required for contractors, 7512.0800

Examinations

- Administration, 7512.2400
- Applications, 7512.1300, 7512.2400
- Failing, retesting, 7512.2400
- List of persons passing, 7512.1400
- Qualifications for, 7512.1300
- Specifications, 7512.2400

Fees

- Certificate renewal, 7512.1500
- Examination application, 7512.2400
- Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
- Identification in contractor license application, 7512.0500

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Managing employee (Cont'd)

List, qualified managing employee candidates,
7512.1400

Supervision of journeyman sprinkler fitter,
7512.0900

Permits

Authority having jurisdiction, imposing, 7512.1100
Fees, 7512.1100

Required for contractors, 7512.1100, 7512.2800

Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900

Purpose of rules, 7512.0200

Scope of rules, 7512.0300

FIREARMS

See **WEAPONS**

FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Emergency telephone systems, see **EMERGENCY
TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**

Equipment, airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING
FIELDS**

High visibility personal protective equipment,
occupational safety and health, 5205.0030

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal
protective equipment, 5205.0030

Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of
problems, 6105.0530

Sirens, see **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure,
3700.0815

Volunteers

Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
Motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600

Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160

Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0470

FIREPLACES

Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**

Parks, building fires, 6100.1000

Recreational trails, building fires, 6100.3500

Residential conservation program, positive shutoffs,
energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

See also **FIRE CODE**

Adult corrections facilities

Inspections, 2910.6300

Reports, 2910.3300

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6400

Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0500

Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**

Child-caring institutions, see **CHILD-CARING
INSTITUTIONS**

Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Family foster care, 9545.0190

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims,
1260.0600

Fire extinguishers, see **FIRE EXTINGUISHERS**

Fire hydrants, state parking facilities, 1225.0300

Fire protection systems, regulation, see **FIRE
SPRINKLER SYSTEMS**

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licensing
requirements, 4675.0300

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities,
safeguard measures, 7851.0360

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, burning
vegetation under permit, 8810.3400

Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700

Intoxicating liquor, retailers, 7515.0640

Jails, reports, 2910.3300

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION (Cont'd)

Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0190
Manufactured homes, alteration of safety equipment,
1350.3800

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living
services, procedures, 9525.0630

Municipal jails, 2945.5490

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING
HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to fires, 7615.0320

Oil pipelines, control and safeguard descriptions,
certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Open burning, see **OPEN BURNING**

Parks, 6100.1000

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and
below, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway
bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Recreational trails, 6100.3500

Refrigeration systems, see **REFRIGERATION
SYSTEMS**

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Sprinkler systems, see **SPRINKLER SYSTEMS**

State Building Code, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

Uniform Building Code amendments, see **STATE
BUILDING CODE**

Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety
regulations, 6135.1400

Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**

Vessels, fire extinguishers, 5225.6500

Warehouses, 1560.8300

Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160

Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0450, 9220.0470

Water pollution, flammable liquids, storage facilities,
7100.0050

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Fires, restricted, 6105.0210

Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria,
6105.0180

FIRST AID

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5700

Child care centers, staff training, 9503.0035

Elementary schoolteachers, training, 8700.2900

Emergency telephone systems, see **EMERGENCY
TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**

Food and beverage establishments

Posting, choking procedures, 4625.2901

Supplies, storage, 4625.4601

Group foster homes, 2925.3700

Group foster parents, training, 2925.2000

Group homes, 9545.1470

Instructors, postsecondary vocational licensure,
3700.1260

Jails, 2910.5700

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8000

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6400

Kits, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living
service, individual program plan, 9525.0560

Municipal jails, 2945.1000, 2945.5430

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.7100

Products, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Special transportation services, drivers and attendants,
required training, 8840.5910

Supervised living facilities, 4665.4700

Swimming pools, first aid kits, 4717.1450

Training and habilitation services, requirements,
9525.1620, 9525.1660

FISCAL OFFICERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

FISCAL SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

FISCAL YEAR

Income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

FISH

Alewives, commercial fishing
Lake Superior, 6260.1800
Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Appropriation of waters

Field investigations, 6115.0790
Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670

Bluegills, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters,
6266.0500

Bowfin, archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to
6266.0700

Canned tuna, see **CANNED TUNA**

Carcasses, see **CARCASSES**

Crappies, seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Inland waters, 6262.0200

Crayfish

Bait, using crayfish for, 6260.3200

Disposal, dead crayfish, 6260.2800

Importing, restrictions, 6260.3000

Permits

Commercial use, 6260.3300, 6260.3400
Importing, 6260.3000

Sale

Personal use, prohibitions, 6260.3200
Uses, restrictions, 6260.2600

Taking

Commercial use, 6260.3300, 6260.3400
Gear, requirements, 6260.2500
License requirements, personal use, 6260.3200
Marking requirements, 6260.2500
Personal use, 6260.3200
Seasons, 6260.2500
Size restrictions, 6260.2500

Transportation, prohibitions, 6260.2900

Traps, tending, requirements, 6260.2700

Violations and penalties, 6260.3100

Dressed fish

Defined, 6214.0200

Patch of skin, retention, 6214.0300

Eggs

Quarantine facilities, see Quarantine facilities under
AQUACULTURE

Sucker eggs, fish hatcheries, taking, 6250.1100

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

Fillets

Defined, 6214.0200

Number per fish, restrictions, 6214.0300

Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330

Hatcheries, aeration systems, see **PUBLIC WATERS**

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Herring, see **FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING**

Importing, permit requirements, 6262.0100

Lake improvement districts

Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950

Preventing degradation, 6115.0940

Length limits

Licensed fish packers, restrictions on packing and
labeling, 6214.0400

Restrictions on transportation and possession,
6214.0300

Licensed fish packers

Labeling requirements, 6214.0400

FISH (Cont'd)

Licensed fish packers (Cont'd)

Packing requirements, 6214.0400

Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**

Permits

Importing, 6262.0100

Stocking live fish, 6262.0100

Transporting, 6262.0100

Processing establishments, see **FISH PROCESSING
ESTABLISHMENTS**

Redhorse

Limits, spearing, 6252.0200

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Inland waters, 6262.0200

Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090

Ruffe, commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin
boundary waters, 6266.0600

Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of
problems, 6105.0530

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sales by weight, 1545.0290

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection,
6135.4800

Seasons and limits, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to
6266.0700

Sheepshead

Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

Shellfish, see **SHELLFISH**

Smoking establishments, see **FISH SMOKING
ESTABLISHMENTS**

Spawning areas

Fill in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to
6115.0192

Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Watercraft signs or buoys, 6110.1500

Stocking

Live fish, permit requirements, 6262.0100

Permit for release from private hatcheries,
6250.0600

Walleye, locations, approval, 6250.0900

Toxicants, release, insurance requirements, 6212.2900,
6212.3000

Transparent wrappers, deceptive colors, 1545.0090

Transportation

Definitions, 6214.0200

Exemption from requirements, 6214.0500

Labeling, 6214.0400

Packing, 6214.0300, 6214.0400

Permit requirements, 6262.0100

Statewide length limits, restrictions on
transportation, 6214.0300

Wrapping, 6214.0300

Trout streams, see **TROUT STREAMS**

Tuna, see **CANNED TUNA**

Utility crossings, public waters

Construction methods, 6135.1300

Right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500

Water level controls, 6115.0220, 6115.0222

Waters

Crossing protected waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to
6115.0232

Ecology, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222

Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Weight, sales by, 1545.0290

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Roads, permits, 6105.0200

Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria,
6105.0180

Winter kill, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

FISH FARMS

Licenses, aeration system approval, 6116.0030

FISH HOUSES

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0700, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Forest campgrounds, storage or abandonment, 6100.1800

Forest day use areas, storage or abandonment, 6100.1800

Identification, requirements, 6262.0100

Parks, storage, 6100.1800

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Wildlife management areas, lakes permitted on, 6210.0100

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

Applications, permits, 1545.2850

Bacterial content, prevention of increase, temperatures, 1545.3070

Brooms, provision, 1545.3050

Brushes, provision, 1545.3050

Buildings and structures, construction and maintenance, sanitation, 1545.2910 to 1545.2970

Cats, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970

Ceilings, 1545.2950

Changes, methods and procedures, 1545.3110

Chemical contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Clean cloths, provision, 1545.3050

Cleaning, rooms and compartments, 1545.2960

Cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050

Clothing, cleanliness, 1545.3120

Communicable diseases, exclusion of persons affected, 1545.3120

Compartments and rooms

Designing and cleaning, 1545.2960

Rejection tags, unsanitary equipment, 1545.2890

Condition of premises, 1545.2900

Construction, equipment, 1545.3060

Containers

Denatured fish, labels, 1545.2060

Processed products, 1545.3030

Contamination, processed products and ingredients, 1545.3120

Contamination of foods, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Corrective orders, 1545.2880

Cosmetics, contamination of products, 1545.3120

Cutting, fish unfit for human consumption, 1545.2050

Decomposed food contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Definitions, 1545.2840

Denatured fish, container labels, 1545.2060

Denaturing, fish unfit for human foods, 1545.2050

Designs

Equipment, 1545.3060

Rooms and compartments, 1545.2960

Detergents, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050

Dogs, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970

Doors, 1545.2950

Drains and drainage

Fully drained areas, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Traps and vents, 1545.2940

Dust contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Dusty roads and yards, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Entry upon property, inspection, 1545.2880

Equipment, design, material and construction, 1545.3060

Equipment and utensils, rejection tags, 1545.2890

Floors, 1545.2950

Fume contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Gloves, covering infections or cuts, 1545.3120

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Grinding material contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Gutters, traps and vents, 1545.2940

Hair, contamination of products, 1545.3120

Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020

Health of personnel, 1545.3120

Hearings, permit revocation, 1545.2870

Herring, see FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

Hoses, provision, 1545.3050

Hot water supply, 1545.2990

Ingredients

Fitness for human food, 1545.3100

Procedures and temperatures, 1545.3070

Storage areas, exclusion of animals, 1545.2970

Insects, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970

Inspections and inspectors, 1545.2880

Permit granting inspection, 1545.2850

Permit renewal inspection, 1545.2860

Labels, denaturing fish, containers, 1545.2060

Lavatories, 1545.3020

Lights and lighting, 1545.2920

Litter, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Materials, equipment, 1545.3060

Mechanical adjustments, contamination of foods, 1545.3080

Medicament, contamination of products, 1545.3120

Methods, sanitation, 1545.3110

Microorganic content, prevention of increase, temperatures, 1545.3070

Mops, provision, 1545.3050

Nesting, containers and utensils, 1545.3110

Notice, permit revocation hearings, 1545.2870

Nozzles, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050

Objectionable conditions, rooms or compartments containing processed products, 1545.3040

Oil contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Orders

Corrective orders, 1545.2880

Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Paint contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Partitions, 1545.2950

Permits, 1545.2850

Applications, 1545.2850

Expiration, 1545.2850

Reinstatement, revoked permits, 1545.2870

Renewal, 1545.2860

Revocation, 1545.2870

Perspiration, contamination of products, 1545.3120

Plumbers and plumbing, 1545.2940

Poisons, contamination of processed products, prevention, 1545.2970

Posts, 1545.2950

Procedures

Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070

Sanitation, 1545.3110

Processed products

Containers, 1545.3030

Procedures and temperatures, 1545.3070

Refuse, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Rejection tags, unsanitary equipment, 1545.2890

Removal, products not fit for human food, 1545.3090

Rodents, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970

Roofs, 1545.2950

Rooms and compartments

Designing and cleaning, 1545.2960

Rejection tags, 1545.2890

Scale contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Screens

Insect prevention, 1545.2970

Toilet rooms, 1545.3010

Segregation, products unfit for human food, 1545.3090

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Self-closing doors, toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 Shellfish, see SHELLFISH
 Smoking establishments, see FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Soap
 Cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 Lavatories, 1545.3020
 Spitting, 1545.3120
 Sprayers, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 Stacking, containers and utensils, 1545.3110
 Steam pressure hose and guns, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 Structures and buildings, construction and maintenance, sanitation, 1545.2910 to 1545.2970
 Tags, rejection tags, unsanitary equipment or rooms, 1545.2890
 Temperatures
 Perishable products, storage and display, 1545.0240
 Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 Tobacco use, 1545.3120
 Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 Towels, lavatories, 1545.3020
 Traps, drains and gutters, 1545.2940
 Tuberculosis, exclusion of affected persons, 1545.3120
 Unfit for human food, sale as animal food, denaturing or dyeing, 1545.2050
 Unsanitary equipment or rooms, rejection tags, 1545.2890
 Ventilation, 1545.2930
 Drains and gutters, 1545.2940
 Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 Vermin, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 Walls, 1545.2950
 Washing of hands, 1545.3120
 Waste, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Waste disposal, 1545.2940
 Water supply, 1545.2980, 1545.2990
FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Airtight containers
 Salmon, 1545.3350
 Smoked fish, 1545.3280
 Batches or compartment loads, identification, time and temperature records, 1545.3200
 Blind robins, exemption, 1545.3330
 Boneless salted herring, exemption, 1545.3330
 Certificates and certification, internal temperature records, 1545.3240
 Cod fillets, exemption, 1545.3330
 Compartment loads or batches, identification, time and temperature records, 1545.3200
 Cooling, time and temperature, termination of heat treatment, 1545.3180
 Definitions, 1545.3130
 Dry salted herring, exemption, 1545.3330
 Drying hands, handling fish, 1545.3270
 Equipment and facilities, 1545.3170
 Exemptions, 1545.3330
 Expiration
 Out-of-state permits, 1545.3150
 Permits, 1545.3140
 Facilities and equipment, 1545.3170
 Finnan haddie, exemptions, 1545.3330
 Frozen fish, stores and transportation, 1545.3290
 Handling, smoked fish, 1545.3270
 Heat treatment, performance after packaging, 1545.3220
 Heating, smoking operation, internal temperature and time, 1545.3180
 Identity and identification
 Compartment loads or batches, time and temperature records, 1545.3200
 Smoked fish for sale, 1545.3320

FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Inspection and inspectors
 Internal temperature records, 1545.3250
 Permit renewals, 1545.3160
 Internal temperatures of fish, 1545.3290
 Determination, 1545.3210, 1545.3260
 Labels, 1545.3300, 1545.3310
 Lox, exemption, 1545.3330
 Nova, exemption, 1545.3330
 Out-of-state establishments, permits, 1545.3150
 Packaging, heat treatment after packaging, 1545.3220
 Permits, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160
 Political subdivisions, applicable standards, 1545.3170
 Recording thermometers, time and temperature records, 1545.3190
 Records and recordation
 Time and temperature records, 1545.3190
 Time temperatures were taken, 1545.3230
 Refrigeration labels, 1545.3300
 Renewal, permits, 1545.3160
 Retail labels, 1545.3310
 Retail sales, packaging at time of, 1545.3310
 Sales of smoked fish, proper identification, 1545.3320
 Salmon, hot processed, 1545.3350
 Sanitation, 1545.3170
 Scotch kippers, 1545.3330
 Sterile canned smoked fish, exemption, 1545.3330
 Surface temperatures, smoked fish, 1545.3290
 Temperature, heating and cooling of fish, 1545.3180
 Time, heating and cooling of fish, 1545.3180
 United States, applicable standards, 1545.3170
 Vacuum pack containers
 Salmon, 1545.3350
 Smoked fish, 1545.3280
 Washing hands, handling fish, 1545.3270
FISHDANCE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FISHERS
 Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 Areas, 6234.1700
 Limits, 6234.1700
 Seasons, 6234.1700
 Tags, 6234.1700
 Zones, 6234.0900
 Pelts
 Registration, 6234.2600
 Tags, 6234.1700, 6234.2600
FISHING
 Angling, commercial fishing, angling license requirement, 6260.0200
 Archery
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Rough fish, 6252.0100, 6252.0300, 6252.0350
 Bait
 Mussel meat, 6258.0900
 Taking fish for
 Lake Superior, 6262.0300
 Minnows, see MINNOWS
 Beaches, 6100.1600
 Boundary waters
 Generally, 6266.0100
 Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

FISHING (Cont'd)

Boundary waters (Cont'd)

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500

Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

Contests

Boat ramps, 6212.2700

Drawings or raffles, 6212.2700

Limits on fish possession, 6212.2600

Parking, 6212.2700

Permits

Applications, 6212.2400

Conditions for denial, 6212.2500

Department permits, 6212.2400

Sheriff's permits, 6212.2400

Removal of debris, 6212.2700

Reports about, 6212.2800

Rules, 6212.2400

Sorting of fish, restrictions, 6212.2600

Dark houses, see **DARK HOUSES**

Equipment

Harpooning equipment, 6252.0100

South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400

Wisconsin boundary waters, commercial fishing, 6266.0600

Fish houses, see **FISH HOUSES**

Forest campgrounds, 6100.1500

Forest day use areas, 6100.1500

Guides, Lake Superior fishing guides

Licensing requirements, 6252.0900

Recordkeeping requirements, 6252.1000

Harpooning, rough fish, 6252.0100, 6252.0300, 6252.0350

Hooks, turtle hooks, 6256.0500

Hours

Angling hours, generally, 6262.0100

Mussels, 6258.0200

Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200

Leech Lake Reservation, special restrictions, 6252.0500

Liberalized fishing, posting, 6266.0400

Licenses

Agents

Applications, 6212.0100

Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0100

Recordkeeping, 6212.0500

Surety bonds, 6212.0100, 6212.0200

Applications

Deadlines, construction of rules, 6200.0200

Fees

Bad checks, 6200.0200

Refunds, prohibition, 6200.0200

Incomplete or improperly completed applications, 6200.0200

Rejection, 6200.0200

County auditors, duties

Recordkeeping, 6212.0500

Reports given, 6212.0500

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Duplicate licenses, 6212.0600

Fees

Payment to department, 6212.0500

Statutory fees required, 6212.0700

Forms

Completion, 6212.0300

Department copy, 6212.0400

Signatures, 6212.0300

Importing, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

Indian band members, documentation requirements, 6200.0200

Issuance, order, 6212.0700

FISHING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200

Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation requirements, 6200.0200

Residents, proof of residency, 6212.0300

Stocking live fish, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

Transportation, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

Unsold licenses, 6212.0500

Lines

Number, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Set lines, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Mussels, see **MUSSELS**

Nets

Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Gill nets

Boundary waters, 6266.0600

Marking, 6252.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6252.0500, 6252.0600

Marking, 6252.0400

Rough fish, 6252.0100, 6252.0300

Seines

Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Marking, 6252.0400

Parks, 6100.1500

Private fish hatcheries, angling, restrictions, 6250.0200

Shelters, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0500, 6266.0700

Spearing

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Restrictions, specific lakes, 6264.0200, 6264.0300

Rough fish, 6252.0300, 6252.0350

Take a kid fishing weekend, 6262.0100

Turtles, see **TURTLES**

Waters, closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Wildlife management areas, generally, 6210.0100

FISHING EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

Exemptions, 8130.5400

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

FITTINGS

See specific index headings

FIXTURES

Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230

Franchises, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Juvenile detention facilities, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700

Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

INDEX

FIXTURES (Cont'd)

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes,
8130.0800

FLAGS AND ENSIGNS

Divers warning flag, watercraft, operation, 6110.1200
Intoxicating liquors

Advertisements, 7515.0740

Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, retailers flags,
7620.0650

Railroad crossings, 8830.2600

School safety patrol, see **SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL**

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS OR MATERIALS

Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage or
installation, 4675.1200

Solar energy systems, transport and storage subsystems,
1325.2700

FLARES

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment,
8130.3500

FLASHING LIGHTS

Buoys

Mooring buoys, waterways, 6110.1500

Waterway channel marker buoys, 6110.1500

Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

FLASHLIGHTS

Group homes, 9545.1470

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment,
8130.3500

Vessels, 5225.6200

FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

See also **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**

Almond extract, 1555.3200

Anise extracts, 1555.3220

Attar of roses, 1555.3470

Cacao products, see **CACAO PRODUCTS**

Canned fruits, see **CANNED FRUIT**

Celery seed extract, 1555.3240

Ceylon cinnamon extract, 1555.3280

Cherries, canned, optional ingredients, packing media,
label statements, 1555.4760

Cinnamon extract, 1555.3260

Clove extract, 1555.3300

Definition, flavoring extract, 1555.3190

Food extracts and flavors, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND
FLAVORS**

French dressing, 1555.1650

Fruit butters, optional ingredients, 1555.1740

Fruit jellies, 1555.1830

Ginger extract, 1555.3320

Jellies, fruit jellies, 1555.1900

Lemon extract, 1555.3330

Mayonnaise, 1555.1610

Nutmeg extract, 1555.3370

Oil of anise, 1555.3230

Oil of bitter almond, 1555.3210

Oil of celery seed, 1555.3250

Oil of Ceylon cinnamon, 1555.3290

Oil of cinnamon, 1555.3270

Oil of cloves, 1555.3310

Oil of lemon, 1555.3340

Oil of marjoram, 1555.3580

Oil of nutmeg, 1555.3380

Oil of orange, 1555.3400

Oil of peppermint, 1555.3450

Oil of savory, 1555.3490

Oil of spearmint, 1555.3520

Oil of star anise, 1555.3540

Oil of wintergreen, 1555.3630

Orange extract, 1555.3390

Peppermint, 1555.3430, 1555.3440

Rose extract, 1555.3460

**FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
(Cont'd)**

Salad dressing, 1555.1690

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Savory extract, 1555.3480

Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients,
1555.4130

Spearmint extract, 1555.3500, 1555.3510

Star anise extract, 1555.3530

Sweet basil extract, 1555.3550

Oil of sweet basil, 1555.3560

Sweet marjoram extract, 1555.3570

Terpeneless extract of lemon, 1555.3360

Terpeneless extract of orange, 1555.3410

Terpeneless oil of lemon, 1555.3360

Terpeneless oil of orange, 1555.3420

Thyme extract, oil of thyme, 1555.3590

Tonka bean, 1555.3610

Tonka extract, 1555.3600

Wintergreen extract, 1555.3620

FLEA MARKETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.3600, 8130.5800

FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Elementary schools or high schools, 3500.1000

FLIGHT CREW EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLIGHT INSTRUCTION

Sales and use taxes, aircraft commercial use permit,
8130.6500

FLIGHT SCHOOLS

Aeronautics, 8800.3300

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLOODPLAINS

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction,
6115.1310

Bridges, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Coordination of activities, 6120.5500

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions, management, 6120.5000

Development of flood fringe areas outside of floodways,
6120.5800

Fill, bridge crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Floodplain management ordinances, aquatic nuisance
control activities, relation to, 6280.0200

Guidelines, 6120.5500

Individual sewage treatment systems, local
administration, 7080.0040

Information, disposition, 6120.5500

Local authorities, powers and duties, 6120.5400

Management, 6120.5000

Administration, 6120.6200

Supplemental standards, 6120.5900

Management criteria, updating, 6120.5500

Maps, see **MAPS AND PLATS**

Minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Ordinances, 6120.5400

Administration, 6120.6200

Permitted uses in flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

Permitted uses in flood way areas, 6120.5800

Public policy, 6120.5100

Public uses, 6120.6000

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction,
6115.1310

Saint Croix riverway

Conditional use permits, 6105.0530

Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Rotation of structures, 6105.0380

Scope of rules, 6120.5200

Severability of rules, 6120.5300

Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Solid waste management facilities, locating on,
prohibitions, 7035.2555

FLOODPLAINS (Cont'd)

- Standards for management, 6120.5500
 - Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
- Technical standards and requirements, 6120.5600
- Variances
 - Standards, 6120.6100
 - Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 - Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, structures, 6105.0110
- Zoning
 - Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 - Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS

- Access to building, 1335.2000
- Additions
 - Application of rules, 1335.0500
 - Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 - Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
- Adoption of regulations, 1335.0200
- Alterations
 - Application of rules, 1335.0500
 - Nonconforming structures, 1335.0600
 - Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 - Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
- Appeals board, 1335.0800
- Appliances, protection against contamination, 1335.3000
- Application of rules, 1335.0500
- Architects
 - Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 - Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
- Automatic flooding, spaces to be intentionally flooded with water, 1335.2200
- Balancing internal and external water pressure, spaces to be intentionally flooded, 1335.2200
- Board of appeals, 1335.0800
- Building on fill, 1335.2100
- Certificates, nonconforming use, issuance to owner, 1335.0600
- Certification, copies, records, 1335.0700
- Cesspools, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
- Changes of use
 - Application of rules, 1335.0500
 - Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 - Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
- Clearing of land, building on fill, 1335.2100
- Completely floodproofed, requirements, 1335.1950
- Contingency plans, owners, 1335.1200
- Definitions, conflicts, interpretation, 1335.1600
- Demolition, unlawful activities, 1335.0900
- Destruction, nonconforming buildings, reconstruction, 1335.0600
- Dikes, protection by, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
- Elevation above sea level, providing protection, 1335.0400
- Engineers
 - Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 - Statement of intent to improve, 1335.1000
- Exits, exterior platform and stairway, new buildings and structures, 1335.1300
- Fill, building on fill, 1335.2100
- Floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300
- Floodwalls, protection by, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
- Floor level below regulatory flood datum, use, 1335.1400
- Food, contents class, 1335.2300
- Foundation design, considerations, 1335.2000
- Fuel storage tanks, 1335.2400

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Furnaces, oil or gas, automatic control valve, 1335.2400
- Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
- Habitable space, 1335.1700
 - Floor level below regulatory flood datum, 1335.1400
- Hazardous buildings, nonconforming use, 1335.0600
- Heating equipment, 1335.2400
- Improvements
 - Application of rules, 1335.0500
 - Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 - Permits, 1335.1100
 - Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 - Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
- Incorporation by reference, regulations of chief engineer, United States army, 1335.0200
- Intentional flooding, spaces to be intentionally flooded, 1335.2200
- Interpretation of rules, conflicts in definitions, 1335.1600
- Leaves, protection by, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
- Location of buildings, setback from line of incidence of regulatory flood datum, 1335.2000
- Maps, floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300
- Minor repairs, permit requirement, 1335.1100
- Modification of structures, 1335.1800
- New buildings and structures, requirements, 1335.1300
- Nonconforming structures or uses, building in conformance before passage of regulations, continuation of use, 1335.0600
- Nuisance, nonconforming buildings, 1335.0600
- Oil-fired furnaces, control valves, 1335.2400
- Permits, improvements, 1335.1100
- Placards, 1335.1500
- Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
- Pressure vessels, 1335.2400
- Primary flood hazard areas, 1335.0300
- Pumps, sump pump systems, 1335.2500
- Records, copies of tests, reports, certifications or test results, 1335.0700
- Refuge space, new buildings and structures, 1335.1300
- Regulatory flood datum, 1335.0400
 - Building on fill, 1335.2100
 - Completely floodproofed, elevation above, 1335.1950
 - Heating equipment and fuel storage tanks, location, 1335.2400
 - Location of building, 1335.2000
 - New buildings and structures, 1335.1300
 - Spaces intentionally flooded, 1335.2200
 - Sump pumps, 1335.2500
 - Use of space below, 1335.1400
 - Vents, location, 1335.2600
 - Water supply wells, tanks, 1335.3000
- Removal of items, plans and schedules, 1335.1200
- Repairs
 - Application of rules, 1335.0500
 - Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 - Structures, 1335.1800
 - Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
- Reports, copies, records, 1335.0700
- Safety hazards, floor level below regulatory flood datum, use, 1335.1400
- Seepage pits, 1335.2900
- Sewage disposal systems, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
- Slope stability, effects of flood waters, 1335.2000
- Soil saturation, foundation design, 1335.2000
- Space below regulatory flood datum, use, 1335.1400
- Spaces to be intentionally flooded with flood water, 1335.2200
- Specifications and plans, 1335.1200
- State Building Code, optional enforcement of regulations, 1300.2900
- Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Storage areas, floor level below regulatory flood datum, 1335.1400

Sump pump systems, 1335.2500

Tables, protection required to permit use of spaces, 1335.1900

Tests, records, 1335.0700

Time, statement of intention to improve, period of retention, 1335.1000

Unlawful activities, 1335.0900

Valves, gas or oil furnaces, 1335.2400

Ventilation

Elevation, 1335.2600, 1335.3000

Heating equipment and fuel storage tanks, 1335.2400

Spaces to be intentionally flooded, 1335.2200

Waivers, restrictions, 1335.1200

Water supply, protection against contamination, 1335.3000

Zoning, floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0620

Review of applications, 6115.0670

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Dams

Controlling waters, 6115.0220, 6115.0222

New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Floodplain management ordinances, aquatic nuisance control activities, relation to, 6280.0200

High water levels, utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Individual sewage treatment systems

Floodplain areas, alternative systems, 7080.0210

Septic tank location in floodplain, 7080.0130

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, regional floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900

Meat inspection, contamination of products or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to floods, 7615.0320

Public utilities, crossing in protected waters, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Red River of the North, see RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Riprap

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

Saint Croix riverway

Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380

Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Shorelands

Management, municipalities, 6120.3100

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Water basins, inventory, 6115.1070

FLOODWAYS

Bridges, crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Dredging, disposition of spoils, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

FLOORS**Correctional institutions**

Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

New construction, 2900.0200

Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.4201

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Manufacturing, beverages, 1550.1730

Meat inspection, meat or product contact, 1540.0790

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Retail food store standards, 1547.0078 to 1547.0082

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2540

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

FLORICULTURE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

FLORISTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900

FLOUR

Bakery products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS

Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590

Corn flour, see CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Distressed flour products, reconditioning procedures, 1550.2920

Laundering, bags, 1550.0880

Mixed flours, labels, 1550.0600

Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

FLOUR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLOWERS

Parks, damages, 6100.0900

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Seeds

Germination standards, 1510.0231

Labeling requirements, 1510.0251

Recordkeeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261

Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320

Weed seed prohibitions, 1510.0271

FLUDIAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FLUNITRAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FLUORIDATION

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1718

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

FLUORINE

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

FLUOROACETAMIDE

Pesticide control, restricted use, 1505.1080

FLURAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FLYERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

FLYING CLUBS

Addresses and names, registration reports, 8800.4300

Air instruction or schools, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Appointments, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Assets

Records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Registration reports, 8800.4300

Use by members without property interest in assets, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

FLYING CLUBS (Cont'd)

- Commercial operations, 8800.4600
- Corporations or partnerships, registration reports, 8800.4300
- Financial condition, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400
- Inspections, records, 8800.4500
- Insurance, registration reports, 8800.4300
- Intent, 8800.4200
- Leasing, chartering or renting aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600
- Licenses, commercial operations, 8800.4600
- Members
 - Five or more, registration, annual, 8800.4300
 - Names and addresses, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400
- Memberships for less than 90 days, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600
- Officers, safety and operations, 8800.4400
- Operating statements, records, responsibilities, safety and operations officers, 8800.4400
- Pecuniary gain in excess of reasonable value of services, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600
- Property interest, nontransferable, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600
- Records, inspections, 8800.4500
- Registration, 8800.4300
- Reports, registration, annual filing with commissioner, 8800.4300
- Responsibilities, safety and operation officers, records, 8800.4400
- Rules, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400
- Safety and operation officers, 8800.4400
- Registration reports, 8800.4300
- Statements, remuneration to members, registration reports, 8800.4300
- Voting rights, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

FOAM INSTALLATION

See CLEAN INDOOR AIR

FOOD

See also EATING PLACES

- Abbreviations, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110 to 1550.1130
- Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
- Adulterated food products, below quality standards, 1550.0410
- Adulterations
 - Not corrected by labels, 1550.0330
 - Rule provisions, 1550.0890
- Aging, perishable food requiring aging, 1550.1150
- Almond paste, 1555.3990
- Animal feed, seed or industrial nonfood, 1550.2880
- Apples offered for sale, see APPLES
- Apricots, canned, see CANNED FRUIT
- Artificial color, 1550.0340
 - Salad or cooking oils, 1550.0620
- Atmospheric conditions, errors in packaging, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
- Bactericidal treatment, approved, 1550.2900
- Bakeries, see BAKERIES
- Bakery products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS
- Baking powder, 1555.4100
 - Labels, 1550.0610
- Beer and other malt beverages, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES
- Beverages, nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Bottles, quantity of contents, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Boundary waters canoe area, storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Bread, see BAKERY PRODUCTS
- Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590
- Buildings
 - Construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
 - Contamination, prevention, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2510
 - Salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2500
- By-products, labels, 1550.0320
- Cacao products, see CACAO PRODUCTS
- Canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
- Catsup, see TOMATO PRODUCTS
- Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800
- Cherries, canned, see CANNED FRUIT
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Chocolate, see CACAO PRODUCTS
- Cider vinegar, 1555.3930
- Coal tar dye, 1550.0340
- Coating, staining or other treatment, 1550.0360
- Cocoa, see CACAO PRODUCTS
- Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
- Color
 - Artificial color, 1550.0340
 - Catsups and tomato sauces, 1550.0850
 - Oranges, stamps on packing boxes, 1550.0870
 - Rule provisions, 1550.0890
- Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
- Commodity councils and promotional orders, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS
- Common names, English language, 1550.0190
- Composition, labels, 1550.0040
- Compounds, fruit extracts, imitations, 1550.0540
- Compounds and mixtures, interchangeable terms, 1550.0280
- Compounds bearing distinctive names, 1550.0260
- Compounds with no quality standards, labels, 1550.0300
- Compressed air, filters, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2720
- Concentrate, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520
- Condiments, see SPICES AND CONDIMENTS
- Construction
 - Buildings, rooms and facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
 - Delivery equipment, 1550.0940
- Consumption on premises, rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140
- Containers
 - Capacity, water, 1550.0900
 - Labels, 1550.0030
 - Method for fill, 1550.0910
 - Outside containers, 1550.0140
 - Statement of substandard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920
 - Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200
- Containers or bottles, quantity of contents, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
- Contamination
 - Distressed food, 1550.2850
 - Prevention, buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2510
- Contract carriers, identification, delivery, 1550.1020
- Contract haulers, identification, delivery, 1550.1020
- Cooking oils, artificial coloring, 1550.0620
- Corn, see CANNED VEGETABLES

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Corn flour, see CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- Corn meal, see CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- Corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
- Count
 - Minimum, 1550.0470
 - Numerical count, small packages, exemptions from marking, 1550.0510
 - Statements, 1550.0420
- Counting, errors, quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
- Definitions, 1550.0890
- Delivery equipment
 - Application of rules, retail grocers, 1550.0990
 - Construction, 1550.0940
 - Contract haulers or common carriers, identification, 1550.1020
 - Failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation of licenses, 1550.1010
 - Hot food, temperature, 1550.0980
 - Identification, licenses, 1550.1000
 - Perishable food, 1550.0950
 - Readily perishable food, 1550.0960
 - Temperature, frozen food, 1550.0970
- Destruction of labels, opening packages, 1550.0150
- Diets, see DIETS
- Disabilities, construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
- Display of open dates, perishable food, 1550.1070
- Disposal of distressed food unfit for salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2930
- Distinctive names, 1550.0240
- Distressed flour products, reconditioning procedures, 1550.2920
- Distressed food
 - Adulteration, mislabeling or misbranding, 1550.2870
 - Canning, 1550.2890
 - Contamination, 1550.2850
 - Diversion to animal feed, seed or industrial nonfood, 1550.2880
 - Inspections, reconditioning or salvaging, 1550.2840
 - Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2810
 - Refrigeration, 1550.2780
 - Sanitation, 1550.2860
 - Tin and glass containers damage, 1550.2910
- Distressed food notice, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2820
- Dressings, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD
- Dry measure, statements, 1550.0440
- Dry storage facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2790
- Eating places, requirements, see EATING PLACES
- Edible vegetable oils and fats, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
- Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Electrical wiring system, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2730
- Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2600
- Employees
 - Salvaging and reconditioning of food, health and hygiene, 1550.2800
 - Sanitizing of equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750
- Equipment
 - Construction and design, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2710
 - Delivery equipment, see Delivery equipment under this topic

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Equipment (Cont'd)
 - Salvaging and reconditioning, see Salvaging and reconditioning under this topic
 - Utensils and rooms, sanitizing and cleaning, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2750
- Errors, weight, measure or count, quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
- Expired open quality assurance dating, perishable food, 1550.1190
- Explanation, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1080
- Extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
- Facilities, salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2500
- False or misleading statements, labels, 1550.0070
- Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
- Fats, edible, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
- Figs, see CANNED FRUIT
- Fill, substandard fill, containers, 1550.0920
- Fish, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
- Fish smoking establishments, see FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS
- Flavoring extracts and related products, see FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- Flavors and extracts, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
- Floodproofing of buildings, contents class, 1335.2300
- Flour
 - Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590
 - Reconditioning procedures, distressed flour products, 1550.2920
- Flour bags, laundering, 1550.0880
- Foreign countries, products, names, 1550.0210
- Fountain syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520
- Fraud and misrepresentation
 - Coloring or flavoring, rule provisions, 1550.0890
 - Distinctive names, 1550.0240
 - Labels, 1550.0090
 - Mixed syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570
 - Unlabeled goods, 1550.0120
- French dressing, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD
- Frozen food, temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0970
- Fruit, see FRUITS
- Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- Fruit cocktail, see CANNED FRUIT
- Fruit extracts, compounds, imitations, 1550.0540
- Fruit jelly, product without qualification, 1550.0560
- Fruit syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520
- Fruits, see CANNED FRUIT
- Generic terms, geographical names, 1550.0220
- Geographical names, 1550.0200
- Geographical names as generic terms, 1550.0220
- Glass containers, distressed food, damage, 1550.2910
- Glucose vinegar, 1555.3970
- Grains, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- Green beans, see CANNED VEGETABLES
- Grocers, retail grocers, delivery equipment, application of rules, 1550.0990
- Group foster homes, discipline, 2925.2500
- Halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
- Health and hygiene, employees, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2800
- Hearings, investigations, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160
- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Hermetic seal, containers, distressed food, damages, 1550.2910
- Herring, see FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING
- Honey houses, see HONEY HOUSES
- Hot food, temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0980
- Identification
 - Contract haulers or common carriers, delivery, 1550.1020
 - Failure to carry, delivery equipment, suspension or revocation of licenses, 1550.1010
 - Licenses, delivery equipment, 1550.1000
- Imitations
 - Concentrate and fountain syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520
 - Fruit extracts, compounds, 1550.0450
 - Ingredients, 1550.0290
 - Jellies, jams, preserves, marmalades, fruit butters, labels, 1550.0550
 - Meat inspection, labels for imitation products, 1540.2860
- Ingredients
 - Imitations, 1550.0290
 - Labels, misrepresentation, 1550.0090
 - Preservatives, labels, 1550.0380
 - Product filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270
 - Rule provisions, 1550.0890
- Insects or rodents
 - Floors, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2540
 - Removal, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2770
- Inspection
 - Meat, See MEAT INSPECTION
 - Salvaging or reconditioning, distressed food, 1550.2840
- Instructions, manufacturers, perishable food, open dates, 1550.1090
- Internal decomposition, containers, distressed food, 1550.2910
- Investigations, hearings, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160
- Jails, see JAILS
- Jellies, imitations, labels, 1550.0550
- Jelly, fruit jelly, product without qualification, 1550.0560
- Juveniles
 - Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 - Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, see Food service under JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES
- Kernel pastes, 1555.4000
- Ketchup, see TOMATO PRODUCTS
- Kosher foods, see KOSHER FOODS
- Labeling before and after January 1, 1974, perishable food, 1550.1230
- Labeling or stenciling, vinegar, containers, 1550.0640
- Labels
 - Abbreviations, open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
 - Adulterations not corrected by labels, 1550.0330
 - Articles containing more than one food product, 1550.0080
 - Articles of food taken from original packages, 1550.0130
 - Baking powder, 1550.0610
 - Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, 1550.0590
 - By-products or waste materials, 1550.0320

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Labels (Cont'd)
 - Certified organic labeling, see ORGANIC FOOD
 - Cider vinegar, 1550.0630
 - Compounds with no quality standards, 1550.0300
 - Concentrate and fountain syrups, addition of sugar, 1550.0520
 - Contents, 1550.0040
 - Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 - Defined, 1550.0030
 - Destruction in opening packages, 1550.0150
 - Display of open dates, perishable foods, 1550.1070
 - False or misleading statements, 1550.0070
 - Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 - Foreign languages, 1550.0050
 - Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 - Ingredients, preservatives, 1550.0380
 - Jellies, jams, preserves, marmalades, fruit butters, imitations, 1550.0550
 - Minnesota grown labeling statements, see LABELS
 - Misrepresentations, 1550.0090
 - Mixed flours, 1550.0600
 - Mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
 - Names and addresses of manufacturers, 1550.0160
 - No labels or descriptive matter, 1550.0100
 - Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130
 - Open dates
 - Perishable foods, 1550.1060
 - Readability, perishable foods, 1550.1100
 - Open quality assurance dating, perishable foods, exemptions, 1550.1170
 - Perishable food already labeled, 1550.1210
 - Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, 1550.0580
 - Preservatives, compounds or mixtures, 1550.0400
 - Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 - Retail cartons or other outside containers, 1550.0130
 - Size of type, 1550.0060
 - Special labels, 1550.0110
 - Statement of substandard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920
 - Substitution, 1550.0310
 - 2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see LABELS
 - Wild rice state grain labeling statements, see LABELS
- Leaks, containers, distressed food, 1550.2910
 - Licenses
 - Delivery equipment, failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation, 1550.1010
 - Identification, delivery equipment, 1550.1000
 - Liquid measure, statements, 1550.0440
 - Liquid wastes, salvaging and reconditioning of food, disposal, 1550.2660
 - Living quarters, separation, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2610
 - Logo, see Labels under this topic
 - Malt vinegar, 1555.3950
 - Manufacture or production in two or more places, 1550.0170
 - Manufacturers
 - Contents of labels, 1550.0040
 - Names and addresses, labels, 1550.0160
 - Open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
 - Open dates, perishable food, other information, 1550.1090
 - Production in two or more places, 1550.0170
 - Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 - Maple syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570
 - Margarine, see OLEOMARGARINE

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Marmalades, imitations, labels, 1550.0550
- Maternal and child nutrition, supplements, 4615.2800
- Measures, see Weights and measures under this topic
- Meat, see MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
- Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910
- Methods for water capacity of containers, 1550.0900
- Milk and milk products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Milk chocolate, see CACAO PRODUCTS
- Minimum sanitation requirements, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2490
- Minimum weight, measure or count, 1550.0470
- Minnesota food products logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
- Misbranded food products, 1550.0410
- Misbranding, rule provisions, 1550.0890
- Misrepresentation, see Fraud and misrepresentation under this topic
- Mixtures and compounds
 - Interchangeable terms, 1550.0280
 - Preservatives, labels, 1550.0400
- Months of year, abbreviations, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110
- Municipal jails, 2945.3400 to 2945.3450
- Mushrooms, see CANNED VEGETABLES
- Names
 - Arbitrary or fanciful names, 1550.0230
 - Common names, english language, 1550.0190
 - Compounds bearing distinctive names, 1550.0260
 - Distinctive names, 1550.0240
 - Geographical names, 1550.0200
 - Indicative of natural or defined products, 1550.0250
 - Products filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270
- Names distinctive of product of foreign country, 1550.0210
- Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Numerical count, quantity of food, 1550.0450
- Numerical designations
 - Months, open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
 - Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130
 - Open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110
- Nutrition, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
- Oils, edible vegetable oils, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
- Oleomargarines, tax stamps, 1550.0860
- Olive oil, see OLIVE OIL
- Open dates
 - Display, perishable food, 1550.1070
 - Final sale packages, perishable food, 1550.1180
 - Perishable foods
 - Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110
 - Compliance with rules, 1550.1250
 - Exemptions, 1550.1200
 - Explanations, 1550.1080
 - Labels, 1550.1060
 - Manufacturers, other information, 1550.1090
 - Readability, 1550.1100
 - Remedies, 1550.1240
 - Rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140
- Open dates more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Open dates 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
- Open quality assurance dating
 - Expiration, perishable food, 1550.1190
 - Perishable food, exemptions, 1550.1170
- Oranges, artificial color, stamps on packing boxes, 1550.0870
- Organic, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Package form, 1550.0020
- Packages
 - Articles of food taken from original packages, labels, 1550.0130
 - Display of open dates, perishable food, 1550.1070
 - Final sale packages, open dating, perishable food, 1550.1180
 - Labels, 1550.0030
 - Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130
 - Open dates
 - Perishable foods, 1550.1060
 - Readability, perishable food, 1550.1100
 - Quantity of contents, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
 - Without labels, 1550.0100
- Packaging, abbreviations, open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
- Packaging material defects, product unfit for human use, 1550.2910
- Packing boxes, stamps, oranges, artificial colors, 1550.0870
- Pears, canned, see CANNED FRUIT
- Peas, see CANNED VEGETABLES
- Perishability, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
- Perishable food
 - Delivery equipment, 1550.0950
 - Display of open dates, 1550.1070
 - Expired open quality assurance dating, 1550.1190
 - Final sale packages, open dating, 1550.1180
 - Labeling before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230
 - Open dates, 1550.1060
 - Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110
 - Compliance with rules, 1550.1250
 - Exemptions, 1550.1200
 - Explanations, 1550.1080
 - Readability, 1550.1100
 - Remedies, 1550.1240
 - Open dates more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, 1550.1130
 - Open dates 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, 1550.1120
 - Open quality assurance dating, exemptions, 1550.1170
 - Refrigeration, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
 - Rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140
 - Sanitizing of equipment, utensils and rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2750
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
- Perishable food already labeled, 1550.1210
- Perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160
- Perishable food requiring aging, 1550.1150
- Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
- Phosphate concentrate, preparation of beverages, 1550.0530

FOOD (Cont'd)

Pineapples, see CANNED FRUIT
 Plumbing, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2550
 Potatoes, see POTATOES
 Poultry and poultry products, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, labels, 1550.0580
 Powdering, 1550.0350
 Premises, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2500
 Prepackaged sandwiches, open dates, 1550.1140
 Preparation, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Preservatives, 1550.0370
 Compounds or mixtures, labels, 1550.0400
 Ingredients, labels, 1550.0380
 Use to conceal damage, 1550.0390
 Processing, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Processing buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, sanitation, 1550.2530
 Products, natural or defined, names, 1550.0250
 Products filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270
 Products of foreign countries, names, 1550.0210
 Prunes, see CANNED FRUIT
 Quality, substandard quality, containers, 1550.0920
 Quality and quantity, labels, 1550.0040
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 More than 90 days, perishable food, 1550.1160
 Use of open dates, labels, 1550.1060
 Quality control program, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2830
 Quality standards, adulterated food products, 1550.0410
 Quantity
 Form, measure, 1550.0460
 Terms of weight or measure, 1550.0450
 Quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
 Rate, small packages, exemptions from marking, 1550.0490
 Readability, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1100
 Reconditioning, see Salvaging and reconditioning under this topic
 Refrigerated storage facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
 Refrigeration, delivery equipment, readily perishable food, 1550.0960
 Refrigeration facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2740
 Remedies, open dating, perishable food, 1550.1240
 Restaurants, requirements, see EATING PLACES
 Retail food store standards, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS
 Rice, see RICE AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Rolls, see BAKERY PRODUCTS
 Rooms, construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
 Salad oil, artificial coloring, 1550.0620
 Sales, potatoes, see POTATOES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Salt, table or dairy, 1555.4110
 Salvaging and reconditioning
 Buildings, toilet, hand-washing and dressing room facilities, employees, 1550.2760
 Compressed air, filters, buildings, 1550.2720
 Construction and design of equipment and utensils, 1550.2710
 Construction of buildings, rooms and facilities, 1550.2505

FOOD (Cont'd)

Salvaging and reconditioning (Cont'd)
 Contamination, prevention, 1550.2510
 Distressed food, 1550.2810
 Notice, 1550.2820
 Sanitation, 1550.2860
 Separation from salvaged food, 1550.2520
 Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790
 Electrical wiring system, buildings, 1550.2730
 Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, buildings, 1550.2600
 Entryways, buildings, 1550.2580
 Equipment, approval of commissioner, 1550.2620
 Floors, buildings, 1550.2540
 Garbage, trash and solid waste materials, disposal, 1550.2690
 Garbage and refuse, 1550.2680
 Health and hygiene, employees, 1550.2800
 Insects and rodents, buildings, removal, 1550.2770
 Lighting and ventilation, buildings, 1550.2630
 Liquid wastes, disposal, 1550.2660
 Minimum sanitation requirements, 1550.2490
 Plumbing, buildings, 1550.2550, 1550.2670
 Premises, buildings and facilities, 1550.2500
 Processing buildings, sanitation, 1550.2530
 Processing rooms, 1550.2590
 Quality control program, 1550.2830
 Receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700
 Refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780
 Refrigeration facilities, 1550.2740
 Sanitizing, equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750
 Separation of living quarters, buildings, 1550.2610
 Walls and floor junctures, buildings, 1550.2560
 Waste disposal, 1550.2650
 Water supply, buildings, 1550.2640
 Windows, buildings, 1550.2570
 Sandwiches, prepackaged sandwiches, open dates, 1550.1140
 Sanitation
 Delivery equipment, construction, 1550.0940
 Distressed food, salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2860
 Equipment, utensils and rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2750
 Processing buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2530
 Salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2490 to 1550.2930
 Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000
 Seed potatoes, certification, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION
 Shellfish, see SHELLFISH
 Spaghetti, see SPAGHETTI
 Spices and condiments, see SPICES AND CONDIMENTS
 Spirit vinegar, 1555.3980
 Staining, coating or other treatments, 1550.0360
 Stamps, oleomargarine, 1550.0860
 Standards, rule provisions, 1550.0890
 Statement of weight, 1550.0440
 Measure or count, 1550.0420
 Statements, substandard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920
 Storage, plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Substandard quality and fill, containers, 1550.0920
 Substitution, labels, 1550.0310
 Sugar, see SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Sulfurous acid, preservatives, 1550.0370
 Supplemental foods, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2800
 Syrups, mixed syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570

INDEX

FOOD (Cont'd)

Temperature

Delivery equipment, frozen food, 1550.0970

Hot food, delivery equipment, 1550.0980

Refrigeration

Delivery equipment, readily perishable food,
1550.0960Salvaging and reconditioning of food,
1550.2780

Water, method for fill of containers, 1550.0910

Temperature requirements, application of rules, retail
grocers, 1550.0990

Tin containers, distressed food, damage, 1550.2910

Toilet, hand-washing and dressing room facilities,
salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings,
1550.2760

Tom and Jerry mix, see TOM AND JERRY MIX

Tomatoes, see TOMATO PRODUCTS

Transportation facilities, perishable food, salvaging and
reconditioning, refrigeration, 1550.2780

Tuna, see CANNED TUNA

Unheated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Unlabeled goods, misleading statements, 1550.0120

Use taxes, see Sales and use taxes under this topic

Variability, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030

Vegetable oils, edible, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS
AND FATS

Vegetables, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Vending machines

Sales and use taxes, rates, 8130.2300

Standards, generally, see VENDING MACHINES

Vinegar, see VINEGAR

Violations of laws, adulterated food products, 1550.0410

Vitamins, see VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

Walls and floor junctures, salvaging and reconditioning
of food, buildings, 1550.2560Waste disposal, salvaging and reconditioning of food,
1550.2650

Waste food and materials, labels, 1550.0320

Water

Capacity of containers, 1550.0900

Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910

Water pollution, domestic consumption classification,
food processing use, 7050.0200

Water shelters, supplies, 1330.0900

Water supply, buildings, 1550.2640

Wax beans, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Weights and measures

Containers

Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910

Statement of substandard quality and fill,
1550.0920Errors, quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies
allowed, 1550.0480

Labels, 1550.0040

Liquid or dry measure, statements, 1550.0440

Methods for water capacity of containers, 1550.0900

Minimum weight, measure or count, 1550.0470

Mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570

Quantity by largest unit, 1550.0430

Quantity in solid form, 1550.0460

Small packages, exemptions, measuring, 1550.0500

Statements, 1550.0420, 1550.0440

Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED
PRODUCTSWIC programs, approval of foods, 4617.0171 to
4617.0174

Wildlife exhibits

Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

Wholesome food, 6135.3200

Wine vinegar, 1555.3940

FOOD COLORING

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORSSee also FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED
PRODUCTSAnticaking ingredients, vanilla powder, 1555.3780,
1555.3790

Artificial flavors, labels, 1555.3850, 1555.3860

Concentrated, degree, label statements, 1555.3910

Concentrated vanilla extract, label statements, optional
ingredients, 1555.3700Concentrated vanilla flavoring, label statements, optional
ingredients, 1555.3730

Definitions, 1555.3640

Double strength, 1555.3900

Ethyl alcohol content

Concentrated vanilla extract, 1555.3700

Vanilla extract, 1555.3660

Vanilla-vanillin flavoring, optional ingredients, label
statements, 1555.3770

Fanciful trade names, imitation flavors, 1555.3870

Imitation flavors

Fanciful trade names, 1555.3870

Labels, 1555.3850, 1555.3860

Imitation vanilla extract or flavor, labels, 1555.3880

Imitations, strength, 1555.3920

Ingredients, vanilla extract, see Optional ingredients
under this topic

Label statements

Artificial or imitation flavors, 1555.3850, 1555.3860

Imitation vanilla extract or flavor, 1555.3880

Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients under
this topic

Vanilla and tonka extract, 1555.3890

Vanilla extract, 1555.3680

Minimum flavoring strength, imitation vanilla extract or
flavor, 1555.3880

Names

Fanciful trade names

Imitation flavors, 1555.3870

Imitation vanilla extract or flavor, 1555.3880

Vanilla powder, optional ingredients, label
statements, 1555.3800Vanilla-vanillin powder, optional ingredients, labels,
1555.3830Optional blending ingredients, vanilla powder,
1555.3780

Optional ingredients

Label statements

Concentrated vanilla extract, 1555.3700

Concentrated vanilla flavoring, 1555.3730

Vanilla flavoring, 1555.3720

Vanilla powder, 1555.3800

Vanilla-vanillin extract, 1555.3750

Vanilla-vanillin flavoring, 1555.3770

Vanilla-vanillin powder, 1555.3830

Vanilla extract, 1555.3660

Strength, 1555.3920

Sugar, optional blending ingredients

Vanilla powder, labels, 1555.3800

Vanilla-vanillin powder, labels, 1555.3830

Tonka and vanilla extract, labels, 1555.3890

Triple strength, 1555.3900

Vanilla

Constituent

Concentrated extract, label statements,
1555.3700

Label statements, vanilla extract, 1555.3680

Vanilla extract, 1555.3660

Extract, 1555.3660

Label statements, 1555.3680

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS (Cont'd)**Vanilla (Cont'd)**

Flavoring, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3720

Imitation extract or flavor, labels, 1555.3880

Powder, 1555.3780

Anticaking ingredients, 1555.3790

Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3800

Vanilla and tonka extract, labels, 1555.3890

Vanilla-vanillin extract, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3750, 1555.3770, 1555.3830

FOOD POISONING

See DISEASES

FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Animal matter processing, odorous emissions, exemptions, 7011.2210

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Retail food store standards, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM

Minnesota family investment program, see Food stamp assistance under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

FOOD-VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES

FOOT BRIDGES

Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

FOOTBALL

Players, nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Uniforms, 8130.5400

FOOTCANDLE METERS

Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health, 5205.0150

FOOTWEAR

Shoes, see SHOES

FORCED AIR HEATING

Furnaces, see FURNACES

FORECLOSURE

Family farm security program, default by participant, 1560.2700

Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

FOREIGN COMMERCE

See IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300

Income taxes, 8003.0100

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Sales and use taxes

Permits, information, 8130.2500

Registration, 8130.4200

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Adoption, 9560.0150

Appropriation of waters, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

Cosmetology, courses of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150

Domicile, presumptions, income taxes, 8001.0300

Foreign consuls, sales and use tax exemption, 8130.4900

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200

Medical schools, physicians licenses, 5600.0900

Nurses, licensing, 6305.0400, 6305.0500

Physicians and surgeons, licenses, 5600.0900

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Community social services applicants, interpreters, 9550.0070

FOREIGN LANGUAGES (Cont'd)

High schools, course requirements, 3500.2020

Labels, food, 1550.0050

Licenses, foreign language teachers, 8700.4000

Medical assistance, application procedures, 9505.0150

Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary schools, 3500.1075

Unemployment compensation appeals hearings, documents, 3310.2911

FOREIGN STATES

Adoption, see ADOPTION

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Appropriation of waters, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

Athletic events, admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Cigarette taxes, shipping unstamped cigarettes into state, 8120.0300

Cosmetology, license reciprocity, 2642.0180, 2644.0150

Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 3100.1400

Health services occupations, out-of-state registrants or licensees, information collection, 4695.0300

Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Manufactured homes, disciplinary action against manufacturer or dealer, notice, 1350.8500

Nursing home administrators, reciprocity, 6400.1400

Partnerships, income tax returns, 8038.3000

Pharmacists and pharmacies, intern training, 6800.5400

Public utilities, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300

Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

Registration of voters, prior registration outside state, 8200.3400

S corporations, income taxes, amount included in gross income of shareholder, 8097.0300

Sales and use taxes

Erroneous tax payments, credit, 8130.4400

Failure to file return, 8130.7900

Gifts, 8130.5100

Leased property for trade or business, 8130.0400

Packing materials for moving companies, 8130.5200

Payments, credits, 8130.3500

Property shipped out of state, 8130.5000

Storage, temporary storage for use outside state, 8130.1300

Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Tobacco products taxes, sales, credits, 8120.5200

Trade or business, leased property, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Unemployment compensation

Deposit of payments, 3310.0200

Multiple state employment, employer taxes, 3315.0550

FOREIGN STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

FOREIGN STUDENTS

International student exchange visitor placement organizations

Definitions, 3650.0010

Host families

Change in assignment, 3650.0020

Defined, 3650.0010

Housing requirements, 3650.0020

Information from organization, 3650.0020

Orientation, 3650.0020

Selection, 3650.0020

Visitation by organization, 3650.0020

Record keeping requirements, 3650.0020

Registration

Fees, 3650.0030

Forms, 3650.0030

FOREIGN STUDENTS (Cont'd)

- International student exchange visitor placement organizations (Cont'd)
- Registration (Cont'd)
 - Renewal, 3650.0030
 - Revocation, 3650.0040
 - Termination, 3650.0040
- Responsible officer
 - Appointment, 3650.0030
 - Change, address change, 3650.0030
 - Defined, 3650.0010
 - Duties, 3650.0030
 - Resignation, 3650.0030
- Students
 - Acceptance, procedures, 3650.0020
 - Defined, 3650.0010
 - Employment of, restrictions, 3650.0020
 - Housing requirements, 3650.0020
 - Information from organization, 3650.0020
 - Insurance, health and accident, requirements, 3650.0020
 - Orientation, 3650.0020
 - Selection, qualifications, 3650.0020
 - Supervision by organization, 3650.0020
 - Travel, organization responsibilities, 3650.0020
 - Telephone number, in-state, toll free, 3650.0030
 - Travel responsibilities, 3650.0020

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

- Application of law, 6100.0300
- Bicycling, 6100.2000
- Boating, 6100.1400
- Definitions, 6100.0500
- Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
- Drugs, use in campgrounds, 6100.0700
- Excavations, 6100.1300
- Explosives, 6100.0800
- Fees, 6100.1300
- Fighting, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
- Firewood collecting, 6100.0900
- Fishing, 6100.1500
- Horseback riding, 6100.2000
- Hours of operation, 6100.0600
- Intoxicating liquors, consumption, 6100.0700
- Misdemeanors, 6100.0400
- Motor vehicles
 - Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800
 - Qualifications, 6100.1800
- Multiple campsites, 6100.1300
- Noise, 6100.0700
- Number of persons occupying campsites, 6100.1300
- Peddling and soliciting, 6100.2300
- Permits
 - Amplifiers, 6100.0700
 - Time of expiration, 6100.1300
- Posting signs and advertisements, 6100.2300
- Recreational motor vehicles, use, 6100.1910
- Scope of rules, 6100.0300
- Skiing, 6100.2000
- Snowmobiles, use, 6100.1910
- Speed limits, waterskiing or surfing, 6100.1400
- Surfing, speed limit, 6100.1400
- Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
- Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1610
- Tent stakes, 6100.1300
- Watercraft, camping on watercraft, 6100.1300
- Waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400

FOREST DAY USE AREAS

- Application of law, 6100.0300
- Bicycling, 6100.2000
- Boating, 6100.1400
- Camping, fees, 6100.1300
- Definitions, 6100.0500
- Excavations, 6100.1300
- Explosives, 6100.0800
- Fees, 6100.1300

FOREST DAY USE AREAS (Cont'd)

- Firewood collecting, 6100.0900
 - Fishing, 6100.1500
 - Horseback riding, 6100.2000
 - Hours of operation, 6100.0600
 - Misdemeanors, 6100.0400
 - Motor vehicles, qualifications, 6100.1800
 - Multiple campsites, 6100.1300
 - Number of persons occupying campsites, 6100.1300
 - Peddling and soliciting, 6100.2300
 - Posting signs and advertisements, 6100.2300
 - Recreational motor vehicles, use, 6100.1910
 - Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 - Skiing, 6100.2000
 - Snowmobiles, use, 6100.1910
 - Speed limits, waterskiing or surfing, 6100.1400
 - Surfing, speed limit, 6100.1400
 - Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
 - Watercraft, camping on watercraft, 6100.1300
 - Waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400
- ### FOREST FIRE EMERGENCIES
- Parks, warning signs, 6100.1000
- ### FORESTS AND FORESTRY
- Appropriation of waters, field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Forest lands under authority of commissioner
 - Defined, 6100.0500
 - DWI, driving while intoxicated, prohibitions, 6100.1930
 - Recreational motor vehicles, operating in, 6100.1930
 - Recreational motor vehicles, use in, 6100.1905
 - Snowmobiles, operating in, 6100.1905
 - Special events
 - Defined, 6100.0500
 - Permits, requirements, 6100.1930
 - Traffic control in, 6100.1930
- ### FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
- Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
 - Harvesting, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0260
 - Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 - Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest
 - Misdemeanors, 6100.0400
 - Recreational motor vehicles, operating in, 6100.1920
 - Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 - Snowmobiles, operating in, 6100.1920
 - Roads, access, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 - Silviculture, see SILVICULTURE
 - Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Vocational education, 3505.2700
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- ### FORFEITURES
- Accountants, certification examination fee, absence from examination, 1100.1300
 - Appropriation of waters, contracts for deed and leases, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 - Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

- Motor carriers, regular route common carriers, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
- Sand and gravel, leases, cancellation, 6125.6600
- Solid waste management, planning assistance program, 7035.5900
- State contracts, bid security, 1230.0500
- Water bank program
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

- Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FORMAL WEAR

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

FORMALDEHYDE

- Air pollution, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

FORMALIN

- Anthrax, disinfection of carcasses, 1705.0050

FORMS

- Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Adult foster care homes, applications for licenses, 9543.0040
- Agricultural production input lien—notification statements, 8271.0300, 8271.0350
- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- Arts grant procedure, 1900.1400
- Bills of lading, household goods carriers, 7800.2100
- Child support, modification request, 9566.0010
- Collection agencies
 - Licenses, 2870.1500
 - Renewal of license, 2870.1500
- Community energy council grant applications, 7645.0530
- Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
- Contested case hearings
 - Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 - Size, 1400.5275
- Contracts for deed, see CONTRACTS FOR DEED
- Conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
- Custodial parent's affidavit support payments, 9566.0010
- Data privacy
 - Advisory forms, 1205.2000
 - Design, compliance with law, 1205.0900
- Decisions, medical practice board hearings, 5615.1100
- Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220
- Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
- Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Dentists, see DENTISTS
- Discharge of industrial waste to metropolitan disposal system, 5900.6800
- Electricity, certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
- Electricity board orders, 3800.3640
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300
- Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Family day care homes, applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
- Family foster care, applications for licenses, 9545.0020, 9543.0040
- Franchises, see FRANCHISES
- General assistance medical care, applications, 9505.1040
- Hazardous and industrial waste reduction grants, 9205.0430
- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health care cost information system, see HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM
- Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

FORMS (Cont'd)

- Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0400
- Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5010
- Horse racing, applications for licenses
 - Class A licenses, 7870.0010, 7870.0020
 - Class B licenses, 7870.0180, 7870.0190
 - Class D licenses, 7870.0600
- Housing finance loans and grants, 4900.0070
- Human services merit system, applications, recruitment, 9575.0410
- Industrial discharge permit, renewal application, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.7500
- Industrial waste discharge report, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.7300
- Insurance, see INSURANCE
- Insurance holding companies
 - Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 - Registration statements, 2720.9920
 - Registration summary statements, 2720.9930
 - Transaction notices, 2720.9940
- Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
- Juvenile residential facilities, intake forms, 2935.2000
- Life insurance, credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700
- Limited warranty deeds, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
- Manufactured homes, license applications, manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, 1350.7200
- Maternal and child health services grants, applications, 4700.3100
- Mediation services bureau
 - Collective bargaining representation, investigation requests, 5505.0300, 5505.0400
 - Proceedings before labor referees, notice of controversy, 5500.1400
 - Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, petitions, 5510.0410
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400
- Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
- Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
- Motor carriers, household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
- Motor vehicle self-insurance applications, 2770.6400
- Pardons and commutations, application forms, 6600.0300
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, application for license of pharmacy, 6800.0200
- Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0050
- Pollution prevention grant applications, 9205.0430
- Power piping systems with steam pressure 25 psi and below, welders and welding, procedure specification, 5230.1110
- Prevailing wages, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
- Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
- Public utilities
 - Escrow payments, 7820.2800
 - Meter reading, 7820.3300
 - Uniform statewide contracts, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.9910
- Quitclaim deeds, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
- Real estate, deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
- Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200

FORMS (Cont'd)

- Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
- Residential conservation program, standardized bid forms, 7635.0340
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
- Solar energy, disclosure statements, system standards, 1325.1400
 - Submission, 1325.1300
- Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
- Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
- Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
- Uniform Commercial Code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
- Vital statistics, certificates, 4600.0700
- Warranty deeds, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
- Water pollution control fund, loan applications, 7075.2000
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- Welding, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, procedure specifications, 5230.1110

FORSYTH MINE PIT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOSTER CARE

- Accessibility deferred loan program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
- Applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300
- Community alternative care program, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, medical assistance eligibility, foster care children, 9505.1739
- Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4062
- Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
- Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
- Medical assistance
 - Eligibility, 9505.0055
 - Excluded income, 9505.0065
- Mentally ill persons, adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
- Private child foster care placement agencies
 - Access, commissioner, 9545.0775
 - Accounting requirements, 9545.0795
 - Application of rules, 9545.0755
 - Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Conflict of interest, written policies, 9545.0785
 - Definitions, 9545.0765
 - Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Employees
 - Orientation, 9545.0805
 - Supervision, 9545.0805
 - Training, 9545.0805
 - Fees
 - Accounting, 9545.0795
 - Explanations, 9545.0795
 - Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795
 - Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
 - Inspections, 9545.0775
 - Legal organization, requirements, 9545.0785

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

- Private child foster care placement agencies (Cont'd)
 - Licenses
 - Applications, 9545.0775
 - Multiple locations, 9545.0775
 - Requirements, generally, 9545.0775
 - Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
 - Offices
 - Location, 9545.0785
 - Space requirements, 9545.0785
 - Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Placement, procedures, 9545.0825
 - Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
 - Records, management, requirements, 9545.0845
 - Social worker supervision, requirements, 9545.0805
 - Variances, 9545.0775
 - Volunteers
 - Defined, 9545.0765
 - Orientation, 9545.0805
 - Training, 9545.0805
 - Subsidized adoption, see SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM
 - Voluntary care, social services for children, 9560.0530
- FOUND LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FOWL**
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
 - Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- FOWL LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FOXES**
- Gray foxes
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Dogs, 6234.1300
 - Limits, 6234.1300
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.1300
 - Snares, permits, 6234.2300
 - Zones, 6234.0900
 - Predator control program, see Control program under PREDATORS
- Red foxes**
- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Dogs, 6234.1300
 - Limits, 6234.1300
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.1300
 - Snares, permits, 6234.2300
 - Zones, 6234.0900
- FRANCHISES**
- Accounts and accounting, auditors report, 2860.1500
 - Acknowledgment, public offering statement, 2860.3600
 - Actions and proceedings, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Addresses, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 - Advertisements, see ADVERTISEMENTS
 - Amendments
 - Financial statements, 2860.1400
 - Public offering statement, indicating alterations, 2860.2300
 - Registrations, see Registration under this topic

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Annual report, 2860.2500
 Form, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910
 Applications
 Registration
 Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 Guidelines, 2860.1200
 Verification, 2860.1700
 Release of impounded funds, 2860.1800
 Appraisals, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Area franchises, registering, 2860.1100
 Assignments
 Financing arrangements, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Withholding consent, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Audits
 Financial statements, 2860.1400
 Report, 2860.1500
 Balance sheets, financial statements, 2860.1400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900
 Boundaries, exclusive area or territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Burden of proof, exemptions, 2860.0300
 Cancellation of franchise, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Certificates and certification, documents, fees, 2860.0500
 Chain distributor schemes, 2860.4300
 Classification, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8100
 Closing of franchises, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Compensation and salaries, public figures, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Conditions, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Consolidated statements, 2860.1600
 Contracts, public offering statement, inclusion, 2860.3500
 Conversion, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Copies, documents, fees, 2860.0500
 Covenant not to compete
 Public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Crimes and offenses, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Deceptive practices, 2860.4300, 2860.4500
 Definitions, 2860.0100
 Denial, applications for registration, 2860.1200
 Disclosure
 Applications for registration, 2860.1200
 Other franchises, 2860.3500
 Discrimination, franchisees, 2860.4400
 Documents, copies, fees, 2860.0500
 Embezzlement, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Endorsements, public figures, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Equipment, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Estimated earnings, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Exclusive area or territory
 Competition, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Exemptions, 2860.0200
 Expenses and expenditures, estimates, public offering statement, 2860.3500

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Extension, registration, 2860.1100
 False, fraudulent or deceptive practices, 2860.4500
 Fees
 Amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Annual report, filing, 2860.2500
 Documents, furnishing, 2860.0500
 Filing, applications for registration, 2860.1200
 Public offering statement, amount, 2860.3500
 Registration, amendments, 2860.2200
 Filing
 Advertisements, 2860.4200
 Annual report, 2860.2500
 Applications for registration, 2860.1200
 Financial statements, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8300
 Public offering statement, 2860.3100
 Financial statements, 2860.1400
 Filing, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8300
 Public offering statement, inclusion, 2860.3500
 Time, filing, 2860.2500
 Financing, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Fixtures, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Forms
 Application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910
 Consent to service of process, 2860.9930
 Verification, 2860.9920
 Franchisors, registration, duties, 2860.1100
 Fraud, 2860.4300, 2860.4500
 Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Free association, restricting or inhibiting, 2860.4400
 Funds, impoundment, 2860.1800
 Gas stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
FRANCHISES
 Good cause, termination or cancellation, 2860.4400
 Guarantees, consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 Hardware franchises, see HARDWARE FRANCHISES
 Heirs, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Impoundments, 2860.1800
 Income statements, financial statements, 2860.1400
 Incorporation, change, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Independent accountants, audits, 2860.1500
 Initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000
 Public offering statement, 2860.8200
 Registration, 2860.8300
 Special classification, 2860.8100
 Interpretative opinions, commissioner, 2860.0300
 Investment, franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Isolated sales, exemptions, 2860.0200
 Judgments and decrees, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Leases, obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Liquidated damages, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Management, prohibiting change, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Manufactured homes, dealers, furnishing copy of agreement, 1350.7400
 Material event or change, amended registrations, 2860.2400
 Misrepresentation, 2860.4300, 2860.4500
 Modification of terms, public offering statement, 2860.3500

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES

Multilevel distribution schemes, 2860.4300

Names

- Change in corporate name, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
- Franchisors, public offering statements, 2860.3500

Net income, financial statements, 2860.1400

Notice, termination or cancellation of franchise, 2860.4400

Number of franchises, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Officers and employees

- Identity and business experience, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Prohibiting change, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Opinions, commissioner, 2860.0300

Options, repurchasing franchise, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Orders, registration, 2860.1100

Other franchises, disclosure, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Payments, franchisees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Personal representatives, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Process, service of process, consent, form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930

Projected earnings, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Public figures, compensation and salaries, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Public offering statement

- Acknowledgment, 2860.3600
- Advertisements, 2860.3200
- Alternative applications, 2860.3800
- Amended registrations, revising, 2860.2200, 2860.2300
- Annual report, filing, 2860.2500
- Contents, 2860.3500
- Document format, 2860.3400
- Filing, 2860.3100
- Format, 2860.3400
- Front cover, 2860.3300
- Last page, 2860.3600
- Offer by subfranchisor, 2860.3700
- Outside front cover, 2860.3300
- Photographs, 2860.3200
- Print requirements, 2860.3200
- Subfranchisors, offers, 2860.3700
- Table of contents, 2860.3400

Purchases

- Existing franchises, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
- Obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Receipts, impoundments, 2860.1800

Pyramid sales schemes, 2860.4300

Real estate, public offering statement, requirements, 2860.3500

Refunds, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Registration, 2860.1100

- Alternative applications, 2860.3800
- Amended registrations, 2860.2100
- Material event or change, 2860.2400
- Submitting, 2860.2200

Applications

- Alternative applications, 2860.3800
- Guidelines, 2860.1200
- Area franchises, duty to register, 2860.1100
- Extension, 2860.1100

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Registration, 2860.1100 (Cont'd)

Fees

- Amendments, 2860.2200
- Applications, 2860.1200
- Forms, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910
- Franchisors, duties, 2860.1100
- Impoundments, 2860.1800
- Order, 2860.1100
- Renewal, 2860.1100
- Substantial variations in contract, 2860.1100
- Verification, applications, 2860.1700

Renewal, registration, 2860.1100

- Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Reorganization, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400

Reports

- Annual report, 2860.2500
- Form, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910
- Auditors report, 2860.1500
- Rescission, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Restaurants, management, teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0620
- Restraint of trade, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Royalties, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Sales, financial statements, 2860.1400
- Securities, exemptions, 2860.0200
- Security deposits, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
- Service of process, consent, form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930

Service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Signatures, auditors report, 2860.1500

Special classification, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8100

Standards, advertisements, offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100

Statements

- Public offering statement, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8200
- Release of impounded funds, 2860.1800

Subfranchisors, public offering statements, 2860.3700

Subsidiaries, consolidated statements, 2860.1600

Supervision, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Surety bonds

- Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
- In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900

Table of contents, public offering statement, 2860.3400

Termination of franchises

- Amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
- Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Terms of franchise, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Time

- Advertisements, filing, 2860.4200
- Financial statements, filing, 2860.2500
- Training programs, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Transfer of franchise, withholding consent, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
- Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
- Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Verification, application for registration, 2860.1700

Waiver

- Defenses, public offering statement, financing, 2860.3500

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)**Waiver (Cont'd)**

Franchisees rights, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

FRASER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRASER MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**Actuarial opinions**

Adverse opinions, 2711.0080

Annual statement, defined, 2711.0040

Application of rules, 2711.0030

Appointed actuary

Defined, 2711.0040

Qualifications, 2711.0050

Asset adequacy analysis

Aggregation, permitted, 2711.0100

Allocation of assets, 2711.0100

Defined, 2711.0040

Documentation, 2711.0100

Interest rate scenarios, 2711.0100

Memorandum, description, 2711.0090

Requirements, 2711.0050

Selection of assets for analysis, 2711.0100

Statements based on, 2711.0080

Statements of opinion not including, 2711.0070

Company categories, 2711.0060

Data furnished by other persons, reliance, 2711.0080

Definitions, 2711.0040

Exemptions, 2711.0060

Liabilities covered, 2711.0050

Memorandum, description, 2711.0090

Noninvestment grade bonds, defined, 2711.0040

Purpose of rules, 2711.0020

Qualified actuary

Defined, 2711.0040

Qualifications, 2711.0050

Requirements, generally, 2711.0050

Scope of rules, 2711.0030

Statements

Based on asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0080

Not including an asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0070

Type of opinion, 2711.0060

Health and accident insurance

Duties, 2740.1200

Reinsurance, 2740.5100, 2740.5200

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

FRAUD

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, licensed disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600

Abstracters, 2830.0080

Accountants, 1100.4500

Advertising, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700

Advertising, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Catastrophic health expense protection, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270

Chiropractors, advertising, 2500.0400

Civil service, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700

Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Dentists

License revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Public communications, 3100.6500

Employment agencies, 5200.0640

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Energy supply emergencies, fraudulent reports, penalties, 7620.0240

Family farm security program lenders, 1560.3000

Food, see FOOD

Food and beverage establishments, misrepresentation of food or beverages, 4625.2801

Franchises, 2860.4300, 2860.4500

Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Fraud unit, see Fraud unit under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Human services merit system

Dismissal, 9575.0910

Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Local public health employees merit system, dismissals, 4670.2910

Manufactured homes, dealers, civil or criminal judgment, notice, 1350.8500

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Nursing home administrators, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Pipefitter licensees, 5230.0010

Prevention specialist, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Psychologists

Fees, 7200.5200

Public announcement of services, 7200.5100

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.2000

Residential conservation program, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

School superintendents and principals, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800

Securities, advertisements, 2875.0560

State contracts, obtaining, cancellation, 1230.1200

Subdivided land sales, 2810.1300, 2810.3100

Standards for advertising, 2810.1200

Surveillance and integrity review program, see

SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)

Workers' compensation, see Fraud unit under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

FREE SAMPLES

Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4000

FREEBORN COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Abuse, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000

Administration of centers, 4675.0400

Administrative areas, 4675.0600

Admission of patients, written policies, 4675.0500

Air conditioning, 4675.1600

Air filters

Efficiencies, 4675.1800

Laundries, 4675.1700

Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100

Ventilation or air conditioning systems, 4675.1600

Alarm systems, 4675.1500

Ambulances, emergency service, 4675.0400

Anesthetics

Administration, policies, 4675.0500

Flammable anesthetics, surgical suite, 4675.0900

**FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
(Cont'd)**

Anesthetics (Cont'd)
 Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Storage and distribution system, 4675.1200
 Application of rules, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0200
 Applications, license, 4675.0300
 Authority for rules, 4675.0200
 Bill of rights, patients grievance mechanism, notice, 4680.0900
 Billing practices, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Chief of staff, 4675.0400
 Clinical laboratory services, space for services, 4675.0800
 Complaints of patients, see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic
 Confidentiality of medical care program, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Contaminated linen, laundry services, 4675.2700
 Contaminated waste, see General infectious waste under this topic
 Corporations, license application, 4675.0300
 Definitions, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 Diagnostic procedures, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Diagnostic services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400
 Disaster plan, 4675.0400
 Discharge examinations, 4675.0500
 Dressing rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Ducts
 Linings, 4675.2000
 Penetrating construction for X-rays protection, 4675.1900
 Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
 Electrical systems, 4675.1400
 Electricity, emergency service, 4675.1500
 Elevators, 4675.1500
 Emergencies
 Ambulance service, 4675.0400
 Surgical complications, procedures, 4675.0500
 Emergency care, agreements with local hospital, 4675.0400
 Emergency electrical service, 4675.1500
 Equipment
 Essential equipment, 4675.1500
 Maintenance, 4675.1300
 Examination rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Fees, licensing, 4675.0300
 Fines, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Fire alarm system, 4675.1500
 Fire safety, licensing requirements, 4675.0300
 Flammable anesthetic, operating rooms, electrical code, 4675.0900
 Flammable liquids, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200
 Follow-up services, 4675.0500
 Foreign corporations, license application, 4675.0300
 Forms, license applications, 4675.0300
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Gowning areas, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Grievance mechanism, see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic
 Health personnel, providing sufficient personnel, 4675.0400
 Heating systems, 4675.1600
 Humidity range, 4675.1600
 Inadequate treatment, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Infection control, policies, 4675.0500
 Infectious waste, management, 4675.2205

**FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
(Cont'd)**

In-service programs, center personnel, 4675.0500
 Institutional type linen, laundry services, 4675.2700
 Laboratories
 Clinical services, space arrangements, 4675.0800
 Exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Laundries
 Air filters, 4675.1700
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Laundry services, 4675.2700
 Licenses, 4675.0300
 Lights and lighting, 4675.1500
 Locker rooms, general service areas, 4675.1100
 Maintenance, 4675.1300
 Mechanical systems, 4675.1400
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0240
 Medical audit and utilization review, 4675.0400
 Medical director, 4675.0400
 Medical staff, 4675.0500
 Notice
 Patient grievance mechanism, see Patient grievance mechanism under this topic
 Nurses
 Call or paging systems, 4675.1500
 Responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400
 Nurses office or station, 4675.0800
 Post operative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Operating rooms, 4675.0900
 Exhaust system, 4675.2100
 Temperature and humidity, 4675.1600
 Orientation programs, center personnel, 4675.0500
 Outdoor air intakes, 4675.1600
 Oxygen, storage and distribution system, 4675.1200
 Pathological waste, management, 4675.2205
 Patient arrival and departure area, 4675.0600
 Patient consultation room, 4675.0600
 Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Patients grievance mechanisms, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
 Complaints, 4680.0500
 Subject matters of complaints, 4680.1000
 Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Minimum standards, 4680.0300
 Notice
 Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 Time limit, 4680.0700
 Violations, fines, 4680.1200
 Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
 Person operating system, 4680.0400
 Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
 Records, complaints, 4680.0800
 Reports, 4680.1100
 Time for response, 4680.0600
 Notice, 4680.0700
 Physical examinations, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Plumbing, 4675.1400
 Policies, admission and treatment of patients, 4675.0500
 Postoperative patient observation and care, 4675.0500
 Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Preoperative history, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Professional peer review, 4675.0500
 Radiology area, 4675.0800
 Records, 4675.0500
 Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
 Inspection, testing, of equipment and systems, 4675.1300
 Physicians and dentists on staff, 4675.0400
 Recovery area, 4675.1000
 Recovery rooms, temperature and humidity range, 4675.1600

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Registered nurses, responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400

Renewal, license, 4675.0300

Reports, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1100

Rights of patients, see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic

Scrub sink, operating room, 4675.0900

Soiled laundry, 4675.2700

Soiled workroom, surgical suite, 4675.0900

Solid waste, separate storage area, 4675.1100

Sterilizer, operating rooms, 4675.0900

Storage, laundry services, 4675.2700

Storage areas

- General service areas, 4675.1100
- Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
- Surgical suite, 4675.0900

Surgical suite, 4675.0900

Table, general pressure relationships and minimum ventilation requirements, 4675.2800

Telephones, public telephone, 4675.0600

Temperature range, 4675.1600

Time, patients grievance mechanism

- Notice of limit, 4680.0700
- Response, 4680.0600

Toilet, 4675.0600

Transfer of patients needing hospital care, policies, 4675.0500

Treatment areas, separate areas, 4675.0700

Treatment of patients, written policies, 4675.0500

Treatment services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400

Tuberculosis, employees, test showing freedom, from tuberculosis, 4675.0500

Utilization review and medical audit, 4675.0400

Ventilation

- General requirements, 4675.1600
- Laundry service, 4675.2700
- Minimum requirements, table, 4675.2800
- Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100

Waiting areas, 4675.0600

Waiver, physical plant deficiency, 4675.0300

FREEZER POPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FREIGHT CARRIERS

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

FREIGHT COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes

- Exemption certificates acceptance, 8130.3000
- Rolling stock, 8130.5900

FRENCH DRESSING

Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD

FRENCH FRIES

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FRENCH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRENCH RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

Certificates and certification, inspection, 1545.2170

Freezing, fish for human consumption, 1545.2140

Grades and grading, 1545.2160

Human consumption, fresh fish frozen for, 1545.2140

Ice, packing fishes, 1545.2120

Inspection, 1545.2160

- Certificate, 1545.2170

Kegs, salted herring, 1545.2130

Labels, boxes, 1545.2150

Packing boxes

- Construction, 1545.2100
- Fresh fish, 1545.2080
- Frozen fish, 1545.2090
- Salted herring, 1545.2130

FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING (Cont'd)

Quality, fish to be sold, 1545.2110

Sales, quality of fish, 1545.2110

FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

FROGS

Importing, permits, 6256.0300

Permits, importing, 6256.0300

Record keeping requirements, 6256.0400

Reporting requirements, licensees and permittees, 6256.0400

Taking

Allowed times, 6256.0100

Size limits, 6256.0200

Species allowed, 6256.0200

FRONT-END LOADER

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FROST LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FROZEN CONFECTIONS

Quiescently frozen confections, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT

Water ices, see WATER ICES

FROZEN FOOD

Retail food store standards, 1547.0008, 1547.0018

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

FROZEN HERRING

See FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT

Labels, 1530.2380 to 1530.2410

Approval, 1530.2380

Retail consumers, 1530.2410

Name, 1530.2370

Process and ingredients, 1530.2310, 1530.2360

FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Apples, weight combinations, preserves and jams, 1555.1930

Brown sugar, optional saccharine ingredients, fruit butters, 1555.1790

Coloring, optional ingredients

Fruit jellies, 1555.1830

Labeling, 1555.1900

Combinations

Fruit juice ingredients, optional ingredients labeling, fruit jellies, 1555.1900

Fruits

Labeling, preserves and jams, 1555.1970

Weights, preserves and jams, 1555.1930, 1555.1940

Concentrated fruit juice, weight, method, fruit butters, 1555.1760

Corn syrup, optional saccharine ingredients

Fruit butters, 1555.1790

Fruit jellies, 1555.1870

Preserves and jams, 1555.1950

Diluted fruit juice, weight, method, fruit butters, 1555.1760

Dried fruit, optional saccharine ingredients, labels, fruit butters, 1555.1810

Factors

Fruit ingredients, weight, 1555.1780

Fruit jellies, 1555.1860

Flavorings, optional ingredients

Fruit butters, 1555.1740

Labeling, 1555.1810

Fruit jellies, 1555.1830

Labeling, 1555.1900

FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Fruit butters, 1555.1740
- Fruit combinations, optional ingredients labeling, preserves and jams, 1555.1970
- Honey
 - Optional ingredients
 - Labeling, 1555.1970
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1810
 - Saccharine
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1790
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1870, 1555.1900
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1950
- Ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic
- Invert sugar syrup, optional saccharine ingredients
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1870
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1950
- Jams
 - Defined, 1555.1920
 - Fruit ingredients, 1555.1930
 - Labels, optional ingredients, 1555.1980
 - Names, 1555.1965
 - Optional ingredients
 - Labeling, 1555.1970
 - Saccharine, 1555.1950
 - Weight combinations, fruit ingredients, 1555.1940
- Jellies
 - Defined, 1555.1830
 - Factors, 1555.1860
 - Fruit juice ingredients, 1555.1850
 - Labels, optional ingredients statements, placement, 1555.1910
 - Names, 1555.1890
 - Optional ingredients
 - Labeling, 1555.1900
 - Saccharine, 1555.1870
 - Weight of fruit juice ingredients, 1555.1840
- Juice
 - Optional ingredients
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1740
 - Labeling, 1555.1810
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1830, 1555.1850
 - Labeling, 1555.1900
 - Names, 1555.1890
- Weight
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1760
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1840
- Labels, 1555.1810
 - Optional ingredients
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1810, 1555.1820
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1900, 1555.1910
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1970, 1555.1980
- Names
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1805
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1890
- Optional ingredients
 - Fruit juices, fruit jellies, 1555.1860
 - Labeling
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1810, 1555.1820
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1900, 1555.1910
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1970
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
 - Saccharine, fruit butters, 1555.1790
- Pectin, optional ingredients
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
- Pineapple, weight combinations, preserves and jams, 1555.1930
- Placement, labels, optional ingredients statements, 1555.1980
- Preparation method, fruit butters, 1555.1740
 - Optional fruit ingredients, 1555.1770

FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Preservatives
 - Labeling, fruit jellies, 1555.1900
 - Optional ingredients
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
- Preserves
 - Defined, 1555.1920
 - Fruit ingredients, 1555.1930
 - Names, 1555.1965
 - Optional ingredients
 - Labeling, 1555.1970
 - Saccharine, 1555.1950
 - Weight combinations, fruit ingredients, 1555.1940
- Saccharine ingredients, optional
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1740, 1555.1790
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1830, 1555.1870
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1920, 1555.1950
- Sodium benzoate
 - Optional ingredients, fruit jellies, 1555.1830
 - Labeling, fruit jellies, 1555.1900
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.1970
- Sodium citrate, optional ingredients
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
 - Saccharine, preserves and jams, 1555.1920
- Soluble-solids content, preserves and jams, 1555.1920
- Spices, optional ingredients
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1740
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
 - Labeling, 1555.1970
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1810
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1900
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
- Vinegar, lemon juice, optional ingredients
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1740
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
- Weight
 - Fruit combinations, preserves and jams, names, 1555.1965
 - Fruit ingredients
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1750, 1555.1780
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
 - Fruit juice ingredients, fruit jellies, 1555.1840, 1555.1860
 - Optional saccharine ingredients, fruit butters, 1555.1790
 - Solids of corn syrup, optional saccharine ingredients, fruit jellies, 1555.1870
- FRUIT COCKTAIL**
 - Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT
- FRUIT ICES**
 - See WATER ICES
- FRUIT JUICES**
 - Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2180
 - Grape juice, 1555.2190
 - Orange juice, 1555.2200
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- FRUIT TREES**
 - Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- FRUITS**
 - Apples offered for sale, see APPLES
 - Apricots, dried, 1555.2140
 - Canned, see CANNED FRUIT
 - Cold-pack fruits, 1555.2170
 - Commercial canneries, 1550.2000
 - Dried fruits, 1555.2120
 - Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 - Fresh fruit, defined, 1555.2000
 - Grapefruit, 1555.2100
 - Home grown, labeling, 1550.3050
 - Jams, imitations, labels, 1550.0550

FRUITS (Cont'd)

Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500
 Labeling, home grown, 1550.3050
 Oranges, 1555.2100
 Peaches, dried, 1555.2150
 Pomelo, 1555.2100
 Prunes, dried, 1555.2160
 Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800
 Sales, see APPLES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Tomato products, see TOMATO PRODUCTS
 Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESAL
 PRODUCE DEALERS

FUEL

Coal, see COAL
 Home heating oil, see FUEL OIL
 International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid,
 budgets, 9535.2400
 Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Oil, see OIL
 Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions,
 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions,
 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Special fuels
 Petroleum products, records, 8125.0700
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 Taxation, refunds, 8125.1300

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Additional information, certificate of need applications,
 7855.0280, 7855.0300 to 7855.0370
 Adverse affects, states energy supply, certificate of need
 applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use,
 proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370
 Air pollution, required information, certificate of need
 applications, 7855.0350
 Airports and landing fields, location near alternative
 sites, description, 7855.0340
 Alternate sources of energy, discussion, gas utilities or
 pipelines, certificates of need applications,
 7855.0320
 Alternative sites, description, proposed new facilities,
 7855.0340
 Alternatives to proposed facility
 Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110,
 7855.0120
 Discussion, 7855.0310
 Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to
 7855.0280
 Assessment criteria, certificates of need applications,
 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Assumptions, forecast data, certificate of need
 applications, 7855.0320
 Bedrock types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Categories of customers, discussion, gas utilities or
 pipelines, certificates of need applications,
 7855.0320
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
 Conservation programs
 Description, certificate of need applications,
 7855.0270
 Gas utilities or pipelines, discussion, 7855.0320

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Construction data, proposed new facilities, certificate of
 need applications, 7855.0300
 Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
 Control equipment, pollution, 7855.0360
 Costs, proposed new facility, certificate of need
 applications, 7855.0300
 Criteria for assessment, certificates of need applications,
 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Customer categories, description, gas utilities or
 pipelines, certificates of need applications,
 7855.0320
 Data basis, discussion, certificate of need applications,
 7855.0320
 Dates, construction commencement and in-service date,
 proposed new facilities, 7855.0300
 Definitions, 7855.0010
 Descriptions
 Alternative sites, certificate of need applications,
 7855.0340
 Proposed facility, 7855.0300
 Design data, proposed new facilities, certificate of need
 applications, 7855.0300
 Dust, proposed new facilities, required information,
 7855.0350
 Economic life estimate, proposed new facility, 7855.0300
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
 categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
 4410.4400
 Environmental protection
 Certificate of need applications
 Criteria, 7855.0120
 Data for new facilities, 7855.0330
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0350, 7855.0360
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Erosion control, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360
 Estimates, induced developments, proposed new
 facilities, 7855.0370
 Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210
 Forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
 Forests, location near alternative sites, description,
 7855.0340
 Future prices of gas, gas utilities or pipelines, discussion
 in certificate of need application, 7855.0320
 Gas pipelines, additional information, certificate of need
 applications, 7855.0320
 Gas utilities, additional information, certificate of need
 applications, 7855.0320
 General information, certificate of need applications,
 7855.0230
 Groundwater depth, alternative sites, description,
 7855.0340
 Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
 Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, required
 information, 7855.0350
 Highways and roads, location near alternative site,
 description, 7855.0340
 Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative
 sites, description, 7855.0340
 Historical data, certificate of need applications,
 7855.0320
 Induced developments, estimates, proposed new
 facilities, 7855.0370
 Input materials, description, proposed new facilities,
 7855.0300
 Joint applications, certificate of need, 7855.0220
 Liquid wastes, required information, certificate of need
 applications, 7855.0350
 Maintenance costs, description, certificate of need
 applications, 7855.0300

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Maintenance requirements, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Methodology, forecast data, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Minnesota service area, gas consumption within, gas utilities or pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Need summary, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250

Noise pollution, required information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Operating cost, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Output products, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Own-use facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Peak demand by months, gas utilities or pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Percentage of use, full design capacity, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Physical descriptions, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Pollution
 Control and safeguard equipment, 7855.0360
 Required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350

Proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0330

Public utilities, expanded service, estimates for proposed new facilities, 7855.0370

Purpose of rules, certificates of need applications, 7855.0020

Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 7855.0310

Relocation of people, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0360

Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030

Sensitivity of forecast, changes in assumptions, gas utilities and pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320

Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7855.0260

Soil types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Solid wastes, supplying information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Spills, controls and safeguards, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360

Statistical techniques, forecast data, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Supply curves, gas utilities and pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Terrain, alternative sites, description of nature, 7855.0340

Time, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Total consumption figures, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Transportation methods, input and output materials, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Vegetation types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Vehicular traffic, changes due to new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Wastes and emissions, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Water pollution, required information, certificates of need applications, 7855.0350

Water supply, proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 7855.0370

Waters and watercourses, alternative sites for facilities, description, 7855.0340

FUEL OIL

Aged persons, exemption from thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510

Businesses, voluntary conservation plans, 7620.0510

Children and minors, exemption from thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510

Conversion to residual oil, emergency measure, 7620.0520

Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Electric utilities, emergency measures, decreased fuel oil use, 7620.0520

Emergencies, 7620.0500 to 7620.0540
 Building temperature restrictions, mandatory measure, 7620.0520
 Closing buildings, business and government, 7620.0510
 Criteria and priorities, 7615.0310
 Declaration of measures, 7620.0500
 Definitions, 7620.0100
 Mandatory measures, 7620.0520
 Priorities, 7615.0310
 Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, 7620.0510
 Releasing fuel oil, inventory supplies, 7620.0510
 Selection of measures, 7620.0500
 Severe shortages, measures, 7620.0530
 Thermostat setback, home owners and renters, 7620.0510
 Voluntary measures, 7620.0510

Government, voluntary conservation plans, emergencies, 7620.0510

Grade, fire code requirements, 7510.3420

Home closings, homeowners and renters, emergency fuel oil measures, 7620.0530

Housing, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510

Inventory supplies, release of oil from, emergency measures, 7620.0510

Landlord and tenant, setting thermostats back, emergencies, 7620.0510

Political subdivisions, see POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0400

Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, emergencies, 7620.0510

Residential heating fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Slowed deliveries, emergency measures, 7620.0520

Smoking within buildings, prohibition, emergencies, 7620.0520

State, see STATE

Tanks, see OIL BURNERS

Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Ventilation systems, reduction of outside air, emergency measures, 7620.0520

FUMES

Ventilation, see VENTILATION

FUND RAISING DINNERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FUNDS

See specific index heading

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

- Age requirements
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0400
- Aircraft, transportation of dead persons, 4610.1100
- Applications for licenses
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0500
- Ashes, cremation, 4610.2000
- Burial-removal-transit permits, 4610.0900
- Communicable diseases, death from
 - Private funerals, requirements, 4610.0700
 - Transportation, 4610.0700, 4610.0900, 4610.1000
- Cremation, 4610.2000
- Definitions, 4610.2400
- Diseases
 - Communicable diseases, death from, see Communicable diseases, death from under this topic
 - Noncommunicable diseases, death from, transportation, 4610.1200
- Disinterment
 - Circumstances allowing, 4610.1900
 - Permits, 4610.2200
 - Transporting disinterred bodies, 4610.1300
- Education requirements
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0400
- Embalming
 - Application, 4610.2400
 - Authorization, 4610.2600
 - Communicable disease, death by, 4610.1000
 - Fluids, 4610.1700
 - Interstate transportation, 4610.0800
 - Noncommunicable disease, death by, 4610.1200
- Examinations
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0400
- Experience requirements
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0400
- Fees
 - Funeral directors licenses, 4610.0600, 4610.2800
 - Funeral establishments, 4610.0650, 4610.2800
 - License by endorsement, 4610.0500, 4610.2800
 - Morticians licenses, 4610.0500, 4610.2800
 - Registration, 4610.2800
 - Resident trainees, registration, 4610.0420, 4610.2800
- Forms, authorization to embalm, 4610.2700
- Funeral costs, itemization, 4610.2500
- Funeral establishments
 - Embalming room, 4610.2300
 - Infectious waste, handling, 4610.2300
 - Permits, 4610.0650
 - Preparation room, 4610.2300
 - Sanitary condition, 4610.2300
 - Waste removal, 4610.2300
- Infants, transportation requirements, 4610.1550
- Licenses
 - Applications, 4610.0500
 - By endorsement, 4610.0500
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0400
 - Renewal, see Renewal of licenses under this topic
- Noncommunicable diseases, death from, transportation, 4610.1200
- Opening disinterred caskets, 4610.1900
- Permits
 - Burial-removal-transit permits, 4610.0900
 - Disinterment, reinterment, 4610.2200

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Funeral establishment operation, 4610.0650
 - Transportation, disinterred bodies, 4610.1300
- Preparation room, funeral establishments, 4610.2300
- Private funerals, communicable disease deaths, 4610.0700
- Qualifications
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0400
- Registration, resident trainees, 4610.0420
- Reinterment permits, 4610.2200
- Renewal of licenses
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0500
- Resident trainees
 - Fees, 4610.0420
 - Funeral directors requirements, 4610.0600
 - Length of training, 4610.0420
 - Morticians requirements, 4610.0400
 - Qualifications, 4610.0410
 - Registration, 4610.0410, 4610.0420
 - Training requirements, 4610.0420
- Sanitary conditions of funeral establishments, 4610.2300
- Transportation of dead persons
 - Aircraft, use of, 4610.1100
 - Application of rules, 4610.0800, 4610.1600
 - Burial-removal-transit permits, 4610.0900
 - Communicable diseases, death from, 4610.0700, 4610.0900, 4610.1000
 - Containers, handles, requirements, 4610.1800
 - Conveyances, 4610.1500
 - Disinterred bodies, 4610.1300
 - Embalming requirements, 4610.0800, 4610.1700
 - Infants, 4610.1550
 - Local transportation, exemption from rules, 4610.1600
 - Noncommunicable diseases, death from, 4610.1200
 - Permits, 4610.0900
 - Vehicles, requirements, 4610.1500
- FUNERALS**
 - Aid to families with dependent children, payment of expenses, 9500.2800
 - Flowers, sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- FUNGIBLE GOODS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, 8130.3300
- FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**
 - Badgers, see BADGERS
 - Beavers, see BEAVERS
 - Foxes, see FOXES
 - Hunting, zones
 - Descriptions, 6234.0900
 - Snaring, restrictions, 6234.2400
 - Lynx, see LYNX
 - Martens, see MARTENS
 - Minks, see MINKS
 - Opossums, see OPOSSUMS
 - Otters, see OTTERS
 - Pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900
 - Rabbits, see RABBITS
 - Raccoons, see RACCOONS
 - Squirrels, see SQUIRRELS
- FURETHIDINE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- FURNACES**
 - See also BOILERS
 - Basic oxygen process furnaces, iron and steel, air pollution standards, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015
 - Blast furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Cupola furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905

FURNACES (Cont'd)

Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**

Electric furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Electric space heating, see **ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING**

Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2400

Gas heating systems, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**

Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**

Industrial process equipment, see **INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT**

Residential conservation program

Maintenance and adjustment, energy savings, 7635.1020

Modifications, energy savings, 7635.1010

Reverberatory furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Warm air heating, see **HEATING SYSTEMS**

FURNITURE

Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130

Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500

Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230

Flammability, see **Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE**

Mentally ill persons

Medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Metal furniture, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2550

Public occupancies, seating furniture, flammability, see **Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE**

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Churches, exemptions, 8130.6200

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

Packing materials, 8130.5200

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

Seating furniture in public occupancies, flammability, see **Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE**

FURS

Making from pelts or hides, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

GABIMICHIGAMI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GADOLINIUM

Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

GADWALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GALACTOSEMIA

See **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**

GALLIUM

Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

GAMBLING

Accounting methods, requirements, 7861.0120

Administrative controls, requirements, 7861.0120

Advertising, requirements, 7861.0060

Allowable expenses, 7861.0120

Appeals

Gambling licenses, denials, 7861.0020

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)

Gambling manager licenses, 7861.0030

Premises permits, 7861.0040

Bank accounts, requirements, 7861.0120

Bingo

Ball selection devices, standards, 7864.0030

Bingo hall licenses

Application, contents, attachments, 7862.0010

Contested cases, 7862.0010

Denial, 7862.0010

Expiration date, 7862.0010

Fees, 7862.0010

Issuing, 7862.0010

Local approval, 7862.0010

Qualifications for licensure, 7862.0010

Renewal, 7862.0010

Requirement, generally, 7862.0010

Break-open bingo, procedures, 7861.0070

Cards and sheets

Design, 7861.0070

Numbering, 7861.0070,

Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030

Standards, 7864.0030

Conduct of game, restrictions, 7861.0070

Excluded bingo, registration requirements, 7861.0130

Gross receipts, checking, 7861.0070

Leased premises, restrictions, 7861.0060

Number selecting devices, prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030

Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0070

Board, see **GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD**

Citation form, 7865.0030

Compliance review group, 7865.0010

Compulsive gambling assessments

Assessment procedures, 9585.0040

Definitions, 9585.0010

Determination of compulsive gambling, 9585.0040

Gambling assessor

Defined, 9585.0010

List, 9585.0020, 9585.0030

Qualifications, 9585.0040

Written report, requirements, 9585.0040

Incorporation by reference, 9585.0040

Independent gambling assessor

Defined, 9585.0010

List, 9585.0030

Method of assessment, 9585.0040

Presentence report

Compulsive gambling assessment results, 9585.0020

Compulsive gambling evidence, including, 9585.0020

Defined, 9585.0010

Probation officer

Defined, 9585.0010

Screening offenders, duties, 9585.0020

Training, South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020

Reporting requirements, 9585.0040

South Oaks Gambling Screen

Defined, 9585.0010

Scores, determination for assessment, 9585.0020

Training to administer, 9585.0020

Treatment recommendations, 9585.0040

Compulsive gambling information, posting requirements, 7861.0060

Conduct of lawful gambling

Age of participants, 7861.0060

Cash basis playing, required, 7861.0060

Exemptions, see **Exempted lawful gambling under this topic**

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Conduct of lawful gambling (Cont'd)
 Generally, 7861.0060
 Place of playing, requirements, 7861.0060
 Contested cases, unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, 7865.0025
 Definitions, 7861.0010
 Distributors
 Break-open bingo, invoice information, 7861.0070
 Identification card, required, 7863.0010
 Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
 Investigations for licensing, 7863.0010
 Licenses
 Applications, contents, attachments, 7570.0020, 7863.0010
 Background investigations, 7863.0010
 Change in information, notice, 7570.0020
 Classes of license, 7570.0020
 Definitions, 7570.0010
 Denial, 7863.0010
 Expiration date, 7863.0010
 Fees, 7570.0020, 7863.0010
 Investigations, 7570.0020, 7863.0010
 Issuance, 7863.0010
 Licensing year, 7570.0020
 Qualifications, 7863.0010
 Renewal, 7863.0010
 Restrictions, 7863.0010
 Suspension, 7863.0010
 Termination, 7863.0010
 New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
 Purchasing gambling equipment, restrictions, 7863.0020
 Recordkeeping requirements, 7570.0030, 7863.0020
 Reporting requirements, 7863.0020
 Restrictions on activities, 7863.0010
 Sale of gambling equipment, restrictions, 7863.0020
 Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
 Equipment, see Gambling equipment under this topic
 Exempted lawful gambling
 Financial reporting, 7861.0140
 Registration requirements, 7861.0140
 Restrictions on licensed organizations, 7861.0140
 Expenditures, restrictions, 7861.0120
 Fines
 Appeals, 7865.0030
 Imposing, generally, 7865.0030
 Stays, 7865.0040
 Flares
 Posting, requirements, 7861.0060
 Pull-tabs, 7861.0080
 Tipboards, 7861.0090
 Gambling devices
 Distributors, see Distributors under this topic
 Manufacturers, see Manufacturers of equipment under this topic
 Gambling equipment
 Break-open bingo, 7861.0070
 Defined, 7861.0010
 Exchange, prohibitions, 7861.0060
 Nonconforming equipment, corrective action, 7864.0030
 Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 Purchase from manufacturer, 7863.0020
 Recordkeeping requirements, 7864.0030
 Registration, requirements, 7863.0020
 Reporting requirements, 7864.0030
 Return of equipment, 7863.0020, 7864.0030
 Sale
 Manufacturers, sale by, requirements, 7864.0030
 Restrictions, 7863.0020
 Sold to Indian tribes, requirements, 7863.0020
 Standards for manufacturer, generally, 7864.0030

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Gambling equipment (Cont'd)
 Storage, 7861.0060, 7864.0030
 Gambling managers
 Appeals, license determinations, 7861.0030
 Assistant gambling managers, 7861.0030
 Contested cases, 7861.0030
 Duties, generally, 7861.0030
 Licenses
 Application for license, contents, 7861.0030
 Attachments to application, 7861.0030
 Changes in application information, reporting, 7861.0030
 Denial, 7861.0030
 Fee, 7861.0030
 Issuing, 7861.0030
 Length of license, 7861.0030
 Qualifications, 7861.0030
 Renewals, 7861.0030
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0030
 Transferability, 7861.0030
 Training requirements, 7861.0150
 Gross receipts, payment of fines from, prohibited, 7865.0030
 Hearings
 License denials, 7863.0010, 7864.0010
 Premises permit application denials, 7863.0010, 7864.0010
 Hotline for compulsive gambling, posting requirements, 7861.0060
 House rules, posting, 7861.0060
 Illegal gambling, prohibition, generally, 7861.0050
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX
 Internal accounting, requirements, 7861.0120
 Internal control system, submitting with application, 7861.0020
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0760
 Jar tickets
 Bar-code requirements, 7864.0030
 Information on ticket, 7864.0030
 Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 Standards, 7864.0030
 Lawful gambling, see Conduct of lawful gambling under this topic
 Lawful purpose
 Defined, 7861.0120
 Expenditures, 7861.0120
 Leased premises
 Renegotiated leases, 7861.0040
 Restrictions, 7861.0060
 Licenses
 Applications
 Attachments to application, 7861.0020
 Changes in information, requirements, 7861.0020
 Contents, 7861.0020
 Renewal applications, 7861.0020
 Bingo halls, see Bingo under this topic
 Denial, generally, 7861.0020
 Distributors, see Distributors under this topic
 Effective date, 7861.0020
 Fees, 7861.0020
 Gambling managers, see Gambling managers under this topic
 Issuing, 7861.0020
 License number, posting, 7861.0060
 Manufacturers, see Manufacturers under this topic
 Qualifications, 7861.0020
 Renewals, 7861.0020
 Requirements, generally, 7861.0020
 Revocation
 Defined, 7865.0020
 Grounds, 7865.0020

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Revocation (Cont'd)

- Illegal gambling, revocation for, 7861.0050
- Stays, 7865.0040

Suspension

- Definition, 7865.0020
- Grounds, 7865.0020
- Illegal gambling, revocation for, 7861.0050
- Length, 7865.0020
- Stays, 7865.0040

Termination, 7861.0020

Managers, see Gambling managers under this topic

Manufacturers of equipment

- Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
- Investigations, 7864.0010

Licenses

- Application, contents, attachments, 7570.0020, 7864.0010
- Background investigations, 7864.0010
- Change in information, notice, 7570.0020
- Classes of license, 7570.0020
- Definitions, 7570.0010
- Denial, 7864.0010
- Expiration, 7864.0010
- Fee, 7570.0020, 7864.0010
- Investigations, 7570.0020, 7864.0010
- Issuance, 7864.0010
- Licensing year, 7570.0020
- Qualifications, 7864.0010
- Renewal, 7864.0010
- Required for purchase by distributor, 7863.0020
- Requirement, generally, 7864.0010
- Restrictions, 7864.0010

New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010

Recordkeeping requirements, 7570.0030

Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010

Paddlewheels

- Betting restrictions, 7861.0100
- Conduct of play, 7861.0100
- Defined, 7861.0010
- Employees, prohibitions on play, 7861.0100
- Equipment approval, 7861.0100
- Internal controls, 7861.0100
- Operating procedures, 7861.0100

Paddletickets

- Bar-codes, 7864.0030
- Defined, 7861.0010
- Paddleticket card, defined, 7861.0010
- Paddleticket card number, defined, 7861.0010
- Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
- Retention, 7861.0100
- Standards, 7864.0030

Paddlewheel table, defined, 7861.0010

Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030

Prize limits, 7861.0100

Reporting requirements, 7861.0100

Restrictions on play, 7861.0100

Standards, 7864.0030

Tables, standards, 7864.0030

Ticket price limits, 7861.0100

With a paddlewheel table, 7861.0100

Without a paddlewheel table, 7861.0100

Posting of information, requirements, 7861.0060

Premises permits

Appeals, permit determinations, 7861.0040

Applications

- Attachments to application, 7861.0040
- Changes in application information, 7861.0040
- Contents, 7861.0040

Complete change of ownership, defined, 7861.0050

Contested cases, 7861.0040

Denial of permit, 7861.0040

Expiration of permit, 7861.0040

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Premises permits (Cont'd)

- Fees, 7861.0040
- Hearings, 7861.0040
- Issuance of permit, 7861.0040
- Local approval, 7861.0040
- Posting, 7861.0060
- Renewals, 7861.0040
- Required for licensing, 7861.0020
- Requirements, generally, 7861.0040
- Suspension for illegal gambling, 7861.0050

Pull-tab dispensing devices

- Adding games, 7861.0080
- Catastrophic failure of device, 7861.0080
- Commingled deals, 7861.0080
- Commingling using cash registers, 7861.0080
- Compulsive gambling hotline telephone number, posting on device, 7861.0080
- Control of devices, requirements, 7861.0080
- Defined, 7861.0010
- Fund losses, reporting requirements, 7861.0120
- Identification of persons having access, 7861.0080
- Liquor license requirements, 7861.0060
- Manufacturing standards, 7864.0030
- Number permitted, 7861.0060
- Operation of game, 7861.0080
- Permitted premises, 7861.0060
- Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0080
- Registration of equipment, 7863.0020
- Repair and maintenance
 - Licensing requirements, 7863.0010
 - Manufacturers and distributors requirements, 7864.0010

Restrictions on play, 7861.0080

Sale, manufacturers, sale by, requirements, 7864.0030

Single deals, 7861.0080

Transfer of equipment, notice requirements, 7861.0060

Unplayed games, storage restrictions, 7861.0080

Pull-tabs

- Bar-codes, requirements, 7864.0030
- Cash register use, 7861.0080
- Commingled deals, 7861.0080
- Dispensing devices, see Pull-tab dispensing devices under this topic
- Disposal, 7861.0080
- Information on ticket, 7864.0030
- Operation of game, 7861.0080
- Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
- Prize, amount, 7861.0080
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0080
- Restrictions, 7861.0080
- Single deals, 7861.0060
- Standards, 7864.0030
- Ticket costs, limits, 7861.0080

Raffles

- Conduct, generally, 7861.0110
- Excluded raffles, registration requirements, 7861.0130
- Fishing contests, raffles associated with, 6212.2700
- Prizes, 7861.0110
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0110
- Tickets, requirements, 7861.0110
- Recordkeeping requirements, generally, 7861.0120
- Reimbursement, unlawful expenditures, gambling bank account, 7865.0025
- Reporting requirements, generally, 7861.0120
- Taxes, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
- Tipboards
 - Bar-codes, 7864.0030
 - Information on tip-board, 7864.0030

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Tipboards (Cont'd)

- Operation of tipboards, 7861.0090
- Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
- Prize limits, 7861.0090
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0090
- Restrictions on play, 7861.0090
- Standards, 7864.0030
- Ticket cost limits, 7861.0090

Toll-free telephone number, hotline for compulsive gambling, 7861.0060

Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, bank account, 7865.0025

Violations and penalties, failure to correct, consequences, 7865.0030

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

Compliance review group, establishment, duties, 7865.0010

Contested cases

- Bingo hall licensing determinations, 7862.0010
- Gambling managers license determinations, 7861.0030
- Licensing determinations, 7861.0020
- Premises permits determinations, 7861.0040

GAME

See also FISH

See also WILDLIFE

Big game, see BIG GAME

Birds, see GAME BIRDS

Farms

- Generally, see GAME FARMS
- Wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800

Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Hunting, see HUNTING

Refuges, see GAME REFUGES

Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN

MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090

Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Shooting preserves, see SHOOTING PRESERVES

Small game, see SMALL GAME

GAME BIRDS

Canada spruce grouse, hunting

- Bag limit, 6234.0200
- Seasons, 6234.0200

Common snipes

Hunting

- Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Limits, 6240.0200
- Shooting hours, 6240.0200

Migratory game birds, snipe defined as, 6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Coots

Hunting

- Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Limits, 6240.0200
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Shooting hours, 6240.0200
- Shot, requirements, 6240.0550

Migratory game birds, coots defined as, 6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Crows, see CROWS

Ducks, see DUCKS

Gallinules

Hunting

- Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Limits, 6240.0200

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

Gallinules (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Shooting hours, 6240.0200

Shot, requirements, 6240.0550

Migratory game birds, gallinules defined as, 6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Gray partridges, hunting

Firearms restrictions, 6234.0500

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Season, 6234.0500

Great horned owls

Hunting, falconry, taking for, 6238.0200, 6238.0400

Raptors, owls defined as, 6238.0100

King rails, hunting, prohibition, 6240.0400

Migratory game birds, defined, 6240.0100

Migratory waterfowl, see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Pheasants, hunting

Bag limit, 6234.0400

Firearms restrictions, 6234.0300

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0400

Shooting preserves, marking, 6242.0200

Restitution value, 6133.0030

Ruffed grouse, hunting

Bag limit, 6234.0200

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0200

Sharp-tailed grouse, hunting

Areas, 6234.0300

Limits, 6234.0300

Seasons, 6234.0300

Shooting preserves

Marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

Tagging, 6242.0200

Snipes

Common snipes, see Common snipes under this topic

Hunting

Falconry, 6234.0800

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Jacksnipe, see Wilson's snipe under this topic

Wilson's snipe, seasons and limits, 6240.0500

Sora rails

Hunting

Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200

Falconry, 6234.0800

Limits, 6240.0200

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons and limits, 6240.0400

Shooting hours, 6240.0200

Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Testing for disease, 1710.1420

Turkeys, see TURKEYS

Virginia rails

Hunting

Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200

Falconry, 6234.0800

Limits, 6240.0200

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons and limits, 6240.0400

Shooting hours, 6240.0200

Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Waterfowl

Federal waterfowl production areas

Crow hunting, 6240.2600

Hunting, open areas, 6230.1200

Trapping, open areas, 6230.1200

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)**Waterfowl (Cont'd)**

Feeding and resting areas, aquatic nuisance control, restrictions, 6280.0400

Hunting

Seasons, defined, public lands, 6230.0100

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Migratory waterfowl, see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Woodcocks**Hunting**

Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200

Falconry, 6234.0800

Limits, 6240.0200, 6240.0300

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6240.0300

Shooting hours, 6240.0200

Migratory game birds, woodcock defined as, 6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

GAME FARMS

Acquisition of animals, restrictions, 6242.0800

Disposal of animals, receipts, 6242.0900

Endangered species, restrictions, 6242.1200

Inspection of records, 6242.1000

Licenses

Conditions for licensing, generally, 6242.0600

Nonrenewal, 6242.0600

Revocation, 6242.0600

Species propagated or sold, specifying on license, 6242.0500

Recordkeeping requirements, 6242.1000

Reports given, farm operations, 6242.1100

Sales of animals, receipts, 6242.0900

Threatened species, restrictions, 6242.1200

Transportation, sales receipts, 6242.0900

GAME FISH

Eggs, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0900

Sale, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0900

Taking, private fish hatcheries, 6250.0900

GAME REFUGES

Crow hunting, 6240.2600

Douglas County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Hunting, raptors, permit to take, 6238.0400

Lost Lake Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Saint Croix River Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Special provisions, specific game refuges, 6230.0400

Stillwater Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Trapping, beaver or otter, permits, 6230.0300

Whitewater State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

GAMES

See RECREATION

GAMMA RAYS

See IONIZING RADIATION

GARAGE SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

GARAGES

Automatic garage door opening systems, state building code requirements, 1300.5900

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Occupational safety and health, ventilation, 5205.0200

Plumbing

Floor drains, 4715.1300

Oil and flammable liquids, separators, 4715.1120

Ventilation, occupational safety and health, 5205.0200

GARBAGE AND REFUSE

Bakeries, waste disposal, 1550.1460

Boundary waters canoe area, disposition, 6140.0300

GARBAGE AND REFUSE (Cont'd)

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cannon River, disposal

Containers, 6105.1610

Signs, 6105.1650

Cans

Liners, sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Plumbing, trapping and venting, 4715.1350

Cleaning machines, plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

Cold storage warehouses, disposal, 1550.2240

Collection

Feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0920

Individual property, 7035.0800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100

Containers, individual properties, 7035.0700

Cosmetology, salons, disposal, 2642.0370

Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Disposal

Dunnage, foreign commerce

Alternative disposal, 1505.1440

Authority, 1505.1300

Certificates, revocation, 1505.1340

Containers, 1505.1400

Delivery, 1505.1370

Equipment, inspections, 1505.1330

Financial responsibility, treatment, 1505.1450

Handling of refuse, 1505.1350

Incineration or sterilization, 1505.1420

Pest risk, 1505.1430

Registration, 1505.1320

Retention, 1505.1360

Spillage, 1505.1390

Sterilization or reduction to ash, 1505.1380

Treatment, financial responsibility, 1505.1450

Vehicles for transportation, 1505.1410

Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010

Feeding to livestock and poultry

Annual licenses, provisions, 1720.0890

Collected garbage, 1720.0920

Exclusion, 1720.0870

Exempt material, defined, 1720.0860

Garbage truck

Construction requirements, 1720.0940

Defined, 1720.0860

Licenses, 1720.0880

Permits

Removal of livestock and poultry, 1720.0960

Slaughter of livestock and poultry, 1720.0970

Premises, maintenance, 1720.0910

Quarantines, feeding premises, 1720.0950, 1720.1010

Refusal to grant or revocation of licenses, 1720.0900

Treatment, heating, 1720.0930

Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.4001

Food vending machine locations, 1550.5100

Garbage dumps

Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200

Defined, big game, 6232.2600

Grinders, connection to greywater systems, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0210

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Incinerators, see INCINERATORS

Individual properties, duties, 7035.0700

Inspections, veterinarians, feeding garbage livestock and poultry, 1720.1000

GARBAGE AND REFUSE (Cont'd)**Licenses**

- Annual licenses, provisions, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0890
- Feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0880
- Refusal to grant or revocation, 1720.0900

Littering, see LITTERING**Maternity shelters, disposal of garbage, 9545.1270****Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES****Parks, receptacles, 6100.1000****Permits**

- Removal of garbage fed livestock and poultry, 1720.0960, 1720.1000
- Slaughter, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0970

Public lands, 6100.5200**Littering, 6100.5200****Quarantines, feeding premises, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0950, 1720.1010****Recreational trails, 6100.3800****Retail food store standards, 1547.0073 to 1547.0075****Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530****Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2680****Disposal, 1550.2650, 1550.2690****Receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700****Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900****Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE****Storage, individual properties, 7035.0700****Trucks, transporting garbage and refuse, requirements, 1720.0940****Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5800****Veterinarians, inspections, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.1000****Waste management office, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE****Waters, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202****Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210****Wildlife exhibits****Disposal, 6135.3200****Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100****GARDEN SEEDS****Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700****GARMENTS****See CLOTHING****GARNISHMENT****Collection agencies, threatening, 2870.3100****Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560****GARS****Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700****Seasons and limits****Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700****Inland waters, 6262.0200****GAS****See also OIL****Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270****Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7851.0320****Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370****Air pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360****Alternative sources of energy, extended forecast assumption, discussion, 7610.1010****Alternatives****Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0110****Proposed facilities, certificate of need criteria, 7851.0120****GAS (Cont'd)****Alternatives (Cont'd)****Providing information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290****Anticipated annual consumption and supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920****Applications, limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780****Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350****Assumptions****Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270****Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010****Forecast report, 7610.0920****Aviation, see AVIATION GASOLINE****Bulk gasoline terminals, incorporation by reference, standards of performance, 7011.1550****Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280****Certificates of need****Applications, 7851.0230****Storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400****Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200****Commercial consumption, reports, 7610.1130****Commercial industrial interruptible users, lists, 7610.1130****Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sale forecast, 7851.0270****Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, criteria, 7851.0120****Conservation programs****Certificate of need applications, 7851.0260****Forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010****Construction, certificate of need application, providing information, 7851.0310****Consumption****Anticipated annual consumption, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920****Reports, 7610.1130****Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270****Conversion to or from gas, forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010****Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200****Corrections, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200****Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200****Criteria, assessments, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120****Current statistics, reporting, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920****Customers, categories****Information, reporting, 7610.1130****Sales by category, 7610.0914****Database****Extended forecast, 7610.1010****Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270****Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200****Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS****Definitions, 7610.0800****Certificates of need, 7851.0010****Demand, peak-day forecast, reports, 7610.1000****Denial****Certificate of need application, 7851.0200****Probable results, criteria, 7851.0120****Descriptions, proposed facilities, 7851.0310****Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7851.0310****Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT****Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430**

GAS (Cont'd)

Environmental protection
 Assessment worksheets and impact statements, submission with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330
 Monitoring, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Erosion control, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Estimates of error, forecast, reports, 7610.0920
 Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
 Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7851.0200
 Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Facility requirements, utilities, reports, 7610.1100 to 7610.1130
 Federal bureaus of mines, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Federal power commission, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Fees, certificate of need applications, 7851.0210
 Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Forecasts
 Assumptions used, 7610.1010
 Documentation, 7610.1010
 Methodology, 7610.1010
 Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
 Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270
 Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
 Form, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Fuel conversion facilities, gas utilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
 Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Historical data
 Facilities, 7851.0300
 Last calendar year, reports, 7610.0920
 Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200
 Interruptible consumption, reports, 7610.1130
 Investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Joint application
 Certificate of need, 7851.0220
 Peak demand and annual gas sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Last calendar year historical data, reports, 7610.0920
 Legend medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
 Liquefied natural gas, see LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS
 Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
 Lists, government agencies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230
 Load information, certification of need applications, 7851.0280
 Location, proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340
 Manufactured homes
 Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Connections, 1350.3400
 Maps, proposed facility locations, 7851.0340
 Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
 Methodology
 Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010
 Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

GAS (Cont'd)

Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400
 Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220
 Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240
 Noise pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Onshore natural gas processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3300
 Operation, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
 Peak consumption or demand
 Day volumes, reports, 7610.0910
 Forecasts, 7851.0270
 Pollution control
 Certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Present facilities, data, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public utilities, equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
 Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100
 Rates and charges, refunds, income taxes, accounting method, 8007.0300
 Registration, 7610.0850
 Relocation of persons, certificate of need applications, estimates, 7851.0370
 Reports
 Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
 Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
 Definitions, 7610.0800
 Extension for reporting dates, 7610.0820
 Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
 Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Forecasts, 7610.0920
 Historical data, 7610.0920
 Other information required, generally, 7610.1130
 Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
 Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
 Sales, by customer category, 7610.0914
 Scope of rules, 7610.0810
 Residential use, reports, 7610.1130
 Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
 Sales
 Forecasts, 7851.0270
 Report, 7610.0910, 7610.0914, 7610.1130
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100, 8130.5300
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250
 Storage
 Capacity of present facilities, 7610.1100
 Facilities
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 Substitute natural gas
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

GAS (Cont'd)

- Substitute natural gas (Cont'd)
 - Present facilities, reports, 7610.1100
 - Reports, 7610.0910
 - Supply
 - Anticipated annual supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 - Emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES
 - Supply curve, certificate of need application, 7851.0280
 - Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 - Apportionment, 8100.0600
 - Credits, 8125.0400, 8125.0500
 - Definitions, 8100.0100
 - Equalization, 8100.0700
 - International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400
 - Public transit systems, exemption, 8125.1300
 - Valuation of property, see Value of property under this topic
 - Underground storage facilities
 - Future facility requirements, 7610.1110
 - Present facilities, 7610.1100
 - United States, report filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
 - Value of property
 - Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
 - Taxation, 8100.0200
 - Vehicular traffic, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7851.0370
 - Wastewater, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 - Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 - Water use, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
 - Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170
 - Withdrawal from storage, total volume, report, 7610.0910
- GAS APPLIANCES**
See VENTILATION
- GAS CYLINDERS**
Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**
Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- GAS PIPELINES**
Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
Additional facilities, future estimates, maps, 7610.1220
Additional information required, certificate of need application, 7851.0320
Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
Air pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
Alternative to proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7851.0120
Alternatives
 - Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0110
 - Supply information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290- Annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
- Assumptions
 - Consumption and supply forecast, 7610.1200
 - Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
- Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
- Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, 7851.0120
- Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, 7851.0260
- Construction information, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
- Consumption forecast, filing, 7610.1200
- Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Corrections
 - Certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 - Filed reports, 7610.0830
- Cover letter, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
- Current statistics, filing, 7610.1200
- Data base, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Definitions, 7610.0800
 - Certificates of need, 7851.0010
- Denial, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Denial of need certificate, probable result, criteria, 7851.0120
- Description, proposed facility, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
- Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
- Deviations, consumption and supply forecast, comment, 7610.1200
- Environmental monitoring, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
- Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, filing with certificate of need application, 7851.0330
- Erosion control, estimates for new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
- Estimating error, consumption and supply forecast, evaluation, 7610.1200
- Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7851.0200
- Existing facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
- Facilities
 - Future facilities, maps, 7610.1220
 - Maps, 7610.1210, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- Factors used, consumption and supply forecast, 7610.1200
- Federal bureau of mines, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Federal power commission, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Fees, certificate of need applications, 7851.0210
- FERC form, filing with department, 7610.1230
- Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
- Forecast
 - Consumption and supply, filing, 7610.1200
 - Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270
- Forms, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
- General information section, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230
- Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Historical facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0300
- Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200
- Joint applications, certificate of need, 7851.0220
- Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
- Liquefied natural gas
 - Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- Lists, government agencies, certificate of need application filing, 7851.0230
- Load information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
- Location of proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340
- Maps
 - Future facilities, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, 7610.1210
 - Proposed facilities, 7851.0340
- Methodological framework, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400
- Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220
- Need summary, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240
- Noise pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
- Operational information, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
- Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270
- Planned operations or facilities, maps, 7610.1220
- Pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Present facilities
 - Maps, 7610.1210
 - Submission of data, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
- Projected operations or facilities, maps, 7610.1220
- Purpose of criteria, certificate of need, 7851.0100
- Registration, interstate companies, 7610.0850
- Relocation of persons, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Reports
 - Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
 - Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
 - Definitions, 7610.0800
 - Extension for reporting date, 7610.0820
 - Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
 - Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
 - FERC form, filing with department, 7610.1230
 - Forecasts, reports, 7610.1200
 - Present facilities, 7610.1210
 - Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
 - Scope of rules, 7610.0810
 - Statistics, use for forecasts, 7610.1200
- Routing, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**
- Socioeconomic consideration, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250
- Storage facilities
 - Future requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- Substitute natural gas
 - Future requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Supply curve information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
- Supply forecast, filing, 7610.1200
- Underground storage facilities
 - Future requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- United States, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Vehicular traffic, developments due to new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Water use, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

GAS PIPING

- Manufactured homes, connections, 1350.3400
- Safety shutoff valves, manufactured homes, tests, 1350.3400

GAS REGULATOR STATIONS

- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

GAS STATIONS

- Car washes, see **CAR WASHES**
- Franchises, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES**
- Motor vehicle service stations, see **MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**

GAS UTILITIES

- See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

GASKIN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GASOLINE

- See **GAS**

GASOLINE TAXES

- See **Taxation under GAS**

GE-BE-ON-EQUAT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEESE

- Hunting
 - Canada geese
 - Limits, 6240.1500
 - Locations, 6240.1200
 - Permits, early season, 6240.1800
 - Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Game refuges, 6230.0400
 - Motorized watercraft, use on South Heron Lake, 6240.0200
 - Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
 - Public roads and rights of way, 6240.1200, 6240.1900
- Seasons
 - Early seasons, 6240.1200, 6240.1800
 - Late seasons, 6240.1900
 - Special goose season, defined, 6230.0100
- Shot, requirements, 6240.0550
- Zones
 - Fergus Falls/Alexandria Canada goose zone, 6240.1950
 - Fergus Falls/Benson Canada goose zone, 6240.1700
 - Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240.0900
 - Northwest goose zone, 6240.0860
 - Permits for, 6240.1800
 - Southeast goose zone, 6240.1000
 - Southwest Canada goose zone, 6240.1200, 6240.1600
 - Twin Cities metropolitan Canada goose zone, 6240.1500, 6240.1900
 - West central goose zone, 6240.0700, 6240.0800, 6240.0850

GEESSE (Cont'd)

Wild geese, hunting, see Hunting under this topic

GELATIN

Meat inspection, use of term, 1540.2950
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

GELUSIL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

GEMS

Commodity pools, 2875.8170
Industrial mineral leases, see INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
Aid to families with dependent children, relationship with, 9500.2860

Amount

Assistance payments, 9500.1237
Assistance standards, 9500.1231
Budgeting, using to determine, 9500.1243

Appeal

Procedures, generally, 9500.1211
Termination of benefits, 9500.1259
Terminations, 9500.1254

Applicants

Defined, 9500.1206
Reporting requirements, 9500.1245
Rights, 9500.1211

Application of rules, 9500.1200

Applications

Consent to third party contacts, 9500.1215
Documentation, sufficiency, 9500.1215
Information provided, verifying, 9500.1213
Place to apply, 9500.1213
Processing, 9500.1213
Verifying, 9500.1215
Withdrawal by applicant, 9500.1213

Assistance standards, 9500.1231

Assistance unit

Composition, determining, 9500.1219
Defined, 9500.1206
Physical presence, requirements, 9500.1219
Suitable employment, refusal, exclusion from unit, 9500.1219

Authorized representative

County agency, providing, 9500.1211
Defined, 9500.1206
Designation, 9500.1211

Budgeting, using to determine payments, 9500.1243

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Children, eligibility, 9500.1219

County agency

Applications, duties, 9500.1213
Assistance in applications, providing, 9500.1211
Defined, 9500.1206
Earned income determinations, 9500.1225
Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
Employability development plan, developing, 9500.1259
Filing unit determinations, 9500.1213
Hearings, 9500.1211
Information, collecting, 9500.1250
Legal services to low-income persons, information about, 9500.1211
Literacy of participants, determining, 9500.1259
Referrals to other maintenance benefits, 9500.1254
Verifying applications, 9500.1215
Work readiness responsibilities, 9500.1259
County of financial responsibility, determination, 9500.1248

Definitions, 9500.1206

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**Eligibility**

Assistance unit, see Assistance unit under this topic
Financial eligibility tests, 9500.1233
Payment eligibility test, 9500.1233
Property limitations, 9500.1221
Redeterminations, 9500.1245
State residence, 9500.1219

Emergency assistance, 9500.1261

Employment disregards, employed members, family assistance units, 9500.1235

Evaluating, county agency duties, 9500.1250

Family assistance unit

Defined, 9500.1206
Employment disregards, 9500.1235

Filing unit

Assistance standards, 9500.1231
Defined, 9500.1206
Determining, 9500.1213
Exclusion from assistance unit, 9500.1219

Financial eligibility tests, 9500.1233

Health services providers payment, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT

Hearings, procedures, generally, 9500.1211

Hospitals

Admissions certification, see HOSPITAL

ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION

Reimbursement, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

Household report forms, requirements, 9500.1245

Income**Earned income**

Defined, 9500.1206
Determination, 9500.1225

Excluded income, 9500.1223

Gross income

Defined, 9500.1206
Employment disregards, 9500.1235
Test, gross income test, 9500.1233

Unearned income

Deductions, 9500.1226
Defined, 9500.1206
Determination, 9500.1226
Education grants, scholarships, and loans, 9500.1226

Interim assistance, reimbursement, 9500.1254, 9500.1256

Literacy of recipients

Determining, 9500.1259
Transportation to training, state payments, 9500.1232

Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Monitoring, county agency duties, 9500.1250

Motor vehicles, excluded in determining personal property, 9500.1221

Negotiated rate

Defined, 9500.1206
Facilities with negotiated rates, payments to, 9500.1237

Notice

Application decisions, 9500.1213
Changes in assistance, 9500.1211
Excess property, exclusions, 9500.1221
Termination of benefits, 9500.1259

Overpayments

Defined, 9500.1206
Recouping, 9500.1243

Payments

Amount of assistance payment, 9500.1237

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)

Issuing, 9500.1239

Overpayments, see Overpayments under this topic

Prospective budgeting, using to determine,
9500.1243Retrospective budgeting, using to determine amount,
9500.1243

Time period, 9500.1239

Underpayments, see Underpayments under this topic

Vouchers, 9500.1239

Personal property

Exclusions, 9500.1221

Motor vehicle, exclusions, 9500.1221

Value, determining for assistance eligibility,
9500.1221

Physical presence requirements, 9500.1219

Property limitations, generally, 9500.1221

Purpose of program, 9500.1202

Purpose of rules, 9500.1200

Real property

Homestead, exclusion from value, 9500.1221

Value, determining for eligibility, 9500.1221

Recipients

Defined, 9500.1206

Household report forms, providing, 9500.1245

Literacy, determining, 9500.1259

Reporting requirements, 9500.1245

Rights, 9500.1211

Records, right to review, 9500.1211

Referrals, other maintenance benefits programs,
9500.1254Representative payees for drug dependent persons,
9500.1272

Residence requirement, 9500.1219

Responsible relative

Defined, 9500.1206

Unearned income allocations, 9500.1226

Shelter facilities, payments to vendors, 9500.1237

SSI applicants

Defined, 9500.1206

Special services, 9500.1256

Standards for assistance, 9500.1231

State participation, 9500.1232

State soldiers assistance fund, coordination with,
9055.0020

Suspension, ineligibility for excess income, 9500.1233

Termination

Appeals, 9500.1254, 9500.1259

Ineligibility for excess income, 9500.1233

Noncompliance with referral requirements,
9500.1254

Underpayments

Correction, 9500.1243

Defined, 9500.1206

Vendor payments

Defined, 9500.1206

Direct payments to vendors, 9500.1239

Work readiness

County agency responsibilities, 9500.1259

Exemptions allowed, 9500.1251

Participation requirements, 9500.1245, 9500.1251

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARESee also CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE
PROTECTION

See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Administration of program, 9505.1040

Aid to families with dependent children, relationship
with, 9500.2860

Applications, 9505.1040

Assignment, private health care coverage, eligibility,
9505.1030**GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE (Cont'd)**Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY
DEPENDENT PERSONS

Definitions, 9505.1020

Delegation, eligibility determination, 9505.1040

Eligibility determination, delegation, 9505.1040

Eligibility requirements, 9505.1030

Forms, applications, 9505.1040

Health care coverage, assignment of proceeds, eligibility
requirements, 9505.1030Health services providers payment, see HEALTH
SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENTHospital admissions certification, see HOSPITAL
ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATIONHospital reimbursement, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL
ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

Income limitations, eligibility, 9505.1030

Limitations, payment amounts, 9505.1040

Medical provider billing and reimbursement, choice of
method, notice to commissioner, 9505.1040

Minnesota family investment program, see

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
PROGRAMMotor vehicles, ownership limitation, eligibility,
9505.1030

Noneligible persons, payments for, 9505.1040

Notice, agency action, applications, 9505.1040

Notice to commissioner, medical provider billing and
reimbursement method, 9505.1040Party of financial responsibility, determination,
9505.1040Personal property limitation, eligibility requirements,
9505.1030

Providers

Participation requirements, state health care
programs, 9505.5220, 9505.5230

Selection, 9505.1040

Purpose of rules, 9505.1010

Real property qualifications, eligibility requirements,
9505.1030

Selection of medical providers, 9505.1040

Statutory authority, 9505.1000

Surveillance and integrity review program, see

SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW
PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)Transfers of property without reasonable compensation,
eligibility requirements, 9505.1030**GENERAL ELECTIONS**

See ELECTIONS

GENETIC ENGINEERING

Advisory committee, duties, generally, 4420.0040

Definitions

Environmental review, 4410.0200

Permits for releases, 4420.0010

Environmental review, 4410.8000

Permits for releases

Advisory committee, duties, 4420.0040

Application

Acceptance by chair, 4420.0025

Distribution requirements, 4420.0025

Evaluation, 4420.0030

Form, 4420.0025

Information required, 4420.0025, 4420.0045

Rejection by chair, 4420.0025

Application of rules, 4420.0020

Authority for rules, 4420.0015

Comment period

Length, 4420.0030

Public meeting during, 4420.0030

Conditions of permit, scope, 4420.0030

Containment facilities

Certification, 4420.0070

GENETIC ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

Permits for releases (Cont'd)

Containment facilities (Cont'd)

Defined, 4420.0010

Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0070

Inspections, 4420.0070

Contested case hearings, 4420.0030, 4420.0050

Cooperation with state and federal agencies,
requirements, 4420.0015

Definitions, 4420.0010

Denying permit, 4420.0030

Draft release permit documents

Comment period, 4420.0030

Defined, 4420.0010

Distribution of documents, 4420.0030

Preparing, 4420.0030

Emergency corrective action, 4420.0050

Environmental impact statement, decision about
permit, time limits, 4420.0030

Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0080

Issuing permit, 4420.0030

Mailing lists for public notices, 4420.0060

Modification of permit, 4420.0030, 4420.0050,
4420.0055

Monitoring by board, 4420.0085

Notice

Application acceptance, 4420.0025

Draft release permit documents, 4420.0030

Mailing lists, 4420.0060

Modification and suspension actions, not
initiated by permittee, 4420.0050

Modification requested by permittee, 4420.0055

Public meetings, 4420.0030

Significant environmental permit, request for
finding, 4420.0075

Purpose of rules, 4420.0015

Revocation, 4420.0050

Scope of rules, 4420.0015

Significant environmental permit

Approval of request, 4420.0075

Defined, 4420.0010

Release permit not required, 4420.0075

Standards for issuing or denying, 4420.0035

Suspension, 4420.0050

Trade secret information, identification by applicant,
4420.0045Release of genetically engineered organisms,
environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300,
4410.8000**GENTILLY RIVER**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEOGRAPHYInformation systems, teachers of, postsecondary
vocational education licensure, 3700.0768**GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS**

Parks, damages, 6100.0900

Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection,
6135.4800**GEOLOGICAL HISTORY AREAS**Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility,
6100.7200**GEOMETRY**

Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

GEORGE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GERITOL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

GERMINATION

Flower seeds, standards, 1510.0231

Tree and shrub seeds, testing availability, 1510.0241

Vegetable seeds, standards, 1510.0231

GERONTOLOGY COUNSELORHuman services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500**GIARDIASIS**

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

GIFTS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1620

Child-caring institutions, written agreements, 9545.0930

Dams, political subdivisions, 6115.0370

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure,
2715.5100Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

Lobbyists, disclosure, 4510.0600

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers,
9525.0820

Overtime, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Real estate limited partnerships, group meetings, sales
preservations, 2875.5210

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100

Credit for return of property, 8130.1700

Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, records,
3315.1010Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of
property, 6105.0070

Wild animals, transfers by gift, 6214.0100

GIJIKIKI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILLIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GINGER

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3320

Spices and condiments, 1555.2840

GINSENG

Artificially propagated ginseng

Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500

Records, 6282.0400

Wild ginseng

Dealers

Exports, 6282.0500

Licenses, 6282.0400

Recordkeeping, 6282.0400

Reports given, 6282.0400

Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500

Harvesting

Green roots, 6282.0500

Limits, 6282.0200

Permits, 6282.0300

Replanting seeds after harvest, 6282.0500

Season, 6282.0100

Size of plant, 6282.0500

State parks, 6282.0300

Wildlife management areas, 6282.0300

Possession, personal use, 6282.0400

GIRL SCOUTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Beaches, glass containers, 6100.1600

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Correctional institutions, construction standards for
security areas, 2900.0600Manufacturing plants, air pollution, standards of
performance, 7011.2500

Sales and use taxes

Holiday package of food and nonfood products,
exemptions, 8130.4800

Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

Vendors of meals and drinks, 8130.0800

Toys containing glass, 2630.3100

GLOVES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

GLUTETHIMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

GLYCERINE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

Additions to certified herds, 1705.1890

Breeding, temporary transfer, males or females, certified herds, 1705.1900

Certification, negative herd tests, time, 1705.1880

Certified brucellosis-free certificates, revocation, 1705.1920

Certified herds

Additions, 1705.1890

Goats from certified herds, public exhibitions, 1705.1910

Temporary transfer, males or females, breeding, 1705.1900

Exhibitions, public exhibitions, goats from certified herds, 1705.1910

General requirements, compliance with rules, 1705.1800

Identification, testing, ear tags or tattoos, 1705.1810

Permits

Removal from quarantines, suspects, slaughter, 1705.1860

Slaughter, removal of goats from quarantined herds, 1705.1830

Quarantines

Notice of suspects, 1705.1850

Reactors disclosed, 1705.1820

Release, 1705.1870

Negative brucellosis tests, 1705.1840

Removal, suspects, permits, slaughter, 1705.1860

Removal of goats from herds, permits, slaughter, 1705.1830

Reactors, disclosure, quarantines, 1705.1820

Recertification

Certified brucellosis-free certificates, 1705.1920

Negative herd tests, time, 1705.1880

Revocation, certified brucellosis-free certificates, 1705.1920

Slaughter, permits, removal of goats from quarantined herds, 1705.1830

Suspects, notice, quarantines, 1705.1850

Tests, 1705.1810

Negative brucellosis tests

Additions to certified herds, time, 1705.1890

Recertification, 1705.1880

Release of quarantines, 1705.1840

Other tests, 1705.1930

GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

Accreditation

Additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010

Tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2000

Accredited herds

Goats for public exhibitions, 1705.2030

Temporary transfer, males or females, breeding, 1705.2020

Accredited tuberculosis-free certificates, revocation, 1705.2040

Additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010

Breeding, temporary transfer, males or females, accredited herds, 1705.2020

Certificates, accreditation, goat tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2000

Cervical tests, 1705.1960

Suspect herds quarantines, 1705.1970

Exhibitions, public exhibitions, goats originating from accredited herds, 1705.2030

General requirements, 1705.1950

Identification, tested goats, ear tags or tattoos, 1705.1960

Infected herds quarantine, 1705.1980

Origin, additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010

Permits, removal of goats, quarantined herds, 1705.1990

GOAT TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Quarantined herds, removal of goats, permits, 1705.1990

Quarantines

Infected herds, 1705.1980

Suspect herds quarantines, 1705.1970

Reaccreditation, accredited tuberculosis-free certificate, 1705.2040

Revocation, accredited tuberculosis-free certificate, 1705.2040

Suspect herds quarantines, 1705.1970

Tests, 1705.1960

Negative herd tests

Accreditation of herds, 1705.2000

Additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010

Infected herd quarantines, 1705.1980

Other tests, 1705.2050

GOATS

Brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

Certificate of veterinary inspection, importation, 1700.1900

Diseased, sale, 1715.0520

Importation

Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1900

Herds under quarantine, 1700.1800

Inspection, goat meat, see MEAT INSPECTION

Out of state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160

Public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0115

Public stockyards, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Quarantined herds, importation, 1700.1800

Sale when diseased, 1715.0520

Skin diseases, see SCABIES

Tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

GOGEBIC LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOGGLES

Snowmobiles, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

GOLD

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

GOLDENEYE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOLDEYES

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

GOLF CAPS

Sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.5400

GOLF COURSES

Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Appropriation of waters, water supply, 6115.0690

Facilities management, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0296

Outdoor recreational projects, county and municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Sales and use taxes, admissions and use of equipment, 8130.0900

GOLF GLOVES AND SHOES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

GONORRHEA

See VENEREAL DISEASE

GOOSEBERRY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GORDON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

GOVERNOR

Civil defense employees merit system, organization, rules, 7520.0400

Community action agencies, recognition, 3350.0040

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Critical areas planning

Designation, 4410.8800

Submission of recommendation to governor,
4410.8700Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100
to 8250.1800Pardons and commutations, see PARDONS AND
COMMUTATIONS

Work classification disputes

Appointment of labor referee, 5500.1600

Certification, 5500.1500

GRADES AND GRADING

See specific index headings

GRAHAM FLOUR

Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0440

GRAIN

See also AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Banks, see GRAIN BANKS

Buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS

Encumbered, moving, 1562.2100

Grade, determining, 1562.1400

Storage, see GRAIN STORAGE

Testing equipment

Accuracy, testing for, 1511.0130

Condemned tag

Conditions for placing, 1511.0160

Defined, 1511.0100

Definitions, 1511.0100

List of equipment, providing to agriculture
department, 1511.0120

Notice, right for grain analysis, 1511.0170

On-site reviews

Conditions requiring, 1511.0150

Defined, 1511.0100

Reject tag

Conditions for placing, 1511.0160

Defined, 1511.0100

Returning to agriculture department, 1511.0160

Results, testing standard samples, 1511.0130

Retesting, 1511.0140

Standard samples from department, 1511.0130

Standard test samples, retesting, 1511.0140

Tagging nonconforming equipment, 1511.0160

Time for reporting

Retesting results, 1511.0140

Standard samples, 1511.0130

Tolerances

Defined, 1511.0100

Established tolerances, 1511.0110

Warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES

GRAIN BANKS

Administrative hearing, license suspension, 1562.0900

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amount, 1562.0700

Claims against, 1562.1700

Coverage, 1562.1800

Requirements, generally, 1562.0700

Security in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Definitions, 1562.0100

Licensing

Fees, 1562.0800

Reporting requirements, 1562.0900

Suspension, 1562.0900

Warehouse operators, 1562.0400

Private grain warehouse operators, licensing
requirements, 1562.0400Public grain warehouse operators, licensing
requirements, 1562.0400

Statement of grain in storage, 1562.0900

GRAIN BUYERS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amount, 1562.0700

GRAIN BUYERS (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont'd)

Claims against, 1562.1700

Coverage, 1562.1800

Requirement, generally, 1562.0700

Security in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Definitions, 1562.0100

Grade of grain determinations, 1562.1400

Independent grain buyers, licensing requirements,
1562.0400

Licensing

Applications, 1562.0200

Exemptions, 1562.0300

Fees, 1562.0800

Leased facilities, 1562.0600

Ownership changes, 1562.2200

Renewals, 1562.0200

Requirements, 1562.0200, 1562.0400

Termination, 1562.2200

Ownership changes, 1562.2200

Private grain warehouse operators, licensing
requirements, 1562.0400Public grain warehouse operators, licensing
requirements, 1562.0400

Purchase receipts, 1562.1200

Scale tickets, 1562.1300

Testing equipment, see GRAIN

Voluntary extensions of credit contracts, 1562.1000

GRAIN ELEVATORS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Testing equipment, see GRAIN

GRAIN STORAGE

Administrative hearing, license suspension, 1562.0900

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amount, 1562.0700

Claims against, 1562.1700

Coverage, 1562.1800

Leased facilities, 1562.0600

Requirements, generally, 1562.0700

Security in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Warehouse receipts, lost or stolen, 1562.1900

Charges for storing, 1562.1600

Definitions, 1562.0100

Encumbered grain, moving, 1562.2100

Grade of grain, determinations, 1562.1400

Inventory examinations, requirements, 1562.1100

Licensing

Applications, 1562.0200

Fees, 1562.0800

Grain quality, 1562.0500

Inspections, 1562.0500

Inventory examinations, 1562.1100

Leased facilities, 1562.0600

Multiple licenses, 1562.0500

Ownership changes, 1562.2200

Place of business requirements, 1562.0500

Recordkeeping requirements, 1562.0500

Renewals, 1562.0200

Reporting requirements, 1562.0900

Requirements, generally, 1562.0200, 1562.0400,
1562.0500

Suspension, 1562.0900

Termination, 1562.2200

Warehouse equipment requirements, 1562.0500

Ownership changes, 1562.2200

Posting, storage charges, 1562.1600

Public grain warehouse operators, licensing
requirements, 1562.0400

Scale tickets, 1562.1300

Shortages of grain, 1562.2000

Statement of grain in storage, 1562.0900

Testing equipment, see GRAIN

INDEX

GRAIN STORAGE (Cont'd)

- Warehouse receipts
 - Issuing, 1562.1500
 - Lost or stolen, procedures, 1562.1900

GRAIN WAREHOUSES

- See also WAREHOUSES
- Buyers of grain, see GRAIN BUYERS
- Defined, 1562.0100
- Encumbered grain, moving, 1562.2100
- Examinations, 1562.1100
- Grade of grain determinations, 1562.1400
- Ownership changes, 1562.2200
- Purchase receipts, 1562.1200
- Scale tickets, 1562.1300
- Shortages of grain, 1562.2000
- Storage of grain, see GRAIN STORAGE
- Testing equipment, see GRAIN
- Warehouse receipts, 1562.1500, 1562.1900

GRANTS

- See also STATE AID
- Agricultural development, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
- Alternative care, see ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS
- Area labor-management committee grants, see AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES
- Arts grants, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES
- Battered women, 2915.0500
- Bridges and viaducts, construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8000 to 8810.8400
- Capacity building grant program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Child care resource and referral programs, 9565.5510
- Child care services, 9565.5520
- Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
- Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
- Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
- Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
- Community social services, 9550.0040
- Contamination cleanup development grants, 4309.1000
- Cost-share maxi-audit, see ENERGY AUDITS
- County veterans service officer grant program, see County veterans service officer grant program under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
- Energy audits, cost-share maxi-audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120
- Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
- Hazardous waste processing and collection, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION GRANTS
- Hazardous waste reduction grants, see HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Individual wastewater treatment system grants, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
- Intergovernmental affairs, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS
- Labor education advancement program grants, see LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS
- LAWCON grant program, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
- Library construction grants, see LIBRARIES
- Litter prevention and control grants, see LITTER PREVENTION AND CONTROL GRANTS
- Local water resources protection and management grants, see LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS
- Maternal and child nutrition, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
- Mental health services, see Grants for services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
- Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0500
- Planning grants, applications, 4900.0410
- Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS
- Railroads
 - Rail service improvements, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS
 - Rail user loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Recyclable material market development, see RECYCLABLE MATERIAL MARKET DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND LOANS
- Regional library districts, see REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS
- Rural and urban homesteading program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS
- Scholarships, see STUDENT GRANTS
- Senior companion program, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Septic system grants, see Septic system grants under TOURISM
- Solid waste, grants-in-aid, see SOLID WASTE
- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
- Solid waste reduction, see SOLID WASTE SOURCE REDUCTION GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAMS
- Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
- Urban challenge grant program, see Urban challenge grant program under CHALLENGE GRANTS
- Veneral disease control clinics, 4605.7713
- Veterans affairs department, educational grants, see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
- Waste education grants, see WASTE EDUCATION GRANTS
- Waste tire collection sites, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
- Waste tire processing, see WASTE TIRES
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Weatherization programs, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- Wood utilization and disposal systems, see **WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS**
- Workers' compensation safety account grant and loan program, see **SAFETY ACCOUNT AND GRANT LOAN PROGRAM**

GRAPE JUICE

- Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2190

GRAPEFRUIT

- Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2100

GRAPHIC ARTS

- Industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2850

GRAPHITE

- Industrial mineral leases, see **INDUSTRIAL MINERALS**

GRASS

- Individual sewage treatment systems, design and construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, grass covering, 7080.0170
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

GRATUITIES

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Records, 3315.1010
 - Wages, 3315.0211

GRAVEL

- See **SAND AND GRAVEL**

GRAVEYARDS

- See **CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES**

GRAZING

- Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250

GREASE RACKS, HOISTS AND PITS

- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0770

GREEN BEANS

- Canned, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**

GREEN LIGHTS

- Watercraft, 6110.1200

GREEN WATER LAKE

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENWOOD LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENWOOD RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIEVANCES

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.5200
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
- Community college procedures, 8450.2500
- Family foster care, 9545.0100
- Group foster homes, 2925.2300
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2500
- Mediation services bureau rules, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
- Public employees, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
- Public employment arbitration, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION**
- Technical colleges board, 8480.0300
- GRINDING COMPOUNDS AND WHEELS**
 - Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

GRINDSTONE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRINDSTONE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRITS

- See **CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

GRIZZLY CASTINGS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

GROCERY STORES

- Retail food store standards, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**

- WIC programs, see **WIC PROGRAMS**

GROSS RECEIPTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

GROSS TON MILES

- Statistics, railroads, 8830.3500

GROUND BLACK PEPPER

- Spices and condiments, 1555.3100

GROUND CINNAMON

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2770

GROUND MUSTARD SEED

- Spices and condiments, 1555.3010

GROUND SCHOOLS

- Aircraft, 8800.3400

GROUNDHOUSE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GROUNDWATER

- Exploratory borings, see **EXPLORATORY BORINGS**
- Grants, see **LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS**
- Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2815
- Protection, hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143
- Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
- Standards, hazardous waste, 7045.0484
- Thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831
- Water supply, groundwater under influence of surface water treatment facilities, 4720.3920, 4720.3942

GROUNDWATER SOURCE

- See **WATER SUPPLY**

GROUP FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

- See **FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES**

GROUP FOSTER HOMES

- Absence, parents, 2925.2100
- Absence of adults, 2925.1800
- Access, personnel records, 2925.4000
- Accident emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400
- Admissions, 2925.3600
- Age, parents, 2925.1800
- Appeals, license denial or suspension, 2925.1500
- Applications
 - License, 2925.0500
 - Renewal of license, 2925.0600
- Authority for rules, 2925.0200
- Bathroom facilities, 2925.3300
- Bedrooms, 2925.3100
- Building, 2925.3100 to 2925.3600
- Capacity, 2925.0800
- Chest x-rays, 2925.1900
- Communicable diseases, treatment, 2925.3700
- Day care license, 2925.3600
- Definitions, 2925.0100
- Dental care, 2925.3700
- Dining room, 2925.3500
- Discipline, 2925.2500
- Dismissal, 2925.3600
- Drugs and medicine, 2925.3700
- Emergency care, 2925.2100
- Emergency plans, 2925.2400
- Environment, 2925.3600
- Evaluation, 2925.3600

GROUP FOSTER HOMES (Cont'd)

Facility restriction, discipline, 2925.2500
 Fees, license, 2925.0800
 Fire emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400
 First aid equipment, 2925.3700
 First aid training, 2925.2000
 Food, discipline, 2925.2500
 Food and nutrition, 2925.3800
 Furnishings, bedrooms, 2925.3100
 Grievance procedure, copy to residents, 2925.2300
 Health care, 2925.3700
 Health examinations, 2925.1900
 Identification records, 2925.3900
 Inspections, license application, 2925.0500
 Institutional group homes
 Criteria, 2925.2950
 Defined, 2925.0100
 Investigations
 Complaints, 2925.3600
 License application, 2925.0500
 Licenses
 Applications, 2925.0500
 Capacity, 2925.0800
 Conditions, 2925.0800
 Expiration, 2925.0800
 Fees, 2925.0800
 Limitations, 2925.1200
 Qualifications of parents, children, or employees, 2925.1800
 Renewal, 2925.0600, 2925.1600
 Suspension or revocation, 2925.1600
 Appeals, 2925.1500
 Terms of license, 2925.1200
 Transfer of license, 2925.0800
 Limitations, licenses, 2925.1200
 Mail and mailing, 2925.2700
 Discipline, 2925.2500
 Licenses, 2925.1200
 Mantoux test, 2925.1900
 Medical care and treatment, 2925.3700
 Emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400
 Records, 2925.3900
 Medication, discipline, 2925.2500
 Meetings, 2925.2300
 Minimum standards, 2925.0200
 Multi-bed bedrooms, 2925.3100
 Nonambulatory foster children, 2925.3100
 Notice
 Absent residents, 2925.2600
 Action on license application, 2925.1200
 Number of meals, 2925.3800
 Nutrition and food, 2925.3800
 Orientation, 2925.2200
 Parents
 Qualifications, 2925.1800
 Training, 2925.2000
 Personal communications, 2925.2700
 Personal possessions, 2925.2800
 Personnel records, 2925.4000
 Physical facility, 2925.3100 to 2925.3600
 Physical force, discipline, 2925.2500
 Physical handicaps, parents, 2925.1800
 Posting, emergency plans, 2925.2400
 Preliminary home study, license application, 2925.0500
 Privacy, public reports or statements, 2925.2900
 Privileges, suspension, discipline, 2925.2500
 Progress records, 2925.3900
 Public statements, 2925.2900
 Qualifications, parents, 2925.1800
 Records, 2925.3900, 2925.4000
 Medical records, 2925.3700
 Renewal, see Licenses under this topic

GROUP FOSTER HOMES (Cont'd)

Reports, 2925.3900
 Restrictions, 2925.1400
 Room restrictions, discipline, 2925.2500
 Rules, variances, 2925.1000
 Rules of the home, notice, 2925.2300
 Security procedures, 2925.2600
 Separate bedrooms, 2925.3100
 Service plans, 2925.2200
 Severability of act, 2925.4100
 Sleep, discipline, 2925.2500
 Special procedures, 2925.2300 to 2925.2900
 Standards, 2925.0200
 Studies, preliminary home study, license application, 2925.0500
 Substitute parents, 2925.2100
 Telephones, 2925.2700
 Test X-rays, 2925.1900
 Training, parents, 2925.2000
 Transfer of license, 2925.0800
 Vacations, parents, 2925.2100
 Variances, specific rules, 2925.1000
 Washrooms, 2925.3300
 Weapons, 2925.2600
GROUP HOMES
 Additional staff, 9545.1440
 Adequate staff, 9545.1440
 Administration, 9545.1430
 Admissions, contracts, 9545.1430
 Agencies, agreements with group home parents, 9545.1430
 Agreements, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430
 Authority for rules, 9545.1400
 Building, 9545.1470
 Children's progress reports, 9545.1460
 Churches, 9545.1430
 Clothing, 9545.1470
 Community experiences, 9545.1450
 Community services, coordination with, 9545.1430
 Compliance with codes, 9545.1470
 Confidential and privileged information, 9545.1460
 Contracts, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430
 Day activity centers, 9545.1430
 Definitions, 9545.1420
 Dental staff, 9545.1440
 Description, 9545.1430
 Dining areas, 9545.1470
 Directors, 9545.1440
 Discharge, contracts, 9545.1430
 Discrimination, 9545.1430
 Drugs and medicine, 9545.1470
 Employees, 9545.1440
 Facilities, physical facilities, 9545.1470
 Financial plans, 9545.1430
 Financial records, 9545.1460
 First aid kits, 9545.1470
 Flashlights, 9545.1470
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0580
 Functions, 9545.1430
 Goals, 9545.1450
 Grounds, 9545.1470
 Individual program plans, 9545.1450
 Individual records, 9545.1460
 Job placements, 9545.1430
 Laundry facilities, 9545.1470
 Licenses
 Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 Requirement, generally, 9545.1480
 Location, 9545.1470
 Maximum number of children, 9545.1430
 Medical records, 9545.1460

GROUP HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical staff, 9545.1440
 Medications, 9545.1470
 Mental health centers, 9545.1430
 Needs of children, 9545.1430
 Officers and employees, 9545.1440
 Organization, 9545.1430
 Outdoor space for recreation, grounds, 9545.1470
 Parents
 Group home parents, 9545.1440
 Agreements with agencies, 9545.1430
 Organizations, 9545.1430
 Personal articles, 9545.1470
 Personnel, 9545.1440
 Philosophy, 9545.1430
 Physical examinations, 9545.1450
 Physical facility, 9545.1470
 Physicians and surgeons, 9545.1440
 Programs, 9545.1430, 9545.1450
 Progress reports, children's progress reports, 9545.1460
 Psychiatric consultation, 9545.1440
 Psychological consultation, 9545.1440
 Purpose, 9545.1410, 9545.1430
 Qualifications of employees, 9545.1440
 Rates and charges, 9545.1430
 Ratios, staff-to-children, 9545.1440
 Records, 9545.1460
 Recreation, 9545.1450
 Grounds, outdoor space, 9545.1470
 Religion and religious beliefs, 9545.1450
 Religious organizations and societies, 9545.1430
 School and school districts, 9545.1430, 9545.1450
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0200
 Service personnel, 9545.1440
 Sleeping rooms, 9545.1470
 Social services, 9545.1450
 Staff, 9545.1440
 Staff-to-children ratio, 9545.1440
 Substitute parents, 9545.1430
 Temperatures, 9545.1470
 Time, 9545.1430
 Toilets, 9545.1470
 Trained group workers, 9545.1440
 Vocational training, 9545.1430
 Volunteers, 9545.1440

GROUP INSURANCE

Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
 Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Accrued liability, defined, 2755.0400
 Liability
 Prior care unit, 2755.0400
 Succeeding carrier, 2755.0500

GUAM

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

GUARANTEES

Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180
 Family farm security program, 1560.2100
 Execution of guarantee, 1560.2200
 Franchises, consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 United States obligations, interest, exemptions, income taxes, 8002.0300
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, affiliates, 2780.1200

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Children in need of protection or services, state guardianships, appointment, 9560.0440
 State hospitals, medical treatment, judicial authorization, 9515.0700

GUARDIANS

Catastrophic health expense protection, applications by guardian, 9505.1160
 Charges for medical care, notice, 9515.1900
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 Child-caring institution, contracts, 9545.0930
 Deeds, form
 Guardian's deed to joint tenants, 2820.1351
 Guardian's deed, 2820.1350
 Defined, income taxes, 8001.0400
 Income taxes, 8030.0100
 Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
 Lottery prizes, winners under 18, 7857.6010
 Maltreated children, notice, 9560.0222
 Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
 Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Public guardianship, see **Public guardianship under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
 Social services for individuals and families, aid to families with dependent children, money management, 9565.3400
 State guardians, children in need of protection or services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**

GUARDRAILS

Railroad crossings, 8830.1700

GUEST ROOMS

Building security, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

GUIDEBOOK TO STATE AGENCY SERVICES

Availability, 1250.0300

GUM

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

GUM GLUTEN

Macaroni, see **MACARONI**

GUN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNFLINT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNS

Weapons, see **WEAPONS**

GUTTERS

Fish processing establishments, traps and vents, 1545.2940

Meat inspection, 1540.0550

GYM SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

GYPSY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HAFNium

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HAIL

Solar energy

 Damage, collector subsystems, 1325.2600

 Service loads, 1325.1700

HAIR BOWS AND CLIPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HAIR DYES, LOTIONS OR SPRAYS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

HAIRDRESSING

Barbers, see **BARBERS**

INDEX

HAIRDRESSING (Cont'd)

Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits,
8130.2500**HALAZEPAM**

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

HALFWAY HOUSES

Chemically dependent persons

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment
Fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL
DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
Public assistance recipients, placement criteria,
9530.6645

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

HALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HALLUCINOGENIC SUBSTANCES

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HALOXAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

HAMBURGER

Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3220

HAND CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

HAND TOWELS

Roller towels, 4635.0200

HAND TRUCKSSales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment,
direct payment, 8130.3500**HANDBAGS**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HANDBILLS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

HANDCUFFS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2800

Jails, 2910.2800

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600

HANDGUNS

See PISTOLS

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Adjusted gross income, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Adjustments, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Appeals, 4705.1300

Applications

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300

Eligibility for treatment services, 4705.0400

Services, 4705.0500

Authorization, service providers, providing service,
4705.1500Child care expenses, adjustments in cost-sharing,
4705.0600

Consolidation of benefits, MinnesotaCare, 4705.1600

Copayments

Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300

Defined, 4705.0100

Cosmetic conditions, limitations on authorization for
reimbursement, 4705.0900

Cost-related information, service providers, 4705.1500

Cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Application for services, 4705.0500

Payments, 4705.1400

Review, 4705.1200

Treatment services, 4705.0400

Decrease, adjusted gross income, adjustments in
cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Definitions, 4705.0100

Dentists, service providers, 4705.1400

Diagnostic evaluation

Applicant eligibility, 4705.0300

Reimbursement, 4705.0700

Domicile and residence

Diagnostic evaluation, eligibility, 4705.0300

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (Cont'd)

Domicile and residence (Cont'd)

Treatment services, eligibility, 4705.0400

Eligibility

Diagnostic services, 4705.0300

Review, 4705.1200

Treatment services, 4705.0400

Eligibility period, 4705.0500

Emergencies, authorization, reimbursement, 4705.0800

Extraordinary expenses, adjustments in cost-sharing,
4705.0600

Form, applications, services, 4705.0500

Health insurance, see Third-party payments under this
topic

Hearings, 4705.1300

Hospital beds, limitations on authorization of
reimbursement, 4705.0900

Hospitals, approval of service providers, 4705.1400

Household members, change in number, adjustments in
cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Income level of applicants, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Increase in annual adjusted gross income, adjustments in
cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Insurance, see Third-party payments under this topic

Life-threatening situations

Emergency authorization of reimbursements,
4705.0800

Reimbursement for treatment services, 4705.0900

Limitations, authorization of reimbursement, treatment
services, 4705.0900Maximum payments, reimbursements for treatment
services, 4705.0900

Medical assistance recipients, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

MinnesotaCare, consolidation of benefits, 4705.1600

Notice

Application for services, 4705.0500

Review of status or cost-sharing requirements,
4705.1200

Payment, service providers, 4705.1400

Physicians, service providers, 4705.1400

Privacy, individual case records, 4705.1400

Property damage, adjustments in cost sharing, 4705.0600

Reapplication, services, 4705.0500

Reconsideration of credentials, service providers,
4705.1400

Records, retention, 4705.1400

Referral information services providers, 4705.1400

Reimbursement

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700

Emergency authorization, 4705.0800

Review of requests, 4705.1400

Treatment services, limitations on authorization,
4705.0900

Reports

Case reports by service providers, 4705.1500

Change in income, adjustments in cost-sharing,
4705.0600Request for review, eligibility status for cost-sharing
requirements, 4705.1200

Residency requirement

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300

Treatment services, eligibility, 4705.0400

Service providers, 4705.1500

Responsibilities, 4705.1400

Specialized medical centers, approval of service
providers, 4705.1400

Submission of credentials, service provider, 4705.1400

Third-party payments, 4705.1400

Delays, 4705.1500

Reimbursement sources

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300

Treatment services, 4705.0400

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (Cont'd)

Treatment services

Emergency authorization or reimbursement,
4705.0800

Limitations on authorization of reimbursement,
4705.0900

Wheelchairs, limitations, authorization for
reimbursement, 4705.0900

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Accessibility, see Symbol of accessibility under this topic

Accessibility deferred loan program, see HOUSING
FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Accessibility improvement assistance, see HOUSING
FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Affidavit of compliance, symbol of accessibility, display
symbol, 1340.1600

Aisles, building accessibility, 1340.0300

Apartments, sanitation facilities, 1340.0400

Appeals, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1700

Architects, symbol of accessibility, certificate of
occupancy, 1340.1600

Assembly occupancies, viewing positions, 1340.0700

Auditoriums, viewing position, 1340.0700, 1340.9200

Automobile parking areas, 1340.0300

Bathubs

Requirements, location, 1340.0400

Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500, 1340.9600

Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS

Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Cabinets, kitchen facilities, 1340.0600

Certificates of occupancy, symbol of accessibility,
1340.1600

Children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S
SERVICES

Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see
COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR
DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS

Compliance, symbol of accessibility, certificate of
occupancy, 1340.1600

Deaf persons, see DEAF PERSONS

Definitions

Accessibility, buildings, 1340.0300

Symbol of accessibility, 1340.1200

Doors and doorways

Building accessibility, 1340.0300, 1340.9400

Symbol of accessibility, placement, 1340.1900

Tactile identification, 1340.0900, 1340.9900

Education

Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL
EDUCATION

Education assistance, social services for individuals and
families, 9565.1900

Electrical switches, 1340.0800

Elevators

Building accessibility, 1340.0300

Controls and switches, 1340.0800, 1340.9800

Sanitation facilities, access, location, 1340.0400

Tactile identification, 1340.0900, 1340.9900

Viewing positions, assembly occupancies,
1340.0700

Enforcement of rules, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1500

Engineers, symbol of accessibility, certificate of
occupancy, 1340.1600

Entrances, buildings, accessibility, 1340.0300

Equal pay, 5200.0040

Facilities, requirements, 1340.9000

Facilities for the handicapped, see Symbol of
accessibility under this topic

Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0405

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Family farm security program, waiver of default,
1560.2900

Family foster care, providers, 9545.0110

Fees, inspections, accessibility, 1340.1800

Fire alarms, controls and switches, 1340.0800

Floor numbers, elevators, tactile identification,
1340.0900, 1340.9900

Grab bars, sanitation facilities, 1340.0500

Guardrails, ramps, building accessibility, 1340.0300

Guest rooms, sanitation facilities, table, 1340.9100

Handrails, ramps, building accessibility, 1340.0300

Hazardous locations, doors, tactile identification,
1340.0900

Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage,
termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Horizontal grab bars, sanitation facilities, 1340.0500

Horse racing activities, licensee contracts, 7870.0500,
7870.0510

Human services merit system

Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Positions, examinations, 9575.0450

Income taxes, school tuition and transportation,
8009.3000

Inspections and inspectors, accessibility, fees, 1340.1800

Kitchen facilities, 1340.0500, 1340.0600, 1340.9700

Kitchen sinks, sizes and clearances, 1340.0500,
1340.9600

Lanes, building accessibility, 1340.0300

Lavatories, see Toilets under this topic

Library service, grants, 3530.1500

Living areas, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Local public health employees merit system,
disqualification of applicant, 4670.1800

Manufactured home park storm shelter access,
1370.0160

Meals, nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes,
8130.0800

Medical assistance

Eligibility, 9505.0040

Excluded income, employment expenses, 9505.0065

Minimum wage, 5200.0030, 5200.0040

Mirrors, toilet room accessories, 1340.0600

Motion pictures, viewing positions, 1340.0700,
1340.9200

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, odd-even purchasing
requirement, exemption, 7620.0630

Multiple dwellings, sanitation facilities, 1340.0400

Occupational safety and health, wheelchair elevating
devices, 5205.0490

Ovens, control handles, kitchen facilities, 1340.0600,
1340.9700

Parking

Building accessibility, 1340.0300

State facilities, 1225.0300

Table, 1340.9300

Pedestrian aisles or lanes, building accessibility,
1340.0300

Performance, time studies, 5200.0030

Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND
THERAPISTS

Pipefitters, examinations, 5230.0090

Purpose of rules, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1300

Raised or recessed letters, labels or plaques, tactile
identification, 1340.0900

Ramps

Buildings, 1340.0300

Sanitation facilities, access, location, 1340.0400

Viewing positions, assembly occupancies,
1340.0700

INDEX

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Range control handles, kitchen facilities, 1340.0600, 1340.9700

Rehabilitation programs, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES**

Residential facilities, social services, 9570.3300

Sanitation facilities

- Individually owned dwellings, 1340.0200
- Kitchens, 1340.0600
- Location, 1340.0400
- Number, 1340.0400, 1340.9100
- Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500, 1340.9600
- Table, 1340.9100

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

Schools, curriculum, contributions to society, 3500.0550

Scope of rules, 1340.0200, 1340.1400

Sheltered workshops, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES**

Shelves, toilet room accessories, 1340.0600

Showers

- Requirements, location, 1340.0400
- Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500, 1340.9600

Sidewalks

- Building accessibility, 1340.0300
- Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700

Sinks

- Requirements, location, 1340.0400
- Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500, 1340.9600

Site approaches, buildings, 1340.0300

Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Special education services, see **Eligibility of services, criteria under SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Special education teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Special facilities, building code, 1340.0200 to 1340.0900

Stair tread noising, building accessibility, 1340.0300, 1340.9500

State capitol zoning and planning, parking, 2400.0510

State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**

Stoves, control handles, kitchen facilities, 1340.0600, 1340.9700

Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**

Supplemental aid, see **SUPPLEMENTAL AID**

Symbol of accessibility, 1340.1100 to 1340.1900

- Affidavit of compliance, display of symbol, 1340.1600
- Appeals, 1340.1700
- Authorization, 1340.1300
- Building code, 1340.0300
- Certificate of occupancy, display of symbol, 1340.1600
- Definitions, 1340.1200
- Display, 1340.1600
- Doors, placement of symbol, 1340.1900
- Enforcement of rules, 1340.1500
- Fees
 - Inspections, 1340.1800
 - Schedule based on cost of inspection, 1340.1800
- Grounds, placement of symbol, 1340.1900
- Issuance, 1340.1800
- Placement of symbol, 1340.1900
- Purpose of rules, 1340.1300
- Scope of rules, 1340.1400

Tables

- Doors and doorways, 1340.9400
- Elevator controls, 1340.9800
- Kitchen facilities, 1340.9700
- Parking spaces, 1340.9300
- Sanitation facilities, 1340.9100
- Tactile identification, 1340.9900

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Tables (Cont'd)

- Viewing positions, auditoriums and assemblies, 1340.9200

Tactile identification

- Buildings, 1340.0900
- Table, 1340.9900

Theaters, viewing positions, 1340.0700, 1340.9200

Thermostats, controls and switches, 1340.0800

Time studies, determining wages, 5200.0030

Toilets

- Accessibility, 1340.0300
- Guest rooms, table, 1340.9100
- Individually owned dwellings, 1340.0200
- Number required, 1340.9100
- Requirements, location, 1340.0400
- Room accessories, 1340.0600
- Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500, 1340.9600

Transportation, see **SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**

Unemployment compensation, assistance in filing, 3305.1100

Vertical grab bars, sanitation facilities, 1340.0500

Viewing positions

- Assembly occupancies, 1340.0700, 1340.9200
- Theaters and other assembly occupancy, 1340.0700

Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Vocational rehabilitation, see **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

Voter registration assistance, 8200.9919

Walks

- Site approaches, buildings, 1340.0300
- Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700

Water valves, 1340.0500

Weatherization assistance, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

Wheelchairs, see **WHEELCHAIRS**

HANDKERCHIEFS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HAND-WASHING FACILITIES

Child care centers, staff, 9503.0140

Honey houses, 1550.2430

Retail food store standards, 1547.0069 to 1547.0072

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, employees, 1550.2760

HANDWRITING

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

HANSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HARASSMENT

Telephone calls, see **TELEPHONE CALLS**

Watercraft, reckless driving, 6110.1200

HARBORS AND PORTS

Boats, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800

Meat inspection, harbor water contamination, products or establishments, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110

Port development assistance program

- Administration of program, 8895.0200
- Application
 - Information required, 8895.0800
 - Procedures, 8895.0800
- Assistance agreement
 - Defined, 8895.0100
 - Formal implementation, 8895.0900
 - Required provisions, 8895.1000
- Audits, 8895.1000
- Bonds, 8895.1000
- Criteria, ranking projects, 8895.0500
- Definitions, 8895.0100
- Eligible costs, 8895.0400
- Eligible projects, 8895.0300
- Funding restrictions, 8895.0600

HARBORS AND PORTS (Cont'd)

Port development assistance program (Cont'd)

- Grants, eligibility, 8895.0600
- Inspections, 8895.1000
- Liability insurance, requirements, 8895.1000
- Loans, eligibility, 8895.0600
- Loans, repayment, 8895.0600
- Project selection, 8895.0500
- Purpose of program, 8895.0200
- Ranking projects, 8895.0500
- Recordkeeping requirements, 8895.1000
- Rescinding project funding, 8895.0600
- State participation, 8895.0700, 8895.1000
- Types of assistance, 8895.0600
- Variances, 8895.1100

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Waters, inland excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

HARD HATS

Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

HARDWARE FRANCHISES

Charges, public offering statement, 2860.7200

Classification, special classification, 2860.7100

Earnings, estimates, 2860.7300

Estimates, future earnings, 2860.7300

Expenses and expenditures, minimum estimates, public offering statement, 2860.7200

Fees, public offering statement, 2860.7200

Goods and services, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200

Inventory, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200

Leases, goods or services, public offering statement, 2860.7200

Number, franchisees, 2860.7300

Payments, public offering statement, 2860.7200

Projection of earnings, 2860.7300

Public offering statement, 2860.7200

Purchases, goods and services, public offering statement, 2860.7200

Special classification, 2860.7100

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION BOARD

Applications for compensation, 7190.0006

Attorney fees, property damage claims, 7190.0020

Claimants

- Board members, discussions with, 7190.0014
- Compensation acceptance, deadline, 7190.0017
- Death after award, payment of claims, 7190.1005
- Death during investigation, payment of claims, 7190.1005
- Death during payout, payment of claims, 7190.1005
- Payments to, 7190.0017, 7190.0107
- Representation, 7190.0005

Claims

- Acceptance, time, 7190.0007
- Amendments, 7190.0010
- Applications for compensation, contents, 7190.0006
- Challenges, preliminary decisions, 7190.0015
- Consolidation, 7190.0011
- Data, access, 7190.0009
- Determinations, 7190.0015
- Directors review, 7190.0008
- Dismissal, 7190.0012
- Extensions of time, 7190.0008
- Household labor losses, see Household labor loss claims under this topic
- Information required, 7190.0008
- Investigations, conditions, 7190.0014
- Refiling, 7190.0007
- Refusing, 7190.0007
- Reopening, 7190.0016
- Subrogation, 7190.0017
- Conflicts of interest, 7190.0004

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION BOARD (Cont'd)

Contracts, approval, 7190.0002

Data privacy, 7190.0009, 7190.0015

Death benefits

- Amount, 7190.1020, 7190.1025, 7190.1026
- Calculation of time, 7190.1020
- Collateral sources, calculating, 7190.1020
- Definitions, 7190.1000
- Eligible dependents, 7190.1015
- Established dependents

- Determination, 7190.1020
- Eligible allowances, 7190.1026
- Enumeration, 7190.1015
- Priority for benefits, 7190.1010

Installment payments, 7190.1020

Lump sum payments, 7190.1020

Payment when claimant dies, 7190.1005

Presumed dependents

- Determination, 7190.1020
- Eligible allowances, 7190.1025
- Enumeration, 7190.1015
- Priority for benefits, 7190.1010

Priority for benefits, enumeration, 7190.1010

Stopping benefits, 7190.1020

Definitions, 7190.0001, 7190.0100, 7190.1000

Director

- Defined, 7190.0001
- Delegation of authority, 7190.0002

Emergency compensation, 7190.0013

Household labor loss claims

- Claimant's loss, calculation, 7190.0106
- Compensation payments, 7190.0107
- Definitions, 7190.0100
- Disability determination, 7190.0105
- Eligibility, 7190.0101
- Future years, 7190.0101
- Hourly wage, calculation, 7190.0104
- Hours spent, calculation, 7190.0102, 7190.0103
- Past years, 7190.0101
- Primary employment schedules, 7190.0108

Meetings

- Parliamentary procedure, using, 7190.0003
- Public participation, 7190.0003
- Recordkeeping, 7190.0003
- Time, place, 7190.0003

Members

- Conflicts of interest, 7190.0004
- Discussions with claimants, 7190.0014

Officers

- Chair, duties, 7190.0002, 7190.0003
- Duties, 7190.0002
- Elections, 7190.0002
- Removal, 7190.0002
- Vacancies, 7190.0002

Payments of compensation, 7190.0017, 7190.0107

Property damage losses

- Current principal residence
- Defined, 7190.1120
- Eligibility for compensation, 7190.1120
- Definitions, 7190.1100
- Drinking water, contamination, eligible losses, 7190.1190
- Hardship, defined, 7190.2000
- Intended principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1150
- Past principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1160
- Principal residence
- Defined, 7190.1110
- Eligibility for compensation, 7190.1110
- Property purchased after date of discovery, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1140

**HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION BOARD
(Cont'd)**

Property damage losses (Cont'd)

- Residence owned but not occupied, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1130
- Residential property that has been sold, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1170
- Two properties owned by claimant, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1180
- Two residences, required to maintain, eligible losses, 7190.2010

Quorum, 7190.0003

Representation of claimants, 7190.0005

Subrogation of claims, 7190.0017

Voting, majority vote, 7190.0003

HATCH ACT

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300

Human services merit system, restrictions on employee political activity, 9575.0080

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500

HATCHERIES

Eggs

Minnows, taking, 6250.1000

Private fish hatcheries, taking, 6250.0900,
6250.1000, 6250.1100National poultry improvement plan, see **POULTRY AND
POULTRY PRODUCTS**Poultry and poultry products, see **POULTRY AND
POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Private fish hatcheries

Containment facilities, 6250.0100, 6250.0800

Definitions, 6250.0100

Fish for

Disease control, 6250.0500, 6250.0800,
6250.0900

Game fish, 6250.0300

Importation, permits, 6250.0500

Ownership, 6250.0200

Purchases, 6250.0200

Release for fish stocking, permit, 6250.0600

Sales, 6250.0200

Transportation, 6250.0400

White Earth Indian reservation, sales to
hatcheries, 6250.1200

Inspections

Fees, 6250.0700

Requirements, 6250.0400, 6250.0800

Licenses

Endorsements, 6250.0700

Minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700

Requirement, 6250.0300

Species for which licenses, 6250.0300

Waters for which licensed, 6250.0300

Permits

Release of fish for stocking, 6250.0600

Transportation, 6250.0400

Quarantine facilities, 6250.0100, 6250.0800

Records, 6250.0300

Reports given, 6250.0300

Standard facilities, 6250.0100, 6250.0800

Vehicles, identification, 6250.0400

HATS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HAWKS

Red-tailed hawks, falconry, 6238.0300

HAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAY RIDES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

**HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE INJURY COMPENSATION
BOARD**See **HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION
BOARD****HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, POLLUTANTS, AND
CONTAMINANTS, RELEASES**

Definitions, 7044.0200

Driver education vehicles, prohibitions, 3500.5020

Employee right-to-know standards, see **EMPLOYEE
RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS**Forms, notification report forms, 7513.0100 to
7513.0300

Funding priorities of classes, 7044.0750, 7044.0850

Hazard ranking system, use in scoring, 7044.0350

Incident responses

Authority for rules, 7514.0400

Authorizing emergency response

Authority, 7514.1600

Canceling response, 7514.1600

Criteria, 7514.1600

Procedure, 7514.1600

Terminating, 7514.1600

Certificates and certification

Medical requirements, compliance, 7514.0600

Team training, 7514.0600

Chemical assessment team

Additional teams, designating, 7514.0500

Clean-up operations, support of, 7514.0900

Composition, 7514.0800

Continuing education requirements, 7514.0600

Defined, 7514.0100

Emergency response team, serving as,
7514.0500

Qualifications, 7514.0600

Responsibilities, 7514.0900

Selection, 7514.1500

Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500

Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800

Compensation for contractor, 7514.1500

Contract for services, 7514.1500

Coordination, response activities, 7514.1800

Costs

Appeals, rights, 7514.1700

Billing, 7514.1700

Claims, submitting, 7514.1700

Eligible costs, 7514.1700

Ineligible costs, 7514.1700

Team reimbursements, 7514.1700

Definitions, 7514.0100

Deployment time

Defined, 7514.0100

Minimum required, 7514.1600

Emergency preplanning, 7514.1100

Emergency response team

Chemical response team, serving as, 7514.0500

Clean-up activities, supporting, 7514.0900

Composition, 7514.0800

Continuing education requirements, 7514.0600

Defined, 7514.0100

Primary, assigning to response area, 7514.0500

Qualifications, 7514.0600

Responsibilities, 7514.0900

Selection, 7514.1500

Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500

Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800

Equipment

Access, requirements, 7514.1400

Specialized equipment, authority to use,
7514.1200

Evaluation committee

Conflicts of interest, 7514.1500

Establishment, 7514.1500

Selecting teams, duties, 7514.1500

Evaluation of response, 7514.1300

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, POLLUTANTS, AND CONTAMINANTS, RELEASES (Cont'd)

- Incident responses (Cont'd)
 - Federal government
 - Coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900
 - Indian tribes
 - Coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900
 - Local authorities
 - Coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Management plan, lines of authority, establishing, 7514.1800
 - Minnesota emergency operations plan, defined, 7514.0100
 - Minnesota incident management system, defined, 7514.0100
 - Mitigation, defined, 7514.0100
 - Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900
 - Notice about, completion of response, notice to PCA, 7514.0900
 - Proposals for contract services
 - Awarding, 7514.1500
 - Criteria, 7514.1500
 - Requests, 7514.1500
 - Purpose of rules, 7514.0200
 - Records, team training and continuing education records, access, 7514.0600
 - Reports
 - Evaluation of responses, 7514.1300
 - Responses to incidents, 7514.0900
 - Response areas
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Establishing, 7514.0500
 - Factors for establishing, 7514.0500
 - Number established, 7514.0500
 - Review of designations, 7514.0500
 - Response time
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Maximum acceptable, 7514.0500
 - Responsible persons
 - Coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Scope of rules, 7514.0300
 - Secondary response area
 - Assigning to teams, 7514.0500
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - State agencies, coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Suggested operating guidelines
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Initial guidelines, 7514.1000
 - Review, 7514.1000
 - Revision, 7514.1000
 - Supplies, access, requirements, 7514.1400
 - Technical assistance, 7514.1200, 7514.1600
 - Training programs
 - Provided by commissioner, 7514.0700
 - Provided by employer, 7514.0700
 - Vehicles, access, 7514.1400
 - Waiver, training requirements, substitutions allowed, 7514.0600
 - Workers' compensation, coverage, 7514.2000
- Injury Compensation Board, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION BOARD
- Notification reports
 - Alternative form, 7513.0300
 - Form, 7513.0100, 7513.0200
- Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Project list, establishment, 7044.0650
- Reimbursement for response expenditures, 7044.1100
- Scope of rules, 7044.0100
- Sites
 - Additions to list, 7044.0250

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, POLLUTANTS, AND CONTAMINANTS, RELEASES (Cont'd)

- Sites (Cont'd)
 - Classification, 7044.0450
 - Deletion from list, 7044.0950
 - Reclassification, 7044.0450
 - Responsive action classes, 7044.0450
 - Scoring, 7044.0250
 - Updating, 7044.0600
- Spill prevention and response plans, supplying to commissioner, 7514.1100
- Storage information
 - Local governments, supplying, 7514.1100
 - State agencies, supplying, 7514.1100
- HAZARDOUS WASTE**
 - Acute hazardous waste, designation, 7045.0129
 - Air pollution, exemption, 7045.0120
 - Alternate design and operating practices, petitions, 7045.0075
 - Appeal and review
 - County ordinances, waste management, 7045.1010
 - Facility operator clearance, appeals of board denials of clearance, 9205.0540
 - Approval
 - County ordinances, effect, 7045.1020
 - County-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
 - Arsenic, ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 - Batteries, see BATTERIES
 - Boilers, 7045.0020, 7045.0075
 - Burning for energy recovery, requirements, 7045.0692
 - Certificates, operators and inspectors, see Operator and inspector certification under this topic
 - Certification
 - Surface impoundment treatment, 7045.1310
 - Treatment process, 7045.1309
 - Characteristics, generally, 7045.0131
 - Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 - Chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants, used, exempt, 7045.0120
 - Chromium wastes, 7045.0120
 - Classification as hazardous, criteria, 7045.0129
 - Coke, enumeration, 7045.0135
 - Commercial chemical products, enumeration, 7045.0135
 - Conflict of laws, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070
 - Constituents of wastes, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143
 - Contaminated soil or debris, 7045.1335
 - Corrosivity, characteristics, 7045.0131
 - County regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
 - Crankcase oil, see CRANKCASE OIL
 - Criteria, 7045.0214
 - Criteria for classification, 7045.0129
 - Data availability, 7045.0080
 - Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0127
 - Demolition debris, exemption, 7045.0120
 - Dental offices, disposal requirements, 3100.6300
 - Disclosure, county submission to state, 7045.1030
 - Drilling wastes, 7045.0120
 - Effects, agency approval, county ordinances, 7045.1020
 - Empty containers or inner liners
 - Defined, 7045.0127
 - Exemption from regulation, 7045.0127
 - Regulation, 7045.0127
 - Enumeration, 7045.0135
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Equivalent testing or analytical methods, petitions to use, 7045.0075

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Evaluation
 Additional evaluations ordered by commissioner, 7045.0217
 Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
 Methods, 7045.0214
 Reports, 7045.0216
 Evaporation, treatment exemption, 7045.1310
 Exclusion from rules, petitions, 7045.0075
 Exemptions
 Recycled waste, 7045.0125
 Regulation due to lethality, 7045.0133
 Wastes, 7045.0120
 Explosives, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Exports, industrial ethyl alcohol, 7045.0125
 Extraction procedure, toxicity
 Characteristics, 7045.0131
 Maximum concentrations of contaminants, lists, 7045.0131
 Feedstock
 Exemption, 7045.0120
 Recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Ferroalloys, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Financial resources, waste producers, 7045.0210
 Fuel containing
 Burning for energy recovery, 7045.0692
 Warning statements, 7045.0125
 Garbage and refuse, exemption, 7045.0120
 Generators, see HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
 Generic, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Grants
 Processing and collection, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION GRANTS
 Reduction, see HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS
 Groundwater protection hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143
 Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Household batteries, see BATTERIES
 Household hazardous waste
 Defined, 7035.0300
 Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0120
 Management plan, required for permit, 7001.3300
 Management programs
 Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0310
 Management requirements, 7045.0310
 Operators, requirements, 7045.0310
 Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535
 Storage, collected wastes, 7045.0310
 Transportation requirements, 7045.0310
 Treatment of collected waste, 7045.0310
 Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535
 Solid waste management plan, 9215.0680
 Ignitability, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Importers, regulation, 7045.0212
 Incorporations by reference, 7045.0065
 Industrial ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125
 Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Information requests, data availability, 7045.0080
 Ink formulation, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Inorganic chemicals, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Inorganic pigments, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Interstate commerce, labeling for, 7045.0270
 Iron and steel, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200
 Labeling requirements, 7045.0270
 Laboratory waste, exemptions, 7045.0230

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Land application, prohibitions, 7045.0665
 Land disposal restrictions
 Application of rules, 7045.1300
 Certifications, facility owners and operators, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Diluting waste, prohibitions, 7045.1305
 Dioxin-containing wastes, prohibitions, 7045.1325
 Exemptions, 7045.1300
 Facility owners and operators
 Certifications, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Notice, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Testing of wastes, 7045.1315
 Generators
 Certifications, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Notice, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Testing wastes, 7045.1315
 Halogenated organic compounds
 Prohibitions, 7045.1330
 Treatment requirements, 7045.1360
 Liquid wastes, pH less than two, prohibitions, 7045.1330
 Notice
 Facility owners and operators, hazardous waste, 7045.1315
 Generators, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Petitions, 7045.0075
 Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Prohibitions, 7045.1330
 Storage, prohibitions, 7045.1380
 Treatment requirements, 7045.1360
 Prohibitions, 7045.1309
 Regulated wastes, restrictions, 7045.1333 to 7045.1339
 Solvent wastes, prohibitions, 7045.1320
 Storage, prohibitions, 7045.1380
 Surface impoundment treatment, exemption, 7045.1310
 Technology codes, 7045.1360
 Treatment standards, 7045.1350 to 7045.1360
 Waste analysis, 7045.1330
 Lead, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
 Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Lethality
 Characteristics, 7045.0131
 Exemption from listing, 7045.0133
 Licenses county approval or review, notice, 7045.1030
 Listing of constituents of wastes, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143
 Listing of hazardous wastes, 7045.0135
 Management
 Generators, duties, 7045.0208
 Waste determined to be hazardous, 7045.0214
 Metropolitan counties, waste management ordinances, review, 7045.1010
 Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mining overburden returned to mine site, 7045.0120
 Mixed radioactive wastes, 7045.1335
 Mixtures of wastes, enumeration, 7045.0102
 No substantial hazard, demonstration, petition, 7045.0075
 Nuclear waste, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
 Number, assignment, 7045.0135
 Occupational safety and health, contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300
 Certificates, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300 (Cont'd)
 Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirement, 7048.0700
 Operator requirement, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Required individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Ore and mineral processing, exemption, 7045.0120
 Organic chemicals, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Oxidizers, characteristics, 7045.0131
 PCB wastes, requirements, 7045.0135
 Permits
 Disposal, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 Processing facilities, requirement of clearance before application for permits, 9205.0520
 Pesticides, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Petitions
 Alternate design or operating practices, 7045.0075
 Alternate manifest system, 7045.0075
 Application of rules, 7045.1300
 Boilers, classification, 7045.0075
 Case-by-case extensions, 7045.0075
 Equivalent testing or analytical method, 7045.0075
 Land disposal, prohibited waste, 7045.0075
 No substantial hazard, demonstration, 7045.0075
 Reduced regulations, reclamation, reuse, or recycling, 7045.0075
 Secondary containment requirements, exemption, 7045.0075
 Treatability studies, increasing quantity limits, 7045.0075
 Wastes produced at facilities, exclusion from rules, 7045.0075
 Petroleum, refining, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Petroleum contaminated media and debris, exemption, 7045.0120
 Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Labels, 6800.3650
 Sales, 6800.3550
 Pipeline interface material, recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Primary aluminum, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Primary copper, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Primary lead, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Primary zinc, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Processing facility loans, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS
 Production, 7045.0210
 Prohibited waste, land disposal, petitions, 7045.0075
 Pulping liquors, exemption, 7045.0120
 Purpose of rules, county regulation of waste management, 7045.1000
 Radioactive waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Radium sources, 4730.2800
 Reactivity, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Reclaiming, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Recycling, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Reduction grants, see HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS
 Reports, county ordinances, generators controlled by, 7045.1020
 Restricted wastes
 Land disposal, see Land disposal, restricted wastes under this topic

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Restricted wastes (Cont'd)
 Treatment, 7045.1315
 Reusing, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Reversal, county-issued licenses or permits, state reversal, 7045.1030
 Review, county-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
 Sales, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3550
 Sanitary sewer, exemption, 7045.0120
 Scope of rules, 7045.1000
 Secondary containment requirements, exemption, petitions, 7045.0075
 Secondary materials, tank storage, exemption, 7045.0120
 Septic tank sludge, exemption, 7045.0120
 Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Spills, 7045.0120
 Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Standards, federal, state, local, 7045.0070
 Storage, restricted wastes, 7045.1380
 Sulfuric acid, exemption, 7045.0120
 Surface impoundment exemption, restricted wastes, 7045.1310
 Suspension, county-issued licenses or permits, state suspension, 7045.1030
 Tank systems, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Toxic waste, designation, 7045.0129
 Toxicity, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Treatability studies
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemptions, 7045.0121
 Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121
 Treatment standards, 7045.1309
 Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Unrelated chemicals, collection of small amounts, 7045.0137
 Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 Used oil
 Burned for energy recovery, 7045.0695
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Management requirements, 7045.0125
 Mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 Processing equipment loans, see USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS
 Variances, 7045.0060
 Veterinary pharmaceuticals, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Waste analysis
 Regulated wastes, 7045.1333 to 7045.1339
 Restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Wastes that exhibit a characteristic, 7045.1309
 Waste number, determination, 7045.1309
 Waste oil, mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 Wood preservatives, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Wood preserving operation wastes, 7045.0145
 Wood preserving solutions, exemption, 7045.0120
HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Action leakage rate
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Aisle space requirements, 7045.0462
 Alarm system requirements, 7045.0462
 Application of rules, 7045.0205, 7045.0450
 Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 Certifications, closure, 7045.0488
 Cleanup after emergencies, 7045.0470

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)**Closure**

- Amendment plan, 7045.0486
- Certification to commissioner, 7045.0488
- Containers, storage, 7045.0526
- Corporate guarantee, 7045.0504
- Cost estimates, 7045.0502
- Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0488
- Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
- Financial tests, 7045.0504
- Insurance, 7045.0504
- Land treatment, 7045.0536
- Landfills, 7045.0538
- Letters of credit, 7045.0504
- Multiple financial mechanisms, 7045.0504
- Nonhazardous wastes, receiving, 7045.0488
- Notice, 7045.0486
- Plans, requirements, 7045.0486
- Postclosure, see Postclosure under this topic
- Removal of waste and decontamination, 7045.0486
- Requirements, generally, 7045.0655
- Standards, generally, 7045.0486
- Surety bond guaranteeing payments, 7045.0504
- Surety bond guaranteeing performance, 7045.0504
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
- Times, requirements, 7045.0488
- Trust funds, 7045.0504
- Waste piles, 7045.0534

Cochran's approximation to the Behrens-Fisher students' T-test, 7045.0544

Combustion waste facilities, exemption from rules, 7045.0450

Combustion waste units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

Communications systems requirements, 7045.0462

Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484

Construction quality assurance program

Landfills, 7045.0461

Surface impoundments, 7045.0461

Waste piles, 7045.0461

Construction requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539

Containers, storage, use and management, 7045.0526

Containment measures, emergencies, 7045.0468

Contingency plans

Requirements, 7045.0466

Surface impoundments, 7045.0532

Corporate guarantees

Form of letters from officers, 7045.0524

Liability coverage, form, 7045.0524

Corrective actions

Corporate guarantees, 7045.0514

Cost estimates, requirements, 7045.0512

Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516

Ground water, 7045.0484

Insurance, 7045.0514

Letters of credit, 7045.0514

Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539

Multiple facilities, 7045.0514

Release from requirements, 7045.0514

Requirements, generally, 7045.0485

Surety bonds, 7045.0514

Trust funds, 7045.0514

Deeds, notice requirements, 7045.0496

Design requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539

Detection monitoring program, 7045.0484

Drip pads

Defined, 7045.0020

Exceptions to federal regulations, 7045.0541

Incidental drippage in storage yards, 7045.0541

Indoor drip pads, 7045.0541

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)**Drip pads (Cont'd)**

- Leak collection system requirements, 7045.0541
- Regulations, 7045.0541

Elementary neutralization unit, exemption from rules, 7045.0450

Emergencies

- Containment measures, 7045.0468
- Contingency plans, 7045.0466
- Coordinator, requirements, 7045.0468
- Equipment requirements, 7045.0462
- Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0464
- Monitoring, 7045.0468
- Postemergency requirements, 7045.0470
- Procedures, generally, 7045.0468
- Reports requirements, 7045.0482
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532

Enclosed treatments, exemption from rules, 7045.0450

Equipment

- Disposal upon closure, 7045.0488
- Leaks, federal regulations, 7045.0548
- Requirements, 7045.0462

Exemptions from rules, 7045.0450

Fees

- Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
- Closed land disposal facilities, exemption, 7046.0020
- Definitions, 7046.0010
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 7046.0020
- Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
- Late fees, 7046.0020, 7046.0031
- Major modification fees, 7046.0020
- Payment schedules, 7046.0020
- Permit reissuance fees, 7046.0020
- Schedule, 7046.0020

Financial requirements

- Closure of facility, 7045.0504, 7045.0516
- Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0518
- Corrective actions, 7045.0514, 7045.0516
- Cost estimates for closure, 7045.0502
- Definitions, 7045.0498
- Insurance, 7045.0504
- Letters of credit, 7045.0504
- Liability coverage, 7045.0518
- Postclosure care, 7045.0508, 7045.0516
- Scope of rules, 7045.0498
- Surety bonds, 7045.0504
- Trust funds, 7045.0504

Food chain crops, permit conditions, 7045.0536

Forms, financial assurance instruments, 7045.0524

Ground water

- Cochran's approximation to Behrens-Fisher students' T-test, 7045.0544
- Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484
- Compliance with permits, 7045.0484
- Concentration limits, 7045.0484
- Corrective action programs, 7045.0484
- Detection monitoring programs, 7045.0484
- Monitoring and response programs, 7045.0484
- Standards, generally, 7045.0484

Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0452, 7045.0655

Ignitable wastes

- Containers, storage, 7045.0526
- Land treatment, 7045.0536
- Landfills, 7045.0538
- Required precautions, 7045.0456
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
- Waste piles, 7045.0534

Incompatible wastes

- Containers, storage, 7045.0526
- Land treatment, 7045.0536
- Required precautions, 7045.0456

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Incompatible wastes (Cont'd)
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534

Inspections
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534

Insurance certificates, form, 7045.0524

Interim status, see HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS

Interim status standards, see HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS

Land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Land treatment, requirements, 7045.0536

Landfills
 Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 Requirements, 7045.0538

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

Letters of credit, form, 7045.0524

Liability endorsements, form, 7045.0524

Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0518

Liquid waste, landfills, 7045.0538

Local authorities
 Arrangements for emergencies, 7045.0464
 Notice of closure, 7045.0494

Location, standards, 7045.0460, 7045.0539

Maintenance requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539

Manifest documents
 Discrepancies, 7045.0476
 General requirements, 7045.0474, 7045.0655

Miscellaneous units, requirements, 7045.0539

Monitoring
 Emergencies, 7045.0468
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Unsaturated zone, 7045.0536
 Waste piles, 7045.0534

Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability requirements, 7045.0518

Notice
 Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 Closure of facility, 7045.0486, 7045.0494
 Deed, recording on, 7045.0496
 Emergencies, 7045.0468
 Requirements, 7045.0452
 Resuming operations after emergency, 7045.0470

Ocean disposal, application of rules, 7045.0450

Operating record, 7045.0478

Owner of property, notice in deed, 7045.0496

Permit-by-rule, application of rules, 7045.0450

Personnel records, 7045.0454

Personnel training
 Generally, 7045.0454
 Program director, 7045.0454
 Recordkeeping, 7045.0454

Postclosure
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0508
 Cost estimates, requirements, 7045.0506
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Insurance, 7045.0508
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Letters of credit, 7045.0508
 Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0494

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Postclosure (Cont'd)
 Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0508
 Plan, requirements, 7045.0490
 Records retention, requirements, 7045.0506
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0490
 Security requirements, 7045.0492
 Surety bonds, 7045.0508
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Time, 7045.0492
 Trust fund, 7045.0508
 Use of property, 7045.0492
 Waste piles, 7045.0534

Postemergency, requirements, 7045.0470

Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Pretreatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0547

Reactive wastes
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Required precautions, 7045.0456
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534

Records
 Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 Disposition, 7045.0480
 Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0464
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Operating record, 7045.0478
 Retention, 7045.0480, 7045.0512

Recycling, restrictions, 7045.0125

Reports
 Annual, requirements, 7045.0482
 Emergencies, 7045.0468, 7045.0470
 Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482

Response action plans
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Waste piles, 7045.0534

Schedules of compliance, 7045.0485

Security requirements, 7045.0452, 7045.0492, 7045.0655

Shipments, requirements, 7045.0472

Standards, generally, 7045.0452

Storage areas for containers, 7045.0526

Sudden accidental occurrences, liability requirements, 7045.0518

Surety bonds, form, 7045.0524

Surface impoundments
 Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 Requirements, 7045.0532

Tank systems
 Alternate design or operating practices, petition, 7045.0075
 Closure, 7045.0528
 General operating requirements, 7045.0528
 Inspections, 7045.0528
 No substantial hazard demonstration, petitions, 7045.0075
 Postclosure, 7045.0490, 7045.0528
 Releases, containment and detection, 7045.0528
 Requirements, 7045.0528
 Secondary materials, exemption, 7045.0120
 Small quantity generators, 7045.0629

Testing of emergency equipment, 7045.0462

Thermal treatment facilities, requirements, 7045.0542

Time
 Closure of facilities, 7045.0488

INDEX

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)

- Postclosure requirements, 7045.0492
- Transportation, compliance with rules, 7045.0472
- Treated wastes, requirements, 7045.0655
- Trust agreements, form, 7045.0524
- Unfit-for-use tank systems
 - Defined, 7045.0020
 - Spills or leaks, response, 7045.0528
- Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482
- Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
- Waste analysis
 - Plan, 7045.0458
 - Requirements, 7045.0458
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
- Waste explosives, restrictions, 7045.0542
- Waste Management Office supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800
- Waste piles
 - Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 - Requirements, 7045.0534
- Waste water treatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE

- Acceptance of applications, 9205.0530
- Acquisition of property for proposed facilities, requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
- Additional information, chair requirement of additional information on applications, 9205.0530
- Addresses of applicants, contents of applications, 9205.0530
- Anticipated expenditures for projects, information on applications, 9205.0530
- Appeals, board denials of clearance, appeal by contested case hearings, 9205.0540
- Applications, 9205.0530
- Approval of applications, 9205.0540
- Bankruptcy petitions, information on applications, 9205.0530
- Board decisions, 9205.0540
- Changed plans, new applications for clearance, 9205.0520
- Comments on applications, time for submission, 9205.0530
- Consideration of applications, time for initial consideration, 9205.0530
- Contents of applications, 9205.0530
- Contested case hearings, appeals of board denials, 9205.0540
- Contingent financial liabilities, information on application, 9205.0530
- Decisions, 9205.0540
- Deficient applications, 9205.0530
- Descriptions of proposed operations, contents of applications, 9205.0530
- Development plans
 - Insufficiencies, reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
 - Proposed facilities, information on applications, 9205.0530
- Disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
- Disclosure of hazardous-waste-management-related business, information on applications, 9205.0530
- Exclusive privileges, privileges conveyed by clearance, 9205.0520
- Expiration of clearance, 9205.0560
- Final decisions, 9205.0540
- Financial information, information on applications, 9205.0530
- Forms of applicants businesses, contents of application, 9205.0530
- Hearings, appeals of board denials, contested case hearings, 9205.0540

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE (Cont'd)

- Initial consideration of applications, time for consideration, 9205.0530
- Limitations, 9205.0520
- Location of proposed facilities, identification of location, requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
- Names of applicants and officers, contents of applications, 9205.0530
- Notice
 - Acceptance of applications, 9205.0530
 - Final decisions by board, 9205.0550
- Organizational charts for operation of facilities, information on applications, 9205.0530
- Past violations by applicants regarding hazardous waste management
 - Contents of applications, 9205.0530
 - Reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
- Permits, hazardous waste processing facility permits, requirement of clearance before application for permits, 9205.0520
- Persons who will carry out development plans, information on applications, 9205.0530
- Plan changes, new applications for clearance, 9205.0520
- Potential financial liabilities, information on applications, 9205.0530
- Property for proposed facilities, acquisition or identification, requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
- Property rights, rights conveyed by clearance, 9205.0520
- Published notice, acceptance of applications, 9205.0530
- Purpose of rules, 9205.0510
- Records, board review of records from hearings on its denials of clearance, 9205.0540
- Requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
- Review, board review of hearing records, contested case hearings on board denials of clearance, 9205.0540
- Site acquisition or identification, requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
- Staff information, information on applications, 9205.0530
- Staff lacking technical competence, reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
- Subcontractors duties and responsibilities, information on applications, 9205.0530
- Technical incompetence, reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
- Technical information on applications, 9205.0530
- Written decisions, 9205.0540

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

Applications

- Certification, 7001.0540
- Generally, 7001.0530
- Part A, contents, 7001.0550
- Part B, contents
 - Containers of hazardous waste, storage, 7001.0570
 - Drip pads, 7001.0623
 - Equipment, 7001.0627
 - General information, 7001.0560
 - Land treatment, 7001.0610
 - Land treatment units, 7001.0640
 - Landfills, 7001.0620, 7001.0640
 - Miscellaneous units, information required, 7001.0625
 - Process vents, 7001.0626
 - Storage or treatment tanks, 7001.0580
 - Surface impoundments, 7001.0590, 7001.0640
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0630
 - Waste piles, 7001.0600, 7001.0640
- Timing, 7001.0530
- Updating, 7001.0530
- Certification requirements, 7001.0540

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Conditions, generally, 7001.0720
 Contested case hearings, 7001.0670
 Definitions, 7001.0510
 Denial of application, 7001.0520
 Draft permits, 7001.0660
 Emergency permits, 7001.0690
 Exclusions, 7001.0520
 Experimental processes, 7001.0712
 Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0725
 Fees, see **WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES**
 General requirements, see **POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS**
 Innovative technology, 7001.0712
 Interim status, 7001.0650
 Interpretation of rules, 7001.0500
 Issuance, final determination, 7001.0680
 Land treatment demonstration permits, 7001.0710
 Modifications, 7001.0730
 Notice
 Interim status, failure to qualify, 7001.0650
 Public informational meetings, 7001.0670
 Obtaining without application, 7001.0520
 Operations requiring, 7001.0520
 Preliminary determinations, 7001.0660
 Public comments, 7001.0660
 Public informational meetings, 7001.0670
 Reissuance, 7001.0730
 Research, development, board demonstration facilities, 7001.0712
 Revocation, 7001.0730
 Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7001.0500
 Term of permit, 7001.0720
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0700, 7045.0542

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 Acute hazardous waste accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 Acute hazardous waste generators, defined, 7045.0206
 Appeals, fees, 7046.0070
 Application of rules, 7045.0205
 Container inspection reports, retention, 7045.0294
 Criteria, 7045.0214
 Disclosures
 False statements, restrictions, 7045.0230
 Information required, 7045.0230
 Submissions to commissioner, 7045.0240
 Evaluation of wastes
 Additional evaluations required by the commissioner, 7045.0217
 Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
 Method, 7045.0214
 Reevaluations, 7045.0215
 Reports, requirements, 7045.0216
 Timing, 7045.0215
 Exempt waste for size determination, 7045.0206
 Exported waste, reports, exemption, 7045.0248
 Exporters, requirements, 7045.0302
 Farmers, permit requirements, 7045.0213
 Fees

Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
 Annual fees, nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031
 Appeals, 7046.0070
 Definitions, 7046.0010
 Exemptions, 7046.0050
 Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
 Late fees, 7046.0031, 7046.0070
 License renewal, penalty, 7046.0031
 Licenses, 7045.0225, 7046.0031
 Nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
 Retroactive fees, 7046.0045
 Special waste, exemption, 7046.0050

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Statewide program fee, 7046.0040, 7046.0045
 Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210
 Forms, identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221
 Fuel, generators of hazardous waste fuel, 7045.0692
 Household hazardous waste, fee exemptions, 7046.0050
 Identification number, obtaining, 7045.0221
 Ignitable wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Importers, requirements, 7045.0212
 Incompatible wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Insolvent wastes, treatment standards, 7045.1320
 Inspections, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 International shipments, 7045.0302
 Labeling requirements, 7045.0270
 Laboratory waste, exemptions, 7045.0230
 Land disposal, restricted wastes, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
 Large quantity generators
 Acute hazardous waste generators, 7045.0206
 Size, determination, 7045.0206
 Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Licenses
 Applications
 Contents, 7045.0230
 Procedures, 7045.0225
 Submitting, time, 7045.0240
 Approval by commissioner, 7045.0245
 Conditions of license, 7045.0243
 Denial, 7045.0245
 Expired license, continuation, 7045.0247
 Fees, 7045.0225, 7046.0031
 Issuing, 7045.0245
 Posting, requirements, 7045.0225
 Reinstatement, 7045.0250
 Renewal, 7045.0247, 7045.0248
 Revocation, 7045.0250
 Term of license, 7045.0243
 Time for applications, 7045.0240
 Very small quantity generators, see **Very small quantity generators under this topic**
 Loading, requirements, 7045.0270
 Management, 7045.0208, 7045.0214, 7045.0305
 Manifest documents
 Alternate manifest system, petitions to use, 7045.0075
 Alternate manifests, recordkeeping, 7045.0294
 Certifications, 7045.0261
 Commissioner's request, 7045.0265
 Exemptions, 7045.0261
 Information required, 7045.0261, 7045.0265
 International shipments, 7045.0302
 Operations requiring, 7045.0261
 Out-of-state shipments, 7045.0265
 Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0294
 Shipments by rail, 7045.0265
 Shipments by water, 7045.0265
 Mixtures of waste, hazardous and nonhazardous, requirements, 7045.0102
 Oaths, disclosures, 7045.0230
 On-site treatment, storage, and disposal, requirements, 7045.0211
 One-time disposals, 7045.0255
 Packaging, 7045.0270
 Permits, accumulations, 7045.0292
 Pesticides, requirements, 7045.0213
 Pilot plant waste, exemption, 7045.0230
 Placarding, requirements, 7045.0270
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270
 Reactive waste, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0294

INDEX

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

- Recycling, 7045.0125, 7045.0248
- Reports
 - Additional reports, 7045.0300
 - Exception reporting, 7045.0298
 - Exported waste, exemptions, 7045.0248
 - International shipments, 7045.0302
- Restricted wastes, treatment, 7045.1315
- Sanitary sewers, discharging hazardous waste into, requirements, 7045.0305
- Satellite accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
- Size
 - Change in size, 7045.0206
 - Determining, 7045.0206
- Small quantity generators
 - Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292, 7045.0629
 - Manifest documents, 7045.0261
 - Size, determination, 7045.0206
- Spills, duties, 7045.0275
- Stabilization and containment facilities, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES**
- Storage tanks, labeling, 7045.0270
- Time, record retention, 7045.0294
- Training records, 7045.0292, 7045.0294
- Treatability studies
 - Defined, 7045.0020
 - Exemptions, 7045.0121
 - Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 - Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121
- Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
- Used oil, generators of, burned for energy recovery, 7045.0695
- Very small quantity generators
 - Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 - Accumulation of hazardous waste in tanks, requirements, 7045.0629
 - Collection programs, requirements, 7045.0320
 - Exempt waste, 7045.0120
 - Fees, exemptions, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
- Licenses
 - Application, contents, 7045.0230
 - Renewal, 7045.0248
- Management, 7045.0305
- Manifest documents, 7045.0261
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0294
- Recycled waste, exemptions, 7045.0248
- Size, determination, 7045.0206
- Wood preserving processing plants, 7045.0145

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS

- Action leakage rate
 - Landfills, 7045.0638
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 - Waste piles, 7045.0632
- Aisle space, requirements, 7045.0566
- Alarm systems, 7045.0566
- Application of rules, 7045.0450
- Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
- Biological methods of treatment, 7045.0642
- Cadmium, limitations, 7045.0636
- Chemical methods of treatment, 7045.0642
- Closure
 - Certifications, requirements, 7045.0596
 - Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
 - Containers for storage, 7045.0626
 - Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612
 - Cost estimates, 7045.0610
 - Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0596
 - Financial assurance, generally, 7045.0612, 7045.0618
 - Insurance, 7045.0612
 - Land treatment, 7045.0634

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Closure (Cont'd)
 - Landfills, 7045.0638
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0612
 - Multiple facilities, financial assurance, 7045.0612
 - Performance standards, generally, 7045.0594
 - Plan, 7045.0594
 - Postclosure, see Postclosure under this topic
 - Receiving nonhazardous waste, conditions, 7045.0596
 - Release of owner from financial requirements, 7045.0612
 - Removal of wastes and decontamination, 7045.0594
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0612
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 - Tank systems, 7045.0628
 - Time, 7045.0596
 - Trust funds, 7045.0612
 - Waste piles, 7045.0632
- Communications requirements, 7045.0566
- Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0556
- Containers for storage, requirements, 7045.0626
- Contingency plan, 7045.0572
- Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0620
- Deeds, notice of facility, 7045.0606
- Definitions, 7045.0552, 7045.0556, 7045.0608
- Drip pads
 - Definitions, 7045.0020
 - Exceptions to federal regulations, 7045.0644
 - Incidental drippage in storage yards, 7045.0644
 - Indoor drip pads, 7045.0644
 - Leak collection system requirements, 7045.0644
 - Regulations, 7045.0644
- Elementary neutralization units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
- Emergencies
 - Contingency plan, 7045.0572
 - Coordinator, 7045.0574
 - Equipment requirements, 7045.0566
 - Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0568
 - Notice, 7045.0574
 - Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
- Equipment, requirements, 7045.0566
- Equipment leaks, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0648
- Exemptions from rules, 7045.0552
- Existing hazardous waste facility, defined, 7045.0552
- Financial institutions, incapacity, bankruptcy, 7045.0622
- Financial requirements
 - Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0620, 7045.0624
 - Definitions, 7045.0608
 - Financial test for liability coverage, 7045.0620
 - Instruments of financial assurance, form, 7045.0624
 - Insurance, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 - Multiple facilities, 7045.0612, 7045.0616
 - Postclosure care, 7045.0616
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 - Trust funds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
- Food chain crops land treatment facilities, 7045.0636
- Forms, instruments of financial assurance, 7045.0624
- Ground water
 - Monitoring, general requirements, 7045.0590
 - Quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Identification number, obtaining, 7045.0556
- Ignitable waste, 7045.0562
- Incompatible waste, 7045.0562
- Inspections
 - Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
 - Containers for storage, 7045.0626
 - Landfills, 7045.0638
 - Requirements, 7045.0556
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0630

**HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Tank systems, 7045.0628
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Land treatment, requirements, 7045.0634, 7045.0636
 Landfills, requirements, 7045.0638
 Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0620
 Local authorities
 Emergency procedures, 7045.0568
 Notice of closure, 7045.0604
 Location of facility, 7045.0556
 Manifest documents
 Discrepancies, 7045.0582
 General requirements, 7045.0580
 Shipments by rail, 7045.0580
 Shipments by water, 7045.0580
 Monitoring
 Emergencies, 7045.0574
 Ground water, 7045.0590
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620
 Notice
 Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
 Deed notation, 7045.0606
 Emergencies, 7045.0574
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Land treatment facilities, food chain crops, 7045.0636
 Local land authorities, postclosure, 7045.0604
 Postclosure activities, 7045.0600
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
 Requirements, 7045.0556
 Open burning, 7045.0640
 Operation, prevention of emergencies, 7045.0566
 Personnel training, requirements, 7045.0558
 Physical methods of treatment, 7045.0642
 Postclosure
 Certification of completion, 7045.0602
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0616
 Cost estimate, 7045.0614
 Duration, 7045.0602
 Financial assurance, 7045.0616, 7045.0618
 Insurance, 7045.0616
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Letters of credit, 7045.0616
 Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0604
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0616
 Notice, 7045.0600
 Plan, 7045.0600
 Release of owner from financial assurance requirements, 7045.0616
 Security requirements, 7045.0602
 Surety bonds, 7045.0616
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Tank systems, 7045.0628
 Time, 7045.0600
 Trust funds, 7045.0616
 Use of property, 7045.0602
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0647
 Program director, 7045.0558
 Prohibitions, 7045.0556
 Qualifications for obtaining, 7045.0554
 Reactive waste, 7045.0562
 Records
 Closure, cost estimates, 7045.0610

**HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Records (Cont'd)
 Disposition, 7045.0586
 Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0568
 Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Inspection, 7045.0556
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Personnel, 7045.0558
 Postclosure cost estimates, 7045.0614
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0584
 Retention, 7045.0586
 Training, 7045.0558
 Reports
 Annual, 7045.0588
 Emergencies, 7045.0574
 Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
 Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0588
 Response action plans
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Scope of rules, 7045.0552
 Security measures, requirements, 7045.0556
 Shipments, owners' requirements, 7045.0578
 Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Sudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620
 Surface impoundments, requirements, 7045.0630
 Tank systems
 Closure, 7045.0628
 Design and installation, 7045.0628
 General operating requirements, 7045.0628
 Inspections, 7045.0628
 Postclosure, 7045.0628
 Releases, containment and detection, 7045.0628
 Requirements, 7045.0628
 Unfit-for-use, spills or leaks, responses, 7045.0628
 Waste analysis, 7045.0628
 Thermal treatment facilities, requirements, 7045.0640
 Time
 Closure activities, 7045.0596
 Postclosure activities, 7045.0600
 Waste analysis and trial tests, 7045.0628, 7045.0630
 Waste analysis requirements, plan, 7045.0564
 Waste piles, requirements, 7045.0632
HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION GRANTS
 Agreement, contents, 9205.0260
 Applications
 Contents, 9205.0210
 Determination, notice of, 9205.0230
 Procedures, 9205.0220
 Review, 9205.0230
 Authority for rules, 9205.0100
 Awarding grants, 9205.0250
 Cancellation of grants, 9205.0260
 Definitions, 9205.0110
 Disbursements of grants, 9205.0260
 Eligible applicants, 9205.0200
 Eligible costs, 9205.0200
 Eligible proposals, 9205.0200
 Matching funds, 9205.0200
 Proposals, evaluation, 9205.0240
 Scope of rules, 9205.0100
 Termination of grants, 9205.0260
 Unspent funds, returning, 9205.0260

HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS

Applications

- Certification by board, 1585.0700
- Contents, 1585.0500
- Procedures, 1585.0500, 1585.0600
- Review, 1585.0700, 9205.0270

Approvals, 1585.0700

Authority for rules, 1585.0100, 9205.0100

Certification factors, 9205.0280, 9205.0290

Definitions, 1585.0200, 9205.0110

Determination, notice of, 9205.0290

Disapprovals, 1585.0700

Eligible applicants, 1585.0300

Eligible projects, 1585.0400

Evaluations, 9205.0280

Insurance requirements=1585.0700

Scope of rules, 1585.0100, 9205.0100

HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS

See also Prevention grants under POLLUTION

Applicants, eligibility, 9205.0420

Applications

Form, 9205.0430

Information, requirements, 9205.0430

Authority for rules, 9205.0400

Costs, eligibility, 9205.0420

Definitions, 9205.0410

Eligibility, 9205.0420

Projects, eligibility, 9205.0420

Scope of rules, 9205.0400

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Acceptance of shipments, documents required, 7045.0375

Accident reports, requirements, 8870.1000

Application of generator requirements, 7045.0355

Application of rules, 7045.0205, 7045.0351

Application of state and federal law, 7045.0371

Collection programs, very small quantity generators, 7045.0320

Decals, see Vehicle identification decals under this topic
Discharges during transportation, requirements, 7045.0395

Employees, regulations instruction, 8870.0900

Exemptions from rules, 7045.0351, 7045.0365

Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210

Fuel, hazardous waste fuel transporters, 7045.0692

Generally, 7045.0351 to 7045.0397

Generators, requirements, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS**

Hazardous waste incident reports, 8870.1000

Household hazardous waste management programs, 7045.0310

Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221, 7045.0361

Land disposal, restricted wastes, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

Licensing

Applications

Information required, 8870.0300

Procedure, 8870.0300

Certification statements, 8870.0800, 8870.0900

Definitions, 8870.0100

Duration, 8870.0400

Exemptions, 8870.0200

Fees, 8870.0300

Inspections of license, availability, 8870.0400

Insurance requirements, 8870.0300

Maintenance, 8870.0400

Recordkeeping by commissioner, 8870.0400

Renewal, 8870.1100

Reporting requirements, 8870.1000

Revocation, 8870.1000

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS (Cont'd)

Licensing (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, 8870.0200

Signatures required, 8870.0800

Suspension, 8870.1000

Transferring, 8870.0400

Truth and accuracy statements, 8870.0800

Manifest documents

Alternate manifest system, 7045.0381

Compliance, 7045.0385

Duties, generally, 7045.0381

Foreign shipments, 7045.0381

General requirements, 7045.0375

Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0391

Shipments by rail, 7045.0381

Shipments by water, 7045.0381

Notice, discharges during transportation, 7045.0395

Permits, requirements, 7045.0397

Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0391

Recycled wastes, 7045.0125

Reporting of discharges, 7045.0395

Shipments returned to generator, 7045.0385

Spills, requirements, 7045.0395

Storage requirements, 7045.0365

Training employees, requirements, 8870.0900

Transfer facility requirements, 7045.0365

Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Vehicle identification decals

Applications, information required, 8870.0600

Certification statements, 8870.0800, 8870.0900

Duration, 8870.0700

Fees, 8870.0600

Information on decal, 8870.0700

Issuance by commissioner, 8870.0700

Legibility, 8870.0500

Placement on vehicle, 8870.0700

Recordkeeping requirements, 8870.0700

Requirement, generally, 8870.0500

Signature required, 8870.0800

Transferring, 8870.0700

Truth and accuracy statements, 8870.0800

HAZARDS

Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Family foster care, freedom from hazards, 9545.0190

HAZEL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HEAD START

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see **EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS**

HEADCHEESE

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

HEADGEAR

Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**

HEALTH

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300

Animals, see **ANIMAL DISEASES**

Bakeries

Personnel, 1550.1520

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Bathing facilities, see **BATHING FACILITIES**

Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**

Child-caring institutions, 9545.0990

Community health services grants and subsidies, see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES**

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for sanitation service, 7620.0610

Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0380

Cost of care, see **HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM**

HEALTH (Cont'd)

Counseling, offering with EPSDT screening, 9505.1718
 Dams, hazards, classification, 6115.0340
 Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Driver training, instructor requirements, 7411.0610
 Education, offering with EPSDT screening, 9505.1718
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
 Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Family day care homes
 Adults in FDC home, 9502.0355
 Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 Food vending machine personnel, 1550.5120
 High schools and secondary schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Hotels, 4625.0300
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6600
 Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
 Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Motels, 4625.0300
 Nursing home administrators, license requirements, 6400.0600
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Pharmacies, 6800.2300
 Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary schools, 3500.1075
 Resorts, 4625.0300
 Saint Croix riverway
 Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, employees, 1550.2800
 Vocational education, 3505.3200
 Weather modification, permit restrictions or conditions, 1560.4800
 Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6135.3200
 Workers' compensation health services fees, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Actuarial equivalence, see Certified plans, actuarial equivalence under this topic
 Actuarial equivalence tables, revision, 2740.1700
 Amendments, comprehensive health association, articles and bylaws, 2740.2700
 Annual assessments, levy, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
 Annual meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000
 Appeal and review, state plan
 Denial of benefits, 2740.4500
 Ineligibility, 2740.3800
 Applications
 Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
 Duties of insurers, 2740.1200
 Approval, state plan, writing carrier, 2740.4300
 Articles of incorporation, comprehensive health associations, amendments, 2740.2700
 Assessments
 Comprehensive health association, see Comprehensive health association under this topic
 Reinsurance, participating members, 2740.5400

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Associations, see Comprehensive health association under this topic
 Audits
 Credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 State plan, 2740.5100
 Authority, 2740.0200
 Benefits
 Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100
 Coordination, see INSURANCE
 Qualified medicare supplement plans, 2740.1400
 Qualified plans, 2740.1500
 State plan, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
 Variations, tables, 2740.9929
 Bids and bidding, state plan, writing carriers, renewal, 2740.4300
 Boards, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
 Bylaws, amendments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2700
 Cancellation
 Conversion privileges, qualified plans, 2740.1600
 State plan, 2740.3600
 Catastrophic health expense protection, applicants documentation, 9505.1200
 Categories of insurance, insurers, duty to offer, 2740.1200
 Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
 Certified plans, actuarial equivalence
 Benefits not covered by tables, 2740.9929
 Equivalent points, 2740.9964
 Examples, 2740.9979, 2740.9991 to 2740.9993
 List, how to use, 2740.9924
 Purpose of rules, 2740.9904
 Qualified plan number 3, composite point values, 2740.9909
 Room and board, determination of average cost, 2740.9914
 SURG value, surgical factors table, 2740.9919
 Table location, 2740.9959
 Tables of equivalent points, misuse, 2740.9944
 Test, 2740.9949
 Worksheet, 2740.9954
 Claims, state plan, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
 Collective bargaining, duties of employers, 2740.1100
 Commercial reinsurance, 2740.5200
 Committees, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
 Community college students, 8450.2300
 Compensation and salaries, comprehensive health association, board of directors, 2740.2800
 Comprehensive health association, 2740.2100 to 2740.3200
 Adoption of rules, 2740.2700
 Amendments, articles and bylaws, 2740.2700
 Annual assessments, levy, 2740.2500
 Annual meeting, 2740.3000
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 2740.2700
 Assessments, 2740.2400
 Failure to pay, 2740.2600
 Levy, 2740.2500
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Bylaws, amendments, 2740.2700
 Committees, 2740.2800
 Compensation and salaries, board of directors, 2740.2800
 Coverage, plans, 2740.3100
 Election
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Voting rights, 2740.2900
 Interim assessments, levy, 2740.2500
 Levy of assessments, 2740.2500
 Mail and mailing, voting, 2740.2900

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health association, 2740.2100 to 2740.3200 (Cont'd)
 Mandatory membership, 2740.2200
 Meetings, 2740.3000
 Voting rights, 2740.2900
 Minimum benefits, plans, 2740.3100
 Officers, election, 2740.2800
 Open meetings, 2740.3000
 Plans, benefits, 2740.3100
 Powers and duties, 2740.2700
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Preexisting conditions, coverage, 2740.3100
 Proxy, election, 2740.2900
 Special meetings, 2740.3000
 State plan, approval, 2740.3200
 Voting rights, members, 2740.2900
 Waiver, assessments, 2740.2500
 Contracts, state plan, comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200
 Conversion privileges, qualified plans, 2740.1600
 Coverage
 Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
 Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Foreign exchange students, requirements, 3650.0020
 Preexisting conditions, qualified plans, 2740.1300
 Termination, qualified plans, 2740.1600
 Credit insurance
 Audits, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 Automatic enrollment, unfair and deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
 Continuing study, 2760.0800
 Election, level term, 2760.0600
 Forms, approval, 2760.0700
 Level term, election, 2760.0600
 Loans from credit unions, 2675.6142
 Purpose of rules, 2760.0200
 Rates and charges, 2760.0300
 Existing rates, 2760.0900
 Refunds, 2760.0400
 Schedule A, 2760.9910
 Schedule A-I, 2760.9920
 Refunds of premium, 2760.0400
 Renewed or refinanced indebtedness, 2760.0700
 Schedule A, premium rates, 2760.9910
 Schedule A-I, premium rates, 2760.9920
 Definitions, 2740.0100, 2740.2100
 Duties, see Powers and duties under this topic
 Elections, comprehensive health association
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Voting rights, 2740.2900
 Eligibility, state plan, 2740.3600
 Employers, duties, 2740.1100
 Enrollment, state plan, 2740.3600
 Exclusions, credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Fees
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 2605.0300 to 2605.0500
 Referral fee, state plan, 2740.3900
 Fines and penalties, duties of insurers, failure to comply, 2740.1200
 Foreign contracts, effect, duties of insurers, 2740.1200
 Forms
 Credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700
 State plan, preparation, 2740.3900
 General assistance medical care, assignment of private benefits, eligibility, 9505.1030
 Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES
 Health and accident insurance companies, group purchasers, aggregate data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance companies, group purchasers, aggregate data, reports (Cont'd)
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 Extensions, 4652.0110
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Instructions, enrollment forms, state plan, preparation, 2740.3900
 Interim assessments, levy, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
 Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 Labor and employment, duties of employers, 2740.1100
 List, using for major medical plans, 2740.9924
 Long-term care coverage, assessments, see LONG-TERM CARE
 Mail and mailing voting, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900
 Major medical plans
 Insurers, duty to offer, 2740.1200
 Use of list, 2740.9924
 Marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0430
 Medicare supplement plans
 Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
 Comprehensive health association, benefits, 2740.3100
 Minimum benefits, 2740.1400
 Membership, comprehensive health association, insurers, 2740.2200
 Mentally ill persons
 Ability to pay for treatment, relatives, 9515.2600
 Medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Minnesota comprehensive health association (MCHA)
 State health care programs, conditions for participating, see State health care programs, conditions for participating under
 EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
 Names, insurers, assessments, failure to pay, 2740.2600
 New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300
 Notice
 Cancellation, qualified plans, 2740.1600
 Qualified plans, rejection, 2740.1500
 State plan, acceptance, 2740.3700
 Offers
 Employers, frequency, 2740.1100
 Insurers, duties, 2740.1200
 Officers and employees, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
 Open meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000
 Plans, see Qualified plans under this topic
 Policies
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 State plan, comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200
 Pooling payments, reinsurance, 2740.5200, 2740.5300
 Powers and duties
 Comprehensive health association, 2740.2700
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Employers, 2740.1100
 Insurers, 2740.1200
 Conversion privileges, offering, 2740.1600

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Powers and duties (Cont'd)
 - Reinsurance, participating members, 2740.5200
- Preexisting conditions
 - Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100
 - Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 - Qualified plans, 2740.1300
- Proxies, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900
- Public employees insurance plan
 - Conditions for participating, see State health care programs, conditions for participating under EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
- Purpose of rules, 2740.0200, 2740.9904
- Qualified plans, 2740.1100 to 2740.1700
 - Certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 - Conversion privileges, 2740.1600
- Duties
 - Employers, 2740.1100
 - Insurers, 2740.1200
- Medicare supplement plans, minimum benefits, 2740.1400
- Number three plan, composite point values, 2740.9909
- Preexisting conditions, 2740.1300
- Revision of actuarial equivalence tables, 2740.1700
- State plan, see State plan under this topic
- Termination of coverage, 2740.1600
- Rates and charges, credit insurance, see Credit insurance under this topic
- Receipts, reinsurance, excess payments, 2740.5500
- Referral fee, state plan, 2740.3900
- Reimbursement
 - Reinsurance, pooling payments, 2740.5300
 - Writing carriers, state plan, 2740.5100
- Reinsurance, 2740.5200
 - Authority, 2740.5100
- Renewal, credit insurance, 2760.0700
- Reports
 - Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 - State plan, writing carriers, 2740.4400
- Sales, credit insurance, 2760.0100 to 2760.9920
- Scheduled benefits, determination of value, 2740.9914
- Scope of rules, 2740.0200
- Self-insurance
 - Joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 - Political subdivisions, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Semiprivate hospital room and board charges, 2740.9914
- Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
- Special meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000
- State plan
 - Acceptance, 2740.3700
 - Administrative functions, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 - Appeals
 - Claims, denial of benefits, 2740.4500
 - Ineligibility, 2740.3800
 - Applications, 2740.3600
 - Approval, writing carrier, 2740.4300
 - Audits, 2740.4400
 - Benefits, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
 - Bids for renewal, 2740.4300
 - Claims, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
 - Claims payment functions, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 - Comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200
 - Eligibility, 2740.3600
 - Enrollment, 2740.3600
 - Forms, preparation, 2740.3900
 - Instructions, enrollment forms, preparation, 2740.3900
 - Medicare supplement plan, eligibility, 2740.3600

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- State plan (Cont'd)
 - Monthly reports, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 - Nonacceptance, 2740.3700
 - Notice, acceptance, 2740.3700
 - Open enrollment, 2740.3600
 - Procedures for enrollment, development, 2740.3900
 - Publicity, approval, 2740.3900
 - Referral fee, 2740.3900
 - Reimbursement, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 - Reports, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 - Selection of writing carriers, 2740.4300
 - Termination of coverage, 2740.3600
 - Writing carrier, 2740.4300
 - Time
 - Acceptance, 2740.3700
 - Writing carrier, term of contract, 2740.4300
 - Writing carriers, 2740.4300, 2740.4400
 - SURG value, surgical factors, table, 2740.9919
 - Tables
 - Misuse, 2740.9944
 - SURG value, surgical factors, 2740.9919
 - Updates, 2740.9939
 - Use, 2740.9934
 - Termination of coverage
 - Credit insurance, 2760.0700
 - Qualified plans, 2740.1600
 - State plan, 2740.3600
 - Time
 - Reinsurance, assessments, payment, 2740.5400
 - State plan
 - Acceptance, 2740.3700
 - Writing carriers, term of contract, 2740.4300
 - Waiver, assessments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
 - Workers' compensation managed care plans, eligibility, 5218.0200
 - Writing carriers, state plan, 2740.4300, 2740.4400
- HEALTH CARE**
- Provider data
 - Definitions, 4651.0100
 - Reports
 - Aggregate reporting, 4651.0110
 - Amending, 4651.0140
 - Clinic reporting, 4651.0110
 - Completeness, 4651.0140
 - Contents, 4651.0120
 - Correcting, 4651.0140
 - Date for filing, 4651.0110
 - Extension of filing requirement, 4651.0130
 - Group reporting, 4651.0110
 - Small business providers, 4651.0110
 - Scope of rules, 4651.0110
- HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM**
- Acute care beds, exemption from rules, 4650.0104
 - Amending reports, 4650.0150
 - Annual financial statement
 - Attestations, requirements, 4650.0110
 - Contents, 4650.0110
 - Filing requirements, 4650.0132
 - Definitions, 4650.0102
 - Establishment, 4650.0106
 - Fees
 - Facilities review by commissioner, 4650.0166 to 4650.0170
 - Revenue and expense report fees, 4650.0168
 - Suspension, 4650.0174
 - Filing reports
 - Extensions of time, 4650.0140
 - Generally, 4650.0130
 - Medicare cost report, 4650.0133
 - Multifacility corporations, 4650.0138
 - Rate notification reports, 4650.0136

INDEX

HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Filing reports (Cont'd)
 Rate revenue and expense report, 4650.0134

Forms
 Filing, method, 4650.0130
 Requirements, generally, 4650.0130

Incorporations by reference, federal law, 4650.0104

Medicare cost report
 Filing, 4650.0133
 Submitting to system, 4650.0111

Pricing policies, 4650.0112

Rate increases, 4650.0114

Rate notification reports
 Contents, 4650.0114
 Fee, review by commissioner, 4650.0170
 Filing requirements, 4650.0136

Recordkeeping, requirements, 4650.0130

Reporting organizations
 Applications for approval of procedures, 4650.0156 to 4650.0160
 Operation of system, generally, 4650.0106, 4650.0154

Reporting requirements
 Annual financial statement, see Annual financial statement under this topic
 Forms, see Forms under this topic
 Generally, 4650.0108
 Medicare cost report, 4650.0111
 Rate increases, 4650.0114
 Rate notification reports, see Rate notification reports under this topic
 Revenue and expense report, see Revenue and expense report under this topic
 Timely submission, 4650.0172

Revenue and expense report
 Contents, 4650.0112
 Fee, review by commissioner, 4650.0168
 Filing requirements, 4650.0134

Review of reports
 Generally, 4650.0150
 Incomplete reports, 4650.0150

Scope of rules, 4650.0104

Timely reports, defined, 4650.0172

HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM

Applications
 Approval, 4647.0300, 7380.0240
 Bond certification, 7380.0230
 Contents, 4647.0200, 7380.0230
 Fees, 7380.0210, 7380.0240
 Notice of approval, 4647.0400
 Processing procedures, 7380.0240
 Review by health commissioner, 4647.0200, 7380.0240

Authority for rules, 7380.0200

Definitions, 4647.0100, 7380.0210

Eligible projects, 7380.0220

Loan agreement, 7380.0240

Scope of rules, 7380.0200

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Authority for rules, reports, 9510.1000

Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Chronic disease hospitals, see CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS

Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Complaints, patient grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610

Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0400

Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030

Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Grievance mechanism
 Patient complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE

Mental hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Ownership interests, names of persons, required reports, 9510.1010

Patient grievances, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200

Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Psychiatric hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Purpose of rules, reports, 9510.1000

Reports, 9510.1000, 9510.1010

State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Statements of income and expenditures, required reports, 9510.1010

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

Venereal disease, education, 4605.7800

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Air ambulance service, requirements, 8800.3700

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Audiologists registration, see AUDIOLOGISTS

Beverages, see BEVERAGES

Boarding and lodging houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS

Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Commissioner
 Funeral directors and morticians, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Health care cost information system, see HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM

Health care equipment loan program, see HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM

Health maintenance organizations, expenses determination, 2730.0500 to 2730.0700

Communicable diseases, see DISEASES

Community health boards, see COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170

Cystic fibrosis, see CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Data, health care provider data, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE

Diseases, see DISEASES

Early periodic health and developmental screening program, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

Eating places, see EATING PLACES

Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, see
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS

Environmental testing laboratories, see
LABORATORIES

Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS

Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY
PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

Fees, recording copying, 4735.5100

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see
FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL
CENTERS

Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED
CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Health care cost information system, see HEALTH
CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH
MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health services occupations, see HEALTH SERVICES
OCCUPATIONS

Hemophilia, see HEMOPHILIA

Home care providers, see HOME CARE

Hospital rate review system, see HEALTH CARE COST
INFORMATION SYSTEM

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Hotels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS

Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES
OCCUPATIONS

Information collection, health services occupations,
4695.0100 to 4695.0400

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of
water, see WATER SUPPLY

Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Life support transportation services, see AMBULANCES

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE
TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Maternal and child health services grants, see
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES
GRANTS

Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND
INFANT HEALTH

Metabolic disease, treatment, 4615.0760

Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, see
MOBILE HOME PARKS AND
RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

Motels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS

Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0600

Notice given, well-cutting sample areas, 4725.1855

Notice received, vertical heat exchangers, leakage,
4725.7050

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND
BOARDING CARE HOMES

Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Reports to commissioner, wells not in use and not sealed,
4725.3875

Resorts, see RESORTS

Respiratory care providers, see RESPIRATORY CARE
PROVIDERS

Speech-language pathologists registration, see
SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

Spinal cord injury registry, see Spinal cord injury registry
under PERSONAL INJURIES

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING
FACILITIES

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

Traumatic brain injury registry, see Traumatic brain
injury registry under BRAIN

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS
HOSPITALS

Underground water pollution, health risk limits, see
Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND
WATER POLLUTION

Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES

Venereal disease, see VENEREAL DISEASE

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

Water well construction, see WATER WELL
CONSTRUCTION

WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Accessibility of services, 4685.1010

Advertising
Improper practices, 4685.3400
Open enrollment, 4685.3100

Agents, solicitors, and brokers
Authority for rules, 2730.0200
Examination, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
Purpose for rules, 2730.0200

Alcoholism treatment, limitations on outpatient
treatment, 4685.0700

Ambulances, transportation, limitation on minimum
services, 4685.0700

Annual report, 4685.2100
Auditing, 4685.1960
Contents, 4685.2100
Deadline for reports, 4685.2150
Definitions, 4685.1930
Enrollment and utilization table, 4685.1950
Filing date, 4685.1930
Filing fee, 4685.2800
Financial disclosure, 4685.1970
Forms, 4685.1920
Instructions, 4685.1930
NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
Participating entities, list, 4685.2100
Statement of revenue and expenses, 4685.1940
Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
Uniform reporting, 4685.1910

Appeals, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Application, certificates of authority, 4685.0300

Arbitration, enrollee complaints, 4685.1700, 4685.1900

Artificial aids, limitation on minimum services,
4685.0700

Assumption of risk, insurance against, certificates of
authority application, 4685.0300

Audits, NAIC Blank reports, 4685.1960

Authority for rules, 2730.0200, 4685.0200

Availability of services, 4685.1010

Average aggregate charge, categories of similar services,
4685.0801

Basic services, requirements, 4685.1010

Bylaws, governing body, selection, 4685.1400

Cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200

Cash flow, financial responsibility, 4685.0600

Category of similar goods or services, copayment
determinations, 4685.0801

Certificates of authority
Amendment, filing fee, 4685.2800
Application, 4685.0300
Filing fees, 4685.2800
Renewal, fee, 4685.2800
Requirements for issuance, 4685.0400

Certificates of need, 4685.2600

Chemical dependency, limitations on outpatient
treatment, 4685.0700

Children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Chronic renal failure, treatment procedures, limitation on
minimum services, 4685.0700

INDEX

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)**Claims**

Calculation, incurred but not reported claims,
4685.0815

Records, requirements, 4685.0815

Committees, governing body, meetings, open to enrollee
opinions, 4685.1500

Comparison with other health maintenance organizations,
financial responsibility termination, 4685.0600

Complaints

Log, requirement to keep, 4685.1900

Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600

Records, 4685.1900

Reports, 4685.2000

Requirements, 4685.1700

Comprehensive services, providing, 4685.0700

Conferences, enrollee complaints, 4685.1700

Conflicts of interest, disclosure, certificates of authority
application, 4685.0300

Consumer information, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Consumer representatives governing body, 4685.1400

Election results, annual report, 4685.2100

Nomination and selection by enrollees who are
contractor holders, 4685.1600

Contact lenses, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

Contracts

Changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300

Filing requirements, 4685.3300

Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Termination, continuity of care, 4685.1010

Coordination of benefits

Application of rules, 4685.0905

Definitions, 4685.0910

Dependent children, 4685.0915

Effective date, 4685.0935

Existing contracts, compliance, 4685.0935

Generally, 4685.0900

Model coordination of benefits provisions

Text, 4685.0950

Using, 4685.0940

Noncomplying plans, coordinating with, 4685.0930

Order of benefits, generally, 4685.0915

Procedures, 4685.0915

Purpose of rules, 4685.0905

Secondary plan, procedures, 4685.0925

Services, reasonable cash value, 4685.0930

Coordination of care, requirements, 4685.1010

Copayments

Amount, determining, 4685.0801

Category of similar services or goods, 4685.0801

Flat fee copayments, 4685.0801

Provider's charge, defined, 4685.0801

Corrective appliances, limitation on minimum services,
4685.0700

Cosmetic surgery, limitation on minimum services,
4685.0700

Custodial care, limitation on minimum services,
4685.0700

Definitions, 4685.0100, 4685.0910, 4685.1105,
4685.1955, 4685.2800

Demographic characteristics, statistics, 4685.1200

Demographic characteristics of enrollees, certificates of
authority, application, 4685.0300

Denial of coverage, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Dental services, limitation of minimum services,
4685.0700

Dependent children, termination at limiting age,
4685.2200

Directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400

Disclosure

Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Copayment charges, 4685.0801

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)**Disclosure (Cont'd)**

Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Discrimination, recipients of medical assistance or
medicare, 4685.2500

Domiciliary care, limitation on minimum services,
4685.0700

Drugs, prescriptions, limitations, 4685.0700

Effective date of operating requirements, 4685.1300

Emergencies, minimum services, 4685.0700

Emergency services

Out of plan, copayments, 4685.0801

Payment for cost, insurance policy, 4685.0500

Requirements, 4685.1010

Endorsements, filing, 4685.3300

Enforcement authority, unreasonable expenses,
2730.0600

Enrollee directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400

Enrollee surveys

Opinions, 4685.1500

Opportunity to participate, requirement, 4685.1600

Enrollment, see Open enrollment under this topic

Enrollment statistics, 4685.1200

Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Evidence of coverage, required changes, time of
implementation, 4685.1300

Examinations

Agents, solicitors and brokers, 2730.0300,
2730.0400

Special examinations, 2730.0400

Exclusions

Comprehensive services, 4685.0700

Copayments, 4685.0801

Minimum services, 4685.0700

Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Expenses

Determination of unreasonable expenses, 2730.0500

Interagency agreements, 2730.0700

Unreasonable expenses, enforcement authority,
2730.0600

Experimental procedures, limitation on minimum
services, 4685.0700

Eye care, minimum services, 4685.0700

False information, enrollment, termination of coverage,
4685.2200

Family members, dependence, termination at limiting
age, 4685.2200

Fees

Filings, 4685.2800

Renewals, certificate of authority, 4685.2800

Filing

Amendments, 4685.3300

Contracts, 4685.3300

Date, annual report, 4685.1930

Disapprovals, 4685.3300

Duplicate copies, 4685.3300

Endorsements, 4685.3300

Evidences of coverage, 4685.3300

Fees, 4685.2800

Form requirements, 4685.3300

Insufficient information, 4685.3300

Marked up copies, 4685.3300

Modified documents, 4685.2250

Financial disclosure, principal officers, 4685.1970

Financial responsibility, 4685.0600

Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Forms

Annual reports, 1985 NAIC Blank, 4685.1910,
4685.1920

Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Supplemental benefits claims, NAIC blank,
4685.1955

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

General assistance medical care, participation requirements, 9505.5230

Geographic accessibility of services, 4685.1010

Governing body

- Consumer representation on governing body, see Consumer representatives on governing body under this topic
- Enrollee opinion surveys, 4685.1500
- Selection, 4685.1400

Grants, see Planning grants under this topic

Gross utilization aggregates

- Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Statistics, 4685.1200

Group coverage

- Cancellation of coverage, notice, 4685.2200
- Inpatient hospital care, limitations on number of days covered, 4685.0700

Group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports

- Amending, 4652.0130
- Contents, 4652.0120
- Definitions, 4652.0100
- Errors, 4652.0130
- Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
- Extensions, 4652.0110
- Filing, 4652.0110
- Incomplete, 4652.0130
- Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010
- Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
- Review, 4652.0130

Handicapped children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Health and accident insurance, see Dual option coverage under this topic

Hearings

- Complaints, records, 4685.1900
- Enrollee complaints, 4685.1700

Hemodialysis, limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700

Home health care services, limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700

Hospital services, 4685.1010

Improper practices, 4685.3400

Income, use of funds, 4685.2700

Information summaries, annual report, 4685.2100

Inpatient hospital care, minimum services, 4685.0700

Inpatient physician care, minimum services, 4685.0700

Insurance policies

- Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Cost of services beyond minimum services, 4685.0500

Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700

Marketing, improper practices, 4685.3400

Maternity care, conception before date of coverage, 4685.0700

Maximum enrollment, 4685.2400

Medical assistance

- Participation requirements, 9505.5230
- Recipients, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500

Medical care surcharge

- Amount, 9510.2020
- Appeals, 9510.2040
- Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
- Definitions, 9510.2010
- Effective date, 9510.2020
- Enforcement, 9510.2050
- Merger or cessation of operation, 9510.2020
- Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
- Purpose of rules, 9510.2000

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Medical care surcharge (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules, 9510.2000

Medicare, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500

Meetings, governing body, enrollee opinions, 4685.1500

Mental illness, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700

Mentally ill children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Minimum services, 4685.0700

MinnesotaCare, participation requirements, 9505.5230

Modification of documents, notice, filing, 4685.2250

Mortality rates

- Certificates of application, 4685.0300
- Statistics, 4685.1200

Net earnings, 4685.2700

Notice

- Enrollees, complaint system, 4685.1700
- Group enrollees, cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
- Modification of documents, 4685.2250
- Open enrollment, 4685.3100
- Participating entities, addition or deletion, form, 4685.3300
- Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
- Termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Open enrollment, 4685.2900 to 4685.3400

- Effective date, 4685.2900
- Notice, 4685.3100
- Scope of rules, 4685.3000
- Underwriting restrictions, 4685.3200
- Waiver, 4685.3200

Operating requirements, 4685.0400

Operational statistics, 4685.1200

- Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Option, see Dual option coverage under this topic

Organ transplants, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Out-of-area services

- Minimum services, 4685.0700
- Payment of costs, insurance policy, 4685.0500

Out-of-pocket expenses, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Outpatient health services, minimum services, 4685.0700

Pregnancy, coverage, conception occurring before date of coverage, 4685.0700

Prepayment charges, schedule, annual report, 4685.2100

Prescription drugs, see Drugs under this topic

Preventive health care services

- Copayments, prohibited, 4685.0801
- Minimum services, 4685.0700

Primary care physician services, 4685.1010

Prior authorization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Private room accommodations, inpatient hospital care, coverage limitations, 4685.0700

Provider agreements, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Purpose of rules, 2730.0200, 4685.0200

Quality assurance

- Access to records, 4685.1110
- Annual work plan, 4685.1130
- Appointed entity, 4685.1110
- Complaint system, 4685.1110
- Correcting problems, 4685.1120
- Definitions, 4685.1105
- Delegation of duties, 4685.1110
- Dispute resolution, 4685.1700
- Documentation of responsibility, 4685.1110
- Evaluations, 4685.1110, 4685.1115
- Focused studies, 4685.1125
- Identifying problems, 4685.1120
- Physician participation, 4685.1110
- Provider selection, 4685.1110

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Quality assurance (Cont'd)

- Staff, training and experience, 4685.1110
- Surveys of enrollees, 4685.1100
- Written plan, 4685.1110, 4685.1130

Quarterly reports, 4685.1980

Recordkeeping

- Claims, 4685.0815
- Coverage, uncovered expenditures, 4685.0805

Records, complaints, 4685.1900

Referral centers, 4685.1010

Refractions, eyes, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

Renewal of coverage, termination, 4685.2200

Reports

- Annual report, 4685.2100
- Filing fees, 4685.2800
- Complaint, 4685.2000
- Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
- State health care programs, conditions for participating, 9505.5240
- Statistics, 4685.1200

Riders, filing, 4685.3300

Scope of rules, 4685.0200

Second opinions, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Self-insurance, joint plans, see JOINT

SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Service area

- Defined, 4685.1010
- Enrollment of persons outside of service area, improper practices, 4685.3400
- Expansion, filing request, 4685.3300

Special examinations, 2730.0400

Specialty physician services, 4685.1010

State health care programs, participation requirements, 9505.5230

Statistics, 4685.1200

- Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Subrogation, 4685.0900

Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Telephone service, inpatient care, coverage limitations, 4685.0700

Televisions, inpatient hospital care, limitations, 4685.0700

Termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Terminology, insurance terminology, 4685.2300

Time

- Enrollee complaint hearings, 4685.1700
- Open enrollment notice, 4685.3100
- Termination of coverage, notice, 4685.2200

Timely access to health care services, 4685.1010

Uncovered expenditures

- Calculating, 4685.0805
- Coverage, 4685.0805
- Defined, 4685.0805
- Guaranteed, 4685.0805

Underwriting restrictions, open enrollment, 4685.3200

Unreasonable expenses

- Determination, 2730.0500

- Enforcement authority, 2730.0600

Waiver, open enrollment, 4685.3200

Workers' compensation, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900

Working capital, financial responsibility, 4685.0600

HEALTH SCREENING

Diagnostic x-ray screening, requirements, 4730.1310

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND

DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

Juvenile detention facilities, admissions, 2930.7500

HEALTH SERVICE

Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700

HEALTH SERVICE (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation health services fees, see

WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Authority for rules, information collection, 4695.0200

Definitions, information collection, 4695.0200

Forms, information collection, 4695.0400

Information collection, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400

Purpose of rules, information collection, 4695.0200

HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT

Appeals, 9505.5105

Application of rules, 9505.5000

Definitions, 9505.5005

Hearings, commissioner's ruling, 9505.5105

Noncompliance, penalties, 9505.5060

Prior authorization

- Criteria for approval, 9505.5030

- Failure to comply, 9505.5010

- Forms, 9505.5010

- Human services department responsibilities, 9505.5020

- Information retention, 9505.5020

- Provider requirements, 9505.5010

- Services provided outside Minnesota, 9505.5025

Second surgical opinions

- Criteria for requiring, 9505.5045

- Denials for failure to obtain, 9505.5080

- Emergencies, 9505.5040

- Exemptions, 9505.5040, 9505.5096

- Fee maximums, reimbursement, 9505.5065

- General requirements, 9505.5035

- Human services department responsibilities, 9505.5090

- Independent physician evaluation, 9505.5100

- Medical review agent, 9505.5050, 9505.5090

- Medicare approval, 9505.5040

- Payments from recipients, 9505.5085

- Physicians

- Qualifications, 9505.5055

- Reporting, 9505.5075

- State Register lists, publication, 9505.5035

- Surgeons opinion, 9505.5050

- Time limitations, 9505.5070

Third party liability, defined, 9505.5005

Third surgical opinions

- Denial for failure to obtain, 9505.5080

- Fee maximums, reimbursement, 9505.5065

- General requirements, 9505.5050

- Human services department responsibilities, 9505.5090

- Independent physician evaluation, 9505.5100

- Medical review agent, duties, 9505.5090

- Payments from recipients, 9505.5085

- Physicians

- Qualifications, 9505.5055

- Reporting, 9505.5075

- Time limitations, 9505.5070

HEALTH TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.4300

HEARING AIDS

Batteries, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN

Special education

- Deaf-blind pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1327

- Eligibility for services, generally, 3525.1331

Teachers, licensure, 8700.5504

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

See DEAF PERSONS

HEARING PROTECTORS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HEARING TESTS

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1718

HEARINGS

Affirmative action in state contracts, deficiencies, 5000.3570

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0060

Animal feedlots, applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700

Appropriation of water, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING

Barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS

Blind persons

Rehabilitation services, 3325.0490

Vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS

Child care fund procedures, 9565.5200

Cold storage warehouses, stop order food, notice to owners, destruction, 1550.2310

Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES

Colleges and universities, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400

Commodity councils and promotional orders, hearings on proposed promotional orders, 1570.0900

Community action agencies, 3350.0030, 3350.0060

Community mental health services, funds, withdrawal, 9520.0170

Community social services, 9550.0092

Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0210

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Counties, state aid highways, county municipal account fund transfers, 8820.2400

Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Cystic fibrosis, 4705.1300

Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dams, permits, 6115.0500

Drivers' licenses

Cancellation and denial, 7503.1500

Revocation, 7503.1100, 7503.1900

Suspension, 7503.0500, 7503.1900

Electric power generating plant siting, 4400.3200

Electricity, certificate of need hearings, 7849.0200

Energy facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 7620.0320

Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Environmental review, state projects review, 4410.3200

Ethical practices board, see ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD

Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Handicapped children's services, 4705.1300

Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, appeals of board denials of clearance, contested case hearings, 9205.0540

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5105

Hemophilia, 4705.1300

High voltage transmission line siting, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Higher Education Services Office, names and degrees, postsecondary institutions, 4840.0600, 4840.0700

Horse racing, see HORSE RACING

Hospital medical assistance reimbursements, 9500.1140

HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Human rights, see HUMAN RIGHTS

Industrial loan and thrift associations, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Intervention and intervenors, see INTERVENTION AND INTERVENORS

Joinder of parties, see JOINDER OF PARTIES

Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Maternal and child nutrition, grants, 4615.3100

Mediation Services Bureau

Collective bargaining representation investigations, 5505.0500 to 5505.0900

Proceedings before arbitration boards, 5500.2300, 5500.2400

Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.1100

Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1700

Medical practice board, see MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARINGS

Mental health centers, variances, 9520.0870

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Migrant labor camps, revocation of permits, 4630.4900

Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING

Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4260

Motor carriers

Applications, continuance, 7800.0900

Driver medical evaluation conflicts, 8850.7675

Revocation, driver's waiver, 8850.7700

Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.5100

Municipal board, see MUNICIPAL BOARD

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS

Peace officers, complaint procedures, 6700.1700

Peat mining, see PEAT MINING

Pollution Control Agency, confidential information, use in hearings, 7000.1300

Power line and electrical generating site hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING

Saint Croix riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Sales and use taxes, permits, revocation, 8130.2700

Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100

Savings associations, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

School supervisory or support personnel, license revocation or suspension, 3510.3200

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

Sentencing Guidelines Commission, see SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Sewers and sewage, landspreading facilities, letters of approval, 7040.0700

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, appeals, 8400.1800

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

State Building Code, appeals, 1300.2600

State hospital, medical treatment, 9515.0700

Statement of issues, medical practice board, 5615.0300

Tax court, see TAX COURT

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, division decisions, appeals, 8775.0800

HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1330

Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS

Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Waste Management Office supplementary review, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW

Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Water pollution

- Control grants and loans, 7075.4900
- Permit applications, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0040
- Specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210

Water resources permits

- Applications, notices, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
- Review, 6115.0250

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Weather modification, refusal to renew license, 1560.3900

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, certification of local land use decisions, 6105.0230

Work incentive program, deregistration, 9555.5000

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

X-ray screenings, withdrawal of approval, 4730.1400

HEART

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0190, 5223.0570

HEAT AND HEATING

See also HEATING SYSTEMS

Boilers, see BOILERS

Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Farming operations training program, harmful physical agent, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL

Furnaces, see FURNACES

Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Indirect heating equipment, see INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Sales and use taxes

- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
- Exemptions, publications, 8130.5600
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Stationary internal combustion engines

- Heat input, air pollution control, 7030.1020
- Incorporation by reference, new stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350

HEAT AND HEATING (Cont'd)

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Thermal energy, exchange with potable water, plumbing code, 4715.1941

Water, see WATER HEATERS

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Potable water, connection with, plumbing code, 4715.1941

Vertical heat exchangers

- Construction
- Licensing, 4725.0475
- Permits, 4725.1833
- Requirements, 4725.7050
- Leaks, notice to commissioner, 4725.7050

HEAT POLLUTION

Fuel conversion facilities, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION CODE

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

HEATING APPARATUS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

HEATING PADS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

HEATING SYSTEMS

See also HEAT AND HEATING

Electric space heating, see ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING

Electrical code, 1315.0200

Equipment specifications, Energy Code, 7670.0610 to 7670.0660

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2400

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600

Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Gas piping, see GAS PIPING

Manufactured homes, alteration, 1350.3800

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS

Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940

Portable kerosene heaters, see PORTABLE KEROSENE HEATERS

Prefabricated buildings, plan approval procedures, 1360.2500

Thermal energy, exchange with potable water plumbing code, 4715.1941

HEATING UNITS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212

HEAVY METALS

Sewers and sewerage, maximum cumulative addition, landspredding sites, 7040.1801

HEBREW RELIGION

Kosher foods, preparation, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

HELIPORTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

HELMETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HEMOGLOBINOPATHY

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

HEMOPHILIA

- Appeals, 4705.1300
- Application, services, 4705.0500
- Application of rules, 4705.0200
- Consolidation of benefits, MinnesotaCare, 4705.1600
- Copayments
 - Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300
 - Defined, 4705.0100
- Cost-sharing, 4705.0600
 - Application for treatment services, 4705.0400
 - Preparation of agreement, 4705.0500
 - Review of requirements, 4705.1200
- Definitions, 4705.0100
- Diagnostic evaluation
 - Eligibility, 4705.0300
 - Reimbursement, 4705.0700
- Eligibility
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
 - Review, 4705.1200
 - Treatment services, 4705.0400
- Emergency, authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0800
- Hearings, 4705.1300
- Income levels, cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- MinnesotaCare, consolidation of benefits, 4705.1600
- Purpose of rules, 4705.0200
- Referrals, service providers, 4705.1500
- Reimbursement
 - Care and treatment, 4705.1000
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700
 - Emergency authorization, 4705.0800
 - Limitation on authorization, treatment services, 4705.0900
 - Services not reimbursable, 4705.1100
- Review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200
- Scope of rules, 4705.0200
- Service providers, 4705.1400, 4705.1500
- Services, application, 4705.0500
- Treatment services
 - Eligibility, 4705.0400
 - Limitations on authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900

HENNEPIN COUNTY

- Campaign financing, registration, 4500.1600
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT
- Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
- Motor vehicle deputy registrars, requirements, 7406.0300
- Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

HEPATITIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HERBICIDES

- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Road construction, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0180

HERBS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

HEROIN

- Controlled substances, schedule 1, 6800.4210

HERPES SIMPLEX

- See VENEREAL DISEASE

HERRING

- See FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

HIGH FAT COCOA

- Cocoa products, 1555.0080 to 1555.0110

HIGH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

- See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
- Alternative to licensing, head varsity coaches, 3510.7600
- Art
 - Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 - Middle schools, 3500.1600
- Assessment and evaluation, counselors, 8700.8030
- Assistants, head varsity coaches, 3510.7400
- Basic requirements, 3500.2900
- Buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Career and work readiness, senior high schools, 3500.2020
- Certificates, equivalency certificate, 3500.3100
- Class periods, length, 3500.1500
- Coaches, head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000
- Communication skills
 - Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 - Middle schools, 3500.1600
 - Senior high schools, 3500.2000, 3500.2100
- Community colleges, high school student enrollment, 8450.1400
- Community education directors, licenses, 3510.9000
- Consultative and supervisory personnel, 3510.8500 to 3510.8700
- Continuing licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Counselors
 - Licenses
 - Continuing licenses, 8700.8040
 - Education requirements, 8700.8030
 - Exemptions, 8700.8050
 - Experimental programs, 8700.8020
 - Middle schools, 8700.8180, 8700.8190
 - Qualifications, 8700.8010
 - Requirements, 8700.8000
 - Middle schools, 8700.8180, 8700.8190
 - Preparation courses, approval, 8700.8060 to 8700.8080
- Course offerings, high schools, requirements, 3500.2020
- Courses of instruction
 - Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 - Middle schools, 3500.1500
 - Secondary schools, 3500.1500
- Credits, graduation, 3500.2900
- Definitions, head varsity coaches, licenses, 3510.7300
- Description, counselor education program, 8700.8070
- Development-career guidance, counselors, 8700.8030
- Education programs, counselors, 8700.8060 to 8700.8080
- Equivalency certificate, 3500.3100
- Evaluation and assessment, counselors, 8700.8030
- Examinations
 - Course of credits, 3500.2900
 - Program level learner outcomes, demonstrating competency, 3500.2900
 - Tests, see Tests under this topic
- Exemptions
 - Counselors, licenses, 8700.8050
 - Experimental and flexible school year programs, 3500.1000
- Experimental programs
 - Four-day school week or flexible school year, 3500.1000
 - Licenses, counselors, 8700.8020
- Family life, senior high schools, 3500.2020
- Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
- Fine arts
 - Program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075

HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Fine arts (Cont'd)

Senior high schools, 3500.2020
 Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000
 Food, lunch programs, 3530.2700
 Forms, counselor education programs, 8700.8070
 Four-day school week, experiments, 3500.1000
 Four-year schools, designating, 3500.2020
 Gender fair curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550
 General education development tests, 3500.3100
 Grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Hardship situations, head varsity coaches, 3510.7900
 Head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000

Health

Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 Middle schools, 3500.1600
 Program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
 Secondary schools, 3500.2000, 3500.2100
 Home economics, middle schools, 3500.1600
 Hours of instruction, 3500.1500
 Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000

Industrial education

Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 Middle schools, 3500.1600

Instruction, courses, see Courses of instruction under this topic

Language arts

Program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
 Senior high schools, 3500.2020

Learner goals

Defined, 3500.1060
 Junior high curriculum, using, 3500.1900
 Listing of, 3500.1060
 Middle school curriculum, using, 3500.1600
 Senior high curriculum, using, 3500.2020

Length of school day, 3500.1500

Library media programs, requirements, 3500.0710

Licenses

Alternatives, head varsity coaches, 3510.7600
 Coaches, head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000
 Consultative and supervisory personnel, 3510.8500 to 3510.8700
 Continuing licenses
 Counselors, 8700.8040
 Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8500, 3510.8600
 Counselors, see Counselors under this topic
 Head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000
 Provisional licenses, head varsity coaches, 3510.7900
 Qualifications, counselors, 8700.8010
 Renewal, supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8700
 Sports, head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000
 Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000, 3510.8500 to 3510.8700
 Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 Lunch period, teachers, 3500.0600
 Lunch program, 3530.2700
 Mathematics
 Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 Middle schools, 3500.1600
 Program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
 Senior high schools, 3500.2020, 3500.2100
 Meals, lunch program, 3530.2700
 Milk programs, 3530.2700
 Minnesota center for arts education, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Multicultural curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550

HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Music

Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 Middle schools, 3500.1600
 Occupational courses, senior high schools, 3500.2020
 Parenting, senior high schools, 3500.2020

Physical education

Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 Middle schools, 3500.1600
 Senior high schools, 3500.2000, 3500.2100
 Physical fitness and wellness
 Program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
 Senior high schools, 3500.2020

Private tutoring, 3500.2900

Program level learner outcomes

Defined, 3500.1075
 Demonstrating competency, course credits, 3500.2900
 Junior high school curriculum, using, 3500.1900
 Middle school curriculum, using, 3500.1600
 School district requirements, 3500.1075
 Senior high curriculum, using, 3500.2020
 Provisional licenses, head varsity coaches, 3510.7900
 Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 School day, length, 3500.1500
 School for the arts, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

Science

Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 Middle schools, 3500.1600
 Program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
 Senior high schools, 3500.2020, 3500.2100

Social studies

Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 Middle schools, 3500.1600
 Senior high schools, 3500.2000, 3500.2020, 3500.2100

Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700

Students, community colleges, enrollment in, 8450.1400

Subject hours, 3500.1500

Summer school, 3500.2900

Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000; 3510.8500 to 3510.8700

Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000

Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

Tests, testing out, course credit, 3500.2900

Three-year schools, designating, 3500.2020

Transfer of credits, 3500.2900

Tutoring, private, 3500.2900

Vocational education licensing, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Vocational subject areas, program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075

World languages

Program level learner outcomes, 3500.1075
 Senior high schools, 3500.2020

Youth service activities and learning

Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 Middle schools, 3500.1600
 Senior high schools, 3500.2000, 3500.2020

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

See also POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Acceptance for consideration, 4400.1100

Advisory task force, 4400.0800

Alternatives, environmental report, 4410.7500

Applications

Construction permit, 4400.0600
 Contents, application for exemption, 4400.3900
 Applications, construction permit
 Acceptance by board, 4400.0710

**HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
(Cont'd)**

Applications, construction permit (Cont'd)
 Additional information after acceptance, 4400.0710
 Contents, 4400.0600
 Copies provided to board, 4400.0600
 Rejection by board, 4400.0710
 Assessments on utility, 4400.4400
 Authority for rules, 4400.0300
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 Construction permit application, 4400.0600
 Environmental report, 4410.7500
 Consideration of routes, 4400.1100, 4400.1310
 Construction permit
 Application, 4400.0600
 Emergency permits, 4400.3800
 Issuance, 4400.1400
 Minor alterations, 4400.4100
 Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Revocation or suspension, 4400.4200
 Construction plans, providing, 4400.1500
 Data, route proposals, 4400.1100
 Definitions, 4400.0200
 Delay in construction, 4400.4000
 Description of proposed facility, environmental report, 4410.7500
 Designation, 4400.1400
 Engineering design concepts, construction permit application, 4400.0600
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact assessment
 Availability, notice, 4400.1210
 Contents, 4400.1210
 Cost, 4400.1210
 Defined, 4400.0200
 Distribution of copies, 4400.1210
 Public hearings, inclusion in record, 4400.1210
 Environmental protection
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Reports
 Certificate of need stage, 4410.7500
 Construction permit application, 4400.0600
 Review
 Construction permit, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Exemptions, 4410.4600
 Special rules, 4410.7000
 Evaluation, criteria, 4410.7500
 Exemption of routes, 4400.3900
 Fees, application, 4400.4900
 Hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 Meetings, information meetings, 4400.1000
 Notices, 4400.3900
 Objections, exemption of route, 4400.3900
 Operational design concepts, construction permit application, 4400.0600
 Permits, see **Construction permit under this topic**
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 Project leader, designation, 4400.0720
 Proposals, 4400.1100
 Public adviser, 4400.0900
 Public education programs, 4400.0300
 Purpose of rules, 4400.0300
 Resources designated for preservation, routing restricted, 4400.1310
 Right of way, ultimate abandonment and restoration, construction permit application, 4400.0600
 Violations, revocation or suspension of permit, 4400.4200

HIGHER EDUCATION

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES OFFICE

Child care grants program, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
 Contractual payments to private colleges, see **PRIVATE COLLEGES**
 Degrees, approvals, private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700
 Executive director, name and degree approvals, duties, 4840.0800
 Financial assistance, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
 Medical school loans, see **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
 Name approvals, private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700
 Nursing programs, approval, 6301.0600
 Postsecondary review program, see **POSTSECONDARY REVIEW PROGRAM**
 Private colleges, see **PRIVATE COLLEGES**
 Registration, private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, 4840.0300, 4840.0400
 Scope of rules, private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, 4840.0200
 Student loans, see **STUDENT LOANS**
 Student supplemental loans, see **STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS**
 Technical colleges, tuition subsidies, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
 Tuition subsidies, vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
 Veterans dependents student assistance program, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
 Youth works postservice benefit program, see **YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM**

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
 Access roads, see **ACCESS ROADS**
 Air pollution
 Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Alterations, materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Appointments, state aid highways and streets, advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400
 Appropriation of waters, temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Asphalt concrete, see **ASPHALT CONCRETE**
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes
 Access, separated or fringe development areas, lane desirability criteria, 8810.6300
 Accidents, applications of law, 8810.6300
 Barrier lanes, diagrams, 8810.9912
 Careless conduct, application of law, 8810.6300
 Commuter transportation use, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
 Comprehensive trail planning process, inclusion, lane desirability, 8810.6300
 Conflicts with existing utilities, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
 Criminal negligence, applicability of law, 8810.6300
 Criteria, desirability of lanes, 8810.6300
 Definitions, 8810.6000
 Design standards, minimum, 8810.6600
 Desirability, criteria, 8810.6300
 Desirable path designs, diagrams, 8810.9913
 Destruction of existing lane, desirability of new lane, criteria, 8810.6300
 Diagrams
 Desirable path designs, 8810.9913
 Lanes with barriers, 8810.9912
 Lanes with no barrier, 8810.9911

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes (Cont'd)

- Existing lane, destruction by proposed highway project, criteria for lane desirability, 8810.6300
- Grade railroad crossings, 8810.6600, 8810.7000
- Maintenance criteria, 8810.6400
- Minimum design standards, 8810.6600
- Multiuse facilities, conflicts, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
- No barrier, diagram, 8810.9911
- Placement, 8810.6500
- Private roadways, 8810.6900
- Public use on trunk highways, bicycles and recreational vehicles, 8810.6800
- Public utilities, conflict with, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
- Purpose of rules, 8810.6100
- Radius of curvature, minimum standard, 8810.6600
- Railroad grade crossings, 8810.7000
- Reckless conduct, application of law, 8810.6300
- Safe accommodation of facility, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
- Scope of rules, 8810.6100
- Sight distance, minimum standard, 8810.6600
- Speed, minimum standard, 8810.6600
- Statistics, applicability of law, 8810.6300
- Sufficient projected traffic, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
- Table, traffic criteria for establishment, 8810.9910
- Traffic criteria for establishment, table, 8810.9910
- Traffic rules and regulations, application, 8810.6300
- Traffic volume criteria, 8810.6300
- Vehicle operations on right of way, 8810.6700
- Vertical clearance, minimum standard, 8810.6600
- Width, minimum standard, 8810.6600
- Bicycles, exclusion from interstate highways, 8810.0050
- Billboards, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800
- Bridges and viaducts, see **BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS**
- Building materials, sales tax, 8130.5500
- Chemicals and chemistry, vegetation killing, standards for work under permit, 8810.3400
- Coal
 - Handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan area, 7011.1105
 - Pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- County state-aid highways, turkey zones, boundaries, 6236.0800
- Crow River, bridges, signs, 6105.1080
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340
- Disking vegetation, standards for work under permit, 8810.3400
- Driveways, see **DRIVEWAYS**
- Emergencies, state highway market artery system, 8815.0100 to 8815.0300
- Environmental protection
 - Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Floodplains
 - Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 - Public uses, 6120.6000
- Forest campgrounds, obstruction, 6100.1800
- Forest day use areas, obstruction, 6100.1800
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

- Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
- Grades, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, minimum standards, 8810.6600
- High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational health and safety, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0090
- Identification, defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
- Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 - Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
- Interstate highways
 - Nonmotorized traffic exclusion, 8810.0050
 - Public utility equipment, location along, 8810.3300
- Kettle River, crossings, 6105.0640
- Lighting, energy efficiency standards
 - Definitions, 8885.0100
 - New installations, requirements, 8885.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
 - Replacements of worn out lighting, requirements, 8885.0300
 - Scope of rules, 8885.0200
- Maintenance and repair, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
- Market artery system, see **State highway market artery system** under this topic
- Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
- Natural preservation routes
 - Advisory committee, 8820.4030
 - Defined, 8820.0100
 - Designation
 - Commissioner's power, 8820.4000, 8820.4040
 - Proposals, requirements, 8820.4020
 - Removal, 8820.4090
 - Request, 8820.4000
 - Geometric standards, 8820.4060, 8820.9980, 8820.9985
 - Notice, abutting property owners, 8820.4070
- Routes
 - Markers, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
 - Types, characteristics, 8820.4010
- Signs, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
- State-aid, amount, 8820.4050
- Nonmotorized traffic, exclusion, interstate highways, 8810.0050
- Nuclear materials
 - Fuel processing
 - Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 - Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- Parks, motor vehicle use, 6100.1800
- Pavement markings, railroads, 8830.0900
- Pedestrians, exclusion from interstate highways, 8810.0050
- Permits, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
- Portland cement, see **PORTLAND CEMENT**

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont'd)**Public utility equipment**

Access to underground crossings, permits,
8810.3300

Aerial crossings, interstate highways, 8810.3300

Aerial lines, 8810.3500

Applications, construction or maintenance permits,
8810.3300

Approval of locations, aerial lines, 8810.3500

Barricades, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), construction or
maintenance, 8810.3300

Boring, underground lines, 8810.3600

Burning vegetation, standards for work under permit,
8810.3400

Conformity, work conducted under permit,
8810.3400

Construction permits, 8810.3300

Control-of-access lines, interstate highways,
8810.3300

Costs, 8810.3300

Definitions, 8810.3100

Deposits, construction or maintenance, 8810.3300

Drainage lines remaining operative, work conducted
under permit, 8810.3400

Easements, implication from construction or
maintenance work, 8810.3300

Emergencies, maintenance without notice,
8810.3300

Existing facilities, noninterference, work conducted
under permit, 8810.3400

Flaggers, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400

Holes caused by stump removal, filling, 8810.3400

Improvement orders, 8810.3300

Interstate highways, location along, 8810.3300

Jacking, underground line, 8810.3600

Joint use with other utilities, aerial lines, 8810.3500

Liability, maintenance or construction permits,
8810.3300

Location approval, aerial lines, 8810.3500

Longitudinal installations, aerial lines, 8810.3500

Maintenance permits, 8810.3300

Manholes, permits, 8810.3300

Permits, 8810.3300

Purpose, 8810.3200

Scope of rules, 8810.3200

Sketches, permits for construction, 8810.3300

Sod, returning to original condition, work conducted
under permit, 8810.3400

Specimen trees, underground installation without
damaging, 8810.3600

Standards for work conducted, 8810.3400

Stump removal, tree trimming or cutting, 8810.3400

Topsoil, returning to original condition, work
conducted under permit, 8810.3400

Tree cutting or trimming, 8810.3400

Underground lines, 8810.3600

Undertakings, construction or maintenance permits,
8810.3300

Warning devices, work conducted under permit,
8810.3400

Waterways, keeping operative, work conducted
under permit, 8810.3400

Work permits, maintenance, 8810.3300

Railroad crossings, see **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**

Recreational vehicles, see **Bicycle and recreational
vehicle lanes** under this topic

Saint Croix riverway

Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Road crossings, 6105.0440

Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Sewers and sewage, right of way proximity to
landspreading sites, letter of approval applications,
7040.0500

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Signs and signals, outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR
ADVERTISING**

Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**

State aid highways

Counties, see **COUNTIES**

Municipalities, see **MUNICIPALITIES**

State capitol zoning and planning, boundaries, 2400.0150

State highway market artery system

Definitions, 8815.0100

Significant centers of population and commerce,
8815.0300

Temporary emergency service, 8815.0200

Streets, see **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

Taconite

Excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Trunk highways, turkey zones, boundaries, 6236.0800

Turkey zones, boundaries, 6236.0800

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for
route design, 6135.1100

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of
vegetation, 6130.3600

Waysides, Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses,
6105.0370

Weight restrictions, state highway market artery system,
8815.0100 to 8815.0300

Width, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, minimum
standards, 8810.6600

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Classification, 6105.0060

Clear cutting, 6105.0150

Littering, 6105.0210

Permits, 6105.0190

Permitted uses, 6105.0100

Standards and criteria, 6105.0200

Zoological garden, 9900.6300

HIKING TRAILS

Outdoor recreational projects

County responsibility, 6100.7200

Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400

HILL RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HISTOPLASMOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HISTORIC SITES AND LANDMARKS

Application of law, 6100.0300

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near
alternative routes, proposed new facilities,
description, 7855.0440

Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS
PLANNING**

Crow River, 6105.1080

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
categories, 4410.4300

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites,
description, 7855.0340

Mississippi River, inventory, 6105.0880

Natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites,
proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near
alternative sites, proposed new facilities,
description, 7855.0640

Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of
need applications, 7853.0760

INDEX

HISTORIC SITES AND LANDMARKS (Cont'd)

- Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0610
- Outdoor advertising, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
- Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
- Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500
- Scope of rules, 6100.0300
- Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
- Snowmobiles, permits, 6100.5200
- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170, 2400.0180
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

HISTORICAL SOCIETY

- Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
- Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permit, notice, 4410.7906

HISTORY

- Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS

- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100

HOCKEY ARENAS

- Enclosed arenas, see **ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS**
- Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

HOCKEY UNIFORMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HOGBACK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOGS

- See **SWINE**

HOISTS

- Automotive hoists, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0770
- Cranes and hoists, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1200 to 5205.1220
- Occupational safety and health standards, generally, 5205.0400 to 5205.0590
- State building code requirements, generally, 1307.0090
- Temporary interior and exterior hoists, requirements, state building code, 1307.0080

HOLD ORDERS

- Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

HOLDING COMPANIES

- Banks, interstate banking, see **INTERSTATE BANKING**
- Insurance, see **INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES**
- Savings associations, see **SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**

HOLDING FACILITIES

- See **ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**

HOLIDAY BASKETS

- Sales and use taxes, food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4700

HOLIDAYS

- Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700
- Contested case hearings, computation of time, 1400.6100
- Human services merit system, 9575.1070
- Income taxes withholding, additional withholding, 8092.0600
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.3070
- Maternity shelters, personnel policies, 9545.1250
- Saint Croix River, waterskiing, 6105.0340
- Sales and use taxes, time of filing return, 8130.7500
- Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900
- Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

HOLMIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HOLT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOME CARE

- Advertising, requirements, 4668.0019
- Agent, appointment by home care provider licensee, 4668.0012
- Alternative care grants
 - Providers, eligibility, 9505.2470
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9505.2470
 - Supervision of home health aides, 9505.2470
- Application of rules
 - Health care professionals, 4668.0005
 - Licensing, 4668.0002
- Assisted living services, see **Class E providers** under this topic
- Authority for rules, licensing, 4668.0002
- Bill of rights, 4668.0030
- Class A providers**
 - License requirement, 4668.0012
 - Quality assurance, 4668.0180
 - Referrals, 4668.0180
 - Services, requirements, 4668.0180
- Class B providers**
 - Licensing requirement, 4668.0012
 - Tasks performed, 4668.0190
- Class C providers**
 - Licensing requirement, 4668.0200
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4668.0200
 - Services performed, 4668.0200
 - Surveys, 4668.0210
 - Training, 4668.0200
- Class E providers**
 - License requirements, 4668.0012
 - Tasks performed, 4668.0215
- Clients**
 - Acceptance, 4668.0050
 - Conservator of clients, licensee prohibitions, 4668.0035
 - Discharge, 4668.0050
 - Finances, licensee assistance, 4668.0035
 - Guardians of clients, licensee prohibitions, 4668.0035
 - Information from, soliciting, 4668.0220
 - Power of attorney, licensee prohibitions, 4668.0035
 - Records**
 - Confidentiality, 4668.0160
 - Contents, 4668.0160
 - Retention, 4668.0160
 - Request for discontinuation, life sustaining treatment, 4668.0170
 - Retaining, 4668.0050
 - Scheduled appointments**
 - Essential services, licensee requirements, 4668.0060
 - Nonessential services, licensee requirements, 4668.0060
 - Surveys, 4668.0220
- Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3085
- Complaints**
 - Investigations, 4668.0220
 - Procedure, 4668.0040
- Contact persons, providing, 4668.0060
- Contract services, subject to licensing, 4668.0008
- Contractors, individual contractors, exclusion from licensing, 4668.0008
- Contracts, services contracts, 4668.0060
- Coordination of providers, 4668.0008
- Definitions, licensing, 4668.0003
- Dietitians, qualification of providers, 4668.0080
- Direct services, determining, 4668.0008

HOME CARE (Cont'd)**Employees**

- Criminal investigations of applicants, 4668.0020
- Job descriptions, requirements, 4668.0070
- Orientation to home care requirements, 4668.0075
- Personnel records, 4668.0070
- Rehabilitation, criminal disqualification, 4668.0020
- Removal, disqualified employees, 4668.0020
- Tuberculosis screening, 4668.0065

Fees, licensing, 4668.0012**Gifts, licensee and employees, accepting, 4668.0035****Governmental providers, exclusion from licensing, 4668.0008****Health care professionals, licensing rules, effect, 4668.0005****Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700****Hearings**

- Request for hearing, 4668.0017
- Rights, 4668.0017
- Variances, denial, 4668.0016
- Waivers, denial, 4668.0016

Home care aide tasks

- Defined, 4668.0003
- In-service training, 4668.0110
- List of tasks, 4668.0110
- Qualifications of provider, 4668.0110
- Supervision, 4668.0110
- Training for providers
 - Competency evaluation tests, 4668.0130
 - Curriculum, 4668.0130
 - Instructor qualifications, 4668.0130

Home health aides

- Alternative care grant programs, supervision costs, 9505.2455
- Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0290, 9505.0295

Tasks

- Defined, 4668.0003
- Demonstration of competence, 4668.0100
- In-service training, 4668.0100
- List of tasks, 4668.0100
- Medications, administering, 4668.0100
- Orientation to tasks, 4668.0100
- Qualifications of provider, 4668.0100
- Supervision, 4668.0100
- Training for providers, 4668.0130

Teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750.0800**Home management tasks**

- Defined, 4668.0003
- List of tasks, 4668.0120
- Provider training, 4668.0120

Incidental services, exclusion from licensing, 4668.0008**Individual paraprofessionals, see Class C providers under this topic****Infection control, 4668.0065****Informal conference, 4668.0017****Information and referral services, 4668.0218****In-service training**

- Home care aide tasks, 4668.0110
- Home health aide tasks, 4668.0100
- Infection control, 4668.0065

Instructional services, exclusion from licensing, 4668.0008**HOME CARE (Cont'd)****Licensing****Application of rules, 4668.0002****Applications**

- Appointment of agent, 4668.0012
- Information required, 4668.0012
- Procedures, 4668.0012
- Processing, 4668.0012

Authority for rules, 4668.0002**Changes in information, 4668.0012****Class A, professional home care agency license, requirements, generally, 4668.0012****Class B, paraprofessional agency license, requirements, generally, 4668.0012****Class C, individual paraprofessional license, requirements, generally, 4668.0012****Class E, assisted living programs license, requirements, generally, 4668.0012****Classifications**

- Change, 4668.0012
- Lists, 4668.0012

Conditional license, 4668.0012**Criminal disqualifications of applicants, 4668.0020****Definitions, 4668.0002****Denial, 4668.0012****Displaying, 4668.0012****Duration, 4668.0012****Exclusions, 4668.0008****Fees**

- Authority for rules, 4669.0001
- Definitions, 4669.0010
- Generally, 4668.0012
- Limitations, 4669.0040
- New licenses, 4669.0020
- Procedure for paying, 4669.0030
- Renewal licenses, 4669.0020
- Schedule, 4669.0050

Number, license number, assignment, 4668.0012**Prelicensing survey, 4668.0012****Renewals, 4668.0012****Revocation, 4668.0012****Scope of rules, 4668.0002****Services subject to licensure, 4668.0008****Suspension, 4668.0012****Transfers, 4668.0012****Life sustaining treatment, request for discontinuation, 4668.0170****Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0290, 9505.0295****Medical equipment providers, exclusion from licensing, 4668.0008****Medication orders, 4668.0150****Occupational therapy**

- Defined, 4668.0003
- Qualifications of providers, 4668.0080

Orientation to home care, requirements, 4668.0075**Paraprofessional agency, see Class B providers under this topic****Paraprofessionals**

- Defined, 4668.0003
- Exclusions from licensing, 4668.0008

Physical therapy

- Defined, 4668.0003
- Qualification of providers, 4668.0080

Professional home care agency, see Class A providers under this topic**Providers**

- Class A providers, see Class A providers under this topic
- Class B providers, see Class B providers under this topic

INDEX

HOME CARE (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)

Class C providers, see Class C providers under this topic

Class E providers, see Class E providers under this topic

Temporary providers, see Temporary providers, registration under this topic

Regularly engaged, determination of status, 4668.0008

Respiratory therapy

Defined, 4668.0003

Qualification of providers, 4668.0080

Scope of rules, licensing, 4668.0002

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1000

Service agreements, 4668.0140

Speech therapy

Defined, 4668.0003

Qualification of providers, 4668.0080

Surveys, 4668.0220

Temporary providers, registration

Authority for rules, 4667.0005

Definitions, 4667.0010

Fees

Billing existing registrants, 4667.0020

Limitations, 4667.0025

New providers, 4667.0020

Payment, procedure, 4667.0020

Requirement to pay, generally, 4667.0015

Schedule, amounts, 4667.0030

Revenues

Defined, 4667.0010

Verifying, 4667.0020

Treatment orders, 4668.0150

Tuberculosis screening, requirements, 4668.0065

Variances, 4668.0016

Violations and penalties

Failure to correct, 4668.0240

Fines, 4668.0220

Waivers, 4668.0016, 4668.0030

HOME ECONOMICS

Middle schools, courses of instruction, 3500.1600, 3500.1900

Secondary vocational education, 8750.0500, 8750.0520

Teachers, licenses, 8700.4100

HOME HEALTH AIDES

See HOME CARE

HOME HEATING OIL

See FUEL OIL

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

See also HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Applications for loans, 4900.0510

Eligibility for loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520

Eligible improvements, loans, 4900.0670

Eligible properties, loans, 4900.0660

Grants, 4900.0610

Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Local participation loans, 4900.0550 to 4900.0580

Repayment, 4900.0680

HOME MORTGAGES

See MORTGAGES

HOME SLAUGHTERING

Meat inspection, exemptions, 1540.0020

Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding provisions, 1540.0040

HOMELESS PERSONS

Housing program, see Homeless adults demonstration program under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Housing, see Special needs housing under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

HOMELESS PERSONS (Cont'd)

Training program, see Homeless adults demonstration program under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

HOMEMAKER SERVICES

Alternative care grants

Qualifications, 9505.2473

Relatives providing services, 9505.2473

Supervision, 9505.2473

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3100

Income taxes, credit, husband and wife, divorce, 8038.0100

Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Nonrenewal

Application of rules, 2880.0050

Definitions, 2880.0100

Grounds, 2880.0200

Multiline contracts, 2880.0700

Noncompliance, penalties, 2880.0800

Notice, 2880.0400, 2880.0500

Penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800

Recordkeeping, 2880.0600

Validity, 2880.0500

Waiver of penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800

HOMES

See HOUSING

HOMESTEADS

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

General assistance, eligibility exclusions, 9500.1221

Harmful substance compensation board, compensation for damage, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD

Medical assistance, assets exclusions, 9505.0058

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, 8130.6600

HOMICIDE

Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2910.3300

Jails, reports, 2910.3300

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

HOMOSEXUALS

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300

HONEY

Advertising at given price, indication of grades, 1555.6320

Aroma, floral source

Fairly good flavor, 1555.6200

Good flavor, 1555.6180

Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190

Clarity, factor ratings, 1555.6130, 1555.6270, 1555.6280

Color standard

Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070

Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060

Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090

Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100

Grades, 1555.6150

Labels, 1555.6080

Table, 1555.6160

Defects, absence, factor ratings, 1555.6130, 1555.6220

Factor ratings, 1555.6130

Fairly clear, grade factor, 1555.6300

Fairly free from defects, grade C standard honey, 1555.6250

Fairly good flavor, 1555.6200

HONEY (Cont'd)

- Flavor, 1555.6170
 - Factor ratings, 1555.6130
 - Fairly good, 1555.6200
 - Good, 1555.6180
 - Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070
 - Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060
 - Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090
 - Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100
 - Off, 1555.6210
 - Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190
- Free from defects, grade AA premium or grade A fancy honey, 1555.6230
- Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see **FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
- Good flavor, 1555.6180
- Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070
 - Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
 - Free from defects, 1555.6230
- Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060
 - Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
 - Free from defects, 1555.6230
- Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090
 - Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
 - Reasonably clear, 1555.6290
 - Reasonably free from defects, 1555.6240
 - Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190
- Grade B substandard, failure to meet requirements of grade C standard honey, 1555.6260, 1555.6320
- Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100
 - Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
 - Failure to meet requirements, 1555.6260, 1555.6310
 - Fairly clear, 1555.6300
 - Fairly free from defects, 1555.6250
 - Fairly good flavor, 1555.6200
- Grade D substandard honey, 1555.6110
 - Off flavor, 1555.6210
- Grade factors, 1555.6140
 - Absence of defects, 1555.6220
 - Clarity, 1555.6270
 - Color and moisture standards, 1555.6150
 - Flavor, 1555.6170
 - Labels, 1555.6050
- Labels
 - Color standards, 1555.6080
 - Grades, 1555.6050
- Moisture content
 - Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070
 - Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060
 - Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090
 - Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100
- Moisture standards
 - Grades, 1555.6150
 - Table, 1555.6160
- Off flavor, 1555.6210
- Reasonably clear, grade factor, 1555.6290
- Reasonably free from defects, grade B choice honey, 1555.6240
- Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190
- Standards, see Color standard under this topic
- Utility honey, 1555.6120
- HONEY HOUSES**
 - Ceilings, 1550.2360
 - Cleaning, equipment, 1550.2470
 - Construction and repair, equipment and containers, 1550.2440
 - Contamination, storage of containers and supplies, 1550.2450
 - Doors, 1550.2370
 - Equipment
 - Cleaning, 1550.2470

HONEY HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Equipment (Cont'd)
 - Construction and repair, 1550.2440
 - Storage, contamination, 1550.2450
- Extraction of honeycombs, 1550.2480
- Floors, 1550.2350
- Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2430
- Honeycombs, extraction, 1550.2480
- Lighting and ventilation, 1550.2380
- Personnel, cleanliness, 1550.2460
- Processing and packing of honey, 1550.2340
- Sanitation, sewage disposal, 1550.2390
- Sewage disposal, sanitation, 1550.2390
- Sinks, 1550.2420
- Storage of containers and supplies, contamination, 1550.2450
- Toilet facilities, 1550.2400
- Towels, hand-washing facilities, 1550.2430
- Ventilation and lighting, 1550.2380
- Walls, 1550.2360
- Waste, disposal, 1550.2470
- Water supply, 1550.2410
- Windows, 1550.2370
- HORIZONTAL SLIDING DOORS**
 - Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- HORNS**
 - Watercraft, 6110.1200
- HORSE RACING**
 - Affirmative action requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
 - Alcohol use by licensees, 7897.0110
 - Animal health board, horse examinations, 1715.0130
 - Appeals
 - Bad faith, fines, 7897.0150
 - Stewards' decisions, 7897.0150
 - Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 - Arabian registration, 7895.0450
 - Association, employees and staff, license fees, 7877.0120
 - Authorized agents
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 - Betting, see Pari-mutuel betting under this topic
 - Bleeders
 - Bleeder list, 7890.0140
 - Defined, 7890.0100
 - Restrictions, 7890.0140
 - Bloodstock agents
 - Duties, 7877.0170
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 - Breeders' fund
 - Advisory committee, 7895.0100
 - Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 - Awards, forfeits, 7895.0100
 - False statements, consequences, 7895.0100
 - Late fees, allocation to fund, 7895.0100
 - Purses, forfeits, 7895.0100
 - Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 - Registration
 - Arabians, 7895.0450
 - General requirements, 7895.0100
 - Quarter horse, 7895.0350
 - Standardbred, 7895.0275
 - Thoroughbred, 7895.0125
 - Restricted races, eligibility, 7895.0100
 - Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 - Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
 - Care of horses, requirements, 7870.0490, 7870.0860
 - Claims clerks, duties, 7877.0175
 - Class A licenses
 - Affidavits, 7870.0020
 - Alterations, approvals, 7870.0450
 - Amendments to application, 7870.0390
 - Application information, accuracy, 7870.0430

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**Class A licenses (Cont'd)**

- Application submission, 7870.0360
- Applications, 7870.0010, 7870.0020
- Clarifications, designee, 7870.0380
- Construction delays of facilities, penalties, 7870.0440
- Contract approvals, 7870.0500
- Criteria for issuing, 7870.0170
- Deadline for applications, 7870.0400
- Disclosure requirements
 - Affirmative action plans, 7870.0100
 - Application preparation assistance, 7870.0150
 - Character information, 7870.0040
 - Competitors, effect on, 7870.0140
 - Completion date, 7870.0060
 - Control of applicant, 7870.0030, 7870.0160
 - Costs, 7870.0060
 - Development plan, 7870.0060
 - Environmental impact statements, 7870.0090
 - Facility specifications, 7870.0050
 - Financial plans, 7870.0080
 - Financial resources, 7870.0070
 - Format, 7870.0350
 - Governmental approvals required, 7870.0090
 - Impact of facility, 7870.0120
 - Management plans, 7870.0100
 - Ownership of applicant, 7870.0030, 7870.0160
 - Personal information authorizations, 7870.0160
 - Personnel, 7870.0100
 - Promotion and growth of racing, 7870.0110
 - Public support and opposition, 7870.0130
 - Public utility improvements required, 7870.0090
 - Security plans, 7870.0100
 - Security provisions, 7870.0220
 - Street and highway improvements required, 7870.0090
- Thoroughbred racing protective bureau, membership, 7870.0100
- Fees, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
- Forms, 7870.0010, 7870.0020
- Human rights requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
- Oral presentations by applicant, 7870.0410
- Security requirements, 7870.0460
- Waivers, 7870.0020

Class B licenses

- Affidavits, 7870.0190
- Alterations, approvals, 7870.0450
- Amendments to application, 7870.0390
- Application information, accuracy, 7870.0430
- Application submission, 7870.0360
- Applications, generally, 7870.0180, 7870.0190
- Clarifications, designee, 7870.0380
- Contract approvals, 7870.0500
- Criteria, 7870.0340
- Deadline for applications, 7870.0400
- Disclosure requirements
 - Affirmative action programs, 7870.0270
 - Application preparation assistance, 7870.0320
 - Character information, 7870.0210
 - Competition within the industry, 7870.0310
 - Crimes and offenses, 7870.0210
 - Economic impact, 7870.0290
 - Facility leases, 7870.0230
 - Facility specifications, 7870.0220
 - Financial plans, 7870.0250
 - Financial resources, 7870.0240
 - Format, 7870.0350
 - Governmental approvals, 7870.0260
 - Management plan, 7870.0270
 - Personnel information, 7870.0330
 - Promotion of horse racing, 7870.0280
 - Public support and opposition, 7870.0300

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**Class B licenses (Cont'd)**

- Disclosure requirements (Cont'd)
 - Thoroughbred racing protective bureau, membership, 7870.0270
- Fees, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
- Forms, 7870.0180, 7870.0190
- Human rights requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
- Oral presentations by applicant, 7870.0410
- Racing days, see Racing days under this topic
- Security requirements, 7870.0460
- Waivers, 7870.0190

Class C licenses

- Appeals, televised racing days, 7871.0140
- Application of rules, 7877.0185
- Applications, 7877.0110, 7877.0145
- Conditions precedent to licensing, 7877.0155
- Disciplinary actions, 7871.0140, 7877.0145
- Dual licenses, 7877.0135
- Duration, 7877.0160
- Duties of licensees, 7877.0170
- Eligibility, 7877.0125
- Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
- Employee changes, notice to association, 7877.0160
- Fees, 7877.0120
- Fingerprinting
 - Fees, 7877.0120
 - License applications, 7877.0110, 7877.0145
 - Requirements, 7877.0120
- Identification badges, 7877.0150, 7877.0165
- Racing officials
 - Conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 - Duties, 7877.0175
 - List of names for applications, 7877.0110
- Reciprocity, 7877.0120
- Renewals, 7877.0160
- Replacement licenses, 7877.0150
- Required to obtain, 7897.0100
- Responsibilities of licensees, 7877.0170
- Scope of rules, 7877.0100
- Security officers, see Security officers under this topic
- Stable names, 7877.0170
- Standards of applicants, 7877.0130
- Temporary licenses, 7877.0140
- Validation stickers, 7877.0120

Class D licenses

- Affidavits, 7870.0600
- Amendments to application, 7870.0790
- Applications
 - Accuracy of information, 7870.0830
 - Forms, 7870.0600
 - Information required, 7870.0600
 - Submitting, 7870.0770
- Care of horses, requirements, 7870.0870
- Clarifications, designee, 7870.0780
- Contract approvals, 7870.0500
- Criteria for issuing, 7870.0750
- Deadline for applications, 7870.0800
- Denial, false or misleading application information, 7870.0830
- Disclosure requirements
 - Application preparation assistance, 7870.0730
 - Character information, 7870.0630
 - Competitors, effect on, 7870.0720
 - Completion date, new facilities, 7870.0670
 - Concessions description, 7870.0695
 - Conduct of racing, 7870.0695
 - Consultants, 7870.0695
 - Contractors, 7870.0695
 - Control of applicant, 7870.0620
 - Copies, providing, 7870.0760
 - Costs, new facilities, 7870.0670

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**Class D licenses (Cont'd)****Disclosure requirements (Cont'd)**

County authorization resolution, certified copy, 7870.0690

Directors, trustees, members, personal information, 7870.0740

Facility specifications, 7870.0640, 7870.0650, 7870.0670

Financial plan, 7870.0680

Financial resources, 7870.0660

Form, generally, 7870.0760

Governmental approvals, 7870.0690

Management plan, 7870.0695

Marketing plan, 7870.0695

Ownership of applicant, 7870.0620

Personal information authorizations, 7870.0740

Safety plans, 7870.0695

Security plans, 7870.0695

Facilities, altering, requirements, 7870.0840

Fees, 7870.0820

Forms, 7870.0600

Human rights requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510

Medical services, requirements, 7870.0860

Oral presentations by applicant, 7870.0810

Postmortems, delivery of horses, requirement, 7891.0110

Racing days, see Racing days under this topic

Revocation, false or misleading application information, 7870.0830

Security requirements, 7870.0850, 7870.0855

Suspension, false or misleading application information, 7870.0830

Waivers, 7870.0600

Clerks of scales, duties, 7877.0175

Clerks of the course, duties, 7877.0175

Clockers, duties, 7877.0175

Concessionaires

License fees, 7877.0120

Standards, requirements, 7877.0130

Confiscation, communication instruments, 7875.0200

Conflicts of interest, employees, 7877.0180

Court appearances, licensees, 7897.0115

Death of horses, reporting, 7877.0170, 7891.0110

Definitions, 7869.0100, 7870.0510, 7878.0100

Direct deposit requirements, 7874.0100

Discipline

Action by commission, 7897.0190

Alcohol and drug violations by licensees, 7897.0110

Procedures, 7897.0150

Reciprocity of rulings, 7897.0120

Sanctions, 7897.0120

Distance poles, colors, 7875.0100

Drivers (harness)

Duties, 7877.0170

Standards, requirements, 7877.0130

Wagering, conflict of interest, 7877.0180

Driving on grounds, requirements, 7897.0100

Drug use by licensees, 7897.0110

Electric timing system, 7875.0200

Equine dentist, license fees, 7877.0120

Equipment, requirements, 7875.0200

Equipment inspectors, duties, 7877.0175

Escrow accounts, 7873.0550

Examination of horses, animal health board requirements, 1715.0130

Exclusion from racetrack, 7897.0120

Exercise riders

License fees, 7877.0120

Standards, requirements, 7877.0130

External communications requirements, 7875.0200

Facilities

ADA compliance, 7875.0100, 7875.0200

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**Facilities (Cont'd)**

Construction licensees, strikes and lockouts, 7870.0439

Requirements, 7875.0100

Farriers

License fees, 7877.0120

Standards, requirements, 7877.0130

Financial responsibility complaints, 7897.0100

Fines, schedule, 7897.0130

Firearms possession, 7897.0100

Fraud, 7897.0100

Gate crew, license fees, 7877.0120

Grooms, license fees, 7877.0120

Harness races**Also eligibles**

Conditions, 7884.0110

Use, procedures, 7884.0160

Blacksmiths, 7884.0220

Change of trainers, 7884.0120

Claiming races, 7884.0210

Class D facilities

Drawing horses, procedure, 7884.0125

Entering horses, procedures, 7884.0125

Expanded homestretch racing, 7884.0270

Qualifying races, 7884.0195

Closing of entries, 7884.0120

Conditions precedent to entering, 7884.0120

Coupled entries, 7884.0140

Divided races, 7884.0110

Drivers

Colors, 7884.0230

Conduct, 7884.0260

Naming, 7884.0120

Eligibility of horses, 7884.0120

Foul claims, 7884.0260

Head poles, 7884.0230

Helmets, 7884.0230

Lost entries, 7884.0150

Maximum number in field, 7884.0120

Overnight events, 7884.0110

Paddock

Equipment, 7884.0220

Time, 7884.0220

Post time, 7884.0240

Postponed races, 7884.0110

Preference systems, 7884.0130

Qualifying races, 7884.0190

Racing equipment, 7884.0230

Recalls, 7884.0250

Rejection of entries, 7884.0120

Scope of rules, 7884.0100

Scratches, 7884.0170

Split races, 7884.0140

Stakes races, 7884.0110, 7884.0200

Starting of races, 7884.0240

Substitute races, 7884.0110

Sulkies, 7884.0230

Time trials, 7884.0180

Warm-up equipment, 7884.0230

Hearings

Contested cases, 7897.0190

Par-mutuel pool applications, 7871.0010, 7873.0100

Stewards' rulings

Burden of proof, 7897.0170

Date, 7897.0150

Evidence, 7897.0170

Notice, 7897.0150

Panel, 7897.0160

Record of proceedings, 7897.0170

Rules of conduct, 7897.0170

Subpoenas, 7897.0180

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

Stewards' rulings (Cont'd)

Witnesses, 7897.0170

Helmets, requirements, 7897.0100

Homestretch, expanded, class D licensees, 7884.0270

Honorariums, acceptance by employees, 7877.0180

Horse medication

Administration before races, prohibitions, 7890.0160

Bleeder list

Contents, 7890.0140

Defined, 7890.0100

Posting, 7890.0140

Bleeders

Defined, 7890.0100

Imports from other jurisdictions, 7890.0140

Restrictions, 7890.0140

Bute, use, reporting requirements, 7890.0120, 7890.0150

Chemist findings, 7890.0130

Definitions, 7890.0100

Disclosures, requirements, 7890.0150

Evidence of medication, 7890.0130

Lasix, 7890.0140, 7890.0150

Prohibitions, 7890.0110

Reporting requirements, 7890.0120

Horsepersons' bookkeepers

Duties, 7877.0170

License fees, 7877.0120

Horsepersons' trust account, establishment, deposits, 7877.0170

Hot-walkers, license fees, 7877.0120

Hypodermic equipment, restrictions, 7897.0100

Identifiers, duties, 7877.0175

Injectable substances, restrictions, 7897.0100

Internal communications, requirements, 7875.0200

Jockey agents

Duties, 7877.0170

License fees, 7877.0120

Standards, requirements, 7877.0130

Jockeys

Conduct during races, 7883.0160

Duties, 7877.0170

Injuries, substitutions, 7883.0150

License fees, 7877.0120

Standards, requirements, 7877.0130

Wagering, conflict of interest, 7877.0180

Wearing apparel, 7877.0170

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311

Jockeys' room custodians, duties, 7877.0175

Licensees

Financial responsibility requirements, 7897.0100

Required court appearances, 7897.0115

Licenses

Best effort, defined, 7870.0030

Class A, see Class A licenses under this topic

Class B, see Class B licenses under this topic

Class C, see Class C licenses under this topic

Class D, see Class D licenses under this topic

Racetracks, see Class A licenses under this topic

Reciprocity, rulings affecting licenses, 7897.0120

Revocation, 7897.0120, 7897.0140

Suspension, 7897.0120, 7897.0140

Tip sheet vendors, 7871.0080, 7873.0240

Live racing days

Applications for, 7872.0100

Basis for assignment, 7872.0110

Defined, 7869.0100

License fees, class B, 7870.0420

Rescission, 7872.0100

Revisions, 7872.0100

Maintenance of facilities, 7875.0100

Managers of races, licenses, see Class B licenses under this topic

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Medical testing

Chemicals, licensees, 7897.0110

Chemist, requirements, 7892.0130

Cost recovery, 7892.0160

Detention barn, requirements, 7892.0100

Equine infectious anemia, pony horses, 7877.0170

Equipment, requirements, 7892.0130

Procedures for testing, 7892.0130

Purse money, return, 7892.0150

Recordkeeping requirements, 7892.0140

Reporting requirements, 7892.0130

Sample taking, requirements, 7892.0120

Medication, see Horse medication under this topic

Minnesota preference, stabling, 7876.0100

Misrepresentation, 7897.0100

Moon blindness in horses, 7897.0100

Nerved horses, 7877.0175, 7897.0100

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Outriders, duties, 7877.0175

Owners

Duties, 7877.0170

Eligibility to enter races, 7883.0100

Emergency licenses, 7877.0145

License fees, 7877.0120

Standards, requirements, 7877.0130

Wagering, conflict of interest, 7877.0180

Paddock judges, duties, 7877.0175

Pari-mutuel betting on live racing days

Altered tickets, 7873.0220

Carryover, pick three, pick six, pick seven, 7873.0195

Daily double, 7873.0160

Distribution, pick three, pick six, pick seven, 7873.0195

Exacta, 7873.0180

Failure to start race, 7873.0140

Information window, 7873.0230

Lost tickets, 7873.0210

Mutilated tickets, 7873.0220

Official sign, 7873.0200

Pari-mutuel pools

Applications, 7873.0100

Basis for approval, 7873.0110

Commingleing pools, races telecast outside the state, 7873.0120

Commission director of pari-mutuels, duties, 7873.0110

Deficiencies, 7873.0120

Dependent on entries, 7873.0127

Director of pari-mutuel racing, powers, 7873.0110

Insufficient money, 7873.0120

Minimum payouts, guarantee, 7873.0110

Payoffs, calculation, 7873.0125

Wagering opportunities, requirements, 7873.0127

Payoffs, calculation, 7873.0125

Perfecta, 7873.0180

Pick seven, 7873.0198

Pick six, 7873.0190

Pick three, 7873.0191

Prevention to start race, 7873.0130

Purse money, distribution, 7873.0550

Quinella, 7873.0170

Scratches, 7873.0150

Simulcast wagering, 7873.0300

Super-tri, 7873.0192

Tip sheets, 7873.0240

Trifecta, 7873.0185

Twin trifecta, 7873.0186

Unredeemed tickets, payment, 7874.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Pari-mutuel betting on televised racing days
 Altered tickets, 7871.0060
 Complaints, 7871.0070
 Director of pari-mutuel racing, pari-mutuel pools, approving changes, 7871.0020
 Emergency procedures, totalizator systems, commingled pools, 7871.0150
 Escrow accounts, 7871.0110
 Information window, 7871.0070
 Interruption, satellite signal, procedures, 7871.0150
 Lost tickets, 7871.0050
 Mutilated tickets, 7871.0060
 Official sign, 7871.0040
 Pari-mutuel pools
 Applications, 7871.0010
 Basis for approval, 7871.0020
 Commingling funds with host racetrack, 7871.0030
 Insufficient money, 7871.0030
 Taxes imposed, 7871.0090
 Totalizator systems, commingled pools, 7871.0150
 Presiding official
 Appointment, 7871.0120
 Authority, 7871.0130
 Class C licensees, discipline and appeal procedures, 7871.0140
 Duties, 7871.0130
 Telephone communication, providing with, 7871.0120
 Purse money, distribution, 7871.0110
 Reporting requirements, presiding official duties, 7871.0130
 Simulcast wagering, 7871.0090
 Supervising, presiding official duties, 7871.0130
 Tip sheets, 7871.0080
 Totalizator system failure, procedures, 7871.0150
 Pari-mutuel clerks, license fees, 7877.0120
 Pari-mutuel pools, see Pari-mutuel betting under this topic
 Parking on grounds, requirements, 7897.0100
 Patrol judges, duties, 7877.0175
 Pharmaceutical representatives, duties, 7877.0170
 Photo-finish system, 7875.0200
 Physical examinations of horses, 7891.0100
 Placing judges, duties, 7877.0175
 Police department, security officer at class D racetrack, 7878.0170
 Pony horses
 Death, report by pony riders, 7877.0170
 Equine infectious anemia testing, requirements, 7877.0170
 Health certificates, requirements, 7877.0170
 Outriders, duties, 7877.0175
 Pony riders
 Care of pony horses, general requirements, 7877.0170
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Registration with commission veterinarian, 7877.0170
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Testing ponies for equine infectious anemia, duties, 7877.0170
 Postmortem examination of horses, 7891.0110
 Prohibited acts
 Enumeration, 7897.0100
 Scope of rules, 7897.0100
 Purses
 Money, 7871.0110, 7873.0550
 Redistribution, positive laboratory reports, 7892.0150

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Qualifying races, class D licensed facilities, 7884.0195
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Quarter horse races, see Thoroughbred and quarter horse races under this topic
 Quarter horse registration, 7895.0350
 Racetrack facilities, medical services, requirements, 7870.0480, 7870.0860
 Racetracks, delays in construction, 7870.0440
 Racing commission
 Appeals, 7897.0220
 Betting, see Pari-mutuel betting under this topic
 Class A licenses, forms, 7870.0010, 7870.0020
 Class B licenses, forms, 7870.0180, 7870.0190
 Class C licenses, forms, 7877.0110
 Class D licenses, forms, 7870.0600
 Contract approvals, 7870.0500
 Director of pari-mutuels, pari-mutuel pools, duties, 7873.0110
 Disciplinary action, 7897.0190 to 7897.0220
 Racing days, see Racing days under this topic
 Rehearings of contested cases, 7897.0210
 Security requirements
 Class A and B licenses, 7870.0460, 7870.0470
 Class D licenses, 7870.0850, 7870.0855
 Variances from rules, 7899.0100
 Racing days
 Live racing days, see Live racing days under this topic
 Televised racing days, see Televised racing days under this topic
 Racing officials
 Conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 Duties, 7877.0175
 Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Qualifications, 7877.0110
 Racing secretaries, duties, 7877.0175, 7891.0100
 Racing surfaces, 7875.0100
 Records
 Photo-finish film, 7875.0200
 Physical examination of horses, 7891.0100
 Stabling documents, 7876.0100
 Rehearings in contested cases, 7897.0210
 Reports
 Facilities, 7875.0100
 Payments, 7874.0100
 Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 Stewards, 7879.0200
 Scope of rules, 7884.0100
 Searches, requirements, 7878.0160
 Security officers
 Basic training course, 7878.0130
 Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, reports to, 7878.0160
 Class D racetracks, 7878.0170
 Compliance with orders of, requirements, 7897.0100
 Continuing education requirements, 7878.0140
 Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160
 Definitions, 7878.0100
 Detention barn, duties, 7892.0100
 Eligibility, 7878.0110
 Fingerprint cards, 7878.0110
 Licensing
 Class C, 7878.0120
 Duration, 7878.0120
 Fees, 7878.0120
 Notice to commissions, 7878.0120
 Physical examinations, 7878.0110
 POST board courses, 7878.0140
 Psychological examinations, 7878.0110

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Security officers (Cont'd)
 Reporting requirements, 7878.0130
 Searches, 7878.0160
 Selection standards, 7878.0110
 Standards of conduct, 7878.0150
 Sheriff, security officer at class D racetrack, 7878.0170
 Smoking areas, 7897.0100
 Sponsors of races, licenses, see Class B licenses under this topic
 Stable supervisor
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Stables, license fees, 7877.0120
 Stabling
 Off-track, 7876.0110
 On-track, 7876.0100
 Secure area, 7876.0100
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Standardbred registration, 7895.0275
 Starters, duties, 7877.0175
 Starting gates, requirements, 7875.0200
 Stewards
 Appeals, 7897.0150
 Appointment, 7879.0100
 Authority, 7879.0200
 Compensation, 7879.0300
 Duties, 7879.0200
 Fees, appeals, 7897.0150
 Meetings, 7897.0150
 Qualifications, 7879.0100
 Strikes and lockouts, facilities construction licensees, 7870.0439
 Taxes, pari-mutuel betting on televised racing days, 7871.0090
 TDD devices, requirements on public telephones, 7875.0200
 Telephone systems, requirements, 7875.0200
 Televised racing days
 Applications for, 7872.0100
 Basis for assignment, 7872.0110
 Defined, 7869.0100
 License fees, class B, 7870.0420
 Rescission, 7872.0100
 Revisions, 7872.0100
 Variations, previously approved days, 7872.0100
 Thoroughbred and quarter horse races
 Allowances, determination, 7883.0130
 Also eligibles, 7883.0120
 Blinkers, approval for use, 7883.0100
 Bridles, weight, 7883.0170
 Changing of races, 7883.0100
 Claiming prices, 7883.0140
 Claiming races, 7883.0140
 Closing of entries, 7883.0100
 Coupled entries, 7883.0100
 Crippled horses, 7883.0160
 Dead heats, 7883.0160
 Deceased owners, 7883.0100
 Declarations, 7883.0120
 Disabled horses, 7883.0160
 Disqualifications, 7883.0160
 Eligibility of horses, 7883.0100
 Entrance money, 7883.0100
 Entries, 7883.0100
 Identification of horses, 7883.0160
 Identifying equipment on horses, 7883.0150
 In-today horses, 7883.0110
 Interference, 7883.0160
 Jockey injuries, 7883.0150
 Lead ponies, 7883.0150
 Loading in starting gate, 7883.0160
 Lost entries, 7883.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Thoroughbred and quarter horse races (Cont'd)
 No contest, declaration, 7883.0160
 Nonstarters, 7883.0120
 Paddock, time to enter, 7883.0150
 Parading, 7883.0150
 Penalties, determination, 7883.0130
 Post positions, 7883.0100, 7883.0160
 Preference system, 7883.0110
 Preferred list, 7883.0110
 Protests, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160
 Refused entries, 7883.0100
 Registration of horses, 7883.0100
 Scale of weights, 7883.0130
 Scratches, 7883.0120
 Size requirements, 7883.0170
 Starters, 7883.0160
 Tattoos on horses, 7883.0160
 Weight for age, 7883.0130
 Whipping horses, restrictions, 7883.0160
 Whips, size, 7883.0170
 Willful fouling, 7883.0160
 Withdrawing races, 7883.0100
 Workout requirements, 7883.0100
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
 Thoroughbred registration, breeders' award payments, 7895.0125
 Timers, duties, 7877.0175
 Totalizator equipment, 7875.0200
 Trainers
 Assistants, 7877.0170
 Bleeders, treatment, trainer responsibilities, 7890.0140
 Duties, 7877.0170
 Horse examinations on race day, presence required, 7891.0100
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Location of horse on race day, report required, 7891.0100
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Wagering, conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312
 Valets, license fees, 7877.0120
 Variances from rules, 7899.0100
 Vendors
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Veterinarians
 Association veterinarian, appointment, duties, 7877.0175
 Bleeders, certification, 7890.0140
 Conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 Duties, 7877.0170, 7877.0175
 Examination of horses on race day, 7891.0100
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Medical treatment, prohibitions before races, 7890.0160
 Medication administration, prohibitions before races, 7890.0160
 Pari-mutuel wagering, prohibition from participating, 7877.0180
 Reporting duties, horse medication, 7890.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Violations of rules, categories, 7897.0130
 Waivers, contract review, 7870.0500
 Weapons possession, 7897.0100
 Witnesses, medical testing of horses, 7892.0120
HORSEPOWER
 Boat motors, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 Boilers, ratings, 5225.1000
 Watercraft operation on Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200

HORSERADISH

Spices and condiments, 1555.2870, 1555.2880

HORSES

Care, stable, and backstretch, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0230

Certificate of veterinary inspection, importation, 1700.2200, 1700.2300

Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0130, 1715.0162

Equine infectious anemia, (EIA)

Importation without tests, quarantines, 1700.2500

Negative tests, importation or sales, 1700.2300, 1700.2400

Reactors, disposition, 1700.2450

Sales, 1700.2400

Importation

Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.2200, 1700.2300

Permits, 1700.2310

Sales, 1700.2400

Medical testing, racing commission requirements, 7892.0100 to 7892.0160

Medication, see HORSE RACING

Moon blindness, 7897.0100

Nerved, 7877.0175, 7897.0100

Out of state

Public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0170

Tests, 1715.0560

Sale premises, 1715.0570

Pari-mutuel horse racing, see HORSE RACING

Parks, use in, 6100.1000, 6100.2000

Physical examinations for racing, 7891.0100

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Postmortem examinations, commission requirements, 7891.0110

Public stockyards, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Quarantines, importation without tests, equine infectious anemia, 1700.2500

Racing, see HORSE RACING

Reactors AGID and EIA tests

Requirements, 1700.2450

Slaughter with permits, 1715.0580

Recreational trails

Obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800

Safety, 6100.3900

Uses, 6100.3400

Sale premises, testing, horses from out of state, 1715.0570

Sales

Importation, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.2400

Required tests, 1715.0560

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, requirements, 7400.1000

Trails, outdoor recreational projects, responsibility, 6100.7200

Trainers and breeders, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exclusions, 3315.0820

Zoological gardens, 9900.2000

HORTICULTURE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Teachers

Postsecondary vocational education, 3700.0240

Secondary vocational education, 8750.0220

Vocational education, 3505.2700

HOSIERY

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HOSPICES

See also HOME CARE

Attending physician, 4668.0210

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

Bereavement services, 4668.0210

Bill of rights, 4668.0030

Class D providers, licensing requirement, 4668.0012

Complaint procedure, 4668.0040

Contact person, 4668.0210

Core services, requirements, 4668.0210

Employees

Criminal disqualification, 4668.0020

Job descriptions, 4668.0070

Personnel records, 4668.0070

Rehabilitation, 4668.0020

Tuberculosis screening, 4668.0065

Fines, schedule for uncorrected violations, 4668.0230

Infection control, 4668.0065

Inpatient services, 4668.0210

In-service training, infection control, 4668.0065

Interdisciplinary team, 4668.0210

Licensing

Application of rules, 4668.0002

Authority for rules, 4668.0002

Class D, hospice program license, requirements, generally, 4668.0012

Criminal disqualifications, 4668.0020

Definitions, 4668.0003

Fees

Authority for rules, 4669.0001

Definitions, 4669.0010

Limitations, 4669.0040

New licenses, 4669.0020

Procedure for paying, 4669.0030

Renewal licenses, 4669.0020

Schedule, 4669.0050

Scope of rules, 4668.0002

Medical assistance coverage

Bereavement counseling, coverage, 9505.0297

Categories of service, 9505.0446

Change of hospice, 9505.0297

Covered services, 9505.0297

Definitions, 9505.0297

Election statement, 9505.0297

Eligibility, 9505.0297

Payment rates, 9505.0446

Physicians services, payment, 9505.0446

Procedures for payment, 9505.0446

Providers, eligibility, 9505.0297

Rate categories, 9505.0446

Recipients, eligibility, 9505.0297

Respite care

Coverage, 9505.0297

Defined, 9505.0297

Revoking election, 9505.0297

Terminal illness

Certification, 9505.0297

Defined, 9505.0297

Waiver of benefits, 9505.0297

Medical director, 4668.0210

Program director, 4668.0210

Quality assurance, 4668.0210

Tuberculosis screening, 4668.0065

Violations and penalties, 4668.0220, 4668.0240

Volunteer services, 4668.0210

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS

Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700

Facilities provided, 4645.0600

HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION

Admitting physician

Defined, 9505.0500

Responsibilities, 9505.0520

Appeals, denial of admission, 9505.0522

HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

- Appropriateness Evaluation Protocol, incorporation, 9505.0530
- Definitions, 9505.0500
- Denials of admission
 - Appeals, 9505.0522
 - Reconsideration, 9505.0520
- Eligibility, 9505.0520
- Exclusions, 9505.0520
- Hospital responsibilities, 9505.0520
- Incorporations by reference, criteria to determine medical necessity, 9505.0530
- Medical appropriateness
 - Defined, 9505.0500
 - Determination, 9505.0540
- Medical necessity
 - Defined, 9505.0500
 - Determination, 9505.0540
 - Incorporations by reference, 9505.0530
 - Readmissions, 9505.0540
- Medical record review, 9505.0520
- Medical review agent
 - Defined, 9505.0500
 - Responsibilities, 9505.0520
- Physical adviser
 - Defined, 9505.0500
 - Eligibility, 9505.0520
 - Review of readmission, 9505.0540
- Procedures, 9505.0520
- Readmissions, 9505.0540
- Reconsideration of decisions, 9505.0520
- Recovery from recipient, prohibited, 9505.0521
- Requirements, generally, 9505.0520
- Retroactive certification, 9505.0520
- Scope of rules, 9505.0510
- Second surgical opinions, procedure for admission, 9505.0520
- Transfer payments, eligibility, 9505.0540
- Withdrawal, 9505.0520

HOSPITAL BASKETS

- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

HOSPITAL INSURANCE

- See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

- Adjusted base year operating cost per admission, determination, 9500.1115
- Adjusted base year operating cost per day outlier, determination, 9500.1115
- Appeals, 9500.1140
- Authority for rules, 9500.1095
- Base years
 - Defined, 9500.1100
 - Establishment, 9500.1105
- Case mix appeals, 9500.1140
- Contested case hearings, 9500.1140
- Definitions, 9500.1100, 9500.1150, 9500.1155
- Depreciation, recapture, 9500.1126
- Diagnostic categories
 - Defined, 9500.1100
 - Eligibility under medical assistance program, 9500.1100
 - Eligible under aid to families with dependent children, 9500.1100
 - Eligible under general assistance medical care program, 9500.1100
 - Neonatal transfers, 9500.1100
 - Relating to rehabilitation hospital or rehabilitation distinct part, 9500.1100
 - Relative values, redeterminations, 9500.1110
- Disproportionate population adjustment, determination, 9500.1121

HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT (Cont'd)

- Fiscal years after January 1, 1982, reimbursement procedures, 9500.1155
- Fiscal years after July 1, 1983, reimbursement procedures, 9500.1150
- Hospital cost index
 - Defined, 9500.1100
 - Determination of, 9500.1120
- Long-term hospitals
 - Base year operating cost per day, 9500.1116
 - Property cost per day, determination, 9500.1124
- Medicare adjustment appeals, 9500.1140
- Medicare crossover claims, 9500.1150, 9500.1155
- Neonatal transfers
 - Adjusted base year operating cost per day, 9500.1116
 - Property cost per day, determination, 9500.1124
- Notice, rates and relative values, 9500.1128
- Out-of-area hospitals, adjusted base year operating cost per admission and per day outlier, 9500.1115
- Payment rates
 - Determination, 9500.1128
 - Notice, 9500.1128
- Payments
 - Limitations, 9500.1129
 - Procedures, 9500.1130
 - Transfer payments, 9500.1129
- Payments for services, basis, 9500.1105
- Payor of last resort, 9500.1130
- Property cost per admission, determination, 9500.1122
- Property cost per day, determination, 9500.1124
- Purpose of rules, 9500.1090
- Rate and payment appeals, 9500.1140
- Readmissions, 9500.1128
- Recapture of depreciation, 9500.1126
- Recipient resources, reducing amounts, 9500.1130
- Rehabilitation distinct part, defined, 9500.1100
- Reporting requirements, hospital costs, 9500.1105
- Scope of rules, 9500.1090
- Third-party liability, 9500.1130

HOSPITAL RATE REVIEW SYSTEM

- See HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM

HOSPITALS

- Abortion reports, 4640.1300
- Abuse, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
- Additions, working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
- Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
- Administrators, see HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
- Admissions
 - Certification, general and medical assistance, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - Chest x-rays, 4640.0900
 - Records, 4640.1100
- Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
- Air supply, 4645.3200
- Anesthesia, administration and equipment, 4640.2500, 4640.2600
- Annual reports, 4640.1300
- Application of rules, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0200
- Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
- Autoclaves, 4640.2400, 4645.0900, 4645.3600
- Autopsy rooms, 4645.0700
- Auxiliary heating, 4645.3000
- Auxiliary workers, 4640.0900
- Average length of stay, records, 4640.1100
- Babies, see Infants under this topic
- Basal metabolism rooms, 4645.0700

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Bassinets
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Bathing facilities, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Batteries, independent power sources, 4645.4300
 Bed screens, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Bedpan facilities, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 Beds and bedding, 4640.1700, 4640.1800
 Bill of rights
 Patients grievance mechanism, notice, 4680.0900
 Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030
 Billing practices, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Births register, 4640.1100
 Blood administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
 Boarding of infants, 4640.1400
 Boiler rooms, 4645.1300, 4645.5400
 Boilers, 4645.2800, 4645.2900
 Building conversions, 4640.0600
 Calls, nurses and emergency calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
 Cancer surveillance system, see **CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM**
 Carpentry shops, 4645.1300
 Catastrophic health expense protection, private rooms, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Ceilings, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Certification for admission, see **HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION**
 Chairs, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Chest x-rays, admissions of patients, 4640.0900
 Child labor, 5200.0920
 Child welfare reports, 4640.1400
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970
 Children and minors, see **Infants** under this topic
 Children placement, 4640.1400
 Chronic disease hospitals, see **CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS**
 Circuits, electrical systems, 4645.4000
 Classrooms—parent teaching rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
 Common towels, lavatories, 4640.3300
 Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
 Complaints of patients, see **Patients grievance mechanism** under this topic
 Compliance
 Approved plans of construction, 4645.5800
 Rules, 4640.0300
 Confidentiality of medical care program, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Construction, 4645.0200 to 4645.6000
 Compliance with codes, ordinances and other rules, 4645.0400
 Conformance to rules, 4645.0300
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, see **Plans and specifications** under this topic
 Refrigeration, 4645.5000
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Contagious disease nursing units, 4645.1400
 Convalescent and nursing care units, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Conversion of nonhospital buildings, 4640.0600
 Corridors, 4640.3500, 4645.2400

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Crime victims, hospital expenses, payment, 7505.3700
 Crimes and offenses, vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Crowded conditions, alleviation, 4640.0500
 Curtains, cubicle curtains, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Dead loads, 4645.2500
 Deaths register, 4640.1100
 Definitions
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 Delayed construction, 4645.5900
 Delivery rooms, 4640.2600
 Obstetrical department, 4645.1100
 Design
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, see **Plans and specifications** under this topic
 Refrigeration, 4645.5000
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Design and construction, conformance to rules, 4645.0300
 Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Dietary departments, 4640.2800 to 4640.3200, 4645.1300
 Equipment, 4645.5100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Dietitians, supervision of dietary departments, 4640.2800
 Dining rooms, employees, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
 Discharge records, 4640.1100
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 Dishwashing facilities, 4640.2800, 4640.2900, 4645.5100
 Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Doors
 Construction requirements, 4645.2400
 Screens, 4640.3400
 Drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800, 4645.5400
 Electrical drawings, 4645.5400
 Electrical systems, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Electrocardiography rooms, 4645.0700
 Electrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Emergency calls, 4645.4400
 Medical staff availability, 4640.0800
 Patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Emergency electrical systems, 4645.4300
 Emergency lighting, 4640.3500, 4645.5400
 Emergency rooms, 4645.1000
 Emesis basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Employees
 Facilities, 4645.1300
 Laboratory employees, 4640.1500
 Medical records custodians, 4640.1000
 Medical staff, 4640.0800
 Personnel, licensing requirements, 4640.0900
 X-ray employees, 4640.1600
 Engineers facilities, 4645.1300
 Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300
 Equipment, 4640.1800, 4645.0200 to 4645.6000
 Examination and workrooms, nursery departments, 4640.2700

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Exercise facilities, 4645.0700
 Exhaust ventilation, 4645.3200
 Expansion, alleviation of overcrowding, 4640.0500
 Feeders, electrical systems, 4645.4000
 Film-viewing boxes, operating rooms, 4645.4200
 Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 Fines, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Fire alarm systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Fire protection, 4640.3500, 4645.2700, 4645.6000
 Floor pantries, 4645.0800
 Floors, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Nurseries, minimum floor space, 4640.2700
 Patient rooms, minimum floor area, 4640.1700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Food preparation and service facilities, see Dietary departments under this topic
 Footings, 4645.2700
 Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Formula rooms, nursery departments, 4645.1200
 Foster care facilities, applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300
 Foundations, 4645.2700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Garbage
 Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5600
 Food preparation and service facilities, 4640.3100
 Gas appliances and equipment, 4645.3800
 General assistance
 Hospital admissions certification, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 Reimbursements, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
 Generators, 4645.4300
 Governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Grievance mechanism, see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic
 Handrails, stairways and ramps, 4640.3500
 Hand-washing facilities, see Lavatories under this topic
 Health of employees, 4640.0900
 Heating and cooling systems, 4640.3500, 4645.2800, 4645.3000, 4645.3100, 4645.5400
 Hospice care, see HOSPICES
 Hospital administrators, see HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
 Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 Housekeepers offices, 4645.1300
 Humidifiers, 4645.3200
 Hydrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
 Ice, standards for ice used with food or drink, 4640.2800
 Ice-making equipment, 4645.5000
 Illegitimate birth reports, 4640.1400
 Inadequate treatment, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Incinerators, 4640.3500, 4645.3300
 Incombustible materials, 4645.2700
 Incubators, nurseries, 4640.2700
 Independent power sources, 4640.3500, 4645.4300
 Infant medical neglect, notice requirements, 9560.0218
 Infants
 Boarding, 4640.1400
 Eyes treatment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Identification devices, obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Placement, 4640.1400
 Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Inpatient hospital care, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Inspections, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7400
 Intoxicating liquor, permits, expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Intravenous solution administration
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Supplies and equipment, 4640.2200
 Investigation of need for hospitals, 4640.0400
 Ionizing radiation, regulation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Isolation facilities, 4640.2300, 4645.0800
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Medical care and treatment, 2930.7400
 Security, 2930.7800
 Kitchens, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
 Equipment, 4645.5100
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Labor beds, 4640.2600
 Labor rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
 Laboratories, 4640.1500, 4645.0700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Lateral loads, 4645.2500
 Laundries, 4640.3500, 4645.1300, 4645.5200
 Chutes, 4645.2400
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Lavatories
 Dietary departments, 4645.1300
 Fixtures, 4645.3500
 Food handlers, 4640.2800, 4640.3200
 Patients rooms, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 Sanitation requirements, 4640.3300
 Licenses
 Expiration, 4640.0200
 Fees, 4640.0200, 4735.0200
 Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 Hospitals with segregated units for specialized care, 4640.0100
 Posting requirements, 4640.0200
 Lighting, 4640.3500, 4645.4200
 Emergency lighting, 4645.4300
 Panels, 4645.4100
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Linen closets, 4640.2100
 Linen rooms, 4645.1300
 Live loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Location, 4645.0200
 Locker rooms, employees, 4645.1300
 Maintenance shops, 4645.1300
 Massage facilities, 4645.0700
 Materials, 4645.2700
 Maternity shelters, access, 9545.1270
 Meals, see Dietary departments under this topic
 Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Medical and nursing care supplies and equipment, provision and storage, 4640.2200
 Medical assistance
 Covered inpatient services, 9505.0300
 Covered outpatient services, 9505.0300
 Hospital admissions certification, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 Reimbursements, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
 Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Definitions, 9510.2010

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Medical care surcharge (Cont'd)
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Ownership changes, 9510.2020
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medical records, 4640.1000
 Medical staffs, 4640.0800
 Mental hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Menus, maintenance in files, 4640.2800
 Milk, standards for milk and milk service, 4640.2800
 Monthly reports, 4640.1300
 Morgues, 4645.0700, 4645.5000
 Mouthwash cups, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Municipal jail prisoners, treatment of, 2945.5420
 Narcotic records and permits, 4640.1200
 Newborn nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
 Noise pollution, 7030.0050
 Notice, patients grievance mechanisms, see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
 Nurses, 4640.0900
 Calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
 Departments, 4645.0800
 Stations, 4640.1900, 4645.0800
 Nursing home administrators, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700
 Nursing programs, submitting for approval, 6301.0500
 Observation windows, nurseries, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600, 4645.1100
 Separate toilet and bathing facilities, 4640.3300
 Separation from surgical departments, 4640.2400
 Obstetrical nurses, limitations on services, 4640.0900
 Occupancy rates, excessively high rates, alleviation, 4640.0500
 Occupational safety and health, reports, multiple hospitalization incidents, 5210.0680
 Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Operating rooms, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
 Operations or surgery register, 4640.1100
 Orders for treatment, medical staff, 4640.0800
 Outlets, electrical outlets, 4645.4200
 Outpatient services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0330
 Outpatients register, 4640.1100
 Overcrowding, alleviation, 4640.0500
 Oxygen
 Analyzers, premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 Availability of oxygen and oxygen equipment, 4640.2500
 Concentration, oxygen analyzers or limiting devices, premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 Equipment, 4645.3800
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Painting shops, 4645.1300
 Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Patient days records, 4640.1100
 Patient medical records, 4640.1000
 Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
 Complaints, 4680.0500
 Subject matters of complaints, 4680.1000
 Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Minimum standards, 4680.0300
 Notice
 Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 Violations, fines, 4680.1200
 Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300 (Cont'd)
 Person operating system, 4680.0400
 Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
 Records, complaints, 4680.0800
 Reports, 4680.1100
 Time for response, 4680.0600
 Notice, 4680.0700
 Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030
 Patients rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 Lavatories, 4640.3300
 Maternity patients, separation from other patients, 4640.2600
 Pediatric nursing units, 4645.1500
 Permits, narcotics purchases, 4640.1200
 Personnel, see Employees under this topic
 Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Physicians and surgeons
 Call and in-and-out systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Medical staff, 4640.0800
 Responsibility for medical records, 4640.1000
 Piers, 4645.2700
 Piping, 4645.2800, 4645.3500
 Heating and steam systems, 4645.3100
 Medical gases, 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Placement of children, 4640.1400
 Planning, 4640.0400
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5300 to 4645.6000
 Additions, extra information to be submitted, 4645.5400
 Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
 Changes in plans, approval, 4645.5800
 Compliance with approved plans, 4645.5800
 Electrical drawings, 4645.5400
 Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
 Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
 Preparation and certification by registered engineers or architects, 4645.5700
 Resubmission, construction commenced one year or more after approval, 4645.5900
 Specifications supplementing drawings, 4645.5500
 Structural drawings, 4645.5400
 Water supply, 4645.5600
 Plumbing, 4640.3300, 4645.1300, 4645.3500
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Potable water connections, 4715.1940
 Steam and hot-water wastes, termination point, 4715.1610
 Practical nurses, 4640.0900
 Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Pregnancy-related deaths reports, 4640.1300
 Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
 Premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 Preparation of plans and specifications by registered architects or engineers, 4645.5700
 Prisoners, admission, 2910.5600
 Professional care, medical staff responsibilities, 4640.0800
 Psychiatric hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Pump rooms, 4645.1300
 Quiet rooms, 4645.0800
 Radiators, 4645.3000

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Radiology facilities, 4645.0700
 Ramps, safety, 4640.3500
 Rate review system, see **HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM**
 Recommended facilities, 4645.0700
 Records
 Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
 Medical records, 4640.1000
 Narcotics, 4640.1200
 Personnel records, 4640.0900
 Requirements, generally, 4640.1100
 Storage facilities, 4645.1300
 Refrigeration systems, 4640.2800, 4645.5000
 Reports, 4640.1300, 4640.1400, 4680.1100
 Rights of patients, see **Patients grievance mechanism** under this topic
 Roof drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400
 Roofs, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Room rates, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.3200
 Rooms used for patients, 4640.1700
 Safety, 4640.3500
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.6200
 Screens, doors, windows and other outside openings, 4640.3400
 Service departments, 4645.1300
 Sewage disposal, 4640.3300, 4645.3700, 4645.5600
 Showers, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Signaling devices, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Sites, selection, 4645.0200
 Snowmobiles, accident reports, medical attention, 6100.5400
 Soap, lavatories, 4640.3300
 Solariums, 4645.0800
 Specifications, see **Plans and specifications** under this topic
 Spinal cord injury registry, see **Spinal cord injury registry** under **PERSONAL INJURIES**
 Stairs, 4640.3500, 4645.2400, 4645.2700
 Standpipe and sprinkler systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 State hospitals, see **REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**
 Steam systems, 4645.3100
 Sterilization
 Facilities in utility rooms, 4640.2000
 Infant formula preparation, 4640.2700
 Patient utensils, 4640.1800
 Requirements, sterilizers and autoclaves, 4645.3600
 Supplies, provision and storage, 4640.2200
 Surgical department, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
 Surgical supplies, 4640.2400
 Sterilizing and supply rooms, surgical departments, 4645.0900
 Storage
 Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Physical plant, requirements, 4640.3500
 Service department, 4645.1300
 Utility rooms, 4640.2000
 Stretcher alcoves, 4645.0800
 Structural drawings, 4645.5400
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Subcutaneous solution administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
 Submission of plans before construction, 4645.5400
 Suction devices, infants respiratory tracts, 4640.2600
 Surgical departments, 4640.2400, 4645.0900

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Suspect nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
 Switches, electrical switches, 4645.4200
 Tables, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Telephones, 4640.3500, 4645.5400
 Temperature, 4645.3000
 Thermometers, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Time, patients grievance mechanism
 Notice of limit, 4680.0700
 Response, 4680.0600
 Tissue examination, 4640.1500
 Toilet facilities, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Employee locker rooms, 4645.1300
 Fixtures, 4645.3500
 Food handlers, 4640.3200
 Obstetrical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.1100
 Surgical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.0900
 Towels
 Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Lavatories, 4640.3300
 Traumatic brain injury registry, see **Traumatic brain injury registry** under **BRAIN**
 Treatment rooms, 4645.0800
 Tuberculosis hospitals, see **TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS**
 Umbilical cord care equipment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Utility rooms, 4640.2000, 4645.0800
 Vapor venting systems, 4645.3500
 Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Ventilation
 Food storage, preparation and service areas, 4640.3000
 Physical plant, requirements, 4640.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.2800, 4645.3200, 4645.5400
 Vital statistics reports, 4600.1200, 4640.1300
 Volunteers, 4640.0900
 Walls, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Wards, 4640.1700
 Wash basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Wash cloths, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Water supply, 4640.3300, 4645.3400
 Whole blood administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
 Wind loads, 4645.2600
 Windows
 Patient rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 Screens, 4640.3400
 Workers' compensation health services fees, room rates, 5221.3200
 X-rays, regulations on use, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
HOST COUNTIES
 Social services for adults, complaints, protective services, 9555.7300
HOT WATER
 Bottles, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
 Pipes, weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
HOT WATER HEATER JACKETS
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
HOTELS AND MOTELS
 Bathtubs, 4625.1200
 Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
 Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
 Building requirements, 4625.0400
 Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3370
 Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
 Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900

HOTELS AND MOTELS (Cont'd)

Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
 Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fire code, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
 Fire protection, 4625.2000
 Floor requirements, 4625.0500
 Furniture, flammability, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE
 Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
 Hand-washing requirements, 4625.1400
 Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
 Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
 Insect control, 4625.1700
 Lavatories, 4625.1200
 License fees, 4625.2300
 Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
 Linen requirements, 4625.1000
 Machines and machinery, ice, 4625.2200
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Noise pollution, area classification systems, 7030.0050
 Nonresidents, personal service income, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Operator, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 Plumbing, 4625.2100
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Septic system grants, tourism-related businesses, see Septic system grants under TOURISM
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Showers, 4625.1200
 Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
 Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
 Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Subdivided land sales, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Variances to rules, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
 Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Water supply, 4625.1300

HOURS OF OPERATION

Boundary waters canoe area, campsites, 6140.0400
 Forest campgrounds, 6100.0600
 Forest day use areas, 6100.0600
 Parks, 6100.0600
 Recreational trails, 6100.3400
 Scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 6135.4800

HOURS OF WORK

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

HOURS OF WORK (Cont'd)

Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700
 Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555

HOUSE ORGANS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Defined, motor carriers, 7800.0100

Mentally ill persons

 Medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Warehouses, liability limitation, 1560.7900

HOUSEHOLD GOODS CARRIERS

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

HOUSEKEEPERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HOUSEKEEPING

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Municipal jails, 2945.5490

Veterans homes, housekeeping services required, 9050.1030

HOUSING

Affordable home mortgages, see HOUSING FINANCE

 AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

American Indians, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

Apartments, see APARTMENTS

Basements, see BASEMENTS

Colleges and universities, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS

Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS

Dwellings, see DWELLINGS

Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Fire code, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Formaldehyde in housing units, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Fuel oil

 Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530

 Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510

Furniture, see FURNITURE

Garages, see GARAGES

Household hazardous waste, see Household hazardous waste under HAZARDOUS WASTE

Improvements

 Grants, 4900.0610

 Loans, 4900.0510

 Social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200

Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tank capacity, 7080.0130

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600

Loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Minimum wage, lodging allowance, 5200.0070

Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

INDEX

HOUSING (Cont'd)

- Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Residential conservation program, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**
- Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
- Sewers and sewerage
 - Long-term dewatered sludge storage, separation distance, 7040.1807
 - Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
- Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
- Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
- Solar energy, see **SOLAR ENERGY**
- Special education, 3525.1400
- Supplemental aid, catastrophic major home repairs, additional grant, 9500.0710
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, evaluation, 3315.0213
- Warm air heating, see **HEATING SYSTEMS**
- Warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
- Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700

HOUSING ALLOWANCE

- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, FEDERAL DEPARTMENT OF

- Manufactured homes, monitoring fee, 1350.6500

HOUSING CODES

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300

HOUSING COORDINATORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

- Accessibility deferred loan program
 - Amount, 4900.0770
 - Definitions, 4900.0750
 - Distribution, 4900.0770
 - Eligibility, 4900.0760
 - Repayment, 4900.0780
- Accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0710 to 4900.0740
 - Distribution, 4900.0730
 - Eligibility, 4900.0720
 - Handicapped persons homes, 4900.0710 to 4900.0740
 - Records, 4900.0740
- Accessory apartment loans
 - Definitions, 4900.0581
 - Eligibility requirements, 4900.0582
 - Eligible improvements, 4900.0583
 - Energy conservation, requirements, 4900.0583
 - Requirements, 4900.0584
 - Time for completion, 4900.0583
- Administration, rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0650
- Administrator, urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1510
- Adults with chronic chemical dependency, special needs housing, see **Special needs housing** under this topic
- Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110 to 4900.1180
 - Applications, 4900.1110
 - Assumption, 4900.1160
 - Calculations, interest, 4900.1130

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110 to 4900.1180
 - (Cont'd)
 - Closing costs, 4900.1120
 - Construction loans, 4900.1180
 - Down payment, 4900.1120
 - Eligibility, 4900.1140, 4900.1170
 - Hazard insurance policy, 4900.1120
 - Interest, 4900.1130
 - Interest rate, 4900.1150
 - Plat drawing, 4900.1120
 - Recertification of interest credit, 4900.1150
 - Terms, 4900.1120
 - Title insurance, 4900.1120
- Affordable rental investment fund program loans
 - Applications
 - Form, 4900.3530
 - Information required, 4900.3530
 - Procedures, 4900.3530
 - Definitions, 4900.3510
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.3520
 - Required occupancy, 4900.3540
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3500
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3550
- Agency meetings, 4900.0030
- Agenda, meetings, 4900.0040
- Agreements, American Indian housing, 4900.0990
- Allocation, rehabilitation grant funds, 4900.0620
- American Indian housing, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**
- Amounts
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0640
- Apartment renovation mortgage program
 - Criteria for granting, 4900.0358
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.0356
 - Eligible structures, 4900.0356
 - Occupancy requirements, 4900.0356
 - Permanent general improvements, defined, 4900.0357
 - State energy conservation standards, compliance, 4900.0357
- Applications, 4900.0050 to 4900.0120
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110
 - American Indian housing, final decision, 4900.1030
 - Credit review, 4900.0080
 - Development cost loans, 4900.0210
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Innovative housing loans, 4900.1210
 - Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0320
 - Planning grants, 4900.0410
 - Rehabilitation, warranty claim program, 4900.1420
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 - Warranty claim program, 4900.1430
- Appraisal value, American Indian housing, 4900.0950
- Assumption, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1160
- Audit, American Indian housing, 4900.1020
- Authorization
 - Development cost loans, 4900.0220
 - Planning grants, 4900.0420
- Availability, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0730
- Balance, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Bankruptcy, credit review, 4900.0080
- Battered women housing program, see **Publicly owned transitional housing** under this topic
- Building code
 - Compliance, American Indian housing, 4900.1050
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0670
- Cancellation, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Capacity building grant program
 - Applications, form, 4900.1934
 - Criteria for selection, 4900.1936

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Capacity building grant program (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 4900.1932
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1933
 Funding priorities, 4900.1937
 Scope of rules, 4900.1931
 Uses of grant funds, eligibility, 4900.1935

Capacity building revolving loan program
 Applications, forms, 4900.1928
 Criteria for selection, 4900.1930
 Definitions, 4900.1926
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1927
 Scope of rules, 4900.1925
 Uses of loan funds, eligibility, 4900.1929

Charges, American Indian housing, 4900.1070

Civil rights, compliance, 4900.0110

Construction, new homes, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110

Construction defects, warranty claim program, 4900.1400

Construction loans, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1180

Conventional financing
 Availability, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510

Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans
 Definitions, 4900.1220
 Eligibility requirements, 4900.1230, 4900.1240
 Feasibility loans, 4900.1260
 Selection criteria for loans, 4900.1250

County health code, home improvement, loans, 4900.0520

Courts, invalidity of rules, 4900.0100

Credit, 4900.0080

Credit rating, American Indian housing, 4900.1010

Credit review, 4900.0080

Credit risk
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530

Crime victims housing program, see Publicly owned transitional housing under this topic

Data, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0740

Debts, credit review, 4900.0080

Defects, warranty claim program, 4900.1400

Deferred loans, improvements, 4900.0680

Definitions, 4900.0010

Development cost loans
 Applications, 4900.0210
 Authorization, 4900.0220
 Cancellation, 4900.0240
 Disbursements, 4900.0230
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Recall, 4900.0240

Disbursements, development cost loans, 4900.0230

Discrimination, projects, 4900.0110

Distribution, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0730

Dwellings, accessibility improvement for handicapped persons, 4900.0740

Effective date of rules, 4900.0011

Elderly homesharing program
 Definitions, 4900.1801
 Eligibility, 4900.1802
 Scope of rules, 4900.1800
 Selection criteria, 4900.1803

Eligibility
 Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1140
 Handicapped persons, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0720
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520
 Improvements, loans, 4900.0670
 Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Eligibility (Cont'd)
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0540

Eligible properties, rehabilitation loans and grants, 4900.0660

Emergency home improvement plan, 4900.0700

Employment, credit review, 4900.0080

Energy conservation standards, home improvement loans, 4900.0540

Energy improvement loan insurance program
 Borrowers, eligibility, 4900.0603
 Definitions, 4900.0601
 Eligible loans, 4900.0602
 Improvements, eligibility, 4900.0605
 Loans, eligibility, 4900.0602
 Structures, eligibility, 4900.0604

Evidence of indebtedness, development cost loans, 4900.0230

Exclusions, warranty claim program, 4900.1440

Family rental housing loan programs
 Applications, forms, 4900.2703
 Criteria for selection, 4900.2706
 Definitions, 4900.2701
 Eligible applicants, 4900.2702
 Funding priorities, 4900.2707
 New construction, eligible units, 4900.2705
 Occupancy requirements, 4900.2704
 Scope of rules, 4900.2700

Family stabilization demonstration program, rent assistance, see Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program under this topic

Fees, American Indian housing, 4900.1070

Final decision, American Indian housing, applications, 4900.1030

Fire protection codes, home improvement, 4900.0520

Forms, 4900.0070

Funds
 Emergency home improvement, 4900.0700
 Rehabilitation grants, 4900.0620
 Grants, planning grants, 4900.0410

Handicapped persons
 Accessibility improvement assistance, see Accessibility improvement assistance under this topic
 Construction hazards, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Improvements, 4900.0670

Hazard insurance policy, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120

Home energy loans
 Credit review, 4900.0591
 Definitions, 4900.0590
 Eligibility, 4900.0591
 Eligible properties, 4900.0592
 Income qualifications, 4900.0593
 Low income preferences, 4900.0594
 Moderate income preferences, 4900.0594
 Preferences, low and moderate income, 4900.0594
 Requirements, generally, 4900.0593

Home equity conversion counseling program
 Contents of program, 4900.2040
 Criteria for selection, 4900.2060
 Definitions, 4900.2030
 Eligible applicants, 4900.2050
 Fees to clients, 4900.2040
 Recordkeeping requirements, 4900.2070
 Reporting requirements, 4900.2070
 Scope of rules, 4900.2020

Home improvement grants and loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520, 4900.0610 to 4900.0700
 Eligibility, 4900.0660
 Repayment, 4900.0680

Home improvements, emergency fund, 4900.0700

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Home owner labor agreement, 4900.0690
- Home ownership assistance fund
 - Buy-down loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Coinsurance, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 - Construction loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Default by recipient, 4900.1331
 - Definitions, 4900.1315
 - Eligible property, 4900.1359
 - Emergency mortgage assistance, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Entry costs
 - Assistance, 4900.1375
 - Defined, 4900.1315
 - Equity contribution loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Equity participation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Limitations on assistance, 4900.1390
 - Noninterest participation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Participation interest
 - Defined, 4900.1315
 - Interest-free participation interest, 4900.1375
 - Purpose of program, 4900.1331
 - Recapturing of funds, requirements, 4900.1331
 - Recipients
 - Defined, 4900.1315
 - Eligibility, 4900.1345
 - Income limits, 4900.1345
 - Rehabilitation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Risk sharing pools, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1300
 - Use of money, 4900.1331, 4900.1375
- Homeless adults demonstration program
 - Definitions, 4900.3421
 - Demonstration grant recipients, eligibility, 4900.3422
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.3423
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3420
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3424
- Homeless persons program, see Special needs housing under this topic
- Housing codes
 - Home improvement loans, compliance of improvements, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0670
- Housing pool allocations to cities
 - Agency issuance on behalf of cities, 4900.3270
 - Allocation of funds, 4900.3250
- Bonds
 - City issuance on its own behalf, 4900.3290
 - Issuance by agency on behalf of cities, 4900.3270
 - Definitions, 4900.3210
 - Designation of issuance, 4900.3250
 - Mortgage revenue bond authority, application, 4900.3230
- New housing purchase, see New housing mortgage revenue bonds under this topic
- Notice, amount allocated, 4900.3250
- Recycling
 - City bond issuance, requirements, 4900.3290
 - Defined, 4900.3210
- Reporting requirements, 4900.3220
- Scope of rules, 4900.3200
- Single-family housing programs
 - Borrower income limits, 4900.3220
 - Builder set-aside limits, 4900.3220
 - General requirements, 4900.3220
 - House price limits, 4900.3220
 - New construction, limits, 4900.3220

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Housing preservation program
 - Advisory committee, 4900.2260
 - Definitions, 4900.2210
 - Loan terms, 4900.2230
 - Matching funds, 4900.2250
 - Proposals for grants, selection factors, 4900.2270
 - Purpose of program, 4900.2220
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2200
 - Target areas
 - Defined, 4900.2210
 - Designation, 4900.2240
- Housing sponsors, 4900.0060
 - Staff services to assist in preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
- Housing trust fund
 - Definitions, 4900.1921
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1923
 - Eligible applications, 4900.1922
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1920
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1924
- HUD, housing and urban development, American Indian housing, compliance, 4900.1040
- Improvements
 - Administration, loans, 4900.0650
 - Emergency home improvement plans, 4900.0700
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 - Time of completion, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Income, credit review, 4900.0080
- Indians, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS
- Innovative housing loans, 4900.1200
 - Cooperative or rental multifamily housing, see Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans under this topic
 - Criteria, 4900.1210
- Inspection of books, American Indian housing, 4900.1080
- Insurance, evidence, 4900.0350
- Interest
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1130
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0980
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
- Labor agreements, homeowners, emergency home improvement fund, 4900.0700
- Landlord and tenant
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 - Preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Legislative auditor, American Indian housing, 4900.1020
- Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
- Limited-unit mortgage loans, warranty claim program, 4900.1430
- Local participation home improvement loans, 4900.0550 to 4900.0580
- Low and moderate income families
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Housing trust fund, 4900.1920 to 4900.1924
 - Innovative housing loans, 4900.1200, 4900.1210
 - Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 - Occupancy in multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 - Temporary housing programs, 4900.1700 to 4900.1703
 - Warranty claim program, eligibility, 4900.1410
- Low income persons living alone housing program
 - Definitions, 4900.1905
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1910

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Low income persons living alone housing program
(Cont'd)
Eligible housing, 4900.1910
Scope of rules, 4900.1900
Selection criteria, 4900.1915
Maps and plats, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program
Amount of subsidy, 4900.0355
Definitions, 4900.0352
Distribution of subsidy, 4900.0355
Eligible developments, 4900.0354
Eligible recipients, 4900.0353
Scope of rules, 4900.0351
Selection of recipients, 4900.0355
Terms of subsidy, 4900.0355
Medium density housing program loans, 4900.0370
Meetings, 4900.0030
Public appearances, 4900.0040
Mobile homes, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
Mortgage loans
Evidence of indebtedness, 4900.0350
Forms, 4900.0070
Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
Multiunit developments, 4900.0320, 4900.0330
Mortgage revenue bond authority, see Housing pool
allocations to cities under this topic
Multifamily housing developments, American Indian
housing, 4900.0920
Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to
4900.0350
Multiunit developments, occupancy, 4900.0340
Municipal house code, home improvements, loans,
4900.0520
Neighborhood land trust program, see Publicly owned
neighborhood land trust program under this topic
Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans
Definitions, 4900.2300
Designated neighborhood, defined, 4900.2300
Eligible borrowers, 4900.2320
Eligible improvements, 4900.2340
General applicants
Allocation of funds, 4900.2330
Defined, 4900.2300
Other applicants
Allocation of funds, 4900.2330
Defined, 4900.2300
Proposals for loans, 4900.2310
Selection of proposals, 4900.2310
New housing mortgage revenue bonds
Builders set aside limitations, 4900.3340
Definitions, 4900.3310
Housing pool allocations, see Housing pool
allocations to cities under this topic
Metropolitan area, limits on new construction,
4900.3320
Outside metropolitan area, limits on new
construction, 4900.3330
Property requirements, 4900.3350
Reporting requirements, 4900.3360
Scope of rules, 4900.3300
Nonprofit entities, innovative housing loans, 4900.1200
Occupancy
Multiunit developments, 4900.0340
Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
Permanent general improvement, 4900.0670
Permanent improvements, home improvement loans,
4900.0520
Place of meetings, 4900.0030
Planning grants, 4900.0410
Plans
American Indian housing, 4900.0910
Disbursement of rehabilitation funds, 4900.0620
Preapplication procedure, housing sponsor, 4900.0050

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Principal place of residence, rehabilitation grants and
loans, 4900.0630
Procedures, 4900.0070
Property interest, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
Public appearances at meetings, 4900.0040
Public improvements, loans, 4900.0540
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program
Applications, information required, 4900.3432
Authority for rules, 4900.3430
Definitions, 4900.3431
Eligible applicants, 4900.3432
Eligible uses of money, 4900.3432
Interest rate, 4900.3433
Ownership and use of property, requirements,
4900.3433
Repayment requirements, 4900.3433
Scope of rules, 4900.3430
Selection criteria, 4900.3434
Publicly owned transitional housing
Definitions, 4900.3110
Eligible applicants, 4900.3120
Eligible structures, 4900.3120
Scope of rules, 4900.3100
Selection criteria for financial assistance, 4900.3130
Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans
Amount of mortgage, 4900.2005
Borrower eligibility, 4900.2005
Definitions, 4900.2000
Eligible property, 4900.2005
Eligible rehabilitation, 4900.2005
Rehabilitation amount, 4900.2005
Quorum, meetings, 4900.0030
Rate of interest, American Indian housing, 4900.0980
Real estate settlement procedures, American Indian
housing, compliance, 4900.1040
Recall, development cost loans, 4900.0240
Receivership revolving loan fund
Administrative expenses, 4900.2905
Application process, 4900.2903
Definitions, 4900.2901
Disbursement of funds, 4900.2906
Eligible property, 4900.2902
Eligible receivers, 4900.2902
Prequalification requirements, 4900.2902
Property management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
Repayment, 4900.2907
Scope of rules, 4900.2900
Supplemental management fees, disbursement,
4900.2904
Records, accessibility improvement assistance dwellings,
4900.0740
Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans
Amount of mortgage, 4900.2005
Borrower eligibility, 4900.2005
Definitions, 4900.2000
Eligible property, 4900.2005
Eligible rehabilitation, 4900.2005
Rehabilitation amount, 4900.2005
Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940
Rehabilitated housing, warranty claim program,
4900.1400
Rehabilitation grants and loans
Amounts, 4900.0640
Deferred loan assets, 4900.0630
Eligibility, 4900.0660
Forms, 4900.0070
Repayment, 4900.0680
Revolving loan assets, 4900.0630
Remuneration, American Indian housing, 4900.0990

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program
 - Amount of assistance, 4900.3375
 - Appeals, termination of assistance, 4900.3380
 - Applications
 - Project-based option, 4900.3373
 - Voucher option, 4900.3372
 - Caretaker parent
 - Application for assistance, 4900.3377
 - Defined, 4900.3371
 - Eligibility for rental assistance, 4900.3376
 - Definitions, 4900.3371
 - Discontinued participation, pretermination notice, 4900.3379
 - Eligible applicants
 - Project-based option, 4900.3373
 - Voucher option, 4900.3372
 - Family eligibility, 4900.3376, 4900.3377
 - Income changes, notifying agency, 4900.3377
 - Local housing organization
 - Defined, 4900.3371
 - Responsibilities, 4900.3372
 - Notice
 - Pretermination notice, discontinued participation, 4900.3379
 - Termination of assistance, 4900.3380
 - Payment of rent assistance, 4900.3375
 - Project-based option, 4900.3373
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3370
 - Selection criteria for grants, 4900.3374
 - Self-sufficiency program administrators
 - Duties, generally, 4900.3372
 - Family eligibility, determinations, 4900.3377
 - Termination of assistance, 4900.3378, 4900.3380
 - Voucher option, 4900.3372
- Rental housing loan programs for families, see Family rental housing loan programs under this topic
- Rental housing loan programs for individuals
 - Applications, forms, 4900.2803
 - Criteria for selection, 4900.2805
 - Definitions, 4900.2801
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.2802
 - Occupancy requirements, 4900.2804
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2800
- Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness
 - Applications, content, 4900.3030
 - Definitions, 4900.3010
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.3020
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3000
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3050
 - Use of grant funds, 4900.3040
- Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
- Rental rehabilitation program
 - Agency loans, 4900.0294
 - Definitions, 4900.0291
 - Eligible projects, 4900.0293
 - Federal regulations, 4900.0292
 - Incorporations by reference, federal regulations, 4900.0292
 - Notice of available funds, 4900.0295
 - Scope of rules, 4900.0290
 - Selection criteria, 4900.0296
- Renters, preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
- Reservation of funds, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0620
- Reservations, American Indian housing, 4900.1060
- Residential energy conservation programs
 - Deferred loan and grant program, 4900.1630
 - Definitions, 4900.1620
 - Incorporations by reference, 4900.1610
 - Passive solar new construction program, 4900.1650

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Residential energy conservation programs (Cont'd)
 - Rental properties energy conservation program, 4900.1640
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1600
- Residential property
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630, 4900.0660
- Resolutions, development cost loans, 4900.0220
- Review, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Revolving housing fund, American Indian housing, 4900.1000
- Rollover housing program, income limits, 4900.0380
- Rural and urban homesteading program
 - Administrative costs, 4900.2440
 - Amounts of grants, 4900.2440
- At-risk homebuyers
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
- Contract for deed, requirements, 4900.2560
- Definitions, 4900.2420
- Eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
- Eligible organizations
 - Applications, 4900.2460
 - Criteria for selecting, 4900.2480
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4900.2600
 - Selection, 4900.2480
- Eligible properties
 - Acquiring by eligible organizations, 4900.2520
 - Appraisal, 4900.2520
 - Cost, 4900.2520
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - General requirements, 4900.2520
 - Rehabilitation standards, 4900.2520
- Good neighbor policy
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Eligible homebuyers, consenting to, 4900.2440
- Local neighborhood advisory board
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Duties, 4900.2500
 - Establishment, 4900.2500
 - Membership, 4900.2500
- Purpose of program, 4900.2440
- Recordkeeping requirements, 4900.2600
- Reporting requirements, 4900.2600
- Revolving fund, 4900.2580
- Scope of rules, 4900.2400
- Use of grants by eligible organizations, 4900.2440
- Sale price, American Indian housing, 4900.0950
- Schedules, repayment, home improvement and rehabilitation loans and grants, 4900.0680
- Scope of rules, 4900.0020
 - Home improvement grants, 4900.0610
- Shared housing program
 - Definitions, 4900.1805
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1806
 - Eligible structures, 4900.1807
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1804
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1808
- Single-family homes, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110
- Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, see Housing pool allocations to cities under this topic
- Special meetings, 4900.0030
- Special needs housing
 - Adults with chronic chemical dependency
 - Definitions, 4900.3401
 - Eligible mortgagors, 4900.3403
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.3402
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3400
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3404

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Special needs housing (Cont'd)
 - Homeless persons
 - Definitions, 4900.3411
 - Eligibility for recipients, 4900.3412
 - Eligible mortgagors, 4900.3413
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3410
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3414
- Sponsors, see Housing sponsors under this topic
- Staff services, preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
- Standards
 - Home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0540, 4900.0670
- Structures less than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, home improvements, 4900.0540
- Structures more than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, improvements, 4900.0540
- Subrogation rights, warranty claim program, 4900.1410
- Tax reform transition demonstration program, income limits, 4900.0381
- Temporary housing programs
 - Definitions, 4900.1701
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1702
 - Eligible structures, 4900.1702
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1700
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1703
- Terms
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0960
- Time of completion, improvements, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Time of meetings, 4900.0030
- Title insurance, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
- Transitional housing, see Publicly owned transitional housing under this topic
- Trust fund, see Housing trust fund under this topic
- Undue hardship, waiver of rules, 4900.0090
- Unfit dwellings, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Urban Indian housing loan program
 - Administrator, 4900.1510
 - Allocation of funds, 4900.1520
 - Homeownership mortgage participation component
 - Administration, 4900.1578
 - Advisory council on urban Indians, reports to, 4900.1586
 - Alternate administrator, 4900.1582
 - Alternative program components, 4900.1580 to 4900.1584
 - Approval, alternative program components, 4900.1584
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.1572, 4900.1576
 - Funds leveraged, 4900.1572
 - Income for eligible persons, 4900.1574
 - Mortgage note or coupon rate, establishment, 4900.1572
 - Proposals, alternative program components, 4900.1582
 - Purchase price limitations, 4900.1572
 - Reporting, advisory council on urban Indians, 4900.1586
 - Recipients, eligibility, 4900.1540
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1500
- Use restrictions, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Waiver, rules, 4900.0090
- Warranties, improvements, 4900.0540
- Warranty claim program, 4900.1400 to 4900.1440
 - Applications, 4900.1420, 4900.1430
 - Defects covered, 4900.1400
 - Eligibility, 4900.1410
 - Exclusions, 4900.1440
 - Limited-unit mortgage loans, 4900.1430
 - Rehabilitation, applications, 4900.1420
 - Subrogation rights, 4900.1410

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Zoning and planning, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- HOUSING PROJECTS**
 - Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
- HOUSING REHABILITATION SPECIALIST**
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- HOUSING SPONSORS**
 - See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- HOWARD LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HUMAN HISTORY AREAS**
 - Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- HUMAN RIGHTS**
 - Administrative appeal
 - No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 - Probable cause determination, 5000.0750
 - Administrative law judges, decisions, 5000.2000
 - Affirmative action requirements, use of records, educational institutions, 5000.2250
 - Amendments to complaints, 5000.0900
 - Answer to complaint, 5000.0500, 5000.1200
 - Appeal and review
 - Court, 5000.2100
 - No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 - Audio recordings, fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 - Certificates of compliance for public contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
- Charges
 - Amendments, 5000.0400
 - Service, 5000.0400
 - Supplemental information, 5000.0500
 - Time for filing, 5000.0400
 - Withdrawal, 5000.0400
- Civil actions, private, procedures, 5000.0550
- Class action suits, 5000.1100
- Complaints, 5000.0400, 5000.0900
- Conciliation, 5000.0800
- Confidential and privileged information, 5000.0500, 5000.0800
- Construction of rules, 5000.2400
- Contested cases
 - Court review, 5000.2100
 - Notice and order, 1400.5600
 - Sanctions for delays, 1400.7050
- Contracts, state, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
- Cross-filing with other agencies, 5000.0400
- Decisions, administrative law judges, 5000.2000
- Definitions, 5000.0050
- Department procedure, 5000.0300
- Discovery, 5000.0500
- Discrimination, charges, 5000.0400
- Dismissal of charges
 - Failure to provide required information, 5000.0540
 - Frivolous charges, 5000.0530
 - Notice, 5000.0560
- Documents
 - Preserving, 5000.2250
 - Production and inspection, 5000.0500
- Due process rights, 5000.0300
- Educational institutions, use of records, 5000.2250
- Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
- Filing complaint, 5000.0900
- Final order, 5000.2000
- Frivolous charges, dismissal, 5000.0530
- Hearings, 5000.0700

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

- Horse racing activities, requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
- Inspection of documents, 5000.0500
- Interrogatories, 5000.0500
- Investigations, 5000.0500
- Monitoring agreements, 5000.0800
- No probable cause determinations
 - Notice, 5000.0580
 - Reconsideration, 5000.0700
- Notice
 - Agreements, noncompliance, 5000.0800
 - Dismissal for failure to provide information, 5000.0540
 - Dismissal of charges, 5000.0560
 - No probable cause determinations, 5000.0580
 - Probable cause and conciliation determinations, 5000.0580
 - Reconsideration of no probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 - Reconsideration of probable cause determination, 5000.0750
 - Reopening decisions, 5000.0570
- Policy letters, 5000.2200
- Private civil actions, notice to department, 5000.0550
- Probable cause and conciliation determinations, notice, 5000.0580
- Probable cause determinations
 - Administrative appeal, 5000.0750
 - Reconsideration, 5000.0750
- Production of documents, 5000.0500
- Reconsideration, no probable cause determinations, 5000.0700
- Records
 - Educational institutions, using, 5000.2250
 - Retention, 5000.2250
- Reopening cases, 5000.0570
- Service, 5000.0500, 5000.2000
- Service of complaint, 5000.0900
- Settlement, 5000.0800
- Severability of rules, 5000.2300
- State contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
- Statement of grievance, 5000.0400
- Subpoenas
 - Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 - Witnesses, 5000.0500
- Suits, class actions suits, 5000.1100
- Termination of proceedings, 5000.0520, 5000.0550
- Testimony, 5000.0500
- Unfair discriminatory practice
 - Charges, 5000.0400
 - Determinations, 5000.0580
- Withdrawn charges, 5000.0400
- Written interrogatories, 5000.0500

HUMAN SERVICES BOARD

- Child protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

- Adjusted monthly household living allowance, publication requirements, 9515.2400
- Adoption, private, see Private agencies under ADOPTION
- Adult day care centers, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Adult foster homes, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
- Alternative care grants, see ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Case management, mentally ill persons, children with severe emotional disturbance, see Case management services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- Catastrophic health expense protection, see CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION
- Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Child care centers, licensing, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Child protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
- Child support incentive awards, see CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS
- Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
- Commissioner, professional services advisory committee, appointments to, 9505.0185
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Community social services, see COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES
- Compulsive gambling assessments, see Compulsive gambling assessments under GAMBLING
- Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
- Deaf services division, see DEAF SERVICES DIVISION
- Drug dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
- Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
- Employment registration for general assistance recipients, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
- Foster care
 - Family, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 - Private placement, see Private child foster care placement agencies under FOSTER CARE
- General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- General assistance medical care, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
- Group homes, see GROUP HOMES
- Health care facility reports, 9510.1000 to 9510.1010
- Health services providers payment, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT
- Home and community-based services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
- Individual and family services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Licensing, background studies, See Background studies under **HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING**
- Maternity shelters, see **MATERNITY SHELTERS**
- Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Mental health centers, see **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**
- Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
- Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Minnesota family investment program, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
- MinnesotaCare, see **MINNESOTACARE INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
- Nursing homes and boarding care facilities, 9510.0010 to 9510.0480
- Nursing home rates, medical assistance participants, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Paternity suit settlements, see **PATERNITY**
- Preadmission screening, see **PREADMISSION SCREENING**
- Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Residential and nonresidential programs, licensing, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
- Semi-independent living services grants, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**
- Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
- Social services for children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**
- Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
- Special needs rate exception, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Supplemental aid, see **SUPPLEMENTAL AID**
- Surveillance and integrity review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)**
- Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
- Telephone assistance plan, see **TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN**
- Training and habilitation services, medical assistance reimbursement, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING

- Access to programs, commissioner, 9543.1020
- Administrative licensing action
 - Defined, 9543.1010
 - Procedures, generally, 9543.1050
 - Reasons for, 9543.1040
- Appeals, fines, 9543.1050
- Application of rules, 9543.1000
- Applications for licenses
 - Denials, 9543.1030
 - Form, 9543.1020
 - Information required, 9543.1020
 - Signatures, 9543.1020
 - Subsequent licenses, 9543.1020
- Background studies
 - Abuse, disqualification standard, 9543.3070
 - Application of rules, 9543.3010, 9543.3090
 - Commissioner responsibilities, 9543.3060

HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING (Cont'd)

- Background studies (Cont'd)
 - Contractors
 - Defined, 9543.3020
 - Requirement to study, 9543.3030
 - Controlled substances crimes, disqualification standard, 9543.3070
 - Crimes, convictions, disqualification standards, 9543.3070
 - Definitions, 9543.3020, 9543.3030
 - Direct contact
 - Defined, 9543.3020
 - Prohibitions, providers responsibilities, 9543.3040
 - Disqualification standards, 9543.3070
 - Employees of providers, requirement to study, 9543.3030
 - Household members, requirement to study, 9543.3030
 - Implementing rules, date, 9543.3090
 - Negative licensing actions, refusal to cooperate, 9543.3060
 - Neglect, disqualification standard, 9543.3070
 - Notice, failure to qualify, 9543.3060
 - Parental rights termination, disqualification standards, 9543.3070
 - Provider
 - Defined, 9543.3020
 - Information required from, 9543.3040
 - Requirement to study, 9543.3030, 9543.3040
 - Purpose of rules, 9543.3000
 - Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9543.3040, 9543.3060
 - Records reviewed, 9543.3060
 - Subject
 - Defined, 9543.3020
 - Information required from, 9543.3050
 - Volunteers, requirement to study, 9543.3030
- Building code compliance, required with application, 9543.1020
- Changes in programs, notice, 9543.1020
- Compliance with other laws, requirements, 9543.1000
- Content of license, 9543.1020
- Controlled substance abuse, policy and training, 9543.1020
- Correction orders
 - Contents, 9543.1050
 - Failure to comply, 9543.1050
 - Reasons for issuing, 9543.1050
- Definitions, 9543.1010
- Description of services, required with application, 9543.1020
- Exclusions, 9543.1000
- Fees, required with application, 9543.1020
- Fines, correction orders, failure to comply, 9543.1050
- Fire code compliance, required with application, 9543.1020
- Foster care, private placement, see Private child foster care placement agencies under **FOSTER CARE**
- Grievance procedure, copy required with application, 9543.1020
- Headquarters out of state, requirements, 9543.1020
- Health rules compliance, required with application, 9543.1020
- Hearings
 - License application denials, 9543.1030
 - Revocation of license, 9543.1060
 - Suspension of license, 9543.1060
- Initial licensure, provisional, 9543.1020
- Issuance of license, 9543.1020
- Licensing study, contents, 9543.1020
- Negative licensing action
 - Defined, 9543.1010

HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING (Cont'd)

- Negative licensing action (Cont'd)
 - Immediate suspension, 9543.1060
 - Information for consideration, 9543.1060
 - Procedures, generally, 9543.1060
 - Reasons for, 9543.1040, 9543.1060
 - Revocation, 9543.1060
- Nonresidential programs
 - Additional licensing requirements, 9543.1020
 - Defined, 9543.1010
- Notice
 - Changes in programs, 9543.1020
 - Denial of application, 9543.1030
 - Fines, order to pay, 9543.1050
 - Revocation of license, 9543.1060
 - Suspension of license, 9543.1060
- Organizational chart, required with application, 9543.1020
- Period of licensure, 9543.1020
- Philosophy of program, required with application, 9543.1020
- Prescription medicine abuse, policy and training, 9543.1020
- Private adoption agencies, see Private agencies under **ADOPTION**
- Probation
 - Conditions for placement, 9543.1050
 - Notice, 9543.1050
 - Reconsideration, requesting, 9543.1050
- Provisional license, initial licensure, 9543.1020
- Requirement for licensure, generally, 9543.1020
- Residential programs
 - Additional licensing requirements, 9543.1020
 - Defined, 9543.1010
 - Resident funds and properties, policies, 9543.1020
- Return of license to commissioner, 9543.1060
- Revocation of license, 9543.1060
- Safety code compliance, required with application, 9543.1020
- Scope of rules, 9543.1000
- Subsequent licenses, 9543.1020
- Suspension of license, 9543.1060
- Target population, identifying in application, 9543.1020
- Variances
 - Appealability, 9543.1020
 - Commissioner's decision, 9543.1020
 - Information required, 9543.1020
 - Requesting, 9543.1020
- Zoning compliance, required with application, 9543.1020

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

- Abolishment of existing classes, classification plan, 9575.1570
- Abolishment of positions, layoffs, 9575.0930
- Abortion, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
- Absence of promotional registers, provisional appointments, 9575.0660
- Absence without leave, resignations, 9575.0900
- Account clerks, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Accounting supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Accounting technicians, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Accrual rate
 - Sick leave, 9575.1040
 - Vacation leave, 9575.1030
- Accumulated overtime, private litigation, 9575.1010
- Accumulated unused sick leave, 9575.1040
- Additional classes, 9575.1570
 - Salary adjustments in increases, 9575.0350
- Additional education, merit increases, 9575.0360
- Address, change, registers, 9575.0560
- Adjustments, compensation plan, 9575.0320
- Administration, compensation plan, 9575.0340
- Administrative assistants, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Administrative secretary, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Admission to examination after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
- Adoption of classification plan, 9575.1550
- Adoption of compensation plan, 9575.0300
- Adoption of rules, employees appointment before, 9575.0690
- Adult day care center program coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Adult day care center supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Adverse or pecuniary interest, other employment, 9575.1270
- Advisers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Affirmative action
 - Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 - Defined, 9575.0010
 - Plan, contents requirements, 9575.0090
- Aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Alcohol addiction, 9575.0420
- Allocation of positions, 9575.1560
 - Appeals, 9575.1170
- Alphabetical order, names, registers, 9575.0550
- Amendments
 - Compensation plan, 9575.0310
 - Rules, 9575.0040, 9575.1290
- Analysts, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Annual leave of absence, private litigation, 9575.1010
- Another source, part payment, computation of salaries, 9575.1380
- Appeals, 9575.1150 to 9575.1200
 - Allocation of position, 9575.1170
 - Appointing authority violations of rules, 9575.0070
 - Appointment procedures, 9575.1160
 - Demotion, 9575.1180
 - Denial of merit increase, 9575.1190
 - Dismissal, 9575.1180
 - Other appeals, 9575.1200
 - Selection procedures, 9575.1160
 - Suspension, 9575.1180
- Applications
 - Order of names, registers, 9575.0550
 - Recruitment, 9575.0410
- Appointing authority
 - Selection of salary ranges, 9575.0310
 - Violations of rules, 9575.0070
- Appointments, 9575.0650 to 9575.0700
 - Before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 - Compensation and salaries, 9575.1410
 - Discrimination, 9575.0090
 - Effect of appeals, 9575.1160
 - Emergency appointments, 9575.0670
 - Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 - Original appointments, 9575.0650
 - Probationary employees, 9575.0720
 - Procedures, appeals, 9575.1160
 - Provisional appointments, 9575.0660
 - Registers, 9575.0650
 - Removal of names from registers, 9575.0580
 - Supervisor, 9575.0150
 - Temporary appointments, 9575.0680
 - Veterans preference, 9575.0700
- Approval in advance, overtime compensation, 9575.1400
- Area eligible lists, disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450
- Assistant directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Authority for rules, 9575.0030
- Automobile van drivers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Availability of funds, 9575.0350
- Before adoption of rules, employees appointment, 9575.0690
- Biweekly payments, conversion tables, 9575.1510

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Bribery, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Bus drivers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Business management directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Calendar, supervisor, 9575.0110
 Candidates, employees, political activity, 9575.0080
 Case aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Certification, medical certification, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Certification of eligibles
 Affirmative action plans, 9575.0620
 County options, 9575.0630
 Effect of appeals, 9575.1160
 Expanded certification, 9575.0620
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Methods, 9575.0620
 Requisition, 9575.0610
 Vacancies, 9575.0600
 Change in agency size, incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Change of address, registers, 9575.0560
 Change of existing classes, classification plan, 9575.1570
 Character of examinations, 9575.0450
 Chemical dependency coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Chemical dependency counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Child health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Child support officers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Childbirth, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Christmas day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Classification, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Classification plan, 9575.1550 to 9575.1580
 Abolishment of existing classes, 9575.1570
 Additional classes, 9575.1570
 Adoption, 9575.1550
 Allocation of positions, 9575.1560
 Change of existing classes, 9575.1570
 Existing classes abolished or changed, 9575.1570
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 New classes, 9575.1570
 Preparation, 9575.1550
 Reclassified positions, incumbents, 9575.1580
 Revised classes, 9575.1570
 Clerical employees
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350
 Clerk stenographers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Clerks, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collection services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collections and accounting unit supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collections officers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collective bargaining, appeals, 9575.1150
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Compensation plan administration, 9575.0340, 9575.0350
 Exemptions from salary decreases, 9575.0370
 Columbus day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 9575.0100
 Community health services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Community service aid, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Community support technician, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Compensation and salaries
 Appointments, 9575.1410
 Biweekly payments, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Council members, 9575.0140

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Demotions, 9575.1430
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Hourly employees, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Monthly payments, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Promotions, 9575.1420
 Reemployment, 9575.1450
 Transfers, 9575.1440
 Compensation plan
 Adjustments, 9575.0320, 9575.0350
 Administration, 9575.0340
 Adoption, 9575.0300
 Amendments, 9575.0310, 9575.0320
 Clerical workers, 9575.1500
 Collective bargaining agreement, 9575.0350
 Consumer price index adjustments, 9575.0320
 Decreases in salary, 9575.0370
 Differentials in salary, 9575.0350
 Equitable compensation relationships, establishment, 9575.0300, 9575.0320
 Increases, merit increases, 9575.0360
 Labor market review, adjustments, 9575.0320
 Maintenance and trades, 9575.1500
 Merit increases, 9575.0360
 Appeals from denial, 9575.1190
 Education leave, 9575.1080
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330
 Nonrepresented employees, 9575.0310
 Preparation, 9575.0300
 Professional employees, 9575.1500
 Recommended adjustment, 9575.0350
 Selection of salary ranges, 9575.0310
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Support personnel, 9575.1500
 Work out of class, 9575.0380
 Competitive examinations, promotions, 9575.0810
 Competitive register, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Complaints, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Completion of probationary periods, 9575.0790
 Promotion, 9575.0750
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1350 to 9575.1400
 Another source, part payment, 9575.1380
 Full-time employees, 9575.1360
 Less than full payroll period, 9575.1370
 Overtime, 9575.1400
 Part payment from another source, 9575.1380
 Part-time employees, 9575.1360
 Pay periods, 9575.1300
 Less than full payroll period, 9575.1370
 Sick leave upon separation, 9575.1390
 Vacation leave upon separation, 9575.1390
 Computer operations specialist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Computer programmers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Conditions, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Conduct of examinations, 9575.0470
 Conflicting employment, 9575.1270
 Consent of employee, demotion, 9575.0860
 Consumer price index adjustment, compensation plan, 9575.0320
 Contents of examinations, promotions, competitive examinations, 9575.0810
 Continued limited term appointments, 9575.0680
 Continuous service, appointment before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 Contract services representative, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Contributions by employees, political activity, 9575.0080
 Cooperation with merit system agencies, 9575.1280
 Coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Coordinators of aging, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Copies, decisions, 9575.1150

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Correction of examination reading, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160

Council

- Appeals, 9575.1150
- Compensation of members, 9575.0140
- Duties, 9575.0130
- Meetings, 9575.0120
- Organization, 9575.0110

Counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Counties, transfers between subdivisions, 9575.0850

County agency social worker, compensation plan, 9575.1500

County eligible lists, disadvantaged persons, 9575.0450

County options, certification of eligibles, 9575.0630

County regulations, 9575.1490

Crimes and offenses, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Crisis center resource aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Curtailment of work, separation, tenure of office, 9575.0940

Data entry operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Day treatment supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Day treatment therapist, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Death, vacation leave, 9575.1030

Deception, dismissal, 9575.0910

Decisions, appeals, 9575.1150

Declination of appointment, removal of name from register, 9575.0580

Decreases in salary, compensation plan, 9575.0370

Definitions, 9575.0010

Demotions, 9575.0860

- Appeals, 9575.1180
- Compensation and salaries, 9575.1430
- Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
- Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Probationary employees, 9575.0770
- Service ratings, 9575.1250

Denial, merit increase, appeals, 9575.1190

Different positions, transfers, 9575.0850

Different counties, transfers, 9575.0850

Differentials in salary, compensation plan, 9575.0350

Directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Disability, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020

Disabled persons, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Disadvantaged groups, positions, examinations, 9575.0450

Disciplinary action, demotions, 9575.0860

Discrimination, 9575.0090

Dismissals, 9575.0910

- Appeals, 9575.1180
- Employee violations, 9575.0070
- Service ratings, 9575.1250

Disqualification of applicants

- Failure of part of examination, 9575.0480
- Recruitment, 9575.0410

Drug addiction, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Duration

- Probationary period, 9575.0730
- Registers, 9575.0570

Editing of rules, 9575.0050

Education

- Increases in salary, 9575.0360
- Leaves of absence, 9575.1080
- Low achievers, positions, examinations, 9575.0450

Educational leave, 9575.1080

Effective date, 9575.1300

Eligibility, reclassified positions, 9575.1580

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Eligible lists

- Disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450
- Temporary appointments, made from, 9575.0680

Emergency appointments, 9575.0670

Emergency employees

- Overtime compensation, 9575.1400
- Sick leave, 9575.1040

Employees appointed before adoption of rules, 9575.0690

Employees without permanent status, dismissals, 9575.0910

Employment guidance counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Entrance salary

- Administration, 9575.0340
- Appointments, 9575.1410

Equal seniority, layoffs, 9575.0930

Equitable compensation relationships

- Defined, 9575.0010
- Established, 9575.0300, 9575.0320

Establishment, registers, 9575.0550

Evaluation of performance

- Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
- Service ratings, 9575.1250

Examinations, 9575.0450 to 9575.0520

- Admission, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
- Appointment of employees before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
- Character of examination, 9575.0450
- Classification plan, 9575.1550
- Competitive examinations, promotions, 9575.0810
- Conduct, 9575.0470
- Discrimination, 9575.0090
- Notice, 9575.0460
- Results, 9575.0510
- Oral examinations, 9575.0500
- Promotions, competitive examinations, 9575.0810
- Rating, 9575.0480
- Appeals, 9575.1160
- Training and experience, 9575.0490
- Records, 9575.0520
- Retesting, 9575.0530

Exceptional qualifications, entrance above minimum salary rate, 9575.0340

Exclusive representatives

- Computation of salaries, 9575.1360
- Leaves of absence, 9575.1000
- Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330

Executive assistants, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Exemptions, collective bargaining agreements, decreases in salary, 9575.0370

Experience ratings, 9575.0450, 9575.0490

Extension of probationary period, 9575.0740

Facilities, discrimination, 9575.0090

Failing grade, appointment of employees before adoption of rules, 9575.0690

Failure in parts of examination, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0480

Failure to respond, removal of name from register, 9575.0580

False statements, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Family based services provider, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Family based services supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Family service aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Family service coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Family service home health aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Federal Hatch Act restrictions, 9575.0080

Federal litigation, witness duty, 9575.1010

Filing

- Applications, recruitment, 9575.0410
- Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330

Filling of vacancies

- Certification of eligibles, 9575.0600
- Provisional filling of vacancies, 9575.0620

Final rating, order of names, registers, 9575.0550

Finality of decisions

- Appeals, 9575.1160
 - Allocation, 9575.1170
 - Denial of merit increase, appeals, 9575.1190

Financial assistance directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Financial assistance specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Financial assistance supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Financial records, classification plan, 9575.1550

Financial workers, 9575.1500

Fiscal managers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Fiscal officers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Fiscal supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Former permanent employees

- Reemployment, 9575.0980
- Reinstatement, 9575.0950

Former probationary employees

- Reemployment, 9575.0980
- Reinstatement, 9575.0960

Forms, applications, recruitment, 9575.0410

Four week salary rates, conversion tables, 9575.1510

Fraud, dismissal, 9575.0910

Fraud prevention specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Frequency of merit increases, 9575.0360

Friday after Thanksgiving, holidays, 9575.1070

Full-time employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Funeral leave, 9575.1080

Gerontology counselor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Grandfather rights, 9575.0690

Handicapped persons

- Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Positions, examinations, 9575.0450

Hard-to-fill positions, applications, 9575.0410

Hatch Act, 9575.0080

Hearings

- Demotions, 9575.0860
- Dismissals, 9575.0910

Holidays, 9575.1070

Home health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Hourly employees

- Computation of salaries, 9575.1360
- Sick leave, 9575.1040

Housekeepers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Housing coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Housing rehabilitation specialist, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Human services directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Human services planners, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Human services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Immediate family, illness or death, sick leave, 9575.1040

Incompetency, veterans, dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180

Increases in salary, 9575.0350

- Merit increases, 9575.0360

Incumbents

- Adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Incumbents (Cont'd)

- Compensation plan, 9575.0310
- Reclassified positions, 9575.1580

Independence day, holidays, 9575.1070

Indigent persons, positions, examinations, 9575.0450

Inefficient performance, demotions, 9575.0860

Information systems specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Injury, sick leave, 9575.1040

Instructors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Interagency operations, 9575.1280

Intermittent employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Investigators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Janitors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Jury duty, 9575.1010

Just cause

- Dismissal of permanent employees, 9575.0910
- Increase in salary, 9575.0370
- Separation, tenure of office, 9575.0940
- Suspension, 9575.0920

Labor day, holidays, 9575.1070

Labor market review, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0320

Lack of funds

- Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Separation, tenure of office, 9575.0940

Layoffs, 9575.0930

- Employees choice of demotion, 9575.0860
- Vacation leave, 9575.1030

Layoffs lists

- Consent to demotion, 9575.0860
- Registers, 9575.0550

Leaves of absence, 9575.1000 to 9575.1080

- Absence without leave, resignations, 9575.0900
- Jury duty, 9575.1010
- Optional leave policy, 9575.1080
- Policy of rules, 9575.1000
- Sick leave, 9575.1040
- Vacation leave, 9575.1030
- Without pay, 9575.1020
- Witness duty, 9575.1010

Legal secretary, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Legislative committee witnesses, leaves of absence, 9575.1010

Length of service, merit increases by steps, 9575.0360

Length of time on layoff lists, 9575.0930

Less than full payroll period, computation of salaries, 9575.1370

Licensed practical nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Limitations, sick leave, 9575.1040

Lincoln's birthday, holidays, 9575.1070

Local registers, 9575.0550

Low educational achievers, positions, examinations, 9575.0450

Lump sum payments

- Compensation for vacation or sick leave upon separation, 9575.1390
- Merit increases, 9575.0360

Maintenance employees

- Compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350

Manual, classification plan, 9575.1550

Martin Luther King's birthday, holiday, 9575.1070

Maximum salaries, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350

Medical certification

- Leaves of absence with pay, 9575.1020
- Sick leave, 9575.1040

Memorial day, holidays, 9575.1070

Mental health program manager, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Mental health workers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Merit increase
 Appeals from denial, 9575.1190
 Compensation plan, 9575.0360
 Merit system agencies, cooperation, 9575.1280
 Methods
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0610
 Promotion, 9575.0800
 Military employees, vacation leave, accrual, 9575.1030
 Military leave, 9575.1050
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Minimum standards, leaves of absence, 9575.1000
 Miscarriage, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Misconduct, veterans, dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Monday holidays, 9575.1070
 Monitoring and review specialist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Monitors, examinations, 9575.0470
 Moonlighting, 9575.1270
 More than one vacancy, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Names
 Order, registers, 9575.0550
 Removal, registers, 9575.0580
 Negotiations
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Different salary schedules, 9575.1360
 Leaves of absence, 9575.1000
 Overtime compensation, 9575.1400
 Salary schedule, 9575.0330
 New classes, classification plan, 9575.1570
 New employees, appointment before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 New positions, layoffs, 9575.0930
 New Years day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Nonpartisan elections, political activity by employees, 9575.0080
 Nonpay status, vacation leave, accrual, 9575.1030
 Nonrepresented employees, compensation plans, 9575.0310
 Notice
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Appointing authority violations of rules, 9575.0070
 Change of address, registers, 9575.0560
 Completion of probationary periods, 9575.0790
 Discharge, 9575.0910
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Examination results, 9575.0510
 Examinations, 9575.0460
 Jury or witness duty, 9575.1010
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Meetings, council, 9575.0110
 Removal of names from registers, 9575.0580
 Removal of probationary employees, 9575.0780
 Salary decreases, 9575.0370
 Suspension, 9575.0920
 Nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Nutrition project assistance directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Nutrition project directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Objectives of rules, 9575.0020
 Occupational groupings of classes, compensation plan, 9575.0300
 Office services supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Open-competitive registers, 9575.0550
 Appointments, 9575.0650
 Operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Optional leave policy, 9575.1000, 9575.1080
 Oral examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0500
 Order of names, registers, 9575.0550
 Order on layoff lists, 9575.0930
 Ordinances, provisional appointments, 9575.0660
 Original appointments, 9575.0650
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Other employment, prohibition, 9575.1270
 Overtime, computation of salaries, 9575.1400
 Part payment from another source, computation of salaries, 9575.1380
 Part-time employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Passing point, examinations, 9575.0480
 Pay periods
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1350
 Less than full payroll period, 9575.1370
 Payroll review, interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Per diem, jury or witness duty, 9575.1010
 Per diem employees, sick leave, 9575.1040
 Performance tests, 9575.0450
 Permanent employees
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Former permanent employees
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0950
 Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Permanent status, completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
 Personnel records, classification plan, 9575.1550
 Physical examinations, recruitment, 9575.0400
 Place, examinations, 9575.0470
 Plan amendments, compensation plan, 9575.0320
 Planners, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Planning directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Policy of rules, leaves of absence, 9575.1000
 Political activity, 9575.0080
 Political opinions, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Political pressure, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Political subdivision litigation, witness duty, 9575.1010
 Positions covered by rules, 9575.0060
 Practical nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Pregnancy, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Preparation
 Classification plan, 9575.1550
 Compensation plan, 9575.0300
 Priorities and preferences, veterans preference, appointments, 9575.0700
 Private litigation, witness duty, 9575.1010
 Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Probationary appointment, removal of name from register, 9575.0580
 Probationary employees, 9575.0710 to 9575.0790
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 Completion, 9575.0790
 Promotions, 9575.0750
 Demotion, 9575.0770
 Duration of period, 9575.0730
 Extension of period, 9575.0740
 Former probationary employees
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0960
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Promoted employees, 9575.1580
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Promotion, 9575.0750
 Purpose, 9575.0710

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Probationary employees, 9575.0710 to 9575.0790
 (Cont'd)
 Reemployment, former probationary employees, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, former probationary employees, 9575.0960
 Removal, 9575.0780
 Requirement, 9575.0720
 Transfers, 9575.0760
 Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Procedures, provisional appointments, 9575.0660
 Professional employees
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350
 Prohibition against other employment, 9575.1270
 Promotion ratings, 9575.0450
 Promotional registers, 9575.0550
 Absence of promotional registers, provisional appointment, 9575.0660
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Promotions
 Appointments, 9575.0650
 Before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1420
 Competitive examination, 9575.0810
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Methods, 9575.0800
 Probationary employees, 9575.0750
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Proportion of months, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Provisional employees
 Appointments, 9575.0660
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1410
 Filling of vacancies, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Psychologists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public health educators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public health nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public health nursing supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public office, prohibition, 9575.1270
 Purpose of rules
 Optional leave policy, 9575.1080
 Probationary employees, 9575.0710
 Quality of performance, merit increases by step, 9575.0360
 Quorum, council, 9575.0120
 Rating
 Examinations, 9575.0480
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Training and experience, 9575.0450, 9575.0490
 Reasons for removal, registers, names, 9575.0580
 Reclassified positions, incumbents, reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Recommendations, appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Recommended adjustment, compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Records
 Examination records, 9575.0520
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Leaves of absence, 9575.1060
 Personnel and financial records, classification plan, 9575.1550
 Recreational therapist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recruitment, 9575.0400 to 9575.0420
 Applications, 9575.0410

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Recruitment, 9575.0400 to 9575.0420 (Cont'd)
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Disqualification, 9575.0420
 Physical examinations, 9575.0400
 Recuperation, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Reemployment
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1450
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Former permanent or probationary employees, 9575.0980
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Reemployment lists
 Employees consent to demotion, 9575.0860
 Registers, 9575.0550
 Refusal to certify, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Refusal to examine, disqualification of applicant, 9575.0420
 Refusal to score, examinations, 9575.0470
 Registered dietitian, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Registered nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Registers, 9575.0550 to 9575.0580
 Appointments, 9575.0650
 Change of address, 9575.0560
 Duration, 9575.0570
 Establishment, 9575.0550
 Layoff lists, 9575.0550
 Local registers, 9575.0550
 Open competitive registers, 9575.0550
 Placement, promotion by competitive examination, 9575.0810
 Promotional registers, 9575.0550
 Removal of names, 9575.0580
 Restoration, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
 Trainee registers, 9575.0550
 Reinstated employees
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1450
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Former permanent employee, 9575.0950
 Former probationary employee, 9575.0960
 Leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Probationary employees, 9575.0720
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Rejection of application, appeals, 9575.1160
 Removal, probationary employees, 9575.0780
 Removal of names, registers, 9575.0580
 Disqualification of applicant, 9575.0420
 Replies
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Reports
 Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Requisitions, certification of eligibles, special qualifications, 9575.0610
 Requirement of probation, 9575.0720
 Requirements, compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Requirements for examination, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Requisitions, certification of eligibles, 9575.0610
 Residential facility operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Resignations, 9575.0900
 Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Resolutions, appeals, 9575.1150
 Responses, appeals, 9575.1150
 Restoration, names, register, 9575.0580, 9575.1160
 Restoration to former class, probationary employees, 9575.0780
 Results, notice of examination results, 9575.0510

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Retesting, competitive or promotional examinations, 9575.0530

Retirement, tenure of office, 9575.0940

Review, merit increases, 9575.0360

Revised classes, 9575.1570

Salary advancements, service ratings, 9575.1250

Salary conversion table, adjustments to compensation, 9575.0350

Salary increases within salary range, unusual employment conditions, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350

Sanitarians, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Saturday holidays, 9575.1070

Scope of rules, layoffs, 9575.0930

Scoring, refusal, examinations, 9575.0470

Selection

- Appeals, 9575.1160
- Appointment, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
- Salary ranges, 9575.0310

Senior citizens aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Seniority

- Demotion, 9575.0860
- Layoffs, 9575.0930

Separation

- Compensation for vacation or sick leave upon separation, 9575.1390
- Dismissal, 9575.0910
- Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Order of separations, service ratings, 9575.1250
- Resignations, 9575.0900
- Suspension, 9575.0920
- Tenure of office, 9575.0940
- Vacation leave, 9575.1030

Service ratings, 9575.1250

Shortage of work, layoffs, 9575.0930

Sick leave, 9575.1040

- Accrual rates, agencies without exclusive representatives, 9575.1000
- Computation upon separation, 9575.1390

Sickness

- Leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
- Sick leave, 9575.1040

Signatures, applications, 9575.0410

SILS program coordinator, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Social services administrative aid, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Social services directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Social services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Special qualifications, requisition, certification of eligibles, 9575.0610

Special services supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Staff development specialist, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Standard rates, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Standards, minimum standards, leaves of absence, 9575.1000

State litigation, witness duty, 9575.1010

State merit system manual, compensation and salaries, conversion tables, 9575.1510

Statements of reasons

- Demotions, 9575.0860
- Dismissals, 9575.0910

Steps

- Class, compensation plan, 9575.0350
- Merit increases, 9575.0360

Student social workers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Subpoenas, witness duty, 9575.1010

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Succession of limited term appointments, 9575.0680

Supervisor

- Appointment, 9575.0150
- Compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Duties, 9575.0130, 9575.0160

Support and collections specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Support enforcement aides, 9575.1500

Support personnel

- Compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350

Support services and accounting supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Support services supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Suspension, 9575.0920

- Appeals, 9575.1180

Switchboard operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Tables exclusive representatives, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Team leaders of public health nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Technicians, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Temporary appointments

- Generally, 9575.0680
- Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Sick leave, 9575.1040
- Vacation leave, 9575.1030

Tenure of office, 9575.0940

- Discrimination, 9575.0090

Termination, provisional appointments, 9575.0660

Thanksgiving day, holidays, 9575.1070

Time

- Appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
- Decisions, 9575.1150
- Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Too few names, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620

Trades employees

- Compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Recommended salary adjustments, 9575.0350

Trainees

- Appointments, 9575.0650
- Registers, 9575.0550
- Vacation leave, 9575.1030

Training of employees, 9575.1260

- Rating, 9575.0450, 9575.0490

Transfers, 9575.0850

- Appointment of employees before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
- Compensation and salaries, 9575.1440
- Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
- Interagency operation, 9575.1280
- Probationary employees, 9575.0720, 9575.0760
- Sick leave, 9575.1040
- To another county, vacation leave, 9575.1030

Travel expenses, council members, 9575.0140

Typists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Unavailability of candidates, entrance above minimum salary, 9575.0340

Unit supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Unused sick leave, accumulation, 9575.1040

Unwillingness to accept position, removal of names from register, 9575.0580

Use of service ratings, 9575.1250

Vacancies, certification of eligible, 9575.0600

Vacation leave, 9575.1030

- Accrual rights, agencies without exclusive representatives, 9575.1000
- Computation upon separation, 9575.1390

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Vacation leave, 9575.1030 (Cont'd)
 Holidays, 9575.1070
 Sick leave during vacation leave, 9575.1040
 Veterans, appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Veterans day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Veterans preference
 Appointments, 9575.0700
 Registers, 9575.0550
 Violations of rules, 9575.0070
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Volunteer services coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Washington's birthday, holidays, 9575.1070
 Weights, parts of examinations, 9575.0450
 Welfare directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Welfare fraud investigators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Witness duty, 9575.1010
 Work out of class, compensation plan, 9575.0380
 Working days, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Written examinations, 9575.0450
 Written resignation, 9575.0900

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Actions by commissioner, 4695.1500
 Activity directors, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0610
 Applicant groups
 Contents of questionnaire, 4695.1100
 Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
 Collection of data, commissioner-initiated identification of occupational groups, 4695.1000
 Consideration for regulation
 Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
 Immediate consideration, 4695.1400
 Cost effectiveness, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
 Credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
 Definitions, 4695.0500
 Delayed consideration, application for regulation, 4695.1500
 Determining necessity of regulation, factors, 4695.0800
 Disciplinary procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Economic impact, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
 Evidence, applicant or occupational groups, 4695.1100
 Existing licensing board, registration with, 4695.1500
 Factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
 Fees, initial registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Functional differentiation of groups, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Further study required, regulation of occupational group, 4695.1500
 Guidelines, factors for determining necessity regulation, 4695.0800
 Identification of occupational groups, 4695.0900 to 4695.1200
 Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 Questionnaires, see Questionnaires under this topic
 Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Justification, need for regulation, 4695.1400
 Letter of intent, identification of occupational group, 4695.0900
 Meetings, subcommittee, immediate consideration, regulation, 4695.1400
 Necessity of regulation, factors for determining, 4695.0800

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

New or emerging occupational groups, determination of need for regulation, 4695.1000
 Notice
 Applicant group, consideration of application, 4695.1500
 Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 Determination of nonregulation of occupational groups, 4695.1500
 Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
 Occupational group identification, 4695.0900 to 4695.1200
 Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 Organizational structure, advisory councils, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Potential for harm, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
 Priorities, questionnaire processing priorities, 4695.1200
 Procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Procedures for determining regulations, 4695.0500
 Processing priorities, questionnaires, 4695.1200
 Protection of public, means other than regulation, 4695.0800
 Public forums, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Qualifications, registration for all entry routes, registration with existing board, 4695.1500
 Questionnaires
 Contents, 4695.1100
 Processing priorities, 4695.1200
 Studying for purposes of immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Submission to applicant group, 4695.0900
 Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
 Registered titles, occupations career progression, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Regulations, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Regulatory decision process, 4695.1300 to 4695.1600
 Renewal of registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
 Reports
 Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Recommendation for credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
 Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
 Specialized skill or training, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
 Subcommittee, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 Time
 Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
 Submission of questionnaire to commissioner by applicant group, 4695.0900
 Unregulated practice of occupation, 4695.0800

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Appointment of subcommittee, consideration of applications, 4695.1400
 Conflict of interest, 4695.0700

HUMAN SERVICES PLANNERS OR SUPERVISORS
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

INDEX

HUMIDIFIERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
Therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

HUNGARIAN PAPRIKA

Spices and condiments, 1555.2710

HUNGRY JACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUNTING

See also **GAME**

All-terrain vehicles, deer licensees, 6232.0300

Artificial lights, raccoons, 6234.1200

Blinds

Cutting plants for, 6232.0200

Public lands or waters, use, 6240.0200

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1200

Children

Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500

Turkey licenses, 6236.0300

Clothing, see **HUNTING CLOTHING**

Controlled hunting zones

Alcoholic beverages, regulations, 6230.0500

Descriptions, specific zones, 6230.0600

Dogs, use in, 6230.0500

Elm Lake, special provisions, 6230.0900

Establishment, 6230.0600

Hunting groups, limits on number, 6230.0500

Lac qui Parle, special provisions, 6230.0700

License requirements, 6230.0500

Littering, regulations, 6230.0500

Loitering, regulations, 6230.0500

Orwell, special provisions, 6230.0900

Regulations, generally, 6230.0500

Rochester, special provisions, 6230.1000

Roseau River, special provisions, 6230.1000

Talcot Lake, special provisions, 6230.1100

Thief Lake (early), special provisions, 6230.0700

Thief Lake (late), special provisions, 6230.0800

Trailers, restrictions in zone, 6230.0500

Decoys, live decoys, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Disabled hunters

Assistants, 6232.2500

Deer hunting, muzzleloaders, 6232.2200

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas,
motor use, 6240.2000

Organized hunts by nonprofit organizations,
6232.2500

Permits, 6232.2500

Snowmobiles, wildlife management areas,
6210.0100

Firearms

Crows, 6240.2400

Gray partridge hunting, 6234.0500

Handguns, small game, 6234.0100

Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300

Shooting hours, 6200.0200

Turkey hunting, 6236.0100, 6236.0550

Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100, 6230.0200

Guides

Bear guides, licenses, 6232.3500

Turkey hunting, 6236.1100, 6236.1300

Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions,
documentation, 6200.0200

Licenses

Agents

Applications, 6212.0100

Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0100

Recordkeeping, 6212.0500

Surety bonds, 6212.0100, 6212.0200

Applications

Deadlines, construction of rules, 6200.0200

Fees, 6200.0200

HUNTING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

Incomplete or improperly completed
applications, 6200.0200

Rejection, 6200.0200

Children, turkey licenses, 6236.0300

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

County auditors, duties

Recordkeeping, 6212.0500

Reports given, 6212.0500

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Duplicate licenses, 6212.0600

Fees

Payment to department, 6212.0500

Statutory fees required, 6212.0700

Forms

Completion, 6212.0300

Department copy, 6212.0400

Signatures, 6212.0300

Guides, turkey hunting, 6236.1100, 6236.1300

Indian band members, documentation requirements,
6200.0200

Issuance, order, 6212.0700

License bureau, commercial license applications,
6200.0200

Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation requirements,
6200.0200

Residents, proof of residency, 6212.0300

Unsold licenses, 6212.0500

Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility,
6100.7200

Parks, possession of weapons, 6100.0800

Party hunting

Bears, 6232.2800

Deer, 6232.0300

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Radios, crow hunting, 6240.2400

Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN
MINNESOTA PROGRAM**

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Shooting hours, defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0200

Snowmobiles, 6100.5100

Stands

Big game, 6232.0100

Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100

Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, firearms, discharge,
6105.0210

Wildlife management areas, generally, 6210.0100

HUNTING CLOTHING

Deer hunting, 6232.0300

Elk hunting, 6232.4200

Moose hunting, 6232.3700

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HUSBAND AND WIFE

Aged persons, meals served by nonprofit organizations,
sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to
2915.0700

Combined return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Harmful Substances Compensation Board death benefits,
see **HARMFUL SUBSTANCES
COMPENSATION BOARD**

Income taxes

Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0500

Returns, 8038.0100

Separate returns, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Joint return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Joint tenancy, see **JOINT TENANCY**

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, ability to pay,
interviews, 9515.1400

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)**Securities**

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

HUSTLER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

HYDROCARBONS**Air pollution**

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Episode reduction objectives, Table 5, 7009.1100

HYDROCODONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Electricity, generating plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

HYDROGEN

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HYDROGEN SULFIDE**Air pollution**

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Measurement methodology, 7009.0060

Oil refineries, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

HYDROMORPHINOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

HYDROMORPHONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HYDROSTATIC TESTS

Power piping systems, 5230.0500

HYDROXYPETHIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

HYPERKINESIA

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

HYPERPERISTALSIS

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

HYPOTHYROIDISM

Maternal and infant health, see **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**

IBOGAINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ICE

Aeration systems, see **PUBLIC WATERS**

Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.3501

Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500

Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, loading, 5230.1040

Radial ice on open frame towers, state building code, 1300.5700

Retail food store standards, 1547.0004

Solar energy, service loads, 1325.1700

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210

Winter ice danger, signs, watercraft, 6110.1500

ICE ARENAS

Enclosed arenas, see **ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS**

ICE BAGS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ICE BOATS

Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500

ICE CREAM

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

ICE CREAM CONES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

ICE CUBES

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

ICE FISHING HOUSES

See **FISH HOUSES**

ICE RINKS

See **SKATING RINKS**

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Applications, voter registration cards, serving as, 8200.9320

Laminating, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

See Specific index headings

IDLERS AND SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

Paternity, see **PATERNITY**

Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**

ILLNESS

See also **DISEASES**

Child care centers, sick care program, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**

Drugs and medicine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal, 8043.0200

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000, 2930.7600

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6100

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, procedures, 9525.0630

Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers permit, continuing conduct of business, 2800.1400

Sick pay, see **SICK PAY**

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6135.3200

ILLUMINATION

See **LIGHTS AND LIGHTING**

IMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IMITATION FLAVORS

Food extracts and flavors, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**

IMITATIONS

Food, see **FOOD**

IMMEDIATE PRECURSORS

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

IMMUNITY

See **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY**

IMMUNIZATIONS

Child care centers, 9503.0140

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician standards, 9505.1718

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES

Contested case hearings, 1400.7300

IMPLIED CONSENT

Data privacy, authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

Adoption, 9560.0150

Cats, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600, 1700.1700

Cattle, see **CATTLE**

Cigarettes, unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0300

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**

Dogs, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600, 1700.1700

Goats, see **GOATS**

Hazardous waste, general requirements, 7045.0302

Horses, see **HORSES**

Industrial ethyl alcohol, hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

Mules or asses, see **MULES OR ASSES**

Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4300, 8130.5000

INDEX

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS (Cont'd)

State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

Swine, see **SWINE**

Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4100, 8120.5200

Reports, 8120.4800, 8120.4900

Toys

Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400

Safety, importers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000

IMPOUNDED ANIMALS

Authority, 1720.0650

Cancellation

Licenses, institutions, 1720.0810

Requisitions, 1720.0770

Compensation, animals held beyond time of notice, institutions, 1720.0760

Compliance with rules, 1720.0690

Delivery of unclaimed animals, institutions, original owners, 1720.0790

Dental schools, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Destruction, withholding, unredeemed animals, duties of establishments, 1720.0750

Establishments, duties, 1720.0750

Exercise runs, facilities, institutions, 1720.0700

Facilities, institutions, 1720.0700

Humane treatment, 1720.0800

Investigations, licenses and fees, institutions, 1720.0680

Kennel rooms, facilities, institutions, 1720.0700

Licenses

Institutions, 1720.0670

Investigations, institutions, 1720.0680

Suspension and cancellation, institutions, 1720.0810

Medical schools, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Notice, compensation, animals held beyond time of notice, institutions, 1720.0760

Personnel, institutions, responsibilities, 1720.0710

Pharmacy colleges, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Procurements by institutions, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Proof of ownership, unclaimed animals, institutions, 1720.0790

Receipts, unredeemed animals, 1720.0780

Records, institutions, inspections, 1720.0720

Requisitions

Cancellation, 1720.0770

Duties of establishments, 1720.0750

Licensed institutions, 1720.0740

Research, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Responsibilities of institution personnel, 1720.0710

Suspension of licenses, institutions, 1720.0810

Transportation, 1720.0730

Unredeemed animals, receipts, 1720.0780

Veterinary medicine schools, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

IMPOUNDMENT

Motor vehicles, parking violations, state facilities, 1225.0300

Water, see **WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS**

IMPRESSIONS FOR CASTS

Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500

IMPROVEMENTS

Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cannon River, management plan, 6105.1670

Drainage systems, public waters, 6115.1100

Flood proofing of buildings, see **FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS**

Housing, see **HOUSING**

Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

Lake improvement districts, see **LAKE**

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd)

Lakes, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Leases, see **LEASES**

Prevailing wages, see **PREVAILING WAGES**

Railroads, see **RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS**

INBOARD BOATS

Persons occupying boat, number, 6110.1400

INCEST

Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400

Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400

INCINERATORS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600

Air emission permits, requirements, 7007.0200

Air pollution, performance standards, 7011.1201

Animal matter processing, odorous emissions, 7011.2215

Chimneys, see **CHIMNEYS**

Dunnage disposal, foreign commerce, pest risk, 1505.1430

Hospitals, 4645.3300

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.7100

Location, 4660.5200

Refuse, foreign commerce, disposal, 1505.1420

Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Scrap metal and abandoned motor vehicles, 7035.3600

Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

INCOME

Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

General assistance recipients, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**

Medical assistance, determining assets, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Minnesota family investment program, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1100

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0400

INCOME TAX

Abode, defined, 8001.0300

Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS**

Accounting systems

Application for change, filing, 8007.0200

Changes, 8007.0200

Returns, 8038.2000

Agents

Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0400

Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900

Air carriers, apportionment of net income, 8017.6000

Allocation, Multistate Tax Compact, 8017.5000

Amended returns, husband and wife, 8038.0100

Amortization, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

Annual returns, 8092.1400

Annualizing income, estimated taxes, 8093.0400

Appeals

Orders of assessment, 8160.0630

Returns made by commissioner, 8160.0620

Apportionment of income

Air carriers, 8017.6000

Formula

Petition, use of other than prescribed formula, 8020.0100

Required by commissioner, 8020.0150

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

Apportionment of income (Cont'd)
 Multistate Tax Compact, 8017.5000
 Appreciation, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Associations, contributions, 8021.0100
 Attorneys, see ATTORNEYS
 Attorneys fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
 Corporations, net operating losses, carryback adjustments, 8009.7400
 Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Bad debts, see BAD DEBTS
 Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
 Basis, property
 Adjustments, 8014.0100
 Time of adjustment, 8014.0100
 Bonds
 Interest, 8002.0200, 8002.0300
 Withholding, wages paid in bonds, 8092.0400
 Bonuses
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0500
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Capital expenditures, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Capital expenses, deductions, 8007.0300
 Capital gains and losses, see CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES
 Carrybacks, tentative carrybacks, deductions, 8009.7100 to 8009.7400
 Charitable contributions, 8001.0300, 8021.0100
 Commercial paper, see COMMERCIAL PAPER
 Commissions, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Commodity credit, bonds, interest, 8002.0300
 Community property, 8038.0100
 Contractors, Multistate Tax Compact, 8017.5000
 Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS
 Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
 Credits
 Charitable contributions, 8021.0100
 Corporate dividends, 8021.0200
 Estimated tax, computation, 8093.0300
 Federal targeted jobs, see FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Partnerships, 8031.0300
 Death
 Estates and trusts, see Estates and trusts under this topic
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Surviving spouse, estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 Decedents, estates, see Estates and trusts under this topic
 Declaration of estimated tax, 8093.0100
 Deductions
 Capital expenses, 8007.0300
 Carrybacks, tentative carrybacks, 8009.7100 to 8009.7400
 Estimated tax, computation, 8093.0300
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Personal services, withholding, 8092.1000
 Dependent education expenses, 8009.3000
 Depletion, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Depreciation
 Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Partnerships, 8031.0100, 8031.0300
 Descent and distribution, see DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
 Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Dividends, see DIVIDENDS
 Domicile and residence
 Abode, defined, 8001.0300
 Charitable contributions, 8001.0300
 Days within state, counting, 8001.0300

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

Domicile and residence (Cont'd)
 Examples, 8001.0300
 General considerations, 8001.0300
 Parents, 8001.0300
 Physical presence, 8001.0300
 Recordkeeping requirements, 8001.0300
 Education expenses, 8009.3000
 Estates and trusts
 Deductions, net operating losses, 8023.0500
 Estimated taxes
 Computation, 8093.0500
 Declaration, contents, 8093.0300
 Loss carryovers, termination, 8021.0100
 Net operating loss, deduction, 8023.0500
 Trusts classified as corporations, 8001.0200
 Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200
 Withholding, 8092.0400
 Definition of employer, 8092.0300
 Estimated taxes
 Amount to be paid, 8093.0500
 Children, 8093.0100
 Computation, contents, 8093.0300
 Credits, 8050.0100
 Declaration, 8093.0100, 8093.2000
 Exceptions, 8093.0500
 Extension of time for filing, 8093.3000
 Farmers, 8093.0400
 Fiscal year, 8093.0400
 Installments, underpayment, 8093.0500
 Partial years, individuals, 8093.0600
 Payment, 8093.4000
 Payment with refunds, 8050.0100
 Short taxable years, 8093.0400, 8093.2100
 Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405
 Exchange of property
 Basis, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Partnerships, 8031.0100
 Executors, 8030.0100
 Exemptions
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040, 1652.0060
 Interest, government bonds, 8002.0300
 Withholding, 8092.0700
 Extensions
 Time for filing declarations, corporations, 8093.3000
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Failure to pay, penalties, amended returns, 8160.0300
 Federal adjusted gross income
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Part year residents, modifications, 8002.0200
 Federal income taxes, husband and wife, deductions, 8038.0100
 Fiduciaries, see FIDUCIARIES
 Fiscal year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Foreign corporations, 8003.0100
 Foreign states, see FOREIGN STATES
 Forms, returns, 8019.0405, 8038.2000
 Foundations, contributions, 8021.0100
 Gambling, partnerships, 8031.0100
 Gifts, 8021.0100
 Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Charitable contributions, 8021.0100
 Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Gross income, nonresidents, and part-year residents, 8002.0200
 Hotels and motels, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
 Husband and wife
 Divorced spouse liability calculation, 8160.0500
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500
 Liability, 8160.0500

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

Husband and wife (Cont'd)
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Splitting income, 8038.0100
 Improvements, see IMPROVEMENTS
 Income included under a claim of right, 8007.0300
 Incorporation by reference
 Internal Revenue Code, 8001.9000
 Multistate tax commission allocation and apportionment regulations, 8017.5000
 Individuals
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0100
 Exceptions, 8093.0500
 Partial years, 8093.0400
 Short taxable years, 8093.0600
 Partial year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Installment payments, overpayments, 8050.0100
 Insurance, 8035.0100
 Insurance companies, 8035.0100
 Interest, see INTEREST
 Inventories, see INVENTORIES
 Investigations, disclosure of return information, 8170.0100
 Labor, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Legacies, see LEGACIES
 Liability, husband and wife, generally, 8160.0500
 Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES
 Limitation of actions
 Corporations, net operating losses, carryback adjustments, 8009.7300
 Refunds, 8050.0100
 Limited partnerships, 8001.0200
 Losses, subsidiary companies, basis of property, 8014.0100
 Mail, place of receiving, domicile, 8001.0300
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income of patient, 9515.2300
 Modifications, part year residents, 8002.0200
 Motels, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Multistate Tax Compact, 8017.5000
 Net operating losses
 Carrybacks, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Carryforwards, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300
 Estates and trusts, deduction, 8023.0500
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200
 New residence, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Noncash remuneration, withholding, 8092.1200
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Nonresidents
 Business income, 8002.0200
 Modifications, 8002.0200
 Reciprocity, 8002.0200
 Withholding, 8092.1000
 Obsolescence, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Orders of assessment, 8160.0630
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Partial years, estimated taxes, 8093.0400, 8093.0600, 8093.2100
 Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
 Payment
 Repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
 Withholding, 8092.1300
 Payroll period, withholding, 8092.0100
 Penalties
 Amended returns, additional tax, 8160.0300
 Repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 Returns made by commissioner, 8160.0620
 Pensions, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Political contributions, 8021.0100

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Prior taxable years, decrease in tax, determination, 8007.0300
 Prizes, withholding, 8092.1000
 Property taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Public utilities, tax reform act adjustments, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Recreation, see RECREATION
 Refunds
 Campaign contributions, 4500.3500, 4500.4300
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405
 Restoration, amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Returns
 Amended returns, 8160.0300
 Annual returns, 8092.1400
 Commissioner, returns made by, 8160.0620
 Disclosure of information, 8170.0100
 Examination, cigarette taxes, 8120.2400
 Filing more than one, 8160.0300
 Forms, 8038.2000
 Generally, 8038.0100
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Revenue recapture, identifying information, 8165.0100
 Reversal of designation, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Royalties
 Estimated taxes, declaration, contents, 8093.0300
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200
 S corporations, see S CORPORATIONS
 Sales, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
 School bus expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
 School transportation, deductions, 8009.3000
 School tuition, deductions, 8009.3000
 Separate maintenance, estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200
 Spouses, see Husband and wife under this topic
 Stock, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
 Subtractions, interest on government bonds, 8002.0300
 Sundays, payment periods, withholding, 8092.0500
 Supplemental wage payments, withholding, 8092.0700
 Support of persons, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS
 Surviving spouse
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0400
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Tax preparers, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300, 8052.0400
 Telephone utilities, tax reform act adjustments, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Trusts, see Estates and trusts under this topic
 Tuition, deductions, 8009.3000
 Unitary business, see Unitary business taxation under CORPORATIONS
 United States obligations, interest, 8002.0300
 United Way, contributions, 8021.0100
 Unpaid tax, liability of husband and wife, 8160.0500
 Unproductive real property, interest and taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Vacation pay, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Veterans organizations, contributions, 8021.0100
 Wage brackets, withholding, 8092.0500
 Wash sales, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Withholding
 Alternative methods, 8092.0400
 Annual returns, 8092.1400
 Commissioned salespersons, 8092.1200
 Definitions, 8092.0100

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)**Withholding (Cont'd)**

- Exemption certificate, reciprocity, 8002.0200
- Exemptions, 8092.0700
- Fiduciaries, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
- Liability for tax, 8092.1100
- Method of collection, 8092.0400
- Miscellaneous payroll periods, 8092.0100
- Multiple employers, 8092.0900
- Nonresidents, 8092.1000
- Payment
 - Generally, 8092.1300
 - Repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
- Payroll period, 8092.0100
- Personal service compensation, 8092.1000
- Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Several years, 8092.0800
- State contractors, 8092.2000
- Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700
- Tables, 8092.0400
 - Wage brackets, 8092.0500
- Vacation pay, 8092.0700
- Wage brackets, 8092.0500
- Wages paid in other than money, 8092.0400
- Wages paid through agent, 8092.0900

INCOME TAX—FEDERAL

- Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE**Accountants**

- Code of professional conduct, 1100.4650
- Practice monitoring, 1100.9150

- Aggregate group purchaser data, health care services, 4652.0010

Air pollution

- Control equipment, 7011.0061
- Performance tests, 7017.2010, 7017.2015

Air pollution, new performance standards

- Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050
- Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800
- Asphalt concrete plants, 7011.0925
- Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950
- Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
- Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020
- Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020
- Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
- Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920
- Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005
- Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550
- Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
- Coal preparation plants, 7011.1150
- Copper smelters, 7011.1840
- Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020
- Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560
- Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080
- Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
- Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555
- General provisions, 7011.0050
- Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500
- Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850
- Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565
- Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450
- Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
- Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)**Air pollution, new performance standards (Cont'd)**

- Lead smelters, 7011.1820
- Lime manufacturing plants, 7011.2600
- Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520
- Magnetic tape coding facilities, 7011.3450
- Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
- Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
- Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700
- Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730
- Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
- Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
- Petroleum dry cleaners, 7011.3250
- Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435
- Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
- Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750
- Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050
- Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
- Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
- Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
- Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950
- Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
- Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
- Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570
- Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
- Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
- Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
- Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900
- Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
- Zinc smelters, 7011.1880
- American National Standards Institute, safety code for elevators and escalators, 1307.0020
- Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5010
- Appliances, servicing and recycling, 7027.1000
- Boats and pilots, regulation, 5225.6050
- Boilers and powerboats, 5225.0090
- Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0040
- Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0100
- Energy code, 7670.0130
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0065
- Hospital admissions certification, medical necessity, 9505.0530
- Internal Revenue Code, 8001.9000
- Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0130
- Motor vehicles
 - Air conditioners, servicing, 7027.1000
 - Equipment, federal regulations, 7425.0500
 - Lighting devices, 7425.2100
 - Safety glazing material, 7425.5000
 - Towing devices, 7425.6000
- Multistate tax commission allocation and apportionment regulations, 8017.5000
- National emission standards
 - Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
 - Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920
 - Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
 - Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
 - Hazardous air pollutants, emissions, 7011.9900
 - Mercury emissions, 7011.9950
 - Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
 - Radon emissions, 7011.9960
 - Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
 - Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
- National fire codes, 7510.3330
- Noise pollution control, American National Standards Institute, 7030.0010

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Peat land protection management areas, peat mining, 6131.0100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.3700
 Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0140
 Residential energy conservation programs, housing finance agency, 4900.1610
 Seating furniture in public occupancies, flammability and labeling standards, 7510.5530
 State mechanical code, 1346.0050
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0275
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0180
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0015
 Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0130
 Underground storage tank rules, 7150.0500
 Uniform Building Code, incorporated into state building code, 1305.0010
 Uniform fire code, 7510.3310
 Waste combustors, 7011.1205
 Water supply, regulating, 4720.0350
 Water well construction, 4725.0150
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0112
 Workers' compensation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Health services fees, 5221.0405
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0105
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6030

INCUMBRANCES

See **LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES**

INDEBTEDNESS

Bad debts, see **BAD DEBTS**
 Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**
 Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION**
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, verification, 9515.1600
 Partnerships, mutual rights and liabilities, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
 Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.1920
 State, revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

INDEMNIFICATION

Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180
 Commodity pools, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5690
 Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Residential conservation program, energy audits, subcontractors, 7635.0200
 State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500
 Water bank program, 6115.1220

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Employment relationship, determination, 5200.0221
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Safety and health committees, application of law, 5204.0090
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, factors, 3315.0555
 Vending stands and business enterprises, services for the blind, 3321.0100
 Workers' compensation coverage
 Accountants, 5224.0040
 Agent drivers, 5224.0190
 Appeals, coverage issues, 5220.2605
 Artisans, 5224.0020

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation coverage (Cont'd)
 Babysitters, 5224.0090
 Barbers, 5224.0030
 Bifurcation, coverage issues, 5220.2605
 Bookkeepers, 5224.0040
 Buckers, 5224.0270
 Bulk oil plant operators, 5224.0050
 Collectors, 5224.0060
 Consultants, 5224.0070
 Control over performance, 5224.0330
 Couriers, 5224.0292
 Coverage issues, disposition, 5220.2605
 Criteria, nonspecified occupations, 5224.0320 to 5224.0340
 Domestic service, 5224.0080, 5224.0250
 Entertainers, 5224.0300
 Factors to distinguish, 5224.0340
 Forwarders, 5224.0270
 Industrial homeworkers, 5224.0100
 Jockeys, 5224.0311
 Laborers, 5224.0110
 Licensed practical nurses, 5224.0240
 Manufacturers representatives, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
 Messengers, 5224.0292
 Musicians, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
 Nurses, 5224.0240
 Nurses aides, 5224.0250
 Photographers models, 5224.0200
 Physicians, 5224.0220
 Professional persons, 5224.0210
 Purpose of rules, 5224.0010
 Real estate salespeople, 5224.0230
 Registered nurses, 5224.0240
 Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010
 Salespeople, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
 Sawmill operators, 5224.0280
 Securities salespeople, 5224.0230
 Skidders, 5224.0270
 Sports officials, 5224.0310
 Taxicab drivers, 5224.0260
 Timber fellers, 5224.0270
 Timber harvesters, 5224.0270
 Trainers, horses, 5224.0312
 Truck owner-drivers, 5224.0290
 Waste materials haulers, 5224.0291

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Appeals, 3300.3270
 Certification
 Appeals, certification withdrawal, 3300.3270
 Application forms, 3300.3250
 Contents, 3300.3250
 Duration of certificate, 3300.3250
 Notice of termination, 3300.3260
 Procedures, 3300.3250
 Requirements, 3300.3200
 State funds, withdrawal for certificate termination, 3300.3260
 Termination, 3300.3260
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3105
 Contested case appeals, 3300.3270
 Counseling services, requirements, 3300.3200
 Definitions, 3300.3150
 Fundraising activities, 3300.3200
 Nonprofit corporation status, 3300.3200
 Purpose or rules, 3300.3100
 Risk protection program, 3300.3200
 Scope of rules, 3300.3100
 State Building Code, compliance, 3300.3200

INDEPENDENT LIVING PROGRAM

Blind persons rehabilitation services. see **BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES**

INDEXES

Energy audits, energy index, 7655.0290

Residential conservation program, energy audits, energy index, 7635.0220

INDIAN CLAIM PAYMENTS

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

INDIAN HOUSING

American Indian housing. see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**

INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM

See **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**

INDIAN RESERVATIONS

Youth employment programs, fund allocations, 3300.0300

INDIAN SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIANS

Adoption. see **ADOPTION**

Applications, Indians, business loans, 5100.0600

Business loans, 5100.0200 to 5100.0900

Applications, 5100.0500, 5100.0600

Collateral, 5100.0500

Credit verification, 5100.0500

Criteria, 5100.0500

Definitions, 5100.0200

Maximum participation, 5100.0900

Profit business, 5100.0500

Purpose of rules, 5100.0400

Repayment, 5100.0700

Review, 5100.0800

Scope of program, 5100.0300

Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship. see **State guardianship, children in need of protection or services under SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**

Community colleges, residence, determination, 8450.1300

Fishing, lawful possession, documentation requirements, 6200.0200

Health grants, 4736.0100

Housing. see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**

Housing programs. see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**

Hunting, lawful possession, documentation requirements, 6200.0200

Language, history culture teachers, 8700.5200

Leech Lake Chippewas, minnow taking on Leech Lake, permission, 6254.0800

Outdoor recreation grants. see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**

Reservations

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2300

Leech Lake Indian reservation

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6252.0500

Minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800

White Earth Indian reservation, private fish hatcheries, sales to, 6250.1200

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600

Urban Indian housing loan program. see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600

INDIGENT PERSONS

Human services merit system, positions,

Public utilities. see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Social services. see **SOCIAL SERVICES**

Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**Air pollution**

Acid rain, incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7011.0553

Derating, compliance with performance standards, 7011.0540

Determination, applicable standards of performance, 7011.0505

Existing equipment, standards, 7011.0510

High heating value, 7011.0525

New equipment, standards, 7011.0515

Performance test methods, 7011.0530

Performance test procedure, 7011.0535

Stack height, allowance for, 7011.0520

Standards of performance, 7011.0500 to 7011.0550

Table I, existing sources, 7011.0545

Table II, new sources, 7011.0550

Alternate method, performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535

Boiler steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution control standards compliance, 7011.0540

Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215

Combusting solid waste

Fuel feed stream composition calculation, 7011.0551

Operating log, requirements, 7011.0551

Reporting requirements, 7011.0551

Conditions on permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540

Definitions, air pollution, 7011.0500

Derating, air pollution standards compliance, 7011.0540

Different fuels, simultaneous burning, air pollution standards, 7011.0505

Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0510

Existing sources, air pollution control, Table I, 7011.0545

Height of stack, air pollution standards, allowance for, 7011.0520

High heating value, diesel fuel, 7011.0525

Incorporations by reference

Electric utility steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0560

Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, performance standards, 7011.0555

Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0565

Small industrial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0570

Method 1, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0535

Method 5, air pollution performance tests, procedures, 7011.0535

Method 6, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0535

Method 7, air pollution performance, procedures, 7011.0535

Nanograms, performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535

New equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0515

New sources, air pollution control, Table II, 7011.0550

Nitrogen oxides, air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515

Notice, intention to derate equipment, air pollution standard compliance, 7011.0540

Oil refineries, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Opacity

Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515

Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Operation during performance test, air pollution, 7011.0535
- Particulate matter
 - Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 - Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0510
- Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
- Performance tests, methods, air pollution, 7011.0530
- Permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540
- Rated heat input, determination, 7011.0505
- Reports, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
- Simultaneous burning, different fuels, air pollution standards, 7011.0505
- Stack height, allowance for, air pollution standards, 7011.0520
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515
 - Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510
- Table I, existing sources, air pollution control, 7011.0545
- Table II, air pollution control, new sources, 7011.0550
- Tests and testing
 - Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535
 - Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0530

INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

- Air quality assessment procedure, 7023.9020
- Air quality pact, determination, 7023.9035
- Airports and landing fields, requirements for permits, 7023.9010
- Applications, 7023.9030
- Circumvention, 7023.9025
- Conditions of permit, 7023.9045
- Construction of rules, 7023.9000
- Definitions, 7023.9005
- Exemptions, 7023.9015
- Fees
 - Definitions, 7002.0015
 - Effective date, 7002.0095
 - Errors, notification, 7002.0075
 - Late payment fees, 7002.0085
 - Payment, 7002.0065
 - Schedule, 7002.0055
 - Scope of rules, 7002.0005
- General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- Highways, requirements for permits, 7023.9010
- Issuance, final determination, 7023.9040
- Modifications of source permits, 7023.9050
- Operations requiring, 7023.9010
- Parking facilities
 - Exemptions, 7001.0020
 - Requirements for permits, 7023.9010
- Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7023.9000
- Special conditions, 7023.9045

INDIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

- Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

See also SEWERS AND SEWAGE

- Abandoned wells, discharge, 7080.0050
- Access, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Additional sites, identifying in evaluation, 7080.0110
- Administration
 - Municipalities, 7080.0040
 - State agencies, 7080.0030
- Adoption and use, local ordinances or codes, adoption of Appendix A, 7080.0210

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Advisory committee, 7080.0100
- Aeration compartments, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
- Aerobic tanks
 - Alternative systems, 7080.0210
 - Design, 7080.0130
- Agricultural drain tile, fluctuating groundwater alternative system, 7080.0210
- Alarms, pump failure, gravity or pressure distribution dosing device, 7080.0160
- Alternative systems, 7080.0180
 - Appendix A, 7080.0210
- Appendix A, alternative systems, 7080.0210
- Appointment, advisory committee, 7080.0100
- Approval, engineering design, alternative system, 7080.0180
- Area, required soil treatment area, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Baffles, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Bed construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Bedrock proximity, alternative system, 7080.0210
- Building sewers, 7080.0120
- Calculations, percolation rates, site evaluation, 7080.0110
- Capacity, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Cesspools, prohibition, 7080.0080
- Class 1 alternatives, modified standard systems, 7080.0210
- Class 2 alternatives, reduced areas systems, 7080.0210
- Class 3 alternatives, advanced alternative systems, 7080.0210
- Class 4 alternatives, holding tanks, 7080.0210
- Closed or continuous trench system for level grounds, Figure 2, 7080.0210
- Collector systems
 - Alternative systems, 7080.0210
 - State agency administration, 7080.0030
- Compartmentation of single tanks, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Components of system, 7080.0070
- Conforming systems, 7080.0060
- Connections, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Connections in series, multiple tanks, 7080.0130
- Construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Definitions, 7080.0020
- Depth, soil borings, 7080.0110
- Design, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Design and construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Diffused air, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
- Dimensions, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Disposal, 7080.0170
- Distribution box, 7080.0210
- Distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
- Distribution pipes, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Dosing chambers, effluent, 7080.0160
- Drainfield rock, standard final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
- Drains and drainage, agricultural drain tiles, fluctuating groundwater, alternative system, 7080.0210
- Drop boxes
 - Figure 6, 7080.0210
 - Gravity distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
 - Sewage treatment system, Figure 5, 7080.0210
- Dual field systems, standard final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
- Duties, advisory committee, 7080.0100
- Dwellings, septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
- Effluent distribution, 7080.0150

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Electroosmosis system, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Engineers and engineering, approval of engineering design, alternative system, 7080.0180
 Estimating sewage flow, final treatment and disposal, standard system, 7080.0170
 Evaluation of sites, 7080.0110
 Ex officio members, advisory committee, 7080.0100
 Factors, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Field evaluations, sites, 7080.0110
 Figure 1, vertical sidewall septic tank, 7080.0210
 Figure 3, sewage treatment system with distribution box, 7080.0210
 Figure 4, distribution box, 7080.0210
 Figure 5, sewage treatment system with drop boxes, 7080.0210
 Figure 6, drop box, 7080.0210
 Figure 7, layout of perforated pipe laterals for pressure distribution, 7080.0210
 Figure 8, trench construction details, 7080.0210
 Figure 9, sewage treatment mound (pressure distribution), 7080.0210
 Filter material, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Final treatments, 7080.0170
 Floodplain areas, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Floods and flooding, septic tanks located in floodplains, 7080.0130
 Flow of sewage, estimation, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Fluctuating groundwater, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Footing drainage, separation from treatment, 7080.0060
 Frost, percolation tests, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Garbage grinders, connection to greywater systems, 7080.0210
 Grants to upgrade or replace
 Amount of grants, 7380.0550
 Applications
 Public facilities authority, granting, 7380.0550
 Grass covering, standard final treatment and disposal system, design and construction, 7080.0170
 Gravity distribution
 Dosing effluent, 7080.0160
 Effluent, 7080.0150
 Gravity distribution design and construction, standard final treatment and disposals system, 7080.0170
 Greywater mound systems, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Greywater systems, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Holding tanks, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Housing, septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 Inlet design, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Inspection pipes, septic tank design, 7080.0130
 Interception, seasonal high water table, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Invalid provisions, severability, 7080.0190
 Laterals, pressure distribution, size, 7080.0150
 Layout of perforated pipe lateral for pressure distribution, Figure 7, 7080.0210
 Local ordinances or codes, adoption of Appendix A, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Localized standards, 7080.0040
 Locations
 Septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Lowering high water table, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Maintenance, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Manholes, septic tank access, 7080.0130
 Mechanical aeration, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
 Membership, advisory committee, 7080.0100

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Minimum setback distances, standard treatment and disposal systems, 7080.0170
 Mounds, standard final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 Multiple tanks, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Municipalities, administration, 7080.0040
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permit, surface discharge, 7080.0050
 Osmosis, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Outlets, septic tanks, designs, 7080.0130
 Percolation tests, procedures, 7080.0110
 Permits
 State agency administration, 7080.0030
 Surface discharge, 7080.0050
 Systems requiring, 7080.0030
 Political subdivisions, administration, 7080.0040
 Preliminary evaluations, sites, 7080.0110
 Pressure distribution
 Dosing devices, 7080.0160
 Effluent, 7080.0150
 Pressure distribution system design and construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Privies, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Pumps, effluent dosing, gravity or pressure distribution, 7080.0160
 Purpose and intent, 7080.0010
 Rapidly permeable soils, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Rate of percolation measurements, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Reduced area systems, Class 2 alternatives, 7080.0210
 Removal, septic tank deposits, 7080.0130
 Reports, percolation tests, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Requirement of treatment, 7080.0060
 Roberts rules of order, advisory committee procedure, 7080.0100
 Roof drainage, separation from treatment, 7080.0060
 Sanitary tees, septic tank design, 7080.0130
 Seasonal use, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Septic tanks, design, 7080.0130
 Series connection, multiple tanks, 7080.0130
 Setback distances, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Setback requirements, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7080.0190
 Sewage tanks, 7080.0130
 Alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Sewage treatment system with distribution box, Figure 3, 7080.0210
 Shoreland and floodplain areas, local administration, 7080.0040
 Siphons, effluent dosing, gravity distribution, 7080.0160
 Site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Size
 Pressure distribution laterals, 7080.0150
 Standard system, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 Size of systems, 7080.0090
 Slope of land, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
 Soil boring procedures, 7080.0110
 Soil conditions, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
 Soil texture descriptions, tests, 7080.0110
 Soils, standard final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 Special systems, alternatives, 7080.0210
 Standard system, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 State agency administration, 7080.0030
 State disposal system permits, 7080.0030
 Surface discharges, 7080.0050

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Surface discharge, 7080.0050
- Table A-1, tank liquid capacity, alternative systems, 7080.0210
- Table I, pressure distribution lateral size, 7080.0150
- Table II, sewage flow, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Table III, required soil treatment area, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Table IV, minimum setback distances, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Table V, percolation rate, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
- Tanks, 7080.0130
 - Alternative systems, 7080.0210
- Technical manual, advisory committee duties, development, 7080.0100
- Term of office, advisory committee, 7080.0100
- Tiles, agricultural grain tiles, fluctuating groundwaters, alternative system, 7080.0210
- Toilet waste treatment devices, alternative systems, 7080.0210
- Tourism-related businesses, septic system grants, see Septic system grants under TOURISM
- Trash traps, aerobic tank designs, 7080.0130
- Treatment mounds (pressure distribution), Figure 9, 7080.0210
- Trees, construction near, design standards, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Trench construction details, Figure 8, 7080.0210
- Trenches, design and construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Valve boxes, 7080.0150
- Variances, 7080.0200
- Vault privies, alternative systems, 7080.0210
- Ventilation
 - Alternative systems, privies, 7080.0210
 - Septic tank design, 7080.0130
- Vertical sidewall septic tank, Figure 1, 7080.0210
- Warranty, aerobic tanks, 7080.0130
- Water meters, installation required, 7080.0120
- Water table location, site evaluation factor, 7080.0110
- Waters and watercourses
 - Discharge into, 7080.0050
 - Within shorelands, interception or lowering water table, 7080.0210
- Wild scenic river land use districts, local administration, 7080.0040

INDIVIDUAL SOCIAL SERVICES

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

INDOOR SPORTS ARENAS

See ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES

- Shorelands, management, municipalities, 6120.3100
- Water, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0223

INDUSTRIAL AREAS

- Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

- Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

- Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

INDUSTRIAL COST RECOVERY

See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS

See BONDS

INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE PERMITS

See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

- High schools or secondary schools
 - Courses of instruction, middle schools, 3500.1600
 - Junior secondary schools, 3500.1900

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Teachers, licenses, 8700.4400

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.5120
- Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.5100
- Cash dividends, 2675.5100
- Certificates of authorization, officers or managers, license criteria, 2675.5130
- Dividends, 2675.5110
- Insurance, 2675.5120
- Interstate banking, see INTERSTATE BANKING
- Management, license criteria, 2675.5130
- Managing officers, change, 2675.5130
- Records and recordation, maintaining, 2675.5100
- Reports, managing officers, change, 2675.5130
- Shares and shareholders, cash dividends, 2675.5110
- Stock and stockholders, cash dividends, 2675.5110
- Surety bonds, 2675.5120
- Time, books and records, retention period, 2675.5100

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

- Geological data gathering activities, authorization, 6125.8600

Leases of state lands

- Bids, procedures, 6125.8500
- Definitions, 6125.8100
- Form of lease, 6125.8500, 6125.8700
- Lands covered by lease, 6125.8200
- List, lands offered for leasing, 6125.8500
- Model form, 6125.8700
- Negotiated leases, 6125.8400
- Notice, 6125.8500
- Place of sale, 6125.8500
- Purpose of rules, 6125.8000
- Qualifications of holder, 6125.8300
- Term of lease, 6125.8200
- Time of sale, 6125.8500

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT**Air pollution**

- Performance tests
 - Methods, 7011.0720
 - Procedures, 7011.0725
- Post-1969 equipment, standards, 7011.0715
- Pre-1969 equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0710
- Scope of rules, 7011.0705
- Standards of performance, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
- Table I, 7011.0730
- Table II, 7011.0735

- Analysis, air pollution performance tests, changes in method 53=7011.0725

- Definitions: air pollution, 7011.0700

Discharge of gases

- Air pollution
 - Post-1969 equipment, 7011.0715
 - Pre-1969 industrial equipment, 7011.0710

Gas discharges

- Air pollution
 - Post-1969 equipment, 7011.0715
 - Pre-1969 equipment, 7011.0710

- Major metropolitan areas, equipment located outside of, standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

- Methods, performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0720

- Performance test methods, air pollution, 7011.0720

- Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0725

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Post-1969 equipment, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.0715
 Pre-1969 equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0710
 Procedures, performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0725
 Sample recovery, air pollution performance tests, changes in method 5, 7011.0725
 Scope, air pollution regulations, 7011.0705
 Table I, air pollution, 7011.0730
 Table II, air pollution, 7011.0735

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Access to site, control, 7035.1700
 Airports and landing fields, prohibited sites, proximity to airport, 7035.1600
 Analysis of site, required documents, 7035.1800
 Animal carcasses, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Application for permits, 7035.1800
 Bar screenings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Certificates and certification, construction certificates, 7035.1900
 Changes, water monitoring conditions, 7035.1700
 Climate, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800
 Communication facilities, emergencies, 7035.1700
 Compacting of waste, 7035.1700
 Construction certificates, requirements, 7035.1900
 Construction waste, separate areas, 7035.1700
 Control, site access, 7035.1700
 County solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900
 Covering of deposits, termination of sites, 7035.1700
 Covering of waste, 7035.1700
 Cross section plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Cultivation of site, depth of soil, 7035.1700
 Cutoff trenches, venting decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Dead animals, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Decomposition gases, venting, 7035.1700
 Demolition wastes, separate area, 7035.1700
 Description, terminated site, 7035.1700
 Development plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Drains and drainage, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700
 Drawings, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Dust
 Control, 7035.1700
 Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 Emergencies, communications facilities, 7035.1700
 Engineers and engineering, plan preparation, proposed sites, 7035.1800
 Fill and trench areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Fires and fire protection, 7035.1700
 Flies, control measures, 7035.1700
 Floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Forced ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Gates, access to site, 7035.1700
 Geology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Grit chamber cleanings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Highways and roads
 Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
 Housing, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600
 Hydrogeologic studies, required documents, 7035.1800
 Hydrology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Infectious waste, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Insects, control measures, 7035.1700
 Investigations and investigators, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Leachate, collection and treatment, approved systems, 7035.1700
 Lime sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Liquids, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Locks, gate to site, 7035.1700
 Machinery and equipment, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
 Maintenance and operation, required practices, 7035.1700
 Manure, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see
 METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES
 Monitoring programs, water, 7035.1700
 Noise pollution
 Equipment, 7035.1700
 Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 Notice, termination of site, 7035.1700
 Officers and employees, 7035.1700
 Open burning, prohibition, 7035.1700
 Operation and maintenance, required practices, 7035.1700
 Operational reports, 7035.1700
 Parks and parklands, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
 Permits
 Applications, 7035.1800
 Basic requirements, 7035.1900
 Plans and specifications, required plans, 7035.1800
 Plants, terminated sites, 7035.1700
 Precipitation, permit application, consideration, 7035.1800
 Prohibited areas, sites, 7035.1600
 Property lines, distance from disposal operation, 7035.1700
 Refuse cells, intermediate cover, 7035.1700
 Reports
 Operational reports, 7035.1700
 Required documents, proposed sites, 7035.1800
 Reputation, termination of site, covering, 7035.1700
 Required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Rodents, control measures, 7035.1700
 Safety, equipment, 7035.1700
 Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100
 Scavenging, prohibition, 7035.1700
 Screening, 7035.1700
 Septic tank pumpings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Sewage sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Shelters and facilities, site personnel, 7035.1700
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Signs and signals, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
 Size of area, 7035.1700
 Slope, site covering, termination, 7035.1700
 Soil conditions, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Soil boring data, required documents, 7035.1800
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Environmentally undesirable locations, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Lists, application contents, 7035.5700
 Stockpiling, suitable cover material, 7035.1700
 Surface water runoff, 7035.1700
 Termination of sites, covering of deposits, 7035.1700
 Topography, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Vermin, control measures, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Waste tire disposal, 9220.0220
 - Water monitoring program, 7035.1700
 - Requirements, 7035.1900
 - Water pollution, preventive practices, 7035.1700
 - Water table profile, permit applications, required documents, 7035.1800
 - Waters and watercourses, prohibited sites, proximity to water bodies, 7035.1600
 - Wetlands, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 - Windblown materials, control, 7035.1700
- INDUSTRIAL WASTE**
- Billing, cost recovered, 5900.1100
 - Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010
 - Ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
 - Solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 - Requirements, generally, 7035.1590
 - Solid waste management facilities, requirements, 7035.2535
 - Suspended solids, characteristics, 5900.0500

INDUSTRIAL X-RAY INSTALLATIONS

- Requirements, 4730.2500

INDUSTRY

- Labor, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

INFANT FORMULA

- Maternal and child nutrition supplements, 4615.2800

INFANTS

- See **CHILDREN AND MINORS**

INFECTIOUS WASTE

- Dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300
- Facilities and transportation
 - Commercial transporters
 - Management plan, duties, 7035.9130
 - Registration requirements, 7035.9140
 - Required practices, 7035.9120
 - Decontamination requirements, 7035.9120
 - Definitions, 7035.9110
 - Facility owners and operators, management plan, requirements, 7035.9130
- Fees
 - Certification fees, 7035.9140
 - Transporter registration fees, 7035.9140
- Financial assurance, facility owners and operators, 7035.9120
- Forms
 - Letters of credit, 7035.9150
 - Surety bonds, 7035.9150
- Generators transporting infectious waste, requirements, 7035.9120
- Labeling requirements, 7035.9120
- Letters of credit, forms, 7035.9150
- Management plan
 - Applications, procedures, 7035.9140
 - Certification procedures, 7035.9140
 - Defined, 7035.9110
 - Requirements, generally, 7035.9130
- Offsite facility owners, storage requirements, 7035.9120
- Packaging requirements, 7035.9120
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7035.9120
- Reporting requirements, 7035.9120
- Scope of rules, 7035.9100
- Spill response plans, 7035.9120
- Storage requirements, 7035.9120
- Surety bond forms, 7035.9150
- Funeral establishments, 4610.2300
- Generators
 - Free standing outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2205
 - Nursing homes, 4655.9070

INFLUENZA

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

INFORMATION

- See specific index headings

INFORMED CONSENT

- Data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400

INFRARED HEATERS OR LAMPS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INHALANTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INHERITANCES

- See **DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**

INHERITED PROPERTY

- Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

INJECTION WELLS

- Underground water pollution, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600

INJUNCTIONS

- Boilers and vessels, unsafe practices, 5225.0880
- Energy supply emergencies, plan enforcement, 7620.0240

- Industrial waste discharge violations, 5900.5600

- Ionizing radiation violations, 4730.1400

- Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

- Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6135.3500

INJURIES

- Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2810.3300
- Boxing, see **BOXING**
- Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**
- Jails, reports, 2910.3300
- Personal injuries, see **PERSONAL INJURIES**

INK

- Sales and use taxes, publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

INLAYS

- Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500

INNERTUBES

- Cannon River, rental establishments, disposal, refuse containers, 6105.1610
- State park beaches, 6100.1600

INNOVATIVE HOUSING PROGRAM

- See **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

INORGANIC ARSENICAL COMPOUNDS

- Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080

INORGANIC FIBROUS MATERIAL

- Air pollution standards, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

INSECTS

- Adult corrections facilities, sanitation, 2910.6300
- Apples, see **APPLES**
- Carcasses, insecticides, 1719.1800
- Control, food and beverage establishments, 4625.4101
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Family foster care, safety requirements, 9545.0190
- Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, control measures, 7035.1700
- Jails, sanitation, 2910.6300
- Juvenile detention facilities
 - Food, 2930.6500
 - Maintenance, 2930.8700
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9040
- Sales and use taxes, repellants, 8130.4800
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, use of insecticides, 1550.2770
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- Veterinarians, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits, control, 6135.3200

IN-SERVICE TRAINING

Adult correction facilities, 2910.1300
 Jails, 2910.1300
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0400
 Municipal jails, 2945.1000

INSIDER TRADING

Insurance, see **INSURANCE**
 Securities, 2875.1050

INSOLVENCY

See also **BANKRUPTCY**
 Unemployment compensation, delinquent contributions,
 compromise settlement, 3310.0600

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS

Adult corrections facilities, see **ADULT
 CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**
 Adult foster homes, 9543.0070, 9543.0080, 9555.6125
 Aeration systems, 6116.0040
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Facilities and equipment, dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 Liquid fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372
 Aircraft, commercial operations, license applicants,
 cooperation, 8800.3200
 Airports, license applicants, 8800.1400
 Animal feedlots, permit application processing, county
 authority, 7020.1600
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6470
 Appropriation of waters, field inspection, 6115.0790
 Bakeries, see **BAKERIES**
 Barber shops or schools, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200
 Beverages, manufacturings, bottle washing, one-trip
 bottles, 1550.1790
 Boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND
 BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Boilers, see **BOILERS**
 Boxing
 Inspection of facilities, 2200.1200
 Professional boxing, contestants, bandages, gloves
 and protective equipment, 2200.7000
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000 to 8810.9700
 Buildings, handicapped persons, accessibility, fees,
 1340.1800
 Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3110
 Capitol, 7525.0300
 Catastrophic health expense protection, tax return
 inspection authorization, applicants, 9505.1200
 Cattle
 Brucellosis, tests before sale or lease, exceptions,
 1705.0430
 Market premises, 1715.0800
 Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY
 DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 Child care centers, 9503.0155
 Christmas trees, see **CHRISTMAS TREES**
 Cigarette taxes
 Records, 8120.1800, 8120.3200
 Spoiled stamps, 8120.1000
 Civil service, public inspection, class specifications,
 3900.1200
 Cold storage warehouses, public inspections, schedule of
 rates, 1550.2130
 Collection agencies
 Books and records, 2870.1700
 Form letters and stationery contracts, 2870.1800
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2050
 Commercial scales, fees, 7602.0100
 Conveyances and machinery, potatoes, quarantine No.
 10, 1505.0650
 Correctional institutions, corridors, construction
 standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Cosmetology, 2644.0120

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

County agricultural inspectors, see County agricultural
 inspectors under **COUNTY OFFICERS AND
 EMPLOYEES**
 Dairies and dairy products, fees, 1525.0661
 Dams, see **DAMS**
 Distressed food, salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2840
 Driver training, requirements, 7411.0400, 7411.0700
 Eggs, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 Electricians, see **ELECTRICIANS**
 Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0310
 Environmental protection, public records, 7000.1200
 Explosives and blasting agents, authority of public safety
 commissioner, 7500.0500
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335, 9543.0070,
 9543.0080
 Family foster care, physical environment, 9543.0070,
 9543.0080, 9545.0190
 Farm products statutory liens, computerized filing
 system, 8265.0400
 Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0500
 Fish processing establishments, see **FISH PROCESSING
 ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Fish smoking establishments
 Internal temperature records, 1545.3250
 Permit renewal inspections, 1545.3160
 Flying clubs, records, 8800.4500
 Fresh, frozen and salt herring, 1545.2160, 1545.2170
 Garbage fed livestock and poultry, special permits,
 1720.1000
 Group foster homes, see **GROUP FOSTER HOMES**
 Impounded animals, institutions, records, 1720.0720
 Individual sewage treatment systems, inspection pipes,
 septic tank design, 7080.0130
 Intoxicating liquor, fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
 Jails, see **JAILS**
 Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE
 DETENTION FACILITIES**
 Juvenile residential facilities, see **JUVENILE
 RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**
 Kennels and dealers, 1720.1570
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980
 Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
 Local public health employees merit system,
 compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Local weed inspectors, 1505.0751, 1505.0752
 Lottery retailer premises, 7856.5020
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
 Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid,
 9535.2700
 Mining areas, 6130.6300
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Municipal jails, see **Inspections under MUNICIPAL
 JAILS**
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, financial
 assistance programs, 7077.0284
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see
 **NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE
 ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS**
 National poultry improvement plan, see **POULTRY AND
 POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.5200
 Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND
 BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL
 SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
 Organic food certification, 1556.0211
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0340
 Pet food processing, see **PET FOOD PROCESSING**

INDEX

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Petroleum products, 8125.0200 to 8125.1400
 Pharmacies, hospitals pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Pipeline safety, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**
 Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**
 Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 Potatoes offered for sale
 Lots, 1555.6540
 Tolerances, 1555.6640
 Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 Power piping systems, 5230.0480
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Prefabricated buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**
 Public stockyards, 1715.1340
 Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0600, 6287.0800
 Real estate investment trust, records, 2875.7190
 Real estate limited partnerships, records, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Refuse, disposal, foreign commerce, equipment, 1505.1330
 Rendering plants and trucks, carcasses, 1719.0500
 Residential conservation program, post installation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530
 Retail food stores, 1547.0109, 1547.0111
 Sales and use taxes, temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
 Sand and gravel, records of materials sold, 6125.6700
 School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
 Securities
 Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 Seed potato certification, see **SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION**
 Shade tree diseases, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**
 Slaughter cattle, identification, 1720.1680
 Social security, secretary of health and human services, records, 3910.1600
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0080
 Special transportation services
 Complaint receipts, 8840.5700
 Safety inspections, vehicles, 8840.5950
 State capitol zoning and planning, zoning permits, final inspection, 2400.1410
 State contracts, before shipment, 1230.1000
 Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**
 Swine, see **SWINE**
 Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
 Tobacco products taxes
 Imports, 8120.4800
 Records, 8120.4700
 Unemployment compensation, confidential information, 3310.0300
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, fees, 6135.0400
 Vending machines, cigarette taxes, 8120.2200
 Vessels, see **VESSELS**
 Veterinarians, livestock and poultry, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 Warehouses, 1560.8500
 Waste Management office, records, public inspection and copying, 9200.2210
 Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
 Waste tire facilities, permits, 9220.0390
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
 Water supply systems, 4720.3800
 Watercraft license, 6110.0200

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500
 Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0800
 Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**
 Workers' compensation, self-insurance, service companies, records, 2780.6600
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, files, 9800.0200
INSTALLATION
 Anhydrous Ammonia, see **ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**
 Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
INSTALLMENT PAYMENT
 Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500
INSTRUCTORS AND INSTRUCTION
 See specific index headings
INSULATED BOOTS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
INSULATED UNDERWEAR
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
INSULATION
 Asbestos, emission to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
 Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
 Residential conservation program
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Thermal, see **THERMAL INSULATION**
 Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
INSULIN
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
INSURANCE
 Accountants, see **Audits** under this topic
 Accounts and accounting
 Proxy statements, 2715.7780
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
 Accrued liability, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0400
 Actions and proceedings, limiting time for filing, 2700.0300
 Actuaries, defined, 2700.0600
 Administrators, self-insurance plans, see **SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS**
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.3600
 Advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
 Agents, see **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS**
 Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**
 Annual audits, see **Audits** under this topic
 Annual report, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Applications, data service organizations, licenses, 2705.1000, 2705.1150
 Appraisers and appraisals, mortgages, deposits, 2700.0400
 Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers, exemptions, 2715.6400
 Authority for rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
 Automobiles, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
 Ballots, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
 Banks and banking, fidelity insurance, 2675.2400
 Beneficial ownership
 Domestic stock companies, see **Domestic stock companies** under this topic

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Beneficial ownership (Cont'd)
 Statements, filing, 2715.4400

Benefits
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0500
 Sexual discrimination, see Sexual discrimination in contracts under this topic

Benefits coordination
 Coverage, 2742.0400
 Definitions, 2742.0200
 Effective date, 2742.0500
 Model contract, 2742.0300
 Purpose of rules, 2742.0100
 Scope of rules, 2742.0100

Blind persons, discrimination, 2700.3200

Boilers, inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200

Boldface type, 2700.1300

Bonus plans, proxy statements, 2715.7790

Brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS

Bylaws
 Amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 English language, 2700.0200

Catastrophic health expense protection, third party claims, 9505.1350

Cattle feeding programs, maintaining, 2875.6180

Certificates of deposit, record holders, 2715.4200

Certified public accountants, see Audits under this topic

Charter, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890

Commercial insurance
 Commercial policies
 Defined, 2700.2460
 Filing requirements, exemptions, 2700.2470
 Providing information to commissioner, requirements, 2700.2480
 Liability policies, see LIABILITY INSURANCE

Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770

Competition, monitoring, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2300, 2705.2400

Consent, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500

Conservators, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Continuing education, see INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION

Convertible securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5900

Copies
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300, 2715.7340
 Reports, 2715.7310

Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300

Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY

Coverage
 Benefits coordination, see Benefits coordination under this topic
 Blind persons, discrimination, 2700.3200
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Reduction, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Sexual discrimination, see Sexual discrimination in contracts under this topic

Credit insurance
 Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE

Credit unions
 Mortgages, property coverage, 2675.6141
 Operating agencies, 2675.6290

Crops, elk damage, 1506.0035

Data privacy, dissemination of private data, informed consent, 1205.1400

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Data service organizations
 Amendments to license applications, 2705.1150
 Annual reports, 2705.1600
 Classification code manual, reporting data, 2705.1100
 Classification of risks, application information, 2705.1000
 Competition, monitoring, 2705.2300, 2705.2400
 Data collection and analysis, plan, application information, 2705.1000
 Draft reports, 2705.1600
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Forms for policies, 2705.3200

Licenses
 Amendments to applications, 2705.1150
 Application, 2705.1000
 Granting, 2705.1200
 Manuals, 2705.1100
 Notice, application, acceptance or rejection, 2705.1200
 Outlines, ratemaking reports, 2705.1600
 Plan of operation, application information, 2705.1000
 Premium data, reporting, 2705.1000
 Pure premium base rates, 2705.1800
 Rate filings, requirements, 2705.2500 to 2705.3100
 Ratemaking report, 2705.1600
 Contents, 2705.1700
 Hearings on commissioner's orders, 2705.1900
 Public inspection, 2705.1700
 Review by commissioner, 2705.1900
 Use, 2705.1800
 Statistical plans, application information, 2705.1000
 Uniform data base, 2705.2000 to 2705.2200
 Unit statistical plan manual, reporting data, 2705.1100

Deductibles, group insurance, replacement coverage, liability of succeeding carrier, 2755.0500

Definitions
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100

Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800

Deposits, 2700.0400

Disability, see DISABILITY INSURANCE

Disclaimer, beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4600

Disclosures, proxy statement, deadline for inclusion of proposal, 2715.7330

Discrimination
 Blind persons coverage, 2700.3200
 Nonaccessible policies, 2700.0500
 Sexual discrimination, see Sexual discrimination in contracts under this topic

Distribution of securities, insider trading, exemption, 2715.5350

Documents, actuaries, filing, 2700.0600

Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100 to 2715.8500
 Accounts and accounting
 Proxy statements, 2715.7780
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
 Acquisitions, proxy statements, 2715.7830
 Additional preliminary soliciting material, proxies, 2715.7340
 Address, issuer, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Administration of estate, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
 Amendments, charter, bylaws or other documents, proxy statements, 2715.7890

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100 to 2715.8500
(Cont'd)

- Annual report
 - Filing, solicitation of proxies, election contests, 2715.7390
 - Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
- Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers, exemptions, 2715.6400
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Authorization, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
- Ballots, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
- Beneficial ownership
 - Changes in ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 - Class of security, determination, 2715.4500
 - Disclaimer, 2715.4600
 - Proxies, solicitation, information, 2715.7310
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7750
 - Securities, participants in election contest, proxy statements, 2715.8330
 - Statements, filing, 2715.4400
- Bonus plans, proxy statements, 2715.7790
- Brokers, execution of order, exemption, 2715.6100
- Bylaws, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
- Certificates of deposit, record holders, 2715.4200
- Changes in beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400
- Changes in ownership
 - Disclosure, 2715.4900
 - Form, 2715.6403
 - Instructions, 2715.6404
- Charter, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
- Classification of directors, proxy statements, 2715.7890
- Committees, proxy statement, 2715.7760
- Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770
- Consent, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
- Conservators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Consolidated financial statements, reports, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
- Consolidations, proxy statements, 2715.7830
- Convertible securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5900
- Copies
 - Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340
 - Reports, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 - Solicitations, proxies, 2715.7300
- Dealers, sale of securities, exemptions, 2715.6200
- Deferred compensation, proxy statements, 2715.7790
- Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800
- Disclaimer of beneficial ownership, 2715.4600
- Disclosure, inclusion of proposal, proxy statement, 2715.7330
- Discretionary authority, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
- Discretionary files, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340
- Distribution of securities, insider trading, exemption, 2715.5350
- Elections
 - Authority to vote, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
 - Contests, solicitation of proxies, 2715.7390
- Employees stock purchase plan, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Executors and administrators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Exemptions
 - Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers, 2715.6400

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100 to 2715.8500
(Cont'd)

- Exemptions (Cont'd)
 - Brokers, execution of orders, 2715.6100
 - Convertible securities, insider trading, 2715.5900
 - Dealers, sale of securities, 2715.6200
 - Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of securities, 2715.5800
 - Employees stock purchase plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 - Insider training, 2715.4300, 2715.5200, 2715.5350
 - Merger or consolidation, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 - Odd-lot dealers, 2715.4800
 - Ownership, sales of securities, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 - Profit sharing plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 - Redemption of securities, insider trading, 2715.5500
 - Retirement plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 - Small transactions, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
 - Stock bonus plans, 2715.5400
 - Insider trading, 2715.5400
 - Subscription rights, sale, insider trading, 2715.6000
 - Thrift plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 - Voting trust, deposit or withdrawal of securities, insider trading, 2715.5800
- False or misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370
- Filing
 - Proxies
 - Information, election contests, 2715.7390
 - Solicitation, 2715.7340
 - Statements of beneficial ownership, 2715.4400
- Financial statements and reports
 - Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7840
- Forms
 - Changes in ownership, 2715.6403
 - Instructions, 2715.6404
 - Proxies, 2715.7320
 - Statement of ownership, 2715.6401
 - Instructions, 2715.6402
- Gifts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
- Guardians, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Identity and identification
 - Directors and officers, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 - Proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8320
- Incentive plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Indebtedness, management, proxy statements, 2715.7770
- Information statement, proxies, schedule C, 2715.8400
- Insider trading, 2715.4100 to 2715.4300
- Mail and mailing, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7350
- Meetings, board of directors, proxy statements, 2715.7760
- Merger or consolidation
 - Exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7830
- Misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370
- Names
 - Identified owners, securities, 2715.4200
 - Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100 to 2715.8500
(Cont'd)

- Newspapers, advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
- Notice, proxies, proposal for action, omission, 2715.7360
- Odd-lot dealers, exemptions, 2715.4800
- Officers and directors, compensation and salaries, proxy statement, 2715.7770
- Options
 - Beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 - Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 - Sale within six months of exercise, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600
- Ownership of securities, sales, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
- Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500
- Pension and retirement plans, officers and employees, 2715.7790
- Proxy statements, 2715.7770
- Preliminary soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
- Profit sharing plans
 - Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7790
- Property, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850
- Proposal for action, proxy statements, 2715.7360
- Proxies
 - Acquisitions, 2715.7830
 - Additional preliminary soliciting material, 2715.7340
 - Alternative compliance, 2715.8500
 - Amendment of charter, bylaws or other documents, 2715.7890
 - Annual report, election contests, filing, 2715.7390
 - Authority, conferral, 2715.7320
 - Ballots, 2715.7320
 - Beneficial ownership, statement, 2715.7750
 - Bonus plans, 2715.7790
 - Bylaws, amendment, 2715.7890
 - Charter, amendment, 2715.7890
 - Classification of directors, 2715.7890
 - Committees, 2715.7760
 - Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 - Consolidations, 2715.7830
 - Copies, soliciting material, 2715.7340
 - Cumulative voting rights, statement, 2715.7750
 - Current remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 - Date, ownership, voting securities, 2715.7750
 - Deferred compensation, 2715.7790
 - Directors and officers, information, 2715.7760
 - Discretionary authority, 2715.7320
 - Discretionary filings, 2715.7340
 - Dissenters right of appraisal, 2715.7720
 - Elections, authority to vote, 2715.7320
 - False or misleading statements, 2715.7370
 - Family relationship, directors and officers, 2715.7760
 - Filing, information, election contests, 2715.7390
 - Financial statements, 2715.7840
 - Form, 2715.7320
 - Indebtedness of management, 2715.7770
 - Information statement, 2715.7200
 - Schedule C, 2715.8400
 - Information to beneficial owners, solicitation, 2715.7310
 - Legal proceedings, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
 - Mailing, solicitation, 2715.7350

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100 to 2715.8500
(Cont'd)

- Proxies (Cont'd)
 - Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
 - Meetings, board of directors, 2715.7760
 - Merger and consolidation, 2715.7830
 - Misleading statements, 2715.7370
 - Nominees, information, 2715.7760
 - Notice, proposal for action, omission, 2715.7360
 - Officers and directors
 - Information, 2715.7760
 - Remuneration, 2715.7770
 - Omission, proposal for action, 2715.7360
 - Options, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 - Other directorships, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
 - Pension and retirement plans, officers and employees, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 - Percentage of shares present, elections, 2715.7760
 - Persons making solicitations, 2715.7730
 - Preliminary soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
 - Profit sharing plans, 2715.7790
 - Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
 - Proponents, proposal for action, 2715.7360
 - Proposed remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 - Relationships, directors and nominees, 2715.7760
 - Remuneration of directors and officers, 2715.7770
 - Reports, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7870
 - Restatement of accounts, 2715.7860
 - Revised material, filing, 2715.7340
 - Revocability, statement, 2715.7710
 - Right of appraisal, dissenters, 2715.7720
 - Rights to purchase, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 - Scope of rules, 2715.7200
- Securities
 - Authorization or issuance other than for exchange, 2715.7810
 - Modification or exchange, 2715.7820
- Solicitation
 - Election contests, 2715.7390
 - Undated or postdated proxies, 2715.7380
- Soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
- Stock options, 2715.7790
- Stock purchases, 2715.7790
- Substantial interest of persons, statements, 2715.7740
- Transactions with management, 2715.7770
- Undated or postdated proxies, solicitation, 2715.7380
- Voting, statement or form, 2715.7320
- Warrants, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
- Proxy statements
 - Accounting, 2715.7780
 - Acquisition, 2715.7830
 - Address, issuer, schedule B, 2715.8310
 - Alternative compliance, 2715.8500
 - Amendment of charter, bylaws or other documents, 2715.7890
 - Authorization or issuance of securities other than for exchange, 2715.7810
 - Beneficial ownership, 2715.7750
 - Securities, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8330
 - Bylaws, amendment, 2715.7890
 - Charter, amendment, 2715.7890

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100 to 2715.8500
(Cont'd)

Proxy statements (Cont'd)

- Class of voting securities, principal holders, 2715.7750
- Classification of directors, 2715.7890
- Committees, 2715.7760
- Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, 2715.7770
- Consolidations, 2715.7830
- Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
- Current remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
- Date, ownership, voting securities, 2715.7750
- Deferred compensation, 2715.7790
- Directors and officers, information, 2715.7760
- Dissenters right of appraisal, 2715.7720
- Donors plans, 2715.7790
- Family relationship, directors and officers, 2715.7760
- Financial statements, 2715.7840
- Furnishing, 2715.7310
- Future employment, arrangements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8340
- Identity, participants, election contest, schedule B, 2715.8310
- Indebtedness of management, 2715.7770
- Interest of persons, 2715.7740
- Issuer, name and address, schedule B, 2715.8310
- Legal proceedings, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
- Material transactions, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8340
- Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
- Meetings, board of directors, 2715.7760
- Merger or consolidation, 2715.7830
- Minimum requirement
 - Schedule A, 2715.7700
 - Schedule B, 2715.8300
- Modification or exchange of securities, 2715.7820
- Names, issuer, schedule B, 2715.8310
- Nominees, information, 2715.7760
- Officers and directors
 - Information, 2715.7760
 - Remuneration, 2715.7770
- Omission, proposal for action, 2715.7360
- Options, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
- Other directorships, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
- Other proposed action, 2715.7900
- Participants, background and identity, election contest, schedule B, 2715.8320
- Pensions and retirement plans, officers and employees, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
- Percentage of shares present, elections, 2715.7760
- Persons making solicitations, 2715.7730
- Presentation of information, 2715.7330
- Principal employment, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
- Profit sharing plans, 2715.7790
- Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
- Proposal for action, 2715.7360
- Proposed remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
- Relationships, directors and nominees, 2715.7760
- Remuneration of directors and officers, 2715.7770
- Reports, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7870

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100 to 2715.8500
(Cont'd)

Proxy statements (Cont'd)

- Restatement of accounts, 2715.7860
- Revocability of proxy, 2715.7710
- Right of appraisal, dissenters, 2715.7720
- Rights to purchase, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
- Schedule A, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
- Schedule B, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350
- Schedule C, 2715.8400
- Signatures, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350
- Stock options, 2715.7790
- Stock purchases, 2715.7790
- Transactions with management, 2715.7770
- Vote required for approval, 2715.7910
- Warrants, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
- Qualified stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Receivers, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Redemption of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5500
- Reports
 - Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 - Proxy statements, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7870
 - Statements of beneficial ownership, 2715.4400
 - Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
- Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
- Restricted stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Retirement plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Revised material, proxies, solicitation, filing, 2715.7340
- Rights to purchase, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7800
- Savings plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Securities
 - Beneficial ownership, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8330
 - Changes in ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 - Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5350, 2715.5400 to 2715.6000
 - Held of record, 2715.4200
 - Ownership, sale, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 - Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500
 - Proxy statements
 - Authorization or issuance other than for exchange, 2715.7810
 - Modification or exchange, 2715.7820
 - Trusts, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
- Signatures, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350
- Small transactions, exemption, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
- Solicitations, proxies, 2715.7300
- Election contests, 2715.7390
- Soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
- Statement of ownership, form, 2715.6401
- Instructions, 2715.6402
- Statements, beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400
- Stock bonus plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100 to 2715.8500
(Cont'd)

- Stock options
 - Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7790
- Stock purchases, proxy statements, 2715.7790
- Subscription rights, sale, exemption, insider trading, 2715.6000
- Termination of director or officer, changes in beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400
- Thrift plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Trustees in bankruptcy, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Trusts, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
- Voting, proxies, statement or form, 2715.7320
- Voting trust
 - Deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800
 - Record holders, 2715.4200
 - Warrants, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800

Driver training, commercial school requirements, 7411.0700

Elections, proxies

- Authority to vote, 2715.7320
- Solicitation, contests, 2715.7390

Elevator contractors, requirements, 5226.0300

Employee stock purchase plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Endorsement forms, limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300

Energy audits

- Evaluator certification requirement, 7655.0220 to 7655.0240
- Evaluator decertification, 7655.0260

Energy improvement loan insurance program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

English language, policies and records, 2700.0200

Examinations, audits, see Audits under this topic

Executors and administrators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Exemptions

- Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies under this topic
- Incentive plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Insider trading, 2715.4300
- Options, sale within six months of exercise, insider trading, 2715.5600
- Qualified stock option plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Restricted stock option plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Savings plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Small transactions, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
- Stock option plans, insider trading, 2715.5400

Experienced rating plans, data service organizations, 2705.1000

False or misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370

Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

Filing

- Fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
- Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340
- Statements, beneficial ownership, 2715.4400

Financial institutions, loans, disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Financial statements and reports

- Actuaries, filing, 2700.0600
- Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
- Proxy statements, 2715.7840

Fines and penalties

- Actuaries, 2700.0600

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fines and penalties (Cont'd)

- Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300

Fire insurance, warehouse receipts, 1560.7800

Flight schools, aircraft, 8800.3300

Forms

- Changes in ownership
 - Domestic stock companies, 2715.6403
 - Instructions, 2715.6404
- Loss information, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2900
- Proxies, 2715.7320
- Statement of ownership, domestic stock companies, 2715.6401
- Workers' compensation policies, 2705.3200

Gifts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100

Group Insurance, see GROUP INSURANCE

Guardian and ward, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, requirements, 1585.0700

Hazardous waste transporters, 8870.0300

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Holding companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Homeowners, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Household goods carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Identity and identification

- Directors and officers, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
- Proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8320
- Securities, owner, 2715.4200

Incentive plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Income taxes, 8035.0100

Indebtedness, management, proxy statements, 2715.7770

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5120

Information, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Information statements, proxies, 2715.7200

Insider trading, 2715.4100 to 2715.4300

Italics, typeface, policies, 2700.1300

Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9900

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Legible typeface, policies, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300

Liability insurance, see LIABILITY INSURANCE

Licenses, data service organizations

- Amendment to applications, 2705.1150
- Application, 2705.1000
- Granting, 2705.1200

Liquor liability

- Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
- Marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Mail and mailing, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7350

Manual rules, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2000

Manuals, data service organizations, 2705.1100

Marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS

Medical malpractice

- Joint underwriting association, authority to issue, 2791.0100
- Reports to podiatry board, 6900.0400

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mental health centers
 Applications, 9520.0820
 Purpose of rules, 9520.0750
 Mental health clinics, purpose of rules, 9520.0750
 Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0820
 Merger and consolidation
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 Proxy statements, 2715.7830
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370
 Modified guaranteed annuities, see **LIFE INSURANCE**
 Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
 Names
 Domestic stock companies, identified owners, securities, 2715.4200
 Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Newspapers, advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
 Nonaccessible policies, equal treatment, 2700.0500
 Nonrenewals, homeowners, see **HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE**
 Notice
 Data service organizations, application, acceptance or rejection, 2705.1200
 Proxies, proposal for actions, omission, 2715.7360
 Officers and employees, compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Old age and survivors insurance systems, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 Options
 Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Sale within six months of exercise, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600
 Securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 Ownership, sale of securities, exemption, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160
 Policies
 Commercial policies, see **Commercial insurance** under this topic
 English language, 2700.0200
 Legible typeface, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
 Limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300
 Name, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Nonaccessible policies, equal treatment, 2700.0500
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see **Sexual discrimination in contracts** under this topic
 Title, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Typeface, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
 Preexisting condition, group insurance, replacement coverage, liability of succeeding carrier, 2755.0500
 Premiums, see **Rates and charges** under this topic
 Prior carrier, liability, group insurance, replacement, 2755.0400
 Profit sharing plans
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Property insurance, see **PROPERTY**
 Proposal for action, proxy statement, 2715.7360
 Proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
 Domestic stock companies, see **Domestic stock companies** under this topic
 Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Proxy statements, see **Domestic stock companies** under this topic
 Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400
 Purpose of rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0300
 Qualified stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Ratemaking reports, data service organizations, 2705.1600
 Contents, 2705.1700
 Hearings on commissioner's orders, 2705.1900
 Public inspection, 2705.1700
 Review by commissioner, 2705.1900
 Use, 2705.1800
 Rates and charges
 Data service organizations, 2705.1000
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Filings, review, 2705.2500 to 2705.3100
 Pure premium base rates, 2705.1800
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Real estate investment trust, 2875.7170
 Receivers, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Records and recordation
 English language, 2700.0200
 Securities, ownership, 2715.4200
 Reduction in coverage, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Replacement, group insurance, coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Reports
 Actuaries, filing, 2700.0600
 Audits, see **Audits** under this topic
 Data service organizations, ratemaking, 2705.1600
 Contents, 2705.1700
 Hearings on commissioner's orders, 2705.1900
 Public inspection, 2705.1700
 Review by commissioner, 2705.1900
 Use, 2705.1800
 Domestic stock companies, see **Domestic stock companies** under this topic
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7850
 Statements of beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4400
 Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
 Residential conservation program, contractors agreements, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
 Restricted stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Retirement and pensions
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Officers and employees, proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Retrospective rating plans, data service organizations, 2705.1000
 Revocability of proxy, statement, 2715.7710
 Riders, limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300
 Right of appraisal, dissenters, proxy statements, 2715.7390
 Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Savings plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Scope of rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Securities
 Deposits, 2700.0400
 Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies under this topic
 Investment companies, mutual funds, security, 2875.3980
 Senior officers, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Self-insurance
 Administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
 Joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Political subdivision self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900

Settlements, medical assistance, assets determinations, 9505.0060

Sexual discrimination in contracts
 Application of rules, 2735.0400
 Authority for rules, 2735.0300
 Definitions, 2735.0100
 Practices forbidden, 2735.0500
 Purpose of rules, 2735.0200
 Scope of rules, 2735.0400

Shares and shareholders, domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies under this topic

Signatures, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350

Social security, sick pay, 3910.1100

Solicitors, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS

Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Stock and stockholders, domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies under this topic

Stock bonus plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Subscription rights, sale, exemption, insider trading, 2715.6000

Succeeding carrier, group insurance, liability, replacement coverage, 2755.0500

Survivors insurance, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Thrift plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Time, policies, limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300

Title insurance, see TITLE INSURANCE

Trustees in bankruptcy, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000

Typeface, policies, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300

Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

Uniform classification system, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2000 to 2705.2200

Uniform statistical plan, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2000, 2705.2100

United States obligations, interest, exemptions, income taxes, 8002.0300

Voting, proxies, statement or form, 2715.7320

Voting trusts
 Deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800
 Record holders, 2715.4200

Warehouses, household goods, 1560.7900

Warrants for payment of money, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Weather modification permit applicants, proof of financial responsibility, 1560.4200

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS

Age requirements, 2795.2000

Authority for rules, 2795.0200

Banks and banking, conducting business on banking premises, officers, 2675.2420

Benefits, guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Cash dividends, guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Charter policies, unfair and deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Children and minors, licenses, 2795.2000

Clients, duties to
 Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400
 Funds from client, 2795.1300
 Loans, restrictions, 2795.0300
 Receipts for materials received, 2795.0500
 Refunds, time, 2795.1700

Complaint records, mandatory, 2795.1500

Conduct, requirements, 2795.0600, 2795.1000

Continuing education, see INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION

Coupon policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Crimes committed, reporting, 2795.0700

Definitions, 2795.0100

Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400

Disciplinary actions, reporting, 2795.0700

Dividends
 Guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Statements of future dividends, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Financial records, mandatory, 2795.1400

Fines and penalties, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300

Funds from client, duties to, 2795.1300

Future dividends, statements, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Guarantees, dividends, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Health maintenance organizations
 Authority for rules, 2730.0200
 Examination, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 Purpose for rules, 2730.0200

Licensing
 Children and minors, 2795.2000
 Display, requirements, 2795.1200

Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.4500

Loans conditional on obtaining insurance, misrepresentations, 2795.1800

Loans from clients, restrictions, 2795.0300

Minors, licenses, 2795.2000

Misrepresentation, sales practices, 2700.3200

Modified guaranteed annuities, licensing requirements, 2751.1200

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Options, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Penalties for violations of law, 2795.1900

Policies, time of delivery, 2795.0400

Prepared sales presentations, proposed answers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Profit-sharing policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Receipts for client materials, 2795.0500

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

- Registered office, requirements, 2795.1100
- Sales kits, proposed answers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Sales practices, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
- Scope of rules, 2795.0200
- Sexual discrimination in contracts, see **INSURANCE**
- Supervising agents
 - Account examinations, 2795.0800
 - Defined, 2795.0100
 - Duties, 2795.0800
 - Written procedures, establishment, 2795.0800
- Surplus, guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Termination of agent's appointment, reporting, 2795.1600
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520
- Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
- Untrustworthy practices, 2795.0600
- Variable life insurance, 2750.4500
- Violations of law, penalties, 2795.1900

INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION

- Advertising of courses, 2725.0110
- Applicants for license
 - Defined, 2725.0100
 - Falsifying reports, 2725.0120
- Classrooms, 2725.0110
- Commerce commissioner
 - Audits, 2725.0130
 - General powers, 2725.0140
- Courses
 - Approval, 2725.0110
 - Coordinators, 2725.0160, 2725.0200
 - Examinations, 2725.0110
 - Prelicense curriculum, 2725.0110
- Credit hours, 2725.0110
- Definitions, 2725.0100
- Extension of time, 2725.0230
- Fees for courses, 2725.0110
- Instructors
 - General requirements, 2725.0170
 - Notification requirements, 2725.0200
- Licensee reporting
 - Falsification, penalties, 2725.0120
 - Forms, 2725.0210
- National examinations, credit hours, 2725.0110
- Notice to students, 2725.0150
- Notification requirements, 2725.0150, 2725.0200
- Prelicense courses, enumeration, 2725.0110
- Prelicense education
 - Curriculum, 2725.0110
 - Instructor requirements, 2725.0170
- Prohibited practices, 2725.0190
- Reporting requirements, licensees, 2725.0210
- Sponsors, responsibilities, 2725.0180
- Textbooks, 2725.0110
- Waiver of requirements, 2725.0220

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

- Acquisition filing statements
 - Additional information, 2720.1400
 - Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
 - Conditions for omission, 2720.1300
 - Disclaimers, affiliation, 2720.1900
 - Exemptions from filing, 2720.1800
 - Extension of time, 2720.1300
 - Form A, 2720.1900
 - Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9910
 - Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 - Requirements, 2720.1600
 - Summaries, 2720.1200

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Acquisition filing statements (Cont'd)
 - Termination of registration, request, 2720.1900
 - Unknown or unavailable information, 2720.1300
- Adequacy of surplus, 2720.0600
- Affiliations, disclaimers, 2720.1900
- Alternative registrations, registration statements, 2720.1700
- Amendments
 - Acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
 - Registration statements, 2720.1700
- Annual registration statement, forms, generally, 2720.1100
- Consolidated registrations, registration statements, 2720.1700
- Definitions, 2720.0100
- Disclaimers, affiliations, 2720.1900
- Distributions, extraordinary distributions, requests for approval, 2720.0500
- Dividends, extraordinary dividends, requests for approval, 2720.0500
- Exemptions, filing, acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1800
- Exhibits, registration statements, 2720.1400
- Extraordinary dividends, requests for approval, 2720.0500
- Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
- Filing
 - Exemptions, acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1800
 - Fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 - Registration statements, amendments, 2720.1700
- Forms
 - Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 - Registration statements, 2720.9920
 - Registration summary statement, 2720.9930
 - Transaction notices, 2720.9940
- Hearings, acquisition of control, 2720.0400
- Incorporation by reference, registration statement, 2720.1200
- Purpose of rules, 2720.0300
- Registration statements
 - Additional information, 2720.1400
 - Alternative registrations, 2720.1700
 - Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1700
 - Conditions for omission, 2720.1300
 - Consolidated registration, 2720.1700
 - Disclaimers, affiliation, 2720.1900
 - Exemptions from filing, 2720.1800
 - Exhibits, 2720.1400
 - Extension of time, 2720.1300
 - Financial statements and reports, 2720.9920
 - Form, 2720.1100, 2720.9920, 2720.9930
 - Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 - Summaries, 2720.1200
 - Termination of registration, requests, 2720.1900
 - Unknown or unavailable information, 2720.1300
- Severability of rules, 2720.0350
- Statements
 - Acquisition filing statements, see **Acquisition filing statements under this topic**
 - Registration statements, see **Registration statements under this topic**
- Surplus, adequacy, 2720.0600
- Termination of registration, requests, 2720.1900
- Transaction notices
 - Additional information, 2720.1400
 - Amendments, 2720.1500
 - Conditions for omission, 2720.1300
 - Exhibits, 2720.1400
 - Extensions of time, 2720.1300
 - Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9940

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Transaction notices (Cont'd)
 Incorporations by reference, 2720.1200
 Information requirements, 2720.2000
 Summaries, 2720.1200
 Unknown or unavailable information, 2720.1300

INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS

Age limits, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Application of rules, 2790.0300
 Claims handling, advertising restrictions, 2790.1900
 Commerce commissioner, construction of advertising or representations, 2790.0400
 Comparisons, advertising restrictions, 2790.1700
 Construction of advertising or representations, commissioner's duties, 2790.0400
 Deceptive words, restrictions, 2790.0500
 Deductibles, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Descriptions of policies, restrictions, 2790.0500
 Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
 Disclosures
 Benefits, 2790.1400
 Cancelability, 2790.0700
 Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
 Endorsements, 2790.0900
 Enrollment period, 2790.1200
 Financial planners, 2790.0550
 Government agency approvals, 2790.1100
 Health and accident policies, 2790.0600
 Identity of insurer, 2790.0800
 Interest rates, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
 Medical examinations, 2790.0600
 Methods, requirements, 2790.0400
 Preexisting conditions summary, 2790.0600
 Renewability, 2790.0700
 Sheet, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
 Statistics use, 2790.1500
 Termination, 2790.0700
 Testimonials, 2790.0900
 Universal life products, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
 Dread disease policies, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Endorsements, 2790.0900
 Financial planners, regulation, 2790.0550
 Group eligibility, advertising restrictions, 2790.1300
 Inspection of policies, requirements, 2790.1600
 Insurers

 Control over advertisements, requirements, 2790.2100

 Retention of advertising used, 2790.2000
 Status, advertising restrictions, 2790.1800

Interest rate disclosures, 2790.1750, 2790.1751

Introductory offers, regulation, 2790.1200

Medicare supplements, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500

Penalty for violations of law, 2790.2200

Policy inspection, requirements, 2790.1600

Preexisting conditions

 Advertising restrictions, 2790.0500

 Disclosures, requirements, 2790.0600

Premium levels, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500

Restrictions on words used, 2790.0500

Sexual discrimination in contracts, see **INSURANCE**

Special offers, regulation, 2790.1200

Statistics use, requirements, 2790.1500

Testimonials, 2790.0900

Violations of law, penalties, 2790.2200

INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100

INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS (Cont'd)

Group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports (Cont'd)
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 Extensions, 4652.0110
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130

INTERAMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

INTERCITY PRIVATE TELEPHONE CIRCUIT GROUPS

See **TELPAC**

INTEREST

Adjustments, rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6700
 Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1130
 American Indian housing loans, 4900.0980
 Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
 Family farm security program, late payments, 1560.2500
 Income taxes
 Amended returns, 8160.0300
 Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Orders of assessment, 8160.0630
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Returns filed by commissioner, 8160.0620
 United States obligations, 8002.0300
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0060
 Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
 Life insurance policies, disclosures, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
 Loans, refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
 Lottery retailers, funds due, 7856.7020
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, interest on patients or residents personal fund accounts, 4655.4150
 Partnerships, deductions, income taxes, 8031.0300
 Public utilities
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800
 Rail user loan guarantee program, see **RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, loan brokers, maximum rate, 2805.0800
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8300
 Abatement, 8130.8300
 Computation of price, 8130.1600
 Deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Savings associations, see **SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**
 Securities, senior securities, 2875.3500
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0014
 Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Tobacco products taxes, distributors, bond, 8120.4400
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0050
 Unemployment compensation
 Delinquent contributions, cancellation, 3310.0600
 Employer taxes, payments, 3315.2210
 United States bonds, income taxes, 8002.0300
 Used oil processing equipment loans, 9205.0606
 Waste tire recycling loans, 9220.0835
 Water pollution control fund, 7075.2100, 7380.0440
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, securities, deposits, 2780.0400

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

- Administering state assistance to regional development commission, 4310.9540
- Applications, funding, 4310.9520
- Authority for rules, 4310.9510
- Budget, work programs, 4310.9530
- Citizen participation requirements, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
- Consultation process, application for funding, 4310.9520
- Coordination of work elements, final work programs, submission of statement, 4310.9520
- Definitions, 4310.9500
- Disbursements of grants, regional development commission, 4310.9540
- Discrimination, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
- Evaluation, regional development commissions performance, 4310.9540
- Evaluation criteria, work programs, 4310.9530
- Grants
 - Applications, 4310.9520
 - Awards to regional development commission, 4310.9540
- Impact statement, work programs, 4310.9530
- Overall program design, requirements, 4310.9530
- Preliminary funding allocation, 4310.9520
- Program categories, work program, 4310.9530
- Purpose of rules, 4310.9510
- Quarterly progress report, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
- Reports, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
- Review sessions, unacceptable work program, 4310.9520
- Schedules, overall program design, 4310.9530
- Time
 - Determination of completion of work program, 4310.9540
 - Work programs, submission, 4310.9520
- Work program
 - Content, 4310.9530
 - Submission, 4310.9520

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS**

- Acknowledgment, receipt of application, 1220.0600
- Approval of application, 1220.0800
- Definitions, 1220.0200, 1220.0300
- Disapproval of application, 1220.0800
- Disclaimer, 1220.0900
- Eligibility, 1220.0400
- Oral presentations, 1220.0700
- Purpose and scope, 1220.0200
- Receipt of application, acknowledgment, 1220.0600
- Submission of proposals, directions, 1220.0500

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

- Certification
 - Applications, 1800.0400
 - Comity, certification by, 1800.0800, 1800.4100
 - Expiration, 1800.4100
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Issuance, 1800.4100
 - Long experience, qualification by, 1800.2300
 - Qualifications, 1800.0800
 - Rejection of application, 1800.0700
 - Statement of certification, 1800.4200
- Education requirements, 1800.2100
- Examinations
 - Admission to examination, 1800.2100, 1800.2200
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Procedures, 1800.2200
 - Reexaminations, fees, 1800.0500
 - Written examination, requirements, 1800.2100

INTERIOR DESIGNERS (Cont'd)

- Experience
 - Long experience, qualification for certification, 1800.2300
 - Qualifying credits, 1800.2100
- Plans and specifications, certification of work, 1800.4200
- Reports, certification of work, 1800.4200

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS

- Contested case hearings, administrative law judges, 1400.5500
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0400
- Revenue recapture hearings, making by administrative law judges, 1400.8606

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

- Nurses practicing in
 - Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS

**INTERMEDIATE EMERGENCY CARE COURSE
PROGRAM**

See AMBULANCES

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

- Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

- Canada, see CANADA
- Commercial fishing, 6260.1500

INTERNSHIPS

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Teachers, 8700.6900
- Vocational education
 - Agriculture programs, 3505.2900
 - Instructor licenses
 - Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 - Occupational experience, 3515.1300
- Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

INTERPRETATION OF RULES

- Accountants, 1100.0200
- Fallout shelters, 1330.1000
- Floodproofing of buildings, definitions, conflicts, 1335.1600
- Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0500
- Manufactured homes, 1350.0200
- Nursing home administrators, 6400.2900
- Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500
- Rail service improvements, 8830.5200
- Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1100
- Special education, assessments, notices, 3525.3300
- Unemployment compensation hearings, 3310.2911

INTERPRETERS

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420
- Community social services applicants, 9550.0070
- Medical assistance, payment for services, 9505.0140

INTERROGATORIES

- Human rights, 5000.0500

INTERSTATE BANKING

- Applications for acquiring banks
 - Affiliated banks, 2655.0500
 - Application of rules, 2655.0100
 - Attachments required with application, 2655.0300
 - Commerce commissioner, developmental loan determinations, 2655.0400
 - Community economic factors, 2655.0500
 - Definitions, 2655.0200
 - Developmental loans, acceptable levels, 2655.0400
 - Information requirements, 2655.0300

INTERSTATE BANKING (Cont'd)

- Applications for acquiring banks (Cont'd)
 - Net new funds, 2655.0500
 - Notice of application, 2655.0600
 - Scope of rules, 2655.0100
- Lending performance ratings
 - Agricultural loans, defined, 2655.0900
 - Application of rules, 2655.0700
 - Assessment, financial institution's performance, 2655.1200
 - Commerce commissioner, reviewing reports, 2655.1200
 - Commercial loans, defined, 2655.0900
 - Community reinvestment assessment
 - Annual assessment, 2655.1300
 - Numerical rating, 2655.1300
 - Rating scale, 2655.1300
 - Criteria for rating, 2655.1100
 - Definitions, 2655.0900
 - Developmental loans, defined; 2655.0900
 - Purpose of ratings, 2655.0800
 - Reviewing reports to determine rate, 2655.1200
 - Scope of rules, 2655.0700
- Savings associations, reciprocal interstate banking and acquisitions, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Sales and use taxes
 - Constitutional exemptions, 8130.4900
 - Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 - Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

INTERSTATE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN FOR FOSTER CARE

- See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION

- Lake Saint Croix, effluent standards, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070

INTERVENTION AND INTERVENORS

- Contested case hearings, 1400.6200
- Mediation services bureau, representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0900
- Notice of right, 1405.0500
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, 7300.1400
- Public utilities commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8570
- Service, occupational safety and health, 5215.0700
- Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
- Transportation regulation board proceedings, see Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD
- Waste management office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

INTOXICATED PERSONS

- See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

INTOXICATING LIQUOR

- Abandonment, brand labels, 7515.0840
- Adoption of rules
 - Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 - Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1050
- Adverse or pecuniary interest
 - Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
 - Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
- Advertising
 - Approval, 7515.0760
 - Definitions, 7515.0710
 - Generally, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

- Advertising (Cont'd)
 - Mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 - Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
 - Scope of rules, 7515.0700
- Affidavits
 - Ethyl alcohol
 - Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470
 - Requirements for sale, 7515.1460
 - Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
- Age, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0750
- Agents, identification cards, 7515.0210
- Aging of whiskey, 7515.1020
- Alcoholic content, malt beverages, 7515.1100
- Amendments, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Analysis
 - Importers ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 - Registration, 7515.0820
 - Samples, 7515.0960
- Applications, permits, 7515.1200
- Approval
 - Advertising, 7515.0760
 - Brand labels, 7515.0800
 - Change of ownership or contents, 7515.0830
 - Retail licenses, 7515.0440
 - Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
- Armed forces, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740
- Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY.
- ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
 - Assignment of ownership, brand labels, 7515.0810
- Banks, advertising, 7515.0760
- Barrels or kegs, malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110
- Beer and other malt beverages, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES
- Biblical characters, advertising, 7515.0760
- Bond, advertising, 7515.0750
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Permit requirements, 7515.0200
 - Retail on-sale applications, 7515.0430
- Bottle clubs, permits, 7515.1220
- Branch establishment, manufacturers and wholesaler distributors, 7515.0300
- Brand advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Brand labels
 - Abandonment, 7515.0840
 - Approval, 7515.0800
 - Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 - Change of ownership or contents, approval, 7515.0830
 - Discrepancy, confiscation, 7515.0960
 - Generally, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 - Ownership, 7515.0810
 - Registration, 7515.0800, 7515.0820
 - Ascertainment by importers, 7515.0850
- Breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
- Brewers, purchases from licensed brewers, 7515.0520
- Bulk containers, 7515.0870
- Business establishments, permits, 7515.1220
- Cancellation, permits, 7515.1230
- Certificates
 - Labels, retailers, 7515.0540
 - License certificates, on-sale retailers, 7515.0430
- Certificates of registration, municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
- Change in distributorship, 7515.0860
- Change in location
 - Retailers, 7515.0450
 - Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
- Change in ownership or contents
 - Brand label, approval, 7515.0830

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Change in ownership or contents (Cont'd)
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Changing containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Chemical analysis, registration, 7515.0820
 Child labor, 5200.0910
 Children and minors
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Permits, regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
 Chocolate liquor, see CACAO PRODUCTS
 Closing out brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Club on-sale licenses, retailers, applications, 7515.0440
 Colleges and universities, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Common carriers
 Miniature containers, 7515.0300
 Permits, 7515.0210
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Retailers, 7515.0310
 Confiscation
 Brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
 Imports, 7515.0950
 Malt beverages, 7515.1100
 Alcoholic contents, labeling requirements, 7515.1110
 Pharmacists, 7515.1300
 Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 Retailers stock, certification labels, 7515.0540
 Consignment, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Consumption on premises, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Containers
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Federal regulations, 7515.1010
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1020
 On-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Pharmacists
 Original containers, 7515.1310
 Prescriptions, one container only, 7515.1320
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1060
 Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500
 Cooperative advertising, 7515.0740
 Cordials, 7515.1030
 Corporations, change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Cosmetology, use, 2642.0510, 2644.0430
 Counties
 Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 On-sale retail licenses, 7515.0440
 Commissioners approval, 7515.0440
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Coupons, advertising, 7515.0740
 Crimes and offenses
 Deadline, filing of wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
 Disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Retailers licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Dealers, off-sale dealers, 7515.0570
 Definitions, 6100.0500, 7515.0100
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Delivery, retailers, 7515.0580
 Dentists, purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Dilution, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Discontinuance of brand label, 7515.0840
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300, 7515.0410
 Discriminatory information to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Displays
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Displays (Cont'd)
 After hours, disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 On-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Pharmacists, 7515.1350
 Disposition of documents, retail license approval, 7515.0440
 Disqualification, permits, 7515.1210
 Distribution, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 Elections
 Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Eligibility requirements, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0410
 Ethyl alcohol
 Affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 Consignment, 7515.1470
 Dentists as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Generally, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480
 Importation
 Limits, 7515.1410
 Reports, 7515.1420
 Resale, 7515.1400
 Industrial purchaser, 7515.1430
 Limits to importation, 7515.1410
 Nonindustrial purchasers, 7515.1440
 Permit holders report, 7515.1480
 Physicians as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470
 Reports
 Importer reports, 7515.1420
 Permit holders reports, 7515.1480
 Resale, imports, 7515.1400
 Storage, 7515.1470
 Veterinarians as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
 Excise tax
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400
 Evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 False advertising, 7515.0740
 Federal regulations
 Containers, 7515.1010
 Malt beverages, 7515.1080
 Containers, 7515.1090
 Wine, containers, 7515.1060
 Federal tax stamps, see Tax stamps under this topic
 Fees
 Permit applications, 7515.1200
 Permits, 7515.0200
 Pharmacists permits, 7515.1300
 Registration, brand labels, 7515.0820
 Regulatory permits, 7515.0210
 Filing, wholesale price schedule and amendments, 7515.0310
 Fill
 Malt beverages, standards, 7515.1120
 Standards, 7515.1040
 Wine, standards, 7515.1070
 Financial responsibilities, retailers, 7515.0530
 Fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Flags
 Advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Food manufacturers permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Forbidden deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Foreign countries, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Fraud, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Gambling, advertising, 7515.0760

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

- Gifts, 7515.0620
 - Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 - Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300
- Guarantees, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
- Hospital permits, expiration date, 7515.0220
- Identification cards, 7515.0210
 - Cancellation of retailers card, 7515.0460
 - Pharmacists, purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 - Retailers and municipal liquor stores
 - Cancellation, 7515.0590
 - Requirements, 7515.0510
- Identity
 - Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 - Standards, 7515.1000
- Illustrations, advertising, children, 7515.0760
- Immunity, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
- Imports and exports, 7515.0900 to 7515.0960
 - Ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 - Brand labels, samples, 7515.0800
 - Confiscation, 7515.0950
 - Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 - Ethyl alcohol, see Ethyl alcohol under this topic
 - Invoice or manifest, 7515.0930
 - Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 - Manifest or invoice, 7515.0930
 - Sacramental wine, 7515.0900
 - Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
- Samples
 - Analysis, 7515.0960
 - Brand labels, 7515.0800
 - Transportation, 7515.0940
- Improved brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Industrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1430
- Inspections and inspectors, fires, retailers, 7515.0640
- Insurance, liability
 - Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
 - Marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Inventories
 - Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 - Transfer of dealers licenses or business, 7515.0650
- Invoice
 - Imports, 7515.0930
 - Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 - Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
- Irregularities in stocks, pharmacists, 7515.1340
- Kegs or barrels, alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110
- Labels
 - Certification labels, retail dealers, 7515.0540
 - Controlled substances, driving, warnings, 6800.4150
 - Malt beverages, 7515.1100
 - Federal regulations, 7515.1080
 - Pharmacists filling prescriptions, 7515.1320
 - Standards, 7515.1000
- Laboratories, research, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Leases, retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
- Liability insurance
 - Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
 - Marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- License certificates, retail on-sale licensees, 7515.0430
- Licenses
 - Imports and exports, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 - Municipal liquor stores, retail licenses, 7515.0400

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Permits for business license, manufacturers, wholesaler distributors and brewers, 7515.0300
 - Transfer, retailers, 7515.0650
 - Limits to importation, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1410
 - Line advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 - Liqueurs, 7515.1030
 - Liquidating business
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1360
 - Retailers, reports, 7515.0460
 - Location change
 - Retailers, 7515.0450
 - Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
- Mail
 - Advertising, 7515.0780
 - Solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
- Mandatory statements
 - Advertising, 7515.0720
 - Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
- Manifest, imports, 7515.0930
- Manufacturers
 - Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 - Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 - Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 - Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
 - Sales to, 7515.0320
 - Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 - Transportation, 7515.0940
- Medical care and treatment, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
- Military units, retailers, 7515.0310
- Mixed cases, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 - Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0600
- Inventory, 7515.0470
- Licenses, retail licenses, 7515.0400
- Retail licenses, 7515.0400
- Sales restrictions, 7515.0590
- Municipalities
 - Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 - Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 - Sale or delivery, prohibitions, 7515.0300
- Name of commodity, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Nonindustrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1440
- Number, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0420
- Obscenity, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
- Off-sale dealers, retailers, 7515.0570
- Off-sale retailers, licenses, applications, 7515.0440
- Offers for sale, importers, 7515.0320
- On-sale applications, retail license, 7515.0430
- On-sale dealers, retailers, 7515.0560
- Open stock deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
- Original containers, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
- Ownership
 - Brand labels, 7515.0810
 - Change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
- Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
- Peddling, 7515.0300
- Percentage of neutral spirits, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Permits
 - Applications, 7515.1200
 - Cancellation, 7515.1230
 - Expiration dates, 7515.0220
 - Fees, 7515.0200
 - Generally, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1300
 - Purchase requirements, 7515.1310

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)**Permits (Cont'd)**

- Pharmacists, 7515.1300 (Cont'd)
 - Revocation of permit, 7515.1340
 - Regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
 - Regulatory permits, fees, 7515.0210
 - Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
- Pharmacists, 7515.1300 to 7515.1360
 - Display, 7515.1350
 - Identification cards, 7515.0210
 - Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 - Liquidating businesses, 7515.1360
 - Permits, 7515.1300
 - Expiration dates, 7515.0220
 - Prescriptions, 7515.1320
 - Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 - Records, 7515.1330
 - Storage, 7515.1350
- Pharmacists alcohol permit, expiration dates, 7515.0220
- Physicians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
- Premiums, advertising, 7515.0740
- Prescriptions, pharmacists, 7515.1320
- Price
 - Advertising, malt beverages, 7515.0760
 - Below cost, wholesaler schedules, 7515.0310
 - Importers, sales for wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 - Schedules, wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
 - Wholesale price schedules, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Privileges and immunities, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
- Prizes, advertising, 7515.0740
- Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
- Proof, containers, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560
- Public officers and employees, advertising, 7515.0760
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Publication
 - Advertising, approval, 7515.0770
 - Wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
- Purchase alcohol permit, research, expiration dates, 7515.0220
- Quantities, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
- Quantity discounts, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
- Rebates, advertising, 7515.0740
- Records
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1330
 - Retention, retailers, 7515.0540
- Recreational trails, 6100.3900
- Refusal to deliver liquor, retail dealers, 7515.0580
- Registration, brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0820
- Renewal of licenses, retailers, 7515.0440
- Reports
 - Ethyl alcohol, importers reports, 7515.1420
 - Retailer liquidation of business, 7515.0460
- Representatives, identification cards, 7515.0210
- Resale
 - Ethyl alcohol, imports, 7515.1400
 - Retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
- Responsible advertiser, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Retailers
 - Advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 - Certification labels, 7515.0540
 - Change of location, 7515.0450
 - Commissioners approval, 7515.0440
 - Crimes and offenses, gifts, 7515.0620
 - Delivery, 7515.0580
 - Eligibility for license, 7515.0410
 - Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0610
 - Financial responsibilities, 7515.0530
 - Fires or other damage, 7515.0640
 - Gifts, 7515.0620

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)**Retailers (Cont'd)**

- Identification cards, 7515.0210
- Liquidation of business, 7515.0460
- Requirements, 7515.0510
- Licenses, 7515.0500 to 7515.0650
- Liquidation of business, reports, 7515.0460
- Location, change, 7515.0450
- Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0400
- Number of licenses, 7515.0420
- On-sale applications, 7515.0430
- On-sale dealers, 7515.0560
- Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
- Refusal to sell liquor, 7515.0590
- Sales restrictions, 7515.0590
- Solicitation, 7515.0600
- Storage, 7515.0620
- Transfer of license or business, 7515.0650
- Revocation of permits, pharmacists, 7515.1340
- Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900
- Sales
 - Resales, retailers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
 - Restrictions, retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
 - Retailers, 7515.0300
 - Wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Exemptions, 8130.5500
- Food products, classification, 8130.4700
- Salesperson, identification cards, 7515.0210
- Samples
 - Analysis, 7515.0960
 - Imports, brand labels, 7515.0800
- Sanatorium permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
- Schedules of prices
 - Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
 - Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Scope of rules, advertising, 7515.0700
- Screening breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
- Seals
 - Advertising, 7515.0740
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- Seizure, label discrepancy, 7515.0960
- Shipments to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Solicitation, retailers, 7515.0600
- Standards, 7515.1000 to 7515.1120
- State agencies, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Statements, see Advertising under this topic
- Storage
 - Business establishment, permits, 7515.1220
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1350
 - Retailers, 7515.0630
- Taverns and saloons, see TAVERNS AND SALOONS
- Tax changes, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Tax evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
- Tax stamps, federal tax stamps
 - Disqualifications for permit, 7515.1210
- Pharmacists, 7515.1300
- Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0610
- Taxes, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
- Telephones and telegraphs, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
- Tickets, retail delivery, 7515.0580
- Transfer of business license
 - Manufacturers, wholesalers or brewers, 7515.0300
 - Retailers, 7515.0650
- Transfer of permits, 7515.0210, 7515.1220
- Transportation, 7515.0940

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

- Uniform code, advertising, 7515.0700
- United States internal revenue bonded warehouse, import license, exemption, 7515.0920
- United States pharmacopeia, prescriptions filled by pharmacists, 7515.1320
- Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
- Veterinarians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
- Villages, number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
- Vintage, wine, advertising, 7515.0750
- Watercraft, rental to person under influence of alcohol, 6110.1100
- Whiskey, aging, 7515.1020
- Wholesale price schedules
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 - Filing, 7515.0310
- Wholesalers
 - Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 - Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 - Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 - Purchases from licensed wholesalers, 7515.0520
 - Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 - Sales to wholesalers, 7515.0320
 - Tax stamps, 7515.0610
 - Transportation, 7515.0940
- Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
- Wine
 - Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 - Containers, 7515.0300
 - Federal regulations, 7515.1050
 - Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0750
 - Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900
- Withdrawal from retailers, 7515.0300
- Zoological garden, 9900.2800

INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING

- Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400
- Analysis, blood or urine samples, 7502.0700
- Blood tests
 - Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0300
 - Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600
- Breath tests, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
- Interpretation, blood or urine tests, 7502.0600
- Purpose of rules, 7502.0200
- Scope of rules, 7502.0200
- Urine tests
 - Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0500
 - Analysis, 7502.0700
 - Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600

INTRASTATE WATER POLLUTION

See WATER POLLUTION

INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

INVENTORIES

- Air pollution, emission inventories, 7019.2000
- Bicycles, 7407.1300
- Bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000 to 8810.9700
- Cigarette taxes, records, 8120.1900
- Federal surplus property, controlled by donee, 1260.0500
- Hardware franchises, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 - Transfer of retailers licenses or business, 7515.0650
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9900
 - Community resources, 2930.9400
- Managers of, teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0350
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of client, 9515.2500

INVENTORIES (Cont'd)

- Petroleum products
 - Records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700
 - Terminals, 8125.0200
- Productivity technician/productivity and inventory management, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0545
- Railroad crossings, national project, 8830.0300
- Sales and use taxes, isolated sale, 8130.5800
- Trees, shade tree disease control program, 1505.0140
- Valuation, changing method of valuation, income taxes, 8007.0200
- Water basins, 6115.1070
- Watercourses, 6115.1000, 6115.1080
- INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS**
 - Adoption, 9560.0130
 - Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
 - Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture board, use of investigators, 1800.4500
 - Civil defense employees merit system
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 - Commodity councils and promotional orders, delinquent checkoff fees, investigations by councils or chief administrative officers, 1570.0900
 - Crop damage by elk, 1506.0025
 - Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
 - Diseases, communicable, 4605.7500
 - Distributors of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
 - Exploratory borings
 - Reinstatement, revoked license or disqualified responsible individual, 4727.0900
 - Revocation of license or disqualification of responsible individual, 4727.0800
 - Fire code requirements, 7510.3330
 - Food, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, hearings, 1550.1160
 - Group foster homes, license application, 2925.0500
 - Health care cost information system, see HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM
 - Human rights, 5000.0500
 - Human services merit system
 - Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Discrimination, 9575.0090
 - Impounded animals, institutions, licenses, 1720.0680
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
 - Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Maltreatment of children, child protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
 - Manufactured homes, consent, quality control approval, manufacturers, 1350.3500
 - Manufacturers of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040
 - Motor carriers, claims, 7800.2800
 - Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 - Oil, set aside program, applications, 7615.0330
 - Peace officers, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 - Pipefitter licensees, 5230.0010
 - Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 - Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Rabies, positive cases, 1705.1120
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons
 - Complaints, 2805.1000
 - Courses of instruction, complaints, 2800.7400
 - Registration of voters, violations, county attorneys report, 8200.7200
 - Sales and use taxes, refund claims, 8130.8100

INDEX

INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS (Cont'd)

- Schoolteachers, standards of professional conduct violations, 8700.7500
- Securities, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910
- Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
- Tax liability, disclosure of returns, 8170.0100
- Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
- Waste tire facilities, permits, 9220.0390
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6700

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

- Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

INVESTMENTS

- Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
- Credit unions, records, 2675.6270
- Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
- Joint self-insurance plans, funds, 2765.1400
- Life insurance, variable life insurance
 - Investment policy, 2750.3600
 - Separate accounts, 2750.3300
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, allowances, 9510.0450
- Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100, 8038.3000
- Prospectus, see **PROSPECTUS**
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
- Real estate investment trusts, see **REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS**
- Savings associations, records, 2675.3180
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**
- Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500
- State deferred compensation plan, see **STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Agent-drivers and salespersons, 3315.0515
 - Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500

INVOICES

- Cigarette taxes, records, 8120.1900
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Imports, 7515.0930
 - Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
- Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0301

IODINE

- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, possession limits, 4730.3500
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

IONIZING RADIATION

See also **X-RAYS**

- Accelerators, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900
- Accidents
 - Industrial X-ray installations, notice, 4730.2500
 - Nuclear facilities, submission of construction plans, 4730.3000
 - Reports, nuclear facilities, 4730.3000
- Accountability
 - Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
 - Source custodian, radium uses, healing arts, 4730.2600
- Advertisements, radiation source registration, 4730.0400
- Appeals, diagnostic x-ray screening, denial of approval, 4730.1310
- Authority for rules, 4730.0200
- Authorized entry, radiation areas, healing arts, 4730.2600

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Calibrations
 - Diagnostic radiographic facilities, requirements, generally, 4730.1675
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems
 - Generally, 4730.1675
 - Spot checks, 4730.1680
- Carriers, transportation, 4730.1000
- Classifications, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
- Clinics, radium uses, 4730.2600
- Clocks, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Colleges and universities, research, 4730.2900
- Common carriers, transportation, 4730.1000
- Concentrations in air and water above natural background, tables, 4730.3605
- Construction, nuclear reactor or facility, 4730.3000
- Contamination
 - Nuclear facilities, prevention, 4730.3000
 - Testing radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600
- Contested case hearings, screening programs, cessation, 4730.1400
- Court orders, violations, 4730.1400
- Crimes and offenses, violations, 4730.1400
- Custodians, source custodians, radium uses, 4730.2600
- Decontamination, leaking radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600
- Definitions, 4730.0100
- Delivery to carriers, 4730.1000
- Dental radiographic facilities
 - Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691
 - Intraoral dental radiographic systems, requirements, 4730.1950
 - Requirements, generally, 3100.6300
 - Shielding requirements, generally, 4730.1620
- Detectors, tests, 4730.0700
- Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691
- Diagnostic radiographic facilities
 - Calibrations, 4730.1675
 - Design requirements, 4730.1610
 - Equipment, general requirements, 4730.1750, 4730.1850
 - Operator's booth, 4730.1610
 - Quality assurance records, 4730.1690
 - Quality control measurements, generally, 4730.1655
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
 - Shielding requirements, 4730.1610
- Diagnostic x-ray screening
 - Inspections, 4730.1400
 - Requirements, 4730.1310
 - Withdrawal of approval, 4730.1400
- Diffraction units, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900
- Discharges of radioactivity, nuclear facilities, reports, 4730.3000
- Disposal of radioactive wastes, facilities, 4730.3000
- Doors, shielding requirements, 4730.1600
- Electrical equipment, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Electron microscopes, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900
- Elementary schools, 4730.2900
- Emergency manuals, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
- Equipment
 - Diagnostic radiographic systems, general requirements, 4730.1750, 4730.1850
 - Holding during examination, restrictions, 4730.1510
 - Measurement equipment, quality control tests and limits, 4730.1693
 - Personnel monitoring equipment, 4730.1210, 4730.1510
 - Prohibited from use, 4730.1210

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)**Equipment (Cont'd)**

Quality control, see Quality assurance under this topic

Vendor responsibility, 4730.0900

Exemptions from regulation, 4730.0800, 4730.3500

Exposure

Children and minors, 4730.0360

Excessive levels and concentrations, reporting requirements, 4730.1130

Incidents involving radiation sources, 4730.1120

Individual workers, exposure data reports, 4730.1140

Overexposure, reporting requirements, 4730.1130

Personnel

Monitoring records, 4730.1520

Required for examinations, 4730.1510

Prohibitions on exposure, generally, 4730.1210

Public areas, 4730.0380

Quarterly exposure reports, 4730.1140

Radiation dose standards, individuals in restricted areas, 4730.0310

Terminating employment, requirements, 4730.1140

Unrestricted areas, 4730.0380

Women, pregnant women, dose limits, 4730.0310

Fees, registration, 4730.0600

Fines and penalties, violations, 4730.1400

Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, requirements, 4730.2150

Gonad protection, 4730.1510

Healing arts

Radium uses, 4730.2600

Screening, requirements, generally, 4730.1310

Hearings, cessation of screening program, 4730.1400

Holding film or equipment, restrictions, 4730.1510

Hospitals

Committee, coordinating use of radioisotopes, 4730.0400

Radium uses, 4730.2600

Housing, industrial radium installations, 4730.2700

Imprisonment, violations, 4730.1400

Incidents involving radiation sources, reporting requirements, 4730.1120

Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700

Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500

Injunctions, violations, 4730.1400

In-service education requirements, 4730.1688

Inspections, 4730.0700, 4730.1400, 4730.1450

Installation, vendor requirements, 4730.0900

Interlocks, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500

Labeling

Packaging, transportation, 4730.1000

Requirements, generally, 4730.0300

Lead, shielding requirements, 4730.1600

Leakage

Industrial radium installations, tests, 4730.2700

Testing radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600

Lending, vendor requirements, 4730.0900

Locks, industrial radium installations, 4730.2700

Loss, radium sources, reporting

Generally, 4730.1110

Healing arts, 4730.2600

Industrial radium installation, 4730.2700

Mammography systems

Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691

Recordkeeping requirements, 4730.1520

Manuals, operating and emergency procedure, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500

Manufacturing, vendor requirements, 4730.0900

Marking, packages, transportation, 4730.1000

Material being transported, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800

Medical particle accelerator systems

Monitoring equipment, 4730.1680

Quality assurance records, 4730.1690

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)**Medical particle accelerator systems (Cont'd)****Radiation safety**

Requirements, 4730.2475

Surveys, 4730.1670

Requirements, generally, 4730.1630

Shielding requirements, 4730.1630

Microscopes, electron microscopes, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900

Mobile industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500

Monitoring instruments, tests, 4730.0700

Natural radioactive materials, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800

Notice

Availability of records, inspection, 4730.0700

Cessation of screening program, 4730.1400

Changes, ownership or disposition, registered radiation sources, 4730.0400

Incidents involving radiation sources, 4730.1120

Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500

Loss of radiation sources, 4730.1110

Nuclear reactors, date of operation, 4730.3000

Selling, leasing or transferring from radiation sources, 4730.0900

Theft of radiation sources, 4730.1110

Nuclear facilities, 4730.3000

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, analysis, 7855.0550

Objections, nuclear facility construction, 4730.3000

Occupational doses

Accumulated dose, calculating, 4730.0340

Children and minors, training purposes, 4730.0360

Disclosure, prior occupational doses, 4730.0340

Planned special occupational exposure, 4730.0310

Pregnant women, 4730.0310

Previously accumulated occupational dose, 4730.0340

Recordkeeping requirements, 4730.0340

Standards, radiation dose standards, individuals in restricted areas, 4730.0310

Operating manuals, industrial X-ray installation, 4730.2500

Ordering radiographic examinations, requirements, 4730.1530

Orders of court, prohibition of violation, 4730.1400

Packaging, transportation, 4730.1000

Penalties

Fee, late registration, 4730.0600

Violations, 4730.1400

Personnel

Exposure during treatment, 4730.1510

Monitoring

Exposure to radiation, 4730.1510

Records, 4730.1520

Qualified to apply radiation, 4730.1510

Plans and specifications, nuclear facilities, 4730.3000

Processing of nuclear fuel, plants, installations or devices, 4730.3000

Protection surveys, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500

Protective clothing, 4730.1510

Protective shields, preparation and dismantling of radium applicators, healing arts, 4730.2600

Purpose of rules, 4730.0200

Quality assurance

Calibrations, see Calibrations under this topic

Computed tomography quality control measurements, 4730.1665

Defined, 4730.0100

Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691

Diagnostic x-ray facilities, quality control measurements, 4730.1655

INDEX

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Quality assurance (Cont'd)

Exposure time control limits, single phase full-wave rectified generators, 4730.1692

External beam teletherapy and simulation systems, 4730.1695

Medical particle accelerator radiation systems, monitoring equipment, 4730.1685

Program procedures, generally, 4730.1655

Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670

Recordkeeping requirements, 4730.1690

Radiation dose standards

Children and minors, training purposes, 4730.0360

Individual workers in restricted areas, 4730.0310

Public areas, 4730.0380

Unrestricted areas, 4730.0380

Radiation safety officer, designation, 4730.0400

Radioactive wastes, disposal, facilities, 4730.3000

Radiographic technique chart, 4730.1510

Radiological practice standards, 4730.1510

Radium, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Radium-226, possession by secondary or elementary schools, 4730.2900

Radium uses

Healing arts, 4730.2600

Industrial radium installation, 4730.2700

Waste disposal of sources, 4730.2800

Reactors, nuclear reactors, 4730.3000

Recordkeeping requirements

Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700

Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500

Mammographic images, 4730.1520

Occupational dose records, 4730.0340

Personnel monitoring, 4730.1520

Quality assurance records, 4730.1690

Quality control measurements, 4730.1520

Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1520

Test results, 4730.0700

X-ray systems, 4730.1520

Registration

Change of address, notice, 4730.0500

Exemptions, possession limits, 4730.3500

Fees, 4730.0600

Penalty fee, 4730.0600

Renewal, 4730.0500

Requirements, generally, 4730.0400

Remote handling equipment, radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600

Renewal of registration, 4730.0500

Reports

Accidents, nuclear facilities, 4730.3000

Excessive levels and concentrations, 4730.1130

Exposed individual workers, reporting requirements, 4730.1140

Incidents involving radiation sources, 4730.1120

Leakage of radium sources

Healing arts, 4730.2600

Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700

Loss of radium source, healing arts, 4730.1110, 4730.2600

Nuclear facility, radioactive discharges, 4730.3000

Overexposures, 4730.1130

Theft of radiation sources, 4730.1110

Reprocessing nuclear fuel, facilities, 4730.3000

Research institutions, 4730.2900

Restricted areas

Children and minors, training purposes, exposure, 4730.0360

Radiation dose standards, 4730.0340

Workers in, standards, permitted doses, 4730.0310

Safety, nuclear facilities, plans, 4730.3000

Safety program, establishment, 4730.0400

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Safety requirements

Generally, 4730.1510

Instruction, 4730.1510

Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475

Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670

Shielding, 4730.1600

Sales, vendor requirements, 4730.0900

Schools, 4730.2900

Scope of rules, 4730.0200

Screening, 4730.1210, 4730.1310, 4730.1400

Sealed radium sources

Damage, healing arts, 4730.2600

Leakage, industrial radium installations, 4730.2700

Secondary schools, 4730.2900

Self-luminous elements, devices containing, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800

Shielding requirements

Dental radiographic facilities, 4730.1620

Generally, 4730.1610

Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700

Medical particle accelerator systems, 4730.1630

Requirements, 4730.1600

Therapeutic x-ray facilities, 4730.1630

Signals, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500

Signs

Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500

Requirements, generally, 4730.0300

Source custodians, radium uses, 4730.2600

Storage areas

Radium uses, healing arts, 4730.2600

Warning signs, posting, 4730.0300

Structural shielding requirements, 4730.1510

Symbol, description, 4730.0300

Tables

Concentrations in air and water above natural background, 4730.3605

Neutron flux dose equivalents, 4730.3400

Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Teaching institutions, 4730.2900

Television receivers, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800

Tests

Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691

External beam teletherapy and simulation systems, quality control tests, 4730.1695

Industrial radium installations, leakage, 4730.2700

Radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600

Requirements, generally, 4730.0700

Theft, radiation sources, reporting, 4730.1110

Therapeutic x-ray systems

Calibrations, 4730.1675, 4730.1680

Facility design, 4730.1630

General requirements, 4730.1620

Less than one MV, requirements, 4730.2350

One MV and above, requirements, 4730.2450

Quality assurance records, 4730.1690

Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670

Therapy quality control tests, 4730.1693

Thorium, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800

Timepieces, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800

Tomography systems

Computed tomography

Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691

Quality assurance records, 4730.1690

Quality control measurements, 4730.1665

Requirements, generally, 4730.2250

Technique chart, requirements, 4730.1510

Diagnostic quality control tests, 4730.1691

Transportation, 4730.1000

Radioactive materials, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800

Radium uses, healing arts, 4730.2600

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Unrestricted areas, radiation levels, 4730.0380
- Uses of radiation, generally, 4730.1210
- Utilization logs, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
- Variances to rules, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4730.0850
- Vendor responsibility, equipment or supplies, 4730.0900
- Veterinary medicine, radiographic installations, 4730.2050
- Violations of law, 4730.1400
- Warning devices
 - Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
 - Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.0300
- Waste, disposal of radioactive wastes, 4730.3000
 - Radium sources, 4730.2800
- Watches, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Windows, shielding requirements, 4730.1600
- Women, pregnant women, dose limits, 4730.0310
- X-ray diffraction units, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900
- X-ray systems
 - Operation, general requirements, 4730.1510
 - Records, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Unauthorized use, securing against, 4730.1510

IOWA

- Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0200

IRIDIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

IRON

- Bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
- Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
- Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
- Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Pasta, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
- Rice and related products, 1555.0800
- Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

IRON AND STEEL

- Air pollution performance standards, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015
 - Definitions, 7011.2000
 - Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010
 - Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015
- Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010
- Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
- Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015
- Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
- Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015
- Steel fabrication, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

IRON MINING

- Production process, sales and use taxes, 8130.9600
- Sales taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

IRON ORE

- Air pollution, 6130.3700
- Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
- Barriers, mining operations, 6130.1500
- Blasting operations, 6130.3800
- Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
- Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
- Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
- Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
- Excluded areas, 6130.1200
- Land disturbance, 6130.1400
- Landform design, 6130.2000
- Mining
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

IRON ORE (Cont'd)

- Mining (Cont'd)
 - Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Notice, permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 - Permits, 6130.0300
 - Reactivated operations, scope of rules, 6130.0300
 - Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
 - Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 - Runoff, management, 6130.2200
 - Sloping, 6130.2000
 - Stockpiles
 - Design, 6130.2100
 - Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 - Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 - Subsidence, 6130.4000
 - Surface overburden, 6130.2500
 - Surface overburden portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
 - Surface overburden stockpile design and construction, standards, 6130.2700
 - Taconite, see TACONITE
 - Tailings basins, design, construction and operations, 6130.3000
 - Vegetation
 - Control of vegetation, 6130.3500
 - Location, 6130.3600
 - Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
 - Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300
- IRON SPRINGS BOG**
 - DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- IRRIGATION**
 - Agricultural chemigation, 1505.2300
 - Appropriation of waters
 - Conditions, 6115.0680
 - Meters, 6115.0750
 - Permits, 6115.0620
 - Review of applications, 6115.0670
 - Review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 - Conditions, 6115.0680
 - Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 - Measuring devices, 6115.0750
 - Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 - Turf and landscape, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0295
 - Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0105
- IRRIGATION WELLS**
 - Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- ISABELLA RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ISLAND FIXTURES**
 - Plumbing, combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
- ISLAND RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ISLANDS**
 - Driveways, opening onto highways, 8810.5500
 - Mississippi River
 - Management plan, 6105.0850
 - Interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
 - Rum River, transfer of property, 6105.1450
 - Walkways, access, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- ISODINE**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- ISOMETHADONE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ISSUERS

Securities, see SECURITIES

ITASCA COUNTY

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID
DEMONSTRATION PROJECTMigratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas,
6240.2100**ITASCA WILDERNESS SANCTUARY**

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACKSON COUNTY

Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas,
6240.2000**JACOB LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAILS

See also CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Access to prisoner records, 2910.2400

Accounting, food, 2910.4400

Administration, medication, 2910.5900

Administrative assistant, 2910.0900

Administrative segregation, 2910.2800

Administrators, 2910.0900

Admission, security, 2910.4800

Adult correction facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS
FACILITIESAdult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY
HOUSES

Ambulance services, 2910.5400

Bedding, 2910.3200

Budget, food, 2910.4400

Building deterioration, detection procedures, 2910.6300

Canteens, 2910.4300

Censorship, mail, 2910.3100

Chains, 2910.2800

Classification, 2910.0300

Prisoners, 2910.2600

Security, 2910.4700

Clothing, 2910.3200

Coeducational activities, supervision, 2910.2500

Collective bargaining, 2910.2000

Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200

Condemnation, 2910.0300

Conduct, rules and policies, notice, 2910.2700

Confidential information, records, 2910.2400

Construction of new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

Contagious diseases

Reports, 2910.6000

Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100

Containers

Food, 2910.4500

Medicine, 2910.5900

Contraband

Control, security, 2910.4700

Mail, 2910.3100

Controlled substances, disposal, 2910.5900

Correspondence, 2910.3100

Cost lists of supplies and repairs, 2910.6300

Court procedures

Security, 2910.4700

Written policy, 2910.5300

Custody personnel

Orientation training, 2910.1100

Probationary training period, 2910.1200

Dangerous materials, 2910.5200

Death, reports, 2910.3300

Definitions, 2910.0100

Deliveries, security, 2910.4700

Delivery, medicine, 2910.5900

Dental care, 2910.5400

JAILS (Cont'd)

Destruction, unused medicine, 2910.5900

Deterioration of building and equipment, detection
procedures, 2910.6300

Disaster plans, 2910.3300

Disciplinary segregation, 2910.2800

Discipline, 2910.2800

Food, 2910.3900

Policies and rules, notice, 2910.2700

Security, 2910.4700

Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2910.0600

Diseases

Contagious diseases

Reports, 2910.6000

Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100

Reports, 2910.3300

Disposition of prison records, 2910.2300

Drugs and medicine, 2910.5900

Education, detained juveniles, 2910.2900

Emergencies

Plans, 2910.3300

Variances, 2910.0400

Emergency medical care, 2910.5400

Emergency telephone numbers, medical care and
treatment, 2910.5500

Employee evaluation, 2910.0700

Employees record, 2910.2100

Equipment

Deterioration, detection procedures, 2910.6300

Maintenance, security, 2910.4700

Escapes

Prevention, 2910.4700

Reports, 2910.3300

Extra duty, employees, 2910.0800

Female prisoners

Separation from male prisoners, 2910.2500

Supervision, 2910.0900

Filing, prisoner records, 2910.2300

Fingerprinting, security, 2910.4800

Fire inspections, requirements, 2910.6300

Fires, reports, 2910.3300

First aid, 2910.5700

Food, 2910.3400 to 2910.4600

Accounts, 2910.4400

Budget, 2910.4400

Canteens, 2910.4300

Containers, 2910.4500

Dietary allowance, 2910.3600

Diets, therapeutic diets, 2910.3800

Discipline of prisoners, 2910.3900

Frequency of meals, 2910.3700

Handling practices, 2910.3500

Hot meal minimum, 2910.4200

Menu, 2910.3600

Records, 2910.4100

Minimum hot meal, 2910.4200

Purchasing, 2910.4400

Records, menus, 2910.4100

Storage, 2910.4500

Supervision of meals, 2910.4000

Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800

Transportation, 2910.4600

Vending machines, 2910.4300

Handcuffs, 2910.2800

Health and safety, 2910.5400 to 2910.6300

Health and sanitation, 2910.6300

Health examination, admission, 2910.4800

Homicide, reports, 2910.3300

Hospitalization of prisoners, 2910.5600

Housekeeping, 2910.6300

Identification, admission, 2910.4800

Indigents, postage, 2910.3100

JAILS (Cont'd)

Information to prisoners, 2910.2700
 Insane prisoners separated from all other prisoners, 2910.2500
 Insects, sanitation, 2910.6300
 In-service training, 2910.1300
 Inspections
 Health and sanitation, 2910.6300
 Locks, 2910.5100
 Mail, 2910.3100
 Minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Security, 2910.4700
 Intended use, 2910.0300
 Inventory of prisoners property, 2910.4800
 Irons, 2910.2800
 Job descriptions, 2910.1600
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Juvenile prisoners separated from adult prisoners, 2910.2500
 Keys and locks, 2910.5100
 Labels, medicine, 2910.5900
 Laundry services, 2910.3200
 Legal basis for detention, notice to prisoners, 2910.2700
 Library service, 2910.2900
 Linens and bedding, 2910.3200
 Locks and keys, 2910.5100
 Mail and mailing, 2910.3100
 Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900
 Male prisoners, supervision, 2910.0800
 Management training, 2910.1400
 Manuals, policy and procedure, 2910.1800
 Medical care and treatment, 2910.5400 to 2910.6300
 Ambulances, 2910.5400
 Drugs, 2910.5900
 Emergencies, 2910.5400
 Examinations, 2910.5400
 First aid, 2910.5700
 Hospitalization, 2910.5600
 Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
 Preventive health services, 2910.5800
 Records, 2910.5700
 Resources, 2910.5400
 Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Merit systems, 2910.2000
 Methadone programs, 2910.5900
 Minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Money, mail, 2910.3100
 Municipal jails, see MUNICIPAL JAILS
 New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Notice, policies and rules, 2910.2700
 Officers and employees
 Administrative assistant, 2910.0900
 Administrator, 2910.0900
 Evaluation, 2910.0700
 Extra duty, 2910.0800
 Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900
 Part time staff, 2910.1500
 Plan, 2910.0900
 Recruitment, 2910.0600
 Relief staff, 2910.1500
 Training, 2910.1000
 Official charge, notice to prisoner, 2910.2700
 Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
 Part time staff, 2910.1500
 Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
 Personnel policies, 2910.1900
 Photographing, security, 2910.4800
 Physical exercise, 2910.2900
 Plans, staffing plan, 2910.0900
 Plant maintenance, 2910.6300

JAILS (Cont'd)

Poisons, labels, 2910.5900
 Policies, 2910.1800
 Preservation, records, 2910.2200
 Preventive health services, 2910.5800
 Prisoner records, 2910.2100
 Prisoner staff ratio, 2910.0900
 Privacy, intake procedures, 2910.4800
 Private interviews, 2910.2900
 Probation, jail employees, 2910.0700
 Probationary period training, custody personnel, 2910.1200
 Procedure manuals, 2910.1800
 Program options and activities, information, 2910.2700
 Purchases, food, 2910.4400
 Records, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
 Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300
 Discipline, 2910.2800
 Medical and dental records, 2910.5700
 Medication, 2910.5900
 Recreation plans, 2910.2900
 Release, 2910.4900
 Relief staff, 2910.1500
 Religious services, 2910.2900
 Repairs, cost lists, 2910.6300
 Reports, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
 Contagious diseases, 2910.6000
 Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300
 Medication, 2910.5900
 Special incidents, 2910.3300
 Restraints, 2910.2800
 Review
 Emergency procedures, 2910.3300
 Segregation, 2910.2800
 Riots
 Control, 2910.4700
 Reports, 2910.3300
 Rodents, sanitation, 2910.6300
 Sacred books, 2910.2900
 Sanitation, 2910.6300
 Scheduled prisoners time, 2910.2900
 Searches and seizures
 Admissions, 2910.4800
 Security, 2910.4700
 Visitors, 2910.5000
 Security, 2910.4700 to 2910.5300
 Security accommodations, new construction, 2910.0100
 Separation of prisoners, 2910.2500
 Contagious diseases, 2910.6100
 Serious injuries, reports, 2910.3300
 Shakedown searches, 2910.4700
 Shakedowns, regular inspections, security, 2910.5000
 Showering and delousing, admissions, 2910.4800
 Staff prisoner ratio, 2910.0900
 Staff recruitment, 2910.0600
 Standards, minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Storage
 Food, 2910.4500
 Medicine, 2910.5900
 Records, 2910.2100
 Straight jackets, 2910.2800
 Suicide, reports, 2910.3300
 Supervision of coeducational activities, 2910.2500
 Supervision of meals, 2910.4000
 Supplies, cost lists, 2910.6300
 Telephone numbers, medical care and treatment, 2910.5500
 Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 Training
 First aid, 2910.5700
 In-service training, 2910.1300
 Management training, 2910.1400

INDEX

JAILS (Cont'd)

- Training (Cont'd)
 - Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
 - Probationary period, custody personnel, 2910.1200
 - Staff, 2910.1000
- Transfers, mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
- Transportation, food, 2910.4600
- Treatment, see Medical care and treatment under this topic
- Tuberculosis screening, 2910.0500
- Unsafe conditions, 2910.0300
- Variances, 2910.0400
- Vending machines, 2910.4300
- Vermin, elimination of favorable conditions, 2910.6300
- Visitation, 2910.3000
- Visitor control, security, 2910.4700
- Weapon control, 2910.4700
- Work assignments, 2910.1700, 2910.2900
- Written plans, prisoner activities, 2910.2900

JAKE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAMAICA GINGER

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2850

JAMES LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAMS

- Fruit jams, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

JANITORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4240

JAP LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JASPER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JELLIES

- Fruit, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

JET FUEL

- Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

JETTIES

- Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

JEWELRY

- Jewelry making, goldsmithing, and silversmithing teachers, secondary vocational, 8750.2000
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Sales and use taxes
 - Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 - Exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400
 - Trade-ins, 8130.1500

JIGS

- Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

JIM LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOBBERS

- Subjobbers, see SUBJOBBER

JOCKEYS

- Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

JOE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHN IRELAND BOULEVARD

- State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

JOHNIN

- Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

JOHNSON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOINT AGREEMENTS

- Boundary waters canoe area, federal government, 6140.1200

JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS

- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS

- Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Metropolitan watershed management, see Joint powers agreements under METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT

- Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0500

- Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

JOINT RETURNS

- Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

- Accounts, requirements, 2765.1400
- Application for plans, 2765.0600
- Approval of plans, 2765.0600
- Assets of plans, handling, 2765.1400
- Audits, 2765.1500
- Board of trustees
 - Defined, 2765.0100
 - Delegation of powers, 2765.0500
 - Duties, 2765.0500
 - Meeting, 2765.0500
 - Membership, 2765.0500
- Bonds, fidelity, requirements, 2765.1400
- Bylaws, requirements, 2765.0400
- Cash flow difficulties, 2765.1200
- Commerce commissioner
 - Filing bylaws, requirements, 2765.0400
 - Recordkeeping, supervision, 2765.0800
 - Reporting to, requirements, 2765.1500

- Coverage requirements, 2765.1000

- Definitions, 2765.0100

- Delinquent payments, 2765.1100

- Dissolution of plans, 2765.0700

- Distributions, 2765.1100

- Dividends, 2765.1100

- Ending self-insurance authority, 2765.0700

- Exemptions from rules, 2765.0600

- Expulsion from a plan, 2765.0900

- Fidelity bonds, requirements, 2765.1400

- Financial administrator, requirements, 2765.0800

- Financial condition, monitoring, 2765.1400

- Financial statements, requirements, 2765.1500

- Full funding reserves, requirements, 2765.1200

- Funds, sources and uses, 2765.1400

- Health maintenance organization coverage, 2765.1000

- Investment of funds, requirements, 2765.1400

- Membership in plan, 2765.0900

- Merger of plans, 2765.0600

- Nonresident employers, 2765.0900

- Number of employees covered, requirements, 2765.0900

- Political subdivision pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

- Premium payments, 2765.1100

- Purpose of rules, 2765.0200

- Recordkeeping requirements, 2765.0800

- Renewal of applications, 2765.0600

- Reporting requirements, 2765.1500

- Reserves, requirements, 2765.1200

- Revenue commissioner, reports to, 2765.1500

- Revocation of self-insurance authority, 2765.0700

- Runoff period, requirements, 2765.0700

- Scope of rules, 2765.0300

- Service companies
 - Defined, 2765.0100
 - Requirements, 2765.0800

- Stop-loss insurance, requirements, 2765.1300

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS (Cont'd)

Uncollectible premiums, 2765.1100

Withdrawal from a plan, 2765.0900

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

See CORPORATIONS

JOINT TENANCY

Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0062

Partnerships, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0100

Severance, form, 2820.9050

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION

Medical malpractice insurance, issuing, 2791.0100

JOINT VENTURES

See PARTNERSHIPS

JOUPPI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOURNALS

Securities, investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310

JOURNEYMEN ELECTRICIAN

See ELECTRICIANS

JOURNEYMEN PIPEFITTERS

See PIPEFITTERS

JUDD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUDGESAdministrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE
LAW JUDGES

Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES

Election of, ballots, gray, 8250.0375

Mentally retarded persons, treatment, consent, 9515.0500

JUDGMENTS AND DECREESFranchises, officers and employees, public offering
statements, 2860.3500Manufactured homes, manufacturers or dealers, notice,
1350.8500**JUDICIAL NOTICE**

Unemployment compensation hearings, 3310.2923

Waste Management office supplementary review,
contested hearings, 9200.4800**JUDICIARY**

See COURTS

JUDSON MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUKEBOXESFurnishing music, retailers, defined, sales and use taxes,
8130.1900

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.0900

JUNCO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

JUNKYARDS

Saint Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370

Waste tire dumps

Abatement

Access roads, requirements, 9220.0160

Burning restrictions, 9220.0160

Cost estimates, 9220.0130

Emergency preparedness requirements,
9220.0160

Inadequate response to requests, 9220.0140

Indoor storage, 9220.0150

Inspections, 9220.0160

Off-site processing, 9220.0130

On-site processing, 9220.0130

Orders, 9220.0140

Permit during abatement, 9220.0130

Plan, 9220.0120, 9220.0130

Priorities, 9220.0120

Recordkeeping requirements, 9220.0130,
9220.0160

Reimbursement for costs, 9220.0170, 9220.0180

JUNKYARDS (Cont'd)

Waste tire dumps (Cont'd)

Abatement (Cont'd)

Reporting requirements, 9220.0160

Request for action, 9220.0120

Standards during, 9220.0150, 9220.0160

Time schedule, 9220.0130

Tire piles, location and size, 9220.0150

Vegetation removal requirements, 9220.0160

Definitions, 9220.0110

Scope of rules, 9220.0100

JURIES

Human services merit system, jury duty, 9575.1010

Local public health employees merit system, leave for
service, 4670.3010Prejudicial juries, pardons and commutations, rationales
for relief, 6600.0400Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt
wages, 3315.0220**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE**Collection agencies, employment for service of process,
2870.3200**JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE
DETENTION FACILITIES**JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

See also JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Accounting, food, 2930.6400

Actions and proceedings, license revocation, 2930.0500

Activities, information to residents, 2930.3100

Activities plan, 2930.3800

Administration of drugs, 2930.8300

Administrative segregation, 2930.3200

Administrator, 2930.1700

Admissions, 2930.6800

Copies of rules, 2930.3100

Form, 2930.9200

Health screening, 2930.7500

Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100

Medical care and treatment, health screening,
2930.7500

Records, 2930.2800

Security, 2930.6800

Advisory committee, 2930.9600

Age

Classification of residents, 2930.3000

Employees, 2930.1300

Ambulance services, 2930.7400

Annual inspections, 2930.0300

Appeal and review

Administrative segregation, 2930.3200

Disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400

Fire and safety policies and procedures, 2930.9900

Food service plan, 2930.5400

Group arrest plans, 2930.5000

Arrest, group arrest, plans, 2930.5000

Assaultiveness, classification of residents, 2930.3000

Assaults, 2930.5000

Attorney visits, 2930.4500

Availability of rules, 2930.2500

Basic life support, training, 2930.8000

Bedding, 2930.4700

Discipline, 2930.3500

Bible, 2930.3900

Biennial reports, 2930.9800

Books

Inspection, 2930.0300

Library service, 2930.4000

Budget

Food, 2930.6400

Plant maintenance, 2930.8700

Buildings, maintenance, 2930.8700

Canteen service, 2930.6300

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), training, 2930.8000

Case records, 2930.9300

Catered food, 2930.5300

Chains, 2930.3600

Channels of communication, 2930.2100

Chest x-rays, employees, 2930.1200

Chief executive, 2930.1700

Child care workers, training, 2930.8000

Citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600

Classification of residents, 2930.3000

Clergy, visits, 2930.4500

Clinics, medical care and treatment, 2930.7400

Clothing, 2930.4700

 Discipline, 2930.3500

 Release, 2930.6900

Coeducational activities, 2930.2900

Collective bargaining, 2930.2700

Committees, citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600

Communications, employees, 2930.2100

Community resources, inventory, 2930.9400

Confidential information, records, 2930.2800

Containers, food, 2930.6500

Contents, case records, 2930.9300

Contraband

 Searches, 2930.7000

 Security, 2930.6700

Copies

 Emergency disaster plans, 2930.4900

 Employee job descriptions, 2930.1900

 Rules, 2930.2500, 2930.3100

Correspondence, 2930.4600

Counseling, 2930.3900

Counselors, 2930.9100

Count procedure, security, 2930.7300

Counties, licenses, 2930.0600

Criminal records, new employees, 2930.1300

Crisis intervention, 2930.9500

Custody personnel, training, 2910.1100

Dairies and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500

Death, 2930.5000

 Residents, 2930.5100

Definitions, 2930.0100

Delivery of drugs, 2930.8300

Delousing procedures, 2930.8200

Dental care, emergencies, 2930.7400

Dental records, 2930.8100

Destruction, unused prescription drugs, 2930.8300

Diets, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600

Disaster emergency plans, 2930.4900

Disciplinary rooms, 2930.3500

Disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400

Discipline

 Food, 2930.5800

 Limitations, 2930.3500

 Plans, 2930.3300

 Records, 2930.2800, 2930.3700

Disclosure, case records, 2930.9300

Diseases, 2930.5000

 Contagious diseases, 2930.1200

 Isolation, 2930.8500

 Reports, 2930.8400

 Laundry procedures, 2930.4800

Disposition of records, 2930.2800

Drugs and medicine, 2930.8300

Due process, discipline plan, 2930.3300

 Hearings, 2930.3400

Dust, food, 2930.6500

Education

 Programs, 2930.4100

 Special education, requirements, 3525.2325

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Educational/vocational staff, 2930.1700

Emergency dental care, 2930.7400

Emergency disaster plan, 2930.4900

Emergency policies and procedures, 2930.2200

Emergency suspension of rules, 2930.1000

Employees

 Administrator, 2930.1700

 Chief executive, 2930.1700

 Collective bargaining or merit systems, 2930.2700

 Communications with other employees, 2930.2100

 Educational/vocational staff, 2930.1700

 Evaluation, 2930.1500

 Extra duty, 2930.1600

 Insurance, 2930.9900

 Job description, 2930.1900

 Maintenance personnel, 2930.1700

 Minimum staff requirements, 2930.1700

 Personal hygiene, 2930.8200

 Policies, 2930.2400

 Probation, 2930.1500

 Records, 2930.2800

 Recruitment, 2930.1300

 Training, 2910.1100, 2910.1300, 2930.1800

 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600

 Tuberculosis test, 2930.1200

 Vocational staff, 2930.1700

 Volunteers, 2930.1700

 Work assignments, 2930.2000

Equipment

 Employee training, 2930.1800

 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700

 Programs, 2930.9000

 Repair and maintenance, 2930.8700

Escape, 2930.5000

 Procedures, 2930.2200

 Risk, classification of residents, 2930.3000

Evaluation

 Employees, 2930.1500

 Programs, 2930.9700

Examinations, medical examinations, contagious diseases, 2930.1200

Exercise, 2930.4300

Experiment, drugs, 2930.8300

Explosion emergency plan, 2930.4900

Extra duty, employees, 2930.1600

Females, separation from males, 2930.2900

Filing, records, 2930.2800

Fire alarms, 2930.4900

Fire emergency plan, 2930.4900

Fire procedures, 2930.2200

Fire safety, policies and procedures, 2930.9900

Firearms, 2930.7200

Fires, 2930.5000

First aid, 2930.8000

Fixtures, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700

Flood emergency plan, 2930.4900

Food, 2930.5200 to 2930.6600

 Accounting, 2930.6400

 Budget, 2930.6400

 Canteen service, 2930.6300

 Catered food, 2930.5300

 Containers, 2930.6500

 Dairies and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500

 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600

 Discipline, 2930.5800

 Frequency of meals, 2930.5500

 Fruit, storage, 2930.6500

 Handling, 2930.5300

 Hot meal minimum, 2930.6200

 Meat and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500

 Menu, 2930.5400

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Food, 2930.5200 to 2930.6600 (Cont'd)
 Milk and milk products, storage, 2930.6500
 Nutrition, 2930.5400
 Plans, review, 2930.5400
 Purchases, 2930.6400
 Records, 2930.2800
 Menu, 2930.6100
 Religious requirements, 2930.5700
 Storage, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
 Supervision of meals, 2930.5900
 Therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Training, 2930.6000
 Transportation, 2930.6600
 Variances, 2930.5300
 Vegetables, storage, 2930.6500

Forms
 Admissions, 2930.6800, 2930.9200
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Unusual occurrences, 2930.5000

Frequency of meals, 2930.5500

Fruit, storage, 2930.6500

Furnishings
 Discipline rooms, 2930.3500
 Repair and maintenance, 2930.8700

Goals, statement of program objectives, 2930.8800

Group arrests, plans, 2930.5000

Handcuffs, 2930.3600

Hazardous substances, 2930.7200

Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500

Hearings, disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400

Heat, emergency plans, 2930.4900

Homicide, 2930.5000

Hospitalization, mentally ill persons, 2930.8600

Hospitals, medical care and treatment, 2930.7400

Hot meal minimum, 2930.6200

Housekeeping, 2930.8700

Ice, storage, 2930.6500

Implementation of rules, 2930.0200

Information
 Admittance form, 2930.9200
 Residents, 2930.3100

Insect control, 2930.8700
 Food, 2930.6500

In-service training, employees, 2910.1300, 2930.1800

Inspections, 2930.0200
 Annual inspections, 2930.0300
 Contraband, 2935.5500
 First aid kits, 2930.8000
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Sanitation and health, 2930.7400
 Security, 2930.6700, 2930.7000
 Doors or gates, locks, 2930.7100

Insurance, 2930.9900

Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Security, 2930.6800

Intervention, crisis intervention, 2930.9500

Inventory, 2930.9900
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Community resources, 2930.9400

Investigations, death, 2930.5100

Irons, 2930.3600

Isolation, contagious diseases, 2930.8500

Job descriptions, 2930.1900

Keys, security, 2930.7100

Laundry services, 2930.4700, 2930.4800

Legal rights, advice, 2930.3100

Legend drugs, delivery, 2930.8300

Leisure services, 2930.4400

Library service, 2930.4000

Licenses, 2930.0200, 2930.0400
 Counties, 2930.0600

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Licenses, 2930.0200, 2930.0400 (Cont'd)
 Issuance, 2930.0600
 Municipalities, 2930.0600
 Posting, 2930.0800
 Revocation, 2930.0500
 Separate license, 2930.0700
 Detention and rehabilitation programs, 2930.0700
 Term license, 2930.0600
 Variances, 2930.1000

Lights, emergency plans, 2930.4900

Limitations, discipline, 2930.3500

Linens, 2930.4700

Living spaces, separation of males and females, 2930.2900

Locks, 2930.7100

Log book, count procedure, 2930.7300

Mail and mailing, 2930.4600

Maintenance, 2930.8700

Maintenance personnel, 2930.1700

Males, separation from females, 2930.2900

Management training, 2930.1800

Mantoux test, employees, 2930.1200

Manuals, policy and procedure, 2930.2300

Master count board, security, 2930.7300

Materials for programs, 2930.9000

Meals, menu records, 2930.6100

Meat, storage, 2930.6500

Medical care and treatment
 Admissions, 2930.7500
 Ambulance services, 2930.7400
 Dental emergency care, 2930.7400
 Drugs and medicine, 2930.8300
 Emergency planning, 2930.4900
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Hospitals or clinics, 2930.7400, 2930.7800
 Lists, telephone numbers of available resources, 2930.7700
 Mentally ill persons, 2930.8600
 Posting of resources, 2930.7700
 Preventive health services, 2930.8200
 Records, 2930.8100
 Retarded persons, 2930.8600
 Sick call, 2930.7600
 Standard operating procedures, 2930.7900
 Training, first aid, 2930.8000

Medical emergencies, 2930.2200

Medical examinations, contagious diseases, 2930.1200

Medical records, 2930.2800, 2930.8100

Meetings, emergency procedures meetings, 2930.4900

Mentally ill persons, 2930.8600

Menu, food, 2930.5400

Merit system, 2930.2700

Methadone programs, 2930.8300

Milk and milk products, storage, 2930.6500

Minimum staffing requirements, 2930.1700

Minimum standards, 2930.0200

Municipalities, licenses, 2930.0600

Notice
 Death, 2930.5100
 Parents, 2930.5000
 Suspension of rules, 2930.1100

Nutrition, food, 2930.5400

Objectives, statement of program objectives, 2930.8800

Orientation training, employees, 2910.1100, 2930.1800

Parents, notice, 2930.5000

Perishable food, storage, 2930.6500

Personal clothing, laundry, 2930.4800

Personal hygiene materials, discipline, 2930.3500

Personal hygiene practices, written plan, 2930.8200

Personal property records, 2930.2800

INDEX

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Personnel policies, 2930.2400
 Physical exercise, 2930.4300
 Plans
 Activities plan, 2930.3800
 Disasters, 2930.4900
 Discipline, 2930.3300
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Food service plan, 2930.5400
 Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
 Leisure services, 2930.4400
 Maintenance of buildings, 2930.8700
 Physical exercise and recreation, 2930.4300
 Program plans, 2930.8900
 Public information plan, 2930.2600
 Visiting plans, 2930.4500
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Policies and procedures, 2930.2200
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Employees, 2930.2400
 Manuals, 2930.2300
 Records, 2930.2800
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Posting
 Licenses, 2930.0800
 Medical resources, 2930.7700
 Prescription drugs, 2930.8300
 Preservation, records, 2930.2800
 Preventive health services, 2930.8200
 Privacy, admissions, 2930.6800
 Private interviews, 2930.3900
 Probation, employees, 2930.1500
 Probation officers, 2930.9100
 Program evaluation, 2930.9700
 Program resource identification, 2930.9400
 Programs, 2930.8800 to 2930.9900
 Education programs, 2930.4100
 Information, 2930.3100
 Public information plan, 2930.2600
 Purchases, food, 2930.6400
 Records, 2930.2800
 Admissions, 2930.6800, 2930.9200
 Case records, 2930.9300
 Contents, case records, 2930.9300
 Criminal records, new employees, 2930.1300
 Death, 2930.5100
 Discipline, 2930.3700
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Inspection, 2930.0300
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Medical and dental records, 2930.8100
 Menu, 2930.6100
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Recreation, 2930.4300
 Recruitment, employees, 2930.1300
 Registers, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Registration, visitors, 2930.4500
 Relatives, visits, 2930.4500
 Release, 2930.6900
 Records, 2930.2800
 Religion, 2930.5700
 Religious services, 2930.3900
 Repair and maintenance of plant, 2930.8700
 Reports, 2930.2800
 Biennial reports, 2930.9800
 Contagious diseases, 2930.8400
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Standards, 2930.0300
 Unusual occurrences, 2930.5000
 Research, drugs, 2930.8300
 Resident discipline plans, 2930.3300

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Resident visiting plan, 2930.4500
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Retarded persons, 2930.8600
 Return of property, release, 2930.6900
 Review, community resources, 2930.9400
 Revocation of license, 2930.0500
 Riots, 2930.5000
 Rodent control, 2930.8700
 Food, 2930.6500
 Room restrictions, 2930.3400
 Safety and fire prevention, policies and procedures, 2930.9900
 Sanitation, 2930.8700
 Sanitation facilities, separation of males and females, 2930.2900
 Searches and seizures
 Contraband, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.6700
 Security, 2930.6700 to 2930.7300
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Contraband, 2930.6700
 Emergency planning, 2930.4900
 Inspections, 2930.6700
 Intake procedures, 2930.6800
 Policies and procedures, 2930.6700
 Searches, 2930.6700
 Visits, 2930.4500
 Weapons, 2930.6700
 Security or escape risk, classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Segregation
 Administrative segregation, 2930.3200
 Discipline, 2930.3400
 Separation of residents, 2930.2900
 Serious injuries or illness, 2930.5000
 Service personnel, supervision, 2930.1400
 Severability of act, 2930.0900
 Sex, classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Showers, 2930.8200
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Sick call, 2930.7600
 Smoke detectors, 2930.4900
 Space
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Programs, 2930.9000
 Staffing plan, 2930.1700
 Standard operating procedures, medical care and treatment, 2930.7900
 Standards, 2930.0200
 Laundry, 2930.4800
 Recruitment of employees, 2930.1300
 Statement of program and objectives, 2930.8800
 Storage
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Food, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
 Records, 2930.2800
 Straitjackets, 2930.3600
 Suicides, 2930.5000
 Supervision
 Meals, 2930.5900
 Medication, 2930.8300
 Nonstaff workers, 2930.1400
 Suspension of rules, 2930.1100
 Telephones, 2930.4600
 Term of license, 2930.0600
 Textbooks, 2930.4000
 Therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Tools, 2930.7200
 Tornado emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Training
 Employees, 2930.1800

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Training (Cont'd)
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Food service operations, 2930.6000
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Transportation
 Food, 2930.6600
 Release, 2930.6900
 Unused drugs, destruction, 2930.8300
 Unusual occurrences, reports, 2930.5000
 Variances, 2930.1000
 Food, 2930.5300
 Vegetables, storage, 2930.6500
 Vermin control, 2930.8700
 Food, 2930.6500
 Visitors
 Attorneys, 2930.4500
 Plan, 2930.4500
 Searches, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.4500
 Vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Volunteers, 2930.1700
 Insurance, 2930.9900
 Personal hygiene, 2930.8200
 Weapons, 2930.7200
 Security, 2930.6700
 Work assignments, 2930.2000, 2930.4200, 2935.2900
 Work request, plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Written plan, intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
 Written policy for drugs, 2930.8300
JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 See also JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Additional training, employees, 2935.0800
 Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
 Administrative segregation, 2935.2700
 Admissions
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Security, 2935.5300
 Age, child care workers, 2935.0410
 Ambulance services, 2935.5900
 Appeal and review
 Administrative segregation, 2935.2700
 Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 Fire and safety policies, 2935.7000
 Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 Written policies, 2935.2500
 Assignments, work assignments, 2935.1100, 2935.2900
 Backup staff, 2935.0600
 Bedding, 2935.3400 to 2935.3600
 Bedrooms, 2935.7100
 Bible, 2935.3800
 Building standards, 2935.7000
 Bulk food, containers, 2935.5000
 Canteens, 2935.4900
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Case management personnel, 2935.0600
 Catering, food, 2935.4100
 Chest x-rays, 2935.0400
 Clothing, 2935.3400
 Removal, 2935.3600
 Coeducational activities, staffing, 2935.2100
 Community resources, 2935.2300
 Confidential records, 2935.1900
 Consultation, 2935.5900
 Contagious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
 Containers, bulk food, 2935.5000
 Contraband, searches and inspections, 2935.5500
 Controlled substances, 2935.6700
 Coordinator, volunteer, 2935.0600
 Copies
 Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 Rules, 2935.2200
 Correspondence, 2935.3300

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Counseling, 2935.2000
 Counseling clients, 2935.2000
 Criminal record check, new employees, 2935.0410
 Dairy products, 2935.5000
 Dangerous materials, 2935.5700
 Death, 2935.3900
 Definitions, 2935.0100
 Delivery, drugs and medicine, 2935.6700
 Dental care, 2935.5900
 Dental records, 2935.6500
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 Discipline, 2935.2700
 Food, 2935.4800
 Disclosure, records, 2935.1900
 Diseases, contagious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
 Dissemination of information, 2935.1600
 Drugs and medicine, 2935.6000
 Administration, 2935.6700
 Due process, discipline, 2935.2700
 Educational programs, 2935.0600
 Emergencies
 Dental care, 2935.5900
 Plan, 2935.3900
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Suspension of rules, 2935.0300
 Employees
 Evaluation, 2935.0500
 Job descriptions, 2935.1000
 Personnel policies, 2935.1400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Work assignments, 2935.1100
 Written policies, 2935.1400
 Escape procedures, 2935.1200
 Examinations, physical examinations, 2935.6000
 Exercise, 2935.3000
 Facility administrator, 2935.0600
 Feeding procedures, 2935.1200
 Females, separation from male, 2935.2100
 Filing, records, 2935.1900
 Fire code standards, 2935.7000
 Fire procedure, 2935.1200
 First aid, 2935.6400
 Food
 Bulk food, containers, 2935.5000
 Canteens, 2935.4900
 Catering, 2935.4100
 Containers, bulk food, 2935.5000
 Cost accounting system, 2935.4700
 Dairy products, 2935.5000
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Discipline, 2935.4800
 Handling practices, 2935.4100
 Hot meal minimum, 2935.4310
 Ice, containers, 2935.5000
 Management, 2935.4700
 Meat products, 2935.5000
 Medical care and treatment
 Special diets, 2935.4330
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Menus
 Foods purchased, 2935.4600
 Posting, 2935.4400
 Milk and milk products, containers, 2935.5000
 Nutrition, 2935.4200
 Perishable food, 2935.5000
 Posting, menus, 2935.4400
 Records, menus, 2935.4600
 Religion, special diets, 2935.4330
 Scheduling of meals, 2935.4300
 Service, 2935.4000 to 2935.5100

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)
 Special diets, 2935.4330
 Storage, 2935.5000
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Transportation, 2935.5100
 Withholding, 2935.4800
 Forms, intake forms, 2935.2000
 Goals, 2935.2000
 Grievance procedures, 2935.1500, 2935.2500
 Health and sanitation, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
 Health department standards, 2935.7000
 Hearings, disciplinary segregation, 2935.2700
 Hobby craft items, 2935.3100
 Hospitalization, residents, 2935.6300
 Hot meat minimum, 2935.4310
 Hygiene, personal hygiene, 2935.6600
 Illiterate residents, reading information, 2935.2200
 Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 Individual progress reports, 2935.2400
 Information, dissemination, 2935.1600
 Insect control, 2935.7000
 In-service training, 2935.0700, 2935.0900
 Inspections, 2935.0200
 Buildings, 2935.7000
 Contraband, 2935.5500
 Health and sanitation, 2935.5900
 Intake policies and procedures, 2935.2000
 Security, 2935.5300
 Isolation, contagious diseases, 2935.6800
 Job descriptions, 2935.1000
 Keys and locks, 2935.5600
 Laundry procedures, 2935.1200
 Services, 2935.3400, 2935.3700
 Leisure time, 2935.3100
 Library materials, 2935.3100
 Library service, 2935.2800
 Licenses
 Posting, 2935.0200
 Revocation or suspension, 2935.0200
 Term of license, 2935.0200
 Linens, 2935.3500
 Locks and keys, 2935.5600
 Mail and mailing, 2935.3300
 Maintenance
 Facility, 2935.7000
 Records and reports, 2935.1700
 Males, separation from females, 2935.2100
 Manuals, policy and procedures, 2935.1300
 Meal service, supervision, 2935.4500
 Meat, storage, 2935.5000
 Medical care and treatment, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
 Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
 Contagious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
 Drugs and medicine, 2935.6000
 Administration, 2935.6700
 First aid, 2935.6400
 Hospitalization, 2935.6300
 Physical examinations, 2935.6000
 Posting, available resources, 2935.6200
 Records, 2935.6500
 Reports, 2935.6000
 Screening, 2935.6000
 Sick call, 2935.6100
 Telephone numbers, posting, 2935.6200
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Training, first aid, 2935.6400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Medical emergencies, 2935.1200
 Medical records, 2935.6500
 Mentally ill residents, 2935.6900
 Menus, posting, 2935.4400
 Methadone programs, 2935.6700

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Milk and milk products, containers, 2935.5000
 Minimum requirements, 2935.0200
 Notice, serious illness, accidents or death, 2935.3900
 Nutrition, 2935.4200
 Orientation training plan, 2935.0700
 Preservice, 2935.0800
 Perishable food, 2935.5000
 Personal health, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
 Personal hygiene, 2935.6600
 Personnel policies, 2935.1400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Personnel records, employees, 2935.0500
 Physical activities, 2935.3000
 Physical examinations, 2935.6000
 Physicians and surgeons, availability, 2935.5900
 Plans
 Discipline plan, 2935.2700
 Emergency plan, 2935.3900
 Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 Visiting, 2935.3200
 Plant maintenance, 2935.7000
 Policies and procedures, security, 2935.5200
 Policy manuals, 2935.1300
 Posting
 License, 2935.0200
 Resources, 2935.6200
 Prerelease planning and foul-up, 2935.2300
 Preservice orientation training, 2935.0800
 Privacy, intake procedures, security, 2935.5300
 Probation, employee evaluation, 2935.0500
 Procedure manuals, 2935.1300
 Programs, 2935.2000
 Information, 2935.2200
 Progress reports, 2935.2400
 Radio, 2935.3100
 Ratio of staff to residents, 2935.0600
 Records, 2935.1700 to 2935.1900
 Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
 Confidential information, 2935.1900
 Disclosure, 2935.1900
 Filing, 2935.1900
 Medical and dental records, 2935.6500
 Menus and foods, 2935.4600
 Released residents, maintenance, 2935.1900
 Storage, 2935.1800
 Recreation, 2935.3000
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Recruiting, employees, 2935.0410
 Release
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Return of property, 2935.5400
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Religion, 2935.3800
 Special diets, 2935.4330
 Removal from program, 2935.2600
 Repair of facility, 2935.7000
 Reports
 Individual progress reports, 2935.2400
 Medical reports, 2935.6000
 Removal of clothing and bedding, 2935.3600
 Special occurrences, 2935.3900
 Resources, posting, 2935.6200
 Restraints, discipline, 2935.2700
 Review, see Appeal and review under this topic
 Revocation or suspension of license, 2935.0200
 Rodent control, 2935.7000
 Room restrictions, 2935.2700
 Sacred books, 2935.3800
 Scheduling of meals, 2935.4300
 Screening, medical care and treatment, 2935.6000
 Searches, security, 2935.5300

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Security, 2935.5200 to 2935.5800
 Checks, 2935.1200
 Visitors, 2930.4500
 Segregation, administrative segregation, 2935.2700
 Separation of residents, 2935.2100
 Severability of act, 2935.0200
 Sex of staff, 2935.0600
 Sick call, 2935.6100
 Sleeping rooms, 2935.7100
 Smoke detection systems, 2935.7000
 Social services, 2935.2000
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Special education, 2935.0600
 Special staff assignment, 2935.2000
 Staff policies and procedures, 2935.1200
 Staffing plan, 2935.0600
 Standards
 Building standards, 2935.7000
 Employee recruitment, 2935.0410
 Minimum standards, 2935.0200
 Storage
 Drugs, 2935.6700
 Food, 2935.5000
 Records, 2935.1800
 Suspension of rules, emergencies, 2935.0300
 Table games, 2935.2100
 Television, 2935.3100
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Training, 2935.0700 to 2935.0900
 First aid, 2935.6400
 Plans, 2935.0700
 Release staff, 2935.0600
 Transportation
 Food, 2935.5100
 Release, 2935.5400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Variances, specific rules, 2935.0300
 Vermin control, 2935.7000
 Visiting, 2935.3200
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Searches, contraband, 2935.5500
 Volunteer coordinator, 2935.0600
 Work assignments, 2935.1100, 2935.2900
 Written personnel policies, 2935.1400

JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES
 Admissions
 Identification of juvenile, requirement, 2950.0700
 Policies, 2950.0700
 Privacy, 2950.0700
 Recordkeeping requirements, 2950.0600
 Ambulance service, 2950.1100
 Application of rules, 2950.0110
 Approved capacity, defined, 2950.0100
 Authority for rules, 2950.0110
 Bedding, requirements, 2950.0890
 Buildings, repairs, inspections, 2950.1900
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, training, 2950.0400
 Classification, intended use, requirements, 2950.0120
 Clothing of residents, 2950.0890
 Communicable diseases
 Defined, 2950.0100
 Reporting requirements, 2950.1700
 Separation of residents, requirements, 2950.1800
 Contraband, 2950.0100, 2950.0870
 Controlled substance, defined, 2950.0100
 Dangerous materials, prohibitions, 2950.1000
 Death of residents, 2950.0895
 Definitions, 2950.0100
 Dental care, 2950.1100
 Discipline
 Informing residents, 2950.0810

JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Discipline (Cont'd)
 Records, 2950.0820
 Withholding food, prohibited, 2950.0930
 Education programming
 Assessment of status, 2950.0850
 Educational plan, juveniles on eight-day holdover, 2950.0850
 Eight-day temporary holdover facility, defined, 2950.0100
 Emergencies
 Duration, 2950.0160
 Procedures, quarterly review, 2950.0895
 Suspension of the rules, 2950.0160
 Written emergency plan, requirements, 2950.0895
 Employees
 Age requirements, 2950.0310
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 2950.0400
 Chemical dependency, restrictions, 2950.0310
 Chest X-rays, requirements, 2950.0330
 Contagious diseases, restrictions, 2950.0330
 Criminal record check, 2950.0310
 Discrimination, prohibitions, 2950.0310
 First aid training, 2950.0400, 2950.1300
 Health requirements, 2950.0330
 In-service training, 2950.0400
 Job descriptions, 2950.0500
 Mantoux tests, requirements, 2950.0330
 Medication training, 2950.0400
 Orientation, 2950.0400
 Overtime duty, restrictions, 2950.0320
 Policy and procedures manual, 2950.0510
 Preservice training, 2950.0400
 Qualifications, 2950.0310
 Restraints, training in use, 2950.0820
 Staffing plan, 2950.0300
 Staffing requirements, 2950.0300
 Equipment, repairs, inspections, 2950.1900
 Federal jail removal mandates, 2950.0120
 Fire inspections, requirements, 2950.1900
 Firearms, prohibitions, 2950.1000
 First aid training, 2950.0400, 2950.1300
 Food service
 Catered food, restrictions, 2950.0920
 Discipline, using food as, prohibited, 2950.0930
 Frequency of meals, 2950.0910
 Handling practices, 2950.0900
 Hot meals, requirements, 2950.0940
 Supervision of meals, 2950.0960
 Therapeutic diets, requirements, 2950.0950
 Furnishings, requirements, 2950.0200
 Hazardous substances, prohibitions, 2950.1000
 Housekeeping, requirements, 2950.1900
 Inspection, defined, 2950.0100
 Leisure time activities, requirements, 2950.0840
 Licenses
 Applications
 Approval by commissioner, 2950.0135
 Information required, 2950.0130
 Requirement, generally, 2950.0130
 Conditions for operation, generally, included in the license, 2950.0135
 Conditions of license, 2950.0150
 Defined, 2950.0100
 Denial, appeals, 2950.0120
 Renewal, 2950.0100, 2950.0140
 Revocation, appeals, 2950.0120
 Suspension, appeals, 2950.0120
 Linens, 2950.0890
 Location standards, 2950.0200
 Mail, receiving, restrictions, 2950.0870
 Maintenance requirements, 2950.1900

**JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES
(Cont'd)**

- Medical care
 - Available resources, posting of telephone numbers, 2950.1200
 - Preventive health services, 2950.1500
 - Record keeping requirements, 2950.1400
 - Requirements, generally, 2950.1100
 - Medicine
 - Control, requirements, 2950.1600
 - Defined, 2950.0100
 - Delivery, requirements, 2950.1600
 - Nonconformance, finding by commissioner, 2950.0120
 - Notice
 - Emergency situations, 2950.0160, 2950.0895
 - Official charge, notice to juvenile, 2950.0810
 - Orientation training plan, requirements, 2950.0400
 - Physical exercise, requirements, 2950.0840
 - Physical plant, requirements, 2950.0200
 - Recordkeeping requirements
 - Access, privacy, 2950.0620
 - Drug dispensing, 2950.1600
 - Generally, 2950.0600
 - Medical records, 2950.1400
 - Storage of records, 2950.0610
 - Recreation requirements, 2950.0840
 - Release of residents
 - Medicine, returning to residents, 2950.1600
 - Return of property, 2950.0720
 - Severe weather, restriction on releasing, 2950.0720
 - Transportation, 2950.0720
 - Reporting requirements
 - Communicable diseases, 2950.1700
 - Generally, 2950.0600
 - Residents
 - Admissions, see Admissions under this topic
 - Behavior, expectations, informing residents, 2950.0810
 - Death, reporting, 2950.0895
 - Defined, 2950.0100
 - Discipline, see Discipline under this topic
 - Education, see Education programming under this topic
 - Food, see Food service under this topic
 - Illnesses, examination by medical personnel, 2950.1100
 - Medical records, requirements, 2950.1400
 - Official charge, notice to resident, 2950.0810
 - Personal hygiene requirements, 2950.1500
 - Policies and procedures, information given, 2950.0810
 - Releases, see Release of residents under this topic
 - Separation of sexes, 2950.0800
 - Visitation of, 2950.0860
 - Restraints, using, restrictions, 2950.0820
 - Staffing plan, 2950.0300
 - Telephones
 - Medical personnel, telephone numbers, 2950.1200
 - Use by residents, 2950.0880
 - Tools, security, requirements, 2950.1000
 - Twenty-four hour temporary holdover facility, defined, 2950.0100
 - Variances, generally, 2950.0160
 - Visitation of residents, 2950.0860
 - Weapons, prohibitions, 2950.1000
- KABEKONA LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- KABEKONA RIVER**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- KABETOGAMA LAKE**
Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KANDIYOHI COUNTY

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

KARATE**Amateurs**

- Age requirements, 2205.0400
- Bandages, restrictions, 2205.0600
- Foot wrappings, 2205.0600
- Franchise fees, 2205.1400
- Gauze, restrictions, 2205.0600
- Gloves, weight, 2205.0500
- Licenses, fees, 2205.1400
- Rounds, number, time, 2205.0700
- Tape, restrictions, 2205.0600

Boxing board

- Jurisdiction over matches, contests, exhibitions, 2205.0100

- Member, required at contests, 2205.1200

- Boxing rules, application, 2205.0200

- Closed circuit events, fees, 2205.1400

Contestants

- Age, 2205.0400
- Female contestants, equipment requirements, 2205.0500
- Insurance coverage, 2205.1500
- Male contestants, equipment requirements, 2205.0500
- Weight classes, 2205.0300

- Contests, see Matches or contests under this topic

Equipment requirements

- Female contestants, 2205.0500
- Foot pads, 2205.0500
- Gloves, 2205.0500
- Head gear, 2205.0500
- Male contestants, 2205.0500
- Mouthpiece, 2205.0500
- Oxygen, required at contests, 2205.1200

- Foot protective equipment, requirements, 2205.0500

Fouls

- Classification, 2205.0800
- Type, list, 2205.0800

- Gloves, requirements, 2205.0500

- Head gear, requirements, 2205.0500

- Inspections, equipment, 2205.0500

- Insurance requirements, 2205.1500

- Intentional evasion of contact, 2205.1100

- Jewelry, prohibited, 2205.0500

Judges

- Ballots, subtracting fouls, 2205.0800
- Method of judging, 2205.1300
- Number required, 2205.1200

- Kicking requirements, 2205.1000

- Knocked down, defined, 2205.0800

Licensing

- Amateurs, age requirements, 2205.0400
- Fees, 2205.1400
- Professionals, age requirements, 2205.0400
- Suspension or revocation, failure to insure, 2205.1500

Matches or contests

- Boxing board, jurisdiction over, 2205.0100
- Number allowed, 2205.0200, 2205.0700
- Rest periods, requirements, 2205.0200
- Rounds, number, time, 2205.0200, 2205.0700

- Mouthpiece, required equipment, 2205.0500

- Offensive techniques permitted, 2205.0900

- Oxygen supply, required at contests, 2205.1200

- Physician, required at contests, 2205.1200

Professional

- Age requirements, 2205.0400
- Licenses, fees, 2205.1400

KARATE (Cont'd)

Professional (Cont'd)

Rounds, number, time, 2205.0700

Professional franchises, fees, 2205.1400

Referees

Equipment inspections, 2205.0500

Fouls, deciding severity, 2205.0800

Number required, 2205.1200

Score keepers, number allowed, 2205.1200

Seconds, number allowed in corner, 2205.0200

Team competition, matches or contests, number allowed, 2205.0200

Time keepers, number required, 2205.1200

Weight classes

Different weight classes, competing, 2205.0300

System used, 2205.0300

KARL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAWISHIWI RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAYAKS

Decals, display, 6110.0400

License certificate, display, 6110.0200

License number, display close to other insignia, 6110.0700

KEK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEKEKABIC LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KEMO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNEDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNELS

Animal health board, complaints, fee, 1720.1575

Cages, sanitary conditions, 1720.1460

Cargo space

Cleaning, disinfecting, 1720.1538

Construction, 1720.1538

Chains, confining by

Attachment of chains, requirements, 1720.1410

Collar used with, requirements, 1720.1410

Length of chains, 1720.1410

Size of chains, 1720.1410

Collars

Chains, collars used with, 1720.1410

Identifying tags, 1720.1555

Complaints, investigating, 1720.1575

Dealers

Defined, 1720.1330

Inspections, 1720.1570

Recordkeeping requirements, 1720.1560

Veterinary care, 1720.1542

Definitions, 1720.1330

Diseases

Evidence, separation of animals, 1720.1540

Prevention, requirements, 1720.1542

Disposal facilities, 1720.1440

Enclosures

Construction, requirements, 1720.1420

Size, requirements, 1720.1420

Feeding

Frequency, 1720.1480

Nutritive requirements, 1720.1480

Receptacles, 1720.1500

Fees

Board investigation of complaints, 1720.1575

Deposit, general fund, 1720.1578

Fines, deposit in general fund, 1720.1578

Food suppliers, storage and refrigeration, 1720.1450

Health of animals at time of release, requirements, 1720.1545

KENNELS (Cont'd)

Housing

Breeding purposes, 1720.1530

Compatible groups, housing together, 1720.1510

Females in estrus, 1720.1530

Vicious animals, housing separately, 1720.1520

Humane treatment, requirement, 1720.1535

Identification of animals, requirements, 1720.1555

Indoor housing facilities

Lighting, 1720.1390

Sanitary conditions, 1720.1460

Temperature, 1720.1430

Ventilation, 1720.1390

Inspections, 1720.1570, 1720.1578

Investigations

Complaints, 1720.1575

Expenses, payment, 1720.1576

Fees, board investigations, 1720.1575

Kennels

Defined, 1720.1330

Inspections, 1720.1570

Recordkeeping requirements, 1720.1560

Veterinary care requirements, 1720.1542

Local enforcement authorities, complaints referred to, 1720.1575

Outdoor shelters

Bedding, requirements, 1720.1400

Protection from elements, requirements, 1720.1400

Sanitary conditions, 1720.1460

Pest control, 1720.1550

Puppies, housing, 1720.1510

Refrigeration, food supplies, 1720.1450

Sanitary conditions, 1720.1460

Storage, food supplies, 1720.1450

Structurally sound, requirements, 1720.1390

Transportation of animals

Cargo space, requirements, 1720.1538

Numbers transported together, 1720.1537

Space requirements, 1720.1537

Ventilation in vehicles, requirements, 1720.1537

Unfit for sale or release

Conditions, list, 1720.1545

Treatment or euthanization, requirements, 1720.1546

Water

Clean potable, availability, 1720.1490

Frequency of supplying, 1720.1490

Receptacles, 1720.1500

KEOGH ACCOUNTS

Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061

KEROSENE

Anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050

Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

KETAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

KETCHUP

See TOMATO PRODUCTS

KETOBEMIDONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

KETTLE RIVER

Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750

Classification

Scenic, boundaries, 6105.0625

Wild, boundaries, 6105.0625

Corridor trails, 6105.0630

Designation as wild and scenic system, 6105.0605

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Easements, scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Land management, 6105.0640

Land management areas, 6105.0640

Land use districts, 6105.0630

Acreage, 6105.0730

Design specifications, 6105.0630

Establishment, 6105.0650

KETTLE RIVER (Cont'd)

Litter patrols, 6105.0630
Management maps, recreation, 6105.0630
 Management plan
 Administration, 6105.0650
 Recreation policy, 6105.0630
 Maps
 Recreation management maps, 6105.0710
 Trail design, 6105.0760
 Property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0720
 Purpose of rules, 6105.0620
 Recreation management maps, 6105.0710
 Recreational trails, 6105.0630
 Recreational use of area, 6105.0630
 Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740
 Scope of rules, 6105.0610
 State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Statutory authority, management plan, 6105.0600
 Trails, typical trail design, 6105.0760
 Utility crossings, 6105.0640
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEYS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5100
 Jails, 2910.5100
 Juvenile detention facilities, security, 2930.7100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5600
 Locksmiths, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Municipal jails, 2945.4740

KICKBACKS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

KILNS

Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

KIMBALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KINDERGARTEN

Day care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
 Lunch program, 3530.2700
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Use of buildings by, state building code requirements, 1300.5100

KING, MARTIN LUTHER

Birthday, holiday
 Human services merit system, 9575.1070
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.3070

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Handicapped persons, 1340.0500, 1340.0600, 1340.9700

KITCHENS

Child-caring institutions, sanitation, 9545.1080
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

KLEENEX

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

KNIFE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KNIFE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

KNIVES

Parks, use or display, 6100.0800
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

KNOCKDOWNS

Boxing, professional boxing, 2200.8100

KOOCHICHIING COUNTY

Township of Williams, quarantine No. 10, potato farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620

KOSHER FOODS

Authorized marking materials, use on meats, 1550.0660
 Beef, labeling, 1550.0690

KOSHER FOODS (Cont'd)

Brands, cured, cooked or prepared meats, 1550.0760
 Bulk cuts, labels, 1550.0700
 Consignments, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
 Cucumber pickles, exceptions, label requirements, 1550.0830
 Delivery, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
 Frankfurters, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770
 Identification, meats, sliced, cut, 1550.0820
 Invoices or bills of lading, delivery, consignment or shipments, 1550.0480
 Labeling, 1550.0680
 Labels
 Cured, cooked or prepared meats, 1550.0760
 Fresh meat, 1550.0690
 Bulk cuts, 1550.0700
 Limitations, 1550.0830
 Meat trimmings, bulk packages or barrels, 1550.0710
 Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740
 Other food products, 1550.0790
 Poultry, 1550.0730
 Prepackaged meats, 1550.0780
 Wieners, sausages and frankfurters in bulk containers, 1550.0770
 Lamb, labeling, 1550.0690
 Limitations of labels, 1550.0830
 Livers, labels, 1550.0720
 Marking materials, authorized, use on meat, 1550.0660
 Markings, legibility, 1550.0670
 Meats
 Cured, cooked or prepared meats, labels, 1550.0760
 Fresh meats
 Labeling, 1550.0690
 Labels, bulk cuts, 1550.0700
 Restrictions, 1550.0750
 Prepackaged meats, labels, 1550.0780
 Preparation, defined, 1550.0810
 Sliced, cut, identification in advance of sale, 1550.0820
 Trimmings, bulk packages or barrels, 1550.0710
 Unfit for kosher plumba, labels, 1550.0740
 Other food products, labels, 1550.0790
 Plumba, meat unfit, labels, 1550.0740
 Poultry, labels, 1550.0730
 Preparation, supervision by rabbinical council, 1550.0650
 Rabbinical council
 Defined, 1550.0650
 Supervision, symbols, 1550.0800
 Supervision of food preparation, 1550.0650 to 1550.0840
 Sales, meats, sliced, cut, identification in advance, 1550.0820
 Sausages, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770
 Shipments, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
 Symbols, rabbinical council, supervision, 1550.0800
 Tongue, labeling, 1550.0720
 Tref
 Fresh meats, restrictions, 1550.0750
 Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740
 Veal, labeling, 1550.0690
 Wieners, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770
KREMER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
KRYPTON
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
LABELS
 See also BRANDS
 See also MARKS

LABELS (Cont'd)

Agricultural fertilizers, see **AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS**

Agricultural seeds, see **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

Bakery products, see **BAKERY PRODUCTS**

Beverages

- Bottles, 1555.4200
- Self-service dispensing, 1550.3120, 1550.3130

Building security, State Building Code, assemblies and components, 1310.0900

Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3060

Cacao products, see **CACAO PRODUCTS**

Camping tentage, flame resistant materials, fire code, 7510.8500

Camping tents, fire code, 7510.9950

Canned fruits, see **CANNED FRUIT**

Certified organic labeling, see **ORGANIC FOOD**

Cheese and cheese products, see **CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS**

Child-caring institutions, prescription labels, 9545.0970

Construction sites, floor and wall opening covers, 5207.0250

Cultivated wild rice labeling statement

- Authority for rules, 1556.0100
- Color of label, 1556.0120, 1556.0134
- Compliance with other law, requirements, 1556.0150
- Definitions, 1556.0110
- Eligible products, 1556.0134

Licenses

- Application for, 1556.0160
- Duration, 1556.0160
- Fee, 1556.0160
- Renewal, 1556.0160
- Required to use statement, 1556.0160
- Processors, using statement, 1556.0134
- Producers, using statement, 1556.0134
- Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
- Retailers, using statement, 1556.0134
- Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0134

Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Distressed food, mislabeling, 1550.2870

Dressings for food, see **DRESSINGS FOR FOOD**

Drugs and medicine, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

Eggs, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Elections, see **ELECTIONS**

Employee right-to-know standards, requirements, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200

Enriched macaroni products, optional ingredients, 1555.1280

Featuring labeling statement

- Appearance of label, 1556.0145
- Eligible products, 1556.0145
- Use, 1556.0145

Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3300, 1545.3310

Food, see **FOOD**

Fresh, frozen and salt herring, 1545.2150

Frozen vegetable fat dessert, see **FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT**

Fruit, home grown, 1550.3050

Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see **FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

Furniture, flammability, 7510.5550

Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement

- Authority for rules, 1556.0100
- Color, 1556.0120, 1556.0132
- Compliance with other law, requirements, 1556.0150
- Definitions, 1556.0110
- Eligible products, 1556.0132

LABELS (Cont'd)

Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Application for, 1556.0160
- Duration, 1556.0160
- Fee, 1556.0160
- Renewal, 1556.0160
- Required to use statement, 1556.0160
- Processors, using statement, 1556.0132
- Producers, using statement, 1556.0132
- Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
- Purchase from commissioner, 1556.0132
- Retailers, using statement, 1556.0132
- Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0132

Hazardous waste, 7045.0125, 7045.0270

Honey, see **HONEY**

Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

Ionizing radiation, precautionary procedures, 4730.0300

Kosher foods, see **KOSHER FOODS**

Legend medical gases, retail sale, 6800.9923

Macaroni, see **MACARONI**

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Mayonnaise, optional ingredients, 1555.1640

Meat, see **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

Medical gases, retail sale, 6800.9923

Medicine

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5900
- Jails, 2910.5900

Minnesota food products logo

- Promotional use, 1550.2980
- Statements, authorization, 1550.2970

Minnesota grown labeling statement

- Authority for rules, 1556.0100
- Color of label, 1556.0120
- Compliance with other law, requirements, 1556.0150
- Definitions, 1556.0110
- Eligible products, 1556.0120

Licenses

- Application for, 1556.0160
- Duration, 1556.0160
- Fee, 1556.0160
- Renewal, 1556.0160
- Required to use statement, 1556.0160
- Processors, using statement, 1556.0120
- Producers, using statement, 1556.0120
- Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
- Retailers, using statement, 1556.0120
- Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0120
- Wild rice, requirements for label, 1556.0120

Nonalcoholic beverages, see **NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Occupational safety and health, trade secrets, 5210.0510

Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**

Pasta, see **PASTA**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

Pickles and pickled vegetables, fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2230

Potatoes offered for sale, see **POTATOES**

Prefabricated buildings

- Damaged buildings, removal of labels, 1360.0900
- State seal, 1360.1900

Prescription labels, child-caring institutions, 9545.0970

Radioactive materials, transportation, 4730.1000

Rice and related products, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815

Sauerkraut, fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2270

Seeds, see **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

Shellfish, oysters, substandard fill, 1545.2700

Sleeping bags, flammability, fire code, 7510.8400, 7510.8500

LABELS (Cont'd)

- Soda water
 - Nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4150
 - Placement, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4160
- Spaghetti, 1555.0885
- Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0170
- Tom and Jerry mix, see **TOM AND JERRY MIX**
- Tomato products, see **TOMATO PRODUCTS**
- 2,000 miles fresher labeling statement
 - Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 - Color of label, 1556.0120
 - Compliance with other laws, requirements, 1556.0150
 - Definitions, 1556.0110
 - Eligible products, 1556.0120
 - Licenses
 - Application for, 1556.0160
 - Fee, 1556.0160
 - Renewal, 1556.0160
 - Required to use statement, 1556.0160
 - Processors, using statement, 1556.0120
 - Producers, using statement, 1556.0120
 - Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
 - Retailers, using statement, 1556.0120
 - Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0120
 - Wild rice, eligibility for labeling, 1556.0120
- Vanilla extract or flavoring, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**
- Vegetables
 - Canned, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**
 - Raw vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050
- Vermicelli, 1555.0885
- Voting machines and systems, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**
- Warehouses, identification of lots or articles, 1560.8100
- Wheat flour, see **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
- Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0500
- Wholesale produce dealers, self-service dispensing, 1550.3120, 1550.3130
- Wild ginseng, exportation, 6282.0500
- Wild rice
 - Cultivated wild rice, see **Cultivated wild rice labeling statement under this topic**
 - Featuring label statement, 1556.0145
 - Hand harvested wild rice, see **Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement under this topic**
 - Minnesota grown, labeling statement, 1556.0120
 - 2,000 miles fresher labeling statement, 1556.0120

LABOR AGREEMENTS

- Homeowners, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

- Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**
- Affirmative action programs, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**
- Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260
- Aid to families with dependent children, employment search requirements, 9500.2728
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see **APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS**
- Arbitration, see **ARBITRATION**
- Area labor-management committees, see **AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES**
- Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Certification, social services for adults, 9555.4900

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- Child labor, see **CHILD LABOR**
- Children, see **YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**
- Civil defense employees merit system, see **CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
- Collective bargaining, see **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- Community investment programs, see **COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**
- Compensation and salaries, see **PREVAILING WAGES**
- Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Disabled persons, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES**
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Employment agencies, see **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
- Energy supply emergencies, employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
- Fair, defined, 5200.0270
- Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262
- Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, see **FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM**
- Fee employment agencies, see **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
- Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Grievances, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION**
- Handicapped persons, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES**
- Health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
- Health and accident insurance, duties of employers, 2740.1100
- Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
- Hours of work, see **HOURS OF WORK**
- Household labor losses, claims, see **HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION BOARD**
- Independent contractors, see **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**
- Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Labor education advancement program grants, see **LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS**
- Lobbyists, more than one lobbyist, separate reports, 4510.0900
- Meat inspection, communicable diseases, persons infected with, 1540.0860
- Mediation services, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
- Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Migrant labor camps, see **MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS**
- Minimum wage, see **MINIMUM WAGE**
- Minnesota family investment program, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
- Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies
 - Employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 - Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600
- Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
- Opportunities industrialization centers job training, economically disadvantaged, defined, 3300.3300
- Overtime, see **OVERTIME**
- Part-time work, see **PART-TIME WORK**
- Pipefitters, see **PIPEFITTERS**
- Prevailing wages, see **PREVAILING WAGES**
- Rehabilitation facilities, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- Rural development challenge grants, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS
- Safety, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Safety and health committees, see SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES
- Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
- Search for employment, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2728
- Seasonal workers, 5200.0242
- Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE
- Social security, employee account numbers, 3910.0300
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Specified, defined, 5200.0261
- Staff member, camping organizations, 5200.0241
- Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- State employment, civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE
- Temporary employment, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Transit passes, sale, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
- Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
- Vacations, see VACATIONS
- Work incentive program, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Youth employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

- Commissioner
 - Interim notices and orders, 5220.2960
 - Trade secret information, disclosure determinations, 5210.0950, 5210.0960
- Contested cases, workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0100
- Employee right-to-know standards, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS
- Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- Fees, contingent fees, limitations, 5220.2920
- Fraud unit
 - Definitions, 5228.0100
 - Disclosure of information, 5228.0120
 - Illegal activity, defined, 5228.0100
 - Investigations
 - Post investigative action, 5228.0130
 - Scope, 5228.0130
 - Suspected fraud, duties, generally, 5228.0110
 - Investigators, powers, generally, 5228.0120
 - Material fact, defined, 5228.0100
 - Payments not received in good faith, identification, 5228.0110
- Labor education advancement program grants, see LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS
- Loggers, safety education program, 5222.3007
- Medical Services Review Board procedures, see MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD
- Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE
- Notice, commissioner interim notices and orders, 5220.2960
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Orders, commissioner interim notices and orders, 5220.2960

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Overtime, see OVERTIME
- Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
- Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
- Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES
- Rehabilitation review panel, see REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL
- Safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM
- Safety and health committees, see SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES
- Small claims court, see Small claims court under WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Standard industrial classification list, workplace accident and injury reduction program, 5205.1500
- Vessels, see VESSELS
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation health services fees, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES
- Workplace accident and injury reduction program, 5205.1500

LABOR CAMPS

- Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

LABOR DAY

- Human services merit system, holidays, 9575.1070
- Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070

LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS

- Definitions, 5227.0110
- Grantees, defined, 5227.0110
- Notice, grant proposal requests, 5227.0120
- Proposals
 - Evaluation by commissioner, 5227.0130
 - Form, 5227.0120
 - Information required, 5227.0120
 - Submitting to commissioner, 5227.0120
- Scope of rules, 5227.0100

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

- Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Labor education advancement program grants, see LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS
- Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
- Safety and health committees, see SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES
- Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

LABOR REFEREES

- See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

LABORATORIES

- Air emission permits, insignificant activity, 7007.1300
- Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Environmental testing laboratories
 - Analyte certification, approval, 4740.2020
 - Appeals, certification decisions, 4740.2020
 - Bacteriology, test category, 4740.2040
 - Base certification
 - Approval, 4740.2020
 - Defined, 4740.2020
 - Methodology, 4740.2030
 - Performance evaluations, 4740.2030
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4740.2030
 - Certification
 - Applications, 4740.2020
 - Approval, 4740.2020

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Environmental testing laboratories (Cont'd)

Certification (Cont'd)

- Denial of certification, 4740.2020
- Laboratories in other states, 4740.2020
- Provisional certification, 4740.2020
- Renewal, 4740.2020
- Review of applications, 4740.2020
- Revocation, 4740.2020
- Suspension, 4740.2020

Definitions, 4740.2010

Equipment requirements, 4740.2030

Inorganic analytes, test category, 4740.2040

Laboratory

Location, change, notice, 4740.2030

Procedures manual, 4740.2030

Metal chemistry, test category, 4740.2040

Notice

Certification actions, 4740.2020

Changes in conditions, 4740.2030

Ownership of laboratory, change, notice to

commissioner, 4740.2030

Quality assurance plan, 4740.2030

Quality control practices, 4740.2030

Sample reporting, 4740.2030

Synthetic organic compounds, test category, 4740.2040

Test categories, 4740.2040

Variances, 4740.2020

Volatile organic compounds, test category, 4740.2040

Health services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0305

Intoxicating liquor, research, purchase of alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Meat inspection

Special products, transportation, 1540.4150

Specimens of diseased carcasses, 1540.1480

Soil testing laboratories, see SOIL TESTING

LABORATORIES

Underwriters, see UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

LABORERS

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

LAC QUI PARLE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LADDERS

Ships ladders, construction projects, 5207.0200, 5207.0210

LAGOONS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

LAKE BRONSON

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

LAKE COUNTY

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Access, purposes, 6115.0960

Administration, 6115.0980

Advisory report, establishment hearings, 6115.0970

Appropriateness and purposes, 6115.0960

Boundaries, 6115.0960

Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Coordination with other special purpose districts, 6115.0960

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Definitions, 6115.0920

Eligibility, 6115.0950

Environment, long range monitoring, 6115.0960

Establishment, 6115.0900

Standards and criteria, 6115.0960

Feasibility of plans, 6115.0960

Financing, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Guidelines for establishment, 6115.0900

Hearings, creation, 6115.0970

Inspection, 6115.0980

Land management, 6115.0960

Limited state liability, 6115.0980

Local needs, 6115.0960

Meeting to approve creation, 6115.0970

Modification, 6115.0980

Notice, creation, 6115.0970

Permits, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Petitions, modification, 6115.0980

Planning, 6115.0960

Powers and duties, 6115.0980

Preexisting districts, application of law, 6115.0980

Preliminary review, creation, 6115.0970

Protection of lakes, 6115.0940

Purpose of rules, 6115.0900

Recreation

Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950

Referendum, creation, 6115.0970

Rehabilitation of lakes, 6115.0940

Reports, review of petition, 6115.0970

Resolutions

Creation, 6115.0970

Modification, 6115.0980

Scope of rules, 6115.0910

Severability of rules, 6115.0930

Standards for establishment, 6115.0900

Water management policies, compliance, 6115.0980

Wildlife

Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950

Preventing degradation, 6115.0940

LAKE OF THE CLOUDS

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE WOODS

Commercial fishing, 6260.1500

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Quarantine No. 10, potato farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620

LAKE SAINT CROIX

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500

LAKE SAINT CROIX BEACH, CITY OF

Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

LAKE STURGEON

Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

LAKE SUPERIOR

Classification of state waters, 7050.0470

Fishing

Bait, taking fish for, prohibition, 6262.0300

Commercial fishing, 6260.1500

Guides

License requirement, 6252.0900

Recordkeeping requirements, 6252.1000

Limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

Lines, 6262.0300

LAKE SUPERIOR (Cont'd)**Fishing (Cont'd)**

- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, minnows, restrictions, 6266.0500
- Possession limits, 6262.0300
- Season, 6262.0300
- Smelt, 6262.0300

Lake Superior basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Shoreland management, North Shore management plan, 6120.2800

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE TRAVERSE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE TROUT

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

LAKE VERMILION

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE WHITEFISH

Commercial fishing

- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500
- Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Gill nets, restrictions, 6252.0600

Seasons and limits

- Inland waters, 6262.0200
- Leech Lake Reservation, 6252.0500
- Specific waters and schedules, 6252.0500

LAKELAND, CITY OF

Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

LAKELAND SHORES, CITY OF

Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

LAKES AND PONDS

Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS

Appropriation of waters, management planning process, 6115.0810

Beaches, see BEACHES

Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Boating facilities, see BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING

Boundary waters

Canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

Fishing

- Generally, 6266.0100
- Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
- Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
- Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
- Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Circulation of waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Commercial fishing

- Areas, 6260.2400
- Minnows, list of closed waters, 6254.0300

Fishing

Commercial fishing, see Commercial fishing under this topic

Spearing restrictions, specific lakes, 6264.0200

Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Whitefish and ciscoes, schedules on specific lakes, 6252.0500

Improvements, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, high water areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)

Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION

Lake Hendricks, fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

Lake management plans, aquatic nuisance control activities, relation to, 6280.0200

Lake Pepin, fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500

Marsh lake, migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, see Feeding and resting areas under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Mud lake, see MUD LAKE

Natural environment lakes, aquatic nuisance control, restrictions, 6280.0400

Parks, waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400

Public water access sites, 6218.0100, 6218.0200

Restoration, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Sewers and sewage

Landspreading sites

Protection, 7040.2700

Suitable soil conditions, 7040.1804

Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Upper Red Lake, whitefish and ciscoes, gill netting, 6252.0500

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Vegetation, see Vegetation under WATERS AND WATERCOURSES

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND

LAWCON grant program, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

LAND DISPOSAL SYSTEM

Hazardous wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Waste tires, 9220.0220

LAND SURVEYORS

See SURVEYORS

LAND USE DISTRICTS

Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER

Rum River, see RUM RIVER

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

LAND USE ZONING DISTRICTS

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

LANDFILLS

See INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

LANDING FIELDS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

LANDLORD AND TENANT

Air pollution, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Fuel oil

Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530

Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510

Housing, social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Minimum wage, chief place of employees residence, lodging allowance, 5200.0070

Permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Rental rehabilitation loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Rents, see RENT

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

- Residential conservation program, energy audits, list of necessary improvements, 7635.0240
- Social services for individuals and families, legal assistance, 9565.2900
- Tenancy in common, see **TENANCY IN COMMON**
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

LANDS

- Real estate, see **REAL ESTATE**
- State lands, see **STATE LANDS**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

- Certificates and certification
 - Licensure certificates, see **Licenses** under this topic
 - Plans and specifications
 - Out-of-state registrants, 1800.0900, 1800.1600
 - Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
- Conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Conflict of interest, 1805.0300
- Corporations
 - Licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 - Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
- Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
- Discrimination, 1805.0800
- Education, licensing criteria, 1800.1500
- Examinations, see **Licenses** under this topic
- Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.1500
- False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600
- In-training certification, see **Licenses** under this topic
- Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500
- Licenses**
 - Applications, 1800.0400
 - Period of validity, 1800.0500
 - Rejection, 1800.0700
 - Classes of registrants, 1800.0200
 - Comity, registration by comity, 1800.0200
 - Corporations, 1805.1500
 - Education criteria, 1800.1500
 - Employment, experience criteria, 1800.1500
 - Examinations, 1800.0900, 1800.1700
 - Failure to appear, 1800.0500
 - Oral examinations, 1800.1600
 - Prerequisites, 1800.1900
 - Exemptions, registration by exemption, 1800.0200
 - Experience criteria, 1800.1500
 - Expiration, 1800.4100
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Interviews of applicants, 1800.1600
 - In-training certification, 1800.4000
 - Qualifications, 1800.1800
 - In-training classification, 1800.0300
 - Issuance, 1800.4100
 - Nonresidents, 1800.2000
 - Practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
 - Out-of-state registrants, 1800.2000
 - Practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
 - Partnerships, 1805.1500
 - Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 - Qualifications
 - Admission to examination, 1800.1500
 - Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 - Proof of, 1800.0800
 - Revocation or suspension, 1805.0700
 - Waiver of examination, council of landscape architectural registration boards certification, 1800.0600
- Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

- Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Nonresidents
 - Licenses, 1800.2000
 - Plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
- Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
- Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200
- Plans and specifications
 - Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 - Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 - Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
- Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
- Qualifications, admission to licensure examinations, 1800.1500
- Registration, see **Licenses**, this topic
- Reports, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Seals, 1800.4300
- Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200
- Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400
- Specifications, see **Plans and specifications** under this topic
- Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- LANDSCAPED AREAS**
 - State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
- LANDSCAPING**
 - Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 - Irrigation and drainage, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0295
 - Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Shorelands, standards and criteria, 6100.0300
 - State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridors, 2400.1200
 - Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0245
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusion, 3315.0835
- LANGUAGE**
 - Environmental impact statements, 4410.2300
 - Special education, notices, 3525.3200
- LANGUAGE ARTS**
 - Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 - High schools, course requirements, 3500.2020
 - Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary schools, 3500.1075
- LANTERNS**
 - Vessels, 5225.6200
- LAPEL PINS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- LARD**
 - Meat and meat products, blending with other fats, labels, 1545.0070
 - Standards of identity, 1545.0780 to 1545.0800
- LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
 - See also **ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING**
 - Alternative facilities, environmental report, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100
 - Certificates of need
 - Contents of application, 7849.0220
 - Environmental reports, 4410.7100, 7849.0230
 - Environmental review, special rules, 4410.7000
 - Hearings, environmental report, 4410.7100
 - Notice of application, EQB monitor publications, 4410.5200
 - Description
 - Certificate of need application, 7849.0250

LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Description (Cont'd)

- Facilities, environmental report, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100
- Emergency certification, environmental review, 4410.7000
- Environmental reports, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100
- Environmental review, 4410.7000
 - Notice, certificate of need application, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 - Special rules, 4410.7000 to 4410.7500
- Hearings, 4410.7100
- Notice, environmental report, special rules, 4410.7100
- Reports, environmental report at certificate of need stage, 4410.7100
- Valuation of construction proposal, environmental report at certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

LARSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAUNCHING FACILITIES

See BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3200
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.7100
- Fire code, accelerated laundering, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2700
- Group homes, 9545.1470
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Jails, 2910.3200
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700, 2930.4800
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3400, 2935.3700
- Laundromats, state capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
- Mentally ill persons
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 - Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.5500
- Tubs
 - Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300

LAVATORIES

- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.0920
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020
- Meat inspection, 1540.0650

LAVENDER WATER

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
- Police pursuits, see POLICE PURSUITS
- Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See PEACE OFFICERS

LAWN SPRINKLERS

Plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

LAWYERS

See ATTORNEYS

LAXATIVES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LAYOFFS

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

LAYOFFS (Cont'd)

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

LE SUEUR COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

LE SUEUR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEAD

Abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Air pollution performance standards, incorporation by reference, lead smelters, 7011.1820

Hazardous waste, 7045.0135

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Petroleum contaminated soil containing lead, management, 7037.1800

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LEAD ABATEMENT

Abrasive blasting, lead paint

Analysis, methods, 7025.0030

Application of rules, 7025.0010

Before blasting, actions required, 7025.0040

Cleanup requirements, 7025.0060

Containment requirements, 7025.0050

Contractor

Defined, 7025.0020

Identification, requirements, 7025.0070

Definitions, 7025.0020

Disposal, blasting debris, 7025.0060

Modified-wet abrasive blasting

Defined, 7025.0020

Restrictions on use, 7025.0070

Notice of blasting, requirements, 7025.0040

Samples for testing, requirements, 7025.0030

Testing requirements, 7025.0030

Vacuum blasting

Defined, 7025.0020

Procedures, 7025.0080

Waiver of testing, 7025.0030

Wet abrasive blasting

Modified-wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0070

Prohibited, 7025.0070

Child care buildings

Abrasive blasting, see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic

Playgrounds, see Residential property and playgrounds under this topic

Residential property and playgrounds

Abatement contractor

Certificates, requirements, 4761.0700, 4761.0710

Disciplinary actions, 4761.0750

Duties, 4761.0700

Licensing requirements, generally, 4761.0700

Abrasive blasting, lead paint, see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic

Additional abatement, not precluded, 4761.0790

Application of rules, 4761.0100

Assessments, requirement to conduct, 4761.0400

Bare soil

Area of abatement, 4761.0500

Assessments, requirements, 4761.0400

Contamination assessments beyond a residence, 4761.0400

Defined, 4761.0200

Implementation of plan, procedures, 4761.0500

Method of abatement, 4761.0500

Preparation for abatement, 4761.0500

Priority, 4761.0500

Reassessments, 4761.0600

LEAD ABATEMENT (Cont'd)

Residential property and playgrounds (Cont'd)

Bare soil (Cont'd)

Removal of soil, 4761.0500

Standards, requirements, 4761.0300

Testing, methods, 4761.0400

Blood level exposure, pregnant women, required assessments, 4761.0400

Cleanup, requirements, 4761.0500

Community health board

Duties, 4761.0400

Reassessments, 4761.0600

Definitions, 4761.0200

Drinking water

Assessments, requirements, 4761.0400

Method of abatement, 4761.0500

Reassessments, 4761.0600

Standards, requirements, 4761.0300

Testing, methods, 4761.0400

Dust

Assessments, 4761.0400

Method of abatement, 4761.0500

Reassessments, 4761.0600

Standards, requirements, 4761.0300

Testing, methods, 4761.0400

Lead abatement trainers

Certification requirements, 4761.0730

Defined, 4761.0200

Disciplinary actions, 4761.0750

Lead abatement workers

Certification, 4761.0720

Defined, 4761.0200

Disciplinary actions, 4761.0750

Swab teams, members, 4761.0700

Local enforcement, 4761.0795

Paint

Assessments, 4761.0400

Method of abatement, 4761.0500

Preparation for abatement, 4761.0500

Reassessments, 4761.0600

Removal, application of rules, 4761.0100

Standards, requirements, 4761.0300

Testing, methods, 4761.0400

Priorities for response action

Abatement priority list, 4761.0780

Additional sampling before prioritizing, 4761.0780

Amendment of list, 4761.0780

Procedures, generally, 4761.0760

Use of funds, contingent upon list, 4761.0790

Public funds, use, conditions, 4761.0790

Soil, see Soil under this topic

Swab team

Certified lead abatement workers, requirements, 4761.0700

Defined, 4761.0200

Fees, certification, 4761.0720

Fees, licenses, 4761.0710

Training courses, requirements, 4761.0740

Variances, 4761.0800

School buildings, abrasive blasting, see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic

Soil

Bare soil

Assessments, 4761.0400

Contamination assessments beyond a residence, 4761.0400

Defined, 4761.0200

Disposal, 4760.0035

Standards, requirements, 4761.0300

Testing, methods, 4761.0400

Waste material, disposal, 4760.0035

LEAD PIPES

See PLUMBING CODE

LEAD POISONING

See DISEASES

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS

Special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1341

LEASES

Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500

Appropriation of waters, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750

Banks and banking, investments, amortization, 2675.2140

Blind persons rehabilitation services, equipment, 3325.0460

Boundary waters canoe area

Containers, disposition, 6140.0300

State portages, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300

Cannon river

Land use management, 6105.1620

Rest areas, 6105.1620

Coal, see COAL

Cobalt, see COBALT

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120

Computers, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Copper, see COPPER

Crow river, land acquisition, 6105.1050

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Foreign states, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Franchises, obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Gambling organizations, see GAMBLING

Gas, see GAS

Gold resources, see GOLD

Graphite resources, see GRAPHITE

Hardware franchises, goods or services, public offering statements, 2860.7200

Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700

Intoxicating liquors, retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410

Limousine operators, 8880.0300

Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300

Metallic mineral lands, 6125.0100 to 6125.0700

Minerals, see MINES AND MINING

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Nickel, see NICKEL

Oil, see OIL

Outdoor advertising, scenic areas, signs for lease of property, 8810.0800

Railroad property, right of first refusal, see RAILROADS

Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Real estate limited partnerships

Program purchasers, 2875.5000

Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010

Rents, see RENT

Rum river, acquisition of property, 6105.1450

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Advertising signs, 8130.9400

Aircraft, 8130.9500

Commercial use, 8130.6500

Automatic data processing, 8130.9700

Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100

Isolated sale, 8130.5800

Mobile homes, 8130.9100

Records, 8130.7500

LEASES (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400 (Cont'd)
 - Use of real property over 30 days, 8130.1000
 - Water softeners, 8130.9000
- Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
- Sewers and sewage, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
- Silver, see SILVER
- State lands, state as lessor, 1245.0900
- Subleasing, see TELPAK
- Telpak, see TELPAK
- Water bank program, 6115.1220
 - Annual payments, 6115.1240
 - Duration, 6115.1250
 - Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 - Modification, 6115.1260
 - Records, 6115.1220
- Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070
- X-ray equipment, 4730.0900

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE

LECITHIN

- Milk chocolate, preparation, 1555.0210
- Sweet chocolate, preparation, 1555.0140

LEECH LAKE

- Fishing, minnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800

LEECHES

- Aquatic nuisances, leeches defined as, 6280.0100
- Control, generally, see Aquatic nuisance control permits under AQUATIC PLANTS
- Taking, wildlife management areas, permits, 6210.0100

LEGACIES

- Lottery prizes, 7857.6000

LEGAL CLEARANCES

- Railroad tracks, 8830.3000

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

LEGAL NOTICES

- See NOTICE

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0120

LEGAL SECRETARY

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

- Teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0340

LEGAL SERVICES

- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

LEGIONELLOSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

- Beginning farmer loans, inspections, 1650.0070
- Community block grants, auditing, 4300.3200
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, inspections, 1651.0100
- Value-added agricultural product loans, inspections, 1656.0090

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION TO REVIEW ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

- Reports received, statement of need and reasonableness, rules adopted without a public hearing, 2010.0300

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

- Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
- Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

LEGISLATURE

- Committees, reports received
 - Emergency rulemaking, fee establishment or adjustment, 2010.0400
 - Rules adopted without a public hearing, establishing or adjusting fees, 2010.0300

- Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

- Parking resolutions, 1225.0300

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

- Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400

- Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4050

- Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400

- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4400

- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100

- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults Licenses, 9520.0510

- Program services, 9520.0620

LEMON EXTRACT

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3330

LENSES

- Sales and use taxes, eyeglasses, exemptions, 8130.4800

LEO LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEOTARDS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

LEPROSY

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LEPTOSPIROSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LESBIANS

- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300

- Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300

LETTERS OF CREDITS

- Family farm security program, application contents, 1560.2100

LEVEES

- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

- Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

LEVOMETHORPHAN

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

LEVOMORAMIDE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

LEVOPHENACYLMORPHAN

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

LEVORPHANOL

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

- Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

- Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

- Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

- Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

- Recreational trails, 6100.3900

- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

- Telephone call-tracing services, see Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS

LIABILITY

- Aeration system operators, 6116.0030, 6116.0040

- Lottery retailers, 7856.4010

LIABILITY INSURANCE

- Abstracters and abstracts, see ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS

- Blind persons, vending stand operators, 3321.1000

- Family day care homes, 9502.0355

- Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fish toxicants release, amount required, 6212.2900, 6212.3000

Liquor

Assigned risk plan, see **LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN**

Marketing assistance program, see **LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160

State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

LIBRARIANS

Media generalists, certification requirements, 8700.7010

LIBRARIES

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2900

Appeal and review, multicounty multitype library corporation operating grants, 3530.2300

Audits, multicounty multitype library systems, 3530.2600

Blind persons, grants, 3530.1500

Calculation, operating grants, multicounty multitype library systems, 3530.2500

Construction grants

Amount, 3530.2628

Applications

Contents, 3530.2614

Date, 3530.2616

Forms, 3530.2612

Rating, 3530.2632

Approval of projects, 3530.2638

Architects certification, 3530.2614

Assurances, 3530.2614

Budget, 3530.2614

Building program, 3530.2614

Contracts, 3530.2642

Criteria for projects, 3530.2630

Definitions, 3530.2610

Eligible applicants, 3530.2612

Engineers report, 3530.2614

Hearings, 3530.2640

Notice of intent, 3530.2618

Priorities of projects, 3530.2634

Rating of applications, 3530.2632

Recent construction, ineligibility, 3530.2626

Regional library assistance, 3530.2620

Regional review, 3530.2622

Review committee, 3530.2636

Size of projects, 3530.2624

Unexpended funds, 3530.2644

Criteria for eligibility, multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2400

Elementary schools, library media programs, 3500.0710

Eligibility criteria, multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2400

Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

Grants

Handicapped persons, 3530.1500

Institution library service, 3530.1500

Multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2200

Handicapped persons, grants, 3530.1500

High schools or secondary schools, library media programs, 3500.0710

LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Jails, 2910.2900

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4000

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2800, 2935.3100

Multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2200

Regional library districts, see **REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS**

School libraries, 3500.0710

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

LICENSE PLATES

Personalized, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

LICENSE ROYALTIES

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

LICENSED NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

See **PRACTICAL NURSES**

LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS

See **LOANS**

LICENSES

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposal personnel, 7035.3600

Abstracters and abstracts, see **ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS**

Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS**

Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**

Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**

Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**

Applicators, master structural pest control applicators licenses, 1505.0990

Aquifers, right to use aquifers, appropriation of waters, 6115.0660

Architects, see **ARCHITECTS**

Asbestos abatement contractors, see **ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS**

Assessors, see **ASSESSORS**

Barber schools, see **BARBER SCHOOLS**

Barbers, see **BARBERS**

Beer and other malt beverages

Bottling, 1550.1640

Suspension or revocation, 1550.1700

Bicycles, see **BICYCLES**

Blind persons, vending stand operators, see **BLIND PERSONS**

Boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Boats, see **BOATS AND BOATING**

Boilers, see **BOILERS**

Businesses, see **UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING**

Canoes, inspection certificate, 6110.0200

Child care, see **CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**

Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**

Chiropractors, see **CHIROPRACTORS**

Cigarette taxes, see **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2110

Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**

Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGY**

Cosmetology schools, see **COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS**

Day care, social services for children, 9560.0800

Day care centers for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Delivery equipment, food

Failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation, 1550.1010

Identification, 1550.1000

Dental auxiliaries, see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

Dentists, see **DENTISTS**

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Drivers licenses, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Driving while intoxicated, see **DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED**
 Eating places, 4625.5000
 Electricians, see **ELECTRICIANS**
 Employment agencies, see **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
 Engineers, see **ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING**
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Exploratory borings, see **EXPLORATORY BORINGS**
 Family day care homes, see **FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES**
 Family foster care, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**
 Fishing, see **FISHING**
 Flying clubs, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600
 Foster homes for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0200
 Funeral directors and morticians, see **FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS**
 Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, see **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**
 Grain banks, see **GRAIN BANKS**
 Grain buyers, see **GRAIN BUYERS**
 Grain storage, see **GRAIN STORAGE**
 Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
 Group foster homes, see **GROUP FOSTER HOMES**
 Group homes, see **GROUP HOMES**
 Hazardous waste, county issuance or review, notice, 7045.1030
 Hazardous waste transporters, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS**
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
 Heliports
 Private, 8800.2100
 Public, 8800.1800
 High school personnel, see **HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS**
 Horse racing, see **HORSE RACING**
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 Human services occupations, see **HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**
 Hunting, see **HUNTING**
 Impounded animals, see **IMPOUNDED ANIMALS**
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.2000 to 5900.3800
 Instructors, driver training, 7411.0800
 Insurance, see **INSURANCE**
 Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
 Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**
 Kayaks, inspection certificate, 6110.0200
 Land surveyors, see **SURVEYORS**
 Landscape architects, see **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Loans, licensed regulated lenders, officers or managers, criteria, 2675.4150
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200
 Medical licenses, professional medical corporations, 5610.0200
 Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
 Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Midwifery, 5600.2000
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, see **MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS**
 Motor carriers, surrender, road taxes, 8125.1400
 Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Nursing home administrators, see **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Operating licenses, railroad warning signal systems, 8830.9910
 Optometrists, see **OPTOMETRISTS**
 Paddle boats, inspection certificate, 6110.0200
 Pari-mutuel horse racing, see **HORSE RACING**
 Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
 Pesticide applicators, see **PESTICIDES**
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
 Physical therapy, see **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS**
 Physicians, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
 Pilots, vessels, see **VESSELS**
 Pipefitters, see **PIPEFITTERS**
 Plumbers, see **PLUMBERS**
 Podiatrists, see **PODIATRISTS**
 Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**
 Principals, see **SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS**
 Professional licenses, determining domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Psychologists, see **PSYCHOLOGISTS**
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public lands and waters, license, cancellation, 6135.1800
 Racing commission, see **HORSE RACING**
 Railroad crossing signals, operating license, 8830.2400, 8830.9910
 Real estate appraisers, see **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS**
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
 Real property, use for more than 30 days, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Residential facilities for handicapped, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
 Residential treatment facilities, social services to individuals and families, 9565.3700
 Restricted use dealer license, pesticides, 1505.1020
 Retail food stores, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**
 Rowing shells, certificate, inspection, 6110.0200
 Sailboards, certificates, inspection, 6110.0200
 Sailboats, inspection of certificate, 6110.0200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Saloons, 4625.5000
 School superintendents, see **SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS**
 Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
 Seaplane bases, private, 8800.2000
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0700
 Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
 Special education, teachers and administrators, 3510.9100
 Special transportation services, 8840.5400
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Superintendents, see **SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS**
 Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**
 Surveyors, see **SURVEYORS**
 Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Training and habilitation services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING
- Utility crossings of public lands and waters, 6135.0400, 6135.1700
- Veterinarians, renewal of licenses, 9100.0500
- Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
- Vocational education administrators and supervisors, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Watercraft, see BOATS AND BOATING
- Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION
- Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies
 - Applications, 2780.6100
 - Revocation, 2780.6800

LICHENS

- Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0400

LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES

- Credit unions, real estate, 2675.6141
- Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.0130
- Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM
- Farm products, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
- Judgment liens, release, 2820.9000
- Marriage dissolution
 - Quit claim deeds, reserving, 2820.2900
 - Release of land, 2820.2950
- Mechanics' liens, see MECHANICS' LIENS
- Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
- Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
- Motor vehicles, removal and impounding, parking violations, state facilities, 1225.0300
- Subdivided land sales
 - Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 - Planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

- Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

LIFE ESTATES

- Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0062

LIFE INSURANCE**Actuarial opinions**

- Adverse opinions, 2711.0080
- Annual statement, defined, 2711.0040
- Application of rules, 2711.0030
- Appointed actuary
 - Defined, 2711.0040
 - Qualifications, 2711.0050
- Asset adequacy analysis
 - Aggregation, permitted, 2711.0100
 - Allocation of assets, 2711.0100
 - Defined, 2711.0040
 - Documentation, 2711.0100
 - Interest rate scenarios, 2711.0100
 - Memorandum, description, 2711.0090
 - Requirements, 2711.0050
 - Selection of assets for analysis, 2711.0100
 - Statements based on, 2711.0080

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Actuarial opinions (Cont'd)**

- Asset adequacy analysis (Cont'd)
 - Statements of opinion not including, 2711.0070
- Company categories, 2711.0060
- Data furnished by other persons, reliance, 2711.0080
- Definitions, 2711.0040
- Exemptions, 2711.0060
- Liabilities covered, 2711.0050
- Memorandum, description, 2711.0090
- Noninvestment grade bonds, defined, 2711.0040
- Purpose of rules, 2711.0020
- Qualified actuary
 - Defined, 2711.0040
 - Qualifications, 2711.0050
- Requirements, generally, 2711.0050
- Scope of rules, 2711.0030
- Statements
 - Based on asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0080
 - Not including an asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0070
 - Type of opinion, 2711.0060
- Age, restrictions, credit insurance, 2760.0300
- Applications, variable life insurance, 2750.4200
- Assets, variable life insurance, valuation, separate accounts, 2750.3100, 2750.3500
- Audits, credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
- Authority of rules, variable life insurance, 2750.0200
- Automatic premium loan, variable life insurance, 2750.1500
- Benefit base, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
- Cancellation, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
- Cash surrender value, variable life insurance, computation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
- Charter policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Coupons policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Coverage
 - Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 - Variable life insurance, mandatory provisions, 2750.1200
- Credit insurance
 - Audits, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 - Automatic enrollment, unfair and deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
 - Continuing study, 2760.0800
 - Election, level term, 2760.0600
 - Level term, election, 2760.0600
 - Loans from credit unions, 2675.6142
 - Purpose of rules, 2760.0200
 - Rates and charges, 2760.0300
 - Existing rates, 2760.0900
 - Refunds, 2760.0400
 - Schedule A, 2760.9910
 - Schedule A-1, 2760.9920
 - Refunds of premium, 2760.0400
 - Renewed or refinanced indebtedness, 2760.0700
 - Schedule A, premium rates, 2760.9910
 - Schedule A-1, premium rates, 2760.9920
- Deductions, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3700
- Definitions, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- Dividends, variable life insurance, participating basis, 2750.1500
- Exclusions, credit insurance, 2760.0300
- Expansion plan, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100, 2605.0300 to 2605.0500
- Filing fees, 2605.0100, 2605.0300 to 2605.0500
- Financial statements and reports, variable life insurance, 2750.4300

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fines and penalties, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300

Fixed incidental benefits, reserve liabilities, variable life insurance, 2750.2300

Foreign companies, variable life insurance, 2750.4400

Forms, credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700

Grace period, variable life insurance, mandatory provisions, 2750.1300

Income taxes, 8035.0100

Investment plan, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Investments

- Separate accounts, investment policy, 2750.3600
- Unfair and deceptive practices, use of term, 2700.3200

Loans, automatic premium loans, variable life insurance, 2750.1500

Marketing standards, see **INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS**

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Minimum death benefits, variable life insurance, 2750.1200

- Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200, 2750.2201

Modified guaranteed annuities

- Advertising, 2751.0500
- Agents, licensing requirements, 2751.1200
- Application of rules, 2751.0300
- Authority for rules, 2751.0200
- Definitions, 2751.0400
- Filing requirements, 2751.0600
- Foreign companies, regulating, 2751.1100

Insurers

- Application to issue, 2751.0500
- Licensing, requirements, 2751.0500

Issuing, restrictions on Minnesota residents, 2751.1300

Licensing of issuers, 2751.0500

Mandatory contract benefit and design requirements, 2751.0700

Nonforfeiture benefits, requirements, 2751.0700

Purpose of rules, 2751.0100

Reporting to commissioner, 2751.0500

Reports to policyholders, requirements, 2751.1000

Reserve liabilities, calculating, 2751.0800

Residents, issuing to, prohibited, 2751.1300

Scope of rules, 2751.0300

Separate accounts

- Administering, 2751.0900
- Amount, 2751.0900
- Defined, 2751.0400
- Establishment, 2751.0900

New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300

Nonforfeiture provisions, variable life insurance, 2750.1400

Policies

- Credit insurance, 2760.0300
- New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300
- Preexisting policies, credit insurance, premiums, 2760.0300
- Validity, in effect March 1969, 2700.3400
- Variable life insurance, see **Variable life insurance** under this topic

Premiums, see **Rates and charges** under this topic

Profit, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Profit-sharing, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Profit-sharing policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Qualifications of insurers, variable life insurance, 2750.0300

Rates and charges

- Credit insurance, see **Credit insurance** under this topic
- Variable life insurance

 - Incidental benefits, provision, 2750.1300
 - Separate accounts, 2750.3700

Reinstatement, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300

Renewal, credit insurance, 2760.0700

Reports

- Credit insurance, 2760.0300
- Variable life insurance, 2750.4300

Sales, credit insurance, 2760.0100 to 2760.9920

Scope of rules, variable life insurance, 2750.0200, 2750.3000

Separate accounts, see **Variable life insurance** under this topic

Settlement options

- Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
- Variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300

Sexual discrimination in contracts, see **INSURANCE**

Statements, variable life insurance, reports to policyholders, 2750.4300

Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680

Termination, credit insurance, 2760.0700

Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

Universal life products, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750

Validity, policies and contracts in effect March 1969, 2700.3400

Valuation, variable life insurance, assets, separate accounts, 2750.3300, 2750.3500

Variable life insurance, 2750.0100 to 2750.4500

- Accounts, separate accounts, 2750.3100
- Agents, brokers and solicitors, 2750.4500
- Applicants, 2750.4200
- Furnishing information, 2750.4100
- Assets, separate accounts, 2750.3100
- Authority of rules, 2750.0200
- Automatic premium loan, 2750.1500

Benefit base

- Amounts in separate account, 2750.3200
- Mandatory provision, 2750.1300

Benefits, mandatory policy benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200

Cancellation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300

Cash surrender value, computation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300

Charges, separate accounts, 2750.3700

Computation

- Reserve liabilities, guaranteed minimum death benefit, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
- Values, 2750.1200

Conversion, separate accounts, change in investment policy, 2750.3600

Cover page, contents, 2750.1300

Coverage, mandatory provisions, 2750.1200

Deductions, separate accounts, 2750.3700

Design requirements, 2750.1200

Dividends, participating basis, 2750.1500

Financial statements and reports, 2750.4300

Fixed incidental benefits, reserve liabilities, 2750.2300

Foreign companies, 2750.4400

Forms, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100

Grace period, mandatory provision, 2750.1300

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Variable life insurance, 2750.0100 to 2750.4500 (Cont'd)
 - Guaranteed minimum death benefit, reserve liabilities, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 - Incidental benefits, 2750.1500
 - Information, furnishing to applicants, 2750.4100
 - Investment policy, separate account, statements, information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 - Investments, separate accounts, 2750.3300
 - Limitations on ownership, separate accounts, 2750.3400
 - Mandatory policy benefits, 2750.1200
 - Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 - Minimum death benefits, 2750.1200, 2750.1300
 - Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 - Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1400
 - Partial surrender, 2750.1400
 - Partial withdrawal, 2750.1400, 2750.1500
 - Participating basis, dividends, 2750.1500
- Policies
 - Conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 - Form, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 - Mandatory benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200
 - Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 - Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1400
- Policy loans, 2750.1400
- Premiums, incidental benefits, provisions, 2750.1300
- Protection of policyholders, foreign companies, 2750.4400
- Qualification of agents, 2750.4500
- Qualifications of insurer, 2750.0300
- Rates and charges, separate accounts, 2750.3700
- Reinstatement, provision, 2750.1300
- Reports, 2750.4300
- Reserve liabilities
 - Fixed incidental benefits, 2750.2300
 - Flexible premium policies, 2750.2201
 - Guaranteed minimum death benefit, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 - Scheduled premium policies, 2750.2200
 - Standard valuation, 2750.2100
- Scope of rules, 2750.0200, 2750.3000
- Separate accounts, 2750.3100
 - Amounts, 2750.3200
 - Charges, 2750.3700
 - Deductions, 2750.3700
 - Information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 - Investment policy, 2750.3600
 - Investments, 2750.3300
 - Limitations on ownership, 2750.3400
 - Rates and charges, 2750.3700
 - Reports to policyholders, 2750.4300
 - Valuation of assets, 2750.3500
- Standard valuation, reserve liabilities, 2750.2100
- Statements
 - Information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 - Reports to policyholders, 2750.4300
- Suicide exclusions, 2750.1500
- Valuation of assets, separate account, 2750.3100, 2750.3500
- Variable death benefits, 2750.1400

LIFE PRESERVERS

- Nursing and use taxes, 8130.5400
- Vessels, 5225.6500

LIFE SAVING DEVICES

- Watercraft, 6110.1200
- Rentals, 6110.1100

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See AMBULANCES

LIFEGUARDS

- Child labor, 5200.0910

LIFEGUARDS (Cont'd)

- Park beaches, 6100.1600
 - Swimming pool regulations, see Lifeguards under SWIMMING POOLS
- LIFTS**
- Endless belt lifts, requirements, state building code, 1307.0075
 - Manlifts, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0550 to 5205.0580
 - Orchestra lifts, see Stage and orchestra lifts under this topic
 - Parking garage equipment, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0480
 - Saint Croix riverway, access from bluffland properties, 6105.0380
 - Stage and orchestra lifts
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0470
 - State building code, 1307.0070
 - Wheelchair lifts
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0490
 - State building code requirements, 1307.0010 to 1307.0065
- LIGHTS AND LIGHTING**
- Ambulances, 4690.1500
 - Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness of fixtures, 1545.1620
 - Bakeries, see BAKERIES
 - Beverages, see BEVERAGES
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Buoys, mooring buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
 - Child-caring institutions, 9545.0990, 9545.1080
 - Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
 - Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
 - Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
 - Correctional institutions
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - New construction, 2900.0200
 - Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 - Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
 - Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 - Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
 - Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 - Fallout shelters, 1330.2100
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2920
 - Fluorescent lamp ballasts, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
 - Food and beverage establishments, 4625.4301
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
 - Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 - Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0210
 - Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 - Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0540
 - Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS
 - Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Navigational buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 - Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0091 to 1547.0092
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)**Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)**

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2630

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL

ZONING AND PLANNING

State-aid highways and streets

Hazardous areas, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

Incidental cost, need determination, 8820.1000

Minimum energy efficiency standards, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300

Supervised living facilities, 4665.1600

Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200

Swimming pools, 4717.3450, 4717.3650

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE

BUILDING CODE

Vessels, 5225.6200

Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Water closets, 4715.0520

Watercraft, 6110.1200

Waters, structure or navigational buoys, 6110.1800

Waterway markers, 6110.1500

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

LILY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LILY POOLS

Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

LIMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIME STABILIZATION

Sewers and sewage, sludge pathogen reduction processes, 7040.4700

LIMED OR BLEACHED GINGER

Spices and condiments, 1555.2860

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Debarment, state contracts, 1230.3400

Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 7620.0320

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

Motor carriers, claims, filing, 7800.3600

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Assessments, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135

Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

Commodity pools, see COMMODITY POOLS

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Income taxes, 8001.0200

Oil and gas investment programs, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

LIMITED-UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

LIMOUSINES

Advertising, restrictions, 8880.0300

Authority for rules, 8880.0200

Cooperative agreements with political subdivisions, 8880.1400

Correction orders

Hearings, 8880.1200

Issuing, 8880.1200

Definitions, 8880.0100

Drivers

Criminal record, prohibitions, 8880.0800

Defined, 8880.0100

Driving record requirements, 8880.0800

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)**Drivers (Cont'd)**

Physical defects, waiver, 8880.0800

Physical qualifications, evidence, 8880.0800

Qualifications, generally, 8880.0800

Unqualified drivers, prohibitions, 8880.0800

Fares, amount, 8880.0300

Identification decal

Applications for

Forms, 8880.0600

Information required, 8880.0600

Signatures, 8880.0600

Description, 8880.0700

Display, 8880.0700

Duration, 8880.0700

Fees, 8880.0600

Issuance, 8880.0700

Recordkeeping by commissioner, 8880.0700

Requirement, generally, 8880.0300

Transferability, 8880.0700

Insurance requirements, 8880.0300

Leasing vehicles, permitted, 8880.0300

Limousine operators

Defined, 8880.0100

Drivers, determining eligibility, 8880.0800

Inspections of vehicles, requirements, 8880.0900

Leasing vehicles, permitted, 8880.0300

Recordkeeping

Compliance with driver standards, 8880.0800

Inspection of vehicles, 8880.0900

Name, use, authorizations, 8880.0300

Notice, changes in application information, 8880.0500

Out-of-service declaration, 8880.1100

Permits

Applications

Changes in application information, 8880.0400

Forms, 8880.0400

Information required, 8880.0400

Signatures, 8880.0400

Duration, 8880.0500

Fees, 8880.0400

Hearings, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300

Issuing, 8880.0500

Location, 8880.0500

Requirements, generally, 8880.0300

Revocation, 8880.1300

Suspension, 8880.1300

Transferability, 8880.0500

Workers' compensation coverage, filing with application, 8880.0400

Recordkeeping

Driver records, 8880.1000

Fare records, 8880.1000

Identification decals issued, 8880.0700

Limousine operators, inspection of vehicles, 8880.0900

Permits issued, 8880.0500

Referral records, 8880.1000

Trip records, 8880.0300, 8880.1000

Trip referrals, 8880.0300

Vehicle records, 8880.1000

Reports, inspection reports, annual commissioner inspection, 8880.1100

Solicitation, prohibition, 8880.0300

Trip referrals, recordkeeping requirements, 8880.0300

Vehicles

Equipment standards, 8880.0900

Inspections, 8880.0900, 8880.1100

Maintenance, 8880.0900

Mechanical condition, requirements, 8880.0900

Safety equipment, 8880.0900

Violations and penalties, administrative penalties, 8880.1200

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, coverage requirements, 8880.0400

LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY

Human services merit system, holidays, 9575.1070
Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070

LINENS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3200
Boarding care homes, 4655.8300
Cosmetology
 Salons, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 Schools, supplying, 2644.0410
Jails, 2910.3200
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3500
Mentally ill persons, residential services state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
Nursing homes, 4655.8000
Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

LINIMENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LIP ICE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LIPSTICK

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

Accuracy ranges, peak demands and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
Additional information required, certificate of need application, 7851.0320
Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
Air pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
Alternative to proposed facility, certificate of need application criteria, 7851.0120
Alternatives
 Consideration, certificate of need application criteria, 7851.0100, 7851.0110
 Proving pertinent information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290
Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
Assumptions, peak demand and annual sales forecast, discussion, 7851.0270
Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
Certificates of need, storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
Consequences to society, granting or denying need certificate, criteria, 7851.0120
Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, 7851.0260
Construction information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
Corrections, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
Data base, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
Definitions, certificates of need, 7851.0010
Denial, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Probable result, criteria, 7851.0120

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Description of proposed facility, certificate of need application, 7851.0310
Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7851.0310
Environmental monitoring, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330
Erosion control, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7851.0200
Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
Fees, certificate of application filing, 7851.0210
Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
Form, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
Gas pipelines
 Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 Present facilities, reports, 7610.1210
General information section, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230
Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
Historical facility data, filing with certificate of need application, 7851.0300
Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200
Joint applications, certificates of need, 7851.0220
Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
Lists, government agencies, certificate of need application filing, 7851.0230
Load information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
Location of new facilities, maps, 7851.0340
Maps, location of new facilities, 7851.0340
Methodological framework, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400
Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220
Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240
Noise pollution, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
Operational information, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7851.0310
Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270
Pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
Present facilities
 Filing information, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
 Reports, 7610.1100
Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100
Relocation of persons, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
Sales forecast, 7851.0270
Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250
Storage facilities, certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
Supply curve, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
Vehicular traffic, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
Volume withdrawn from storage, report, 7610.0910

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Water use development, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340

Agricultural land, removal from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450

Air pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need application, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Alternatives to new facility, consideration, certificates of need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130, 7853.0340

Applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270

Area runoff, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430

Assessment worksheets, environmental information, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400

Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Conservation programs, certificates of need

Applications, 7853.0260

Criteria, 7853.0130

Contents

Certificate of need applications, 7853.0220

General information section, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

Copies, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Criteria, assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130

Decorative gas lamps, see **DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS**

Definitions, certificates of need, 7853.0010

Denial, certificate of need, 7853.0200

Description, proposed new facility, certificate of need application, 7853.0330

Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**

Energy supply, future reliability, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Environmental protection, required data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0400 to 7853.0450

Exemptions

Certificate of need application requirements, 7853.0200

Environmental protection disclosure requirements, 7853.0410

Explosions, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7853.0210

Fire code requirements, 7510.3460

Fires and fire protection, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0320

Historical energy data, certificate of need application information, 7853.0310

Incomplete applications, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450

Joint applications, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220

Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420

Large storage facilities, certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Lists, government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (Cont'd)

Location, proposed new facility, description of surrounding land, 7853.0420

Monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0240

Noise pollution, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0430

Pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Purpose of criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Relocation of persons, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450

Safeguards and controls, pollution and disasters, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Socioeconomic considerations, summary, certificate of need applications, 7853.0250

Spills, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Vehicular traffic, induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450

Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430

Water pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

LIQUID COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

Agricultural fertilizers, see **AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS**

LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS

Air pollution, 7011.1500 to 7011.1515

Definitions, 7011.1500

Exceptions, 7011.1515

Monitoring operations, 7011.1510

Standards of performance, 7011.1505

Calculation, average monthly storage temperature, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1510

Dates, storage and withdrawal, air pollution records, 7011.1510

Definitions, 7011.1500

Drilling and production facilities, air pollution standard exceptions, 7011.1515

Exceptions, air pollution standards, 7011.1515

Floating roof, air pollution control standards, 7011.1505

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1520

Intermediate vessels, 1969 to 1973, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1505

Monitoring operations, air pollution standards, 7011.1510

Monthly storage temperature, air pollution records, 7011.1510

Post-1973 vessels, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1505

Pre-1969 vessels, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1505

Production and drilling facilities, air pollution standard exceptions, 7011.1515

Records and recordings, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1510

Submerged fill pipe, air pollution control standards, 7011.1505

Vapor pressure monitoring, air pollution records, 7011.1510

Vapor recovery system, air pollution control standards, 7011.1505

LIQUID WASTES

- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, disposal, 1550.2660

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- State contracts, failure to perform, 1230.1100
- State surplus property sales, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- Applications, 2782.0600
- Committee
 - Applications, review, 2782.0600
 - Meetings, 2782.0400
 - Membership, 2782.0300
 - Officers, 2782.0300
 - Quorums, 2782.0400
 - Review of applications, 2782.0600
 - Term of office, 2782.0300
- Definitions, 2782.0200
- Disqualification of applicants, 2782.0600
- Eligibility for assistance, 2782.0500
- Failure to place, notification, 2782.0600
- List of participants, 2782.0600
- Purpose of rules, 2782.0100
- Quotes by participants, 2782.0600
- Reapplications, 2782.0600
- Referral to participants, 2782.0600
- Reporting requirements, 2782.0800
- Rereferrals, 2782.0600
- Response from participants, 2782.0600
- Termination by participants, 2782.0700

- Manufactured homes, required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600

LISTS

- Accredited programs, continuing pharmaceutical education, 6800.1500
- Cattle feeding programs, limited partners, 2875.6260
- Collection agencies, debtors, publication, 2870.3700
- Human services merit system
 - Layoff lists, registers, 9575.0550
 - Reemployment lists, 9575.0550
- Motor carriers, contract carriers, filing customer lists with application, 7800.0700
- Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, arbitrators, 2770.4700
- Nuclear fuel processing, known facilities added nationally, period of forecast years, 7855.0520
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, known facilities added nationally, forecast years, 7855.0620
- Oil, see OIL
- Public employment arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Real estate limited partnerships, limited partners, maintaining, 2875.5140
- Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
- Residential conservation program, master lists, financing and installation arrangement services, 7635.0300, 7635.0310

LISTS (Cont'd)

- Solid waste management planning assistance program, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Telephone utilities, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
- Toys, banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500
- LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- LITTER PREVENTION AND CONTROL GRANTS**
 - Amount of grants, 9210.0560
 - Applications
 - Information required, 9210.0530, 9210.0540
 - Procedures, generally, 9210.0530
 - Review by director, 9210.0530
 - Time for submitting, 9210.0530
 - Awarding grants, criteria, 9210.0550
 - Definitions, 9210.0500
 - Disbursal of grant money, 9210.0560, 9210.0570
 - Eligibility, determinations by director, 9210.0550
 - Eligible applicants, 9210.0520
 - Eligible costs, 9210.0520
 - Eligible projects, 9210.0520
 - Grant agreement, 9210.0570
 - Notice
 - Eligibility determinations, 9210.0550
 - Evaluation by director, 9210.0550
 - Purpose of rules, 9210.0510
 - Rescission of grant, 9210.0570
- LITTERING**
 - Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0300
 - Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 - Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
 - Kettle River, volunteer patrols, 6105.0630
 - Mississippi River, removal of litter, volunteers, 6105.0850
 - Parks, 6100.1000
 - Prevention and control grants, see LITTER PREVENTION AND CONTROL GRANTS
 - Public lands, 6100.5200
 - Recreational trails, 6100.3800
 - Rum River, recreation management, 6105.1460
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0210
 - Zoological gardens, 9900.5300
- LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- LITTLE LONG LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LITTLE MINNESOTA RIVER**
 - Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- LITTLE MUD LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LITTLE SIOUX RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LIVER PUDDING**
 - Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460
- LIVESTOCK**
 - See also ANIMALS
 - See also CATTLE
 - Actinomycosis, sales of cattle, slaughter, 1715.0510
 - Agents
 - Dealers' agents, see Dealers under this topic
 - Market agencies, see Market agencies under this topic
 - Auction markets, see Market agencies under this topic
 - Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
 - Carcasses, disposal, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3400
 - Care, secondary vocational teachers, 8750.0200
 - Cattle
 - Brucellosis tests, community sales, exceptions, 1715.0400

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Cattle (Cont'd)
 Out of state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160
 Certificates and certification
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic
 Weighing of livestock, certificates of state weight, 1515.2600 to 1515.2900
 Certificates of veterinary inspection
 Consignment sales, livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0390
 Horses from out of state, testing exceptions, 1715.0570
 Sales, 1715.0280
 Claims against state, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
 Community sales
 Authority for rules, 1715.0200
 Cattle, brucellosis tests, 1715.0400
 Goats, infected, 1715.0520
 Identification tags, 1715.0500
 Official veterinarian, 1715.0260
 Permits, 1715.0220, 1715.0230, 1715.0250
 Quarantined cattle, 1715.0480
 Records of vaccination, 1715.0490
 Revocation of permits, 1715.0250
 Sheep, infected, 1715.0520
 Special permits, 1715.0240
 Compensation, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
 Consignment sales
 Authority for rules, 1715.0200
 Livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0380
 Livestock originating in other states, 1715.0370
 Statements and certificates of veterinary inspection, livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0390
 Crippling by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
 Damage to
 Crows, taking, 6240.2500
 Nuisance animals, see Wild animals under NUISANCE
 Dealers
 Amount of surety bonds, 1515.1700
 Adjustment by commissioner, 1515.2000
 Applications for licenses, 1515.0200
 Bonds, surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100
 Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000
 Claims against dealers, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
 Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400
 Corporations, associations or partnerships, authorized users of licenses, 1515.0600
 Discontinuance of licenses, violation of statutes or rules or discontinuance of livestock dealings, 1515.1200
 Exemption from licensing requirement, use of public stockyards, 1515.0800
 Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500
 Fees, licenses, 1515.0900
 Filing of surety bonds, application for licenses, 1515.1600
 Financial statements and reports, license application and renewal, 1515.0300, 1515.0700
 Forms of surety bonds, 1515.1900
 Hearings, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
 Invalidation of agent licenses, 1515.1300
 Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1600
 Records, 1515.2200
 Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)
 Surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100
 Termination of surety bonds, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1500
 Trust fund agreements, in lieu of surety bonds, 1515.1900
 Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for nonissuance of licenses, 1515.1100
 Death, destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
 Destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
 Disposal of carcasses, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3400
 Entrance requirements
 Originating in Minnesota, 1715.0005 to 1715.0162
 Originating outside Minnesota, 1715.0160 to 1715.0190
 Examinations, animals, communicable diseases, sales management, 1715.0350
 Exhibitions, see Public exhibitions under this topic
 Fair market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, amount of compensation, 1515.3600
 Family farm security program, financing purchase, 1560.2100
 Feed, see AGRICULTURAL FEEDS
 Feeder pig markets, records, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
 Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
 Fees, livestock weighing surfaces, 1515.2550
 Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
 Goats, see GOATS
 Hearings, claims against market agencies or dealers, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
 Horses, see HORSES
 Identification tags, community sales, 1715.0500
 Inspections
 Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
 Community sales, annual permits, 1715.0230
 Premises and vehicles, sales, 1715.0310
 Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 Insurance, destruction by endangered species, compensation by state, 1515.3400, 1515.3800
 Investigations and investigators, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3500
 Isolation, compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000
 Loans, special feeder loans, 2675.0500
 Loss, destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
 Market agencies
 Amount of surety bonds, 1515.1700
 Adjustment by commissioner, 1515.2000
 Applications for licenses, 1515.0200
 Bonds, surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100
 Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000
 Claims against market agencies, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
 Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400
 Exemption from licensing requirement, use of public stockyards, 1515.0800
 Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500
 Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
 Fees, licenses, 1515.0900
 Filing of surety bonds, application for licenses, 1515.1600
 Financial statements and reports
 License application and renewal, 1515.0300
 License renewals, 1515.0700
 Forms for surety bonds, 1515.1800
 Hearings, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Market agencies (Cont'd)
 Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1600
 Records, 1515.2200
 Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400
 Surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100
 Termination of surety bonds, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1500
 Trust fund agreements, in lieu of surety bonds, 1515.1800
 Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for nonissuance of licenses, 1515.1100
 Violation of statutes or rules or discontinuance of business, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1400
 Market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, amount of compensation, 1515.3600
 Markets, see CATTLE
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Mules or asses, see MULES OR ASSES
 Official identification tags, cattle, other tags prohibited, 1720.1060
 Origin, other states, consignment sales, 1715.0370
 Owners, compensation, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
 Packing plants, weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900
 Payment of claims, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3900
 Pens, paving with impervious materials, sales, 1715.0340
 Permits
 Annual permits
 Community sales, 1715.0230
 Pens, paving with impervious materials, sales, 1715.0340
 Community sales
 Annual permits, 1715.0230
 Generally, 1715.0220
 Special permits, 1715.0240
 Consignment sales, revocation, 1715.0250
 Female feeding cattle, sales, 1715.0410
 Remove livestock under quarantine, 1720.1080
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Precedence, construction of rules, 1715.1260
 Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES CONTROL
 Public exhibitions
 Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 Definitions, 1715.0005
 Entrance requirements
 Cattle, 1715.0072
 Goats, 1715.0115
 Horses, 1715.0130, 1715.0162
 Livestock outside of state, 1715.0160 to 1715.0190
 Sheep, 1715.0110
 Slaughter classes, 1715.0060
 Swine, 1715.0090 to 1715.0105
 Exemptions, 1715.0020
 Goats from accredited herds, tuberculosis-free, 1705.2030
 Goats from certified herds, 1705.1910
 Management, 1715.0040
 Supervision, 1715.0010
 Veterinarians, responsibilities, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Quarantines
 Brucellosis suspects, 1715.0460
 Cattle, community sales, 1715.0480
 Compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000
 Dangerous communicable diseases, 1720.1030
 Entry into enclosures, 1720.1040

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Quarantines (Cont'd)
 Importation without certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.3900
 Livestock originating in Minnesota, sales, 1715.0380
 Permits, removal, 1720.1080
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0040
 Release, compliance with importation rules, 1700.4100
 Removal, permits, 1720.1080
 Sales, reports, 1715.0360
 Veterinarian, issuance, community sales, 1715.0305
 Records
 Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
 Market agencies, public stockyards and dealers, 1515.2200, 1515.2400
 Test records, cattle, sales, 1715.0420
 Removal under quarantines, permits, 1720.1080
 Reports
 Losses, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3200
 Origin, reactors and suspects, 1715.0470
 Quarantines and tests, completion of sales, 1715.0320
 Restricted movement
 Certificates, community sales, 1715.0305
 Reports, 1715.0360
 Reweighing, 1515.2800
 Rules, construction, 1715.1250
 Sales
 Cattle with actinomycosis, slaughter, 1715.0510
 Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0280
 Community, see Community sales under this topic
 Consignment sales, see Consignment sales under this topic
 Definitions, 1715.0210
 Diseased animals, prohibition, 1715.0270
 Female feeding cattle, slaughter, 1715.0410
 Horses
 Out of state, testing exceptions, 1715.0570
 Required tests, 1715.0560
 Identification tags, 1715.0300
 Inspections of premises and vehicles, 1715.0310
 Pens, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0340
 Premises, sanitation, 1715.0330
 Report
 Origin, reactors and suspects, 1715.0470
 Quarantines and tests, 1715.0320
 Swine
 Identification, 1715.0550
 Requirements, 1715.0500
 Testing, serological tests, 1715.0290
 Sales barns, see Market agencies under this topic
 Sales management
 Brucellosis tests, female cattle of beef breed under 18 months, 1715.0440
 Cattle sold without test for brucellosis, 1715.0430
 Examination of livestock, communicable diseases, 1715.0350
 Reports, quarantined livestock, sales, 1715.0360
 Test records, cattle, 1715.0420
 Sanitation
 Management, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
 Sales premises, 1715.0330 -
 Scale tickets, 1515.2600 to 1515.2900
 Sellers
 Dealers, see Dealers under this topic
 Market agencies, see Market agencies, this topic
 Sheep, see SHEEP
 Shipping permits, community sales, 1715.0305
 Slaughter, see SLAUGHTER
 Slaughter classes, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0060

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- State weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900
- Statements, consignment sales, livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0390
- Stockyards, see **PUBLIC STOCKYARDS**
- Street markets, see Community sales under this topic
- Submission of claims, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3700
- Swine, see **SWINE**
- Tests and testing
 - Anaplasmosis, 1715.0290
 - Brucellosis, 1715.0290
 - Pseudorabies, 1715.0290
 - Required tests, sale of horses, 1715.0560
 - Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
- Transfers of livestock, transfer while still on scales, 1515.2900
- Trespass, wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes agricultural labor, 3315.0825
- Vaccination
 - Certificates, cattle, brucellosis, community sales, exceptions, 1715.0400
 - Records, community sales, 1715.0490
- Value, fair market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, amount of compensation, 1515.3600
- Veterinarians, see **VETERINARIANS**
- Weighing of livestock, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900

LIVESTOCK CARRIERS

- Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

LIVING AREA

- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
- Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
- State capitol planning and zoning, 2400.0600 to 2400.0620

LIZZY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOAINE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOANS

- Accessibility deferred loan program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Affordable home mortgages, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Affordable rental investment fund program loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Agricultural and economic development program, see **AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see **AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM**
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see **Agricultural development bond program under BEGINNING FARMER LOANS**
- Agricultural improvement loan program, see **AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM**
- Aid to families with dependent children, property limitations, 9500.2340
- American Indian housing, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**
- Applications
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Licensed regulated lenders, signing at office, 2675.4100
- Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**

LOANS (Cont'd)

- Beginning farmer loans, see **BEGINNING FARMER LOANS**
- Business loans in low-income areas
 - Nonprofit corporations, 4355.0300
 - Urban initiative board, 4355.0400
- Capacity building revolving loan program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Civil defense employees merit system, political contributions, 7520.0300
- Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**
- Computing periods of time, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4170
- Construction loans, 4900.1180
- Credit unions, see **CREDIT UNIONS**
- Dates, computing periods of time, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4170
- Energy conservation loans, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- Energy improvement loan insurance program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Family farm security program, see **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**
- Family rental housing loan programs, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Hazardous waste processing, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS**
- Home energy loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Homeownership assistance fund, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Indians, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**
- Interest, refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
- Licensed regulated lenders
 - Applications, signing at office, 2675.4100
 - Both purchases or sales, loan accounts, 2675.4140
 - Computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 - Dates, computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 - Interest, refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
 - Licenses, officers or managers, criteria, 2675.4150
 - Loan accounts, sale order purchase, 2675.4140
 - Mail and mailing, signatures, 2675.4100
 - Managing officers, changes, reporting, 2675.4150
 - Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110
 - Multiple offices, maximum loans, 2675.4110
 - Refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
 - Reports, managing officers, change, 2675.4100
 - Signing at office, 2675.4100
 - Time, computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 - Transferred accounts, 2675.4180
 - Unearned interest, refunds, 2675.4180
- Life insurance, variable life insurance, automatic premium loans, 2750.1500
- Lobbyists, disclosure, 4510.0600
- Mail and mailing, signatures, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4100
- Maximum loans, multiple offices, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4100
- Medical assistance
 - Determining assets, 9505.0064
 - Income exclusions, 9505.0065
- Medical schools, see **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**

LOANS (Cont'd)

Multiple offices, maximum loans, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4110

Multituit development mortgage loans, see **MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS**

Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

Once-through cooling conversion loans, see **ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS**

Political contributions, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300

Port development assistance program, see **Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS**

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

Rail user loan guarantee program, see **RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**

Railroads, see **RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS**

Real estate, documentation requirements, 2675.0901

Real estate investment trust, 2875.7250

Affiliates, transactions with trust, 2875.7120

Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100

Recyclable material market development, see **RECYCLABLE MATERIAL MARKET DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND LOANS**

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940

Rental housing loan program for individuals, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

Residential conservation program, repayment, 7635.0180

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0080

Rural finance authority restructure participation program, see **Restructure participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Rural physician loan forgiveness program, see **Rural physician loan forgiveness program under MEDICAL SCHOOLS**

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

Schools and school districts

Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600

Energy conservation, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Seller-sponsored loans, see **SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS**

Solid waste reduction, see **SOLID WASTE SOURCE REDUCTION GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAMS**

Student supplemental loans, see **STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS**

Students, see **STUDENT LOANS**

Time, computing periods of time, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4180

Tourism loan program, see **Facilities improvement loans under TOURISM**

Transferred accounts, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4160

Unearned interest, refunds, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4180

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

Used oil processing equipment, see **USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS**

LOANS (Cont'd)

Value-added agricultural loan program, see **Value-added agricultural loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Waste tire processing, see **WASTE TIRES**

Water pollution control revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**

Workers' compensation safety account grant and loan program, see **SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM**

LOBBYISTS

Administrative lobbying, disbursements, 4510.1000

Administrative or legislative hearings, obligation to register, 4510.0300

Administrative rulemaking, commencement, 4510.1100

Advertising, media advertising, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Alternative reports, 4510.0400

Appeals, attempt to influence, registration, 4510.1400

Certified letters, mail, late filing fees, 4510.1200

Contested case hearings, representative of party, registration, 4510.1400

Disbursement reports, 4510.0400, 4510.0500

More than one lobbyist, 4510.0900

Retained by more than one employer, separate reports, 4510.0800

Disbursements

Administrative lobbying, 4510.1000

Legislative lobbying, 4510.1000

Total disbursements, reports, 4510.0500

Disclosure, gifts, loans, honorariums, 4510.0600

Distribution and preparation, lobbying materials, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Entertainment, public officials, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Expert witnesses

Entertainment, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Obligation to register, 4510.0300

Fees

Disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Late filing fees, 4510.1200, 4510.1300

Food and beverages, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Funds, original source, 4510.0700

Gifts or benefits, disclosure, 4510.0600

Hearings, legislative or administrative hearings, attendance, obligation to register, 4510.0300

Honorariums, disclosure, 4510.0600

Late filing fees, 4510.1200, 4510.1300

Legislative lobbying, disbursements, 4510.1000

Legislative or administrative hearings, obligation to register, 4510.0300

Loans, disclosure, 4510.0600

Mail, certified letters, late filing fee, 4510.1200

Names and addresses, directors and officers, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Notice, late filing, fees, 4510.1200

Original source of funds, 4510.0700

Postage, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Registration and reporting

Administrative rulemaking, commencement, 4510.1100

Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000

Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000

Definitions, 4510.0100

Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000

Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000

Obligation, 4510.0300

Purpose, 4510.0200

Rulemaking hearings, 1400.0800

Notice, 1400.0300

Termination, report, 4510.0400

LOBBYISTS (Cont'd)

Registration forms, retained by more than one employer, separate reports, 4510.0800

Reports

See also Registration and reporting under this topic

Disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Obligation, 4510.0400

Separate reports

More than one lobbyist, 4510.0900

Retained by more than one employer, 4510.0800

Rulemaking hearings, registration, notice, 1400.0300, 1400.0800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

Telephones and telegraphs, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Termination reports, 4510.0400

Travel and lodging, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

LOCAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Civil defense employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Comprehensive water plans, see **COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS**

Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**

Employees, comparable worth, see **COMPARABLE WORTH**

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS

Local participation home improvement loans, 4900.0550 to 4900.0580

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES

Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

See also **CIVIL SERVICE**

Abortion, leave without pay, 4670.3020

Absence and absentees, see **Leaves of absence under this topic**

Accrued sick leave, 4670.3040

Accrued vacation leave, 4670.3030

Address change, registers, 4670.2000

Administration of system, supervisor, 4670.0830

Administrative leave, political activity, 4670.0500

Adoption of rules, 4670.0300

Affected employees, 4670.0810

Affirmative action

Defined, 4670.0100

Plan, contents, requirements, 4670.0610

Age of applicant, furnishing on application, 4670.1800

Alcoholics, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

Allocation of positions

Appeal, 4670.3520

Classification plan, 4670.0910

Amendment of rules, 4670.0310

Classification plan, review and recommendation, 4670.0900

Public health merit system council, 4670.0820

Supervisors responsibilities, 4670.0830

Annual leave, political activity, 4670.0500

Appeals

Administration of system, 4670.3550

Allocation of positions, 4670.3520

Decisions, 4670.3500

Dismissal, suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, 4670.3530

Final decisions, 4670.3510

Limits on appeal, 4670.3500

Merit increase in salary, denial, 4670.3540

Notice, 4670.3500

Procedure, 4670.3500

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)**Appeals (Cont'd)**

Public health merit system council, 4670.0820

Rejection of application, 4670.3510

Selection and appointment procedures, 4670.3510

Supervisors reply, 4670.3500

Supervisors resolution, 4670.3500

Time, see **Time under this topic**

Violations, denial or suspension of administrative reimbursement or suspension of services, 4670.0700

Appeals board, appointment, public health merit system council, 4670.0820

Application of rules, affected employees, 4670.0810

Applications

Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

Filing, 4670.1800

Forms, 4670.1800

Fraud or deception, 4670.2910

Information required, 4670.1800

Laid off employees, placing on reemployment list, 4670.2810

Physical examination, 4670.1700

Rejection, appeal, 4670.3510

Appointing authority

Promotions, 4670.2700

Violation of rules, probation, 4670.2690

Appointments, 4670.2500 to 4670.2690

Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830

Appeals, 4670.3510

Before adoption of rules, 4670.2540

Classification requirement, 4670.0910

Declining, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Discrimination, 4670.0600

Emergency appointments, 4670.2520

Entrance salary, 4670.4100

Filling vacancies, 4670.2100

Fraud or deception, 4670.2910

Original appointment, 4670.2500

Physical examination, 4670.1700

Probationary employees, see **Probationary employees under this topic**

Promotions, 4670.2500

Provisional appointments, 4670.2300, 4670.2510

Register, see **Registers under this topic**

Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Selection for appointment, 4670.2300

Temporary appointments, 4670.2530

Trainee appointments, 4670.2500

Training registers, 4670.2000

Veterans preference, 4670.2550

Appraisals, probationary employees, completion, 4670.2680

Armed forces, military leave, 4670.3050

Assistant directors, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Authorized absence, 4670.2900

Board, oral examination board, 4670.1950

Bookkeepers, compensation plan, 4670.4220

Bribery, use in examination or appointment, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

Building maintenance employees, compensation plan, 4670.4240

Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320

Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200

Candidates for public office, political activities, 4670.0500

Certification

Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540

County-option certification, 4670.2400

Declining, inadequate registers, 4670.2300

Expanded certification, affirmative action goals, 4670.2300

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)****Certification (Cont'd)**

- Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, examination, 4670.0930
- Methods, 4670.2300
- Promotional register, 4670.2500
- Promotions, 4670.2700
- Protected groups, 4670.2300
- Qualifications, provisional appointment, 4670.2510
- Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
- Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200
- Statewide certification, 4670.2400
- Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
- Transfers, examination, 4670.2800
- Change of address, registers, 4670.2000
- Changes in rules, editing, 4670.0320
- Cheating on examination
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 - Refusal to score, 4670.1920
- Child birth, leaves without pay, 4670.3020
- Christmas, holiday leave, 4670.3070
- Classes of positions
 - Allocation, appeal, 4670.3520
 - Compensation and salaries, 4670.1020
 - Adjustments, 4670.1310
 - Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 - Intraagency salary differentials, 4670.1330
 - Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 - Work-out-of-class assignments, merit increases, 4670.1600
- Discrimination, 4670.0600
- Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
- Physicians, difficulty in obtaining qualified eligibles, 4670.1800
- Promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710
- Provisional appointment, 4670.2510
- Salary ranges, compensation plan, 4670.1000
- Trainee appointees, 4670.2500
- Transfers, 4670.2800
- Classification plan, 4670.0900 to 4670.0950
 - Allocations of positions, 4670.0910
 - Development and administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
- Presentation and adoption, 4670.0900
- Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
- Review, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
- Revision, 4670.0950
- Specifications, 4670.0940
- Clerical employees, compensation
 - Plan, 4670.4230
 - Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 - Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
- Collective bargaining
 - Adjustments or increases in rates of pay, following wording of contract or agreement, 4670.1340
 - Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
 - Salary computation, agencies negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010
 - Salary decreases, 4670.1500
 - Salary payment, less than full payroll period, 4670.4020
- Columbus Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070
- Compensation and salaries
 - Additional education, merit increases, 4670.1440
 - Adjustments, 4670.1200, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340
 - Administration of plan, 4670.1220
 - Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 - Amendment of official plan, 4670.1120
 - Review of labor market conditions, 4670.1200

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)****Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)**

- Annual review, merit increases, 4670.1420
- Appeals, denial of merit increase, 4670.3540
- Availability of funds, increases and adjustments, 4670.1300
- Building maintenance employees, compensation plan, 4670.4240
- City payments, 4670.4030
- Classes of positions, see Classes of positions under this topic
- Clerical employees, compensation plan, 4670.4230
- Collective bargaining, see Collective bargaining under this topic
- Compensation plan, 4670.1010
- Competing types of employment, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
- Computation, 4670.4000 to 4670.4050
- Confidential employees, 4670.1140
- Consumer price index, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
- Conversion table, calculating hourly, daily and payroll period salaries, 4670.4300
- Cost of living increases, 4670.1200
- County payments, 4670.4030
- Demotions, reduction, 4670.4120
- Denial of increase, reasons, reporting in writing, 4670.1420
- Development and administration of plans by supervisors, 4670.0830
- Differentials in pay, 4670.1330
- Discrimination, 4670.0600
- Education, merit increases, 4670.1440
- Entrance salary, new employees, 4670.1220, 4670.4100
- Equitable compensation relationships, 4670.1000
- Exclusive representative, negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
- Factors in developing salary ranges, 4670.1000
- Federal payment, part payment from federal government, 4670.4030
- Filing, adopted salary schedule, 4670.1210
- Frequency of increases, restriction, merit increases, 4670.1430
- Full payroll period, payment for less than full period, 4670.4020
- Full time employees, 4670.4010
- General merit system adopted adjustment, 4670.1310
- Health services support personnel, compensation plan, 4670.4220
- Hearings, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
- Increases, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340, 4670.4110
- Incumbents, 4670.1130
 - Adjustments and increases, 4670.1310
- Intraagency salaries differential, 4670.1330
- Jury duty, leave with pay, 4670.3010
- Labor market conditions, review, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
- Length of service
 - Merit increases, steps, 4670.1400
 - Salary differentials, 4670.1330
- Lump sum payments, merit increases, 4670.1450
- Maximum rate
 - Adjustments, 4670.1310
 - Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 - Higher rate than prescribed maximum, 4670.1310
 - Merit increases, lump sum payments, 4670.1450
 - Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 - Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 - Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 - Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)****Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)**

Merit increases, 4670.1400 to 4670.2400

Annual review, 4670.1420

Decrease for cause, 4670.1500

Denial

Appeal, 4670.3540

Reasons reported in writing, 4670.1420

Education, 4670.1440

Eligible employees, 4670.1410

Employees at maximum rate, 4670.1310

Frequency, restriction, 4670.1430

Incumbents of position, 4670.1310

Lump sum payments, 4670.1450

Restriction of frequency, 4670.1430

Steps, 4670.1400

Work-out-of-class assignments, 4670.1600

Meritorious job performances, lump sum payments, 4670.1450

Minimum salary

Adjustments, 4670.1310

Adoption of plan, 4670.1000

Entrance salary for new employees, 4670.4100

Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210

Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210

Selection, 4670.1110

Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240

Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210

New employees, entrance salary, 4670.1220

New salary steps, local authority determining, 4670.1310

Nonrepresented employees, 4670.1140

Notice, decrease for cause, 4670.1500

Overtime compensation, 4670.4050

Pay periods, 4670.4000

Payment from source other than agency, 4670.4030

Payroll review, 4670.3600

Periods less than full payroll period, 4670.4020

Preparation of plan, 4670.1000 to 4670.1020

Probationary employees, merit increases, eligibility, 4670.1410

Professional and administrative employees

Compensation plan, 4670.4210

Minimum and maximum rates, 4670.4210

Promotions, raises, 4670.4110

Public health merit system council, 4670.0820

Quality of performance

Merit increases, steps, 4670.1400

Salary differentials, 4670.1330

Ranges

Classes of employees, 4670.1000

Selection by local authority, 4670.1110 to 4670.1220

Rates of pay

Full time and part time employment, 4670.4010

Overtime compensation, 4670.4050

Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320

Reduction

Appeal, 4670.3500

Demotions, 4670.4120

Reemployed employees, 4670.4140

Reinstated employees, 4670.4140

Review

Council, 4670.1010

Labor market conditions, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200

Merit increases, 4670.1420

Payroll, 4670.3600

Plan, public health merit system council, 4670.0820

Schedule

Adjustment, 4670.1200

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)****Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)****Schedule (Cont'd)**

Agencies negotiating different salary schedules, 4670.4010

Selection of ranges by local authority, 4670.1110 to 4670.1220

Service rating system, 4670.3100

Similar types of employment, adjustment of schedules, 4670.1200

State payments, 4670.4030

Supervisory employees, 4670.1140

Tables

Conversion table, calculating hourly, daily and payroll period salaries, 4670.4300

Minimum and maximum steps, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240

Temporary increase, unusual employment conditions, 4670.1310

Transferred employees, 4670.4130

Unusual employment conditions, increase, 4670.1310

Variations in plan, 4670.4150

Witness duty, leave with pay, 4670.3010

Work-out-of-class assignments, 4670.1600

Competitive register, 4670.2300

Completion of probation, 4670.2680

Condition of employment, probation, 4670.2610

Confidential employees, compensation and salaries, 4670.1140

Consumer price index, adjustment of official salary schedule, 4670.1200

Contested case hearings, see Appeals under this topic

Contributions, political activities, coercion, 4670.0500

Conviction of crime, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

Cooperation with merit system agencies, 4670.3800

Cost of living increases, compensation, 4670.1200

Council, 4670.0820

County human services merit system, public health merit system council, 4670.0820

Covered positions, 4670.0400

Crimes, conviction, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

Deception, application, examination, 4670.2910

Declination, appointment, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Definitions, 4670.0100

Demotions, 4670.2810

Appeal, 4670.3530

Filling vacancies, 4670.2100

Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930

Probationary employees, 4670.2660

Salary reduction, 4670.4120

Service rating system, 4670.3100

Differential in salaries, 4670.1330

Disability, leave of absence without pay, 4670.3020

Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900

Disciplinary action

Absence without leave, 4670.2900

Appeals, 4670.3500

Disciplinary reasons, demotions, 4670.2810

Discrimination, 4670.0600

Dismissals

Appeals, 4670.3500, 4670.3530

Generally, 4670.2910

Probationary employees, 4670.2670

Public service or other position for delinquency or misconduct, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

Service, violations, 4670.0700

Service rating system, 4670.3100

Veterans, 4670.3530

Displacement of employees, layoffs, seniority, 4670.2810

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Drug addicts, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Duties and powers of commissioner, 4670.0800
 Editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Education
 Application for requirement, providing, 4670.1800
 Merit pay raises, 4670.1440
 Educational leave, 4670.3080
 Elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Eligible lists
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Request for list, 4670.2400
 Emergencies
 Appointments, 4670.2520
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 Sick leave, 4670.3040
 Emotionally disabled persons, disqualifications of applicants, 4670.1800
 Entrance salary, new employees, 4670.1220
 Environmental health, assistant director, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Environmental health director, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 4670.0100
 Establishment, comprehensive compensation plan, 4670.1000
 Examinations
 Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Cheating
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Refusal to score, 4670.1920
 Conduct, 4670.1920
 Content, 4670.1900
 Determination of score, 4670.1930
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Experience, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Failure, 4670.1930
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Notice, 4670.1960
 Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Monitors, 4670.1920
 Notice, 4670.1910
 Results, 4670.1960
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Original appointments, 4670.2500
 Passing grade
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Determination, 4670.1930
 Placing names on register, 4670.2000
 Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Places, 4670.1920
 Positions difficult to fill, 4670.1800
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1930, 4670.1940
 Records, 4670.1970
 Refusal to score, cheating or misconduct, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Relative position on register, information, 4670.1960
 Results, notice, 4670.1960
 Retesting, competitive or promotional, 4670.1980
 Training, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Transfers, 4670.2800

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Weighing of parts, 4670.1900
 Exhaustion of register, 4670.2000
 Experience
 Application for appointment, furnishing, 4670.1800
 Class specifications, 4670.0940
 Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900
 False statements, application, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Federal merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Federal personnel funds, positions covered, 4670.0400
 Filing
 Applications for appointment, 4670.1800
 Compensation schedules, 4670.1210
 Salary schedules, agency negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010
 Forms
 Applications for employment, 4670.1800
 Change in status of employee, 4670.3700
 Fraud, application, examination, 4670.2910
 Full-time employees, compensation, 4670.4010
 Funeral leave, 4670.3080
 Grammatical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Handicapped persons
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Hatch Act, political activities, 4670.0500
 Health services support employees, compensation and salaries
 Plan, 4670.4220
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
 Hearings
 Amendment of rule, 4670.0310
 Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Demotions, permanent employees, 4670.2810
 Permanent employees, dismissals, 4670.2910
 Procedure, 4670.3500
 Holidays, 4670.3070
 Home health aides, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Hourly employees, sick leave, 4670.3040
 Illness, see Sick leave under this topic
 Incumbents
 Compensation and salaries
 Adjustments or increases, 4670.1310
 Rates, 4670.1130
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Independence Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Inefficiency, demotion, 4670.2810
 In-service training, 4670.3200
 Inspectors, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Interagency operations, 4670.3600 to 4670.3800
 Interviews, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Investigations
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Reports, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Janitors, compensation plan, 4670.4240
 Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Jury service, leave of absence, 4670.3010
 Labor Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Employees about to be laid off, demotion to displace employees with less seniority, 4670.2810
 Lists, 4670.2000
 Removal from layoff list, 4670.2930
 Leaves of absence
 Absence without leave, 4670.2900
 Educational leave, 4670.3080
 Funeral leave, 4670.3080

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Leaves of absence (Cont'd)
 Generally, 4670.3000 to 4670.3300
 Jury duty, 4670.3010
 Military leave, 4670.3050
 Minimum standards, 4670.3000
 Political activity, 4670.0500
 Record of leave, 4670.3060
 Sick leave, 4670.3040
 Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620
 Vacation, 4670.3030
 Without pay, 4670.3020
 Witness, 4670.3010
 Licensed practical nurse, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Lincoln's and Washington's birthday, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Lists, layoff, 4670.2930
 Local merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Low-income persons, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Lump sum payments, merit pay increases, 4670.1450
 Manual, salary conversion table, 4670.4300
 Martin Luther King's birthday, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Medical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Meetings, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Memorial Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Mentally disabled persons
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Merit increases, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Meritorious job performance, lump sum payments, merit increases, 4670.1450
 Military leave, 4670.3050
 Miscarriage, leave without pay, 4670.3020
 Multiple vacancies, certification, 4670.2300
 New employees
 Entrance salary, 4670.1220
 Probation, 4670.2600
 New positions, filling from layoff list, 4670.2930
 New Years Day, holiday, 4670.3070
 Nonpartisan elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Notice
 Appeals, 4670.3500
 Compensation and salaries
 Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 Decrease, 4670.1500
 Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Dismissal, probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Examinations, 4670.1910
 Results, 4670.1960
 Failure of examination, 4670.1960
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Suspension, 4670.2920
 Nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Objectives, 4670.0200
 Open competitive registers, 4670.2000
 Optional leave of absence, 4670.3000, 4670.3080
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Organization, 4670.0800 to 4670.0830
 Original appointment, 4670.2500
 Outside employment, 4670.3300
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 Part-time employment
 Compensation and salaries, 4670.4010
 Vacation, 4670.3030

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Pay, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Payroll review, 4670.3600
 Per diem employees, sick leave, 4670.3040
 Performance tests, examinations, 4670.1900
 Permanent employees
 Appointing authorities, violation of probationary rules, 4670.2690
 Demotion, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2950
 Tenure of office, 4670.2940
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Physical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Physically handicapped persons, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Policy establishments, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Policy statements, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700
 Political activities, 4670.0500
 Political pressure, use on examination or appointment, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Positions covered, 4670.0400
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 4670.0800
 Practical nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Pregnancy, leaves without pay, 4670.3020
 Preservice training, 4670.3200
 Priorities and preferences
 Layoff order, 4670.2930
 Veterans preference, 4670.2550
 Probation, 4670.2600
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Appraisal of performance, completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Completion, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, 4670.2610
 Demotions, 4670.2660, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Duration of period, 4670.2620
 Extension of period, 4670.2630
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, promotion following reallocation, 4670.0930
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 During probation, 4670.2640
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
 Reemployment of former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
 Removal during probation, 4670.2670
 Reports, violations by appointing authority, 4670.2690
 Trainees, 4670.2500
 Transfer during probation, 4670.2650
 Vacation leave, 4670.3030
 Violation of rules by appointing authority, 4670.2690
 Probationary employees
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Lists, 4670.2000
 Merit pay increases, eligibility, 4670.1410
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2960
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Professional employees, compensation and salaries
 Plan, minimum and maximum rates, 4670.4210
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)****Promotions**

- Appointments, 4670.2500
 - Before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
- Classification requirement, 4670.0910
- Competitive examination, 4670.2710
- Discrimination, 4670.0600
- Failure of examination, appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
- Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, reallocation, 4670.0930
- Methods, 4670.2700
- Probationary employees, 4670.2640
- Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
- Registers, 4670.2000, 4670.2300
- Salary raise, 4670.4110
- Service rating system, 4670.3100
- Vacation pay, 4670.3030

Proper classification, objectives, 4670.0200

Protected groups, expanded certification, 4670.2300

Provisional appointments, 4670.2300, 4670.2510

- Employees fired before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
- Entrance salary at rate higher than minimum, 4670.4100

Public health aide, compensation plan, 4670.4220

Public health educators, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Public health merit system council, 4670.0820

- Review, compensation plan, 4670.1010

Public health nurses

- Compensation plan, 4670.4210
- Assistant director, 4670.4210
- Director, 4670.4210

Qualifications

- Appointment before adoption rules, 4670.2540
- Promotion, certification, 4670.2700
- Provisional appointment, 4670.2510

Quality of work, service rating system, 4670.3100

Quantity of work, service rating system, 4670.3100

Ratings, service rating system, 4670.3100

Reallocation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930

Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920

- Downward reclassification, salary reduction, 4670.4120

Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930

Records

- Examinations, 4670.1970
- Leave of absence, 4670.3060
- Maintaining by supervisor, 4670.0830
- Resignations, 4670.2900
- Service records, 4670.3700

Recruitment, discrimination, 4670.0600

Reemployment

- Compensation, 4670.4140
- Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
- Former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
- Laid off employees, placing name on list, 4670.2810

Reemployment lists, former permanent and probationary employees, 4670.2000

Reemployment register, 4670.2300

Referees, appointment to hear appeals, 4670.0820

Registers, 4670.2000

- Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
- Appointments, 4670.2000, 4670.2500
- Competitive register, 4670.2300
- Examination registers, 4670.2000
- Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
- Promotional registers, 4670.2300

Reinstatement

- Compensation, 4670.4140

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)****Reinstatement (Cont'd)**

- Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
- Former permanent employees, 4670.2950
- Former probationary employee, 4670.2960
- Leaves of absence without pay, 4670.3020
- Probationary period, 4670.2600
- Sick leave, reviving, 4670.3040

Removal from employment, probationary employees, 4670.2670

Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Renumbering of rules, editing, 4670.0320

Reports

- Appointing authorities, violations, probation, 4670.2690

Emergency appointments, 4670.2520

Extension of probationary period, 4670.2630

Investigations, original appointments, 4670.2500

Service records, 4670.3700

Transfers of permanent employees, 4670.2800

Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200

Resignations, 4670.2900

Permanent employees, reinstatement, 4670.2950

Political activities, 4670.0500

Probationary employees, reinstatement, 4670.2960

Resolutions

Compensation plans, amendment, 4670.1120

Merit pay increases, lump sum payments, 4670.1450

Retesting, competitive or promotional examinations, 4670.1980

Salaries, see Compensation and salaries under this topic

Sanitarians, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Saturdays, holiday leave, 4670.3070

Seniority

- Demotions, class to which employee demoted, 4670.2810

Layoff priority, 4670.2930

Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950

Service rating system, 4670.3100

Service records, 4670.3700

Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 4670.0610

Shift differentials, building maintenance compensation plan, 4670.4240

Sick leave, 4670.3040

- Agencies without exclusive representative, 4670.3000

Leave without pay, 4670.3020

Political activity, 4670.0500

Separation or termination, unused leave compensation, 4670.4040

Signatures, applications, 4670.1800

Special qualifications, filling vacancies, requisition for certification, 4670.2200

Specifications, classifications plan, 4670.0940

Spelling errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320

Staff, appointment by supervisor, 4670.0830

State merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800

Statement of policy, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700

Statements of unwillingness, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Statewide certification, 4670.2400

Stenographers, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Subpoena, witness duty, leave of absence, 4670.3010

Subregister, 4670.2400

Sundays, holiday leave, 4670.3070

Supervisor, 4670.0830

- Compensation and salaries, 4670.1140

Suspension, 4670.2920

Appeal, 4670.3530

Limits on appeal, 4670.3500

Switchboard operators, compensation plan, 4670.4230

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Tables, minimum and maximum salary steps, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240
 Building maintenance employees, 4670.4240
 Clerical employees, 4670.4230
 Health services support personnel, 4670.4220
 Professional and administrative employees, 4670.4210
 Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 Temporary disabilities, relating to childbearing, leaves without pay, 4670.3020
 Tenure of office, 4670.2940
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Termination
 Trainee appointments, 4670.2500
 Unused vacation or sick leave, compensation, 4670.4040
 Thanksgiving, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Time
 Appeals
 Dismissal, suspension or demotion, 4670.3530
 Notice, 4670.3500
 Applications for employment, filing, 4670.1800
 Compensation schedules, filing, 4670.1210
 Demoted employees, reply to reasons for demotion, 4670.2810
 Destruction, examination records, 4670.1970
 Dismissal, reply to appointing authority by employee, 4670.2910
 Emergency appointments, duration, 4670.2520
 Layoff, notice, 4670.2930
 Negotiation of salary schedule, new classification, 4670.1210
 Notice
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Examinations, 4670.1910
 Probationary employees, removal, 4670.2670
 Pay periods, 4670.4000
 Probationary period, 4670.2600, 4670.2620
 Provisional appointments, continuation, 4670.2510
 Registers, duration, 4670.2000
 Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950
 Salary schedules, agencies negotiating different salary schedules, filing, 4670.4010
 Suspension period, 4670.2920
 Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 Titles, classification plan, 4670.0900, 4670.0940
 Trainees
 Appointments, 4670.2500
 Vacations, 4670.3030
 Training of employees, 4670.3200
 Class specifications, 4670.0940
 Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Requirements, promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Appointments before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Probationary employees, 4670.2650
 Probationary period, 4670.2600
 Salary changes, 4670.4130
 Sick leave, previously accrued but unused leave, 4670.3040
 Vacation pay, 4670.3030
 Travel expenses, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Typists, compensation plan, 4670.4230

**LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Typographical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620
 Unused sick leave, accumulation, 4670.3040
 Unused vacation time, accumulation, 4670.3030
 Unusual employment conditions, salary increase, 4670.1310
 Vacancies
 Agencies without exclusive representative, 4670.3000
 Filling from layoff list, 4670.2930
 Methods for filling, 4670.2100
 Multiple vacancies, 4670.2300
 Provisional appointments, 4670.2510
 Requisition for certification, 4670.2200
 Transfers from other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Vacations
 Accrual, 4670.3030
 Separation, unused vacation time, payment, 4670.4040
 Sickness during vacation leave, 4670.3040
 Veterans
 Dismissal, 4670.3530
 Preference, 4670.2550
 Veterans Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Violation of rules
 Appointing authority, probationary employees, 4670.2690
 Dismissal from service, 4670.0700
 Waiver, transferred employees, probationary period, 4670.2600
 Washington's and Lincoln's birthday, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Witnesses, leave of absence, 4670.3010
 Women, leaves without pay, childbearing disabilities, 4670.3020
 Written examinations, 4670.1900
LOCAL REGISTRAR
 Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 Definitions
 Chore services, 9555.3300
 Home-delivered or congregate meals, 9555.2200
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
LOCAL VOCATIONAL RELICENSURE COMMITTEE
 See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS
 Advisory review team, 8405.0180
 Amount of grants, 8405.0200
 Applications
 Coordinating with local units of government, 8405.0150
 Denial, 8405.0160
 Information required, 8405.0150
 Ranking, 8405.0180
 Reapplications, 8405.0160, 8405.0190
 Review by board, 8405.0160
 Submitting by county, 8405.0150
 Time periods for applying, establishing, 8405.0140
 Audits, 8405.0200
 Awarding grants, 8405.0190
 Base grants
 Application information, 8405.0150
 Availability, 8405.0120
 Eligible activities, 8405.0120
 Funding, 8405.0180
 Purpose, 8405.0120
 Challenge grants
 Application information, 8405.0150

LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Challenge grants (Cont'd)
 - Availability, 8405.0120
 - Eligible activities, 8405.0120
 - Priority points, awarding, 8405.0180
 - Purpose, 8405.0120
- Comprehensive local water plan
 - Defined, 8405.0110
 - Prerequisite for grant, 8405.0150
- Definitions, 8405.0110
- Duration of grant, 8405.0200, 8405.0210
- Eligible applicants, 8405.0130
- Eligible costs, 8405.0130, 8405.0200
- Funding, allocation, 8405.0170
- Grant agreement, 8405.0200, 8405.0210
- Just cause, canceling grants, 8405.0230
- Local share
 - Defined, 8405.0110
 - Requirement, 8405.0120
- Local water planning levy
 - Defined, 8405.0110
 - Prerequisite for application, 8405.0150
- Notice
 - Availability of funds, 8405.0140
 - Termination of grants, 8405.0230
- Payment of grants, 8405.0220
- Priority for funding, 8405.0120
- Purpose of rules, 8405.0100
- Reapplications, 8405.0160, 8405.0190
- Recordkeeping, 8405.0200
- Reporting requirements, 8405.0200
- Review by state agencies, 8405.0200
- Revocation of grants not in compliance, 8405.0230
- Technical assistance from board, 8405.0120
- Termination of grants, 8405.0230
- Time for awarding, 8405.0190
- Unspent funds, procedures, 8405.0220
- Use of grants, 8405.0120
- LOCKOUTS**
 - Horse racing facilities, construction licensees, 7870.0439
- Unemployment compensation
 - Notice, 3310.0700
 - Suitable work, 3305.0700
- LOCKS**
 - Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5100
 - Building security, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 - Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, locking gate at site, 7035.1700
 - Jails, 2910.5100
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5600
 - Municipal jails, 2945.4740
- LOCKSMITHS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 - Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0820
- LOCKUPS**
 - See **ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**
- LOFT LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LOGO**
 - Minnesota food products logo, see **MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO**
- LOGS, LOGGING**
 - Business management, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0255
 - Safety program, =5222.3007
 - Targeted industry fund, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- LONG ISLAND LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG-TERM CARE

- Assessments for determining benefits
 - Activities of daily living, description, 2745.0020
 - Alternative standards, 2745.0050
 - Certification, alternative standards, 2745.0050
 - Cognitive impairment, 2745.0030
 - Purpose of rules, 2745.0010
 - Use of assessments, 2745.0040
- LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
 - Activity directors, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0610
 - Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
- LONG-TERM SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
 - Extended employment programs, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**
- LOON LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LOONS**
 - Nesting sites, minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200
- LOPRAZOLAM**
 - Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- LORAZEPAM**
 - Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- LORNETTES**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- LORMETAZEPAM**
 - Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- LOSSES**
 - Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
- LOST LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LOST PROPERTY**
 - Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
 - Plant management division, 1225.0200
 - State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
- LOST RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LOTS**
 - Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 - State capitol zoning and planning, size of lots, 2400.0400
- LOTTERY**
 - Contracts with retailers
 - Altering, 7856.3010
 - Amending, 7856.3010
 - Assignability, prohibited, 7856.4050
 - Canceling, 7856.3010, 7856.6010
 - Conditions of contract, 7856.4010
 - Director's powers, generally, 7856.3010
 - Discretionary canceling, suspending, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010
 - Fees, renewal, 7856.2010
 - Game type, contracts for, 7856.3010
 - Issuing by director, 7856.3010
 - Mandatory canceling, 7856.6010
 - Nonrenewals, 7856.6010
 - Renewals, 7856.2010, 7856.4010
 - Suspending, 7856.3010, 7856.6010
 - Temporary contracts, 7856.3030
 - Term of contract, 7856.3010
 - Transferability, prohibited, 7856.4050
 - Director
 - Certificates, issuing, duties, 7856.3020
 - Defined, 7856.1000
 - Duties, generally, 7856.1020
 - Powers, generally, 7856.1020
 - Retailer contracts, duties, 7856.3010

LOTTERY (Cont'd)**Director (Cont'd)**

Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

Employees

Liability upon payment of prizes, 7857.4050

Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

Fees

Application to become retailer, 7856.2010

Contract renewals, 7856.2010

Fishing contests, raffles associated with, 6212.2700**Liability, 7857.4050****Notice, denial of application, 7856.3011****Prizes**

Acceleration of payment, death of winner, 7857.6000

Assignability, 7857.6020

Beneficiaries, death of prize winners, 7857.6000

Claiming

Claim forms, 7857.4000, 7857.4010, 7857.4020

Disclosure of purchase place, 7857.2000

Instant game prizes, 7857.4010

Prizes over \$1,000, 7857.4010

Verification, 7857.4000

Custodial parent, payment for winner under 18, 7857.6010

Death of prize winners, 7857.6000

District court, deposit for winner under 18, 7857.6010

Free tickets, 7857.4040

Guardian, payment for winner under 18, 7857.6010

Instant ticket games

Procedures, 7858.0100

Statement of odds, requirements, 7858.0200

Lost or stolen tickets, investigation requirements, 7857.2010

Payment, 7856.4010, 7857.4040

Persons under 18, 7857.6010

Promotional prizes, 7857.7000

Time for claiming, 7857.5010

Time of payment, 7857.4030

Unclaimed prizes, 7857.5010

Validation of tickets, 7857.4000

Retailers

Advertising, 7856.4010

Applications to become retailers

Denial, 7856.3011

Fees, 7856.2010

Filing, 7856.2010

Form, 7856.2010

Reconsideration, 7856.3011

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7856.4020

Certificate

Display, 7856.3020

Surrender, 7856.3020

Claim forms, 7857.4000

Commission, 7856.4030

Contracts, see Contracts with retailers under this topic

Definitions, 7856.1000

Deposits, money received, 7856.7010

Disqualification factors

Criminal convictions, 7856.2020

Delinquent taxes, 7856.2020

Eligibility, 7856.2020

Employees of retailers, gratuities, prohibited, 7856.4030

Gratuities, prohibited, 7856.4030

Incentive programs, 7856.4030

Interest, money due to lottery, 7856.7020

Liability, 7856.4010

Money received, depositing, 7856.7010

Premises, inspection, 7856.5020

LOTTERY (Cont'd)**Retailers (Cont'd)****Records**

Access, 7856.4010

Agreement to keep, 7856.4010

Reports, receipts and transactions, filing, 7856.7030

Residency requirements, 7856.2020

Scope of rules, 7856.1010

Tickets, see Tickets under this topic

Winning tickets, forwarding, 7857.4000

Tickets

Age of purchaser, 7857.3000

Consignment of tickets, 7856.7060

Disclosure of purchase by claimants, 7857.2000

Free tickets, payment of prizes, 7857.4040

Instant ticket games

Mailing purchased tickets to lottery, procedures, 7858.0100

Statement of odds, printed on ticket, requirements, 7858.0200

Lost tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040, 7857.2010

Missing tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040

Ownership, 7857.5000

Price, 7856.7070

Purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

Responsibility of retailer, 7856.7040

Returns, prohibitions, 7857.3010

Sale

Cash, sale by, 7856.4010

Location, 7856.5010

Place, 7856.4010

Restrictions on sale, 7856.4010

Time, 7856.4010

Sales, final, 7857.3010

Stolen tickets, 7856.7040, 7857.2010

Surrendering winning tickets, 7857.4020

Unaccounted for tickets, 7856.7050

Verifying, 7857.4020

Winning tickets, validation, 7857.4000

Vendors, ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

LOTUSATE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

LOUNGES

State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

LOW EARNING STATEMENT

Unemployment compensation, 3310.1000

LOW OR MODERATE INCOME PERSONS

Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY

ACTION AGENCIES

Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900

Rural development challenge grants, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0200

Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

LOWER SAINT CROIX WATER SURFACE USE

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

LOZENGES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

LP GAS

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LPA

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS

INDEX

LSD

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

LUBRICANTS

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

LUCKY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LUMBER AND LUMBER PRODUCTS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Custom sawing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Lumber yards, cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Piles of lumber, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusions, 3315.0835

LUNAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LUNCHES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

LUTETIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

LYME DISEASE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LYNX

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
Prohibition, 6234.1500
Snaring, prohibition, 6234.2300

LYNX LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LYSERGIC ACID

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MACARONI

Calcium, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280
Defined, 1555.0850

Durum flour, preparation, 1555.0840

Egg macaroni

Names, 1555.1150
Size and shape of units, 1555.1120

Enriched egg macaroni

Names, 1555.1380
Size and shape of units, 1555.1350

Enriched macaroni

Names, 1555.1320
Size and shape of units, 1555.1290

Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Farina, preparation, 1555.0840

Flour, preparation, 1555.0840

Gum gluten**Ingredient**

Quantity, milk macaroni products, 1555.0890
Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050

Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000

Harmless carriers, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Ingredients

Milk macaroni products, 1555.0890
Optional ingredients, preparation, 1555.0840
Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050
Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000
Whole wheat macaroni products, 1555.0950

MACARONI (Cont'd)

Iron, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Labels, 1555.0885

Optional ingredients

Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050

Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000

Milk macaroni

Names, 1555.0930

Size and shape of units, 1555.0900

Milk macaroni products, 1555.0890

Names, 1555.0880

Optional ingredients

Label statements, vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050

Milk macaroni products, 1555.0890

Preparation, 1555.0840

Preparation, semolina, durum flour, 1555.0840

Semolina, preparation, 1555.0840

Size and shape of units, 1555.0960

Egg macaroni, 1555.1120

Enriched egg macaroni, 1555.1350

Enriched macaroni, 1555.1290

Milk macaroni, 1555.0900

Vegetable egg macaroni, 1555.1240

Vegetable macaroni, 1555.1060

Wheat and soy egg macaroni, 1555.1010, 1555.1180

Soy and wheat macaroni products, 1555.1000

Vegetable egg macaroni

Names, 1555.1270

Size and shape of units, 1555.1240

Vegetable macaroni

Names, 1555.1090

Size and shape of units, 1555.1060

Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050

Vitamins, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Wheat and soy egg macaroni

Names, ingredients, 1555.1210

Size and shape of units, 1555.1180

Wheat and soy macaroni

Names, 1555.1040

Size and shape of units, 1555.1010

Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000

Wheat flour and related products, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Whole wheat macaroni

Names, 1555.0990

Size and shape of units, 1555.0960

Whole wheat macaroni products, 1555.0950

MACASSAR MACE

Spices and condiments, 1555.2900

MACASSAR NUTMEG

Spices and condiments, 1555.3060

MACE

Spices and condiments, 1555.2890

MACHINE GUNS**Regulation**

Definitions, 7500.5100

Fees, 7500.5300

Reporting requirements, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600

Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

MACHINERY

See also EQUIPMENT

Agricultural machinery and equipment, see

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0110

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Business machines, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2580

Child labor, power driven machinery, 5200.0910

MACHINERY (Cont'd)

- Franchises, expenses, public offering statements, 2860.3500
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
- Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
- Leases, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
- Machine tool careers, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0850
- Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600
- Sales and use taxes
 - Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Farm machinery, repair or replacement, 8130.3000
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 - Logging equipment, repair or replacement parts, 8130.3000
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
- Special tooling
 - Defined, 8130.5550
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200, 8130.5550
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212
- Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

MAGAZINES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

MAGNETIC LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAGNETIC SEPARATOR COVERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MAGNETIC TAPES

- Coating facilities, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3450
- Data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
- Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

MAGNIFYING GLASSES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MAIL AND MAILING

- See specific index headings

MAIL BALLOTING

- Authorization, 8210.3000
- Challenges, 8210.3000
- Costs, payment for, 8210.3000
- Counting ballots, 8210.3000
- Election judges, 8210.3000
- Forms
 - Instructions to voters, 8210.3010
 - Replacement ballot affidavit, 8210.3005
 - Voter's certificate, 8210.3015
- Instructions to voters, 8210.3010
- Nonregistered voters, 8210.3000
- Notice requirements, 8210.3000
- Polling place, 8210.3000
- Presidential primary ballots, requirements, 8210.3000
- Procedures, 8210.3000
- Replacement ballot affidavit, 8210.3005
- Replacement ballots, 8210.3000
- School districts, 8210.3000
- Scope of rules, 8210.3000
- Statement of purpose and effect, including for ballot questions, 8210.3000

MAIL BALLOTING (Cont'd)

- Survey cards, 8210.3000
- Time for delivery, 8210.3000
- Undeliverable ballots, 8210.3000
- Voter's certificate, 8210.3015

MAIL ORDER

- Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600
- State publications, purchase, 1250.0900

MAILBOXES

- Accredited crash test, passing, 8818.0300
- Installation

- Definitions, 8818.0100
- Exceptions, 8818.0300
- Purpose of rules, 8818.0200
- Scope of rules, 8818.0200
- Unlawful installations, 8818.0300

Supports

- Definitions, 8818.0100
- Exceptions, 8818.0300
- Purpose of rules, 8818.0200
- Scope of rules, 8818.0200
- Unlawful supports, 8818.0300

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- Air pollution, continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of data from averages, 7017.1000
 - Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 - Boilers, reports, inspections, 5225.2600
 - Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3060
 - Dams, see **DAMS**
 - Drainage systems, public waters, 6115.1100
 - Food vending machines, 1550.5070, 1550.5080
 - Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0300
 - Highways and roads
 - Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, criteria, 8810.6400
 - Public utility equipment, permits, 8810.3300
 - Housing, social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200
 - Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 - Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 - Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 - Motor vehicles, air pollution control equipment, 7023.0120
 - Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 - Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0600, 7855.0610
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0500
 - Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Residential conservation program, energy audits, normal maintenance cost estimates, 7635.0240
 - School buildings and grounds, 3500.4000
 - Services, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 - State aid highways and streets, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance reports and record filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 - State Building Code, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 - Structures, waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- MAKWA LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MALARIA**
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- MALLEN MINE PIT LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDEX

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE**Medical**

Joint underwriting association, authorization to issue, 2791.0100

Reports to podiatry board, 6900.0400

MALT BEVERAGES

See BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES

MALT INGREDIENTS

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

MALTED MILK POWDER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

MALTREATMENT

Children, protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

MAMMALIAN PESTS

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6135.3200

MAMMALS

Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0200

MANAGEMENT

See specific index headings

MANGANESE

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

MANHOLES

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, location along interstate highways, permits, 8810.3300

Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tank design, 7080.0130

MANICURE PREPARATIONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MANICURISTS

See COSMETOLOGY

MANITOU RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MANTOUX TESTS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, administering tests, 9505.1718

Group foster homes, 2925.1900

Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1200

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, employees, 2950.0330

MANUALS

Adult corrections facilities, policy and procedure manuals, 2910.1800

Adult halfway houses, 2920.2700

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0200

Community development application manual, 4300.1200

Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.1100

Industrial users, classifications, 5900.0800

Jails, policy and procedure manuals, 2910.1800

Juvenile detention facilities, policy and procedure, 2930.2300

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0540

Psychologists, tests, 7200.5000

State merit system manual, compensation and salaries, conversion tables, 9575.1510

Uniform traffic control devices, railroads, 8830.9950

Waste tire dumps, emergency manual, 9220.0130, 9220.0160

Waste tire facility standards, emergency preparedness manual, 9220.0470

MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS

Definitions, 1370.0120

Drinking water, 1370.0230

MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS**(Cont'd)**

Dual purpose storm shelters

Defined, 1370.0120

State Building Code application, 1370.0130

Electrical service, 1370.0200

Emergency lighting system, 1370.0210

Exits, 1370.0160

Fire protection, 1370.0190

Handicapped access, 1370.0160

Illumination, 1370.0210

Incorporations by reference, 1370.0130

Location, dry interiors, 1370.0170

Plans, 1370.0140

Purpose of rules, 1370.0100

Sanitation facilities, 1370.0230

Scope of rules, 1370.0110

Space, 1370.0150

Specifications, requirements, 1370.0140

Utility lines, 1370.0180

Ventilation, 1370.0220

MANUFACTURED HOMES

See also PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Accessory structure compliance certificate, 1350.1200, 1350.6500

Accessory structure seal, 1350.0400

Acquisition, 1350.0500

Application, 1350.0600

Certification by registered independent inspection agency, 1350.3700

Construction alterations, effect on seal, 1350.3800

Denial and repossession, 1350.0700

Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000

Placement, 1350.0900

Reciprocity with foreign state, 1350.5800

Removal, violation of code, 1350.0800

Return of seals, 1350.1100

Accessory structures

Application for approval, 1350.1400

Plan approval, 1350.1300

Administrative matters, 1350.5800 to 1350.6900

Agencies, see Production inspection primary inspection agencies under this topic

Air conditioning systems, alteration, 1350.3800

Alterations

Construction, 1350.3800

Construction seals and labels, 1350.0400

Anchoring systems, see Support and anchoring systems under this topic

Appeal and review, 1350.5900

Consumer complaints and remedial actions, final determination, 1350.4800

Fees, 1350.6600

Appliances, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

Approvals, 1350.1300 to 1350.2000

Assembly errors, required correction, manufacturer, 1350.4700

Authorization of rules, 1350.0200

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Dealers, license application, 1350.7200

Fees, change of company or reinstatement of bond after cancellation, 1350.8300

Brokers

Trust accounts, 1350.7500

Trust funds, 1350.8400

Certificates and certification

Accessory structure compliance certificate, 1350.1200

Agencies, 1350.3600

Construction compliance certificate, 1350.0400

Fees, 1350.6500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions,
 completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 Installation compliance certificate, 1350.1200
 Civil judgments, manufacturers or dealers, notice,
 1350.8500
 Complaints, see Consumer complaints and remedial
 actions under this topic
 Compromise and settlement, consumer complaints and
 remedial actions, settlement offers, 1350.4800
 Conduct, standards of conduct, dealers, 1350.8700,
 1350.8800
 Connections, ties, 1350.2800
 Construction, requirements, 1350.2500 to 1350.3800
 Construction compliance certificate, 1350.0400
 Fees, 1350.6500
 Construction seals and labels, 1350.0400 to 1350.1200
 Acquisition, 1350.0500
 Alterations of construction, plumbing, heating, effect
 on seal, 1350.3800
 Application, 1350.0600
 Certification by registered independent
 inspection agency, 1350.3700
 Fees, 1350.6500
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Placement, 1350.0900
 Reciprocity with foreign states, 1350.5800
 Removal, violations of code, 1350.0800
 Requirement, 1350.0400, 1350.2200
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.3900 to
 1350.5700
 Appeals, final determination, 1350.4800
 Audit, certification, completion of actions,
 1350.5700
 Bulletins, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 Certification
 Completion of actions, auditing, 1350.5700
 Completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 Class of homes affected, manufacturers plan for
 notification and correction, 1350.5000
 Classification of problem, manufacturer, 1350.4500
 Communications to dealers and distributors, copy to
 commissioner, 1350.5600
 Completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 Correction of defects
 Additional corrections required, 1350.5300
 Completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 Creating defect in course of making corrections,
 1350.5400
 Homes in hands of dealers and distributors,
 1350.5500
 Manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
 Manufacturers option, 1350.5500
 Manufacturers plan, 1350.5000
 Manufacturers requirement, 1350.4700
 Supervision of actions, 1350.5700
 Time for implementation of plan, 1350.5200
 Waiver of formal notification requirements,
 1350.4800
 Waiver of formal plan approval and notification,
 1350.4500
 Correction of defects by owner, reimbursement by
 manufacturer, 1350.4900
 Correction requirement, 1350.4300
 Corrective action, manufacturers plan, 1350.4500
 Creating defect in course of correcting defect,
 1350.5400
 Dealers, manufacturers responsibility, 1350.5500
 Description of hazard, manufacturers plan for notice
 and correction, 1350.5100

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.3900 to
 1350.5700 (Cont'd)
 Design of homes, inspection, manufacturers plan for
 notification and correction, determining
 affected class, 1350.5000
 Determination of defect by manufacturer, notice
 requirement, 1350.4500
 Distributors, manufacturers responsibility,
 1350.5500
 Extension of time, correction plan, 1350.5200
 Final determination, 1350.4800
 Forwarding of complaint or other information,
 1350.4400
 Hearings, preliminary determination of defects or
 noncompliance, 1350.4800
 Implementation of plan for correction, time,
 1350.5200
 Inadequate notification or remedy by manufacturer,
 complaint by owner, 1350.5100
 Information referral, 1350.4400
 Inspections
 Determining affected class of homes,
 manufacturers plan for notification and
 correction, 1350.5000
 Manufacturers inspection, 1350.4500
 Supervision of corrective actions, 1350.5700
 Investigations, manufacturers investigation,
 1350.4500
 Limitation of manufacturers liability, 1350.4300
 Manufacturers plan for notification and correction,
 preparation of plan, 1350.5000
 Notice
 Copies to commissioner, 1350.5600
 Dealers, defects for which manufacturer is
 responsible, 1350.5500
 Determination of defects by manufacturer,
 1350.4600
 Implementation of correction plan, time,
 1350.5200
 Maintaining files, time periods, 1350.5300
 Manufacturer providing, 1350.4500
 Manufacturers plan, 1350.4500, 1350.5000
 Contents of notice, 1350.5100
 Preliminary determination, 1350.4800
 Requirement, 1350.4300
 Supervision of actions, 1350.5700
 Option, manufacturer, repairing or repurchasing
 defective homes, 1350.5500
 Orders, directing manufacturer to furnish
 notification, 1350.4800
 Oversight, accomplishment of actions, 1350.5700
 Oversight responsibilities of commissioner,
 1350.4600
 Owners refusal to allow manufacturer to repair,
 1350.5300
 Plan for notification of defects, preparation by
 manufacturer, 1350.4500
 Precautions, notice to owners by manufacturer,
 1350.5100
 Preliminary determination
 Imminent safety hazard or serious defect,
 1350.4800
 Manufacturers failure to comply, 1350.4600
 Presentation of views meetings, preliminary
 determination of defect or noncompliance,
 1350.4800
 Purpose of rules, 1350.4000
 Quality control, records, determining affected class,
 manufacturers plan for notification and
 correction, 1350.5000
 Records and recordation
 Correction of defects, homes in hands of dealers
 and distributors, 1350.5500

INDEX

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.3900 to 1350.5700 (Cont'd)
 - Records and recordation (Cont'd)
 - Manufacturers communications with dealers, owners and purchasers, 1350.5600
 - Referral to manufacturer, 1350.4200
 - Reimbursement to owners, 1350.4900
 - Reimbursements, manufacturer, homes in hands of dealer or distributor, 1350.5500
 - Report, completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 - Repurchase by manufacturer, homes in hands of dealers and distributors, 1350.5500
 - Resolution, dealers, 1350.8800
 - Response to consumer, manufacturers, 1350.4200
 - Rights of owner, manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
 - Scope of rules, 1350.4100
 - Settlement offers, 1350.4800
- Statement
 - Manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
 - Production inspection primary inspection agency, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
- Supervision of notification and correction actions, 1350.5700
- Time
 - Appeal by manufacturer, 1350.4800
 - Deadline, manufacturers plan, notification and correction, 1350.5000
 - Implementation of correction plan, 1350.5200
 - Notification files, maintaining, 1350.5300
- Transit damages, homes in hands of dealers and distributors, manufacturers responsibility, 1350.5500
- Waiver
 - Formal notification requirements, 1350.4800
 - Formal plan approval and notification
 - Manufacturers, 1350.4500, 1350.4600
 - Report, 1350.5300
- Warnings, manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
- Consumer protection laws, violation, dealers, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500
- Contested case hearings, 1350.6300
- Contracts for title, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
- Conversion of funds, dealers, civil judgment, notice, 1350.8500
- Cooling systems, alteration, 1350.3800
- Correction of defects, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions under this topic
- Damaged or lost seals, 1350.1000
- Dealers
 - Brokers
 - Trust accounts, 1350.7500
 - Trust funds, 1350.8400
 - Bulletins from manufacturer, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Communications from manufacturer, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Conviction of crime, notice, 1350.8500
 - Correction of defects, manufacturers option, 1350.5500
 - Criminal convictions, notice, 1350.8500
 - Defective homes, sales, 1350.5500
 - Disclosure
 - In-park sales, 1350.9100
 - Salespersons, 1350.8900
 - Documents
 - Preparation and safekeeping, 1350.8800
 - Required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600
 - Entry on premises, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 - Franchise, copy of agreement, 1350.7400
 - Improper business practices, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500
 - Inspection requests, 1350.2100

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Dealers (Cont'd)
 - Judgments against, notice, 1350.8500
 - Licenses, see Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies under this topic
 - Listing agreements, required documents, 1350.8600
 - Manufacturers option, defective homes, 1350.5500
 - Manufacturers sale agreement, 1350.7400
 - Notice
 - Closing principal place of business, 1350.7900
 - Defect for which manufacturer is responsible, 1350.5500
 - Defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Expired contract or franchise, 1350.7400
 - Location of records, 1350.8100
 - Manufacturers plan for notification and correction, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.5000
 - Parties to transaction, required documents, 1350.8600
 - Principal place of business
 - Closing, 1350.7900
 - Supervision, 1350.8800
 - Records
 - Required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600
 - Retaining copies, 1350.8100
 - Reimbursement by manufacturer, defective homes, 1350.5500
 - Repurchase, defective homes, manufacturers option, 1350.5500
 - Resolution of complaints, 1350.8800
 - Responsibilities, 1350.8800
 - Salespersons
 - Disclosures, 1350.8900
 - Submission of list, 1350.8200
 - Supervision, 1350.8800
 - Standards of conduct, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
 - Submission of list, 1350.8200
 - Supervision of personnel, 1350.8800
 - Trust funds, brokers, 1350.8400
- Defects; see Consumer complaints and remedial actions under this topic
- Definitions, 1350.0100
 - Licensing of dealers and manufacturers, 1350.7100
 - Denial of seals, 1350.0700
 - Design errors, required correction by manufacturer, 1350.4700
 - Disclosure
 - Dealers, in-park sales, 1350.9100
 - Salespersons, 1350.8900
 - Disclosure statements, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
 - Discontinuation of installation or construction, return of seals, 1350.1100
 - Distributors
 - Communications from manufacturer, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Correction of defects, manufacturers option, 1350.5500
 - Defective homes, sales, 1350.5500
 - Defective homes in hands of distributors, manufacturers responsibility, 1350.5500
 - Licenses, see Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies under this topic
 - Notice, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600
 - Reimbursement by manufacturer, defective homes, 1350.5500
 - Doors, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 - Drains, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Earnest money receipts, required documents, dealers furnishing, 1350.8600
 Electrical connections, 1350.3400
 Electrical equipment, alteration, 1350.3800
 Electrical systems, accessory structures, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
 Elevated homes, 1350.2700
 Energy audits, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
 Enforcement of rules, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
 Entry on premises, manufacturing or sales areas, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 Equipment, approval, 1350.1600
 Evidence
 Approval, plans and specifications, 1350.1800
 Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300
 Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
 Expiration of licenses, time, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.8000
 Fees
 Appeals, 1350.6600
 Form and remittance, 1350.6400
 Licenses, see Licensing and manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies under this topic
 Registration, annual fees, 1350.6700
 Review functions of department, 1350.6800
 Seals, construction compliance certificates and labels, 1350.6500
 Fire safety equipment, alteration, 1350.3800
 Fixtures, accessory structures, application for approval, 1340.1400
 Flood plans, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Footings, 1350.2700
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Manufacturers installation instructions, 1350.2600
 Foreign states, reciprocity, sealing upon compliance with standards, 1350.5800
 Formaldehyde warnings, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
 Foundations, 1350.2700
 Franchises, manufacturers and dealers, copy of agreement, 1350.7400
 Fraud, dealers, civil or criminal judgment, notice, 1350.8500
 Freezing, water pipes, 1350.3400
 Fuel-burning systems, alteration, 1350.3800
 Gas supply, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Ground movement due to freezing and thawing, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Hearings, 1350.6300
 Consumer complaints, preliminary determination of defects or noncompliance, 1350.4800
 General policies, 1350.6000
 Presentation of views meetings, see Presentation of views meetings under this topic
 Request, 1350.6000
 Heat tapes, water pipes, 1350.3400
 Heating systems, alteration, 1350.3800
 Housing and urban development, federal department of, monitoring fee, 1350.6500
 Improper business practices, dealers, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500
 Independent inspection agencies, certification and registration, 1350.3600
 In-park sales, disclosure, 1350.9100
 Inspections, 1350.2100 to 1350.2400
 Construction alterations, 1350.3800

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Inspections, 1350.2100 to 1350.2400 (Cont'd)
 Consumer complaints, manufacturers inspection, 1350.4500
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions, determining affected class, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
 Electrical connections, 1350.3400
 Enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 Production inspection primary inspection agencies, see Production inspection primary inspection agencies under this topic
 Quality control approval, 1350.3500
 Installation
 Anchors, 1350.3000
 Approval, 1350.1600
 Compliance certificate, 1350.1200
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Manufacturers instructions, 1350.2600
 Foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
 Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0108
 Utility connections, 1350.3400
 Installation instructions, manufacturers, ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Installation seals, 1350.0400
 Applications, 1350.0600
 Certification by registered independent inspection agency, 1350.3700
 Construction alterations, effect on seal, 1350.3800
 Denial and repossession, 1350.0700
 Fees, 1350.6500
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Obtaining, 1350.0500
 Placement, 1350.0900
 Reciprocity with foreign states, 1350.5800
 Removal, violations of code, 1350.0800
 Requested inspection, determination of compliance, 1350.2200
 Return of seals, 1350.1100
 Installers, registration, 1350.0500
 Instructions
 Manufacturers installation instructions, 1350.2600
 Foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
 Manufacturers instructions, ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Interpretation of rules, 1350.0200
 Investigations, consumer complaints, manufacturers investigation, 1350.4500
 Judgments, manufacturers or dealers, notice, 1350.8500
 Labels, see Construction seals and labels under this topic
 Leakage, gas piping, tests, 1350.3400
 Length and width, shown on sales contracts, documents and records, 1350.9000
 Length of home, number of ties required, 1350.3200
 Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200
 Application, 1350.7200
 Change in information, notice, 1350.8500
 Reapplication, 1350.7800
 Bonds
 Change of bonding company or reinstatement after cancellation, fees, 1350.8300
 Copy, 1350.7200
 Brand names, list, application, 1350.7200
 Brokers, bank trust accounts, 1350.7500
 Building or office space, 1350.7300
 Civil judgments against dealers, notice, 1350.8500
 Contract, manufacturers sale agreement, 1350.7400
 Contract for deed, place of business, 1350.7300
 Copy of application, bonds and revisions, 1350.7200
 Criminal convictions, notice to commissioner, 1350.8500
 Deeds, place of business, 1350.7300

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200 (Cont'd)

Definitions, 1350.7100

Deposit, trust funds, 1350.8400

Disciplinary actions, foreign states, notice to commissioner, 1350.8500

Duplicate license, fees, 1350.8300

Enforcement of rules, 1350.1900, 1350.9200

Expiration, time, 1350.8000

Fees, 1350.7200, 1350.8300

Renewal, 1350.8000

Returned checks, 1350.7600

Forms, application, 1350.7200

Franchises, manufacturers sale agreement, 1350.7400

Identification requirement, application, 1350.7200

Judgments against dealer, notice, 1350.8500

Lease, place of business, 1350.7300

Name of business, license application, 1350.7200

Notice

Closing of principal place of business or subagency, 1350.7900

Commissioner, 1350.8500

Records of dealer, location, 1350.8100

Renewal notices, 1350.8000

Place of business, 1350.7300

Closing, 1350.7900

Posting, 1350.7700

Reapplication, 1350.7800

Records, copies, retaining, 1350.8100

Renewal, 1350.8000

Fees, 1350.8300

Returned checks, 1350.7600

Sales agreement, manufacturers, 1350.7400

Sales lots, 1350.7300

Salespersons, dealers list, 1350.8200

Signature of owner or manager, application, 1350.7200

Statements, applications, 1350.7200

Storage lots, 1350.7300

Suspension, revocation or denial, standards of conduct, failure to comply, 1350.8700

Trust accounts, brokers, 1350.7500

Trust funds, brokers, 1350.8400

Type of business, application, 1350.7200

Unimproved sales or storage lots, 1350.7300

Lights and lighting, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

Limitation of liability, manufacturers, consumer complaints, providing remedial action, 1350.4300

Limitation of purchasers rights, 1350.6900

Listing agreements, required documents, furnishing by dealer, 1350.8600

Load requirements

Anchoring equipment, 1350.2800

Ground anchors, 1350.2900

Minimum design live loads, anchoring systems, 1350.3100

Lost seals, 1350.1000

Manual, quality control, manufacturers, 1350.3500

Manufacturers

Entry on premises, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300

Inspection requests, 1350.2100

Installation instructions, 1350.2600

Foundation and support systems, 1350.2700

Ground anchors, 1350.2900

Licenses, see Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies under this topic

Limitation of liability, providing remedial action, 1350.4300

List of dealers, sales agreement list, 1350.7200

Oversight inspections, 1350.2300

Quality control, obtaining approval, 1350.3500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

Sales agreement, 1350.7400

Manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000

Mechanical systems, accessory structures, plans, approval, 1350.1300

Meetings, see Presentation of views meetings under this topic

Misrepresentation, dealers, civil or criminal judgment, notice, 1350.8500

Misuse of funds, dealers, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500

Multiple unit accessory structures, seals, 1350.0900

Notice

Consumer complaints and remedial actions, requirement, 1350.4300

Criminal convictions, dealers and manufacturers, notice, 1350.8500

Dealers, see Dealers under this topic

Dealers contract or franchise, expiration, 1350.7400

Disciplinary action against manufacturers or dealers, foreign states, 1350.8500

Final determination, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100

Judgment, manufacturers dealers, 1350.8500

License application information, change, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.8500

License renewal, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.8000

Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000

Nonconforming plans, specifications and supporting data, 1350.1700

Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000

Quality control manual, changes, 1350.3500

Violations, 1350.2400

Option agreements, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600

Orders, consumer complaints and remedial actions, directing manufacturer to furnish notification, 1350.4800

Oversight inspections, manufacturing facilities, 1350.2300

Permits

Installing in municipality, 1350.0400

Transportation, length and width, 1350.9000

Piers, specifications, 1350.3300

Pipes, utility connections, 1350.3400

Plans and specifications

Accessory structures, approval, 1350.1400

Approval, 1350.1300

Evidence of approval, 1350.1800

Inspections, 1350.2100

Nonconforming, approval, 1350.1700

Piers, 1350.3300

Review by department, fees, 1350.6800

Plates and shims, 1350.2700

Plumbing, alteration, 1350.3800

Plumbing systems, accessory structures, 1350.1300, 1350.1400

Posting of license, manufacturers or dealers, 1350.7700

Preliminary determination of defect or noncompliance, 1350.4800

Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100

Evidence and witnesses, 1350.6100

Final determination, 1350.6100

General policies, 1350.6000

Notice, 1350.6000

Public participation, 1350.6200

Request, 1350.6000

Production equipment, manufacturers, quality control manuals, 1350.3500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Production inspection primary inspection agencies
 - Application for seals, 1350.3700
 - Certification and registration, 1350.3600
 - Consumer complaints and remedial actions, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions under this topic
 - Reports, fees, 1350.6800
- Public utility connections, see Utility connections under this topic
- Purchase agreements, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
- Purpose of rules, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4000
- Quality control
 - Approval, 1350.3500
 - Evaluation, fee, 1350.6800
- Quality control defects, preliminary determination, 1350.4800
- Quality control procedures, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
- Reciprocity, foreign states, sealing upon compliance with standards, 1350.5800
- Records and recordation
 - Consumer complaints, manufacturers investigation and inspection, 1350.4500
 - Dealers, retaining copies, 1350.8100
 - Examination, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 - Manufacturers, defective homes in hands of dealers and distributors, correction, 1350.5500
 - Oral proceedings, hearings, 1350.6000
 - Quality control records, manufacturers plan for notification, correction and defects, 1350.5000
 - Recordkeeping procedures, manufacturers, quality control, 1350.3500
- Registration
 - Agencies, 1350.3600
 - Annual fee, 1350.6700
 - Installers, 1350.0500
- Remedial actions, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions under this topic
- Remittance of fees, 1350.6400
- Removal of seals, violation of code, 1350.0800
- Replacement accessory structure seal, construction alterations, 1350.3800
- Replacement construction seal, construction alterations, 1350.3800
- Reports
 - Consumer complaints and remedial actions, completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 - Production inspection primary inspection agency, fees, 1350.6800
- Reservation of rights, 1350.6900
- Rights of owner, consumer complaints and remedial actions, notice by manufacturer, 1350.5100
- Rooms, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Safety hazards, consumer complaints and remedial actions, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions under this topic
- Sales
 - Consumer complaints and remedial actions, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions under this topic
 - Dealers, see Dealers under this topic
- Sales contracts, length and width, 1350.9000
- Scope of rules, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4100

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Seals
 - Accessory structure seals, see Accessory structure seal under this topic
 - Construction seals and labels, see Construction seals and labels under this topic
 - Fees, 1350.6500
 - Installation seals, see Installation seals under this topic
- Settlement offers, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4800
- Sewer connections, 1350.3400
- Soil types
 - Anchor installation, 1350.3000
 - Ground anchors, table, 1350.2900
- Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
- Standards of conduct, dealers, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
- State building code, installation, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0108
- State register, notice, hearings and presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000
- Storage of material, manufacturers, quality control, 1350.3500
- Storm shelters, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS
- Strength of ties, 1350.2800
- Structural systems, plan approval, 1350.1300
- Subagencies of dealers, licenses, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200
- Support and anchoring systems, 1350.2700, 1350.2800
 - Application for approval, 1350.1500
 - Approval, expiration, 1350.1900
 - Changes, 1350.2000
 - Construction seals and labels, 1350.0400
 - Design, 1350.2600
 - Design loads, 1350.3100
 - Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 - Ground movement due to freezing and thawing, utility connections, 1350.3400
 - Inspection requests, 1350.2100
 - Installation, 1350.3000
 - Compliance with rules, 1350.2500
 - Manufacturers instructions, 1350.2600
 - Ties, see Ties under this topic
- Surety bonds, dealers, license application, copy, 1350.7200
- Tables
 - Pier specifications, 1350.3300
 - Soil types, ground anchors, 1350.2900
- Tensioning devices
 - Anchoring equipment, 1350.2800
 - Ground anchors, manufacturers instructions, 1350.2900
- Tests
 - Equipment, quality control manual, 1350.3500
 - Gas piping, 1350.3400
 - Support and anchoring systems, application for approval, 1350.1500
- Ties
 - Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 - Materials and tension, 1350.2800
 - Number required, 1350.3200
 - Support and anchoring system, design requirements, 1350.2600
- Time
 - Appeals, 1350.5900
 - Presentation of views meetings, final determinations, 1350.6100
- Title holders, inspection requests, 1350.2100
- Transcription, oral proceedings, hearings, 1350.6000
- Transferability, construction seals, 1350.0900

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Transit damages, homes in hands of dealers and distributors, responsibility of manufacturer, 1350.5500
- Trust accounts, brokers, 1350.7500
- Trust funds, brokers, 1350.8400
- Turnbuckles, anchoring equipment, 1350.2800
- United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, monitoring fee, 1350.6500
- Utility connections, 1350.3400
 - Clearance under main frame, 1350.2700
- Valves, gas piping, tests, 1350.3400
- Ventilation, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Violations, notice, 1350.2400
- Waiver, see *Consumer complaints and remedial actions* under this topic
- Warnings, consumer complaints and remedial actions, manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
- Warranty, manufacturers installation instructions, foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
- Water supply
 - Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 - Connections, 1350.3400
- Weather deterioration, resistance, anchoring equipment, 1350.2800
- Wide homes
 - Support systems, 1350.2700
 - Ties, number required, 1350.3200
- Width and length, shown on sales contracts, documents and records, 1350.9000
- Windows, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Wiring, electrical wiring, 1350.3400
- Witnesses, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

- Air pollution
 - Clean indoor air, see *CLEAN INDOOR AIR*
 - Indirect source permits, see *INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS*
- Automated systems technology, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0715
- Beryllium, see *BERYLLIUM*
- Beverages, see *BEVERAGES*
- Boats, capacity plate information, 6110.1400
- Brass, see *BRASS*
- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920
- Cigarettes, damaged cigarettes, credit for stamps used, 8120.1100
- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
- Drugs and medicine
 - Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Licenses, 6800.1400
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Explosives and blasting agents, authorization required, 7500.0600
- Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Food, see *FOOD*
- Indirect source permits, see *INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS*
- Industrial process equipment, see *INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT*
- Intoxicating liquor, see *INTOXICATING LIQUOR*
- Labels, food, names and addresses, 1550.0160
- Licenses, drugs, 6800.1400
- Mercury, see *MERCURY*
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, see *NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS*

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING (Cont'd)

- Nitric acid, see *NITRIC ACID*
 - Noise pollution, 7030.0050
 - Outdoor advertising, unzoned industrial areas, 8810.1000
 - Permits, indirect source permits, see *INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS*
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Licenses, 6800.1400
 - Pipe joints, welding, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070
 - Portland Cement, see *PORTLAND CEMENT*
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Inventory or stock in trade, occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Permits, manufacturer's representative, 8130.4000
 - Information, 8130.2500
 - Registration, 8130.4200
 - Temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
 - Snowmobiles
 - Certificate of registration, forms, 6100.6000
 - Fines and penalties, 6100.5800
 - Special tools, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 - Sulfuric acid, see *SULFURIC ACID*
 - Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4100
 - Free samples, reports, 8120.4000
 - Toys
 - Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
 - Safety, manufacturers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
 - Underground water pollution
 - Discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
 - Long-term storage underground, industrial waste, 7060.0600
 - Water pollution, see *WATER POLLUTION*
 - Watercraft
 - Capacity plate information, 6110.1300
 - Dealers license numbers, 6110.0800
 - Welding of pipe joints, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070
 - X-ray equipment, 4730.0900
- ### MAPLE SUGAR
- Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2300
- ### MAPLE SYRUP
- Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2370
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusion, 3315.0835
- ### MAPS AND PLATS
- Airports, zoning, 8800.2400
 - Ambulances, 4690.0900
 - Animal feedlots, permit applications, 7020.0500
 - Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 6115.0660
 - Architects, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 - Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380
 - Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1500
 - Cannon River, management plan, 6105.1670
 - Certificates and certification, signatures and certification, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4200
 - Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400
 - Crow River, see *CROW RIVER*
 - Dams
 - Construction, applications, 6115.0350
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Electricity, see *ELECTRICITY*

MAPS AND PLATS (Cont'd)

Emergency telephone systems
 Final plans, 1215.0500
 Tentative plans, 1215.0400
 Engineers, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Floodplains
 Local governments, duties, 6120.5400
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Floodproofing of buildings, official floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0340
 Insurance, district heating systems, preliminary planning grant applications, 7665.0130
 Kettle River, see KETTLE RIVER
 Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
 Land surveyors, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Landscape architects, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Mine operating plans, 6130.4200 to 6130.4400
 Mining area, advertisements, publication, 6130.5700
 Minnesota River, see MINNESOTA RIVER
 Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
 Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, existing facilities, 7853.0710
 Oil pipelines, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
 Outdoor recreational projects, scheduling procedure, 6100.7400
 Pipeline companies, interstate
 Future facilities map, 7610.1220
 Oil pipeline companies, pipeline locations, 7610.1500
 Present facilities map, 7610.1210
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380
 Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
 Saint Croix riverway
 Conditional use permit hearings, 6105.0530
 Subdivisions, 6105.0400
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
 Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
 Sewers and sewage, soil survey maps, land spreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Signatures, certification and signatures, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4200
 Square Lake, Washington county, 6110.4000
 State publications
 Availability, 1250.0800
 Purchasing, 1250.0900
 State-aid highways and streets, status map filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Surveyors, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Waste tire facility permit applications, 9220.0270
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
 Water basins
 Definitions, 6115.1030
 Location, 6115.1070
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
 Waters and watercourses
 Classification as public waters, 6115.1080
 Evaluation of safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Wilderness rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
MARAI RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARBLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARGARET LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARGARINE

Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE

MARIAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARIJUANA

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

MARINAS

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0370, 6105.0410

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Waters

Inland excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Safety regulations, 6110.3600

MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Discharge hose, 4717.4200

Holding tank, 4717.4300

Plan approval, 4717.4500

Potable water supply, protection, 4717.4400

Private sewer, connection, 4717.4300

Public sewer, connection, 4717.4300

Pump, 4717.4000

Septic-tank-soil absorption system, 4717.4300

Suction hose, 4717.4100

Water supply, 4717.4400

MARINE TRAFFIC RULES

Seaplane operations, compliance with rules, 8800.2600

MARINE-ON-SAINT CROIX, CITY OF

Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0360

MARITAL STATUS

Discrimination, vocational education, 3505.2300

MARJORAM

Spices and condiments, 1555.2910

MARKERS

Swimming areas, 6110.1600

Waterways, 6110.1500

MARKETS AND MARKETING

Cattle, see CATTLE

Insurance, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS

Minnesota food products logo, promotional use, 1550.2980

Occupations, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0500 to 3700.0560

Recyclable material market development grants and loans, see RECYCLABLE MATERIAL MARKET DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND LOANS

Swine, see SWINE

MARKS

See also BRANDS

See also LABELS

Airports, danger or closed areas, 8800.1400

Ambulances, name of service, 4690.1500

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Bolting, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120

Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Drugs and medicine, identification, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050

INDEX

MARKS (Cont'd)

- Fittings, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
- Flanges, power piping system with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
- Headgear, motorcycles, identification, 7460.0400
- Kosher foods
 - Authorized marking materials, use on meats, 1550.0660
 - Legibility, 1550.0670
- Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, drug identification, 6800.4050
- Plumbing
 - Identification of potable and nonpotable waste, 4715.1910
 - Materials, 4715.0410
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, valves, fittings, flanges, bolting, pipes and tubing, 5230.1120
- Prefabricated buildings, 1360.1900
- Radioactive materials, transportation, 4730.1000
- Solar energy, shutoff valves and switches, 1325.2800
- Tires, not for highway use, unsafe, motor vehicles, 7445.0300
- Tubing, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
- Valves, power piping system with steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.1120

MARL

- Industrial mineral leases, see INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

MARRIAGE

- Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
- State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

Therapy, see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY

- Advertising
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 - Defined, 5300.0100
 - Unlicensed qualified individuals, 5300.0120
- Age requirements, 5300.0130
- Client
 - Bill of rights, 5300.0350
 - Relationships with, 5300.0350
- Code of ethics
 - Agreement to follow, generally, 5300.0130
 - Purpose, 5300.0350
 - Scope, 5300.0350
 - Standards, list of, 5300.0350
- Confidentiality, requirements, 5300.0350
- Continuing education, requirements, 5300.0320
- Crimes, conviction, effect on licensure, 5300.0330
- Definitions, 5300.0100
- Disciplinary actions, 5300.0350
- Dual relationship
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 - Defined, 5300.0100
- Education requirements
 - Board evaluation, 5300.0140
 - Degrees, equivalencies, 5300.0140
 - Generally, 5300.0130
- Endorsements
 - Endorser requirements, 5300.0230
 - General requirements, 5300.0130
 - Supplying with license application, 5300.0200
- Examinations
 - Admission to, 5300.0190
 - Applications
 - Concurrent with license applications, 5300.0210

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY (Cont'd)

- Examinations (Cont'd)
 - Applications (Cont'd)
 - Information required, 5300.0190
 - Denial of admission, 5300.0190
 - Evidence of passing, 5300.0200
 - Fees, 5300.0190, 5300.0240, 5300.0360
 - General requirements, 5300.0130
 - Notice of examination, 5300.0240
 - Oral examination, 5300.0240
 - Passing score, 5300.0240
 - Reexaminations, 5300.0240
 - Requirement, generally, 5300.0190
 - Written examination, 5300.0240
 - Experience requirements
 - Clinical client contact, 5300.0150
 - Generally, 5300.0130
 - Supervision requirements, 5300.0150
 - Verifying for licensure, 5300.0200
 - Years required, computation, 5300.0150
- Fees
 - Examination, 5300.0190, 5300.0360
 - Generally, 5300.0360
 - License applications, 5300.0200, 5300.0360
 - Reinstatement of license, 5300.0300
 - Renewal of license, 5300.0280, 5300.0360
- Licenses
 - Age requirement, 5300.0130
 - Applications
 - Concurrent with examination applications, 5300.0210
 - Information required, 5300.0200
 - Notarizing, requirements, 5300.0200
 - Conditional, 5300.0330
 - Crime convictions, effect on, 5300.0330
 - Denial, failure to meet qualifications, 5300.0200
 - Display, requirements, 5300.0270
 - Duplicates, fees, 5300.0360
 - Education requirements, see Education requirements under this topic
 - Effective date, 5300.0260
 - Endorsement requirements, see Endorsements under this topic
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Exceptions to requirement, 5300.0120
 - Experience requirements, see Experience requirements under this topic
 - Fees, 5300.0200, 5300.0280, 5300.0360
 - Investigations, board powers, 5300.0200
 - Limitation on, 5300.0330
 - Probation, 5300.0330
 - Process, generally, 5300.0180
 - Qualification of, 5300.0330
 - Reciprocity, 5300.0250
 - Refusing to grant, 5300.0330
 - Reinstatement, 5300.0300
 - Renewal
 - Failure to renew, 5300.0290
 - Fees, 5300.0280, 5300.0360
 - Requirement, generally, 5300.0110
 - Restoring by board, 5300.0330
 - Restrictions on, 5300.0330
 - Revocation, 5300.0330
 - Suspension, 5300.0330
 - Term of license, 5300.0260
 - Variances, 5300.0340
 - Voluntary termination, 5300.0310
- Practice of marriage and family therapy, defined, 5300.0110
- Practice without a license, penalty, 5300.0300
- Reciprocity of licenses, 5300.0250
- Research activities, requirements, 5300.0350
- Sexual contact
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY (Cont'd)

Sexual contact (Cont'd)

Defined, 5300.0100

Sexual harassment

Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350

Defined, 5300.0100

Sponsors, continuing education, 5300.0320

Supervisors

Defined, 5300.0100

Qualifications, 5300.0160

Responsibilities, 5300.0170

Variances, licensure variances, 5300.0340

MARTENSDamage by, killing, notice to conservation officer,
6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation
officers, 6234.2700

Areas, 6234.1800

Limits, 6234.1800

Seasons, 6234.1800

Tags, 6234.1800

Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600

Tags, 6234.1800, 6234.2600

MARTIN COUNTY

Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200

MASCARA

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MASONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

MATCHING FUNDSMentally ill persons, state aid, residential services,
9535.2600

Vocational education, plans, 3505.1900

MATERIALS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Elementary schools, libraries, 3500.0710

High schools or secondary schools, libraries, 3500.0710

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

Library materials, schools, 3500.0710

Sales and use taxes, property furnished by consumer,
8130.0700

Special education, 3525.1400

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT DIVISIONState surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS
PROPERTY SALES**MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS**

Amount of award, 4700.3600

Applications

Approval, 4700.3600

Forms, 4700.3100

Formula grant project applicants, requirements,
4700.3300

Health commissioner review, 4700.3500

Information required, 4700.3200

Local board of health, submitting to, 4700.3400

Regional Development Commission, submitting to,
4700.3400

Award recipients

Duties, 4700.3800

Recordkeeping requirements, 4700.3800

Reporting requirements, 4700.3800, 4700.4000

Definitions, 4700.2800

Formula grant projects

Applicants, local boards of health, 4700.3300

Defined, 4700.2800

Funding period, 4700.3600

Health department

Commissioner, review of applications, 4700.3500

Monitoring grants, 4700.3500

**MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Local boards of health

Applicants, 4700.3200, 4700.3300

Review of applications, 4700.3400

Monitoring, 4700.3700

Notice of availability, 4700.2900

Notice of intent

Defined, 4700.2800

Requirements, 4700.3000

Purpose of rules, 4700.2600

Reporting requirements, 4700.3800, 4700.4000

Scope of rules, 4700.2700

Termination of funding, 4700.3900

Withholding funding, 4700.3900

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS

See also WIC PROGRAMS

Applications, funding contract, 4615.2400

Body weight, certified individuals, 4615.2700

Cereal

Infants, 4615.2800

Supplemental food, 4615.2800

Certification process, 4615.2600

Certified individuals, 4615.2500

Children, 4615.2700

Nutritional information, 4615.2900

Pregnant women, 4615.2700

Cheese, supplements, 4615.2800

Contested case hearing, supplemental foods, 4615.3100

Contracts, 4615.2300

Supplemental foods

Local vendor, 4615.2800

Records, 4615.3000

Counseling, nutrition

Certified individuals, 4615.2900

Records, 4615.3000

Definitions, 4615.2200

Diet, certified individuals, 4615.2700

Eggs, supplemental food, 4615.2800

Federal aid, certified individuals, qualifications,
4615.2700Financial records, supplemental foods disbursement,
4615.3000

Food, supplemental amounts, 4615.2800

Formula supplements, 4615.2800

Fraud, supplemental food program, grantee
disqualification, 4615.3300

Fruit juice, supplemental food, 4615.2800

Health department

Contracts, 4615.2300

Funding contract conditions, 4615.2400

Inadequate diet, certified individuals, 4615.2700

Inappropriate weight gain, pregnancy, certified
individuals, 4615.2700

Juice, supplemental foods, 4615.2800

Lactating women, supplemental food, 4615.2800

Local vendor, contracts for supplemental foods,
4615.2800

Maximum quantities, food, 4615.2800

Medical records, 4615.3000

Milk supplements, 4615.2800

Negligence, supplemental food program, grantee
disqualification, 4615.3300

Notice, action on applications, 4615.2400

Nutrient requirements, certified individuals, 4615.2700

Nutritional information

Certified individuals, 4615.2900

Records, 4615.3000

Overweight, certified individuals, 4615.2700

Pregnant women

Certified individuals, 4615.2700

Supplemental food, 4615.2800

Purpose of rules, 4615.2100

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Records, supplemental foods, 4615.3000
- Reports, supplemental foods, 4615.3000
- State aid, certified individuals, qualifications, 4615.2700
- Supplemental foods, 4615.2800
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2700
 - Contracts with local vendor, 4615.2800
 - Disqualification, 4615.3300
 - Payments, 4615.3200
 - Pregnant women, infants and children, 4615.2700
 - Program, participation, disqualification, 4615.3300
 - Record of amount issued, 4615.3000
 - Records, 4615.3000
 - Specifications, 4615.2800
- Underweight, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Vouchers
 - Records, 4615.3000
 - Supplemental food, 4615.2800

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

- Abortion, 4615.0800
- Death, reports, 4615.0800
- Dental inspection, early periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1100
- Denver developmental screening test, 4615.1100
- Denver prescreening developmental questionnaire, 4615.1100
- Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900 to 4615.1300
- Extrauterine pregnancy, death, 4615.0800
- Eye test, 4615.1100
- Galactosemia, see Metabolic screening for mental retardation under this topic
- Grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS
- Hirschberg test, 4615.1100
- Hypothyroidism, see Metabolic screening for mental retardation under this topic
- Mental retardation, see Metabolic screening for mental retardation under this topic
- Metabolic diseases, treatment
 - Classification of data, 4615.0760
 - Definitions, 4615.0755
 - Financial assistance, 4615.0760
 - Health department, duties, 4615.0760
 - Purpose of rules, 4615.0750
 - Registry of cases, 4615.0760
 - Reporting requirements, 4615.0760
 - Scope of rules, 4615.0750
 - Treatment control test specimen kits, 4615.0760
- Metabolic screening
 - Definitions, 4615.0400
 - Diagnosis, 4615.0700
 - Health department, duties, 4615.0760
 - Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500
 - Physician, duties, 4615.0700
 - Procedure, 4615.0500
 - Records, 4615.0500
 - Refusal of consent, 4615.0500
 - Religious grounds for refusal, 4615.0500
 - Specimens, 4615.0500
- Nutrition grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
- Nutrition status assessment, early periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1100
- Phenylketonuria, see Metabolic diseases, treatment under this topic, see Metabolic screening for mental retardation under this topic
- Physical growth assessment, early periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1100
- Physicals, early periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1100
- Plus lenses, visual acuity test, 4615.1100

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Pregnancy, death, 4615.0800
- Puerperium, 4615.0800
- Purpose of rules
 - Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900
 - Metabolic screening, newborn infants, 4615.0300
- Reports, death, 4615.0800
- Scope of rules
 - Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900
 - Metabolic screening, newborn infants, 4615.0300
- Screening, see Metabolic screening for mental retardation under this topic
- Snellen E Cube test, 4615.1100
- Vendors, WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS
- Verbal auditory screening for children, 4615.1100
- Visual acuity tests, 4615.1100
- Visual assessment, 4615.1100
- Worth 4-Dot eye test, 4615.1100

MATERNITY

- Suits, settlements, see PATERNITY

MATERNITY SHELTERS

- Accounting of shelters, 9545.1240
- Admission policies, 9545.1280
- Adoption of children, casework services, 9545.1280
- Audits and auditors, 9545.1240
- Authority for rules, 9545.1200
- Buildings and grounds, 9545.1270
- Casework services, 9545.1280
- Chaplains, resident chaplains, 9545.1310
- Cleanliness, 9545.1270
- Clergy, 9545.1310
- Clerical staff, 9545.1260
- Compensation and salaries, personnel, 9545.1250
- Conduct, residential programs, 9545.1320
- Definitions, 9545.1210
- Deliveries, 9545.1290
- Discussions, informal education, 9545.1300
- Dispensing medications, 9545.1290
- Domestic staff, 9545.1260
- Drugs and medicine, dispensing, 9545.1290
- Education, 9545.1300
 - Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
- Employees, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
- Evaluations, job performance, personnel, 9545.1250
- Executive directors, 9545.1260
- Family foster care, casework services, 9545.1280
- Financing of shelters, 9545.1240
- Fire protection services, 9545.1270
- Formal education, 9545.1300
- Foster care, casework services, 9545.1280
- Function of shelters, 9545.1220
- Funds, 9545.1240
- Garbage disposal, 9545.1270
- Grounds and buildings, 9545.1270
- Group activities, 9545.1250
 - Residential program, 9545.1320
- Group-living staff, 9545.1260
- Group-work services, 9545.1280
- Health
 - Building codes and fire codes, 9545.1270
 - Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
- Health instructions, 9545.1300
- Health services, 9545.1290
- Holidays, personnel policy, 9545.1250
- Hospitals
 - Access, location, 9545.1270
 - Deliveries and postpartum care, 9545.1290
- Informal education, 9545.1300
- Interviews, 9545.1280
- Laundry, 9545.1270

MATERNITY SHELTERS (Cont'd)

Learning, residential programs, 9545.1320
 Licenses, procedures, generally, see **HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING**
 Living arrangements, 9545.1270
 Location, 9545.1270
 Maintenance staff, 9545.1260
 Maternity, residential program, 9545.1320
 Medical history, 9545.1290
 Medical services, 9545.1290
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, shelter personnel, 9545.1250
 Natal care, 9545.1290
 Needs, residential program, 9545.1320
 Obstetrical services, 9545.1290
 Officers and employees, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
 Organization of shelters, 9545.1230
 Outdoor activities, grounds, 9545.1270
 Pastoral counseling, 9545.1310
 Pediatric specialists, 9545.1290
 Performance evaluations, employees, 9545.1250
 Personnel, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
 Physical examinations, 9545.1290
 Personnel, 9545.1250
 Physicians and surgeons, dispensing medications, 9545.1290
 Plumbing, 9545.1270
 Postnatal care, 9545.1290
 Postpartum care, 9545.1290
 Informal education, 9545.1300
 Prenatal care, 9545.1290
 Informal education, 9545.1300
 Privacy, living arrangements, 9545.1270
 Psychiatric services, 9545.1260
 Psychological services, 9545.1260
 Punishment, 9545.1320
 Purpose of shelters, 9545.1220
 Records, individual personnel records, 9545.1250
 Recreation
 Education, 9545.1300
 Grounds, 9545.1270
 Religion and religious belief, 9545.1250, 9545.1310
 Admission policies, 9545.1280
 Reports
 Financing and accounting, 9545.1240
 Physical examinations, employees, 9545.1250
 Resident chaplains, 9545.1300
 Residential programs, 9545.1320
 Safety, 9545.1270
 Sanitation, 9545.1270
 Schedules, residential programs, 9545.1320
 Schools and school districts, 9545.1300
 Sick leave, personnel policies, 9545.1250
 Sleeping rooms, living arrangements, 9545.1270
 Social services, 9545.1260, 9545.1280
 Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
 Specialists, 9545.1290
 Staff, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
 Supportive relationships, residential program, 9545.1320
 Vacations, personnel policy, 9545.1250
 Ventilation, 9545.1270
 Waste disposal, 9545.1270
 Water supply, sanitation, 9545.1270
 Work, residential program, 9545.1320
 Workweek, personnel policies, 9545.1250
MATHEMATICS
 Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 High schools, see **HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS**
 Learner goals, 3500.1060
 Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary schools, 3500.1075

MATHEMATICS (Cont'd)

Real estate salespersons, instruction, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
 Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
MAUSOLEUMS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300
MAYIS LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MAXIMUM SECURITY CELLS
 Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
MAYHEW LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MAYONNAISE
 See **DRESSINGS FOR FOOD**
MAZINDOL
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
MCAR
 Minnesota Code of Agency Rules, availability, 1250.0300
MCFARLAND LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
MCLEOD COUNTY
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
MEALS
 Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800
 Children's camps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Employees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
 Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Exemptions, 8130.3000
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES**
MEASLES
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
MEASURES
 Food, see **FOOD**
 Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3130
MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
 See also **MEAT INSPECTION**
 Additives, labels, 1545.0320
 Animal fat, labels, 1545.0070
 Animal food, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Beef, standard of identity, 1545.0360
 Beef sausage, standard of identity, 1545.0770
 Blending, lard with other fats, labels, 1545.0070
 Boiled ham, standard of identity, 1545.0470
 Bologna-style sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Brawn, standard of identity, 1545.0670
 Bulk sausage, placard, required information, 1545.0040
 Burger, standard of identity, 1545.0750
 Buses, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
 Canned meat, standard of identity, 1545.0600
 Carrying product exposed to elements, packaging, 1545.0170
 Cereal, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Chicken and noodles, meat content, 1545.0080
 Chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720

INDEX

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Chopped chuck, round and sirloin, use of terms, sales displays, 1545.0230
 Colorings, additives, 1545.0050
 Colors, transparent wrappers, 1545.0090
 Common carriers, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
 Compartment for meat, transporting vehicles, 1545.0150
 Cooked sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Corned meat, standard of identity, 1545.0560
 Cured meat, standard of identity, 1545.0540
 Ham, 1545.0440
 Pork shoulder, 1545.0500
 Deviled meat, standard of identity, 1545.0620
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
 Distinctive names or terms, labels, sales displays, 1545.0860
 Dried meat, standard of identity, 1545.0580
 Dry milk, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Dry salt meat, standard of identity, 1545.0550
 Examination, samples, 1545.0280
 Excess additional water, smoked meat, 1545.0100
 Exclusions, label requirements, 1545.0840
 Exposure to elements, carrying packaged meat, 1545.0170
 Express, transportation, 1545.0180
 Extenders, labels, 1545.0320
 Extra lean chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740
 Extra lean ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740
 Extra lean regular ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740
 Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Fanciful names or terms
 Labels, sales display, 1545.0860
 Placard use, 1545.0880
 Fat, labels, 1545.0070
 Fat limit, sausage, 1545.0270
 Feathered game, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330
 Food and beverage establishments, handling, 4625.3201
 Frankfurt-style sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Fresh, use of term, 1545.0210
 Fresh meat, standard of identity, 1545.0350
 Ham, 1545.0430
 Pork shoulder, 1545.0480
 Pork shoulder picnic, 1545.0490
 Gains in weight, tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 Game heads, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Graded meat, labels, 1545.0220
 Green ham, standard of identity, 1545.0430
 Ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720
 Ground beef products, labeling, 1545.0300
 Ground chuck, round and sirloin, use of terms, sales displays, 1545.0230
 Ground meat, standard of identity, 1545.0760
 Ham, standard of identity, 1545.0430 to 1545.0470
 Hamburger, standard of identity, 1545.0710
 Hamburger products, labels, 1545.0310
 Hamburger steak, standard of identity, 1545.0610
 Head cheese, standard of identity, 1545.0680
 Hides, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Identification requirements, meat cuts, 1545.0870
 Inedible products, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000
 Kosher foods, see KOSHER FOODS
 Labels
 Additives or extenders, 1545.0320

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels (Cont'd)
 Fats and oils, 1545.0070
 Graded meat, 1545.0220
 Ground beef products, 1545.0300
 Hamburger products, 1545.0310
 Inedible products, 1545.0250
 Prepackaged retail meat cuts, 1545.0810 to 1545.0880
 Sausage additives, 1545.0010 to 1545.0040
 Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 Lamb, standard of identity, 1545.0390
 Lard
 Blending with other fats, labels, 1545.0070
 Standard of identity, 1545.0780
 Leaf lard, standard of identity, 1545.0790
 Lean chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0730
 Lean ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0730
 Mail, parcel post transportation, 1545.0180
 Means of transportation, 1545.0180
 Meat by-products, standard of identity, 1545.0420
 Meat food products, standard of identity, 1545.0640
 Meat loaf, standard of identity, 1545.0650
 Mixtures, oils and fats, labels, 1545.0070
 Mock brawn, standard of identity, 1545.0680
 Moist, smoked meat products
 Advertising requirements, 1545.0120
 Use of term on label, 1545.0110
 Moist ham
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Labels, 1545.0110
 Standard of identity, 1545.0460
 Moist pork shoulder
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Labels, 1545.0110
 Standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Water added, 1545.0520
 Moist pork shoulder picnic
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Labels, 1545.0110
 Standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Monosodium glutamate, use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Motor vehicles, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
 Mutton, standard of identity, 1545.0380
 Names
 Primal, subprimal or wholesale meat cut, 1545.0830
 Retail meat cuts, 1545.0850
 Neutral lard, standard of identity, 1545.0800
 Nonfat dry milk, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
 Packaging, carrying product exposed to elements, 1545.0170
 Papain, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Paprika, spice extractives containing, use, 1545.0260
 Parcel post, meat transportation, 1545.0180
 Pelts, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
 Perishable products, storage and display temperature, 1545.0240
 Picnic hams, 1545.0140
 Placards, fanciful name use, 1545.0880
 Pork, standard of identity, 1545.0400
 Pork sausage, standard of identity, 1545.0660
 Pork shoulder, water added, standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Pork shoulder picnic, water added, standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Potted meat, standard of identity, 1545.0620
 Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Prepackaged retail meat cuts, sales displays, labels, 1545.0810 to 1545.0880
 Prepared meat, standard of identity, 1545.0530

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Preservatives, additives, 1545.0050

Primal cuts

Label, 1545.0820

Names, 1545.0830

Use of terms, displays for sale, 1545.0230

Processing establishments, sanitary facilities, 1545.3000

Railroads, transportation of meat, 1545.0180

Red color, spice extractives, restrictions on use, 1545.0260

Refrigerated temperature, transported meat, 1545.0190

Regular ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720

Retail food store standards, 1547.0007, 1547.0012

Retail meat cuts, names, 1545.0850

Sale by weight, 1545.0290

Sales, smoked meat products, excess additional water, 1545.0100

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.4700

Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800

Sales displays, primal cuts, use of terms, 1545.0230

Salt, use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200

Samples, use for examination, 1545.0280

Sausage

Added ingredients, 1545.0010

Added water, 1545.0020

Fat limit, 1545.0270

Standard of identity, 1545.0630

Scrapple, standard of identity, 1545.0700

Segregation, inedible and edible products, 1545.0250

Smoked meat, standard of identity, 1545.0590

Smoked meat products

Excess additional water, sales, 1545.0100

Fully cooked, ready-to-eat, 1545.0130

Smoked pork shoulder, standard of identity, 1545.0510

Smoked pork shoulder picnic, standard of identity, 1545.0510

Smoked sausage

Added ingredients, 1545.0030

Added water, 1545.0020

Souse, standard of identity, 1545.0690

Species of meat, labels, 1545.0810

Spice extractives, red color, restricted use, 1545.0260

Standard of identity, 1545.0330 to 1545.0770

Subprimal cuts

Label, 1545.0820

Names, 1545.0830

Sulfites, addition to meat products, 1545.0060

Sulfurous acid, addition to meat products, 1545.0060

Sweet pickled ham, standard of identity, 1545.0440

Sweet pickled meat, standard of identity, 1545.0570

Sweet pickled pork shoulder, standard of identity, 1545.0500

Sweet pickled pork shoulder picnic, standard of identity, 1545.0500

Temperature

Refrigerated transported meat, 1545.0190

Storage and display, perishable products, 1545.0240

Tenderizing solutions, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200

Transparent wrappers, deceptive coloration, 1545.0090

Transportation, 1545.0145 to 1545.0190

Unwrapped meat, transportation, 1545.0160

Veal, standard of identity, 1545.0370

Vegetable fat, labels, 1545.0070

Venison, standard of identity, 1545.0410

Vienna-style sausage

Added ingredients, 1545.0030

Added water, 1545.0020

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Water

Adding to sausage, 1545.0020

Smoked meat products

Excess additional water, 1545.0100

Water added, use of term on label, 1545.0110

Use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200

Watertight containers, inedible products, 1545.0250

Weight, sales by, 1545.0290

Weight gains, tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200

Wholesale meat cuts

Labels, 1545.0820

Names, 1545.0830

MEAT FREEZERS OR COOLERS

Child labor, 5200.0920

MEAT INSPECTION

See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Abdominal viscera, removal, 1540.1390

Abuse of inspectors, 1540.0310

Access to establishments, inspectors, 1540.0270

Added ingredients, sausage, marks, 1540.2470

Adulteration provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040

Animal casings, cleaning, 1540.3590

Animal fat

Inedible, marks, 1540.2600

Use of term, 1540.3360

Antemortem inspection

Conveying carcass to inedible product tank, 1540.2060

Slaughtering without, 1540.2030

Anthrax, disposition, establishments not having tanking facilities, 1540.2140

Antioxidants

Labels, 1540.3410

Marks, 1540.2480

Meat food product use, 1540.3790

Appeal and review, condemnation actions, 1540.4360

Applications

Educational purposes, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2150

Research purposes, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2160

Aprons, cleanliness, 1540.0740

Artificial coloring

Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730

Label, 1540.3410

Artificial flavoring

Label, 1540.3410

Meat food product additives, 1540.3860

Ascorbic acid, meat food product preparation, 1540.3930

Automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatments, 1540.4290

Bacon, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460

Bacterial starters, meat food product preparation, 1540.3890

Bait poison, vermin control, 1540.0620

Baked, use of term, 1540.2970

Baked pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Barrels

Painting and labels, 1540.2600

Secondhand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820

Beans with bacon and sauce, composition, 1540.3330

Beans with frankfurter in sauce, composition, 1540.3320

Beans with ham and sauce, composition, 1540.3330

Beef fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100

Beef stew, composition, 1540.3170

Beef with barbecue sauce, composition, 1540.3350

Beef with gravy, composition, 1540.3370

Berliner, use of term, 1540.2880

INDEX

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Blood, hogs, meat food products, 1540.3720
 Blood pudding, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Bockwurst, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Boiled pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Bologna
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Use of term, 1540.2880
 Bone content, labels, 1540.3280
 Boneless back bacon, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Boneless pork loins, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 Boneless pork shoulder butts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Bones, removal, 1540.3660
 Boston pork shoulder butts, use of term, 1540.2880
 Boxes, secondhand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
 Brands, terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880
 Braunschweiler, use of term, 1540.2880
 Breakfast sausage, composition, 1540.3270
 Browned product, use of term, 1540.2980
 Brunswick stew, use of term, 1540.2880
 Butylated hydroxyanisole, sausage preparation, 1540.3940
 Canned chopped ham, phosphate addition, 1540.3920
 Canning
 Hams, weight increase during preparation, 1540.3870
 Processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
 Capocollo
 Curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
 Ingredient in casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Carboic acid, denaturing condemned products, 1540.4520
 Casings, cleaning, 1540.3590
 Catch basins, cleanliness, 1540.0850
 Cats, exclusion, 1540.0630
 Cereal
 Addition to sausage, labels, 1540.3030
 Ingredients added to sausage, marks, 1540.2470
 Minnesota retained tags, 1540.4140
 Chemicals
 Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.4140
 Chili con carne
 Casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Composition, 1540.3140
 Chili con carne with beans, composition, 1540.3150
 Chlorination of water, 1540.0570
 Chop suey vegetables with meat, composition, 1540.3340
 Chopped ham, 1540.4420 to 1540.4440
 Chow mein vegetables with meat, composition, 1540.3340
 Citric acid
 Addition to beef blood, 1540.3880
 Sausage preparation, 1540.3940
 Cleaning structural parts, 1540.0600
 Cleanliness
 Establishments, 1540.0700, 1540.0710
 Hands and implements, 1540.0730
 Rooms and compartments, product preparation process, 1540.3550
 Cleansing requirements, 1540.0430
 Cleansing utensils and hands, 1540.0670
 Cleansing walls, floors and equipment, contamination by polluted water, 1540.4100
 Clothing, cleanliness standards, 1540.0740
 Clotted blood, hogs heart, removal, 1540.3750

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Coatings, sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230
 Color of coverings, 1540.2920
 Coloring matter, meat fat shortening preparation, 1540.3900
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2050
 Communicable diseases, employing persons affected by, 1540.0860
 Compartments and rooms, freedom from dust and odors, 1540.0610
 Condemnation
 Alternative disposal, 1540.2140
 Animals and products, denaturing, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
 Disposition, 1540.1270
 Condemned articles, disposal facilities, 1540.0470
 Condensers, suppression of odors, equipping tanks and dryers, 1540.2050
 Conditions required, generally, 1540.0360
 Connections, edible and inedible products, tanks, rooms and equipment, 1540.2040
 Containers, edible rendered animal fat, labels, 1540.3130
 Containers of food products, animal casings, cleaning, 1540.3590
 Contamination, product or establishment
 Polluted water, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Prohibited practices, 1540.0750
 Contents, labels, 1540.2670
 Cooked loaves, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Cooked pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Coppa
 Curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
 Marks, 1540.2460
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Corn beef, composition, 1540.3290
 Corn syrup
 Food product additives, 1540.3910
 Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Corn syrup solids
 Meat food product additives, 1540.3910
 Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4380 to 1540.4410
 Cotyledons, disposition, 1540.4120
 Country style, use of term, 1540.2890
 County inspection service, designation, 1540.0090
 Coverings
 Color, design or kind, 1540.2920
 Sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230
 Cresylic disinfectant, denaturing condemned product, 1540.4520
 Cured boneless pork loins, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Cured hams, phosphate addition, 1540.3920
 Cured meat rolls, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Curing agents, chopped ham, 1540.4420
 Curing pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230 to 1540.4280
 Curing processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
 Curing solution, addition to meat, increase in weight, 1540.3380
 Custom processing, game animals, 1540.4490
 Custom slaughtering, see CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING
 Dairy and food laws, compliance with, meat and products, 1540.4370
 Dead animal carcasses, exclusion from premises, 1540.2070
 Death other than by slaughtering, condemnation of carcass, 1540.4500
 Deceptive labeling and practices, 1540.2850 to 1540.3540
 Definitions, 1540.0010
 Chopped ham, 1540.4420

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Definitions, 1540.0010 (Cont'd)
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4380
 Defrosting frozen product, 1540.3500
 Delay of inspectors, 1540.0310
 Denaturing
 Condemned carcasses and products, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
 Establishments with no tanking facilities, 1540.2140
 Inedible rendered fats, 1540.2130
 Design of coverings, 1540.2920
 Detached spinal cords, disposition, 1540.3650
 Deviled ham, composition, 1540.3250
 Deviled meat food products, composition, 1540.3260
 Dextrose, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Diglycerides, labels, 1540.3300
 Dipped in a solution of papain, proteolytic enzymes use, label, 1540.3400
 Discretion of inspector, diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
 Diseased animals, disposal, 1540.0030, 1540.1480
 Disinfection, 1540.0430, 1540.0670
 Disposal, diseased carcasses and parts, 1540.1480
 Docks, receiving, inspection of meat, 1540.0480
 Dog food, preparation at establishments, 1540.4050, 1540.4070
 Dogs, exclusion, 1540.0630
 Drains and drainage, 1540.0550
 Dressing of carcass, skins or hides left on, cleaning, 1540.1370
 Dressing rooms, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640
 Dried milk, added to sausage
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Labels, 1540.3030
 Dried sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Dual equipment use, lard and rendered pork fat preparation, 1540.3570
 Dust, keeping rooms and compartments free, 1540.0610
 Dyes, entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 Easily cleanable equipment, requirement, 1540.0680
 Edible animal fats, addition of water, labels, 1540.3120
 Edible products
 Separation from inedible products, 1540.0600
 Separation of tanks and equipment, 1540.2040
 Education, transportation of products, educational purposes, 1540.4150
 Employment
 Persons with communicable diseases, 1540.0860
 Solicitation for persons, inspectors, 1540.0300
 Equipment, inedible products and edible products, separation, 1540.2040
 Exemptions
 Application of regulations, 1540.0020
 Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
 Trichinae treatment, exempt products, 1540.4310
 Extract of beef, use of term, 1540.3020
 Facilities, requirements, generally, 1540.0360
 False labeling and practices, 1540.2850 to 1540.3540
 Family members, inspectors assignment where members employed, 1540.0290
 Farm slaughter, receiving products at establishment, 1540.4470, 1540.4480
 Farm style, use of term, 1540.2890
 Fat content, corned beef hash, 1540.4400
 Federally inspected establishments, official establishment designation, 1540.0090
 Fertilizer dryers, equipping with condensers, odor suppression, 1540.2050
 Fish and game, custom processing, game animals, 1540.4490

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Flavorings
 Lists of ingredients, marks, 1540.2520, 1540.2690
 Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Synthetic, meat food product additives, 1540.3860
 Flies
 Elimination of breeding places, 1540.0850
 Exclusion, 1540.0620
 Floodwaters, contamination of products and establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Floors, meat or product contacting, 1540.0790
 Frankfurters
 Labels, 1540.2880
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Fresh, use of term, 1540.2930
 Frocks, cleanliness, 1540.0740
 Frozen breaded pork products, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Frozen products, freezing and reinspection, 1540.3480
 Game animals, custom processing, 1540.4490
 Gelatin, use of term, 1540.2950
 Genoa, use of term, 1540.2880
 Genuine spring lambs, use of term, 1540.2910
 Geographical terms of significance, labels, 1540.2880
 Glands, disposition, 1540.4120, 1540.4130
 Glass containers, hermetically sealed, heat processing, 1540.3490
 Glucose syrup, meat food product
 Additive, 1540.3910
 Use, 1540.3770
 Goteborg, use of term, 1540.2880
 Gravy with beef, composition, 1540.3370
 Grease, inedible, marks, 1540.2600
 Gutters, 1540.0550
 Half barrels, painting and labels, 1540.2600
 Ham spread, composition, 1540.3240
 Hamburger, composition, 1540.3220
 Hams
 Canning preparation, weight increase, 1540.3870
 Curing for trichinae, 1540.4260
 Use of term, 1540.3000
 Hands, cleanliness, 1540.0730
 Harbor water, contamination of products or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Hardened rendered pork fat, use of term, 1540.3080
 Hardened vegetable fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 Harmless synthetic flavoring, meat food product additive, 1540.3860
 Hash, composition, 1540.3160
 Headcheese, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Heads of animals, disposition, 1540.3670
 Heat processing, hermetically sealed metal or glass containers, 1540.3490
 Heat treatment, pork, trichinae destruction, 1540.4180
 Hermetically sealed containers
 Products packed in, heat processing, 1540.3490
 Submerging or contamination, disposition, 1540.4110
 Hides left on carcasses, cleaning, 1540.1370
 Hockless, use of term, 1540.3010
 Hog blood, meat food product use, 1540.3720
 Holstein, use of term, 1540.2880
 Home slaughtering, see HOME SLAUGHTERING
 Honey, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Hot water, 1540.0580
 Pressurized, 1540.0590
 Ice
 Sausage preparation use, 1540.3820

INDEX

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)**Ice (Cont'd)**

Use in luncheon meat and meatloaf preparation, 1540.3800

Identification cards, inspectors, 1540.0280

Identity and identification

Chopped ham, 1540.4420

Corned beef hash, 1540.4380

Custom processed carcasses, 1540.4455, 1540.4460

Farm slaughtering, receiving product at establishment, 1540.4480

Meat cut identification requirements, 1545.0870

Imitation products, labels, 1540.2860

Imitation sausage, marks, 1540.2460

Implements, cleanliness, 1540.0730

Incineration, denaturing condemned product, 1540.4520

Incoming products

Official establishments, inspection, 1540.3530

Places of receipt, designation, 1540.3540

Inedible fat, exclusion from premises, 1540.2080

Inedible grease, tallow and animal fat, 1540.2600

Inedible meat and products

Operating and storage rooms, sanitation, 1540.0840

Separation of tanks and equipment, 1540.2040

Inedible rendered fat, denaturing, 1540.2130

Ingredient lists, 1540.2520

Labels, 1540.2690

Ingredients

Chopped ham, 1540.4420

Corned beef hash, 1540.4380

Interference with inspectors, 1540.0310

Intestines, meat food product use, 1540.3740

Intimidation of inspectors, 1540.0310

Irish stew, use of term, 1540.2880

Italian-style hams, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Kidneys, use in meat food products, 1540.3680

Knoblauch sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Kosher method, cleaning of carcass, 1540.1370

Labels

Chopped ham, 1540.4440

Contents, 1540.2670

Corned beef hash, 1540.4410

Custom processing, 1540.4450

Dog food, 1540.4070

False or deceptive, 1540.2850 to 1540.3540

Lists of ingredients, 1540.2690

Laboratory examinations

Specimens of diseased carcasses, 1540.1480

Transportation of products, 1540.4150

Lachsschinken, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460

Lamb embryos, specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160

Lamb stew, composition, 1540.3170

Lard, use of term, 1540.3050

Lavatory accommodations, 1540.0650

Leaf lard, use of term, 1540.3060

Lebanon bologna, use of term, 1540.2880

Leona, use of term, 1540.2880

Lighting, 1540.0540

Lima beans with ham and sauce, composition, 1540.3330

Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520

Labels, 1540.2690

Liver pudding, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460

Liver sausage, loaf, paste, cheese, pudding or spread, composition, 1540.3230

Livers, disposition, 1540.4130

Loaf, use of term, 1540.2960

Loaves, casing products, marks, 1540.2460

Loin ends, pork, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280

Luncheon meat, water or ice use in preparation, 1540.3800

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Lymphatic glands, disposition, 1540.4120

Manufacturers name, labels, 1540.2700

Manufacturing processes, steps, 1540.3550 to 1540.3750

Maple sugar, meat food product use, 1540.3770

Market premises, 1715.0800

Marks

Antioxidants, 1540.2480

Casings, meat food products in casings, 1540.2460 to 1540.2520

Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520

Meat, use of term, 1540.2990

Meat extract, use of term, 1540.3020

Meat fat, use of terms, 1540.3360

Meat food products, substances used in preparation, 1540.3760 to 1540.3950

Meat loaf, water or ice use in preparation, 1540.3800

Meat rolls, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460

Meat stews, composition, 1540.3170

Metal containers, hermetically sealed, heat processing, 1540.3490

Mettwurst, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Mice, exclusion, 1540.0620

Milan, use of term, 1540.2880

Minimum quantities, labels, 1540.2710

Minnesota retained tag, placement upon reinspection, 1540.3520

Misbranding provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040

Mixtures, fats, labels, 1540.3120

Moisture, exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720

Moisture content, corned beef hash, 1540.4400

Monoglycerides, labels, 1540.3300

Mortadella, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Mouth testing, receptacles, prohibited practices, 1540.0750

Municipal inspection service, designation, 1540.0090

Mutton fat; mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100

Names

Business or manufacturers, nonmisleading use, 1540.2900

Manufacturer or packer, labels, 1540.2700

Products, labels, 1540.2680

Nitrite, residue in finished product, 1540.3850

Nonfat dry milk, added to sausage

Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470

Labels, 1540.3030

Nonpotable water, 1540.0560

Nuisances, elimination, 1540.0850

Obstruction of inspectors, 1540.0310

Odors

Keeping rooms and compartments free, 1540.0610

Suppression, 1540.2050

Offers for sale, inspection requirement, 1540.0050

Official establishments, federally inspected establishments, designation, 1540.0090

Oleo oil, use of term, 1540.3090

Oleo stearin

Mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100

Use of term, 1540.3090

Oleo stock, use of term, 1540.3090

Oleomargarine manufacturer, equipment, sanitation and cleanliness, 1540.3580

Optional ingredients

Chopped ham, 1540.4430

Corned beef hash, 1540.4390

Order of premises, cleanliness, 1540.0840

Organotherapeutic purposes, use of glands and organs, 1540.4120, 1540.4130

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Organs, disposition, 1540.4120, 1540.4130
 Origin or quality, false impressions, labels, 1540.2870
 Ovaries, disposition, 1540.4120
 Packers name, labels, 1540.2700
 Packing substances, labels, 1540.3040
 Paint, tiers, barrels and half barrels, 1540.2600
 Panchetta, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Pancreatic glands, disposition, 1540.4130
 Parasites, specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160
 Parathyroid glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Parts of bones, removal, 1540.3660
 Permits, educational specimens, embryos and parasites, 1540.2150
 Pharmaceutical products, preparation for glands and organs, 1540.4130
 Phosphates, cured hams, pork shoulder picnics and canned chopped ham preparation, 1540.3920
 Pickling processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
 Pickling solution, boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 Pig embryos, specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160
 Pineal glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Pituitary glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Place of business, nonmisleading use, 1540.2900
 Places, reception of incoming products, designation, 1540.3540
 Plumbing, 1540.0550
 Polish, use of term, 1540.2880
 Polluted water, contamination of product or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4160 to 1540.4350
 Pork chop suey, composition, 1540.3340
 Pork loins, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Pork sausage
 Composition, 1540.3270
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
 Pork shoulder butts, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Pork shoulder picnics
 Phosphate addition, 1540.3920
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Pork shoulders, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Pork with barbecue sauce, composition, 1540.3350
 Possession with intent to sell, meat or meat food products, inspection requirement, 1540.0050
 Postmortem inspection, slaughtering without, 1540.2030
 Potassium nitrate, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Potted meat food products, composition, 1540.3260
 Preparation processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
 Preservatives
 Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 Labels, 1540.3410
 Pressed ham, composition, 1540.3390
 Pressed ham with natural juices, composition, 1540.3390
 Pressurized hot water, 1540.0590
 Products, condemnation, 1540.4510
 Prohibited practices, 1540.0750
 Prostate glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Protective covering for products, 1540.0760
 Proteolytic enzymes, use, label, 1540.3400
 Puff-pastry shortening, addition of water, labels, 1540.3120
 Quality or origin, false impressions, labels, 1540.2870
 Quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710
 Rat viruses, vermin control, 1540.0620
 Rats, exclusion, 1540.0620
 Receiving rooms, meat and products, 1540.0480

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4290
 Records and recordation, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300
 Refrigeration, keep refrigerated statements, labels, 1540.2750
 Rejection, insanitary equipment or compartments, 1540.0870
 Removal, permits, embryo and parasite specimens, educational purposes, 1540.2150
 Rendered fat
 Materials used in preparation, 1540.3830
 Uninspected, shipping, 1540.2620
 Rendered pork fat, use of term, 1540.3070
 Rendering processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
 Reports
 Rules violations, 1540.0250
 Sanitation, 1540.4350
 Research purposes, specimens of pig or lamb embryos or animal parasites, 1540.2160
 Resistance, inspectors, 1540.0310
 Reuse, water, 1540.0570
 Roast beef parboiled and steam roasted, composition, 1540.3290
 Roasted pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Rooms
 Edible and inedible products, separation, 1540.2040
 Freedom from dust and odors, 1540.0610
 Sale of meat, inspection requirements, 1540.0050
 Salt, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Saltpeter, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Samples, eye examinations, 1540.3950
 Sanitary facilities, requirements, generally, 1540.0635
 Sanitation, 1540.0530
 Applicability to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
 Establishment, 1540.0700, 1540.0710
 Sauerkraut with weiners and juice, composition, 1540.3320
 Sausage
 Dry curing, 1540.4230
 Preparation, 1540.3810
 Water or ice use, 1540.3820
 Scabbards, rust resistance and easily cleaned materials, 1540.0690
 Scrapple
 Additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Composition, 1540.3210
 Seasonings, chopped ham, 1540.4420
 Secondhand tubs, barrels, and boxes, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
 Semiboneless, use of term, 1540.3280
 Separation
 Edible and inedible products, 1540.0600
 Tanks, rooms and equipment, edible and inedible products, 1540.2040
 Shankless, use of term, 1540.3010
 Skins left on carcasses, cleaning, 1540.1370
 Slashing, condemned products, 1540.4520
 Establishments without tanking facilities, 1540.2140
 Slaughtering without inspections, 1540.2030
 Smoked boneless pork shoulder butts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Smoked pork cuts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Smoked sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Sodium ascorbate, meat food product preparation, 1540.3930
 Sodium citrate, adding to beef blood, 1540.3880
 Sodium hypochlorite, decontamination, establishment and hermetically sealed containers, 1540.4100, 1540.4110
 Sodium nitrate, meat food product use, 1540.3770

INDEX

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Soliciting employment for persons, inspectors, 1540.0300
- Souse, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
- Soya flour, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 - Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 - Label, 1540.3030
- Spaghetti sauce with meat, composition, 1540.3200
- Spaghetti with meatballs or spaghetti with meat and sauce, composition, 1540.3190
- Specimens
 - Collection and handling, time and manner, 1540.2170
 - Diseased carcasses, sending to laboratory for examination, 1540.1480
 - Pig or lamb embryos and parasites
 - Educational purposes, 1540.2150
 - Research or other purposes, 1540.2160
- Spices
 - Lists of ingredients, 1540.2690
 - Marks, 1540.2520
 - Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 - Minnesota retained tag, 1540.4140
 - Use of term, 1540.2940
- Spinal cords
 - Detached, disposition, 1540.3650
 - Disposition, 1540.4120
- Spitting, prohibited practices, 1540.0750
- Spring lambs, use of term, 1540.2910
- Starchy vegetable flour, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 - Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 - Labels, 1540.3030
- Steam, exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720
- Steaming, secondhand tubs and barrels, 1540.0820
- Steps in processes of manufacturer, 1540.3550 to 1540.3750
- Sterilizing requirements, 1540.0430
- Sternum, splitting on carcasses, removal of viscera, 1540.1390
- Stews, meat stews, composition, 1540.3170
- Structural parts, susceptibility to cleaning, 1540.0600
- Styles, terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880
- Submerged hermetically sealed containers, decontamination, 1540.4110
- Substances and ingredients, manufacturing use, cleanliness and wholesomeness, 1540.3640
- Sugars, meat food product use, 1540.3770
- Sulze, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
- Summer sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Suprarenal glands, disposition, 1540.4120
- Synthetic flavoring, meat food product additive, 1540.3860
- Tallow, inedible, marks, 1540.2600
- Tamales, composition, 1540.3180
- Tank watersour conditions, treatment, 1540.3510
- Tanks
 - Equipping with condensers, odor suppression, 1540.2050
 - Inedible and edible products, separation, 1540.2040
- Temperature
 - Boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 - Capocollo, curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
 - Coppa, curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
 - Dry curing of sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230
 - Hams, curing for trichinae, 1540.4260
- Testicles
 - Disposition, 1540.4130
 - Used as meat food products, 1540.3690

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Tests and testing, automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300
- Thermometers
 - Automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4290
 - Hot water access points, 1540.0580
- Thoracic viscera, removal, 1540.1390
- Thuringer, use of term, 1540.2880
- Thymus glands, disposition, 1540.4130
- Thyroid glands, disposition, 1540.4120
- Tierces, painting and labels, 1540.2600
- Time
 - Boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 - Capocollo, curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
 - Coppa, curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
 - Dry curing of sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230
 - Hams, curing for trichinae, 1540.4260
 - Specimen collection and handling, 1540.2170
- Toilet rooms, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640
- Toilet soil lines, separation from house drainage lines, 1540.0660
- Tongue abrasions, disposition, 1340.1700
- Tongue spread, composition, 1540.3240
- Tonsils, disposition, 1540.3710, 1540.4120
- Trade names, label use, 1540.2850
- Trichinae, treatment of pork and products, 1540.4160 to 1540.4350
- Tripe, materials used in preparation, 1540.3840
- Tripe with milk, labels, 1540.3310
- Tuberculosis, employing person affected with, 1540.0860
- Tubs, secondhand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
- Two or more ingredients, lists, 1540.2520
- Types, terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880
- Urinals, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640
- Vapors, exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720
- Vegetable fat, use of term, 1540.3110
- Vegetable oil, use of term, 1540.3110
- Vegetable starch, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 - Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 - Labels, 1540.3030
- Vegetable stearin
 - Mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 - Use of term, 1540.3110
- Vehicles, inspection and sanitation, 1540.0790
- Venison, custom processing, 1540.4490
- Ventilation, 1540.0540
- Vermin, exclusion, 1540.0620
- Vienna, use of term, 1540.2880
- Viennas, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Vinegar, meat food product use, 1540.3770
- Viscera, removal, 1540.1390
- Washing, sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230
- Water
 - Adding to fats, labels, 1540.3120
 - Beef blood additives, citric acid or sodium citrate solution, 1540.3880
 - Sausage preparation use, 1540.3820
 - Use in luncheon meat and meatloaf preparation, 1540.3800
- Water supply, 1540.0560 to 1540.0590
- Water tight floors, requirement, 1540.0600
- Weight
 - Ham canning preparation, weight increase, 1540.3870
 - Increase, curing solution adding to meat, 1540.3380
 - Quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710
- Westphalia-style hams, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Wood smoke, meat food product use, 1540.3770

MEBUTAMATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MECHANICAL CODE

Definitions, generally

- Fuel gas burner, 1346.2202
- Fuel gas burning system, 1346.2202
- High pressure gas, 1346.2202
- Liquefied petroleum gas, 1346.2202
- Low pressure gas, 1346.2202
- LPG, 1346.2202
- Package boiler, 1346.2104
- Piping system, 1346.2104
- Pressure vessel, 1346.2104

Mechanical code amendments

- Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment
 - Alternative refrigerants, 1346.1503
 - Compressors, refrigeration machinery room, 1346.1505
 - Condensing units, refrigeration machinery room, 1346.1505
 - Pressure tests, table, 1346.1520
- Air systems balancing, 1346.0108

Board of appeals, decisions and findings, notice, 1346.0203

Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems

- Application of code, 1346.2102
- Automatic boilers, 1346.2113
- Automatic low water cutoff, 1346.2111
- Boiler rooms and enclosures, 1346.2115
- Clearance for access, 1346.2114
- Controls, generally, 1346.2106
- Controls and limit devices, automatic boilers, 1346.2133
- Definitions, 1346.2104
- Expansion tanks, 1346.2107
- Fuel piping, 1346.2120
- Inspections, 1346.2123, 1346.2125
- Maintenance, 1346.2125, 1346.2126
- Operating instructions and adjustments, 1346.2122
- Operating permits, 1346.2124
- Operation, 1346.2126
- Piping system requirements, 1346.2127
- Pressure regulators, 1346.2110
- Pressure relief valves, 1346.2108
- Purpose of code, 1346.2101
- Safety valves, 1346.2108
- Shut-off valves, 1346.2109
- Testing, 1346.2123

Building code officials, systems balancing reports, submitting to, 1346.0108

Combustion air for fuel-burning equipment

- Air ducts, 1346.0604
- Air openings, 1346.0602
- Area around air openings, 1346.0607
- Equipment ventilation, 1346.0608
- Fireplaces, 1346.0606
- Gravity-type warm-air furnaces, 1346.0605
- Mechanical exhausting, 1346.0606
- Source of air, 1346.0603

Definitions

- Boiler, high pressure, 1346.0404
- Boiler, low pressure hot water, 1346.0404
- Boiler, low pressure steam, 1346.0404
- Btu, British thermal unit, 1346.0404
- Btu/h, 1346.0404
- Continuous pilot, 1346.0405
- Conversion burner, 1346.0405
- Dual fuel burner, 1346.0406
- Exposed, 1346.0407

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

Mechanical code amendments (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Fire code, 1346.0408
- Fuel, 1346.0408
- Fuel burner, 1346.0408
- Fuel burning equipment, 1346.0408
- Fuel burning system, 1346.0408
- Fuel gas, 1346.0408
- Gas burner, 1346.0409
- Gas burning equipment, 1346.0409
- Gas-designed appliance, 1346.0409
- High pressure gas piping system, 1346.0410
- High pressure piping, 1346.0410
- Interlock, 1346.0411
- Intermittent pilot, 1346.0411
- Interrupted pilot, 1346.0411
- Low pressure gas piping system, 1346.0414
- Package boiler, 1346.0418
- Pilot, 1346.0418
- Piping system, 1346.0418
- Pressure vessel, 1346.0418
- Proof of closure switch, 1346.0418
- Psig, pounds per square inch, 1346.0418
- Purge, 1346.0418
- Service piping, 1346.0421
- Ventilation, 1346.0424

Duct furnaces, 1346.0808

Ducts

- Bathroom exhaust ducts, 1346.1104
- Central vacuum-cleaning system ducts, 1346.1107
- Cooling system supply ducts, 1346.1207
- Elbows, 1346.1002
- Exhaust ducts, 1346.1002
- Insulation, 1346.1005
- Joints, seams, and penetrations, 1346.2002
- Laundry room exhaust ducts, 1346.1104
- Metal ducts, 1346.1004
- Obstructions, 1346.1002
- Sealing, 1346.1005
- Transition fittings, 1346.1002
- Volume dampers, required on ducts, 1346.1002

Fees, permits, 1346.0304, 1346.0309

Forced air systems, garage heating, restrictions, 1346.0707

Fuel or gas burning and piping systems

- Application of code, 1346.2201
- Definitions, 1346.2202
- Fittings, 1346.2212
- Gas meter locations, 1346.2211
- High-pressure gas piping, 1346.2220
- Inspections, 1346.2206
- Installation requirements, 1346.2213
- Leaks in piping, 1346.2216
- Liquefied petroleum gas facilities and piping, 1346.2215
- Materials, specifications, 1346.2212
- Size of piping, 1346.2226
- Standards, 1346.2212
- Workmanship, 1346.2205

Garages

- Cooling system supply ducts, 1346.1207
- Heating, 1346.0707
- Gas air conditioners, 1346.1521
- Gas- or fuel-fired equipment, installation and testing, 1346.2500
- Hoods, makeup air, 1346.2003
- Incorporations by reference, 1346.0050
- Infrared heaters, 1346.0809
- LPG appliances, installations and applications, 1346.0504
- Masonry chimneys, 1346.0913

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)**Mechanical code amendments (Cont'd)**

- Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, installation and testing, 1346.2600
- Permits, fees, 1346.0304, 1346.0309
- Plans and specifications, requirements, 1346.0302
- Room heaters, 1346.0807
- Venting appliances, 1346.0913
- Violations and penalties, misdemeanor, 1346.0204
- Warm-air heating systems
 - Garage heating, restrictions, 1346.0707
 - Roof or exterior wall installations, access, 1346.0710
- Water heaters, 1346.1906
- Water systems balancing, 1346.0108

MECHANICAL CONTROLS

Railroad crossings, 8830.1300

MECHANICS' LIENS

- Agricultural production input lien-notification statements
- Amendments to statement, 8271.0080, 8271.0350
 - Application of rules, 8271.0010
 - Debtor name, 8271.0070
 - Definitions, 8271.0020
 - Delivery, method, 8271.0200
 - Destruction of statement, 8271.0090
 - Filing procedures, 8271.0030, 8271.0040, 8271.0070
 - Forms, 8271.0300, 8271.0350
 - Modifying statement, 8271.0080
 - Multiple filing offices, procedures, 8271.0050
 - Removal of statement, 8271.0090, 8271.0350
 - UCC centralized data base, 8271.0060, 8271.0100

Forms

- Affidavit of personal service, 2820.4732
- Affidavit of service by certified mail, 2820.4734
- Assignment by corporation or partnership, 2820.4760
- Assignment by individual, 2820.4750
- Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
- Receipt and waiver of rights, 2820.4790
- Satisfaction by corporation or partnership, 2820.4780
- Satisfaction by individual, 2820.4770
- Statement by corporation or partnership, 2820.4740
- Statement by individual, 2820.4730

MECLOQUALONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MEDAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MEDIA

See NEWS MEDIA

MEDIA GENERALISTS

Schoolteachers, licensure, 8700.7010

MEDIATION

Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010, 1572.0020

Contested cases, 1400.5950

Farmer-lender mediation

- Abusive behavior, included in lack of good faith, 1502.0021
- Administration of program, generally, 1502.0003
- Affidavits, lack of good faith affidavit, 1502.0022
- Agricultural extension service director
 - Administrator of act, 1502.0003
 - Delegation of powers, 1502.0003
 - Duties, generally, 1502.0004
 - Mediation forms, supplying, 1502.0005
 - Training duties, 1502.0004
- Attorneys, attending mediation meetings, 1502.0017
- Community legal education programs, director's duties, 1502.0004
- County extension agents
 - Affidavit of lack of good faith, receiving, 1502.0023
 - Canceling mediation proceedings, 1502.0009
 - Combining mediation notices, 1502.0017

MEDIATION (Cont'd)**Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)**

- County extension agents (Cont'd)
 - Debts not subject to mediation, determination, 1502.0011
 - Defined, 1502.0002
 - Delegation of power from extension service director, 1502.0003
 - Farm advocate, providing to debtor, 1502.0012
 - Financial analyst, providing to debtor, 1502.0012
 - Legal assistance information, providing to debtor, 1502.0012
 - Mediation forms, supplying, 1502.0005
 - Mediation notice, service by creditor, 1502.0008
 - Mediation requests, receipt for, 1502.0010
 - Mediator's list, supplying to court, 1502.0025
 - Record of mediation, retaining, 1502.0017
 - Replacement mediators, appointing, 1502.0015
- Court-supervised mediation
 - Circumstances requiring, 1502.0023
 - List of mediators, supplied to court, 1502.0025
 - Remedy suspension, 1502.0025
- Creditors
 - Attending mediation meetings, 1502.0026
 - Claim forms, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
 - Court-supervised mediation request, serving on, 1502.0023
 - Mediation agreement, sending to, 1502.0019
 - Mediation notice, serving on county extension agent, 1502.0008
 - Notice received, debt not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
 - Selecting mediators, 1502.0015
 - Substantive rights, 1502.0006
- Debt restructuring alternatives, rejecting, procedures, 1502.0020
- Debtors
 - Mediation request forms, procedures, 1502.0007
 - Multiple debtors liable for same debt, combining proceedings, 1502.0017
 - Notice received, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011
 - Selecting mediators, procedure, 1502.0015
 - Substantive rights, 1502.0006
- Debts not subject to mediation, claiming, 1502.0011
- Definitions, 1502.0002
- Documents necessary for mediation, 1502.0024
- Extension notice, debtor failure to request mediation, 1502.0008
- Farm advocate
 - Attending mediation meetings, 1502.0017
 - Fees, 1502.0027
 - Requirement to provide, 1502.0012
- Farm financial analysis (FINPAC) computer software, training, 1502.0004
- Fees, advocate services fees, 1502.0027
- Financial analyst
 - Attending mediation meetings, 1502.0017
 - Orientation session duties, 1502.0014
 - Requirement to provide, 1502.0012
- Forms requesting mediation
 - Availability, 1502.0005
 - Filing, 1502.0007
 - Withdrawing request, 1502.0007
- Good faith
 - Abusive behavior, included, 1502.0021
 - Affidavit, 1502.0022
 - Creditors filing claim forms, requirements, 1502.0026
 - Failure to provide records and documents, 1502.0024
 - Mediator, finding of creditor, 1502.0023

MEDIATION (Cont'd)**Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)**

Legal assistance, duty to provide, 1502.0012

Mediation agreements

Creditors, copies to, 1502.0019

Signing, 1502.0019

Written objections, 1502.0026

Mediation meetings

Place, 1502.0017

Time, 1502.0017

Mediation notice

Combining, 1502.0017

Defined, 1502.0002

Serving on county extension agent,
requirements, 1502.0008

Mediation process, generally, 1502.0017

Mediation requests, certified mail, sending by,
1502.0010**Mediators**

Co-mediators, assigning, 1502.0015

Compensation, 1502.0004

Duties, generally, 1502.0016

Notice received, debts not subject to mediation,
1502.0011

Removal, 1502.0018

Replacement mediators, appointment by county
extension agent, 1502.0015

Selecting, procedures, 1502.0015

Training, 1502.0004

Notice, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011

Orientation session, contents, requirements,
1502.0014**Proceedings**

Canceling, 1502.0009

Defined, 1502.0002

Record of mediation, 1502.0017

Scope of rules, 1502.0001

Statistical data, collecting and maintaining, director's
duty, 1502.0004**Time periods**

Computation, 1502.0013

Mediator removal, effect, 1502.0018

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100

Proposed rules, 1400.1500

Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

Workers' compensation disputes, 5220.2670

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Appointments by, arbitration roster, 5530.0400

Arbitration

Final positions, 5510.2930

Form required, 5510.2930

Referral to, 5510.2930

Unresolved issues, listing, 5510.2930

Arbitration board, proceedings before

Amendments to statement of dispute, 5500.2600

Application of rules, 5500.2200

Awards, 5500.2700

Generally, 5500.2200 to 5500.2800

Hearings

Evidence, 5500.2500

Notice, 5500.2300

Procedures, 5500.2400

Time and place, 5500.2300

Reconsideration, 5500.2800

Record, 5500.2700

Settlements, 5500.2700

Arbitration roster

Advisory committee

Defined, 5530.0300

Interviews of applicants, 5530.0700

Membership, appointment, 5530.0300

Application forms, 5530.0700

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)**Arbitration roster (Cont'd)**

Application of rules, 5530.0100

Appointment to roster, procedures, 5530.0700

Awards

Filing, 5530.0800

Precedential value, expedited arbitration,
5530.1100

Biographical data, roster members, 5530.0900

Burden for proving qualifications, 5530.0600

Complaints, investigations, 5530.1300

Conduct of arbitrators, requirements, 5530.0800

Conflicts of interest, 5530.0600, 5530.0800

Construction of rules, 5530.0200

Definitions, 5530.0300

Delegation to assistants, 5530.0800

Disciplinary procedures, 5530.1300

Disclosures

Conflicts of interest, 5530.0800

Expedited arbitration, 5530.1100

Duties

Arbitrator's duties, 5530.1000

Bureau, generally, 5530.0400

Ethical responsibilities, 5530.0800

Expedited panel

Appointment by commissioner, 5530.1100

Awards, precedential value, 5530.1100

Defined, 5530.0300

Disclosures, requirements, 5530.1100

Fees, 5530.1100

Request, 5530.1100

Scheduling, 5530.1100

Experience requirements, 5530.0600

FeesAdministrative fees, establishing files,
5530.0800

Application fees, 5530.0700

Arbitration fees, 5530.0800

Arbitrator fees, 5530.1000

Cancellation fees, 5530.0800

Disputes, resolving, 5530.0800

Expedited arbitration, 5530.1100

Hearings

Briefs, 5530.1000

Disciplinary procedures against arbitrators,
5530.1300

Expedited arbitration, 5530.1100

Procedures, generally, 5530.1000

Scheduling, 5530.0900

Tape recordings, 5530.1000

Transcripts, 5530.1000

Investigations

Applicants, 5530.0700

Complaints against arbitrators, 5530.1300

Notice

Accepting applications, 5530.0700

Arbitrator's violations of law, 5530.1300

Rejected applications, 5530.0700

Panel, defined, 5530.0300

Panel selections

Appointment by commissioner, 5530.0900

Replacement panels, 5530.0900

Requests for panels, 5530.0900

Size of panel, 5530.0900

Performance of arbitrators, measuring, 5530.1200

Policy of state, 5530.0200

Professional responsibilities, requirements,
5530.0800

Qualification of arbitrators, 5530.0600

Removal procedures, 5530.1300

Renewal of appointment, 5530.0700, 5530.1200

Residence requirements, 5530.0600

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)**Arbitration roster (Cont'd)**

Selection, absence of agreement, procedure, 5530.0900

Size of roster, 5530.0700

Standards for appointment, 5530.0700

Status of arbitrators, 5530.0500

Summary reports, requirements, 5530.0800

Suspending from roster, 5530.1300

Term of appointment, 5530.0700

Timeliness requirements, 5530.0800

Writing samples, requirement, 5530.0700

Area labor-management committees, see AREA**LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES****Collective bargaining representation, investigation and certification****Commissioner**

Determinations, 5505.0900

Investigations, 5505.0500

Construction of rules, 5505.0200

Definitions, 5505.0100

Elections

Challenged votes, procedures, 5505.1100

Consent elections, procedures, 5505.1200

Secret ballots, procedures, 5505.1000

Generally, 5505.0100 to 5505.1500

Hearings

Notice, 5505.0500, 5505.0600

Record, 5505.0600

Objections to certification, procedures, 5505.1400

Order of certification, 5505.1300

Purpose of rules, 5505.0200

Reconsideration of certification, 5505.1500

Requests for investigation, content and form, 5505.0300, 5505.0400

Subpoenas, 5505.0800

Waiver of rules, 5505.0200

Witnesses

Examination, 5505.0700

Fees, 5505.0800

Commissioner, proceedings before

Agreements, procedures, 5500.0500

Construction of rules, 5500.0200

Definitions, 5500.0100

Employer associations, notice, names of members, 5500.0400

Generally, 5500.0100 to 5500.0500

Meetings, time and place, 5500.0500

Petitions for mediation, 5500.0300

Purpose of rules, 5500.0200

Waiver of rules, 5500.0200

Commissions or referees, proceedings before

Appearances, procedures, 5500.0800

Construction of rules, 5500.0700

Definitions, 5500.0600

Generally, 5500.0600 to 5500.1100

Hearings, procedures, 5500.1100

Purpose of rules, 5500.0700

Record, 5500.1100

Subpoenas, procedures, 5500.1000

Transcripts, 5500.1100

Waiver of rules, 5500.0700

Witnesses

Examination, 5500.0900

Fees, 5500.1000

Fair share fee challenges, see Representation matters and fair share fee challenges under this topic

Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION

Final positions

Arbitration referrals, 5510.2905

Confidentiality, 5510.2905

Grievance procedure

Application of rules, 5510.5120, 5510.5190

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)**Grievance procedure (Cont'd)****Arbitration**

Expenses, 5510.5170

Record, cost, 5510.5170

Referral to, 5510.5170

Transcripts, 5510.5170

Arbitrator

Authority, 5510.5170

Selection process, 5510.5170

Chief administrative agent, meeting with, 5510.5160

Computation of time, 5510.5131

Construction of rules, 5510.5110

Definitions, 5510.5130

Effective date of rules, 5510.5190

Employee released time, 5510.5180

Forfeitures, noncompliance with time limits, 5510.5180

Resolving with immediate supervisor, 5510.5140

Step one, 5510.5140

Step three, 5510.5160

Step two, 5510.5150

Time computation, 5510.5131

Waivers, 5510.5180

Written grievances, contents, 5510.5150

Intent to strike notice

Application of rules, 5510.2410

Confidential information, 5510.2905

Construction of rules, 5510.2510

Definitions, 5510.2610

Maturing of, 5510.3005

Renewal of notice, 5510.3005

Requirements of notice, 5510.3005

Waiver of rules, 5510.2510

Jurisdiction, arbitration proceedings, limitations, 5530.0900

Labor referees, proceedings before

Clarification of the determination, 5500.2100

Construction of rules, 5500.1300

Definitions, 5500.1200

Final determination, 5500.2000

Generally, 5500.1200 to 5500.2100

Governor's appointment of referee, 5500.1600

Hearing, procedures, 5500.1700

Notice of controversy, form and content, 5500.1400

Notice of hearing, 5500.1600

Purpose of rules, 5500.1300

Reconsideration, 5500.2100

Record, 5500.1700

Settlements, 5500.2000

Subpoenas, procedures, 5500.1900

Waiver of rules, 5500.1300

Witnesses

Examination, 5500.1800

Fees, 5500.1900

Work classification disputes, certification to governor, 5500.1500

Mediation, conduct of

Application of rules, 5510.2410

Arbitration, referral to, 5510.2930

Commissioner's initiation of, 5510.2810

Confidential information, 5510.2905

Construction of rules, 5510.2510

Continuing after arbitration certification, 5510.2930

Definitions, 5510.2610

Final positions, 5510.2930

Mediation period, length, 5510.2915

Meetings, requirements, 5510.2810

Petitions, 5510.2810

Waiver of rules, 5510.2510

Mediation period, length, 5510.2915

Negotiations, conduct of

Application of rules, 5510.2410

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Negotiations, conduct of (Cont'd)
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Construction of rules, 5510.2510
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
 - Initial agreements, 5510.2710
 - Late notice, 5510.2710
 - Notice requirements, 5510.2710
 - Penalties for late notice, 5510.2710
 - Subsequent agreements, 5510.2710
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.2510
- Objections to exclusive representative, 5510.2710
- Penalties for late notice, 5510.2710
- Petitions for mediation
 - Employer associations, lists of members, notice, 5500.0400
 - Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0300
- Referees, proceedings before, see Commissions or referees, proceedings before under this topic
- Representation matters and fair share fee challenges
 - Agreements, policy, 5510.1910
 - Appeal of orders, 5510.1910
 - Application of rules, 5510.0110
 - Authorization signatures, 5510.0810
 - Commissioner's determination, 5510.1910
 - Construction of rules, 5510.0210
 - Continuances, 5510.1910
 - Deduction of assessment, procedures, 5510.1410
 - Definitions, 5510.0310
 - Determination of fair share amount, effective date, 5510.1710
 - Disruption of hearings, 5510.1910
- Elections
 - Procedures, 5510.2010
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
- Exclusive representative, status
 - Abandonment, 5510.1310
 - New, 5510.2310
- Exclusive representative transfer
 - Commissioner's order, 5510.1210
 - Elections, 5510.1210
 - Incoming representative, rights and obligations, 5510.1210
 - Incumbent, status, 5510.2310
 - Notice, 5510.1210
- Fair share fee deductions
 - Challenge petitions, 5510.1510
 - Notice, requirements, 5510.1410
 - Termination, 5510.2310
- Fees, petition filing fees, 5510.1510
- Generally, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310
- Hearings, procedures, 5510.1910
- Intervenors, 5510.1910
- Invalid authorization cards, 5510.0810
- Investigation of fee challenges, 5510.1610
- Labor contract, status, 5510.2310
- Notice, fair share fee assessment, 5510.1410
- Notice of elections, 5510.2010
- Payroll deductions, termination, 5510.2310
- Petitions
 - Affiliation petition, challenges, 5510.1110
 - Amendment of certification petition, 5510.1010
 - Authorization signatures, requirements, 5510.0810
 - Certification, 5510.0710, 5510.1010, 5510.1810
 - Challenges, procedures, 5510.1110, 5510.1510
 - Clarification of units, 5510.1810
 - Conditions for filing, 5510.0410
 - Contents, requirements, 5510.0710, 5510.0910
 - Decertification, 5510.0710
 - Eligibility to file, 5510.0410
 - Exclusive representative, abandoning the status, 5510.1310

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Representation matters and fair share fee challenges (Cont'd)
 - Petitions (Cont'd)
 - Exclusive representative transfer, 5510.1210
 - Filing procedures, 5510.0510
 - Form, 5510.0410
 - Limitations on filing, 5510.0510
 - Representation, 5510.0710
 - Time for filing, 5510.0510
 - Unit clarification, 5510.0910
 - Withdrawal, 5510.0610
 - Prehearing conferences, 5510.1910
 - Procedures for challenges, 5510.1510
 - Reconsideration of commissioner's orders, 5510.2210
 - Record, 5510.1910
 - Stipulations, policy, 5510.1910
 - Subpoenas, 5510.1910
 - Transcripts, 5510.1910
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 - Voter eligibility, 5510.2010
 - Waivers, 5510.0210
- Strikes, 5510.3005
- Unresolved items, certification
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Construction of rules, 5510.2510
 - Definitions, 5510.2610

MEDICAL ADVISERS

See AMBULANCES

MEDICAL ANTISHOCK TROUSERS

See AMBULANCES

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

See also CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION

See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Abortion-related services

Coverage, 9505.0235

Defined, 9505.0235

Adopted children, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055

AFDC recipients, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055

Age, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040

Aid to families with dependent children

Appeals, pending status, 9505.0130

Excluded income, 9505.0065

Relationship with, 9500.2860

Air ambulance services

Coverage, 9505.0315

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Aliens, eligibility requirements, 9505.0020

Ambulatory aids

Coverage, 9505.0365

Defined, 9505.0365

Ambulatory surgical centers

Coverage, 9505.0240

Defined, 9505.0240

Payment rates, 9505.0445

Anticipating income, requirements, 9505.0065

Appeal and review

Choice of provider restrictions, 9505.0130

County of financial responsibility, disputes, 9505.0030

Denial of eligibility, 9505.0130

Failure to act by local agency, 9505.0130

Health insurance premium payments, denial, 9505.0130

Health service requests, denial, 9505.0130

Identification card restrictions, 9505.0145

Responsible spouse and parents, 9505.0075

Spendedown increase, 9505.0130

Suspended providers, 9505.0475

Termination of eligibility, 9505.0130

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Application of rules, 9505.0010, 9505.0170

Applications

- Action by local agency, 9505.0090
- Authorized representatives, 9505.0085
- Delays, notice requirement, 9505.0090
- Foreign languages, warning statements, 9505.0150
- Interview by local agency, 9505.0090
- Place to apply, 9505.0085
- Reapplications, 9505.0120
- State hospital residents, 9505.0105
- Time to apply, 9505.0085
- Withdrawal, 9505.0090

Artificial insemination, services not covered, 9505.0345

Assets, determining

- Availability considerations, 9505.0061
- Burial plots, 9505.0060
- Furniture, 9505.0058
- Homestead, 9505.0058
- Household goods, 9505.0058
- Income, 9505.0065
- Individual retirement accounts, 9505.0060
- Inheritances, 9505.0060
- Insurance settlements, 9505.0060
- Joint tenancy ownership, 9505.0062
- Keogh accounts, 9505.0061
- Life estate ownership, 9505.0062
- Loans, 9505.0064
- Motor vehicles, 9505.0060
- Personal property, 9505.0060
- Real property, 9505.0059
- Tenancy in common ownership, 9505.0062
- Tort settlements, 9505.0061
- Trade or business, capital and operating assets, 9505.0060
- Transferred assets, 9505.0064
- Trust funds, 9505.0060

Assets, reduction of excess assets, 9505.0063

Assignment of rights, third party payers, 9505.0071

Audiology services

- Audiologist examinations, coverage, 9505.0287
- Coverage, 9505.0390
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Automatic eligibility, 9505.0016, 9505.0055

Autopsies, services not covered, 9505.0220

Billing procedures, 9505.0450, 9505.0455, 9505.0470

Blind persons

- Eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
- Employment expenses, excluded income, 9505.0065

Boarding care homes, payment rates, 9505.0445

Burial plots, determining assets, 9505.0060

Cambodian language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150

Caretaker relative status, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040

Case management services, mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Child of recipient mother, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040

Child support income, excluded income, 9505.0065

Children and minors

- Adopted, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
- Automatic eligibility, 9505.0040
- Foster children, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055

Chiropractic services

- Coverage, 9505.0245
- Defined, 9505.0245
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Citizenship, eligibility requirements, 9505.0020

Clinic services

- Coverage, 9505.0250
- Defined, 9505.0250
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**

Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**

Community health clinic services

- Coverage, 9505.0255
- Defined, 9505.0255
- Exemption, clinic service providers, 9505.0250
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Community mental health center services

- Defined, 9505.0260
- Eligible providers, 9505.0260
- Payment limitations, 9505.0260

Correctional facility residents, eligibility requirements, 9505.0050

Cosmetic surgery, services not covered, 9505.0345

County attorney, welfare fraud, 9505.0131

County of financial responsibility

- Appeals, 9505.0030
- Defined, 9505.0015
- Determining, 9505.0030
- Disputes, 9505.0030
- Residency, 9505.0030

Covered services

- Defined, 9505.0175
- Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
- Requirements, general, 9505.0210

Crimes related to, 9505.0475

Data privacy, records review, 9505.0130

Day care, income from, excluded income, 9505.0065

Deceased persons, transportation, coverage, 9505.0315

Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0045, 9505.0059, 9505.0060, 9505.0070, 9505.0175

Dental services

- Coverage, 9505.0270
- Defined, 9505.0270
- Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Detention facility residents, eligibility requirements, 9505.0050

Detoxification

- Coverage, 9505.0300, 9505.0330
- Services not covered, 9505.0220

Disabled persons

- Eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
- Employment expenses, excluded income, 9505.0065

Disregards, earned income disregards, 9505.0065

Drugs, coverage, see **Pharmacy services under this topic**

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment

- Coverage, 9505.0275
- Defined, 9505.0275
- Payment rate, 9505.0445, 9505.1706
- Providers, approval, 9505.1703
- Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Eligibility

- Adopted children, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
- AFDC recipients, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
- Age requirements, 9505.0040
- Aliens, 9505.0020
- Appeals, 9505.0130
- Automatic eligibility, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
- Blind persons, 9505.0040
- Caretaker relatives, 9505.0040
- Changes in eligibility, notice, 9505.0125
- Child of recipient mother, 9505.0040

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**Eligibility (Cont'd)**

- Citizenship requirements, 9505.0020
- Correctional facility residents, 9505.0050
- Detention facility residents, 9505.0050
- Disabled persons, 9505.0040
- Foster care child, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
- Income spenddown, 9505.0065
- Local agency decision, notice, 9505.0100
- Mental diseases, institutions for treatment, residents, 9505.0045
- Persons detained by law, 9505.0050
- Pregnant women, 9505.0040
- Public assistance recipients, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
- Redeterminations, 9505.0115
- Residency requirements, 9505.0030
- Retroactive, 9505.0065, 9505.0085, 9505.0110
- Social security number, 9505.0044
- Supplemental security income recipient, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
- Terminations, notice, 9505.0125
- Third party payer, exclusion, 9505.0070
- Emergency services**
 - Hospital services, 9505.0300
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Transportation, coverage, 9505.0315
- Estate claims, local agency duties, 9505.0135
- Excess assets, 9505.0063
- Excluded funds, separate accounts, 9505.0060
- Excluded income, 9505.0065
- Eyeglass services**
 - Coverage, 9505.0277
 - Definitions, 9505.0277
 - Excluded services, 9505.0277
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Failure to pay, responsible spouse and parent, 9505.0075
- Family planning services**
 - Coverage, 9505.0280
 - Defined, 9505.0280
 - Public health clinics, 9505.0380
- Federal government, cooperation with, 9505.0011, 9505.0195
- Foreign languages, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150
- Foster care children, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
- Foster care payments, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Furniture, determining assets, 9505.0058
- General assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Good cause exemption**
 - Paternity establishment, 9505.0071
 - Quality control review, 9505.0080
 - Support from third parties, 9505.0071
- Health care insurance premiums, coverage, 9505.0430
- Health maintenance organization, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500
- Health services, medically necessary, payment for, 9505.0140
- Health services providers payment, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT**
- Hearing services**
 - Covered services, 9505.0287
 - Definitions, 9505.0287
 - Hearing aid evaluation, trial period, 9505.0287
 - Long-term care facility residence, 9505.0287
 - Provider payments, 9505.0287
 - Replacement hearing aids, coverage, 9505.0287
 - Services not covered, 9505.0287
- Hearings, expenses, local agency duties, 9505.0140
- Hmong language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150
- Home and community-based services, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Home health agency services**
 - Coverage, 9505.0290
 - Defined, 9505.0290
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Residency requirements, 9505.0290
- Home health aides**
 - Coverage, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 - Defined, 9505.0290
- Home health services**
 - Coverage, 9505.0295
 - Defined, 9505.0295
- Home-based mental health services**
 - Coverage, 9505.0324
 - Definitions, 9505.0324
 - Eligibility for services, 9505.0324
 - Eligible providers, 9505.0324
 - Excluded services, 9505.0324
 - Travel by mental health professionals, coverage, 9505.0324
- Homesteads, determining assets, 9505.0058
- Hospice care**
 - Coverage, 9505.0297
 - Payment rates, 9505.0446
- Hospital services**
 - Admissions certification, see **HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION**
 - Eligibility to participate, 9505.0300
 - Inpatient services**
 - Coverage, 9505.0300
 - Defined, 9505.0300
 - Leave days, long-term care facilities, 9505.0415
 - Outpatient services, coverage, 9505.0330
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Reimbursement, see **HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**
 - Utilization review plan, 9505.0300
- Household goods, determining assets, 9505.0058
- Human services commissioner, supervision of program, 9505.0011
- Identification cards, 9505.0145
- Income**
 - Eligibility standards, 9505.0065
 - Spenddown, 9505.0065
- Individual retirement accounts, determining assets, 9505.0061**
- Inheritances, determining assets, 9505.0061
- In-home lodging income, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Insurance, settlements, determining assets, 9505.0060
- Interim assistance, 9505.0063
- Intermediate care facilities**
 - Coverage, 9505.0420
 - Health services, payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Payment rate determinations, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Joint tenancy ownership, determining assets, 9505.0062**
- Keogh accounts, determining assets, 9505.0061
- Laboratory services**
 - Coverage, 9505.0305, 9505.0330, 9505.0345
 - Defined, 9505.0305
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Laotian language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150
- Life estate ownership, determining assets, 9505.0062
- Life support transportation services**
 - Coverage, 9505.0315
 - Defined, 9505.0315
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Loans, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Local agencies**
 - Action on applications, 9505.0090
 - Compliance with standards, 9505.0011

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**Local agencies (Cont'd)**

- Data privacy, 9505.0135
- Eligibility determinations, duties, 9505.0135
- Errors, responsibility for, 9505.0135
- Estate claims, 9505.0135
- Notice of delays in application process, 9505.0090
- Records, 9505.0135
- Transportation plan, 9505.0140
- Verification of eligibility factors, 9505.0095
- Welfare fraud allegations, 9505.0131

Lodging, payments for, 9505.0140**Long-term care facilities**

- Coverage, 9505.0415, 9505.0420
- Definitions, 9505.0415
- Health services, payment rates, 9505.0445
- Hearing services to residents, 9505.0287
- Hospital leave, 9505.0415
- Leave days, 9505.0415
- Personal needs allowance, 9505.0425
- Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
 - Nonresidents, 9505.0411
 - Residents, coverage, 9505.0410
- Resident fund accounts, 9505.0425
- Therapeutic leave, 9505.0415

Low income heating assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065**Meals, payment for, 9505.0140****Medical equipment**

- Bidding requirements, 9505.0200
- Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0310
- Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Prior authorization, 9505.0310
- Services not covered, 9505.0221

Medical supplies

- Bidding requirements, 9505.0200
- Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0310
- Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Prior authorization, 9505.0310
- Services not covered, 9505.0221

Medically necessary

- Abortion-related services, 9505.0235
- Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
- Choice of provider, 9505.0190
- Defined, 9505.0175
- Dental services, 9505.0270
- Eyeglass services, 9505.0277
- General requirement for coverage, 9505.0205
- Home health agency services, 9505.0290
- Home health services, 9505.0295
- In-hospital treatment, 9505.0300
- Long-term care facilities, 9505.0415
- Medical supplies and equipment, 9505.0310
- Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
- Personal care services, 9505.0335
- Physician services, 9505.0345
- Podiatry services, 9505.0350
- Prenatal care services, 9505.0353
- Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
- Prosthetic and orthotic devices, 9505.0365
- Services not covered, 9505.0220
- Transportation services, 9505.0315, 9505.0445

Medicare

- Billing requirements, 9505.0440
- Providers, crime convictions, 9505.0475

Mental diseases, institutions for treatment, residents, eligibility requirements, 9505.0045**Mental health services****Case management**

- Coordination with other programs, 9505.0322
- Coverage, 9505.0322
- Definitions, 9505.0322
- Diagnostic assessment, 9505.0322

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**Mental health services (Cont'd)****Case management (Cont'd)**

- Documentation of services, 9505.0322
- Eligibility, 9505.0322
- Eligible providers, 9505.0322
- Excluded services, 9505.0322
- Limitation on payments, 9505.0322
- Community mental health center services, see
 - Community mental health center services under this topic
- Coordination of services, 9505.0323
- Coverage, 9505.0323
- Data privacy, 9505.0323
- Definitions, 9505.0323
- Diagnostic assessment, 9505.0323
- Eligibility, diagnosis of mental illness, 9505.0323
- Emotional disturbance, determination of, 9505.0323
- Home-based mental health services, see
 - Home-based mental health services under this topic

Payment limitations, 9505.0323**Payment rates, 9505.0445****Prior authorization, 9505.0323****Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY****RETARDED PERSONS****Midwife services, see Nurse—midwife services under this topic****Minnesota family investment program, see****MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM****Minnesota supplemental aid, excluded income, 9505.0065****MinnesotaCare, coordination with, 9506.0050****Motor vehicles, determining assets, 9505.0060****Notice**

- Delay in application determination, 9505.0090
- Denial of eligibility, 9505.0125
- Denial of prior authorization, 9505.0125
- Eligibility decisions, 9505.0100, 9505.0145
- Free choice of providers, restrictions, 9505.0125
- Preadmission screening program, see Preadmission screening program under this topic
- Reduction of services, 9505.0125
- State hospital resident applications, 9505.0105
- Suspension, providers convicted of crimes, 9505.0475

Termination**Eligibility, 9505.0125****Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9505.0131****Vendors, participation determinations, 9505.0195****Nurse—midwife services****Coverage, 9505.0320****Defined, 9505.0320****Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, see Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions under NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES****Nursing home payment rates**

- Affiliated office costs, 9549.0030
- Allowable costs, determination, 9549.0035
- Allowable debt, 9549.0060
- Amendments to reports, 9549.0041
- Appeals, 9549.0070
- Applicable credits, 9549.0035
- Audits, 9549.0041
- Building capital allowance, 9549.0060
- Capacity days, determination, 9549.0060
- Capitalization, 9549.0060
- Central office costs, 9549.0030
- Certification costs, 9549.0035
- Classification of costs, 9549.0030
- Clerical training, cost category, 9549.0040
- Computation, total payment rate, 9549.0070

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Nursing home payment rates (Cont'd)
 Contested case hearings, 9549.0080
 Corporate office costs, 9549.0030
 Cost allocation procedures, 9549.0030
 Cost categories, enumeration, 9549.0040
 Definitions, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 Dietary services, cost category, 9549.0040
 Documentation, requirements, 9549.0035
 Effective date, 9549.0041
 Equipment allowance, 9549.0060
 False reports, 9549.0041
 Fringe benefits, cost category, 9549.0040
 General and administrative costs, 9549.0030
 General and administrative services, cost category, 9549.0040
 General cost principles, 9549.0035
 Health services, 9505.0445
 Housekeeping services, cost category, 9549.0040
 Identification of costs, 9549.0030
 Interest rates, limitations, 9549.0060
 Interim rate, determination, 9549.0060
 Laundry and linen services, cost category, 9549.0040
 Licensure costs, 9549.0035
 Maintenance services, cost category, 9549.0040
 Maximum rates for health services, 9505.0445
 Method of accounting, 9549.0041
 Nonallowable costs, enumeration, 9549.0036
 Noncompliance with rules, penalties, 9549.0041
 Nursing services, cost category, 9549.0040
 Operating costs
 Access to assessments, 9549.0059
 Adjustment factors, 9549.0055
 Base year limits, 9549.0055
 Class weights, 9549.0058
 Definitions, 9549.0051
 Determination of rate, 9549.0056
 Dietitian consulting fees, 9549.0053
 False information in assessments, penalties, 9549.0059
 Food costs, 9549.0053
 Fringe benefits, 9549.0053
 Geographic groups, establishment, 9549.0052
 Historical operating costs per diems, 9549.0054
 Incorporations by reference, 9549.0055
 Indexed limits, 9549.0055
 Interim rates, determination, 9549.0057
 Limits, 9549.0055
 One-time adjustment, 9549.0056
 Payroll taxes, 9549.0053
 Reconsideration, resident classifications, 9549.0059
 Resident assessments to determine class, 9549.0059
 Resident classes, 9549.0058
 Scope of rules, 9549.0053
 Settle-up rates, determination, 9549.0057
 Payroll taxes, cost category, 9549.0040
 Personal services compensation, defined, 9549.0035
 Plant operation, cost category, 9549.0040
 Property-related payment rate, determination, 9549.0060
 Real estate taxes
 Cost category, 9549.0040
 Payment rate, 9549.0061
 Recordkeeping requirements, 9549.0041
 Reporting requirements, 9549.0041
 Resident assessments, 9549.0059
 Resident classes, 9549.0058
 Scope of rules, 9549.0010
 Settle-up payment rate, determination, 9549.0060
 Special assessments
 Cost category, 9549.0040

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Nursing home payment rates (Cont'd)
 Special assessments (Cont'd)
 Payment rate, 9549.0061
 Special reappraisals, 9549.0060
 Total payment rate, computation, 9549.0070
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes
 Per diem rates, 9510.0020
 Private room, 9510.0090
 Welfare rates, limitations, 9510.0130
 Nursing homes, care and classification of residents
 Assessments
 Audits, 4656.0080
 Classification of residents, 4656.0040
 Forms, 4656.0030
 Procedures, 4656.0030, 4656.0050
 Audits, resident assessments, 4656.0080
 Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 4656.0050, 4656.0070
 Definitions, 4656.0020
 Information requirements, 4656.0090
 Inspections, 4656.0030
 Notice, classification of residents, 4656.0050, 4656.0060
 Reconsideration, classification of residents, 4656.0070
 Scope of rules, 4656.0010
 Nursing services
 Coverage, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 Defined, 9505.0290
 Nurse-midwives, see Nurse-midwife services under this topic
 Private duty, see Private duty nursing services under this topic
 Nutrition counseling, prenatal education
 Coverage, 9505.0353
 Defined, 9505.0353
 Nutritional products
 Coverage, 9505.0325
 Defined, 9505.0325
 Occupational therapy
 Coverage, 9505.0390
 Defined, 9505.0390
 Operating costs, nursing homes, see Nursing home rates under this topic
 Opticians, see Vision care services under this topic
 Optometrists, see Vision care services under this topic
 Orthodontic treatment, coverage, 9505.0270
 Orthopedic shoes, not covered, 9505.0350
 Orthotic devices
 Coverage, 9505.0365
 Defined, 9505.0365
 Medically necessary, 9505.0365
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Otolaryngologist examinations, coverage, 9505.0287
 Out-of-state providers
 Covered services, 9505.0215
 Defined, 9505.0215
 Prior authorization, 9505.0215
 Out-of-state vendors, 9505.0195, 9505.0340
 Outpatient hospital services
 Coverage, 9505.0330
 Defined, 9505.0330
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Oxygen, coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0310
 Parents
 Financial obligation, 9505.0075
 Income, 9505.0075
 Parking fees, payments for, 9505.0140
 Paternity, cooperation in establishing, 9505.0071
 Payment rates, enumeration, 9505.0445
 Personal care assistants, services
 Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0335
 Criminal history preemployment check, 9505.0335

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Personal care assistants, services (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 9505.0335
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Supervision, 9505.0335
 - Training requirements, 9505.0335
- Personal property, determining assets, 9505.0060
- Pharmacy services
 - Coverage, 9505.0340
 - Defined, 9505.0340
 - Dispense as written, 9505.0340
 - Dispensing fee, 9505.0340
 - Drug formulary, 9505.0340
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Physical therapy services
 - Coverage, 9505.0390
 - Defined, 9505.0390
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Physician services
 - Coverage, 9505.0345
 - Defined, 9505.0345
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Public health clinics, 9505.0380
- Podiatry services
 - Coverage, 9505.0345, 9505.0350
 - Defined, 9505.0350
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
- Pregnancy, see Prenatal care services under this topic
- Pregnant women, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
- Prenatal care services
 - At risk recipients, 9505.0353
 - Coverage, 9505.0353
 - Defined, 9505.0353
 - Prior authorization, 9505.0353
 - Public health clinics, 9505.0380
- Prepaid health plans, eligibility, 9505.0285
- Prescription drugs, coverage, see Pharmacy services under this topic
- Preventive health services
 - Coverage, 9505.0355
 - Defined, 9505.0355
 - Public health clinics, 9505.0380
- Prior authorization
 - Billing procedures, 9505.0450
 - Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
 - Defined, 9505.0175
 - Dental services, 9505.0270
 - In-patient hospital services, 9505.0300
 - Medical supplies and equipment, 9505.0310
 - Mental health services, 9505.0323
 - Nutritional products, 9505.0325
 - Orthodontic treatments, 9505.0270
 - Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 - Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
 - Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 - Prenatal care services, 9505.0353
 - Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
 - Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
 - Professional services advisory committee, duty to advise commissioner, 9505.0185
 - Prosthetic and orthotic devices, 9505.0365
 - Recovery of payments, 9505.0465
 - Services not covered, 9505.0220
 - Services unavailable in state, 9505.0190
 - Weight reduction programs, 9505.0345
- Private duty nursing services
 - Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0360
 - Defined, 9505.0360
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Prior authorization, 9505.0360
- Professional services advisory committee, 9505.0185

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Prosthetic devices
 - Coverage, 9505.0365
 - Defined, 9505.0365
 - Medically necessary, 9505.0365
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Providers
 - Accepting payments, 9505.0225
 - Appeals for suspensions, 9505.0475
 - Assignment of benefits, 9505.0070
 - Billing, 9505.0070, 9505.0450, 9505.0470
 - Business agent billings, 9505.0455
 - Choice by recipient, 9505.0190
 - Community mental health center services, 9505.0260
 - Defined, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 - Diagnostic assessments, mentally ill persons, 9505.0323
 - Direct billing, 9505.0450
 - Duration of agreement, 9505.0195
 - Exclusions from third party payer billing requirements, 9505.0070
 - False claims, 9505.0460
 - Health Department administration, 9505.0195
 - Medicare billing requirements, 9505.0440
 - Noncompliance with agreements, 9505.0195
 - Participation requirements, state health care programs, 9505.5220, 9505.5230
 - Personal care, duties, 9505.0335
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9505.0205
 - Recovery of payments by department, 9505.0465
 - Requesting payments from recipients, 9505.0225
 - Sale or transfer of entity, 9505.0195
 - Submission of claims, time limits, 9505.0070
 - Suspension for crime convictions, 9505.0475
 - Therapists, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391
- Psychiatrist services, see Mental health services under this topic
- Psychological services, see Mental health services under this topic
- Public health clinic services
 - Coverage, 9505.0250, 9505.0380
 - Defined, 9505.0380
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Quality control review, cooperation requirement, 9505.0080
- Real property, determining assets, 9505.0059
- Reapplications, 9505.0120
- Records
 - Long-term care facilities, resident fund accounts, 9505.0425
 - Providers, 9505.0205
 - Right to review, 9505.0130
- Recovery of payments, 9505.0465
- Redetermination of eligibility, 9505.0115
- Rehabilitation agency services
 - Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities, eligibility for payment, 9505.0386
 - Coverage, 9505.0385
 - Defined, 9505.0385
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Site of service, 9505.0385
- Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
 - Compliance with Medicare, 9505.0392
 - Definitions, 9505.0390
 - Documentation, requirements, 9505.0412
 - Generally, coverage, 9505.0390
 - Long-term care facilities
 - Nonresidents, coverage, 9505.0411
 - Residents, coverage, 9505.0410
- Rehabilitative nursing service, coverage, 9505.0390
- Relatives' responsibility, 9505.0075
- Rental income, excluded income, 9505.0065

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Reports, welfare fraud, 9505.0131
 Residency requirements, 9505.0030
 Respiratory therapy services
 Coverage, 9505.0295
 Defined, 9505.0295
 Restorative therapy, exclusions from coverage, 9505.0390
 Retroactive eligibility, 9505.0085, 9505.0110
 Reverse mortgage proceeds, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Rural health clinic services
 Coverage, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
 Defined, 9505.0395
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Scholarships, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
 Scope of rules, 9505.0010
 Screening team
 Home health services coverage, determinations, 9505.0295
 Personal care services overutilization, determinations, 9505.0335
 Semi-independent living services grants, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Services not covered
 Enumeration, 9505.0220
 Providers requesting payment, 9505.0225
 Shared personal care services, coverage, 9505.0335
 Sign language interpreters, providing for recipients, 9505.0140
 Skilled nursing care facilities, coverage, 9505.0420
 Social security number
 Information requirements, 9505.0044
 Verification, 9505.0095
 Spanish language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150
 Specialized maintenance therapy
 Coverage, 9505.0390
 Defined, 9505.0390
 Exclusions from coverage, 9505.0390
 Speech pathology services
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Speech-language services, coverage, 9505.0390
 Spouses not living together, financial responsibilities, 9505.0075
 State hospital residents, applications for assistance, 9505.0105
 Student grants, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Student loans, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Students, full-time, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Subsidized adoption program, eligibility, 9560.0083
 Supplemental security income, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Supplemental security income recipients, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Surveillance and integrity control program, See **SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)**
 Tenancy in common, ownership, determining assets, 9505.0062
 Therapeutic services, see **Rehabilitative and therapeutic services under this topic**
 Therapist assistants, coverage, 9505.0390
 Third party liability, 9505.0070
 Third party payer coverage, assignment of rights, 9505.0071
 Tort settlements, determining assets, 9505.0061
 Trade or business, capital and operating assets, determining assets, 9505.0060
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Transferred assets, 9505.0064
 Transportation plan, local agencies duties, 9505.0140
 Transportation services
 Coverage, 9505.0315
 Defined, 9505.0315
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Transportation to providers, payment for, 9505.0140
 Trust funds, determining assets, 9505.0060
 Urgent care
 Coverage, 9505.0300
 Defined, 9505.0300
 Usual and customary charge, pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 Vendors
 Application to participate, 9505.0195
 Notice, participation determinations, 9505.0195
 Out-of-state, 9505.0195
 Verification, eligibility information, 9505.0095
 Vietnamese language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150
 Weight reduction programs, prior authorization, 9505.0345
 WIN, work and training allowances, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9505.0131
 X-ray services
 Coverage, 9505.0305, 9505.0330
 Defined, 9505.0305
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT
 Appeal procedure, 9500.1463
 Capitation
 Defined, 9500.1451
 Rates, determining, 9500.1459
 Case management requirements, 9500.1460
 Children, ineligibility, 9500.1452
 Communicable diseases, persons with, ineligibility, 9500.1452
 Complaints, 9500.1460, 9500.1463
 Copayments, prohibitions, 9500.1460
 Data privacy requirements, 9500.1458
 Definitions, 9500.1451
 Educational materials for enrollees, 9500.1460
 Elective enrollment, 9500.1452
 Eligible persons, 9500.1452
 Enrollee materials, requirements, 9500.1460
 Enrollment
 Capacity, 9500.1460
 Changes, 9500.1453
 Period, 9500.1453
 Federal law, compliance, 9500.1450
 Financial requirements, 9500.1460
 Fiscal records, requirements, 9500.1454
 Geographic area, 9500.1450
 Identification of enrollees, 9500.1456
 Ineligible categories, 9500.1452
 Insolvency, 9500.1460
 Medical records, requirements, 9500.1454
 Multiple health plan model
 Defined, 9500.1451
 Enrollment changes, 9500.1453
 Enrollment period, 9500.1453
 Health plan choices, notice, 9500.1453
 Nonparticipating health plan providers, payment for authorized services, 9500.1460
 Notice
 Change in health services, 9500.1463
 Dentists, availability, 9500.1453
 PMAP consumer, health choices availability, 9500.1453

INDEX

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

Primary care physicians, availability, 9500.1453

Ombudsperson

Defined, 9500.1451

Designation, 9500.1463

Duties, 9500.1463

Personal care assistance recipients, ineligibility, 9500.1452

Phase-in period, exclusions, 9500.1452

PMAP consumer

Defined, 9500.1451

Selection by local agency, 9500.1453

Populations covered, 9500.1460

Prepayment coordinator

Defined, 9500.1451

Designation, 9500.1453

Primary care provider health plan model

Defined, 9500.1451

Enrollment changes, 9500.1453

Enrollment period, 9500.1453

Physicians and dentists, availability, notice, 9500.1453

Prior authorization requirements, 9500.1457

Quality assurance system, requirements, 9500.1460

Recordkeeping requirements, 9500.1454, 9500.1463

Refugees, ineligibility, 9500.1452

Reporting requirements, 9500.1460

Scope of rules, 9500.1450

Second medical opinions, 9500.1462

Services

Covered, 9500.1457

Pending appeals, 9500.1463

Provided services, 9500.1460

State institution residents, ineligibility, 9500.1452

Surveillance, 9500.1464

Termination of participation, 9500.1460

Third-party liability, 9500.1455

Unauthorized services, liability for, 9500.1460

Utilization review, 9500.1464

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAYMENT PROJECT MANAGERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

MEDICAL ATOMIZERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

See also DISEASES

Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Barbers, 2100.7900

Catastrophic health expense protection, see CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION

Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Chest x-rays, see CHEST X-RAYS

Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

EKG/cardiac technicians, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0410

Elective surgery, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Family day care homes, consent to emergency care, 9502.0405

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT (Cont'd)

Family foster care, 9545.0180

First aid, see FIRST AID

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES

Handicapped children, tuition and transportation, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Home care, see HOME CARE

Horse racing facilities, requirements, 7870.0480, 7870.0860

Hospices, see HOSPICES

Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0750

Jails, see JAILS

Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Midwifery, see MIDWIFERY, see NURSE MIDWIVES

Municipal jails, 2945.5400 to 2945.5480

Neglect, infant medical neglect

Defined, 9560.0214

Reporting, responses, 9560.0218

Nursing programs, evaluation of training, 6301.1800

Occupational therapy, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, patients in hospitals, 6800.7510

Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Pregnancy termination, 4615.3500

Reports, pregnancy termination, 4615.3600

Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Sales and use taxes, animals, 8130.8700

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400

State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

Vaccination, see VACCINATION

WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

Workers' compensation

Health services fees, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES

Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500

Managed care, see Managed care plans under WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Treatment parameters, see Treatment parameters under WORKERS' COMPENSATION

MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

MEDICAL CARE KITS

Fallout shelters, 1330.0900

MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

See PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

MEDICAL EDUCATION

See PHYSICIANS LICENSES

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3107

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0310

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Providers, exemption from home care licensing,
4668.0008

MEDICAL EVIDENCE

Unemployment compensation, able to work, 3305.0400

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

See PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

MEDICAL EXPENSES

Income tax deductions, partnerships, 8031.0300

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income,
deductions, 9515.2300

MEDICAL GASES

Retail sale and distribution

Application of rules, 6800.9920

Labeling requirements, 6800.9923

Location change, 6800.9921

Prescriptions

Information required, 6800.9924

Records of, maintaining, 6800.9924

Refills, 6800.9924

Required for sale, 6800.9922

Registration

Fees, 6800.9921

Renewals, 6800.9921

Requirements, generally, 6800.9921

Restrictions on sale, 6800.9922

Separate locations, separate registration
requirements, 6800.9921

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

Cancer surveillance system, see CANCE

SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see
LABORATORIES

Intoxication testing, instructor qualifications, 7502.0300,
7502.0600

Laboratories, licensing, see LABORATORIES

Teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750.0820

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

See MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARING

Accusations, 5615.0200

Notice, 5615.0900

Service, 5615.0400, 5615.0600

Admissible evidence, 5615.0900

Affirmation, evidence, 5615.0900

Appeal and review, contested cases, 5615.1300

Argument, 5615.1000

Board member

Disqualification, 5615.0800

Roll, 5615.0800

Conditional licenses, contested cases, 5615.1000

Conduct, 5615.0800

Decisions, 5615.1000

Date, 5615.1200

Form, 5615.1100

Review, 5615.1300

Depositions, 5615.0700

Evidence, 5615.0900

Exemptions, contested cases, 5615.1000

Findings, form, 5615.1100

Form, decisions, 5615.1100

Hearsay, 5615.0900

Informal dispositions, contested cases, 5615.1000

Issuance, licenses, 5615.1000

Issues, statement, 5615.0300

Legal counsel, 5615.0800

Licensing, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Limitations, licenses, 5615.1000

Notice, 5615.0300, 5615.0600

Oaths, 5615.0900

Parties, rights, evidence, 5615.0900

Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Place, 5615.0300

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARING (Cont'd)

Qualifications, licenses, 5615.1000

Records, 5615.0800

Relevant evidence, 5615.0900

Renewal, licenses, 5615.1000

Restrictions, licenses, 5615.1000

Revocation, licenses, 5615.1000

Rights of parties, evidence, 5615.0900

Service

Accusation, 5615.0400

Statement of issues, 5615.0300

Statement of conclusions, contested cases, 5615.1100

Suspension, licenses, 5615.1000

Time, 5615.0300, 5615.0500

Verification of issue, 5615.0300

MEDICAL PRODUCTS

Processing, potable water requirements, 4715.1700

MEDICAL RECORDS

Group foster homes, 2925.3700

Hospital medical records, 4640.1000

Individual permanent medical record

Contents, requirements, 4642.1000

Scope of rules, 4642.1000

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8100

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6500

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.4700

Preadmission screening, access, 9505.2425

Technology, teachers of, postsecondary vocational
education licensure, 3700.0460

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4700

Workers' compensation, reimbursement for copies,
5219.0100 to 5219.0300

MEDICAL REVIEW BOARD

Drivers licenses, physical and mental qualifications,
7410.3000

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Criteria, selection of loans, 4810.2400

Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to
1720.0810

Loans

Amount, 4810.2500

Appeal procedure, exclusion from eligible areas in
need, 4810.2500

Breach of contract, 4810.2500

Criteria for selection, 4810.2400

Deferment obligation, 4810.2500

Discharge of obligation, 4810.2500

Executive director, 4810.2300

Notes, 4810.2500

Payment, 4810.2600

Repayment, 4810.2700

Reserve fund, 4810.2800

Rural and urban primary care physician loan
forgiveness program, see Rural and urban
primary care physician loan forgiveness
program under this topic

Terms, 4810.2500

Osteopathy students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800

Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness
program

Alternate list of participants, 4810.3020

Amount per year, 4810.3040

Applications

Acknowledgment letter, 4810.3030

Forms, 4810.3030

Classification of applicants, 4810.3020

Contract

Requirements, generally, 4810.3030

Signing, 4810.3030

Definitions, 4810.3010

Designation of loans for repayment, 4810.3040

Eligibility, criteria, 4810.3020

MEDICAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program (Cont'd)
 Emergency circumstances, defined, 4810.3010
 Forms, executive director, duties, 4810.3070
 Information
 Releasing, 4810.3050
 Required from participants, 4810.3070
 Penalty, nonfulfillment of contract, 4810.3050
 Reimbursement, discontinuation of rural service, 4810.3040
 Scope of rules, 4810.3000
 Service status, verification requirements, 4810.3060
 Underserved urban community, defined, 4810.3010
 Waiver, repayment obligation, 4810.3050
 Students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800
 Terms, loans, 4810.2500

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD

Contested cases
 Appeals, 5217.1000
 Procedures, 5217.0800
 Decisions, requirements, 5217.1000
 Definitions, 5217.0300
 Disqualification of member, 5217.0700
 Meetings
 Additional meetings, 5217.0600
 Frequency of meetings, 5217.0600
 Quorum, 5217.0400
 Members, disqualification, 5217.0700
 Officers, 5217.0500
 Oral arguments before, 5217.0800
 Orders, requirements, 5217.1000
 Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800
 Quorum for business, 5217.0400
 Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

MEDICAL TESTS

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see
 LABORATORIES

MEDICARE

Health maintenance organizations, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500
 Health services providers payment, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
 Insurance supplements marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 Medical assistance, billing requirements, 9505.0440
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

MEDICINE

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEDITATION LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEDIUM SECURITY DORMITORIES

Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MEED

See MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

MEETINGS

See specific index headings

MEMORIAL DAY

Human services merit system, holidays, 9575.1070
 Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070

MEMORIALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MENINGITIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MENINGOCOCCEMIA

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Access, 9520.0790
 Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Aides, 4640.3600
 Aisles, patients rooms and dormitories, 4640.3900
 Attendants, 4640.3600
 Beds, spacing and location, 4640.3900
 Bedside cabinets, 4640.3900
 Chairs, individual patients areas, 4640.3900
 Chiefs of staff, 4640.3600
 Compliance with rules, 4640.4300
 Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.3600
 Dayrooms, 4640.4100
 Dental service, 4640.3700
 Dining rooms, 4640.4000
 Directors of nursing services, 4640.3600
 Dormitory areas, minimum floor areas and aisle widths, 4640.3900
 Employees, 4640.3600
 Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300
 Floor areas, patient rooms, minimum areas, 4640.3900
 Mechanical restraints, 4640.3800
 Medical directors, 4640.3600
 Medical staff, 4640.3600
 Mentally deficient persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300
 Nursing staff, 4640.3600
 Occupational therapists, 4640.3600
 Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.4200
 Patients rooms, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900
 Personnel, 4640.3600
 Physical therapists, 4640.3600
 Physical therapy facilities, 4640.4200
 Plumbing, 4645.3500
 Protection of patients and employees, 4640.3800
 Psychiatric aides, 4640.3600
 Psychiatric nursing units, 4645.1600
 Recreation space, 4640.4100
 Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.4200
 Restraints, 4640.3800
 Rooms, 4645.0800
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Seclusion of patients, 4640.3800
 Security, 4640.3800
 Segregation of patients, communicable diseases, 4640.3800
 Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.4200
 Staff, 4640.3600
 State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540
 Storage, patients clothes and other personal possessions, 4640.3900
 Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Wards, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900
MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
 Admissions, 9520.0790
 Appeals, applications, 9520.0850
 Applications, 9520.0820
 Appeals, 9520.0850
 Approval, postapproval requirements, 9520.0860
 Decisions, 9520.0840
 Review, 9520.0830
 Approval of status, applications, 9520.0820
 Assignment of cases, 9520.0790
 Branch offices, 9520.0780
 Consultation, 9520.0790
 Continuing education, staff, 9520.0800
 Data classification, 9520.0800
 Deferral of application, 9520.0840

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 9520.0760
 Diagnostic process, 9520.0790
 Disciplinary action, 9520.0860
 Emergency services, 9520.0790
 Fees, applications, 9520.0820
 Governing body, 9520.0770
 Hospitals, availability, 9520.0790
 Locations, 9520.0780
 Minimum quality assurance standards, 9520.0800
 Minimum treatment standards, 9520.0790
 Notice
 Applications, 9520.0840
 Variances, 9520.0870
 Organizational chart, 9520.0770
 Organizational structure, 9520.0770
 Professional staff, 9520.0810
 Purpose of rules, 9520.0750
 Records
 Clients records, 9520.0790
 Employees, 9520.0810
 Referrals, 9520.0790
 Reports, compliance with procedures, 9520.0860
 Services, 9520.0770
 Staff
 Minimum standards, 9520.0810
 Supervision, 9520.0800
 Standards, noncompliance, 9520.0860
 Treatment planning, 9520.0790
 Treatment standards, 9520.0790
 Variances, standards and procedures, 9520.0870

MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS

Definitions, 9520.0760
 Organizational structure, 9520.0770
 Purpose of rules, 9520.0750

MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM MANAGER

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
 9575.1500

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0323
 Veterans homes, services required, 9050.1030

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
 9575.1500

MENTAL REHABILITATION LOANS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
 GRANTS

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

See also MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Ability to pay, relatives, 9515.2600
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.6200
 Adult mentally ill persons, residential services,
 9535.2000 to 9535.3000
 Licenses, 9520.0500
 Definitions, 9520.0510
 Appeal and review, medical treatment
 Ability to pay, determination order, 9515.2100
 Charges, 9515.1900
 Behavioral disorders, special education services,
 eligibility, 3525.1329
 Budgets, state aid, residential services, 9535.2200,
 9535.2400
 Accounting, 9535.2500
 Revision procedures for approved budgets and
 objectives, 9535.2800
 Car payments, medical treatment, net income,
 deductions, 9515.2300
 Case management services
 Appeals, 9520.0926
 Availability of services, generally, 9520.0900
 Case management provider
 Defined, 9520.0902
 Referral to, 9520.0910

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)**Case management services (Cont'd)**

Case management team
 Adults with serious and persistent mental illness,
 team for, 9520.0917
 Children with severe emotional disturbance,
 team for, 9520.0916
 Defined, 9520.0902

Case managers

Caseload, size, 9520.0903
 Continuing education, 9520.0912
 Defined, 9520.0902
 Monitoring requirements, 9520.0920
 Other mental health services, providing,
 9520.0922
 Qualifications, 9520.0912
 Recordkeeping, requirements, 9520.0920
 Responsibilities, 9520.0914
 Supervision, 9520.0912
 Training requirements, 9520.0912

Coordination with other programs, 9520.0923

Coordinator of services, contact, 9520.0908

County board

Defined, 9520.0902
 Responsibilities, 9520.0903

Court orders to authorize service, 9520.0907

Definitions, 9520.0902

Diagnostic assessment

Assistance in obtaining, 9520.0909
 Child of a minority race or minority ethnic
 heritage, 9520.0909
 Defined, 9520.0902

Requirement for service, 9520.0909

Eligibility for services, 9520.0910

Follow-up, notice of availability, 9520.0906

Individual community support plan

Defined, 9520.0902
 Requirements, 9520.0919

Individual family community support plan

Defined, 9520.0902
 Requirements, 9520.0918

Information about child's services, persons
 receiving, 9520.0907

Local agency

Defined, 9520.0902
 Responsibilities, 9520.0906

Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0491

Notice

Adverse action concerning services, 9520.0926
 Availability of services, 9520.0906
 Determination of eligibility, 9520.0910

Outcomes of services

Adults with serious and persistent mental illness,
 9520.0905

Children with severe emotional disturbance,
 9520.0904

Monitoring and recording progress, 9520.0920

Planning services, child included, 9520.0907

Refusal of services, 9520.0910

Scope of rules, 9520.0900

Termination of services, 9520.0924

Children, special education, eligibility for services,
 3525.1329

Children with severe emotional disturbance

Case management, see Case management services
 under this topic

Family support services, see Family community
 support services under EMOTIONALLY
 DISTURBED CHILDREN

Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see
 COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR
 DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Community mental health centers, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

Conservators

Cost of care, ability to pay, 9515.1300

Medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400

Crisis intervention, residential facilities for adults

Licenses, 9520.0510

Program services, 9520.0620

Drivers licenses, applicants or drivers, 7410.2700

Emotional disorders, special education services, eligibility, 3525.1329

Family foster care, 9545.0140

Family community support services, see **Family community support services under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN**

Grants for services

Access to properties, 9535.1760

Applications, 9535.1715, 9535.1735

Authority for rules, 9535.1700

Budget

Amendments, 9535.1755

Requirements, 9535.1735

Criteria for funding, 9535.1720

Data privacy, records, 9535.1760

Definitions, 9535.1705

Distribution of funds, formula, 9535.1725

Eligibility of counties, 9535.1710

Joint applications, 9535.1735

Matching funds, requirements, 9535.1735

Payments to county board=9535.1740

Purpose of rules, 9535.1700

Reallocation of funds, 9535.1750

Recordkeeping requirements, 9535.1760

Repayment of funds, 9535.1745

Special projects, funding, 9535.1730

Termination of funds, 9535.1745

Guardians

Cost of care, ability to pay, 9515.1300

Medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400

Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

Health maintenance organizations

Dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

Hospitals, see **MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS**

Human services merit system

Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Positions, examinations, 9575.0450

Institutions, hospital sections, compliance with hospital rules, 4640.4300

Insurance

Ability to pay for treatment, relatives, 9515.2600

Medical treatment

Sources of income to determine ability to pay, 9515.2200

Verification, 9515.1600

Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0570

Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Jails, 2910.6200

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8600

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6900

Licenses

Adults, residential facilities, 9520.0500 to 9520.0520

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

Residential services, state aid, revision procedures for approved budgets and objectives, 9535.2800

Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400

Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

Mail, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Maternity shelters, personnel, 9545.1250

Meals, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Medical assistance, eligible services, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Medical treatment

Ability to pay, 9515.1300

Appeal of determination, 9515.2100

Determination, request for review of determination, 9515.2000

Financial information, refusal to complete form, 9515.1800

Financial interviews, 9515.1500

Interviews, 9515.1400

Net income of client, 9515.2300

Parental ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400

Sources of income, 9515.2200

Application of law, 9515.0800

Authority for rules, 9515.1000

Consent forms, 9515.1700

Cost, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600

Factors considered, 9515.0600

Judicial authorization, 9515.0700

Net income of clients, deductions, 9515.2300

Property, payment for cost of care, 9515.2500

Rates and charges, determination order and notice of rates, 9515.1900

Scope of rules, 9515.1000

Municipal jail prisoners, 2945.5480

Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700

Preadmission screening, see **PREADMISSION SCREENING**

Psychologists, see **PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Real estate brokers and salespersons, revocation of license, 2800.2000

Records

Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0640

Residential services, state aid, 9535.2700

Relatives

Cost of care, ability to pay, 9515.1300

Medical treatment, ability to pay, 9515.2600

Interviews, 9515.1400

Rental housing programs, 4900.3000 to 4900.3050

Residential facilities for adults

Admissions, 9520.0610

Advisory committee, 9520.0560

Category I programs, 9520.0660

Category II programs, additional requirements, 9520.0670

Compensation for labor, 9520.0630

Designated authority, out-of-state headquarters, 9520.0560

Discharge, 9520.0610

Employees

Bonding, 9520.0620

Orientation, 9520.0590

Performance evaluations, 9520.0590

Personnel policies, 9520.0590

Training, 9520.0590

Grievance procedure, 9520.0630

Licenses, requirement, generally, 9520.0520

Living unit requirements, 9520.0650

Medical care, 9520.0630

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Residential facilities for adults (Cont'd)

Mentally retarded adults, see **MENTALLY****RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

Personal funds, supervision, 9520.0630

Personnel files, 9520.0600

Program evaluation, 9520.0580

Program organization, 9520.0560

Program policy, 9520.0540

Program services, 9520.0620

Public policy, 9520.0550

Records, 9520.0640

Required documentation, 9520.0570

Reports, 9520.0570

Resident counsel, 9520.0630

Rights of residents, 9520.0630

Transfer policies, 9520.0610

Residential services for adults, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000

State aid, 9535.2000

Accounting, 9535.2500

Allocation, 9535.2200

Applications, 9535.2300

Budgets, see **Budgets** under this topic

Definitions, 9535.2100

Delayed payments, 9535.2900

Matching funds, 9535.2600

Purpose of rules, 9535.2000

Records, 9535.2700

Reports, 9535.2700

Return of grants, 9535.2900

Scope of rules, 9535.2000

Severability of rules, 9535.3000

Termination, 9535.2900

Scope of rules, residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500

Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

State aid, residential services, 9535.2000

Taxation

Medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Transfer of property, medical treatment, 9515.2500

Unlicensed mental health service providers, see

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS

Veterans homes, mental health services required, 9050.1030

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONSSee also **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Ability to pay

Medical treatment, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

Relatives, 9515.2600

Appeal and review

Residential services, unresolved disputes, 9510.0580

Semi-independent living service, civil rights, 9525.0600

Aversive and deprivation procedures for licensed facilities

Abusive speech, 9525.2730

Appeals, 9525.2780

Application of rules, 9525.2700

Contingent observation, 9525.2720

Controlled procedures

Defined, 9525.2710

Emergency use, 9525.2770

Enumeration, 9525.2740

Individual program plans, 9525.2760

Informed consent requirements, 9525.2780

Standards governing use, 9525.2750

Corporal punishment, 9525.2730

Corrective feedback, 9525.2720

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Aversive and deprivation procedures for licensed facilities (Cont'd)

Definitions, 9525.2710, 9525.2780

Emergency use, controlled procedures, 9525.2770

Exclusions from rules, 9525.2700

Exemptions, 9525.2720

Expanded interdisciplinary team

Defined, 9525.2710

Individual program plan review, 9525.2750

Facility review committee

Appointment, duties, 9525.2750

Controlled procedure approval, 9525.2750

Individual program plan review, 9525.2750

Faradic shock

Defined, 9525.2710

Restrictions on use, 9525.2730

Individual program plans

Assessment information, 9525.2760

Controlled procedures, requirements, 9525.2760

Defined, 9525.2710

Informed consent requirements, 9525.2760

Monitoring, 9525.2760

Informed consent

Appeals, 9525.2780

Authority to give, 9525.2780

Defined, 9525.2710

Documentation, 9525.2760

Obtaining, procedures, 9525.2780

Requirements for obtaining, 9525.2780

Substantial change in procedures, consent required, 9525.2780

Internal review committee

Defined, 9525.2710

Individual program plans, review, 9525.2750

Manual restraint

Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740

Defined, 9525.2710

Medical needs, 9525.2720

Standards, 9525.2750

Mechanical restraint

Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740

Defined, 9525.2710

Medical needs, 9525.2720

Standards, 9525.2750

Noncompliance

Penalties, 9525.2810

Reporting requirements, 9525.2800

Positive practice overcorrection

Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740

Defined, 9525.2710

Prohibited procedures, 9525.2730

Purpose of rules, 9525.2700

Regional review committees

Appointment, 9525.2790

Defined, 9525.2710

Duties, 9525.2790

Individual program plan reports, 9525.2750

Membership, 9525.2790

Reporting requirements

Emergency use, controlled procedures, 9525.2770

Generally, 9525.2750

Noncompliance with rules, 9525.2800

Restitutional overcorrection

Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740

Defined, 9525.2710

Restricted procedures, 9525.2730

Seclusion, 9525.2730

Statutory limitations, 9525.2730

Time out procedures

Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740

Defined, 9525.2710

Requirements, 9525.2750

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Aversive and deprivation procedures for licensed facilities (Cont'd)
 Token fines, 9525.2720
 Training and habilitation services, see Training and habilitation services licensing under this topic
 Bathing facilities, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660
 Budgets, daytime activity centers, 9525.0770
 Case management services
 Access to services, assistance, 9525.0024
 Adaptive behavior tests, 9525.0016
 Appeals, 9525.0016, 9525.0036
 Application of rules, 9525.0008
 Assessment of individual needs, 9525.0024
 Authorization of services, 9525.0016
 Case manager
 Authorization of services, 9525.0016
 Defined, 9525.0004
 Designation, 9525.0012
 Qualifications, 9525.0012
 Training, 9525.0012
 Conciliation conferences, 9525.0016
 Contracting for services, 9525.0012
 Coordination of service delivery, 9525.0024
 County board
 Defined, 9525.0004
 Duties, generally, 9525.0012
 Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.0036
 Determination of need, 9525.0036
 Diagnostic evaluations, 9525.0016
 Eligibility, review, 9525.0016
 Emergency services, 9525.0012
 Evaluation of activities, 9525.0024
 Goals of service, 9525.0008
 Home- and community-based services, authorization of services, 9525.0016
 Host county
 Concurrence, request for payment, 9525.0032
 Defined, 9525.0004
 Review of services, 9525.0036
 Individual service plan
 Defined, 9525.0004
 Development, 9525.0024
 Services authorized in, 9525.0012
 Intake, procedures, 9525.0016
 Intellectual functioning, tests, 9525.0016
 Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation
 Authorization of services, 9525.0016
 Defined, 9525.0004
 Medical assistance, authorization, 9525.0016
 Monitoring activities, 9525.0024
 Policies and procedures, written, 9525.0012
 Providers
 Defined, 9525.0004
 Identifying, 9525.0024
 Purpose of rules, 9525.0008
 Quality assurance, 9525.0028
 Review of diagnosis, 9525.0016
 Screening document
 Procedures, 9525.0016
 Using in commitment proceedings, 9525.0016
 Screening team
 Convening, 9525.0016
 Defined, 9525.0004
 Duties, 9525.0016
 Service options, identification, 9525.0024
 Termination, 9525.0012
 Training and habilitation services
 Authorization to provide, 9525.0012
 Defined, 9525.0004
 Written description, available services, 9525.0012

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Child care centers, child with special needs, 9503.0065
 Child-caring institutions, duty to provide services, 9545.1090
 Children, see CHILDREN AND MINORS
 Community living, mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Conservators
 Cost of care, 9515.1300
 Treatment, consent, 9515.0500
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0750
 Admissions, 9525.0800
 Application of rules, 9525.0830
 Authority for rules, 9525.0750
 Board, 9525.0770
 Case records, 9525.0810
 Definitions, 9525.0760
 Fees, 9525.0820
 Finances, 9525.0780
 Social evaluation, 9525.0800
 Staff, 9525.0790
 Deprivation procedures, see Aversive and deprivation procedures for licensed facilities under this topic
 Guardians
 Cost of care, 9515.1300
 Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under this topic
 Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Treatment, consent, 9515.0500
 Habilitation services licensing, see Training and habilitation services licensing under this topic
 Health
 Semi-independent living service
 Individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Living arrangements, 9525.0660
 Home and community-based services
 ACS waiver
 County board funding, criteria, 9525.1910
 Defined, 9525.1800
 Eligibility criteria, 9525.1820
 Agreement, state and county, 9525.1900
 Allocation of funds, 9525.1890
 Appeals, 9525.1930
 Application of rules, 9525.1810
 Case management services, 9525.1860
 Children, eligibility, 9525.1820
 Contracts, providers and counties, 9525.1870
 County board responsibilities, 9525.1910
 County proposals to commissioner, 9525.1880
 County provision, conditions, 9525.1830
 Date of eligibility, 9525.1820
 Day habilitation services, 9525.1860
 Definitions, 9525.1800
 Diversion allocations, 9525.1890
 Eligibility, 9525.1820
 Homemaker services, 9525.1860
 Intermediate care facility residents, 9525.1860
 Leave days, 9525.1860
 Licenses, procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 Medical assistance reimbursement
 Billing procedures, 9525.1860
 Provider eligibility, 9525.1850
 Reimbursable services, 9525.1860
 Minor physical adaptations, 9525.1860
 MR/RC waiver
 Defined, 9525.1800
 Eligibility criteria, 9525.1820

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Home and community-based services (Cont'd)
 - Noncompliance, penalties, 9525.1930
 - Parental contribution fee, 9525.1840
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 9525.1930
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9525.1920
 - Respite care, 9525.1860
 - Room and board costs, 9525.1860
 - Special projects, 9525.1890
 - State and county agreement, 9525.1900
 - Variances, 9525.1860
- Infants, see **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rates
 - Accounting methods, 9553.0041
 - Allocation procedures, 9553.0030
 - Allowable costs, determination, 9553.0035
 - Appeals, 9553.0075
 - Audits, 9553.0041
 - Capitalization, 9553.0035
 - Conversions, class A to class B, rate setting, 9553.0075
 - Cost categories, reporting by, 9553.0040
 - Cost classifications, 9553.0030
 - Deficiency correction, adjustments to payment rate, 9553.0061
 - Definitions, 9553.0020
 - Depreciation, 9553.0060
 - Documentation requirements, 9553.0035
 - Energy conservation incentive, 9553.0060
 - Historical operating cost, establishment, 9553.0050
 - Interest rates, 9553.0060
 - Interim payment rates, 9553.0075
 - Lease and rental expense, 9553.0060
 - Life safety code adjustment, 9553.0061
 - Newly constructed facilities, rate setting, 9553.0075
 - Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036
 - One-time adjustment, program operating costs, 9553.0050
 - Pass-through payments, training and habilitation services costs, 9553.0035
 - Property related payment rate, determination, 9553.0060
 - Related organization costs, 9553.0035
 - Reporting requirements
 - Amended reports, 9553.0041
 - Cost categories, reporting by, 9553.0040
 - False reports, 9553.0041
 - General requirements, 9553.0041
 - Respite care, 9553.0035
 - Retirement contributions, 9553.0035
 - Scope of rules, 9553.0010
 - Special operating cost payment rate, determination, 9553.0051
 - Total operating cost payment, determination, 9553.0050
 - Total payment rate, determination, 9553.0070
 - Working capital interest expense, 9553.0035
- Licenses
 - Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
 - Procedures, generally, see **HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING**
 - Semi-independent living service, 9525.0540
- Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
- Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
- Mail, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660
- Maternal and infant health, see **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**
- Meals, semi-independent living service
 - Individual program plan, 9525.0560
 - Living arrangements, 9525.0660

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0045
- Medical treatment
 - Ability to pay, 9515.1300
 - Appeal of determination, 9515.2100
 - Determination, request for review of determination, 9515.2000
 - Financial information, refusal to complete form, 9515.1800
 - Financial interviews, 9515.1500
 - Interviews, 9515.1400
 - Net income of client, 9515.2300
 - Sources of income, 9515.2200
- Application of law, 9515.0800
- Authority for rules, 9515.1000
- Consent forms, 9515.1700
- Cost, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600
- Factors considered, 9515.0600
- Financial information, verification, 9515.1600
- Judicial authorization, 9515.0700
- Property, payment for cost of care, 9515.2500
- Rates and charges, determination order and notice of rates, 9515.1900
- Scope of rules, 9515.1000
- Mild-moderate, special education services, eligibility, 3525.1333
- Moderate-severe, special education services, eligibility, 3525.1333
- Money, semi-independent living services
 - Civil rights, 9525.0600
 - Individual program plan, 9525.0560
- Officers and employees
 - Daytime activity centers, 9525.0790
 - Semi-independent living services, 9525.0620
- Preadmission screening requirements, 9505.2400
- Public guardianship
 - Appeals, 9525.3100
 - Application of rules, 9525.3010
 - Appointment
 - Comprehensive evaluation, 9525.3025
 - Nomination, 9525.3025
 - Petition, 9525.3025
 - Availability of services, advertising, 9525.3020
- Aversive procedures
 - Consent by guardian, 9525.3045
 - Defined, 9525.3015
 - Monitoring, 9525.3045
- Comprehensive evaluation, modification or termination requests, 9525.3085
- Consent to terminations, standards, generally, 9525.3035
- Conservatee, defined, 9525.3015
- County of guardianship responsibility
 - Defined, 9525.3015
 - Responsibilities, 9525.3070
 - Transfer of venue, 9525.3075
- De novo review, 9525.3100
- Death of ward of conservatee, 9525.3090
- Definitions, 9525.3015
- Delegation to county, 9525.3010
- Deprivation procedures
 - Consent by guardian, 9525.3045
 - Defined, 9525.3015
 - Monitoring, 9525.3045
- Disclosure, information about ward, 9525.3035
- Do not resuscitate
 - Consent by guardian, 9525.3055
 - Defined, 9525.3015
- Duties, generally, 9525.3030, 9525.3040
- Electroconvulsive therapy
 - Consent requiring court order, 9525.3060
 - Defined, 9525.3015

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Public guardianship (Cont'd)

Evaluation, generally, 9525.3065

Experimental treatment

Consent requiring court order, 9525.3060

Defined, 9525.3015

Guardian of estate, 9525.3020

Hearings, petition for appointment, 9525.3025

Informal review, 9525.3100

Limited medical treatment

Approval by department, 9525.3055

Defined, 9525.3055

Local agency

Contracting for public guardianship services,
9525.3080

Death of ward, closing record, 9525.3090

Defined, 9525.3015

Modification, 9525.3085

Monitoring and evaluation

Generally, 9525.3065

Standards, generally, 9525.3035

Planning, general standards, 9525.3035

Powers

Generally, 9525.3030

Limitations, 9525.3030

Private guardianship, preferred, 9525.3020

Protection of rights, standards, generally, 9525.3035

Psychosurgery, consent requiring court order,
9525.3060

Psychotropic medications

Consent by guardian, 9525.3050

Data review of behavior, 9525.3050

Defined, 9525.3015

Monitoring, 9525.3050

Purpose of rules, 9525.3010

Records, county of guardianship responsibility,
9525.3070

Regional center, temporary placement, 9525.3055

Relocation of ward, county responsibility, 9525.3070

Reporting requirements

Death of ward or conservatee, 9525.3090

Generally, 9525.3065

Research

Defined, 9525.3015

Ward's participation, approval by department,
9525.3055

Review

Annual review, 9525.3065

Public guardianship services, 9525.3100

Quarterly review, 9525.3065

Scope of rules, 9525.3010

Standards, generally, 9525.3035

Sterilization

Consent requiring court order, 9525.3060

Defined, 9525.3015

Supervising agency

Defined, 9525.3015

Referral, wards moving, 9525.3075

Transfer of responsibility, 9525.3075

Termination

Death of ward, 9525.3090

Generally, 9525.3085

Training, 9525.3095

Visiting ward, duties, 9525.3040

Purpose of rules

Residential services, 9510.0500

Semi-independent living service, 9525.0520

Records

Daytime activity centers, case records, 9525.0810

Semi-independent living services, 9525.0590

Recreation services, semi-independent living service,
individual program plan, 9525.0560**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)**

Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION

FACILITIES

Relatives, ability to pay, 9515.2600

Residences, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS,
RESIDENTIAL SERVICESResidential facilities, see MENTALLY RETARDED
PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL FACILITIESScreening, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND
DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

Semi-independent living services grants

Application of rules, 9525.0910

Audits, 9525.0980

Base allocations

Computation, 9525.0965

Defined, 9525.0900

Case management costs, nonreimbursable,
9525.0950

Contracts, county board and providers, 9525.0940

Definitions, 9525.0900

Demonstration projects

Agreement to participate, 9525.0996

Approval, 9525.0996

Contract exemptions, 9525.0940

Requests for, 9525.0996

Improper use of funds, 9525.1000

Intermediate care facilities residents, 9525.0950

Living allowances, 9525.0950

Location

Effective date of standards, 9525.0935

Standards, 9525.0935

Variance from standard, 9525.0935

Noncompliance with laws, penalties, 9525.1020

Notice

Repayment requirements, 9525.1000

Variances, 9525.0995

Participants

Defined, 9525.0900

Eligibility, 9525.0920

Penalties for noncompliance, 9525.1020

Providers

Approval to receive reimbursement, 9525.0930

Contract with county, 9525.0940

Defined, 9525.0900

Purpose of rules, 9525.0910

Recordkeeping requirements, 9525.0980

Reimbursable costs, 9525.0950

Repayment requirements, 9525.1000

Reporting requirements, 9525.0980

Residential location, standards, 9525.0935

Review of commissioner's action, 9525.1010

State reimbursement to counties, 9525.0970

Targeted allocations, 9525.0965

Variances

General requirements, 9525.0995

Residential location standards, 9525.0935

Semi-independent living services licensing

Access to records, 9525.0590

Administrative standards, 9525.0570

Discharge, 9525.0580

Records, 9525.0590

Admission, 9525.0560

Authority for rules, 9525.0510

Civil rights, 9525.0600

Definitions, 9525.0500

Discharge, administrative standards, 9525.0580

Emergency procedures, 9525.0630

Individual program plan, 9525.0560

Living arrangements, 9525.0660

Personnel policies, 9525.0620

Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES
LICENSING

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)**Semi-independent living services licensing (Cont'd)**

- Program director, 9525.0570
- Program standards, 9525.0560
- Provider responsibilities, 9525.0570
- Public policy, 9525.0600
- Records, 9525.0590
- Scope of rules, 9525.0530
- Severability of law, 9525.0550

Special needs rate exception

- Appeals, 9510.1140
- Application of rules, 9510.1030
- Application to commissioner
 - Allowable cost, 9510.1090
 - Contents, 9510.1070
 - Criteria, 9510.1090
 - Determination by commissioner, 9510.1080
 - Timing, 9510.1070
- Application to county
 - County approval process, 9510.1060
 - County review, 9510.1050
 - Information required, 9510.1040
 - Supporting documentation, 9510.1040

- Audits, 9510.1130
- Client eligibility, 9510.1050
- Computation of payments, 9510.1090
- Definitions, 9510.1020
- Duration, 9510.1120
- Emergency procedures, 9510.1110
- Notice of decision, 9510.1060
- Overpayments, procedures, 9510.1130
- Provider eligibility, 9510.1050
- Purpose of rules, 9510.1030
- Recordkeeping requirements, 9510.1130
- Renewals, 9510.1120
- Reporting requirements, 9510.1130
- Terminations, 9510.1120
- Variances, 9510.1100

State hospitals, treatment, consent forms, 9515.0500**Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES****Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance**

- Annual reports, 9525.1300
- Appeals, 9525.1330
- Application of rules, 9525.1200
- Billing by day service providers, 9525.1290
- Day service providers, approval, 9525.1230
- Day training and habilitation agreement, 9525.1240
- Definitions, 9525.1210
- Eligibility of clients, 9525.1220
- Hearings on appeals, 9525.1330
- Noncompliance, penalties, 9525.1320
- Payments by commissioner, 9525.1290
- Purpose of rules, 9525.1200
- Recordkeeping requirements, 9525.1300
- Reimbursable services, 9525.1250
- Reporting requirements, 9525.1300
- Special needs rate exception, see Special needs rate exception under this topic

Training and habilitation services licensing

- Accidents, recording and reporting, 9525.1660
- Administrative policies, 9525.1550
- Admission files, 9525.1560
- Admission policies, 9525.1560
- Annual written assessments, 9525.1630
- Application of rules, 9525.1510
- Aversive and deprivation procedures
 - Defined, 9525.1500
- Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
- Behavior management policies, 9525.1640
- Building space requirements, 9525.1650

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)**Training and habilitation services licensing (Cont'd)**

- Communicable diseases, exclusions, notice of exposure, 9525.1660
- Community integration services, 9525.1570
- Control of services, 9525.1580
- Deaths, reporting, 9525.1660
- Definitions, 9525.1500, 9525.1580
- Discharge policies, 9525.1560
- Emergency procedures, 9525.1660
- Employment-related services, 9525.1570
- Equipment requirements, 9525.1680
- Exclusions, 9525.1510, 9525.1560
- Fires, reporting, 9525.1660
- First-aid kits, 9525.1660
- Food service, 9525.1670
- Form of license, 9525.1520
- Governing body, defined, 9525.1500
- Illnesses, recording and reporting, 9525.1660
- Individual program plans, requirements, 9525.1630
- Initial assessments, 9525.1630
- Intermediate care facilities, defined, 9525.1500
- Location of services, 9525.1580
- Manual, organization and policy manual, 9525.1550
- Materials requirements, 9525.1680
- Medical emergency procedures, 9525.1660
- Medication administration, 9525.1620, 9525.1660
- Notice

Communicable disease exposure, 9525.1660**Deficiencies, 9525.1520****Variances, 9525.1520****Outcomes of services, data collection, 9525.1590****Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES****LICENSING****Providers, defined, 9525.1500****Purpose of rules, 9525.1510****Ratio, staff ratio requirements, 9525.1600****Recordkeeping requirements, 9525.1550****Refrigeration requirements, 9525.1670****Regional centers****Defined, 9525.1500****Exemption from rules, 9525.1510****Requirement for licensing, generally, 9525.1520****Safety procedures, written, 9525.1660****Service sites****Defined, 9525.1500****Hazards, providing against, 9525.1650****Travel time, 9525.1690****Staff****Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 9525.1620****Emergency procedures training, 9525.1620****First-aid training, 9525.1620****Medication assistance training, 9525.1620****Number required, 9525.1600****Ongoing training, 9525.1620****Orientation, new employees, 9525.1620****Personnel files, contents, 9525.1550****Qualifications, 9525.1610****Training requirements, 9525.1620****Supply requirements, 9525.1680****Suspension of service****Defined, 9525.1500****Policies, 9525.1560****Telephones, access, 9525.1660****Toilet requirements, 9525.1650****Transportation requirements, 9525.1690****Variances, 9525.1520****Wages, certificate from labor department, 9525.1550****Water, drinking water access, 9525.1670****Variances, defined, 9525.1500**

INDEX

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

- Access
 - Administrative records, 9525.0335
 - Resident records, 9525.0305
- Admissions
 - Policy, 9525.0295
 - Records, 9525.0305
- Ancillary services, program requirements, 9525.0245
- Annual reviews, recordkeeping, 9525.0305
- Application of rules, 9525.0215
- Background studies. See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
- Bedrooms, number of persons allowed, 9525.0255
- Case manager
 - Coordination with, 9525.0265
 - Defined, 9525.0225
- Definitions, 9525.0225
- Discharge
 - Follow-up, 9525.0295
 - License holder initiated, 9525.0295
 - Planning, 9525.0295
 - Policies, 9525.0295
 - Self-initiated, 9525.0295
 - Summary, 9525.0295
- Doors, locking, restrictions, 9525.0255
- Employees
 - Certification requirements, 9525.0345
 - Conduct with residents, 9525.0245
 - Licensure requirements, 9525.0345
 - Orientation, 9525.0355
 - Prohibitions, use of resident's resources, 9525.0285
 - Staffing requirements, 9525.0345
 - Supervision, 9525.0355
 - Training requirements, 9525.0355
- Evaluations
 - Provider implementation or individual program plan, 9525.0265
 - Recordkeeping, 9525.0305
 - Resident's skills, 9525.0265
- Exclusions from rules, 9525.0215
- Family
 - Defined, 9525.0225
 - Participation with resident, 9525.0275
 - Visiting, 9525.0275
- Furnishings, 9525.0255
- Governing body, 9525.0315
- Individual program plan (IPP)
 - Annual review, 9525.0265
 - Contents of plan, 9525.0265
 - Defined, 9525.0225
 - Evaluations of skills, 9525.0265
 - Implementation of plan, 9525.0265
 - Program requirements, 9525.0245
 - Quarterly evaluations, 9525.0265
 - Recordkeeping, 9525.0305
 - Requirements, 9525.0265
 - Review of plan, 9525.0265
- Individual service plan (ISP)
 - Defined, 9525.0225
 - Program requirements, 9525.0245
 - Recordkeeping, 9525.0305
- Least restrictive environment, providing, 9525.0245
- Leaving the residence, 9525.0245
- Level of participation, program requirements, 9525.0245
- Licenses
 - Background studies. See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Program requirements, generally, 9525.0245

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Requirement, generally, 9525.0235
 - Supervised living facility license, required for licensing, 9525.0235
- Living unit
 - Requirements, 9525.0255
 - Staffing requirements, 9525.0345
- Living unit supervisor
 - Qualifications, 9525.0345
 - Review, provider implementation or individual program plan, 9525.0265
- Need determinations, required for licensing, 9525.0235
- Notice
 - Discharge initiated by license holder, 9525.0295
 - Variance requests, decision by commissioner, 9525.0235
- Number of persons allowed, 9525.0255
- Orientation of staff, 9525.0355
- Patients, discharge, self-initiated, 9525.0295
- Physical adaptations, 9525.0255
- Policies, written
 - Availability, 9525.0325
 - Content, 9525.0325
 - Required, generally, 9525.0325
- Provider implementation plan (PIP)
 - Annual review, 9525.0265
 - Contents of plan, 9525.0265
 - Defined, 9525.0225
 - Evaluations of skills, 9525.0265
 - Implementation of plan, 9525.0265
 - Quarterly evaluations, 9525.0265
 - Recordkeeping, 9525.0305
 - Requirements, 9525.0265
 - Review of plan, 9525.0265
- Purpose of rules, 9525.0215
- Records
 - Access, 9525.0305, 9525.0335
 - Administrative records, access by commissioner, 9525.0335
 - Admission records, 9525.0305
 - Confidentiality, 9525.0305
 - Post-admission recordkeeping, requirements, 9525.0305
 - Resident records, maintaining, 9525.0305
- Residents
 - Evaluation of skills, 9525.0265
 - Health records, requirements, 9525.0305
 - Personal funds, use, safekeeping, 9525.0285
 - Rights, 9525.0245
 - Supervision, 9525.0245
- Routine, program requirements, 9525.0245
- Service outcomes, program requirements, 9525.0245
- Staffing, see Employees under this topic
- Storage space for residents, 9525.0255
- Supervised living facility license, required for licensing, 9525.0235
- Telephones, 9525.0255
- Training of staff, 9525.0355
- Variances
 - Defined, 9525.0225
 - Notice of granting or denying, 9525.0235
- Visiting by family members, 9525.0275
- Volunteers
 - Defined, 9525.0225
 - Orientation, 9525.0355
 - Training, 9525.0355
- Written policies, requirements, 9525.0325
- MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
 - Abandonment losses, equipment, calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Accounting, adjustments for errors or omissions, rates and charges, 9510.0550

Accounting system, uniform, rates and charges, reporting requirements, 9510.0590

Accrual bases of accounting, rates and charges, reporting requirements, 9510.0590

Accumulated depreciation

Calculations, 9510.0770

Method, 9510.0800

Activity directors, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0610

Additional earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860

Adjustments

Costs otherwise reimbursed, classifications, rates and charges, 9510.0630

Errors or omissions, rates and charges, 9510.0550

Interim rate establishments, new facilities, special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560

Administrative and general expenses

Allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Advertising, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

After-tax rate of return, earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860

Allocations

Costs, nonallowable personal expenses, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640

Gross recapture amounts, fiscal periods, calculating depreciation, sales of facilities, 9510.0760

Allowable costs in lieu of disallowed rental charges, leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0840

Allowances, known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Amended or short-period reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Appeal procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580

Appeals examiners, unresolved disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580

Assets, depreciable, total basis, limitations, 9510.0770

Audits, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Authority for rules, rates and charges, 9510.0500

Bad debts, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Basis

Calculation of depreciation, donated assets or changes in ownership of facilities, 9510.0760

Depreciable facility assets, limitations, 9510.0770

Capital allowances, minimum costs, providers, rates and charges, 9510.0870

Capital costs, rates and charges, 9510.0850

Capital indebtedness, interest, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0850

Capital provided by owners, earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860

Capitalization vs. expense, equipment, 9510.0830

Certification, reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Changes and ownership of facilities, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

Charges from related organizations, rates and charges, multihome providers and providers involved in other business activities, 9510.0600

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Charitable contributions, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Chief financial officers or executives, report certification, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Compensation

Employees, reasonable, rates and charges, 9510.0680

Top management, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0740

Computations, overall rate limitations, 9510.0570

Construction interest, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850

Contested case hearings, rates and charges, 9510.0580

Cost allocations

Nonallowable personal expenses, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640

Providers of care other than mentally retarded services or nursing homes, 9510.0650

Top management salaries and fees, rates and charges, 9510.0600

Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Cost changes, allowances, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Cost classifications, rates and charges, 9510.0630

Cost limitations, rates and charges, annual review, 9510.0720

Cost-of-care program, rates and charges, purpose of rules, 9510.0510

Costs

Facilities, historical, rates and charges, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

Reductions, rates and charges, 9510.0710

Costs not allowable, rates and charges, 9510.0670

Data, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Dates effective, per diem rates, 9510.0530

Deadlines and extensions, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, rates and charges, 9510.0590

Depreciation

Allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Basis for calculation, rates and charges, 9510.0760

Basis limitation, rates and charges, annual review cost limitations, 9510.0720

Facilities financed by public funds, 9510.0810

Leased facilities or equipment, allowable costs in lieu of disallowed rental charges, 9510.0840

Limitations, 9510.0770

Methods, 9510.0800

Nondepreciable assets, 9510.0820

Rates for new facilities and equipment, useful life schedules, 9510.0780

Rates for used facilities and equipment, useful lives, 9510.0790

Return of capital, purpose of rules, 9510.0510

Developmental services, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Disputes, rates and charges, appeal procedures, 9510.0580

Donated assets, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

Earnings allowance

Historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860

Return of capital, purpose of rules, 9510.0510

Education and training, employees, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Effective date of revisions, rates and charges, 9510.0880

Per diem rates, 9510.0530

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Employees, reasonable compensation, rates and charges, 9510.0680

Entertainment, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Equipment

- Capitalization vs. expense, 9510.0830
- Gains and losses on disposition, calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
- Leased, rates and charges, 9510.0840
- New, depreciation on investments, limitations, 9510.0770

Errors or omissions

- Adjustment, rates and charges, 9510.0550
- Amended reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Facilities

- Changes, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Leased, rates and charges, 9510.0840
- Noncalendar year end, overall limitations, welfare rates, 9510.0570

False reports, penalties, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Financial statements, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Findings and conclusions, appeals procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580

Fiscal periods, allocation of gross recaptured amounts, calculating depreciation, sales of facilities, 9510.0760

Fiscal year, uniform accounting system, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Food costs, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Food service, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Fundraising costs, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Gains and losses, disposition of equipment, calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

General and administration, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Gifts or grants, miscellaneous nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Government grants for operations during prospective rate period, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Gross recapture amounts, calculating depreciation, sale of facilities, 9510.0760

Habilitation services, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL-BASED HABILITATION SERVICES**

Health services, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Housekeeping, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Incentive factor, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Insurance and utilities, allowance for known changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Interest

- Allowable costs, capital indebtedness, rates and charges, 9510.0850
- Allowance for known cost to changes, method of calculating welfare per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Rate, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Interest income, deduction from interest expense, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850

Interim rate establishment, special rate-setting procedures for new facilities, 9510.0560

Investments, facility modifications and new equipment, depreciation, limitations, 9510.0770

Known cost changes, allowances, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Laundry and linen, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Laws and regulations

- Cost of compliance, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- State or federal laws, costs due to changes, rates and charges, 9510.0700

Leased facilities or equipment, rates and charges, 9510.0840

Leasehold improvements, useful lives, depreciation, 9510.0790

Licenses, procedures, generally, see **HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING**

Life insurance, owners, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Limitations

- Rates and charges, 9510.0570
- Rental charges, leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0840

Maintenance and plant operation, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Majority owners, report certification, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Management, compensation limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0740

Medical assistance program, rates and charges, purpose of rules, 9510.0510

Medical services, miscellaneous nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Minimum cost, capital allowances, providers, rates and charges, 9510.0870

Minimum wage laws, changes, amended reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Miscellaneous nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Multihome providers and providers involved in other business activities, rates and charges, special provisions, 9510.0600

Net allowable fixed assets, earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860

New facilities and equipment

- Depreciation rate, useful life schedules, 9510.0780
- Modifications, investments, depreciation limitations, 9510.0770
- Special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560

Nonallowable personal expenses, allocation, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640

Noncompetitive agreements, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Nondepreciable assets, 9510.0820

Notice, temporary rates, 9510.0540

Occupancy, new facilities, interim rate establishment, special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560

Occupancy levels, changes, allowances for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Overall limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0570

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Owners living in facilities, allocation of nonallowable personal expenses, 9510.0640

Ownership of facilities, changes, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

Partial change in ownership, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

Penalties, noncompliance, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Pension plans and profit sharing, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Per diem rates

- Effective dates, 9510.0530
- Method of calculation, 9510.0420
- Reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Resident days, defined, 9510.0620

Personal expenses

- Nonallowable, allocation, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640
- Owners or employees, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Plant operation and maintenance, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Preopening costs, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Private pay rates, limitations, 9510.0570

Professional, technical or business-related organizations, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Property and related costs, historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Proprietary providers

- Allowable interest limitations, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850
- Earnings allowances, rates and charges, 9510.0860

Providers, newly established, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Providers involved in other business activities and multihome providers, rates and charges, special provisions, 9510.0600

Purpose of rules, 9525.0520

Rates and charges, 9510.0510

Rates and charges

- Adjustments for errors or omissions, 9510.0550
- Administrative and general expenses, 9510.0750
- Allowances, proprietary providers, 9510.0860
- Appeal procedures, disputes, 9510.0580
- Capital allowances, minimum cost, providers, 9510.0870
- Capital cost, 9510.0850
- Cost allocations
 - Nonallowable personal expenses, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640
 - Providers of care other than mentally retarded services or nursing homes, 9510.0650
- Cost categories, 9510.0610
- Cost classifications, 9510.0630
- Cost limitations, annual review, 9510.0720
- Costs not allowable, 9510.0670
- Deduction in costs, 9510.0710
- Depreciation, basis for calculation, 9510.0760
- Effective date of revisions, 9510.0880
- Federal or state laws, costs due to changes, 9510.0700
- Interim rate establishment, special rate-setting procedures for new facilities, 9510.0560
- Leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0840
- Limitations, 9510.0570

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Rates and charges (Cont'd)

- Multihome providers and providers involved in other business activities, special provisions, 9510.0600
- Notification of decision, 9510.0540
- Per diem rates, see Per diem rates under this topic
- Purpose of rules, 9510.0510
- Reasonable compensation, employees, 9510.0680
- Reasonable costs, 9510.0660
 - Principles, applications, 9510.0730
- Reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
- Severability of provisions, 9510.0890
- Statutory authority, 9510.0500
- Substance prevails over form, 9510.0690
- Top management compensation limitations, 9510.0740

Rate-setting procedures

- New facilities, 9510.0560
- Purpose of rules, 9510.0510

Rate-setting purposes

- Cost categories, 9510.0610
- Earnings allowances, proprietary providers, allowable costs, 9510.0860

Reasonable cost principles, application, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Reasonable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0660

Recapture of depreciation, calculations, sale of facilities, 9510.0760

Records

- Findings and conclusions, appeal procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580
- Statistical and accounting, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Redemption of ownership interests, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

Reductions or expansions, program services, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Rental payments pursuant to written lease, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Reports, 9510.1000

- Required, new facilities, special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560

Required reports and submittal procedures, rates and charges, 9510.0590

Resident-living, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Resident-related services, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Retroactive calculations, accumulated depreciation, 9510.0770

Salary and wage changes, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Salary cost changes, overall limitations, welfare rates, 9510.0570

Sales of facilities, recapture of depreciation, calculations, 9510.0760

Settlements, disputes, rates and charges, appeal procedures, 9510.0580

Severability of provisions, rates and charges, 9510.0890

Social, fraternal and other organizations, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Statutory authority, rates and charges, 9510.0500

Straight-line depreciation method, 9510.0800

Subsequent acquisitions, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Substantiation, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Telephone, television and radio services, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Temporary rate notifications, 9510.0540
- Time limits, appeal procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580
- Total net recapture, calculating depreciation, sales of facilities, 9510.0760
- Training programs for nonemployees, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Travel and automobile, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Unidentified cost changes, allowance, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Used facilities and equipment, depreciation rates, useful lives, 9510.0790
- Useful life schedules, depreciation rates for new facilities and equipment, 9510.0780
- Welfare rates, limitations, 9510.0570
- Worksheets, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL-BASED HABILITATION SERVICES

- Annual reports, 9525.2110
- Application of rules, 9525.2000
- Assessments, initial assessment, 9525.2090
- Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
- Case manager
 - Defined, 9525.2010
 - Initial assessment, duties, 9525.2090
 - Service recommendations, providing to, 9525.2080
- County of financial responsibility
 - Authorization before service, 9525.2040
 - Defined, 9525.2010
- Definitions, 9525.2010
- Emergency intervention, 9525.2100
- Employees
 - Communicable disease, certification of record, 9525.2130
 - Orientation requirements, 9525.2140
 - Qualifications, 9525.2130
 - Resident's funds, prohibitions from borrowing, 9525.2070
 - Staff requirements, 9525.2130
 - Training, 9525.2050, 9525.2140
 - Treatment of residents, 9525.2030
- Evaluations
 - Annual, 9525.2110
 - Qualified mental retardation professional, duties, 9525.2130
 - Quarterly, 9525.2110
- Exclusions from rules, 9525.2000
- Family
 - Defined, 9525.2010
 - Interaction, encouraging, 9525.2030
- Individual program plan (IPP)
 - Defined, 9525.2010
 - Documentation, 9525.2100
 - Emergency intervention, 9525.2100
 - Individual plan file, 9525.2100
 - Interdisciplinary team, developing, 9525.2100
 - Service requirement, 9525.2030
- Individual service plan (ISP)
 - Defined, 9525.2010
 - Required services, 9525.2030
- Least restrictive environment, providing, 9525.2030

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL-BASED HABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Legal representative
 - Defined, 9525.2010
 - Resident's rights, informing about, 9525.2060
 - Service recommendations, providing to, 9525.2080
 - Level of participation, requirements, 9525.2030
 - Licenses
 - Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Requirements, generally, 9525.2020
 - Variances, 9525.2020
 - Need determinations, 9525.2050
 - Notice
 - Resident's rights, 9525.2060
 - Termination of services, 9525.2120
 - Variance requests, commissioner's decision, 9525.2020
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.2000
 - Qualified mental retardation professional (QMRP)
 - Coordination of services, 9525.2130
 - Defined, 9525.2010
 - Evaluation of services, 9525.2130
 - Records
 - Individual plan file, requirements, 9525.2100
 - Retention, 9525.2120
 - Residents
 - Information about, before providing services, 9525.2050
 - Level of participation, requirements, 9525.2030
 - Money, funds, safekeeping, 9525.2070
 - Possessions, safekeeping, 9525.2070
 - Rights, 9525.2060
 - Service contract, authorization, 9525.2040
 - Service initiation, procedures required, 9525.2050
 - Service recommendations, case manager, providing to, 9525.2080
 - Service requirements, generally, 9525.2030
 - Staff, see Employees under this topic
 - Termination of services, 9525.2120
 - Variances, licensing, 9525.2020
 - Volunteers, defined, 9525.2010
- MENU**
- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.4100
 - Jails, records, 2910.4100
 - Juvenile detention facilities, records, 2930.6100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, posting, 2935.4400
- MEPROBAMATE**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- MERCUROCHROME**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- MERCURY**
- Air pollution emission standards, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9950
 - Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION**
- Insurance
 - Exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7830
 - Public utilities, petitions, 7825.1800
 - Securities, see SECURITIES
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
- MERIT SYSTEM**
- See CIVIL SERVICE
- MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL**
- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
- MERTHIOLATE**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- MESABA LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MESCALINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MESSENGERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

METABOLIC DISORDERS

Infants, see **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**

METAL GASKETS

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1050

METALLIC MINERALS

Definitions, 6125.0200

Geological data gathering, applications for, 6125.0620

Leases

Bidding for purchase, 6125.0500

Fees, 6125.0500

Form of lease, 6125.0700

Interested persons, list, maintaining, 6125.0420

Length, 6125.0400

Negotiated leases, 6125.0600

Notice, 6125.0420

Preference rights leases, 6125.0610

Public sale, 6125.0500

Required, state lands, 6125.0400

Right to apply, qualifications, 6125.0410

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, see **NONFERROUS**

METALLIC MINERAL MINING

Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2700

Purpose of rules, 6125.0100

METAZOCINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METEOROLOGY

See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

METER MACHINES

See **CIGARETTE TAXES**

METERS

Appropriation of waters, 6115.0750

Industrial waste discharge, 5900.3400

Petroleum products, readings at meters, records, 8125.0700

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

METHADONE

Adult corrections facilities, programs, 2910.5900

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

Jails, programs, 2910.5900

Juvenile detention facilities, programs, 2930.8300

Juvenile residential facilities, programs, 2935.6700

METHAMPHETAMINE

Controlled substances

Schedule II, 6800.4220

Schedule III, 6800.4230

METHAQUALONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHOHEXITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

METHYL SUBSTITUTED ISOMERS OF FENTANYL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYLDESORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYLHYDROMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYLPHENIDATE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METHYLPHENOBARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

METHYPRYLON

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

METOPON

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METRECAL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Community block grants, review, 4300.1200

Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see

MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, review of applicable applications, 7035.4600

METROPOLITAN DISPOSAL SYSTEM

See **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Administrative law judges, using for hearings, 5800.0100

Appeals, chair's decision not to review, 5800.0080

Bad faith

Defined, 5800.0020

Dismissing reviews for, 5800.0140

Commencement of review, order, 5800.0080

Committee report, significance review committee, duties, 5800.0120

Contested cases, using, 5800.0100

Coordination with other reviews, 5800.0140

Council bulletin, notice of review, 5800.0080

Criteria, determining significance, 5800.0040

Definitions, 5800.0020

Determinations by council, 5800.0130

Dismissing reviews, 5800.0140

Emergency projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Final determinations on projects, 5800.0130

Hearings

Appeal of chair's decision not to review, 5800.0080

Formal hearings, procedures, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Mediation, decision to use, 5800.0100

Scope of review, 5800.0070

Information submission, requesting reviews, 5800.0060

Judicial review, 5800.0150

Mediation, 5800.0100

Metropolitan Council

Chair, preliminary finding, duties, 5800.0030, 5800.0070

Determinations on proposed projects, 5800.0130

Final determination, 5800.0130

Information, public hearing record, 5800.0110

Requesting reviews, 5800.0060

Notice

Chair's decision, no significance review, 5800.0080

Commencement of review, 5800.0080

Final determinations, 5800.0130

Formal public hearing, 5800.0110

Hearing, scope of review, 5800.0070

Orders, commencement of review, 5800.0080

Petitions requesting reviews, 5800.0060

Phased proposed project, review, 5800.0100

Preliminary findings

Metropolitan Council chair, duties, 5800.0030

Metropolitan significance, 5800.0070

Preliminary statement, hearings, 5800.0110

Purpose of rules, 5800.0010

Reports, written report, before public hearing, 5800.0110

Requesting reviews, 5800.0060

Settlement agreements, 5800.0140

Significance review committee

Appointment, 5800.0090

Committee report, 5800.0120

Conducting hearings, requirements, 5800.0110

Hearings, participation, deciding, 5800.0110

Members, 5800.0090

Notice of hearing, scope of review, 5800.0070

Preliminary statement, submitting to, 5800.0110

Standards for review, 5800.0030, 5800.0040

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

Suspension of projects, removal, 5800.0130
 Suspension of reviews, 5800.0140
 Time for review, 5800.0080
 Withdrawing reviews, 5800.0140

METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES

Amount, 8121.0300
 Calculation, 8121.0300
 Definitions, 8121.0200
 Exemptions, 8121.0500
 Invoices, requirements, 8121.0400
 Purpose of rules, 8121.0100
 Reporting requirements, 8121.0400
 Returns, forms, 8121.0400
 Scope of rules, 8121.0100

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Accidental discharges, 5900.5100
 Prevention, 5900.5000
 Remedies, 5900.5300
 Accounting, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1200
 Actions to compel performance, industrial waste discharge, 5900.5700
 Administration of rules, 5900.5900
 Agreements, industrial user and commission, cost recovery, 5900.0900
 Alcohols, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Analysis, waste discharges, 5900.0900
 Industrial cost control, 5900.0900
 Animal guts, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Annual payment, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Appeal
 Industrial cost recovery program, 5900.1400
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.6300
 Application
 Discharge of industrial waste, 5900.6800
 Industrial discharge permit, 5900.2100
 Conditions, 5900.2400
 Deficiency, 5900.2200
 Reissuance, 5900.2800
 Asphalt residues, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Assignment, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000
 Authority, 5900.1800
 Award percentages, industrial cost recovery, waste characteristics, 5900.0400
 Billing
 Industrial cost recovery, appeal, 5900.1400
 Industrial users, cost recovery, 5900.1100
 Biochemical oxygen demand, waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
 Cadmium, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Change in ownership, industrial waste discharge facilities, 5900.3000
 Chemical oxygen demand
 Industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
 Chromium, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Classification of industrial users, 5900.7100
 Code of Federal Regulations, reports of pretreatment regulations, 5900.4900
 Combustible solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Conflict of rules, 5900.6400
 Construction, industrial cost recovery period, 5900.0300
 Containers, industrial waste, 5900.7000
 Copper, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Cost recovery, see Industrial cost recovery under this topic
 Criminal penalties, industrial discharges, 5900.5400
 Cyanide, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Deficient application, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2200
 Dilution of disposal, water, pretreatment standards, 5900.4200
 Discharge permits, see Industrial discharge permits under this topic
 Discharges, see Waste discharges under this topic
 Dye, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Electroplating point source category, treatment standards, 5900.7200
 Eligible grant pool, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Enforcement of rules, 5900.6000
 Environment danger, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800
 Environmental Protection Agency grants, projects, 5900.0700
 Ethers, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Explosive solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Federal grant awards
 Chemical oxygen demand share, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Percentages, industrial cost recovery responsibility, 5900.0400
 Fees, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2900
 Flammable solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Flow measurement devices, industrial waste discharge, 5900.3400
 Flow measurements, industrial discharge, 5900.3100
 Forms
 Industrial discharge permit, renewal application, 5900.7500
 Industrial waste discharge report, 5900.7300
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.7200
 Waste transport hauler discharge report, 5900.7400
 Formulas, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0600
 Fuel oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Funds, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1300
 Gas tar, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Gasoline, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 General precautions with samples, industrial waste, 5900.6900
 Grab samples, industrial waste, 5900.6900
 Grant awards, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Grass clippings, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Grease, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Grease traps, 5900.4300
 Health, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800
 Hearings, industrial cost recovery appeal, 5900.1400
 Holding times, industrial waste samples, 5900.7000
 Hydraulic loading, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Incomplete application, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2200
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0100 to 5900.1500
 Accounting, 5900.1200
 Appeal, 5900.1400
 Billing, appeal, 5900.1400
 Formulas, 5900.0600
 Funds, 5900.1300
 Grants, Environmental Protection Agency, 5900.0700
 Period, 5900.0300
 Projects, Environmental Protection Agency grants, 5900.0700
 Reporting requirements, noncompliance, 5900.1000
 Standard industrial classification manual, 5900.0800

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0100 to 5900.1500
 (Cont'd)
 United States OMB standard industrial classification manual, 5900.0800
 User classification, 5900.0800
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.2000 to 5900.3800
 Appeal and review, 5900.6300
 Applications, 5900.2100
 Change in ownership, 5900.3000
 Conditions, 5900.2400
 Deficiency, 5900.2200
 Issuance, 5900.2300
 Reissuance, 5900.2800
 Test procedures for analysis of pollutants, 5900.3500
 Assignment, 5900.3000
 Compliance schedule, 5900.2600
 Conditions, 5900.2400
 Fees, 5900.2900
 Refund, surrender of revocation, 5900.2700
 Flow measurement devices, 5900.3400
 Flow measurements, monitoring, 5900.3100
 Inspections, monitoring, 5900.3100
 Issuance, 5900.2300
 Time period, 5900.2800
 Limitations, 5900.3900
 Modification, 5900.2500
 Time schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
 Monitoring, 5900.3100
 Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400
 Notice, violations, 5900.6100
 Records
 Public access, 5900.3800
 Wastewater discharge, 5900.3200
 Refund of fees, suspension or revocation, 5900.2900
 Reissuance, applications, 5900.2800
 Revocation, 5900.2500
 Refund of fee, 5900.2700
 Samples, 5900.3300
 Monitoring, 5900.3100
 Schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
 Self-monitoring reports, 5900.3600
 Discrepancies, 5900.3700
 Surrender, refund of fees, 5900.2700
 Suspension, 5900.2500
 Test procedures, analysis of pollutants, 5900.3500
 Time period, issuance, 5900.2800
 Time schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
 Transfer, 5900.3000
 Variances, 5900.6200
 Violations, notice, 5900.6100
 Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200
 Industrial users
 Classifications, 5900.7100
 Cost recovery, 5900.0800
 Cost recovery
 Billing, 5900.1100
 Classification, 5900.0800
 Formulas, 5900.0600
 Recording waste discharges, 5900.0900
 Responsibility, 5900.0400
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.4600
 Industrial waste
 See also Industrial users under this topic
 See also Waste discharges under this topic
 Accidental discharges, 5900.5000, 5900.5100
 Actions to compel performance, 5900.5700
 Analysis
 Pollutants, 5900.3500
 Waste samples, 5900.6900
 Civil liability, 5900.5500
 Containers, 5900.7000
 Criminal penalties, 5900.5400

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Industrial waste (Cont'd)
 Dilution, 5900.4200
 Discharge reports, 5900.7300
 Flow measurement devices, 5900.3400
 Holding times, 5900.7000
 Injunctions, discharge, 5900.5600
 Preservation, 5900.7000
 Pretreatment, 5900.4000
 Residual solids, 5900.4100
 Remedies, violations, 5900.5300
 Samples, 5900.3300, 5900.6900
 Self-monitoring point, 5900.6900
 Slug discharges, 5900.5000, 5900.5200
 Trap installations, 5900.4300
 Infectious wastes, prohibited discharges, 5900.4500
 Injunctions, industrial waste discharge, 5900.5600
 Inspections, industrial discharge, 5900.3100
 Interference, disposal system, 5900.1900
 Issuance, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2300
 Time period, 5900.2800
 Kerosene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Ketones, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Lead, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Lubricating oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Mercury, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Metal, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see
 METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES
 Modification, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2500
 Monitoring, waste discharges, 5900.3100
 Discrepancies, industrial discharge permit reports, 5900.3700
 Industrial cost control, 5900.0900
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see
 MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Naphtha, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Nickel, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400
 Notice
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.4700
 Violations of rules, industrial discharge permits, 5900.6100
 Obstructions, discharges, prohibitions, 5900.4500
 Oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Oil traps, 5900.4300
 Ownership change, industrial discharge waste facilities, 5900.3000
 Plastic, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Poison wastewater, prohibited waste damages, 5900.4500
 Policy, 5900.1700
 Pollutants, 5900.3900
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.4800
 Test procedures, 5900.3500
 Preservation, industrial waste samples, 5900.6900, 5900.7000
 Pretreatment, 5900.4000
 Dissolution of discharges, 5900.4200
 Reports, 5900.4900
 Residual solids, 5900.4100
 Standards, 5900.4600
 Electroplating point source category, 5900.7200
 Pollutant discharge limits, 5900.4800
 Variances, 5900.4900, 5900.6200
 Prevention, accidental and slug discharges, 5900.5000
 Prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Projects, Environmental Protection Agency grants, 5900.0700
 Public health, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800
 Purpose of rules, 5900.1900
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0200

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Rags, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Records

- Accounting, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1200
- Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200

Reissuance, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2800

Remedies, enforcement of rules, 5900.5300

Reports

- Discharge reports, 5900.7300
 - Waste transport haulers, 5900.7400
- Discrepancies, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3700
- Noncompliance, reporting requirements, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1000
- Pretreatment regulations, 5900.4900
- Self-monitoring reports, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3600
- Waste discharges, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0900

Residual solids, pretreatment facility, disposal, 5900.4100

Revocation, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500

- Refund of fee, 5900.2700

Samples, industrial discharge, 5900.3100, 5900.3300, 5900.6900

- Containers, preservation and holding times, 5900.7000
- Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0900

Sand traps, 5900.4300

Self-monitoring points, industrial waste, samples, 5900.6900

Self-monitoring reports

- Discrepancies, 5900.3700
- Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3600

Severability of rules, 5900.6500

Sewage service, termination, 5900.5800

Sludge, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Slug discharges, 5900.5200

- Prevention, 5900.5000
- Remedies, 5900.5300

Standard industrial classification manual, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0800

Standard methods, examination of water and waste water, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0900

Standards, pretreatment standards, 5900.4600

Stone dust, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Storm water collection, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600

Strength of flow, waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500

Surrender, industrial discharge permit, refund of fee, 5900.2700

Suspended solids, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600

Suspension, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500

Termination of service, 5900.5800

Time period, issuance, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2800

Toluene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Toxic pollutants, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Transfer, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000

Trap installations, 5900.4300

Treasury, return of industrial cost recovery funds, 5900.1300

United States office of management and budget, standard industrial classification manual, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0800

United States treasury, return of industrial cost recovery funds, 5900.1300

Users, see Industrial users under this topic

Variances

- Industrial discharge permits, 5900.6200

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Variances (Cont'd)

- Pretreatment standards, 5900.4800

Violations, civil liability, 5900.5500

Volume loading capacity, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600

Volume of flow, waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500

Waste characteristics, strength and volume of flow, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500

Waste discharges

- See also Industrial waste under this topic
- Flow measurement devices, 5900.3400
- Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400
- Prohibited discharges, 5900.4500
- Trap installations, 5900.4300
- Violations, termination of service, 5900.5800

Waste paper, prohibited discharges, 5900.4500

Waste pollutants, 5900.3900

Waste pretreatment, 5900.4000

Waste transport haulers, discharge reports, 5900.7400

Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200

Water, noncontact cooling water, industrial waste discharge permits, 5900.4400

Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Xylene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Zinc, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900

METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT

Activity report, contents, 8410.0150

Advisory committees, creation, 8410.0080

Appeals

- Joint powers board member, removal, 8410.0040
- Watershed district manager, removal, 8410.0040

Audits, requirements, 8410.0150

Definitions, 8410.0020

Financial report, contents, 8410.0150

Joint powers agreements

- Contents, requirements, 8410.0030
- Membership, counties, 8410.0030
- Updating, 8410.0030

Joint powers board, members, removal, 8410.0040

Local comprehensive plan

- Amendment procedures, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
- Assessment of problems, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
- Contents, generally, 8410.0160
- Corrective actions, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
- Defined, 8410.0020
- Executive summary, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
- Financial impact of implementation, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
- Implementation priorities, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
- Inventory, land and water resources, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
- Policies and goals, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
- Purpose section, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
- Submittal and review, 8410.0170
- Water resource management related agreements, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
- Watershed management organization plan, adoption by reference, 8410.0110

Plans

- Administrative process, inclusion in plan, 8410.0130
- Amendments, 8410.0010, 8410.0140
- Assessment of problems, inclusion in plan, 8410.0090
- Capital improvement program, inclusion in plan, 8410.0130
- Controls, inclusion in plan, 8410.0130

METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)**Plans (Cont'd)**

- County groundwater plans, assessment of need, 8410.0080
- Enforcement, violation of controls, inclusion in plan, 8410.0130
- Executive summary, inclusion in plan, 8410.0050
- Failure to implement, 8410.0010, 8410.0180
- Financial impact of regulatory controls and programs, inclusion in plan, 8410.0110
- Fish and wildlife habitat, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
- Geology and topographic data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
- Goals and policies, inclusion in plan, 8410.0080
- Groundwater resource data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
- Impact of local controls, inclusion in plan, 8410.0110
- Impact on other units of government, consideration in plan, 8410.0070
- Implementation priorities, inclusion in plan, 8410.0120
- Implementation program, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
- Information program, inclusion in plan, 8410.0080, 8410.0100
- Inventory, water resource and physical factors, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
- Land ownership information, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
- Land use information, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
- Management programs, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
- Pollutant sources, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
- Precipitation data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
- Public participation requirements, 8410.0080
- Public utility services information, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
- Regulatory controls, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
- Scenic area information, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
- Schedule, 8410.0130
- Soil data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
- Storm water and drainage design performance standards, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
- Structural solutions, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
- Surface water resource data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
- Unique features, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
- Water quality and quantity goals, monitoring, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
- Water-based recreation areas, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
- Public ditch systems, relationship, 8410.0080
- Recreational activities, water resource based, planning for, 8410.0080
- Regulatory controls, 8410.0100
- Reporting requirements, 8410.0150
- Scope of rules, 8410.0010
- Soil erosion, goals and policies, 8410.0080
- Storm water runoff, management, 8410.0080
- Water quality goals and policies, establishing, 8410.0080
- Watershed districts, managers, removal, 8410.0040
- Wetlands, management, goals and policies, 8410.0080
- Wildlife interests, planning for, 8410.0080

MIA'S

Dependents, see MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS, DEPENDENTS

MICE

See RATS AND MICE

MICHIGAN

Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
Income taxes, nonresidents, reciprocity, 8002.0200

MICROBIOLOGICAL CONTAMINANTS

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

MICROFILMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
Records, 8130.7500

MICROSCOPES

Electron microscopes, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900

MIDAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MIDDLE SCHOOL TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.3400

MIDWAY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIDWIFERY

See also NURSE MIDWIVES

Abortion, suspension of license, 5600.2100
Applications, licensure, 5600.2000
Criminal abortion, ethics, 5600.2100
Dishonorable conduct, 5600.2100
Eligibility, applications, licensure, 5600.2000
Ethics, 5600.2100
Examinations, licenses, 5600.2000
Licenses, 5600.2000
Nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
Unprofessional conduct, 5600.2100

MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

Bathing facilities, 4630.5800
Beds and bedding, 4630.6200
Ceiling height, housing, 4630.5300
Chairs, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
Common drinking cups, 4630.5100
Cooking facilities, 4630.5900
Wood frame buildings, above first floor, 4630.6300
Counters, food preparation, 4630.5900
Definitions, 4630.4800
Dining facilities, 4630.5900
Doors, fire escape routes, 4630.6300
Eating facilities, 4630.5900
Electricity, 4630.5600
Escape routes, fire safety, 4630.6300
Fire safety, 4630.6300
First-aid facilities, 4630.6300
Flammable materials, 4630.6300
Floors

Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
Housing, 4630.5300

Food storage, 4630.5900
Garbage, 4630.6000
Grounds, 4630.5000
Hand-washing facilities, 4630.5800
Hearings, revocation of permits, 4630.4900
Heating equipment, 4630.5500
Hot plates, 4630.5900
Insect control, 4630.6100
Inspections, 4630.4900
Operators and owners responsibilities, 4630.6500
Kitchen facilities, 4630.5900
Laundry facilities, 4630.5800
Lavatories, 4630.5800
Lighting, 4630.5600
Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
Toilet facilities, 4630.5700
Liquid waste disposal, 4630.5200
Location, 4630.5000
Occupant responsibilities, 4630.6400
Operator and owner responsibilities, 4630.6500
Outhouses, 4630.5200, 4630.5700
Permits, 4630.4900
Pit toilets, 4630.5700
Portable heaters, 4630.5500
Portable toilets, 4630.5200

MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS (Cont'd)

- Privies, 4630.5200, 4630.5700
- Recreation areas, 4630.5000
- Refrigeration facilities, 4630.5900
- Refuse, 4630.6000
 - Occupant responsibilities, 4630.6400
- Reinstatement, revoked permits, 4630.4900
- Repairs, operator and owner responsibilities, 4630.6500
- Revocation, permits, 4630.4900
- Rodent control, 4630.6100
- Screening, outside openings and doors, 4630.5400
- Seating, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
- Sewage disposal, 4630.5000, 4630.5200
- Showers, 4630.5800
- Sinks, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
- Sites, 4630.5000
- Sleeping facilities, 4630.5300, 4630.6200
- Storage
 - Food storage, 4630.5900
 - Housing, 4630.5300
- Stoves
 - Cook stoves or hot plates, 4630.5900
 - Heating stoves, 4630.5500
- Tables, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
- Toilet facilities, 4630.5700
 - Portable toilets and privies, 4630.5200
- Urinals, 4630.5700
- Variances to rules, 4630.6550, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Ventilation
 - Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 - Housing, 4630.5300
 - Toilet facilities, 4630.5700
- Vermín control, 4630.6100
- Volatile materials, 4630.6300
- Walls, food preparation and cooking areas, 4630.5900
- Water supply, 4630.5100
- Windows
 - Fire escape routes, 4630.6300
 - Housing, 4630.5300, 4630.5400

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

- Ducks, see DUCKS
- Federal waterfowl production areas, beaver and otter trapping, 6234.2100
- Feeding and resting areas
 - Disabled persons, 6240.2000
 - Lakes, list, 6240.2000, 6240.2100
 - Motors, 6240.2000
- Geese, see GEESE
- Hunting
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Feeding and resting areas, see Feeding and resting areas under this topic
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - Seasons, defined, 6210.0100
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
- Migratory game birds, migratory waterfowl defined as, 6240.0100
- Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Stamps
 - Design contests
 - Application procedures, 6290.0300
 - Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 - Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 - Definitions, 6290.0200
 - Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 - Design size, 6290.0400
 - Design standards, 6290.0400
 - Display of entries, 6290.0700
 - Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 - Eligible species, 6290.0400
 - Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL (Cont'd)

- Stamps (Cont'd)
 - Design contests (Cont'd)
 - Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 - Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 - Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 - Matting requirements, 6290.0400
 - Medium, 6290.0400
 - Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 - Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 - Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 - Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 - Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 - Return of entries, 6290.0600
 - Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 - Thickness of entries, 6290.0400
 - Hunting in commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0400
- Transporting, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- MILEAGE**
 - See TRAVELING EXPENSES
- MILITARY FORCES**
 - See ARMED FORCES
- MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS**
 - See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- MILK CHOCOLATE**
 - See CACAO PRODUCTS
- MILK FAT**
 - Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- MILK OF MAGNESIA**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- MILL LINERS**
 - Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- MILLE LACS COUNTY**
 - Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
 - Watercraft operation on Brown Lake, 6110.4200
- MILLS**
 - Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
- MINERAL OILS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- MINERALS**
 - See MINES AND MINING
- MINES AND MINING**
 - Advertisements, see ADVERTISEMENTS
 - Applications, permits, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
 - Appropriation of waters
 - Conditions, 6115.0720
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Permits, 6115.0610
 - Review of applications, 6115.0670
 - Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 - Assignments, permits, 6130.5500
 - Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), performance bonds, 6130.6000
 - Brass, see BRASS
 - Bronze, see BRONZE
 - Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 - Carbon, see CARBON
 - Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
 - Chromium, see CHROMIUM
 - Cobalt, see COBALT
 - Commencement of proceedings, revocation of permit, 6130.5200
 - Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 - Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300
 - Dams, see DAMS

MINES AND MINING (Cont'd)

Deactivation, 6130.4100, 6130.5400
 Plan, 6130.4600
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Dredges and dredging, see DREDGES AND DREDGING
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Erosion
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
 Fines, 6130.6100
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Gold, see GOLD
 Graphite, see GRAPHITE
 Gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
 Hearings
 Procedures, 6130.5600
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Industrial minerals, see INDUSTRIAL MINERALS
 Inspection, 6130.6300
 Iron and steel, see IRON AND STEEL
 Lead, see LEAD
 Liens, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Mercury, see MERCURY
 Metallic minerals, see METALLIC MINERALS
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, see NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING
 Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Operating plans, 6130.4400
 Peat, see PEAT MINING
 Penalties, 6130.6100
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits
 Amendments, 6130.5000
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Assignments, 6130.5500
 Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 Cancellation, 6130.5100
 Deactivation, 6130.5400
 Hearings, 6130.4800
 Metallic minerals, 6130.4200
 Modification, 6130.5200
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Procedure for obtaining permit to mine, 6130.4800
 Prospecting permits, see Prospecting permits under this topic
 Protected waters, 6115.0280
 Revocation, 6130.5200, 6130.5900
 Suspension, 6130.5300, 6130.6200
 Term, 6130.0300
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Pollution
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Prospecting leases, auctions, 6125.0500
 Publications, advertisements, 6130.5700
 Railroads, see RAILROADS
 Reclamation
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Plans, 6130.4600

MINES AND MINING (Cont'd)

Reclamation (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 6130.0100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits, applications, 6130.4200
 Public policy, 6130.0200
 Purpose of rules, 6130.0200
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Severability of rules, 6130.0400
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Release, 6130.4100
 Duties on deactivation on mine, 6130.5400
 Request, 6130.4700
 Reports, annual report, 6130.4500
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5500
 Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
 Second and subsequent offenses, fines, 6130.6100
 Security deposits, 6130.6000
 Sewers and sewage, proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Solid waste disposal, exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 Taconite, see TACONITE
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Variances, 6130.5800
 Application, 6130.4900
 Vegetation
 Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
 Location, 6130.3600
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
 Waters and watercourses, see WATERS AND WATERCOURSES
 Wetlands, mining in, restrictions, 8420.0300
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100
 Wildlife areas, see WILDLIFE AREAS
MINIMUM SECURITY ROOMS
 Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
MINIMUM TAX
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300
MINIMUM WAGE
 Age, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Apprentices, 5200.0020, 5200.0390
 Audits and auditors, tip credit statements, 5200.0080
 Bad checks, deductions, 5200.0090
 Breakage, deductions, 5200.0090
 Children and minors, proof of age, 5200.0010
 Consumable supplies, deductions, 5200.0090
 Credit cards or charges, tip credits, 5200.0080
 Credits, tips, 5200.0080
 Crimes and offenses, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Deductions, 5200.0090
 Direct service employees, tips and gratuities, 5200.0080
 Drivers license, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Equal pay, handicapped workers, 5200.0040
 Gratuities, tip credits, 5200.0080
 Handicapped persons, 5200.0030, 5200.0040
 Independent contractors, 5200.0221
 Indirect deductions, 5200.0090
 Indirect service employees, tips and gratuities, 5200.0080
 Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110
 Learners, 5200.0020

MINIMUM WAGE (Cont'd)

Lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Meal allowances, 5200.0060, 5200.0120
 Notice, obligatory charges, 5200.0080
 Obligatory charges, tips and gratuities, notice, 5200.0080
 Off-duty, hours worked, 5200.0120
 On-call time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 Part-time employees, 5200.0050
 Penalties, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Permits, handicapped workers, 5200.0030
 Records:
 Meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Tip credits, 5200.0080
 Rehabilitation facilities, handicapped persons, 5200.0030
 Robbery, deductions, 5200.0090
 Salary, 5200.0211
 Seasonal employment, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Spoilage, deductions, 5200.0090
 Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241
 Statements, tip credits, 5200.0080
 Tip pooling, credits, 5200.0080
 Tips, credits, 5200.0080
 Uniforms, deductions, 5200.0090
 Weekly wage, 5200.0211
 Work shifts, meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Work week, 5200.0170
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

MINISTERS

See CLERGY

MINK

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Aleutian disease, see ALEUTIAN DISEASE
 Carcasses, see CARCASSES
 Damage by killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Fur, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
 Hunting:
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Digging, 6234.1100
 Dogs, 6234.1100
 Limits, 6234.1100
 Seasons, 6234.1100
 Zones, 6234.0900

MINK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINNEAPOLIS, CITY OF

Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Direct heating equipment, sulfur oxide standards, air pollution, 7011.0610

MINNEHAHA CREEK

Public waters, designation, 6115.1080

MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

See MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Activities, evaluation by review team, 3600.0040
 Age of applicants, 3600.0030
 Appeals, denials of placement, 3600.0070
 Application of law, admissions process, 3600.0020
 Applications:
 Dates for receiving, 3600.0030
 Eleventh grade students, applications for 12th grade, 3600.0030
 Forms, 3600.0030
 Information required, 3600.0030

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)
 Number of applications allowed, 3600.0030
 Arts oriented problem, resolving, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040
 Arts review process, 3600.0040
 Arts review team, 3600.0040
 Board:
 Appeals, deciding, 3600.0070
 Arts review team, appointing, 3600.0040
 Defined, 3600.0010
 Congressional districts, quotas, 3600.0060
 Dance, area of specialty, 3600.0040
 Definitions, 3600.0010
 Demonstrations, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040
 Eleventh grade students, matriculation as 12th grade students, 3600.0030
 Eligible applicants, 3600.0030
 Evaluation, applicants' artistic potential, 3600.0040
 Final review team:
 Evaluations, 3600.0060
 Examining applications, duties, 3600.0050
 Membership, 3600.0050
 Numerical rating, calculating, 3600.0060
 Recommendations for admission, 3600.0060
 Full-time high school program, defined, 3600.0010
 Interview, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040
 Literary arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040
 Media arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040
 Music, area of specialty, 3600.0040
 Recommendations, submitting with application, 3600.0030
 School record, submitting to board, 3600.0030
 Spontaneous individual and group activities, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040
 Theater arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040
 Visual arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040
MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT
 Child care services, funds for, 3330.0040
 Collective bargaining agreements, 3330.0050
 Definitions, 3330.0010
 Eligibility, job applicants, 3330.0030
 Funds, use of, 3330.0040
 Labor union membership, 3330.0050
 Priority, job applicants, 3330.0030
 Purpose of rules, 3330.0020
 Recordkeeping requirements, 3330.0060
 Repayments, 3330.0040
 Termination of jobs, 3330.0040
MINNESOTA EXPORT FINANCE AUTHORITY
 See EXPORT FINANCING
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
 Absent parent:
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Determinations for eligibility, 9500.4060
 Aid to families with dependent children, conversion to MFIP, 9500.4040
 Appeals:
 Assignments in program, not appealable, 9500.4010
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Overpayments, 9500.4170
 Participants rights, 9500.4290
 Underpayments, 9500.4170
 Application for assistance:
 Addendum, 9500.4030
 Applicants:
 Reporting requirements, 9500.4280
 Rights and responsibilities, 9500.4290
 Changes in eligibility, reporting required, 9500.4280
 Date of application, defined, 9500.4020
 Delays, invalid reasons, 9500.4030
 Form, 9500.4030

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Application for assistance (Cont'd)

- Name changes, 9500.4030
- Other benefits, requirements for applying, 9500.4280
- Place to apply, 9500.4030
- Processing, 9500.4030
- Verification of information, 9500.4030
- Withdrawal, 9500.4030

Application of rules, 9500.4000

Assistance units

- Assignment to MFIP participation group, 9500.4010
- Assistance standards, application to unit, 9500.4100
- Comparison group, random selection, 9500.4010
- Composition, requirements, 9500.4100
- Concurrent eligibility, limitations, 9500.4320
- Defined, 9500.4020
- Eligibility requirements, 9500.4060
- Exclusions, requirements, 9500.4100
- Family allowance table, 9500.4100
- Household reports, requirements, 9500.4280
- Selection, 9500.4010

Caregivers

- Defined, 9500.4020
- Living with minor child, eligibility requirements, 9500.4060
- Minor caregivers
 - Defined, 9500.4020
 - Right to protection, 9500.4290
 - Support from parents, requirements, 9500.4300

Case management

- Assistance units not receiving, 9500.4010
- Defined, 9500.4020
- Exemptions from expectations, 9500.4220
- Failure to comply, 9500.4220
- Goal, 9500.4220
- Offering, requirements, 9500.4220
- Qualification of managers, 9500.4220
- Records, retention requirements, 9500.4190
- Services required, 9500.4220
- Timing, 9500.4220
- Voluntary participants, 9500.4220, 9500.4270

Child care

- Amounts, 9500.4270
- Application for assistance, 9500.4270
- Basic sliding fee program, notice when ineligible, 9500.4270
- Caregivers
 - Defined, 9500.4020
 - Reporting requirements, 9500.4270
- Definitions, 9500.4270
- Discontinuing services, 9500.4230
- Education programs, child care assistance during, 9500.4270
- Eligibility, 9500.4270
- Employment, child care during, 9500.4270
- Federal funding, 9500.4270
- Legal nonlicensed providers
 - Defined, 9500.4270
 - Registration, 9500.4270
- Providers, selection, 9500.4270
- Termination of assistance, 9500.4270
- Transition year child care, 9500.4270
- Vendor payments, 9500.4270
- Waiting list, transfers, 9500.4270

Child support

- Assignment of rights for eligibility, 9500.4060
- Child support pass-through, defined, 9500.4020
- Cooperation with enforcement, 9500.4280
- Parents of minor caregivers, 9500.4300

Citizenship requirements, 9500.4060

Conciliation conferences

- Defined, 9500.4020
- Goals, 9500.4240

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Conciliation conferences (Cont'd)

- Participants rights, 9500.4290
- Procedures, 9500.4240
- Record, 9500.4240

Conversion to other assistance programs, 9500.4340

County of financial responsibility

- Defined, 9500.4020
- Determination, 9500.4330

Definitions, 9500.4020

Denials, ineligibility, 9500.4030

Eligibility

- Assistance unit, requirements, 9500.4060
- Child support, assignments, requirements, 9500.4060
- Citizenship, 9500.4060
- Generally, 9500.4050
- Income limitations, 9500.4080
- Labor disputes, eligibility during, 9500.4060
- Physical presence, minor child and caregiver, 9500.4060
- Property ownership, limitations, 9500.4070
- Prospective eligibility, calculations, 9500.4110, 9500.4120
- Recertification, see Recertification under this topic
- Residence, 9500.4060
- Retrospective eligibility, 9500.4120
- Social security number, providing for eligibility, 9500.4060
- Verification of information, 9500.4090

Emergencies

- Assessing upon application, 9500.4030

Assistance

- Assistance unit with minor child, 9500.4320
- Pregnant woman without minor child, 9500.4320

- Defined, 9500.4020

Employability plan

- Caregivers employment, notice of cessation, 9500.4220
- Defined, 9500.4020
- Development with case manager, 9500.4220
- Education and training activities, criteria, 9500.4220
- Job search length, 9500.4220

Employment disregards

- Disregards, defined, 9500.4020
- Effect on eligibility, 9500.4150

Exclusions, property limitations, eligibility determinations, 9500.4070

Family allowance table, 9500.4100

Family support agreements

- Defined, 9500.4020
- Developed with case manager, 9500.4220
- Revisions, 9500.4220

Field trials

- Counties in trials, 9500.4000
- Notice of selection, 9500.4040
- Selection of participants, 9500.4030

Food stamp assistance

- Conversion to MFIP, 9500.4040
- Expedited issuance, 9500.4030
- Household members not in assistance unit, calculation of benefit, 9500.4190
- Option to receive, 9500.4200

General assistance

- Conversion to MFIP, 9500.4040
- Emergency general assistance, pregnant woman without a minor child, eligibility, 9500.4320

Health care benefits, cooperation requirements, 9500.4280

Hearings

- Fair hearings, defined, 9500.4020
- Procedures, 9500.4260

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Homestead
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Excluded for eligibility, 9500.4070

Income
 Allocation, unmet needs of ineligible household members, 9500.4140
 Averaging, stabilizing payments, 9500.4130
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Disregards
 Certain programs, 9500.4190
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Eligibility, limitations, 9500.4080
 Farm income, calculation, 9500.4080
 Gross earned income, defined, 9500.4020
 Gross income
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Reductions, recalculation of payments, 9500.4130
 Monthly income test
 Application, 9500.4120
 Computation, 9500.4080
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Rental income, calculation, 9500.4080
 Self-employment earnings, calculation, 9500.4080
 Unearned income
 Calculation, 9500.4080
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Income limitations, eligibility requirements, 9500.4080
 Initial needs assessment, local agency, duties, 9500.4030
 Local agency
 Applications for assistance, duties, 9500.4030
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Orientation requirements, 9500.4210
 Rights and responsibilities of applicants, 9500.4290
 Verification of information, eligibility requirements, 9500.4090
 Wrongfully obtained assistance, duties, 9500.4310

Medical assistance
 Automatic eligibility, 9500.4190
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Relationship to program, 9500.4320

Minor child
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Living with caregiver, eligibility requirements, 9500.4060
 Required in assistance unit, 9500.4060

Notice
 Adverse actions, 9500.4290
 Orientation for MFIP, 9500.4040
 Selection for MFIP, 9500.4040
 Termination of program, 9500.4340

Orientation
 Notice, 9500.4040
 Requirements, generally, 9500.4210

Parents
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Support to minor caregivers living apart, 9500.4300

Participants, rights and responsibilities, 9500.4290

Payments
 Amount, 9500.4160, 9500.4190
 Calculation, 9500.4130
 Incorrect payments, county responsibility, 9500.4330
 Mailing, 9500.4180
 Overpayments, 9500.4170
 Procedures for paying, 9500.4180
 Reductions, sanctions for noncompliance, 9500.4250
 Underpayments, 9500.4170
 Wrongfully obtained, 9500.4310

Personal property, limitations for eligibility, 9500.4070

Prospective budgeting
 Defined, 9500.4020

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Prospective budgeting (Cont'd)
 Payments, calculating, 9500.4130
 Recalculating, reductions in gross income, 9500.4130

Protective payee
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Discontinuing payments to, 9500.4180
 Selection, 9500.4180

Real property, limitations for eligibility, 9500.4070

Recertification
 Annual, 9500.4090
 Completion of forms, 9500.4280
 Verification requirements, 9500.4090

Recordkeeping requirements
 Access to records, 9500.4290
 Retention of records, 9500.4190

Reports, household reports, 9500.4280

Residence
 Change
 County of financial responsibility, 9500.4330
 During application, effect, 9500.4030
 Eligibility requirements, 9500.4060

Retrospective budgeting
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Payments, 9500.4130
 Prospective eligibility calculations, 9500.4110

Scope of rules, 9500.4000

Social security numbers, required for eligibility, 9500.4060

Support services
 Discontinuation, 9500.4230
 Reduction, 9500.4230

Termination, 9500.4120, 9500.4340

Transportation, reducing services, 9500.4230

Vendors
 Defined, 9500.4020
 Vendor payments
 Allowing, 9500.4180
 Child care, 9500.4270
 Defined, 9500.4020, 9500.4270
 Discontinuing, 9500.4180

Welfare fraud, prevention, 9500.4310

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Applications, eligibility, producers or processors, 1550.2960

Applications for use, 1550.2970

Authority and purpose, 1550.2940

Authorization for use, 1550.2970

Denial, renewal, 1550.2970

Eligibility, applications, producers or processors, 1550.2960

Enforcement, 1550.2990

Illustration, 1550.3000

Improper use, revocation of authorization, 1550.2990

Investigation and revocation, improper use, 1550.2990

Labeling statements
 Authorization, 1550.2970
 Certified organic labeling statement, see ORGANIC FOOD
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 Minnesota grown labeling statement, see LABELS
 Promotional use, 1550.2980
 2,000 miles fresher labeling statement, see LABELS

Legal action, improper use, 1550.2990

Lists, products, proposed use, applications, 1550.2970

Marketing, promotional use, 1550.2980

Notice, renewal, 1550.2970

Processors, eligibility, applications, 1550.2960

Producers, eligibility, applications, 1550.2960

Promotional use, 1550.2980

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO (Cont'd)

Renewal, 1550.2970
 Reproduction proofs, authorization, 1550.2970
 Revocation, improper use, 1550.2990
 Statements, use of logo, applications, 1550.2970
 Tags, stickers or other use of logo, applications, 1550.2970
 Time, authorized producers, 1550.2970
 Warranties, quality of food products, 1550.2990
MINNESOTA HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM
 See HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
 See HISTORICAL SOCIETY
MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL BOARD
 See MUNICIPAL BOARD
MINNESOTA POWER
 Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
MINNESOTA PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS CODE
 See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
MINNESOTA RACING COMMISSION
 See HORSE RACING
MINNESOTA RIVER
 Access
 Boats, maps, 6105.1340
 Canoes, maps, 6105.1350
 Boat access, maps, 6105.1340
 Buildings, setback lines, 6105.1260
 Classification, scenic river, 6105.1250
 Description of property, fee simple title and acreages, 6105.1310
 Designation as scenic river, 6105.1200
 Easements, descriptions and acreages, 6105.1300
 Eminent domain, 6105.1270
 Fee simple title, descriptions and acreages, 6105.1310
 Fee title descriptions and acreages, 6105.1310
 Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500
 Grading and filling wetlands, 6105.1260
 Land acquisition, 6105.1270
 Land management, 6105.1260
 Land use districts
 Description of property, 6105.1290
 Eminent domain, 6105.1270
 Scenic river, 6105.1220
 Zoning, 6105.1260
 Management plan
 Design specifications, 6105.1280
 Designation as scenic river, 6105.1200
 Recreation, 6105.1280
 Maps
 Campsites, 6105.1320, 6105.1360
 Canoe access, 6105.1350
 Land management, 6105.1260
 Rest areas, 6105.1330
 Scenic river, establishment, 6105.1260
 Trail design, 6105.1370
 Priority areas for recreational development, 6105.1280
 Purchase of land, recreation, 6105.1270, 6105.1280
 Purchase of property, 6105.1270
 Recreation, design specifications, 6105.1280
 Recreation management, 6105.1280
 Scope of rules, 6105.1220
 Setback lines, 6105.1260
 Severability of rules, scenic river, 6105.1230
 State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Statutory authority, designation as scenic river, 6105.1210
 Stipulations, scenic river system, 6105.1240
 Vegetative cutting, 6105.1260
 Water pollution, classification of basin, 7050.0470
 Zoning, 6105.1260

MINNESOTA RULES

Availability, 1250.0300
MINNESOTA STATE BUILDING CODE
 See STATE BUILDING CODE
MINNESOTA STATE LOTTERY BOARD
 Lottery retailers, see LOTTERY
 Lottery ticket purchases, restrictions, 7857.3000
MINNESOTA STATE OFFICES
 State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170
MINNESOTA TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD
 Motor carrier collective ratemaking, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, see RAILROADS
MINNESOTA WISCONSIN POWER SUPPLIES GROUP
 Electricity, joint reports, 7610.0160
MINNESOTACARE
 Appeals, procedures, 9506.0070
 Applicants
 Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Information required to provide, 9506.0030
 Appropriate referral sources, 9506.0030
 Audits, 9506.0060
 Certificates and certification, hospital admissions, 9506.0080
 Copayments, 9506.0090
 Cost avoidance techniques, used by commissioner, 9506.0080
 Coverage, date of beginning, 9506.0030
 Covered health services
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Generally, 9506.0080
 Liens, 9506.0080
 Reimbursements, 9506.0090
 Definitions, 9506.0010
 Disenrollment
 Failure to pay premiums, 9506.0040
 Medical assistance, failure to apply for, 9506.0050
 Refusal to provide information, 9506.0060
 Eligibility
 Annual redeterminations, 9506.0020
 Children and families with low income, 9506.0020
 Continuous eligibility, 9506.0020
 Deadline for determination, 9506.0030
 Exceptions to general requirements, 9506.0020
 General requirements, 9506.0020
 Necessary information for determinations, 9506.0030
 Eligible provider, defined, 9506.0010
 Enrollees
 Appeals, 9506.0070
 Cooperation with annual redeterminations, 9506.0020
 Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Medical records, access, 9506.0090
 Reporting requirements, changes in situation, 9506.0060
 Enrollment
 Date of enrollment, 9506.0030
 Family enrollment, 9506.0020
 Family
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Enrollment, 9506.0020
 General assistance medical care
 Coverage, ineligibility for MinnesotaCare, 9506.0020
 Defined, 9506.0010
 Gross annual family income
 Defined, 9506.0040
 Excess, reporting to department, 9506.0040

INDEX

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

- Gross annual family income (Cont'd)
 - Recalculations, 9506.0040
 - Health services, conditions for payment, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENT**
 - Hospital inpatient services
 - Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 - Coverage, 9506.0080
 - Medical assistance
 - Coordination with, 9506.0050
 - Defined, 9506.0010
 - Medical records, commissioner's access, 9506.0090
 - Other health coverage
 - Defined, 9506.0010, 9506.0020
 - Ineligibility for MinnesotaCare, 9506.0020
 - Premiums
 - Amount, calculation, 9506.0040
 - Billing notices, 9506.0040
 - Payment
 - Adjustments, 9506.0040
 - Dates, 9506.0040
 - Providers
 - Participation requirements, state health care programs, 9505.5220, 9505.5230
 - Quality control, 9506.0060
 - Reenrollment, 9506.0040
 - Residency requirements, 9506.0020
 - Spenddown, defined, 9506.0010
 - Surveillance and integrity review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)**
 - Surveillance and utilization review, 9506.0100
 - Third-party payer
 - Defined, 9506.0010
 - Identifying for eligibility, 9506.0020
- MINNKOTA POWER COOPERATIVE**
- Electricity, historical data and forecast, 7610.0300
- MINNOWS**
- Closing of waters, commercial taking, list of closed waters, 6254.0300
 - Dealers, see **Retailers** under this topic
 - Hoop net
 - Defined, 6254.0500
 - Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
 - Specifications, 6254.0510
 - Tending, 6254.0510
 - Use, 6254.0510
 - Importation, private fish hatcheries, 6250.1000
 - Minnow trap
 - Defined, 6254.0500
 - Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
 - Specifications, 6254.0510
 - Tending, 6254.0510
 - Use, requirements, 6254.0510
 - Permits, taking in restricted waters, 6254.0200
 - Restitution value, 6133.0090
 - Retailers
 - Licenses
 - Angling license, exemption, 6254.0100
 - Aquatic farm or fish hatchery licenses, no requirement, 6254.0700
 - Reselling minnows, activities permitted, 6254.0100
 - Taking
 - Boundary waters, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0500
 - Closed waters, 6254.0200
 - Commercial taking
 - Closed waters, 6254.0300
 - Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6254.0800
 - Designated trout streams and lakes, 6262.0400
 - Designated trout waters, 6254.0200

MINNOWS (Cont'd)

- Taking (Cont'd)
 - Equipment
 - Seines, restrictions on use, 6254.0400
 - Traps, 6254.0500
 - Loon nesting sites, 6254.0200
 - Nets, 6254.0500
 - Private fish hatcheries, 6250.1000
 - Restricted waters, 6254.0200
 - State parks, 6254.0200
 - Trapping
 - Hoop net, see **Hoop net** under this topic
 - Minnow trap, see **Minnow trap** under this topic
 - Trap net, see **Trap net** under this topic
 - Trapping, 6254.0400, 6254.0500
 - Waters open, 6254.0200
 - Wildlife management areas, 6254.0200
 - Wildlife management areas, permits, 6210.0100
 - Transporting
 - Application of rule, 6254.0600
 - Containers
 - Inspections, 6254.0600
 - Requirements, 6254.0600
 - Reporting requirements, 6254.0600
 - Vehicle license requirements, 6254.0100
 - Water volume requirements, 6254.0600
 - Trap net
 - Defined, 6254.0500
 - Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
 - Specifications, 6254.0510
 - Tending, 6254.0510
 - Use, 6254.0510
- MINORITIES**
- See **DISCRIMINATION**
- MINORS**
- See **CHILDREN AND MINORS**
- MIRRORS**
- School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
- MISCARRIAGE**
- Human services merit system employees, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 - Local public health employees merit system, leave of absence, 4670.3020
- MISDEMEANORS**
- See also **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
- Asbestos abatement, violations, 4620.3600
 - Cannon River, recreation management, 6105.1630
 - Fire code violations, 7510.3390
 - Forest camp grounds, 6100.0400
 - Forest day use areas, 6100.0400
 - Mechanical code violations, 1346.0204
 - Parks, 6100.0400
 - Recreational trails, arrest, 6100.4300
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0350
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Collection, out-of-state vendors, 8130.4000
 - Confidential information, 8130.8400
 - Scientific and natural areas, 6135.5000
 - Snowmobiles, 6100.5800
 - Watercraft operation, 6110.2200
 - Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200
 - Square Lake in Washington county, 6110.4000
 - Tanners Lake in Washington county, 6110.4100
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
 - Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6135.3700
- MISQUAH LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MISREPRESENTATION**
- See **FRAUD**
- MISSABE MOUNTAIN MINE PIT LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS, DEPENDENTS**
- Financial assistance for postsecondary education
 - Amount, 4830.4200

MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS, DEPENDENTS (Cont'd)

Financial assistance for postsecondary education
(Cont'd)

Definition, 4830.0100

Eligibility, 4830.4100

Scope of rules, 4830.4000

MISSING LINK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSION STATEMENTS

Community college systems, 8450.0300

MISSIONARY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Administration of management plan, 6105.0870

Boats and boating, restrictions, 6110.1200

Classification

Recreational river, 6105.0840

Scenic river, 6105.0830

Designation as wild and scenic river, 6105.0800

Easements, scenic easements, 6105.0920

Fee simple estates, acquisition of property, 6105.0930

Fishing

Commercial fishing, 6260.1500

Smallmouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300

Inland Mississippi, commercial fishing, 6260.1500

Interagency recommendations, 6105.0880

Islands, management plan, 6105.0850

Land management, 6105.0860

Land management maps, 6105.0820, 6105.0950

Land management totals, 6105.0900

Land use districts, 6105.0860

Acreages, 6105.0910

Typical sites, diagrams, 6105.0940

Littering, removal by volunteers, 6105.0850

Management maps, 6105.0850, 6105.0860

Management plan

Administration, 6105.0870

Design specifications, 6105.0850

Designation of river, 6105.0800

Interagency recommendations, 6105.0880

Recreation management policy, 6105.0850

Regulated use, 6105.0850

Scope of rules, 6105.0820

Statutory authority, 6105.0810

Maps

Land management maps, 6105.0820, 6105.0950

Management maps, 6105.0850, 6105.0860

Management plan, 6105.0870, 6105.0940,
6105.0960

Recreation management maps, 6105.0960

Typical sites for land use district, 6105.0940

Recreation management maps, 6105.0960

Recreation management policy, 6105.0850

Recreational river, classification, 6105.0840

Scenic easements, 6105.0920

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Statutory authority, management plan, 6105.0810

Water pollution

Classification of basin, 7050.0470

Effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to
7056.0040

Studies, 6105.0880

Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080

Wildlife studies, 6105.0850

MISTAKES

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation,
8043.0200

MISTREATMENT

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living
services, personnel policies, 9525.0620

MITTENS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Closure

Care requirements, 7035.2815

Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685

Financial assurances, see Financial assurances under
this topic

Construction requirements, 7035.2815

Contingency actions

Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685

Financial assurances, see Financial assurances under
this topic

General requirements, 7035.2815

Cover system, requirements, 7035.2815

Design requirements, 7035.2815

Financial assurances

Corporate guarantees, wording, 7035.2805

General requirements, 7035.2695

Incapacity, owners, operators, guarantors, financial
institutions, 7035.2795

Letters of credit

General requirements, 7035.2745

Wording, 7035.2805

Multiple facilities, 7035.2765

Multiple mechanisms, using, 7035.2755

Operators

Incapacity, 7035.2795

Release from requirements, 7035.2775

Owners

Incapacity, 7035.2795

Release from requirements, 7035.2775

Self-insurance, requirements, 7035.2750

Single mechanism, using, 7035.2785

Surety bonds guaranteeing performance

General requirements, 7035.2735

Wording, 7035.2805

Surety bonds guaranteeing trust fund payments,
7035.2725

Trust funds

Dedicated long-term care trust funds,
7035.2720, 7035.2805

Requirements, 7035.2705

Unrelated sites, 7035.2715

Wording, requirements, 7035.2805

Gas monitoring, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815

Groundwater performance standards, 7035.2815

Hydrogeologic evaluation, 7035.2815

Leachate detection, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815

Liner requirements, 7035.2815

Location of facilities, 7035.2815

Maintenance requirements, 7035.2815

Monitoring wells, 7035.2815

Operation requirements, 7035.2815

Postclosure

Care requirements, 7035.2815

Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685

Financial assurances, see Financial assurances under
this topic

Recordkeeping, cost estimates, 7035.2685

Scope of rules, 7035.2665

Soils evaluation, covers and liners, 7035.2815

Water monitoring systems, requirements, 7035.2815

MIXED USE DISTRICTS

State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0320, 2400.0330

MOBILE EQUIPMENT

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade
outside state, 8130.0400

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

See also CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS (Cont'd)

Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400
 Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500
 Attendants, 4630.0300
 Barbecue pits, 4630.1000
 Bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Bottled gas, 4630.1500
 Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200
 Buildings
 Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400
 Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Campfires, 4630.1000
 Caretakers, 4630.0300
 Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Community kitchens, 4630.1400
 Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 Definitions, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Dining rooms, 4630.1400
 Domestic animals, 4630.0500
 Drainage, 4630.0200
 Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800
 Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Family foster care, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Fire protection, 4630.1700
 Fire safety, family foster care, 9545.0190
 Fireplaces, 4630.1000
 Fires, open fires, 4630.1000
 Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600
 Garbage, 4630.1100
 Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500
 Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600
 Incinerators, 4630.1000
 Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210
 Kennels, 4630.0500
 Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400
 Laundry facilities, 4630.0900
 Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Licenses
 Category A site, 4630.1900
 Category B site, 4630.1900
 Definitions, 4630.1900
 Expiration dates, 4630.2100
 Fees, 4630.2000
 Renewals, 4630.2200
 Lighting, 4630.1300
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500
 Location, 4630.0200
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400
 Noise pollution, 7030.0050
 Noxious weeds, 4630.1200
 Outhouses, 4630.0900
 Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500
 Pets, 4630.0500
 Plumbing, 4630.0700
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Privies, 4630.0900
 Propane, 4630.1500
 Refuse, 4630.1100
 Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 Saint Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sewage disposal, 4630.0800
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS (Cont'd)

Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800
 Showers, 4630.0900
 Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400
 Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400
 Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Toilet facilities, 4630.0900
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Variances to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Waste water, 4630.0200
 Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Water pipes, 4630.0600
 Water supply and storage, 4630.0600
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wells, 4630.0600
 Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
MOBILE SALES UNITS
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
MOBILE TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.3500
MODEL ENERGY CODE
 See ENERGY CODE
MODEL ORDINANCES
 Environmental review, 4410.3700
 Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
MODIFICATION OF WEATHER
 See WEATHER MODIFICATION
MOISTURE
 Corn flour and related products, see CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
MOLASSES
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2320
MOLDS
 Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1555.4170
 Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500
MOLLUSKS
 Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
 Snails, carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100
MOLYBDENUM
 Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
MONEY
 Lottery prizes, see LOTTERY
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600
MONEY BELTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
MONEY MANAGEMENT
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700
MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE
 Phosphated flour, 1555.0430
 White corn meal, self-rising, 1555.0650
MONOGLYCERIDES AND DIGLYCERIDES
 Milk chocolate, preparation, 1555.0210
 Sweet chocolate, preparation, 1555.0140

MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

Dairy industry, see DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE

Canned tuna, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Canned vegetables, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Mayonnaise, 1555.1610

Meat and meat products, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200

Salad dressing, 1555.1690

MOONSHINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORING AREA

Harbors, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

MOORING BUOYS

Placement, 6110.1800

MOOSE

Hunting

Bag limit, 6232.3700

Clothing, colors, 6232.3700

Landowner and tenant drawings, 6232.3800

Licenses

Applications, 6232.3800

Fees, 6232.3800

Orientation requirement, 6232.3700

Quotas, 6232.3800

Validity, 6232.3700

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Nuisance moose, 6232.4000

Party hunting, 6232.3700

Registration after taking, 6232.3700, 6232.4000

Rothsay Wildlife Management Area, 6232.3900

Seasons, 6232.3600

Tagging, 6232.3700

Zones

Applications for, 6232.3800

Descriptions, 6232.4100

Importation, see Importation under CERVIDAE

MOOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSEHORN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSEHORN RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOT CASES

Contested case hearings, dismissal, 1400.5500

MOPEDS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing moped facilities, 7620.0610

MORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

MORGAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORGUES

Hospitals, 4645.0700

MORPHERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MORPHINE

Controlled substances

Schedule I, 6800.4210

Schedule II, 6800.4220

MORRISON COUNTY

Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

MORTARS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

MORTGAGES

Affordable home mortgages, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Apartment renovation mortgage program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Applications, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110

Appraisal, 2675.0901

Credit unions, 2675.6141

Family farm security program, closing documents, 1560.2200

Forms

Assignment of mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.3700

Assignment of mortgage by individual, 2820.3600

Foreclosures

Affidavit of costs and disbursements, 2820.4064

Affidavit of federal tax liens, 2820.4065

Affidavit of mailing, notice of sale to persons requesting, 2820.4068

Affidavit of military service, 2820.4067

Affidavit of service, 2820.4063

Affidavit of state tax liens, 2820.4066

Certificate and request for notice by individual, 2820.9200

Certificate and request for notice by corporation or partnership, 2820.9250

Homestead designation notice, 2820.4062

Notice of pendency of proceeding by individual, 2820.4050

Notice of pendency of proceeding by a corporation or partnership, 2820.4052

Notice of sale and affidavit of publication, 2820.4061

Notice of sale, 2820.4054

Power of attorney, 2820.4050, 2820.4052

Sheriff's certificate of sale and foreclosure record, 2820.4060

Mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.3300

Mortgage by individual, 2820.3000

Partial release, corporation with change of name or identity, 2820.4025

Partial release of mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.4020

Partial release of mortgage by individual, 2820.4010

Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

Release of mortgage by title insurance company

Appointment of agent, 2820.4035

Certificate of release, 2820.4030

Revocation of appointment of agent, 2820.4040

Residential mortgage between individuals, 2820.3100

Residential mortgage from individual to corporation or partnership, 2820.3200

Satisfaction, corporation with change of name or identity, 2820.4005

Satisfaction of mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.4000

Satisfaction of mortgage by individual, 2820.3900

Homeownership assistance fund tax reform transition demonstration program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Insurance

Deposits, 2700.0400

Requirements, 2675.0901

Multunit development, see MULTIUNIT

DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Payments, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

- Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Real estate investment trusts, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
- Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Savings associations, 2675.3110
- Subdivided land sales, blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
- Tourism loan program, documentation required, 4308.0090

MORTICIANS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

MORTON MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOSS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOSSES

Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0400

MOTELS

See HOTELS AND MOTELS

MOTHBALLS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MOTION PICTURES

- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Handicapped persons, viewing positions, 1340.0700, 1340.9200
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, decorum, 7300.2400
- Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Artists, 8130.8800
- Workers' compensation court of appeals hearings, use at, 9800.1000

MOTIONS

- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
- Rulemaking hearings, powers of examination, 1400.0800
- Tax court
 - Filing of papers and copies, 8600.1900
 - Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
- Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.1400

MOTOR CARRIERS

- Abandonment of route, regular route common carriers, 7800.1500
- Accidents, reporting requirements, 8850.8800
- Accounts and accounting
 - Classification, 7805.0500
 - Copies, uniform system of accounts, 7805.1100
 - Maintaining system of accounts, 7805.0900
 - Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900
 - Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300
- Address, lessee, display, 7800.2700
- Advertisements
 - Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
 - Regular route common carriers, display, 7800.3900
 - Signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
- Age, permits, 7800.1100

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Agents, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Annual gross operating revenues, classification, determination, 7805.0700
- Annual reports
 - Calendar year basis, 7805.1000
 - Filing, 7805.0900
 - Livestock carriers, 7805.1200
- Application of law, 7800.2300
- Application of rules, 7800.0200
- Applications
 - Certificate of public convenience and necessity, forms, 7800.0400
 - Continuance, 7800.0900
 - Contract carrier permits, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700
 - Denial, reapplication, 7800.1000
 - Petroleum carrier permit, see Petroleum carriers under this topic
 - Reapplication, 7800.1000
 - Temporary authority, 7800.0800
- Billing and filing registration data, due dates, 7405.1000
- Bills of lading, 7800.2900
 - Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 - Inspection, 7800.2800
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Canceled, 8855.0700
 - Commerce Department, authorizing, 8855.0850
 - Insurance certificate substitute, 8855.0400
 - Names of holders, 8855.0600
 - Petroleum carriers, 8855.0500
- Brands, livestock, assigning, 7800.3100
- C.O.D. shipments, time, collection, 7800.3300
- Cargo tanks, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
- Certificates of public convenience and necessity
 - Applications, forms, 7800.0400
 - Copies, service on interested parties, 7800.0600
- Charter carriers, passenger carriers, 7800.1800
- Checklists, driver, vehicle, and equipment
 - Correcting defects, 8850.8350
 - Driver's signature, 8850.8350
 - Exceptions, not guilty pleas, 8850.8350
 - Information required, 8850.8350
 - Use in inspections, 8850.8300, 8850.8350
- Claims
 - Filing, 7800.3600
 - Investigations, 7800.2800
- Classifications, 7805.0200, 7805.0600
 - Accounts and accounting, 7805.0500
 - Choice of class, 7805.0800
 - Determination, 7805.0700
- Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
- Collective ratemaking
 - Agreements, 8900.0400
 - Approval by board, 8900.0500
 - Commenting on proposals, 8900.0400
 - Definitions, 8900.0100
 - Deviations by carriers, 8900.0800
 - Exemptions, 8900.1000
 - Filing with transportation commissioner, 8900.0600
 - Identification of parties, 8900.0400
 - Independent action by carriers, 8900.0400
 - Motor carrier participation, 8900.0300
 - Notice of approval, 8900.0500
 - Notice of proposals, 8900.0400
 - Penalty for violations, 8900.1100
 - Procedures for establishing rates, 8900.0300
 - Public meetings, 8900.0400

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Collective ratemaking (Cont'd)

- Purpose of rules, 8900.0200
- Quorum for voting, 8900.0400
- Supervision by board, 8900.0900
- Tariffs, individual carrier names, 8900.0700
- Voting on proposals, 8900.0400

Commercial drivers' licenses, see **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Compensation and salaries

Drivers

- Prevailing wages, master job classifications, 5200.1100
- Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, 5200.1105

- Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600

Continuance, applications, 7800.0900

Contract carriers

- Multiple types of carriage with same vehicle, 7800.1700
- Permits, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700

Copies

- Leases, 7800.2700
- Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100
- Records, retention, 7800.3000
- Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
- Uniform system of accounts, 7805.1100

Damages

- Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
- Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400

Definitions, 7800.0100, 7800.4810, 8850.6900

Deliveries, petroleum carriers, permits, 7800.1400

Display, advertisements, regular route common carriers, 7800.3900

Drivers

- Accidents, duties, 8850.8850
- Age requirement, 8850.7100
- Driving record review, following accidents, 8850.8800
- Federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.7100
- Hours of service, 8850.8900, 8850.8950
- Licenses, see Commercial drivers' licenses under **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
- Medical evaluations, conflicts, 8850.7675
- Physically unqualified, waivers, see Waivers, physically unqualified drivers under this topic
- Qualification file, 8850.7100
- Qualifications, 8850.7040, 8850.7100
- Record of duty status, requirements, 8850.8950

Driver's qualification file, requirements, 8850.7100

Drivers services, leasing, 7800.2500

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Equipment

- Federal rules, 8850.8200
- Leases, 7800.2500

Estimated registration information, 7405.0900

Estimates

- Household goods carriers, 7800.2000
- Prospective annual gross operating revenues, classification, 7805.0700

Filing

- Claims, 7800.3600
- Quarterly reports, copies, 7805.1300
- Registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000

Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Forfeitures, regular route common carriers, abandonment of route, 7800.1500

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Forms

- Applications for certificate of public convenience and necessity, 7800.0400
- Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
- Registration information, required, 7405.0400
- Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900

Freight bills, 7800.2900

- Inspection, 7800.2800
- Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
- Time, presentment, 7800.3200

Hazardous materials carriers, federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9050

Hazardous waste transporters, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS**

Hearings

- Applications, continuance, 7800.0900
- Medical evaluations, conflicts, 8850.7675
- Waiver revocations, 8850.7700

Household goods carriers, 7800.2000

- Advertisements, 7800.2400
- Application of law, 7800.2300
- Bill of lading, 7800.2100
- Dock charges, storage, 7800.2200
- Insurance, 7800.2000, 7800.2100
- Advertisements, 7800.2400

- Interlining freight, 7800.1700

- Orders, 7800.2000

- Release, 7800.2100

- Storage, charges for dockage, 7800.2200

Identification letters, advertisements, 7800.2400

Identification numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Information, registration, estimated, 7405.0900

Inspections

- Federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9000

- Leased vehicles, 7800.2700

- Persons authorized to inspect, 8850.8400

Installation of truck body, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Insufficient registration, 7405.0800

Insurance

- Aggregation, 8855.0800
- Amount required, property carriers, 8855.0450
- Bond, form, 8855.0400
- Canceling, 8855.0700
- Certificate of insurance, form, 8855.0400
- Commerce Department, authorizing companies, 8855.0850

- Hazardous waste carriers, amount, 8855.0450

- Household goods carriers, 7800.2000, 7800.2100
- Advertisements, 7800.2400

- Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600

- Names, insureds, 8855.0600

- Passenger carriers, 8855.0410

- Petroleum carriers, 8855.0500

- Policy, copy for commissioner, 8855.0300

Interchanging freight, regular route common carriers, 7800.1600

Interlining freight, 7800.1700

- Liability, determination, 7800.3400

Interstate transportation, safety rules, 8850.7000

Intrastate carriers, safety rules, 8850.7025

Inventories, rental trailers, total number, registration, 7405.0700

Investigations, claims, 7800.2800

Leases

- Copies, 7800.2700
- Duties of lessor and lessee, 7800.2700
- Motor equipment, 7800.2500
- Required provisions, 7800.2600

INDEX

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)
 Retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Sales and use taxes, direct pay permits, 8130.3500

Liability
 Claims, filing, 7800.3600
 Household goods carriers, insurance, failure to notify shipper, 7800.2000
 Leased equipment, 7800.2500

Limitation of actions, claims, filing, 7800.3600

Lists, contract carriers, filing customer lists with application, 7800.0700

Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100

Livestock carriers
 Covering livestock, requirements, 8850.8250
 Equipment required, 8850.8250
 Floors, 8850.8250
 Number of animals, 8850.8250
 Partitioning required, 8850.8250
 Records, 7805.1200
 Use of vehicles, restrictions, 8850.7950

Local cartage carriers
 Applications, permits, denial, 7800.1000
 Interlining freight, 7800.1700

Loss, interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400

Maintenance, federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9000

Manifests, leased vehicles, 7800.2700

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180

Names, lessee, display, 7800.2700

Noise pollution, 7030.1040

Noncompensatory tariffs, filing, 7805.0300

Notice
 Freight rates, publication, filing, 7805.0300
 Household goods carriers, insurance coverage, 7800.2000
 Passenger carriers, schedule changes, 7800.4810

Numbers, identification numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0900, 5207.0910

Operators or owners, rental trailers or trucks
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300

Oral argument, applications, continuance, 7800.0900

Out-of-service vehicles
 Checklist, identifying, 8850.8350
 Moving vehicles, 8850.8550
 Persons authorized to order, 8850.8400, 8850.8950
 Removing stickers, 8850.8550
 Repairs before use, 8850.8550
 Statement required, 8850.8500
 Stickers, information on, 8850.8500
 Towing vehicles, 8850.8550

Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300

Passenger carriers
 Charter carriers, 7800.1800
 Insurance requirements, 8855.0410

Permits
 Age requirement, 7800.1100
 Applications, denial, reapplication, 7800.1000
 Charter carriers, passengers, 7800.1800
 Contract carriers, applications, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700
 Petroleum Carriers, see Petroleum carriers under this topic
 Reapplication, 7800.1000

Petitions, tariffs, reconsideration, 7805.0300

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Petroleum carriers
 Accounts and accounting, calendar year basis, 7805.1000
 Applications for certificate or permit, forms, 7800.0400
 Bill of lading, 7800.2900
 Calendar year basis, accounts and annual reports, 7805.1000
 Classifications, 7805.0200, 7805.0600
 Fire extinguishers, ready for use, 8850.8050
 Freight bills, 7800.2900
 Time, presentment, 7800.3200
 Insurance requirements, 8855.0500
 Parking restrictions, 8850.9050
 Permits, applications, 7800.0400 to 7800.0600
 Reckless driving, prohibitions, 8850.8000
 Tariffs, 7805.0200
 Unloading, driver's duties, 8850.8050

Prevailing wages, truck drivers, classes of labor, 5200.1040

Publication, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300

Purpose of rules, 7405.0200

Quarterly reports, filing, copies, 7805.1300

Rates and charges
 Collective ratemaking, see Collective ratemaking under this topic
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Tariffs, see Tariffs under this topic

Receipt bills, 7800.2900

Records, 7800.2800
 Copies, retention, 7800.3000
 Inspection, 7800.2800
 Livestock carriers, 7805.1200

Registration
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Determination of total number of trailers, 7405.0600, 7405.0700
 Insufficient, 7405.0800
 Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers, 7405.0300

Registration information
 Estimated, 7405.0900
 Form, 7405.0400
 Required, 7405.0500

Regular route common carriers, 7800.1600
 Abandonment of route, 7800.1500
 Accounts and accounting, calendar year basis, 7805.1000
 Advertisements, display, 7800.3900
 Calendar year basis, accounts and annual reports, 7805.1000
 Classifications, 7805.0200, 7805.0600
 Commencement of operations, time, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
 Freight bills, time, presentment, 7800.3200
 Schedules, changes, notice, 7800.4810
 Tariffs, 7805.0200
 Restriction, c.o.d. shipments, 7800.3300

Release, household goods carriers, 7800.2100

Rendering plants, carcasses, see CARCASSES

Rental trailers
 Information, 7405.0500
 Registration, determination of numbers, 7405.0700

Rental truck reports, 7405.0500

Repairs, federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9000

Reports
 Annual reports, see Annual reports under this topic
 Estimated registration information, 7405.0900

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**Reports (Cont'd)**

Filing registration data and billing, due dates,
7405.1000

Rental trucks, 7405.0500

Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300

Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms,
7805.0900

Road taxes, 8125.1400

Safety

Federal regulations, incorporated by reference,
8850.7900

Fire extinguishers

Lightweight vehicle exception, 8850.8200

Petroleum unloading, 8850.8050

Interstate carriers, compliance with rules, 8850.7000

Intrastate carriers, compliance with rules, 8850.7025

Sales and use taxes, payment, direct payment, 8130.3500

Schedules, passenger carriers, changes, notice,

7800.4810

Scope of rules, 7800.0200

Signs, advertisements, display, regular route common
carriers, 7800.3900

Statements, applications, temporary authority, 7800.0800

Statutes, application of law, 7800.2300

Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300

Storage, household goods carriers, advertisements,
7800.2400

Supporting statements, applications, temporary authority,
7800.0800

Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES

Tariffs, 7805.0200

Alternation of rates, 7805.0400

Filing, 7805.0200, 7805.0300

Temporary authority, application, 7800.0800

Time

C.O.D. shipments, collection, 7800.3300

Copies, records, retention, 7800.3000

Freight bills, presentment, 7800.3200

Hearings, applications, continuance, 7800.0900

Regular route common carriers, commencing
operations, abandonment of route, 7800.1500

Trailers

Information, rental, 7405.0500

Rental, registration, determination of total numbers,
7405.0700

Transportation regulation board proceedings, notice of
intent to protest, 8920.0700

Unemployment compensation employer taxes

Operator wages, 3315.0212

Special exclusion, 3315.0525

Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms,
7805.0900

Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300

Valuation, household goods carriers, liability, 7800.2100

Vehicle identification cards, safety rules assurances,
8850.8100

Waivers, physically unqualified drivers

Application for employment, copy, supplying,
8850.7350

Application for waiver

Contents, 8850.7300

Submitting, 8850.7250

Carriers agreements, 8850.7400

Copy of waiver, supplying to carrier, 8850.7450

Demonstration, driver's ability, 8850.7500

Denying waiver, 8850.7550

Documents required with application, 8850.7350

Expiration date, 8850.7550

False information, prohibitions, 8850.7750

Granting waiver, transportation commissioner,
8850.7550

Medical certificate, supplying, 8850.7350

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Waivers, physically unqualified drivers (Cont'd)

Medical evaluation summary, supplying, 8850.7350

Medical examination results, supplying, 8850.7350

Notice of granting, transportation commissioner
duties, 8850.7650

Orthotic device description, supplying, 8850.7350

Prosthetic device description, supplying, 8850.7350

Recordkeeping, carrier duty, 8850.7650

Renewal of waiver, 8850.7600

Revocation of waiver, 8850.7700

Road test, copy, supplying, 8850.7350

State motor vehicle driving record, copy, supplying,
8850.7350

Transportation commissioner, granting, 8850.7200

Warehouses and warehouse operators, household goods
carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200

Water haulers, see WATER HAULERS

Waybills, leased vehicles, 7800.2700

MOTOR FUEL TAXES

See GASOLINE TAXES

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Contents, conservation plans, employer emergency plans,
7620.0610

Emergencies, 7620.0600 to 7620.0730

Auxiliary transportation services, employers,
7620.0610

Ban on driving, severe emergencies, 7620.0730

Bicycle facilities, employer plans, 7620.0610

Car pool programs, employers, 7620.0610

Colors, retailers flags, 7620.0650

Company owned vehicles, single occupancy
commuting, prohibition, 7620.0610

Compressed work week, employers without
conservation plans, 7620.0610

Definitions, 7620.0100

Diesel powered automobiles, discontinuance of use,
7620.0600

Driver education programs, schools and private
schools, elimination, 7620.0620

Driving ban, severe emergencies, 7620.0730

Electric vehicle purchase, employers, 7620.0610

Employer emergency fuel conservation plan,
7620.0610

Employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610

Exemptions from compressed work week, employers
without conservation plans, 7620.0610

Extracurricular activities, schools and school
districts, prohibition, 7620.0620

Flags for retailers, 7620.0650

Flexible work hours, employer plans, 7620.0610

Identifying rideshare stickers, employer plans,
priority vehicle status, 7620.0610

Jitney service, employer plans, 7620.0610

Literature relating to fuel economy, distribution,
7620.0600

Minimum purchase requirements, 7620.0640

Moped facilities, employer plans, 7620.0610

News releases, public information, 7620.0600

No-driving day designation, permit-sticker,
7620.0710

Odd-even purchase requirements, 7620.0630

Odd-even purchase restrictions, exemption,
rideshare vehicles, employer plans, 7620.0610

Parking management strategy

Employers, 7620.0610

Schools, 7620.0620

Permit-sticker measures, severe emergencies,
7620.0710

Plans and specifications, employer-based
conservation plans, 7620.0610

Preferential parking, high occupancy vehicles,
7620.0610

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

Emergencies, 7620.0600 to 7620.0730 (Cont'd)
 Priority vehicles, identifying rideshare stickers, employers plans, 7620.0610
 Private schools, conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Public information measures, 7620.0600
 Public service announcements, 7620.0600
 Publicity, 24 hour a day service, retailers, 7620.0660
 School bus fuel economy programs, 7620.0620
 School conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Set aside product assignment, 24 hour a day service, 7620.0660
 Severe emergency measures, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
 Shuttle service, employers, 7620.0610
 Speed limit reduction, severe emergencies, 7620.0720
 Speed limits, strict enforcement, 7620.0670
 Staggered work hours, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Student parking, prohibition, schools and private schools, 7620.0620
 Subscription bus service, employers, 7620.0610
 Technical assistance, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Transit pass sales, employers, 7620.0610
 24 hour a day service, set-aside product assignments, 7620.0660
 Vanpool programs, employers, 7620.0610
 Ethanol, claims from ethanol development fund, 8125.1300
 International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Notice, minimum purchase requirement, emergencies, 7620.0640
 Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
 Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0410
 Retailers, flag requirement, emergencies, 7620.0650
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 Set aside program, 7615.0320
 Severe emergencies, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
 Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Watercraft
 Rental, spilled gasoline, 6110.1100
 Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
 Abandonment, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Address, previous dealer, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Alteration, condition of location, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Bankruptcy, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Cancellation, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
 Classification, 2860.5100
 Contents, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Contracts, inclusion with public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Coupons, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Crimes and offenses, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Days per week, open for business, 2860.5400
 Decline in annual sales, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Demolition, disclosure, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Filing, registration, 2860.5300
 Financial statements, registration, 2860.5300
 Fraud, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Gallonage volume history, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Giveaways, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Hours per day, open for business, 2860.5400

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Insolvency, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Mail and mailing, notice, cancellation, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
 Names, previous dealers, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Nonsufficient funds, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Notice
 Cancellation of franchise, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
 Renewal of franchise, 2860.5600
 Open for business, hours per day, 2860.5400
 Premiums, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Promotions, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Real estate, sales, offers, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Rebates, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Registration, 2860.5300
 Renewal of franchise, 2860.5600
 Security deposits, 2860.5400
 Disclosure, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Special classification, 2860.5100
 Statement, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Termination, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
 Training program, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.5400

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Accident prevention courses, reduction in premiums, 7411.7700
 Accidents, surcharge plans, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Affidavits, nonuse, 7413.0400
 Answers, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
 Arbitration
 Commercial vehicles, reparations obligors arbitration, see Commercial vehicles under this topic
 Health claims appeals arbitration, see Health claims appeals arbitration under this topic
 No-fault arbitration rules, see COURT RULES, Minnesota Statutes, volume nine
 Authority for rules, surcharge plans, 2770.1200
 Central motor pool division, claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300
 Certificates and certification
 Finance account, 2770.0200
 Replacement registration certificates and license plates, 7413.0800
 Collision and property damage appraisal, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0570
 Commercial vehicles
 Reparations arbitration, 2770.3100 to 2770.5200
 Applicants, 2770.4200
 Application of rules, 2770.3300
 Arbitration committees, appointment, 2770.4100
 Assessments, filing, 2770.4900
 Authority to determine, 2770.3800
 Commencement of proceedings, 2770.5000
 Committee on insurance arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
 Companion claims, filing, 2770.4600
 Construction of rules, 2770.3400
 Counterclaims, 2770.5000
 Decisions, 2770.5200
 Deferment, 2770.4500
 Evidence, 2770.5100
 Filing, time, answers, 2770.5000
 Findings, 2770.5200
 Hearings, 2770.5100
 Jurisdiction, limitation, 2770.3500
 Limitation of actions, 2770.4300

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Commercial vehicles (Cont'd)**

Reparations arbitration, 2770.3100 to 2770.5200
(Cont'd)

Limitations on claims, 2770.3600

Lists, arbitrators, 2770.4700

Notice, 2770.5000

Hearing, 2770.5100

Other industry programs, waiver, 2770.4400

Out-of-state accidents

Jurisdiction, 2770.4800

Recovery exclusion, 2770.3900

Panel, designation, 2770.4700

Pending claims, 2770.4500

Pleadings, 2770.5000

Primary jurisdiction, 2770.3700

Procedure, 2770.5000

Respondents, 2770.4200

Statutes of limitation, 2770.4300

Time, filing, answers, 2770.5000

Waiver, other industry programs, 2770.4400

Witnesses, 2770.5100

Committees, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles,
reparations arbitration, authority, 2770.4000

Disclosure, surcharge disclosure statements, 2770.1100
to 2770.1900

Failure to maintain, suspension of registration certificate
and license plates, 7413.0700

Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

Filing, fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

Health claims appeals arbitration

Administration of arbitration, 2770.9010

Appeals, 2770.9170

Arbitration panel

Appointment, 2770.9020

Communication with, restrictions, 2770.9070

Evidence, determinations about, 2770.9110

Procedures to select, 2770.9020

Recommendations, 2770.9130

Size, 2770.9020

Subpoena power, 2770.9090

Written report, 2770.9150

Arbitrators

Disclosure, conflicts of interest, 2770.9020

Fees, 2770.9120

List, establishing, 2770.9020

Oath, requirements, 2770.9020

Conciliating a claim, 2770.9060

Costs and disbursements, 2770.9150

Decision by commissioner, 2770.9160

Discovery, 2770.9100

Evidence, 2770.9110

Exceptions, filing, 2770.9160

Fees

Arbitrators, 2770.9120

Filing fees, petition for initiating arbitration,
2770.9030 to 2770.9050

Postponement of hearing, fees, 2770.9080

Witnesses, 2770.9090

Filing, petition, initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030

Hearing

Close of hearings, 2770.9130

Notice, 2770.9080

Place, 2770.9080

Postponement, 2770.9080

Reopening, 2770.9140

Time, 2770.9080

Initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030

Insurer, claimants right to appeal, notice, 2770.9030

Medical examinations, 2770.9100

Notice

Claimants right to appeal, 2770.9030

Commissioner, petition to initiate arbitration,
2770.9050

Hearing, 2770.9080

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Health claims appeals arbitration (Cont'd)**

Notice (Cont'd)

Insurer, petition, 2770.9050

Right to arbitration, 2770.9030

Order of commissioner, 2770.9160

Personal service, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150

Petitions

Filing with commissioner, 2770.9050

Filing with insurer, 2770.9050

Prehearing conferences, 2770.9060

Recommendations

Arbitration panel, time limits, 2770.9130

Costs and disbursements, payment, 2770.9150

Written report, requirements, 2770.9150

Right to arbitration, notice, 2770.9030

Service of process, arbitration panel report,
2770.9150

Stipulating to facts not in dispute, requirement,
2770.9060

Subpoenas, arbitration panel powers, 2770.9090

Waiver, notice of hearing, 2770.9080

Witnesses

Fees, 2770.9090

Oath, requirements, 2770.9020

Information

Additional as required, reparations security,
7413.0500

Duty to provide, reparations obligors, 7413.0600

Reparations security, 7413.0400

Legibility, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400

License plates

Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800

Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

Limousines, requirements, 8880.0300

Multiline contracts, nonrenewal, 2770.8400

Nonrenewal

Authority for rules, 2770.7500

Definitions, 2770.7700

Grounds, 2770.7800

Multiline contracts, 2770.8400

New vehicles, 2770.8300

Notices, requirements, 2770.8100

Penalties for noncompliance, 2770.8500

Points for violations or chargeable accidents

Accumulations, 2770.8000

Exceptions, 2770.8000

Schedule, 2770.7900

Purpose of rules, 2770.7600

Reasons permitted, 2770.7800

Recordkeeping requirements, 2770.8200

Register of cancellations, 2770.8200

Replacement vehicles, 2770.8300

Violations, penalties, 2770.8500

Operation security, coverage, 7413.0400

Owners of used vehicles

Information, reparations security, 7413.0400

Reparations security, further information is required,
7413.0500

Owners of vehicles, duty to provide information,
reparations obligors, 7413.0600

Policy number and other data, owners, 7413.0400

Political subdivisions, self-insurance, see Self-insurance
under this topic

Premiums

Reduction, accident prevention courses, 7411.7700
Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts,
2770.0200

Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

Purpose of rules, 7413.0200

Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration,
2770.3200

Surcharge plans, 2770.1300

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Rates and charges
 - Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
 - Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
- Readability, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400
- Registration certificates, replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
- Registration certificates and license plates, suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
- Reparations arbitration, see Commercial vehicles under this topic
- Replacements, registration certificates and license plates, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
- Scope of rules, 7413.0300
 - Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
- Self-insurance
 - Application procedures, 2770.6400
 - Assigned claims plans, 2770.7100
 - Assumption of liability agreements, 2770.6400
 - Authorization of commissioner, requirement, 2770.6300
 - Bonds, surety, requirements, 2770.6800
 - Certificates of approval, 2770.6600
 - Commerce commissioner
 - Authorization, requirements, 2770.6300, 2770.6400
 - Certificate, 2770.6600
 - Quarterly financial statements, requirements, 2770.7000
 - Revocation, 2770.7300
 - Definitions, 2770.6200
 - Denial, 2770.6600
 - Fees, 2770.6400
 - Financial statements, 2770.6400, 2770.6900, 2770.7000
 - Forms for application, 2770.6400
 - Loss liabilities report, 2770.6900
 - Political subdivisions
 - Conditions for authorizing, 2770.6500
 - Defined, 2770.6200
 - Resolutions, requirements, 2770.6400
 - Purpose of rules, 2770.6100
 - Renewal, procedures, 2770.6700
 - Reporting requirements, 2770.6900
 - Revocation by commissioner, 2770.7300
 - Security bonds, requirements, 2770.6800
 - Standards for authorizing, 2770.6500
 - Status reports, 2770.6900
 - Termination, 2770.7200
- Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
- Statements, surcharge plans, readability, 2770.1400
- Surcharge plans, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 - Auto plans, statements, 2770.1700
 - Examples, display, 2770.1800
 - Filing, disclosure statements, 2770.1600
 - Formats, 2770.1900
 - Highlights, print, 2770.1500
 - Review, 2770.1600
 - Statements, readability, 2770.1400
- Suspension of registration certificates and license plates, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
- MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**
 - Car washes, see CAR WASHES
 - Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
 - Plumbing
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120
 - Pumps, identification, 8125.1000

MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS (Cont'd)

- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Abandoned vehicles, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600
 - Advertisements, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 - Applications, licenses, collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600
 - Auction sales, 7035.3400
 - Collection, 7035.3400
 - Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
 - Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
 - Definitions, 7035.3100
 - Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
 - Disposal in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 - Incineration, 7035.3600
 - Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 - Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400
 - Open burning, 7035.3600
 - Operators of sites, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 - Package bid, 7035.3400
 - Parks, 6100.1800
 - Percentage of costs, reimbursement of government units, 7035.3500
 - Proceeds from sale, 7035.3500
 - Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
 - Records and recordation
 - Disposal licensee, 7035.3600
 - Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
 - Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
 - Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 - Reimbursement to units of government, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
 - Removal from collection site, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 - Revocation of licenses, disposal licensees, 7035.3600
 - Sale, 7035.3400
 - Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
 - Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 - Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
- Abnormal reflexes, conditions requiring physicians statements, drivers licenses, 7410.2800
- Acceleration maneuvers, noise pollution, 7030.1030
- Accessibility, deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200
- Aid to families with dependent children, personal property limitations, 9500.2340
- Air conditioners, service and disposal
 - Definitions, 7027.0500
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000
 - Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050
- Air pollution, 7023.0100 to 7023.0120
 - Control system restrictions, 7023.0120
 - Definitions, 7023.0100
 - Emission control equipment inspections, see Emission control equipment inspections under this topic
 - Standards of performance, 7023.0105
- Alcohol or controlled substances, conditions requiring physicians statements, drivers licenses, 7410.2800
- Alcoholic beverages, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- Applications
 - Deputy registrars, offices, 7406.0300

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

License plates, 7403.0500

Office requirements, deputy registrars, 7406.0400

Variances

Documentation, name and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0600

Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers licenses, 7410.3000

Appointments, deputy registrars, 7406.0300

Area restrictions, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Authority for rules

Reparations arbitration, commercial vehicles, 2770.3100

Tires, 7445.0200

Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200

Auto lamp adjusting stations, see Lamp adjusting stations under this topic

Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130

Birth certificates, drivers licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Brake adjusters, see Brake testing stations under this topic

Brakes, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Business interest, conflicting, deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400

Cancellation

Applicants, drivers licenses, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Other restricted licenses, 7410.2900

Car seats, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435

Cargo tanks, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES

Cataracts, vision examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

Certificates, issuance of drivers' licenses without photographs, 7410.1800

Certificates of title, drivers licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400

Changes of names, documentation, drivers licenses, motor vehicle registrations, 7410.0500

Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Combinations of names, drivers licenses, 7410.0300

Commercial carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Commercial vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Conditions

Granting variances, documentation, name and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0600

Requiring drivers tests, licenses, 7410.2800

Consciousness, loss, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Cords, exposure by cuts or snags, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Corrective lenses, vision, drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Date of disclosure statement, odometers, 7402.0400

Date of transfer, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400

Dealers

Auctioneers, exemption from requirements, 7400.0900

Boat trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000

Building requirements, 7400.4100

Business hours, requirements, 7400.4300

Commercial office space, requirements, 7400.4100

Consent orders, license withdrawal, 7400.2700

Consignment sales, 7400.0900, 7400.5300

Contract, documentation requirements, 7400.0300

Dealer information

Changes, 7400.0800

Notice, 7400.0800

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

Definitions, 7400.0100

Display area, requirements, 7400.4100

Employees, acts, dealers' responsibility, 7400.1500

Fees, 7400.0300

Franchise, documentation requirements, 7400.0300

Hearings

Burden of proof, 7400.3100

Conducted by hearing examiner, 7400.2400

Defaults, 7400.2800

Evidence, 7400.2900

Final decision, registrar, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700

Hearing examiner, conduct, 7400.3300

Hearing examiner, report, 7400.3400

Notice and order, content, 7400.2500

Notice, 7400.2300

Record, 7400.3200

Request for hearing, 7400.2300

Right to counsel, 7400.2600

Testimony, 7400.3000

Witnesses, 7400.3000

High value vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700

Horse trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000

Inspections, records and location, 7400.4300

Late model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700

Leasing vehicles, 7400.5500

License plates, 7400.6000

Licenses

Application, contents, 7400.0200

Cancellation, 7400.1500, 7400.1800

Denial of renewal, 7400.0700

Denying, reasons, 7400.0600

Granting by registrar, 7400.0500

Renewal, 7400.0700

Revocation, 7400.1500, 7400.1600

Suspension, 7400.1500, 7400.1700

Temporary licenses, 7400.0400

Transferability, 7400.0800

Location, approval by registrar, 7400.0800

Motorized bicycle sales, application of rules, 7400.1000

New motor vehicles

Certificate of origin, 7400.5000

Consignment sales, 7400.0900

Dealer invoice, 7400.5000

Defined, 7400.0100

Documentation requirements, 7400.5000, 7400.5200

Manufacturers' statement, 7400.5000

Odometer statement, 7400.5200

Purchase agreement, 7400.5000

Sales agreement, 7400.5200

Taxes, 7400.5200

Title application, 7400.5200

Notice, dealer information, changes, 7400.0800

Older model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700

Ownership of building, proof required, 7400.0300

Recordkeeping requirements, generally, 7400.5900

Registrar

Defined, 7400.0100

Inspections, 7400.4300

License decisions, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700

Sales

After license withdrawal, prohibitions, 7400.2000

Sunday sales, prohibited, 7400.1900

Salvage pool licensees, place of business, requirements, 7400.4000, 7400.4100

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**Dealers (Cont'd)****Salvage vehicles**

Out-of-state title, procedures, 7400.5600

Selling, removing from state, reports, 7400.5800

Scrap metal processor licensees, place of business, requirements, 7400.4000

Settlement, license withdrawal, 7400.2700

Signs, requirements, 7400.4200

Snowmobile trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000

Stipulations, license withdrawal, 7400.2700

Sunday sales, prohibitions, 7400.1900

Surety bond, required for license, 7400.0300

Tax information, required for license, 7400.0300

Temporary vehicle permits, 7400.5400

Used motor vehicles

Certificate of title, 7400.5100

Consignment sales, 7400.0900

Dealer purchase receipt, 7400.5100

Defined, 7400.0100

Documentation requirements, 7400.5100, 7400.5200

Odometer statement, 7400.5100, 7400.5200

Purchase agreement, 7400.5100

Sales agreement, 7400.5200

Used vehicle parts dealers, place of business, restrictions, 7400.4000

Withdrawal of license

Consent orders, 7400.2700

Definitions, 7400.2200

Hearings, 7400.2300 to 7400.2600

Sales after, prohibitions, 7400.2000

Settlements, 7400.2700

Stipulations, 7400.2700

Zoning compliance, statement required for license, 7400.0300

Definitions, 6100.0500

Air pollution standards, 7023.0100

Franchises, 2860.0100

Noise pollution, 7030.1000

Deputy registrars

Contested cases, penalties, 7406.0450

Corporations acting as, 7406.0500

Definitions, 7406.0100, 7406.0450

Exemptions, 7406.0700

Fees, reporting and depositing, 7406.0450

Hennepin County, new appointments, 7406.0300

Metropolitan counties, new appointments, 7406.0300

Municipalities, new appointments, 7406.0300

Next working day, defined, 7406.0450

Notice of penalty, 7406.0450

Office management, 7406.0500

Office requirements, 7406.0400

Penalties, 7406.0450, 7406.0600

Place of office, 7406.0300

Purpose of rules, 7406.0200

Ramsey County, new appointments, 7406.0300

Registration forms, procedures, 7406.0450

Scope of rules, 7406.0200

Taxes, reporting and depositing, 7406.0450

Title forms and applications, procedures, 7406.0450

Descriptions, slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0300

Diesel powered vehicles, motor fuel emergencies, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600

Direction of travel, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Disabled veterans, excise tax, 8130.6400

Disclosure

Excise tax information, 8130.8400

Odometers, exemptions, 7402.0500

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1410

Documentation

Changes of names, drivers licenses, motor vehicle registrations, 7410.0500

Drivers licenses, name and identity, variances, 7410.0600

Name and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0400

Double vision, vision examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Driver training, see DRIVER TRAINING

Drivers

Human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500

Teachers, truck/bus driving, secondary vocational education, 8750.2100

Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS' LICENSES

Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS

Driving privileges, licenses, cancellation, miscellaneous physical or mental conditions, 7410.2800

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Electric vehicles, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, purchase by employers, 7620.0610

Electrical contractors, marking required, 3800.3570

Emblems, see Slow moving vehicles under this topic

Emergency response vehicles, hazardous materials incidents, 7514.1400

Emission control equipment inspections

Alternate preconditioning, 7023.1030

Certificate of annual exemption

Application for, 7023.1070

Defined, 7023.1010

Obtaining, 7023.1070

Certificate of compliance

Contents, 7023.1045

Defined, 7023.1010

Duty to provide, 7023.1045

Reinspections, issuing after, 7023.1035

Required for registration renewal, 7023.1045

Certificate of exemption

Applications for, 7023.1070

Defined, 7023.1010

Procedures to obtain, 7023.1070

Certificate of temporary extension

Applications for, 7023.1070

Defined, 7023.1010

Procedures to obtain, 7023.1070

Certificate of waiver

Defined, 7023.1010

Eligibility, 7023.1055

Form, 7023.1055

Repairs, issuing after, 7023.1055

Tampering, checking for, 7023.1060

Technical difficulties, issuing for, 7023.1055

Definitions, 7023.1010

Evidence, meeting inspection requirements, 7023.1075

Exhaust emission test

Exchanged engines, 7023.1030

Failing, inspection report requirements, 7023.1050

Invalidating the test, 7023.1030

Procedures required, 7023.1030

Prohibiting inspections, grounds for, 7023.1030

Reconstructed (KIT) vehicles, 7023.1030

Required, generally, 7023.1020

Standards, table, 7023.1030

Exhaust gas analyzers

Calibration, 7023.1090

Quality control, 7023.1090

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Emission control equipment inspections (Cont'd)
 Exhaust gas analyzers (Cont'd)
 Specifications, 7023.1090
 Factory-installed systems, modifying, altering,
 7023.1060
 Fees, 7023.1105
 Fleet inspection stations
 Audits, 7023.1080
 Defined, 7023.1010
 Emission analyzers, requirements, 7023.1080
 Equipment requirements, 7023.1080
 Fees, 7023.1105
 Frequency of testing, 7023.1080
 Inspection stations testing fleet vehicles,
 7023.1085
 Permits, 7023.1080
 Procedures, 7023.1080
 Reports of inspections, 7023.1080
 Testing procedures, 7023.1080
 Frequency, 7023.1015
 Identification of vehicle, document requirements,
 7023.1020
 Information, inquiries from the public, 7023.1100
 Inspection stations
 Defined, 7023.1010
 Testing fleet vehicles, 7023.1085
 Loaded mode
 Defined, 7023.1010
 Omitting preconditioning, grounds, 7023.1030
 Preconditioning after failing exhaust emission
 test, 7023.1030
 Location of testing, 7023.1020
 Notice of inspection requirement, 7023.1100
 Reconstructed (KIT) vehicles, exhaust emission test,
 7023.1030
 Reinspections
 Failing, procedures, 7023.1035
 Fees, 7023.1105
 Place, 7023.1035
 Repair information required, 7023.1035
 Requirement, generally, 7023.1015
 Scope, 7023.1035
 Repairs
 Cost limits, 7023.1065
 Diagnostic and repair procedures list, 7023.1065
 Evidence of cost, 7023.1065
 Itemization, vehicle inspection report,
 7023.1040
 Other than by automotive repair technicians,
 waivers, 7023.1055
 Requirements, generally, 7023.1015
 Tampering inspection
 Defined, 7023.1010
 Disputes, 7023.1060
 Failing, inspection report, 7023.1050
 Procedures required, 7023.1025
 Requirement, generally, 7023.1020
 Vehicle inspection report, 7023.1040
 Technical difficulties, manufacturer's design or
 construction, 7023.1055
 Time of inspection, 7023.1015
 Vehicle emission inspection account, deposits in,
 7023.1105
 Vehicle inspection reports
 Completing form, responsible person,
 7023.1040
 Contents, 7023.1040
 Fleet vehicle inspections, 7023.1080
 Reinspections, issuing after, 7023.1035
 Supplement to report, 7023.1040
 Waiver surveillance inspector
 Defined, 7023.1010
 Reviewing waiver requests, duties, 7023.1055

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and
 motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Epilepsy, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500
 Examinations, vision, drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
 Excise taxes
 Disabled veterans, 8130.6400
 Disclosure of information, 8130.8400
 Exclusive area, deputy registrars, office requirements,
 7406.0400
 Exemptions, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0500
 Exhaust noise, air pollution laws, separate enforcement,
 7030.1020
 Exposure of ply or cord, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Eyes, examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400
 Failure of drivers license examinations, restricted
 licenses, 7410.2900
 Fees, filing, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500
 Filing fees, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500
 Filling stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE
 STATIONS
 Film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100
 to 7405.1000
 Forest campgrounds, storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
 Forest day use areas
 Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800
 Storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
 Fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Garages, see GARAGES
 Gas stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE
 STATIONS
 Gasoline, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 General assistance medical care, ownership limitation,
 eligibility, 9505.1030
 Granting of variances, conditions, documentation, name
 and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0600
 Handicapped persons
 Adapting for, subsidized adoption program,
 payments, 9560.0083
 Parking, 1340.0300
 Wheelchair securement devices, see Wheelchair
 securement devices under this topic
 Headgear, see MOTORCYCLES
 Headlights, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods,
 7460.5200
 Hours, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500
 Hydraulic brake fluids, see Brakes under this topic
 Identification
 Deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400
 Documentation, drivers licenses, 7410.0400
 Variances, 7410.0600
 Drivers licenses, photographs, 7410.1800
 Vehicle, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
 Ignition interlock devices
 Alcohol setpoint
 Defined, 7409.3700
 Specification, 7409.3720
 BAIID, defined, 7409.3700
 Breath samples
 Defined, 7409.3700
 Specifications, 7409.3720
 Bypass
 Defined, 7409.3700
 Specifications, 7409.3720
 Certification
 Applications, 7409.3730
 Length of certification, 7409.3730
 Revocation, 7409.3770
 Testing data required, 7409.3730
 Circumvention
 Defined, 7409.3700

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Ignition interlock devices (Cont'd)
 Circumvention (Cont'd)
 Specifications, 7409.3720
 Data recording, specifications, 7409.3720
 Definitions, 7409.3700
 Driver messages, specifications, 7409.3720
 Ignition lockout, specifications, 7409.3720
 Manufacturers
 Certification requirements, 7409.3730
 Indemnification requirements, 7409.3760
 Installation instructions, requirements,
 7409.3740
 Liability insurance requirements, 7409.3760
 Review, denial or revocation of certification,
 7409.3770
 Revocation of certification, 7409.3770
 Service providers, designating, 7409.3740
 Purpose of rules, 7409.3710
 Scope of rules, 7409.3710
 Service needs, specifications, 7409.3720
 Service providers
 Defined, 7409.3700
 Designation by manufacturer, 7409.3740
 Hours, 7409.3750
 Indemnification requirements, 7409.3760
 Inspections, 7409.3750
 Installation requirements, 7409.3750
 Liability insurance requirements, 7409.3760
 Location, 7409.3750
 Ongoing service requirements, 7409.3750
 Orientation for participants, 7409.3750
 Program evaluation, 7409.3750
 Removal, 7409.3750
 Responsibilities, 7409.3750
 Review, denial or revocation of approval,
 7409.3770
 Revocation of approval, 7409.3770
 Security requirements, 7409.3750
 Specifications, 7409.3720
 Standards, 7409.3720
 Tampering
 Defined, 7409.3700
 Specifications, 7409.3720
 Impoundment, parking violations, state facilities,
 1225.0300
 Information, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
 Insulin control, applicants or drivers with diabetes,
 licenses, 7410.2610
 Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Intoxicating liquors, see DRIVING WHILE
 INTOXICATED
 Issuance
 Drivers licenses without photographs, 7410.1800
 Other restricted licenses, 7410.2900
 Leases
 Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 Rental agencies, no-driving day designation permit
 sticker, 7620.0710
 Retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400, 8130.3000
 Length of full name, drivers licenses, 7410.0300
 License plates
 Applications, 7403.0500
 Characters allowed, 7403.0400
 Color, size, 7403.0400
 Dealer plates, restrictions, 7400.6000
 Definitions, 7403.0100
 Duplicate plates, fees, 7403.1300
 Duplication, 7403.0400
 Fees, 7403.1300
 Format and content, 7403.0400
 International fuel tax agreement decals, fees,
 7403.1400

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

License plates (Cont'd)
 Multiple vehicle owners, consent, 7403.0400
 Personalized plates
 Applications, daily sequencing, 7403.1200
 Destruction, replacement, 7403.0600
 Loss, replacement, 7403.0600
 Recall, procedures, 7403.0850
 Replacement, 7403.0600
 Theft, replacement, 7403.0600
 Purpose of rules, 7403.0200
 Regular plates, defined, 7403.0100
 Reserved combinations
 Personalized plates, 7403.0500
 Refunds, 7403.0800
 Special plates
 Assignment, 7403.0900
 Defined, 7403.0100
 Fees, 7403.1300
 Refunds, 7403.0800
 Retaining upon sale of vehicle, 7403.0900
 Transfer, 7403.0900
 Symbols, 7403.0400
 Validation sticker
 Defined, 7403.0100
 Fees, 7403.1300
 Licenses
 Abandoned vehicles, collectors, transporters,
 reducers and processors, 7035.3600
 Applications, abandoned vehicle collectors,
 transporters, reducers and processors,
 7035.3600
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Processors, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 Reducers, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 Transporters, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 Lighting devices
 Alternate replacement bulbs, 7425.2500
 Alternately flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500
 Bicycle headlamps, 7425.2500
 Combination lamps, 7425.2500
 Courtesy lamps, 7425.2600
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Electric emergency lanterns, 7425.2500
 Emergency vehicle flashing white lamps, 7425.2600
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Fender lamps, 7425.2600
 Fuses, 7425.2500
 Identification, requirements, 7425.2300
 Incorporations by reference, enumeration, 7425.2100
 Installation of flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to
 7425.0900
 Marking, requirements, 7425.2300
 Model designations, requirements, 7425.2200
 Nonfederally regulated devices, requirements,
 7425.2400
 Nonstandard devices, 7425.2600
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Replacement lens, 7425.2500
 Requirements, generally, 7425.2000
 School bus warning-lamp system, 7425.2500
 School bus white strobe lamps, 7425.2600
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Side cowl lamps, 7425.2600
 Spot lamps, 7425.2500
 Standards, incorporations by reference, 7425.2100
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment,
 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Volunteer ambulance driver lamps, 7425.2600
 Volunteer firefighter lamps, 7425.2600
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Limousines, see LIMOUSINES

Location

Mounting of emblems, slow moving vehicles,
7440.0500

Offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500

Loss of driving privileges, mental illness or deficiency,
applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700Mail, fuel franchises, notice, cancellation, 2860.5400,
2860.5500

Management, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500

Marks, "not for highway use", unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180

Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0060

Medical authority

Determination of mental illness or deficiency,
applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700Mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers,
licenses, 7410.2700Medical history, applicants, drivers licenses, loss of
consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500,
7410.2610Medical review board, physical and mental
qualifications, drivers licenses, 7410.3000Medication, conditions requiring physician statements,
drivers licenses, 7410.2800

Mental illness or deficiency

Drivers licenses, 7410.2700

Medical treatment, property of clients available to
pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mental qualifications

Drivers licenses, medical review board, 7410.3000

Good cause to believe, 7410.2100

Miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Minnow transporting, requirements, 6254.0100

Modifications, noise pollution, 7030.1010

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

Names

Changes, documentation, drivers licenses, motor
vehicle registration, 7410.0500

Drivers licenses, 7410.0300

Documentation, 7410.0400

Variances, 7410.0600

Transferor, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400

Noise pollution, 7030.1000 to 7030.1060

Acceleration maneuvers, safety purposes, 7030.1030

Area classifications, 7030.0050

Definitions, 7030.1000

Exceptions, 7030.1030

Exhaust noise, separate enforcement, 7030.1020

Large vehicles, 7030.1040

Modification of vehicle, 7030.1010

Operation of vehicle, excessively loud, prohibition,
7030.1010

Other vehicles, 7030.1060

Prohibitions, 7030.1010

Safety maneuvers, acceleration, 7030.1030

Sale of parts, 7030.1010

Sale of vehicle, 7030.1010

Scope, 7030.1020

Occupant restraint devices, see Wheelchair securement
devices under this topicOccupational safety and health standards, 5205.0750,
5207.0900, 5207.0910

Odometers, 7402.0100 to 7402.0500

Disclosure of information, 7402.0400

Exemptions, disclosure, 7402.0500

Purpose of rules, 7402.0200

Sale of vehicles, odometer statements, 7400.5100,
7400.5200**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

Offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0300

Management, 7406.0500

Requirements, 7406.0400

Operation method, snowmobiles, 7460.5200

Operation without air pollution equipment, 7023.0120

Parking, see PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES

Parks

Group daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710

Permits, 6100.1700, 6100.1710

Storage, 6100.1800

Weapons, possession, 6100.0800

Parts and repair costs, sales, noise pollution, restrictions,
7030.1010

Penalties, deputy registrars, 7406.0600

Photographs, drivers licenses, 7410.1800

Physical and mental qualifications

Good cause to believe, defined, 7410.2100

Miscellaneous, drivers licenses, 7410.2800

Physical qualifications, drivers licenses, medical review
board, 7410.3000

Physicians statements

Applicants or drivers with diabetes, licenses,
7410.2610Loss of consciousness or voluntary control,
applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500,
7410.2610Mental illness or deficiency, applicants for drivers,
licenses, 7410.2700Miscellaneous physical or mental conditions, drivers
licenses, 7410.2800Review of drivers condition, loss of consciousness or
voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Vision examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Public employee purchase, state surplus property,
1255.0700

Purpose of rules

Deputy registrars, 7406.0200

Drivers licenses, 7410.0200

Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2200

License plates, 7403.0200

Odometers, 7402.0200

Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200

Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100

Tires, 7445.0200

Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200

Reading at time of transfer, odometers, disclosure,
7402.0400Rear lamps, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods,
7460.5200

Rebuilt auto parts, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Records

Medical review board, physical and mental
qualifications, drivers licenses, 7410.3000School, baptismal, drivers licenses, documentation,
name and identity, 7410.0400

Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400

Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL
VEHICLESRecut below the original tread design, depth, unsafe tires,
7445.0300Reference to Federal Motor Vehicle Information and
Cost Savings Act, odometers, disclosure,
7402.0400

Registrars, see Deputy registrars under this topic

Registration

Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to
7405.1000Deputy registrars, see Deputy registrars under this
topic

Documentation, changes of names, 7410.0500

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Emission control equipment inspections, certificate of compliance requirements, 7023.1045

Reinstatement
 Criteria, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Licenses, applicants or drivers, mental illness or deficiency, 7410.2700

Religious beliefs, issuance of drivers licenses without photographs, 7410.1800

Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Repairs
 Air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750.2120

Replacements, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120

Reports, physicians
 Applicants and drivers with diabetes, licenses, 7410.2610
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Vision examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Restricted licenses, issuance and cancellation, 7410.2900

Restrictions, vision, drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Review
 Drivers condition, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Variances, documentation, name and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0600

Risk evaluations, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Roads, types, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Safety glazing materials
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Incorporations by reference, 7425.5000
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.5000
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100

Safety purposes, acceleration maneuvers, noise pollution, 7030.1030

Safety risks, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Sales
 Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 Noise pollution, excessively loud vehicle, 7030.1010
 Parts, noise pollution restrictions, 7030.1020

Sales and service center, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Sales and use taxes
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Disabled veterans, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Disclosure of information, 8130.8400

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Scope of rules
 Deputy registrars, 7406.0200

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Scope of rules (Cont'd)
 Drivers licenses, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2300
 License plates, 7403.0300
 Odometers, 7402.0300
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200

Seat belts, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435

Security, deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400

Service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Sidewalls, bulges caused by separation, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Site users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

Size of exclusive area, deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400

Slow moving vehicles, emblems
 Alternate emblem
 Appeal, denial of application to use, 7440.0350
 Backing material, 7440.0400
 Color, specifications, 7440.0400
 Contested case hearings, review of denials, 7440.0350
 Description, 7440.0300
 Diagram, 7440.9930
 Exposure to sun, requirements, 7440.0400
 Mounting, specifications, 7440.0500
 Permits to use, 7440.0350
 Reflectivity, requirements, 7440.0400
 Test reports from manufacturer, 7440.0400
 Definitions, 7440.0100
 Description, 7440.0300
 Design standards, specifications, 7440.0400
 Diagram, 7440.9920
 Purpose of rules, 7440.0200
 Scope of rules, 7440.0200

Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5200

Solicitation, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500

Solid waste, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

Speed restrictions, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Spot lamps, specifications, 7525.0400

Stability of drivers condition, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, physicians statement, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Standards and specifications, mounting, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

State parking facilities, 1225.0300

State surplus property sales, 1255.0300

Statements, actual mileage unknown, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400

Stretch limousines, conversions, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Surface coating operations, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2555

Surname in place of middle name, changes of names, documentation, drivers licenses, motor vehicle registrations, 7410.0500

Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES

Tickets, parking, state facilities, 1225.0300

Tires
 Definitions, 7445.0100
 Unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Title application records, changes of names, documentation, 7410.0500

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Towing devices
 - Definitions, 7425.0110
 - Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 - Incorporations by reference, 7425.6000
 - Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 - Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 - Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 - Requirements, 7425.6000
 - Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 - Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.6000
 - Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 - Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
- Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
- Traffic rules and regulations, see **TRAFFIC RULES AND REGULATIONS**
- Traffic safety film rental fees, see **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
- Transfer of ownership, air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
- Travel direction, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Tread design depth of less than 2/32 inch, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
- Unemployment compensation, employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
- Unsafe conditions, tires, 7445.0300
- Unsafe operation of vehicles, mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700
- Variances
 - Drivers licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0600
 - Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers licenses, 7410.3000
 - Tank motor vehicles, see **TANK MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Vision, examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400
- Vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400
- Voluntary control, loss, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500
- Wheelchair safety devices
 - Approval procedure, 7450.0500
 - Authority for rules, 7450.0200
 - Definitions, 7450.0100
 - Drivers of vehicles, duties, 7450.0700
 - Frame-attached wheelchair securement, requirements, 7450.0300, 7450.0400
 - Inspections, removal and correction, 7450.0800
 - Minimum standards, 7450.0400
 - Occupant restraint, 7450.0600
 - Other than a transit vehicle, type of securement, requirements, 7450.0250
 - Purpose of rules, 7450.0200
 - Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - School bus exception, 7450.0200
 - Scope of rules, 7450.0200
 - Securement devices, using, requirements, 7450.0700
 - Securement of occupants, 7450.0700
 - Transit vehicle
 - Defined, 7450.0100
 - Type of securement, requirements, 7450.0250
 - Type of securement, requirements, 7450.0250
 - User-friendly wheelchair securement, requirements, 7450.0430, 7450.0460
- Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Worn tread, three locations, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 - MOTORBOATS**
 - Boundary waters canoe area, see **BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**
 - Cannon River, camping areas, 6105.1640
 - Horsepower
 - Capacity information, 6110.1400
 - Statutory authority, 6110.3300
 - Saint Croix River, speed limit, 6105.0330
 - Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
 - MOTORCYCLE HELMETS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
 - MOTORCYCLES**
 - Authority for rules, headgear, 7460.0200
 - Construction and design, minimum standards, headgear, 7460.0300
 - Design and construction, headgear, minimum standards, 7460.0300
 - Driver training
 - Commercial schools
 - Age of students, 7411.0550
 - Classroom curriculum, 7411.0550
 - Classroom instruction, time, 7411.0550
 - Commercial schools, age of vehicle, 7411.0400
 - Exemptions for instructors, 7411.0610
 - Instructor requirements, 7411.0610
 - Laboratory curriculum requirements, 7411.0550
 - Laboratory instruction, time, 7411.0550
 - Outside instruction, 7411.0550
 - Test for instructors, 7411.0610
 - School district programs
 - Authority for rules, 3500.5040
 - Certificate of course completion, 3500.5050
 - Classroom curriculum requirements, 3500.5050
 - Classroom instruction, time, 3500.5050
 - Compliance with rules, 3500.5040
 - Exemption for experimental programs, 3500.5070
 - Experimental programs, exemptions, 3500.5070
 - Insurance requirements, 3500.5060
 - Laboratory curriculum requirements, 3500.5050
 - Laboratory instruction, time, 3500.5050
 - On-street instruction requirements, 3500.5050
 - Program modifications, 3500.5050
 - Protective clothing, requirements, 3500.5050
 - Reporting requirements, 3500.5050
 - School district authorized official, 3500.5050
 - Sequence of instruction, requirements, 3500.5050
 - Student-instructor ratios, 3500.5050
 - Student records, 3500.5050
 - Vehicle requirements, 3500.5060
 - Headgear
 - Design and construction, minimum standards, 7460.0300
 - Markings and identification, 7460.0400
 - Identification and markings, headgear, 7460.0400
 - Markings and identification, headgear, 7460.0400
 - Noise pollution, 7030.1050
 - Purpose of rules, headgear, 7460.0200
 - Rider education teachers, requirements, 8700.4902
 - Standards, minimum, design and construction, headgear, 7460.0300
 - Teachers, rider education, 8700.4902
- MOTORS**
 - Boundary waters canoe area, storage and transportation, 6140.0900
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 - Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

INDEX

MOTORS (Cont'd)

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas,
6240.2000

Watercraft

Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200
Horsepower, statutory authority, 6110.3300
Overpowered motors, rentals, 6110.1100

MOUNTAIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOUTHWASH

Dental auxiliaries, debris removal, 3100.8400
Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MOVIES

See MOTION PICTURES

MOVING COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, packing materials, 8130.5200

MUCKWA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUD LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
Waterfowl feeding and resting area, 6240.2100

MUD RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUFFLERS

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700
Vessels, engine mufflers, 5225.6900

MUKOODA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULES OR ASSES

Certificate of veterinary inspection
Importation, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
Sales, 1700.2400

Equine infectious anemia (EIA)

Certificate of veterinary inspection, contents,
1700.2300
Defined, 1700.2100
Importation without tests, quarantines, 1700.2500
Negative tests, importation or sale, 1700.2400
Reactors, disposition, 1700.2450

Importation

Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.2200,
1700.2300
Permits, 1700.2310
Sales, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.2400
Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Quarantines, importation without tests, equine infectious
anemia, 1700.2500
Sales, importation, certificate of veterinary inspection,
1700.2400

MULLIGAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULTIDISCIPLINARY CHILD PROTECTION TEAMS

Child protection teams, working on, 9560.0232
Maltreatment reports, disclosure to, 9560.0230

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Apartments, see APARTMENTS

Handicapped persons, sanitation facilities, 1340.0400
Harbors, offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210,
6115.0212

Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

State capitol zoning and planning

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
Multiple-family residential district (RM-2),
2400.0210, 2400.0220

MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Applications, 4900.0310
Authorization, 4900.0320
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0310
Occupancy, 4900.0340
Project selection, 4900.0330

MUMPS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MUNICIPAL BOARD

Admission of evidence, 6000.1700, 6000.1900

Amendments, 6000.3100

Annexation by ordinance, filing fees, 6000.3400

Annexations within a designated area, filing fees,
6000.3400

Appearance, failure, 6000.1600

Attorney representation, parties, 6000.0400

Certification of service, petitions, 6000.0800

Consolidation of municipalities, filing fees, 6000.3400

Consolidation proceedings, filing fees, 6000.3400

Continuances, 6000.0900

Copies, exhibits, 6000.1400

Definitions, 6000.0100

Evidence

Admission, 6000.1700, 6000.1900

Petitions used as, 6000.0600

Public records, 6000.1700

Witness examination, 6000.1310

Examination of witnesses, 6000.1310

Exhibits, 6000.1400

Filing, written arguments, 6000.2600

Filing fees

Annexation, 6000.3400

Concurrent detachment of incorporated land,
6000.3400

Consolidations, 6000.3400

Detachment of property, 6000.3400

Incorporations, 6000.3400

Municipal incorporation, 6000.3400

Petitions, service, 6000.0800

Waiver, 6000.3400

Formal petitions, see Petitions under this topic

Hearings

Additional hearings, 6000.3000

Amendments, 6000.3100

Exhibits, 6000.1400

Failure to appear, 6000.1600

Notice, payment, 6000.1200

Oral arguments, 6000.2500

Parties, 6000.1200

Petitioners knowledge, notice, 6000.1200

Procedure, order, 6000.1510

Record, 6000.1900

Written arguments, 6000.2500

Incorporation of a municipality, filing fees, 6000.3400

Maps, service of petitions, 6000.0800

Notice of hearings, payment, 6000.1200

Notice of intent, commencement, 6000.0110

Oral argument, requests, 6000.2500

Parties

Appearances, 6000.1200

Representation, 6000.0400

Petitions

Amendments, 6000.0700

Commencement, 6000.0110

Defined, 6000.0100

Evidence, use as, 6000.0600

Pleadings, 6000.0500

Samples, 6000.0200

Service, 6000.0800

Title, 6000.0200

Pleadings, 6000.0500

Prehearing conference, 6000.1150

Proceedings

Failure to appear, 6000.1600

Order, 6000.1510

Property detachment, filing fees, 6000.3400

Records of proceedings, 6000.1900

Representation of parties, 6000.0400

MUNICIPAL BOARD (Cont'd)

Service

- Petitions, 6000.0800
- Written arguments, 6000.2600

Stipulations, 6000.1000

Subpoenas, 6000.2210

Title of petition, 6000.0200

Unincorporated property annexation, filing fees, 6000.3400

Waiver, filing fees, 6000.3400

Witness examination, 6000.1310

Written arguments

- Filing, 6000.2600
- Requests, 6000.2500
- Service, 6000.2600

MUNICIPAL BONDS

State aid streets, bond accounts, 8820.1500

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0760

MUNICIPAL JAILS

Admissions policies, 2945.4710

Ambulance service

- Availability, 2945.5400
- Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410

Authority for rules, 2945.0110

Bedding, requirements, 2945.2540

Bibles, providing, 2945.2530

Buildings, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490

Class I municipal holding facility

- Defined, 2945.0100
- Standards, 2945.0120

Class II municipal holding facility

- Defined, 2945.0100
- Standards, 2945.0120

Class III municipal holding facility

- Defined, 2945.0100
- Standards, 2945.0120

Class IV municipal holding facility

- Defined, 2945.0100
- Standards, 2945.0120

Communicable diseases

- Defined, 2945.0100
- Reporting requirements, 2945.5460
- Separation from other prisoners, 2945.5470

Condemnation, orders, 2945.0120

Contraband

- Defined, 2945.0100
- Generally, 2945.2530
- Inspections, 2945.4730

Count procedure, 2945.4760

Dangerous material, securing, 2945.4750

Death of prisoner, 2945.2550

Definitions, 2945.0100

Dental care

- Emergency dental care, availability, 2945.5400
- Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410

Disciplinary actions, prisoners, limitations, 2945.2510

Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2945.0510

Emergencies

- Defined, 2945.0100
- Notice to department, 2945.0130
- Plan, 2945.2550
- Reporting, 2945.2550
- Review of procedures, 2945.2550
- Variances, 2945.0130

Employees

- Discrimination, prohibitions, 2945.0510
- Extra duty, limitations, 2945.0520
- First aid training, 2945.5430
- Job descriptions, 2945.1600
- Medical examinations, requirements, 2945.0500
- Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610

MUNICIPAL JAILS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Qualifications, 2945.0510
- Recruitment standards, 2945.0510
- Staffing, see Staffing under this topic
- Training, see Training employees under this topic

Equipment, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490

First aid

- Kit, location, 2945.5430
- Training requirements for staff, 2945.5430

Food service

- Food handling practices, 2945.3400
- Frequency of meals, 2945.3410
- Hot meals, minimum requirements, 2945.3450
- Supervision of meal serving, 2945.3440
- Therapeutic diets, 2945.3420
- Withholding food as punishment, 2945.3430

Housekeeping requirements, 2945.5490

Inspections

- Administration, 2945.0110
- Contraband, 2945.4730
- Fire inspections, 2945.5490
- Housekeeping, sanitation, and maintenance, 2945.5490
- Locks to security doors, 2945.4740
- Security, 2945.0110

Intake procedures, privacy, 2945.4710

Juvenile prisoners, separation from adults, 2945.2500

Keys, requirements, 2945.4740

Laundry, 2945.2540

Legend drugs

- Defined, 2945.0100
- Providing, policy, 2945.5450

Locks, requirements, 2945.4740

Mail, restrictions, 2945.2530

Maintenance of facilities, 2945.5490

Mandatory, defined, 2945.0100, 2945.0120

Medical care

- Ambulance services, 2945.5400
- Availability, 2945.5400
- Communicable diseases, reporting requirements, 2945.5460
- Delousing materials and procedures, 2945.5440
- Hospitalization, 2945.5420
- Medicine, provision and control, 2945.5450
- Preventive health services, 2945.5440
- Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410

Medicine, defined, 2945.0100

Nonconformance with law, 2945.0120

Personal hygiene practices for prisoners, written plan, 2945.5440

Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610

Prisoners

- Bathing, daily washing, requirements, 2945.5440
- Clothing, provided at release, 2945.4720
- Counting, written policy, 2945.4760
- Defined, 2945.0100
- Detention, legal basis, notice to prisoner, 2945.2510
- Disciplinary actions against
 - Generally, 2945.2510
 - Withholding food, prohibitions, 2945.3430
- Escort outside security areas, 2945.4700
- Female prisoners, housing, 2945.2500
- Guarding while in hospital, 2945.5420
- Indigent prisoners, personal hygiene items, providing, 2945.5440
- Juveniles, separation from adults, 2945.2500
- Living facilities, generally, 2945.2500
- Mail, receiving, restrictions, 2945.2530
- Mentally ill prisoners
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Housing, 2945.2500
 - Policy for management, 2945.5480

MUNICIPAL JAILS (Cont'd)

Prisoners (Cont'd)

- Personal hygiene practices, 2945.5440
- Records
 - Access, 2945.2130
 - Booking records, maintaining, 2945.2120
 - Restraining, 2945.2510
 - Rules, posting, 2945.2510
 - Visitation, 2945.2520

Recordkeeping

- Directory records, 2945.2100
- Disciplinary records about prisoners, 2945.2510
- Illness and injury to prisoners, 2945.5430
- Legend drugs, disposition of, 2945.5450
- Mandatory records, 2945.2100
- Medical and dental care of prisoners, 2945.5430
- Preservation, 2945.2110
- Prisoner booking records, 2945.2120
- Repair requests and expenditures, 2945.5490
- Storage, 2945.2110

Release

- Generally, 2945.4720
- Prescription medicine, giving to prisoner, 2945.5450

Reports

- Death of prisoner, 2945.2550
- Emergency situations, 2945.2550
- Incident reports, 2945.0530
- Inspections of security and administration, 2945.0110

- Restraints, using, 2945.2510

Restraints, requirements for use, 2945.2510

Riot prevention and control, procedures, 2945.4700

Rules for prisoner behavior

- Misuse, clothing or bedding, 2945.2540
- Posting, 2945.2510

Sacred books, providing, 2945.2530

Sanitation requirements, 2945.5490

Searches, 2945.4700, 2945.4730

Security

- Inspections, 2945.0110
- Materials dangerous to security, securing, 2945.4750

Shakedowns, 2945.4700, 2945.4730

Staffing

- Ancillary functions, 2945.0530
- Designated person in charge, 2945.0530
- Number, requirements, 2945.0530
- Opposite sex policy, 2945.0530
- Plan, requirements, 2945.0530

Suicides, attempts, reporting, 2945.2550

Training employees

- CPR, 2945.1000
- First aid, 2945.1000
- Health and safety, 2945.1000
- Inservice, 2945.1000
- Orientation, 2945.1000
- Part-time staff, 2945.1010
- Relief staff, 2945.1010

Variances

- Defined, 2945.0100
- Emergencies, 2945.0130
- General requirements, 2945.0130

Vermin, elimination, 2945.5490

Visitation

- Generally, 2945.2520
- Searches of visitors, 2945.4730

MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES

See INTOXICATING LIQUOR

MUNICIPAL PARKS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

See also WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

See also WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

Appeal of agency actions, 7077.2005

MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Capital cost component grant program

- Amount of grant, 7077.0625
- Applications for grants
 - Approval of grants, 7077.0620
 - Information required, 7077.0615
 - Prioritizing, 7077.0620
 - Procedures, 7077.0615
 - Ranking of applicants, 7077.0620
- Conditions of grant, 7077.0640
- Eligibility for grant, 7077.0610
- Payment of grants, 7077.0650
- Project priority list, eligibility requirement, 7077.0610
- Purpose of program, 7077.0600
- Scope of rules, 7077.0100

Combined sewer overflow abatement program

- Amount of grant, 7077.0315
- Applications for grants
 - Approval by commissioner, 7077.0315
 - Information required, 7077.0310
 - Procedures, 7077.0310

Change orders, 7077.0320

Corrective action reports, 7077.0325

Initiation of operation, 7077.0325

Payment of grants, 7077.0330

Performance certification, 7077.0325

Purpose of program, 7077.0300

Scope of rules, 7077.0100

Corrective action grants program

Amendments to grants, 7077.0545

Amount of grants, 7077.0540

Applications for grants

- Certification to public facilities authority, 7077.0540

Information required, 7077.0535

Procedures, generally, 7077.0535

Reports required before application, 7077.0520

Change orders, 7077.0550

Contracts under grant program

Assignment, 7077.0525

- Third-party beneficiary, appointment of pollution control agency, 7077.0530

Costs, eligibility, 7077.0515

Eligibility for grants, 7077.0510

Payment of grants, 7077.0555

Performance standards, defined, 7077.0505

Priority for grants, 7077.0540

Purpose of program, 7077.0500

Recovery of grant funds, 7077.0560

Reports, prior to application, 7077.0520

Scope of rules, 7077.0100

Definitions, generally, 7077.0105

Disputes about grants, procedures, 7077.2000, 7077.2005

Financial assistance program

Administration, 7077.0111

Certification of project

- Amendments to certification, 7077.0281

Approval by commissioner, 7077.0281

Construction projects, certification, 7077.0281

Design projects, certification, 7077.0281

- Submitting to commissioner, requirements, 7077.0280

Corrective action reports, 7077.0288

Essential project components, 7077.0276

Facilities plan

Contents, 7077.0272

Hearing, 7077.0272

Information required, 7077.0272

Requirements, generally, 7077.0272

Hearings, facilities plan, 7077.0272

Inspections, 7077.0284, 7077.0286

**MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
(Cont'd)**

- Financial assistance program (Cont'd)
 - Intended use plan, 7077.0278
 - Municipalities, placement on project priority list, request, 7077.0115
- Notice
 - Intended use plans, placement requests, 7077.0278
 - Removal from project priority list, 7077.0115
- Operation of facility
 - Initiation, requirements before, 7077.0286
 - Inspections, 7077.0286
- Performance of a project, commissioner's notification, 7077.0290
- Plans and specifications
 - Contents, 7077.0274
 - Requirement, generally, 7077.0274
- Pollution control agency, administration of program, 7077.0111
- Priority points
 - Assigning, generally, 7077.0115
 - Condition factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0173
 - Equal point ratings, resolution, 7077.0197
 - Extra points, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0175
 - Extra points, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0195
 - Extra points, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0185
 - Impact factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0169
 - Impact factor, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0189
 - Impact factor, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0179
 - NPDES permits, systems with, awarding points, 7077.0167 to 7077.0176
 - Penalty factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0176
 - Penalty factor, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0196
 - Penalty factor, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0186
 - Recalculation, 7077.0115
 - SDS permits, systems with, points awarded, 7077.0177 to 7077.0186
 - Systems without NPDES or SDS permits, awarding points, 7077.0187 to 7077.0196
 - Total points, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0167
 - Total points, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0187
 - Total points, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0177
 - Type of project, determining points, 7077.0165
 - Use factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0171
 - Use factor, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0191
 - Use factor, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0181
- Project performance, reports, 7077.0288
- Project priority list
 - Development, 7077.0115
 - Removal from, 7077.0115
- Public facilities authority, administration of program, 7077.0111
- Reporting requirements
 - Corrective action report, 7077.0288
 - Performance certification, 7077.0288
- Scope of rules, 7077.0100

**MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
(Cont'd)**

- Financial assistance program (Cont'd)
 - State independent grants program, inclusion in program, 7077.0111
 - State revolving fund, inclusion in program, 7077.0111
 - Wastewater infrastructure fund, inclusion in program, 7077.0111
 - Withholding payments, 7077.0292
 - Hearings, disputes about agency actions, 7077.2005
 - Individual sewage treatment systems grants program
 - Amendments to grants, 7077.0735
 - Amount of grants, 7077.0735
 - Applications
 - Approval by commissioner, 7077.0725
 - Information required, 7077.0725
 - Procedures, 7077.0725
 - Certification of award to public facilities authority, 7077.0745
 - Definitions, 7077.0705
 - Eligibility for grants, 7077.0710
 - Eligible costs, 7077.0730
 - Funds not allocated, 7077.0735
 - On-site funding list, 7077.0713
 - Payment of grant, 7077.0750, 7077.0755
 - Personnel, approval, 7077.0720
 - Purpose of program, 7077.0700
 - Scope of rules, 7077.0100
 - Subsequent grants, 7077.0765
 - Termination of grants, 7077.0760
 - Performance standards, municipal wastewater treatment facilities, correction action grants program, 7077.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 7077.0100
 - Review of pollution control agency actions, 7077.2000
 - Scope of rules, generally, 7077.0100
 - State independent grants program, see Financial assistance program under this topic
 - State revolving fund, see Financial assistance program under this topic
 - Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 - Variances from rules, 7077.2010
 - Wastewater infrastructure fund, see Financial assistance program under this topic
- MUNICIPALITIES**
- Airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500
 - Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 - Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Bridges and viaducts, construction or reconstruction grant applications, urban municipalities, 8810.8200
 - Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 - Civil service, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Community development, community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
 - Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
 - Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
 - Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 - Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 - Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
 - District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
 - Eligibility, railroad loans, 8830.6600

INDEX

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Explosives and blasting agents, compliance with federal regulations, 7500.0400

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Grants
Sanitation and reforestation programs, 1505.0540
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**

Health employees merit systems, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

Individual sewage treatment system grants, see **INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**

Individual sewage treatment systems, local administration, 7080.0040

Insurance, self-insurance pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**

Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Juvenile detention facilities, licenses, 2930.0600

Loans
 Applications, railroads, 8830.6400
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**

Local government levy limitations, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS**

Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

Meat inspection, municipal inspection service, designation, 1540.0090

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760

Merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610

Outdoor recreation, area of responsibility, 6100.7200

Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Public swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**

Public water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**

Rail user loan guarantee program, see **RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 Definition of person, 8130.0120
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

Sanitation and reforestation programs, see **SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS**

Seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Self-insurance pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**

Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**

Solid waste, resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, 7035.4400

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

State aid, eligibility, tree inspectors, employment, 1505.0030

State aid streets
 Additional advances, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400
 Additional controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
 Advances from urban municipal funds, 8820.2300
 Construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400
 Annual reports, screening board, 8820.1100

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

State aid streets (Cont'd)
 Appeal and review
 Plans and estimates, construction projects, 8820.2800
 Route designation, 8820.0800
Apportionment of funds, compilation and notice, 8820.1200
 Approval, routes selection, 8820.0600
 Approval of bridge plans, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Approval of plan, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Authorized payments, 8820.1700 to 8820.2400
 Basis for selection, 8820.0700
 Biennial report, maintenance expenditures, 8820.2700
 Bond account institution, 8820.1500
 Bridge plans, approval, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Brush and weed removal, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Collector routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Compilation of data, apportionment, 8820.1200
Conformity with requirements, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Construction apportionments, 8820.1500
 Construction authorization, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Construction cost estimates, 8820.1000
 Construction reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Construction requirements, 8820.2800
 Contents, variance request, 8820.3300
 Contested case hearings, variance request, 8820.3300
 Contract information, furnishing by engineer, 8820.2800
 Controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
 County or trunk highway projects, municipal state aid funds, 8820.1500
 Crediting to account, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
 Criteria selection, 8820.0700
 Route
 Variance request, 8820.3400
 Decision, variances, 8820.3300
 Deductible items, need determination, 8820.1000
 Defective work, suspension of work, 8820.3000
 Definitions, 8820.0100
 Designation, 8820.0800
 Diagonal parking standards, 8820.2500
Disaster appropriations, 8820.2100
 Eligibility, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Engineering assistance, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Engineering cost, construction apportionment reimbursement, 8820.1500
 Engineers duties, 8820.2800
 Environmental impact, variance request explanations, 8820.3300
 Estimates, engineer supervision, 8820.2800
 Expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Expenditures
 Appropriations, 8820.2600
 Turnback accounts, 8820.2900
 Extent of state aid, 8820.3100
 Federal aid contracts, construction apportionment, 8820.1500

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

State aid streets (Cont'd)

- Federal aid projects, traffic signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Filing, reports, maps and records, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Final construction cost statement, 8820.1500
- Force account, engineers request to use, construction projects, 8820.2800
- Force account agreements, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
- Geometric design standards
 - Designated national forest highway, resurfacing, table, 8820.9970
 - Designated national forest highways, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9965
 - Generally, 8820.2500
 - Rural undivided, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9910
 - Rural undivided, resurfacing, table, 8820.9925
 - Suburban, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9930
 - Urban, design speed, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9935, 8820.9940
 - Urban, resurfacing, table, 8820.9945
- Hardship condition, authorized transfer of funds, 8820.1800
- Hazardous area lighting, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Heavy traffic volume, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Identification numbers, construction projects, 8820.2800
- Incidental cost, need determination, 8820.1000
- Integrated network, formation, 8820.0500
- Landscaping, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Legal requirements, conformity, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Lights and lighting, hazardous areas, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Limitation of expenditures, 8820.3100
- Limitation of percentage, engineering cost reimbursement, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
- Local road research board, 8820.3200
- Local road research funds, 8820.3150
- Local use, authorized transfer of funds, 8820.1800
- Maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400
- Maintenance expenditure report, filing, 8820.1400
- Maintenance reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
- Minimum allotment, urban account, maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400
- Minimum standards, 8820.2500
- Municipal state aid funds, use on county or trunk highway projects, 8820.1500
- Need determinations, 8820.1000
- Noncompliance with requirements, withholding of funds, 8820.3000
- Notice
 - Annual apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Turnback of highway, 8820.0800
 - Variance request, 8820.3300
- Parking standards, 8820.2500, 8820.9960
- Partial estimates, force account agreements, release of funds, 8820.1500
- Pavement, flexible or rigid, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Payback, revoked state-aid routes, 8820.0800
- Payment limitations, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
- Payment schedule, maintenance funds, 8820.1400
- Payments, construction projects, 8820.2800

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

State aid streets (Cont'd)

- Personal expenses, variance advisory committee and local road research board members, 8820.3500
- Plan approval, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
- Plans and specifications, engineer supervision, 8820.2800
- Priority construction authorization, unavailable turnback account funds, 8820.2900
- Proportionate share of cost, county and municipal projects, 8820.3200
- Recommendations, variance request, 8820.3400
- Records and recordation, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Release
 - Former trunk highway to municipal jurisdiction, 8820.0800
 - Turnback account funds, 8820.2300
- Reports
 - Construction projects, 8820.2800
 - Disaster appropriation use, 8820.2100
 - Filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 - Screening board, 8820.1100
- Request
 - Greater than minimum apportionment, urban account, 8820.1400
 - Variances, 8820.3300
- Requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
- Research accounts, authorized payments, 8820.2200
- Resolutions, designation of route, 8820.0800
- Reverted former trunk highway, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
- Right of way, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Right of way cost, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
- Right of way width, 8820.2500
- Screening board reports, 8820.1100
- Selection of routes, 8820.0600, 8820.0700
- Semiannual statements, 8820.1600
- Sidewalks, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Signs and signals, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
- Specifications, 8820.2500
- Spending appropriations, 8820.2600
- State aid contracts, 8820.1500
- State aid projects, traffic signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Status maps, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Storm sewers, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Street department establishment, 8820.0400
- Striping of pavement, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
- Surplus turnback funds, 8820.2300
- Surveys and surveyors, engineering supervision, 8820.2800
- Suspension of work, defective work, 8820.3000
- Tables
 - Geometric design standards, 8820.9910 to 8820.9970
 - Parking, minimum design standards, 8820.9960
 - Urban roadway classification, 8820.9950
 - Vertical clearances for underpasses, 8820.9955
- Town road accounts, distribution, 8820.2300
- Town road bridges, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
- Traffic signs and signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Transfer, unexpended balance, maintenance account, 8820.1400

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

State aid streets (Cont'd)

Trunk or county highway projects, use of state funds, 8820.1500

Turnback accounts, authorized payments, 8820.2300

Turnback accounts expenditures, 8820.2900

Turnback designations, 8820.0800

Unavailable turnback account funds, priority construction authorization, 8820.2900

Unexpended balance, transfer, maintenance account, 8820.1400

Unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

Urban maintenance apportionments account, 8820.1400

Urban roadway classification, table, 8820.9950

Variances, 8820.3300

Advisory committee on, 8820.3400

Vertical clearances for underpasses, tables, 8820.9955

Width of right of way, 8820.2500

Withholding funds, noncompliance with requirements, 8820.3000

Written request, variances, 8820.3300

State Building Code, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

Street department, establishment, 8820.0400

Streets and alleys, see **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

Swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**

Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Uniform Building Code amendments, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Wastewater treatment, corrective action grants, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**

Wastewater treatment facilities, revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**

Water pollution control revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**

Water pollution control grants, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**

Water pollution control loans, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS**

Water pollution control revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**

Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**

Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

Youth employment programs

Fund allocations, 3300.0300

Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700

MUNICIPALITIES OF 1,000 OR LESS

Sanitation and reforestation programs, provisions, 1505.0400

MUSEUMS

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Exemptions, 8130.6200

State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

MUSHROOMS

Canned, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815

MUSIC

Arts grants, see **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**

Concerts, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

High school programs, see **HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS**

Minnesota center for arts education, applicants specialties, 3600.0040

Teachers, licenses, 8700.4600

MUSIC (Cont'd)

Therapists, child-caring institutions, 9545.1060

MUSICIANS

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0130

MUSKELLUNGE

Angling

Limits, 6264.0100

Seasons, 6264.0100

Size limits, 6264.0100

Muskellunge-northern pike hybrids, 6262.0200, 6264.0100

Seasons and limits

Angling, 6264.0100

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

Spearing, restrictions

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Specific lakes, 6264.0200

Sucker eggs, private fish hatcheries, taking, 6250.1100

MUSKRATS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Houses and burrows, 6234.1100

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Digging, 6234.1100

Dogs, 6234.1100

Houses and burrows, 6234.1100

Limits, 6234.1100

Seasons, 6234.1100

Zones, 6234.0900

MUSQUASH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUSSELS

Harvesting

Commercial harvesting

Crew size, limits, 6258.0700

Endangered or threatened species, 6258.0900

Hand picking, 6258.0600

Harvest sites, 6258.0500, 6258.0700

Inspections, 6258.0800

Locations, 6258.0500, 6258.0700

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Notice about, to fisheries officers, 6258.0700

Permits, 6258.0300, 6258.0700, 6258.0800

Recordkeeping, 6258.0800

Reports about, 6258.0800

Seasons and times, 6258.0200

Size, 6258.0400, 6258.0700

Species, 6258.0400

Endangered or threatened species, prohibition, 6258.0900

Personal use, 6258.0100

Live mussels, transfers between bodies of water, 6258.0900

Meat, returning to water, restrictions, 6258.0900

Sales, records, 6258.0800

MUSTACHE WAX

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MUSTARD

Flour, spices and condiments, 1555.3030

Plaster, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Seed, spices and condiments, 1555.3000

Spices and condiments, 1555.3040

MUSTARD CAKE

Spices and condiments, 1555.3020

MUSTEROLE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MUSTINKA RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MYCOBACTERIOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MYCOPLASMA

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

MYNAH BIRDS

Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500

MYROPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NAIL POLISHES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

NALORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

NAMAKAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NAMES

Accountants, corporate names, limitations, 1100.2900

Audiologists, restrictions on use, 4750.0030

Change of name

Abstracters, change on license, 2830.0050

Nurses, records, 6310.3300

Peace officers, license renewal, 6700.1000

Podiatrists, 6900.0200

Prefabricated buildings manufacturers, notice, 1360.1600

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500, 8130.2600

Chiropractors, 2500.0200, 2500.0550

Collection agencies, improper use, 2870.3900

Cosmetology

Salons, change of name, 2642.0360

Schools, change, 2644.0370

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Drivers licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Employment agencies, 5200.0540, 5200.0760

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0780

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0760

Food, see FOOD

Food extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

Franchises, change in corporate name, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400

Health and accident insurance, insurers, assessments, failure to pay, 2740.2600

Human services merit system

Registers, order of names, 9575.0550

Removal of names from register, 9575.0580

Insurance

Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310

Stock companies, securities, identified owners, 2715.4200

Insurance holding companies

Acquisition filing statements, insurers, 2720.9910

Registration statements, 2720.9920

Registration summary statements, 2720.9930

Transaction notices, 2720.9940

Meat and meat products, see MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Meat inspection, manufacturers or packers, labels, 1540.2700

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle fuel, franchises, public offering statements, 2860.5200

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

NAMES (Cont'd)

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, misrepresentation, 4655.0600

Optometrists, display and disclosure, 6500.0500

Peace officers, change, license renewal, 6700.1000

Public utilities

Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200

Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Respiratory care practitioners, restrictions on use, 4762.0030

Rice and related products, enriched rice, 1555.0820

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Social security, change of names, employee account numbers, 3910.0300

Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4140

Speech-language pathologists, restrictions on use, 4750.0030

Telephone utilities

Customers, error omission, 7810.3100

Directories, 7810.2900

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, records, 3315.1010

Vending machines, cigarette taxes, owner, 8120.2300

NANNIES

Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0640

NAPKINS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

NARCOLEPSY

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

NARCOTICS

See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250

NATIONAL CONSUMER COOPERATIVE BANK

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

NATIONAL GUARD

Armories, see ARMORIES

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL ORIGIN

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIONAL PARKS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Animal feedlots, permit applications, 7020.0500

Applications

Contents, 7001.1050

Timing, 7001.1040

Conditions, generally, 7001.1090

Construction of rules, 7001.1000

Definitions, 7001.1020

Draft permits, 7001.1070

Effluent analysis, requirements, 7001.1060

Environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100

Fact sheets, commissioner's duties, 7001.1070

Fees, see WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES

General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL

AGENCY PERMITS

Issuance, final determinations, 7001.1100

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900

Operations requiring, 7001.1030

Organic toxic pollutants, testing requirements, 7001.1061

Preliminary determinations, 7001.1070

Public comments, 7001.1070

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, 7001.1000
 Special conditions, establishment, 7001.1080
 State permits, satisfaction, 7001.1010
 Storm water permits
 Application deadlines, 7001.1040
 Requirements, 7001.1035

NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

NATIONAL REGISTRY OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

NATIONAL TRAILS

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

NATIONAL WILDERNESS AREAS

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES

Agassiz national wildlife refuge

 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

 Hunting, 6230.1300

Big Stone national wildlife refuge, hunting, 6230.1300

Hunting, otter, 6230.1200, 6234.2100

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Minnesota Valley national wildlife refuge

 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

 Hunting, 6230.1300

 Minnesota valley alternative deer control program, 6232.1700

Otter trapping, prohibition, 6234.2100

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Rice Lake national wildlife refuge

 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

 Hunting, 6230.1300

Sherburne national wildlife refuge

 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

 Hunting, 6230.1300

 Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

Tamarac national wildlife refuge

 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

 Hunting, 6230.1300

 Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

Upper Mississippi River national wildlife refuge

 Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

 Hunting, 6230.1300

NATIONALITY

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH

Peyote, controlled substances, schedule 1, 6800.4210

NATIVE AMERICANS

See INDIANS

NATURAL AREAS

Aquatic nuisance control activities, prohibition, 6280.0300

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions, 6135.4700

Enforcement of rules, 6135.4600

Establishment, 6135.4500

Fines, 6135.5000

Hunting, raptors, taking prohibited, 6238.0400

Misdemeanors, 6135.5000

Outdoor recreational projects

 County responsibility, 6100.7200

 Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Public policy, 6135.4600

Purpose of rules, 6135.4500, 6135.5000

Restricted uses, 6135.4900

Sentence and punishment, 6135.5000

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATURAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Use, 6135.4800

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

 Application of law, 6135.1600

 Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NATURAL DISASTERS

See DISASTERS

NATURAL GAS

Gas, see GAS

Liquefied natural gas, see LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

Pipelines, exemption from permit requirement, 4415.0020

NATURAL LIGHT

Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

NATURAL RESOURCES

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Mining, in-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Severability of rules, 6140.1300

Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0250

Vocational education, 3505.2700

Water surface use management, goal, 6110.3200

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS

Alcoholic beverages, 6210.0100

Appeals to, aquatic nuisance control permits, decisions about, 6280.1100

Approvals by

 Private fish hatcheries, transfers of water use rights, 6250.0300

 Walleye stocking, locations, 6250.0900

Area fisheries offices, notice received

 Commercial fishing, 6260.0500

 Fish kills, 6260.1000

 Mussels harvesting, 6258.0700, 6258.0900

Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170

Construction of rules, game and fish enforcement, 6200.0200

Dams, see DAMS

Employees

 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, entry, 6240.2000

 Wildlife managers, ginseng harvest permits, 6282.0300

Enforcement and field services division

 Defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0100

 Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900

Fish and wildlife division, see GAME AND FISH DIVISION

Floodplains, see FLOODPLAINS

Forms

 Commercial fishing reports, 6260.0400

 Fishing contests, reports about, 6212.2800

 Shooting preserve licenses, 6242.0200

 Turtle sellers, number taken, 6256.0500

Game and fish division, director, defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0100

Gas, underground storage, see GAS

Gold, see GOLD

Graphite, see GRAPHITE

Hearings, experimental and special management waters, designation, 6268.0040

Industrial mineral leases, see INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Inspections

- Commercial fishing operators, 6260.0600
- Game and fish license sales records, 6212.0500
- Mussels harvesters, 6258.0800
- Private fish hatcheries, 6250.0300

Iron ore, see IRON ORE

Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Land acquisition, critical natural habitat, priorities, 6210.0400

License bureau

- Commercial license applications, 6200.0200
- Copies to, game and fish licenses, 6212.0400
- Defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0100

Licenses

- Commercial fishing, 6260.0200
- Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0500
- Shooting preserve licenses, 6242.0200
- Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400

Migratory waterfowl stamps, see Stamps under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING

Motorboats, see MOTORBOATS

Natural areas, see NATURAL AREAS

Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Notice given, mussel harvest permits, termination, 6258.0300

Open burning, see OPEN BURNING

Parks, see PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Peat mining, see PEAT MINING

Permits

- Aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100
- Aquatic operators' permits, 6280.0700
- Commercial fishing, 6260.0200
- Deer

- Hunting, see Hunting under DEER
- Pets, 6212.1700

Disabled hunters, 6232.2500

Falconry, see Permits under FALCONRY

Fish toxicants release, 6212.2900, 6212.3000

Fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800

Game and fish, generally, 6200.0200

Mussels

- Commercial harvesting, 6258.0300
- Transfer between bodies of water, 6258.0900

Stromatolites, 6210.0500

Threatened species, see Permits under

THREATENED SPECIES

Trapping, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Wild animals

- Contraceptive chemicals, 6212.1750
- Pets, 6212.1400
- Protected species, rehabilitation, 6212.1600
- Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes, 6212.1500

Wild rice, see WILD RICE

Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100

Pheasant stamps, see Stamps under PHEASANTS

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, see

Quarantine facilities under AQUACULTURE

Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Reports received

- Cross country ski pass sales, 6212.1100
- Fishing contests, 6212.2800
- Game and fish licenses sold, 6212.0500
- Game farm licensees, 6242.1100

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports received (Cont'd)

- Shooting preserves, 6242.0200
- Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400
- Wildlife management areas, animals taken in, 6210.0100

Restitution value, fish and wildlife, 6133.0010

Rum River, see RUM RIVER

Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL

Scientific areas, see SCIENTIFIC AREAS

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

Taconite, see TACONITE

Trails, see TRAILS

Trout and salmon stamps, see Stamps under SALMON, see Stamps under TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Water bank program, see WATER BANK PROGRAM

Watercourses, see WATERS AND WATERCOURSES

Waters, see WATERS AND WATERCOURSES

Wetlands, see WETLANDS

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Wildlife exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

NATURE AREAS

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

NAVIGATION

Aircraft or airports, obstructions, 8800.1100, 8800.1200

Bridges, obstruction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Obstructions, aircraft or airports, 8800.1100, 8800.1200

Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS

Public utility crossings of protected waters, interference, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Waters

- Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225

NAVIGATIONAL BUOYS

Waters, permits, 6110.1800

NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES

Waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

NEBULIZERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

NECKLACES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

NECKTIE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NECKWEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

NEEDLES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

NEGATIVES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

NEGLECT

Adult protective services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Children, protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Family foster care, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090

Protective services to vulnerable adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

State guardianship, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

NEGLIGE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEGLIGENCE

Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.4700

INDEX

NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)

- Cattle feeding programs, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
- Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
- Energy audits, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
- Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- Nursing home administrators, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
- Real estate limited partnerships, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510

NEGOTIATIONS

See **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**

NEMADJI RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEMATODES

Potato diseases

Quarantine no. 9, used containers, disinfection, 1505.0610

Quarantine no. 10, prohibition of imports, 1505.0620

NEODYMIUM

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

NET ASSETS

Commodity pools, 2875.8100

NET INCOME

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, sources of income to determine ability to pay, 9515.2200

NET OPERATING LOSSES

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

NET RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

N-ETHYLAMPHETAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NEUTRALIZERS

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

NEUTRONS

See **IONIZING RADIATION**

NEW YEARS DAY

Human services merit system, holidays, 9575.1070
Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070

NEWBORN METABOLIC SCREENING PROGRAM

See **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

Avian species, see **AVIAN SPECIES**

NEWMAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEWS MEDIA

Contested case hearings, 1400.8000

Dentists, publicity, compensation, 3100.6800

Newspapers

Advertisements, insurance, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300

Community action agencies, notice of establishment, 3350.0030

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410

Mineral prospecting leases, notice of public sale, 6125.0500

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, public information news releases, 7620.0600

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.3000, 8130.5600

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.2300

Radio, see **RADIO**

Revenue recapture hearings, cameras at hearing, 1400.8611

Rulemaking hearings, cameras at hearing, 1400.0800

Television, see **TELEVISION**

NEWSLETTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Securities, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

NFPA

Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

NICKEL

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Leases, prospecting, 6125.0500

Mining, notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

NICKEL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NICOCODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NICOLLET COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

NICOMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NIMETAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

NINE MILE CREEK

Public waters, designation, 6115.1080

NIOBIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

NITRAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

NITRIC ACID

Air pollution

Definitions, 7011.1700

Existing production units, standards of performance, 7011.1705

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1730

Methods, performance tests, 7011.1720

Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1715

Performance standards, 7011.1700 to 7011.1725

Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1725

Calibration gas mixtures, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715

Conversion factor, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715

Emission rate, air pollution, test procedures, 7011.1725

Excess emission periods, pollution, reports, 7011.1715

Existing production units, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1705

Hours of operation, air pollution records, 7011.1715

Method 7, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1720

Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7011.1715

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1725

Production rates

Air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1725

Air pollution records, 7011.1715

Records and recordations, air pollution monitoring, production rate and hours of operation, 7011.1715

Span, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715

Standards of performance, air pollution, existing production units, 7011.1705

Tests and testing

Air pollution performance tests

Methods, 7011.1720

Procedures, 7011.1725

NITRITES

Meat inspection, residue in finished product, 1540.3850

NITROGEN

Sewers and sewerage

Landspreading facilities

Application rates, 7040.2600

Excess nitrogen, letter of approval applications, additional information, 7040.0600

NITROGEN DIOXIDES

Air pollution, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

NITROGEN OXIDES

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

NITROUS OXIDE

Medical gases, retail sale, restrictions, see MEDICAL GASES

Retail sale, restrictions, see MEDICAL GASES

NOBLES COUNTY

Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200

NOISE POLLUTION

Area classification system, 7030.0050

Camping areas, nighttime, 6100.1300

Cannon River, sand and gravel, land use management, 6105.1610

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

Definitions, 7030.0020

Electricity, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Exceptions, area classifications, 7030.0050

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350

Incorporations by reference, 7030.0010

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Equipment control devices, 7035.1700

Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Large oil facilities, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430

Measurement methodology, 7030.0060, 7030.0070

Mining operations, barriers, 6130.1500

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycles, 7030.1050

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Oil, environmental description, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0620

Parks, 6100.0700

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Scope of rules, 7030.0030

Snowmobiles, mufflers, 6100.5700

Standards, 7030.0040

Taconite

Reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Variances, 7030.0080

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See also BEVERAGES

Acidifying agents, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Bacterial, yeast and mold standards, 1555.4170

Bottles, capping, 1550.1540

Buffering agents

Optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Soda water, 1555.4120

Caffeine

Content, soda water, 1555.4120

Optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Capping, bottles, 1550.1540

Carbon dioxide, soda water, 1555.4120

Chemical preservatives, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Club soda, names, 1555.4140

Color additives, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Coolers, 1550.1560

Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Sanitation, 1550.1580

Cordials, wines, creme de menthe, labels, 1555.4220

Defoaming agents, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Dispensers and containers, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Emulsifying agents, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Flavoring ingredients

Optional, soda water, 1555.4130

Soda water, 1555.4120

Names, 1555.4140

Germicidal treatment, coolers, 1550.1590

Ice, addition, 1550.1610

Label statements

Placement, soda water, optional ingredients, 1555.4160

Purified water, 1555.4180

Soda water, optional ingredients, 1555.4150

Labels, 1550.1620

Cordials, wines, creme de menthe, 1555.4220

Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Mold standards, 1555.4170

Names, soda water, 1555.4140

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Nutritive sweeteners, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Optional ingredients

Soda water, 1555.4130

Label statements, 1555.4150

Placement, 1555.4160

Placement of label statements, soda water, optional ingredients, 1555.4160

Preparation, phosphate concentrate, 1550.0530

Purified water, label statements, 1555.4180

Quinine, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Sanitation

Coolers, 1550.1580

Standards, purified water, 1555.4180

Soda water, 1555.4120

Names, 1555.4140

Optional ingredients, 1555.4130

Label statements, 1555.4150

Placement of label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.4160

Sweetening, soda water, names, 1555.4140

Yeast standards, 1555.4170

NONCOMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY

See WATER SUPPLY

NONCONFORMING USE

Floodplains, 6120.5800

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0600

Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0370

Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

NONCONFORMITIES

See STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

NONCONTROVERSIAL RULES

See RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING

NONDEGRADATION POLICY

See WATER POLLUTION

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING

Annual report

Contingency reclamation plan, submitting with report, 6132.1300

Corrective action for upcoming calendar year, submitting with report, 6132.1300

Maps, submitting with report, 6132.1300

Requirements, generally, 6132.1300

Review, 6132.4000

Application of rules, 6132.0300

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING (Cont'd)

Authority for rules, 6132.0200

Blasting

- Air overpressure, requirements, 6132.2900
- Ground vibrations, requirements, 6132.2900

Buffers, requirements, 6132.2100

Closure, maintenance, 6132.3200

Definitions, 6132.0100

Dust, control, 6132.2800

Financial assurance

- Contingency reclamation cost estimates, submitting with permit application, 6132.1200
- Corrective action cost estimates, submitting with permit application, 6132.1200
- Criteria, 6132.1200
- Failure to comply, 6132.1200
- Forfeiture, 6132.1200
- Management, 6132.1200
- Requirements, generally, 6132.1200

Heap and dump leaching facilities

- Defined, 6132.0100
- Goals, 6132.2600
- Requirements, 6132.2600

Hearings

- Objections to proposed mining operations, 6132.4000
- Procedures, generally, 6132.5000

Inspections of mining area, 6132.5200

Mine waste characterization

- Activities required, 6132.1000
- Conference, 6132.1000
- Defined, 6132.0100
- Persons conducting, qualifications, 6132.1000
- Reports, 6132.1000

Objections to proposed mining operations, procedures, 6132.4000

Overburden portion of pitwalls, 6132.2300

Permits

- Advertisements relating to permits, requirements, 6132.4900
- Amendments, 6132.4200
- Applications
 - Financial assurance, see Financial assurance under this topic
 - Form, 6132.1100
 - Information required, 6132.1100
 - Joint applications, 6132.0300
 - Preapplication conference, 6132.4000
 - Site visit, 6132.4000
- Assignment, 6132.4700
- Cancellation, 6132.4400
- Environmental setting, submitting with application, 6132.1100
- First year of operation plans, submitting with application, 6132.1100
- General requirement, 6132.0300
- Maps, submitting with application, 6132.1100
- Mine waste characterization, see Mine waste characterization under this topic
- Mining and reclamation plan, submitting with application, 6132.1100
- Modification by commissioner order, 6132.4300
- Notice, 6132.4900
- Organizational structure, submitting with application, 6132.1100
- Preapplication conferences, 6132.1100
- Procedures, generally, 6132.4000
- Release of permittee, 6132.4800
- Release, request, 6132.1400
- Revocation, 6132.4600
- Site visits, 6132.1100
- Suspension, 6132.4500

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Term of permit, 6132.0300
- Variances, 6132.4100
- Violations, corrective action, 6132.3100

Policy of department, 6132.0200

Postclosure, maintenance, 6132.3200

Purpose of rules, 6132.0200

Reactive mine waste

- Defined, 6132.0100
- Goals, 6132.2200
- Requirements, 6132.2200

Siting

- Areas excluded and allowed, 6132.2000
- Goals, 6132.2000

Storage piles

- Defined, 6132.0100
- Goals, 6132.2400
- Requirements, 6132.2400

Subsidence, requirements, 6132.3000

Tailings

- Basins, 6132.2500
- Defined, 6132.0100

Vegetation, requirements, 6132.2700

Violations and penalties, civil, 6132.5100

Wetlands

- Conservation, siting considerations, 6132.2000
- Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300

NONGAME WILDLIFE CHECKOFF

Income taxes, 8043.0200

NONMETALLIC MINERALS

Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3350

NON-MINNESOTA PUBLIC POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

Name and degrees, approval by higher education services office, 4840.0500 to 4840.1100

Registration, 4840.0300, 4840.0400, 4840.0900 to 4840.1100

NONPARTISAN ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.1800

Ambulances, contracting for special events and meetings, 4690.2900

Child-caring institutions, 9545.0930

Community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0620

Meals served to handicapped persons, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760

Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Sales and use taxes

- Isolated sales, 8130.5800
- Senior citizens, exemptions, 8130.6900

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports

- Amending, 4652.0130
- Contents, 4652.0120
- Definitions, 4652.0100
- Errors, 4652.0130
- Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
- Extensions, 4652.0110
- Filing, 4652.0110
- Incomplete, 4652.0130

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports (Cont'd)
 Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Arts grants, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES
 Disabled hunters, organized hunts, 6232.2500
 Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
 Recreational facilities, state capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0400
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, procedures, 3315.2610, 3315.2810

NONRESIDENTS

Accountants, continuing education, 1100.6700
 Aliens treaties, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Barbers
 Apprentices, qualifications, 2100.0300
 Registered, qualifications, 2100.2700
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Engineers, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
 Falconry, permits, 6238.0200
 Gross income, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Hunting, foxes, limits, 6234.1300
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX
 Mentally ill persons, relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600
 Net operating losses, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Partnerships, income tax returns, 8038.3000
 Pensions, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Real estate appraiser license applicants, service of process, appointment of commissioner, 2808.1300
 Reciprocity, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Sales and use taxes
 Flowers, 8130.8900
 Foreign permits, 8130.4200
 Imports, 8130.4300
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Treaties, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Vocational technical education, tuition, 8480.0560

NONTHERAPEUTIC STERILIZATIONS

Social services for individuals and families, consent, 9565.0900

NORACYMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORBERG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORDBAK KITS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

NORDIAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

NORLEVORPHANOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORMANNA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORMETHADONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORPIPANONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORTH DAKOTA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0300
 Income taxes, nonresidents, reciprocity, 8002.0200

NORTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTHERN PIKE

Limits, experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Muskellunge-northern pike hybrids, 6264.0100

NORTHERN PIKE (Cont'd)**Seasons and limits**

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Size limits, experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300

NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

NORWAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NOTICE**Abstracters, examinations**

Emergency meetings, 2830.0020
 Expired temporary license, 2830.0040

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS**Administrative notice, see ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE****Affirmative action, state contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS****Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN****Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION****Alternative care grants, see ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS****Ambulances, see AMBULANCES****Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS****Appropriation of waters, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS****Arts grant procedures, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES****Auctions and auctioneers, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, sale, 7035.3400****Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS****Boilers, see BOILERS****Boundary waters canoe area, food and beverage containers, possession of nonburnable containers, 6140.0300****Bridges and viaducts, grant application priority ranking, 8810.8400****Catastrophic health expense protection, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270****Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS****Central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0300****Child care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS****Child protection services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES****Children out-of-home care, fee changes, 9550.6229****Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM****Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES****Commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT****Commodity councils and promotional orders, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS****Community college board, meetings, 8450.0200****Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES****Community social services, 9550.0092****Conservation improvement programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES****Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS****Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS****Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING****Crop damage by elk, 1506.0020****Data privacy**

Administrative appeal, 1205.1600
 Duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Day care centers for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, decision or incomplete application, 7630.0210

Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Drivers' licenses

- Cancellation and denial, 7503.1400
- Revocation, 7503.0900
- Suspension, 7503.0400

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Election judges, training duties, delegation of authority, 8240.1000

Election recounts, 8235.0300

Emergency rules, see RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Employee termination, 5200.0280

Employment agencies

- Contested case hearings, 5200.0840
- Contested cases, service, 5200.0820

Environmental assessment worksheet, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET

Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Exploratory borings

- Designation of responsible individuals, 4727.0500
- Persons qualifying as responsible individuals, 4727.0700

Export finance authority, special board meetings, 1501.1000

Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM

Family foster care

- Changes affecting licenses, 9545.0070
- Closure of home, licenses, 9545.0020

Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

General assistance medical care, billing and reimbursement of providers, choice of method, 9505.1040

Hazardous waste facility operator clearance

- Acceptance of applications, 9205.0530
- Notice of final decisions by board, 9205.0550

Hazardous waste reduction grants, see HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS

Hazardous waste transporters, discharges, 7045.0395

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health care equipment loans, 4647.0400

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Income taxes, fiduciaries, 8030.0100

Indirect heating equipment, air pollution compliance, derating equipment, 7011.0540

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Industrial loan and thrift companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, termination of site, 7035.1700

Industrial waste discharge violations, 5900.6100

Inmates, adult release office, 2940.2500

Interstate banking, applications for acquiring banks, 2655.0600

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Maltreatment of children, child protection services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2900

Mediation, proposed rules, 1400.1500

Mediation Services Bureau

- Collective bargaining representation, elections, 5505.1200
- Negotiation, 5510.2710
- Proceedings before arbitration boards, hearings, 5500.2300
- Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1400, 5500.1600
- Representation matters and fair share fee challenges

 - Abandonment of exclusive representative status, 5510.1310
 - Elections, 5510.2010
 - Exclusive representative transfer, 5510.1210
 - Notice of fee assessment, 5510.1410

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0600

Meetings, State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0400

Mental health centers

- Applications, 9520.0840
- Variances, 9520.0870

Minerals, prospecting leases, public sale, 6125.0500

Mining operations

- Inspection, 6130.6300
- Permits

 - Hearings, 6130.4800
 - Revocation or modification, 6130.5200

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle insurance

- Commercial vehicles, reparations and arbitration, hearing, 2770.5100
- Hearings, 2770.5100
- Nonrenewal, 2770.8200

Motor vehicles fuel

- Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
- Minimum purchase requirement, emergencies, 7620.0640

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Nuclear reactors, opening of plant, 4730.3000

Nursing home administrators, disqualification, 6400.0800

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Odorous emissions, equipment breakdown, 7011.0320

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Ordinances, safety standards, 6110.3800
 Patients grievance mechanism
 Freestanding outpatient surgery centers, see
 **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT
 SURGICAL CENTERS**
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0280
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Change of business address, 6800.2500
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge,
 6800.2400
 Physicians licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
 Pipefitters, see **PIPEFITTERS**
 Plumbing, inspection or tests, 4715.2810
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
 see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL
 GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**
 Preadmission screening, see **PREADMISSION
 SCREENING**
 Prefabricated buildings, see **PREFABRICATED
 BUILDINGS**
 Prevailing wages, see **PREVAILING WAGES**
 Professional medical corporations, written notice,
 5610.0300
 Pseudorabies infection, 1705.2500
 Psychologists, see **PSYCHOLOGISTS**
 Public employment appeals, see **PUBLIC
 EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS**
 Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Public Utilities Commission, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES
 COMMISSION**
 Rabies, proclamation notices, quarantines, time,
 1705.1200
 Radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, see
 RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE
 BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
 Real estate investment trust
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of advisory or management contracts,
 2875.7140
 Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE
 LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
 Regional library systems, see **REGIONAL LIBRARY
 DISTRICTS**
 Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**
 Registration of voters, see **REGISTRATION OF
 VOTERS**
 Renewable resource pilot programs, see **PUBLIC
 UTILITIES**
 Rental rehabilitation program funds, 4900.0295
 Residential conservation program, see **RESIDENTIAL
 CONSERVATION PROGRAM**
 Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE
 RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
 Rulemaking hearings, see **RULEMAKING WITH A
 HEARING**
 Rulemaking without a hearing, see **RULEMAKING
 WITHOUT A HEARING**
 Rural development challenge grants, applications,
 4370.0050
 Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
 Sand and gravel, leases, applications, hearings,
 6125.6100, 6125.6600
 School desegregation, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Schoolteachers
 Election, local committees for continuing education
 and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Meetings, local committees for continuing education
 and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Sentencing guidelines, see **SENTENCING
 GUIDELINES**
 Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
 Shade tree diseases, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**
 Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 Solid waste management planning, see **SOLID WASTE
 MANAGEMENT PLANNING**
 Solid waste management planning assistance program,
 application determination, 7035.5600
 Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 State aid highways, see **MUNICIPALITIES**
 State contracts
 Debarred and suspended persons and businesses,
 1230.4300
 Rejection, 1230.1000
 State lands, permits or easements across, granting or
 denying, 1245.0300
 State surplus property sales, see **STATE SURPLUS
 PROPERTY SALES**
 Stop orders, owners of food, cold storage warehouses,
 1550.2290
 Surveillance and integrity review program, see
 **SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW
 PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)**
 Tax court, see **TAX COURT**
 Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
 Telpak, lease application, approval, 1265.0400
 Termination of employment, 5200.0280
 Toys
 Banned toys, retail dealers displaying notice of
 refund, 2630.1600
 Safety, repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or
 importers, 2630.1400
 Trade secret disclosures, employee right-to-know
 standards, 5210.0950, 5210.0960
 Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT
 COMPENSATION**
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, see
 **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
 EMPLOYER TAXES**
 Uniform business licensing, preapplication conference,
 4348.0200
 Vocational technical education board, system policy
 changes, 8480.0020
 Voter registration, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
 Voting computer programs, public accuracy test,
 8220.1550
 Warehouses, see **WAREHOUSES**
 Waste Management Office, see **WASTE
 MANAGEMENT OFFICE**
 Waste Management Office supplementary review, see
 **WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE
 SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW**
 Waste tire facility permits, see **WASTE TIRE
 FACILITIES**
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification
 Eligibility for examination, notice to applicants,
 9400.0900
 Examination results, 9400.1000
 Water bank program, change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Water pollution, specific dischargers, effluent limitations,
 7050.0210
 Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
 Water well construction, see **WATER WELL
 CONSTRUCTION**

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**

NOXEMA

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

NOXIOUS WEEDS

See **WEEDS**

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Cobalt, see **COBALT**

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**

Particles, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

Requirements, 4730.3000

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

Accidental release, radioactive materials, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Additional data

Certificate of need applications, 7855.0280

Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500 to 7855.0570

Adverse effects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Air pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Air traffic corridors, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Alternatives to proposed facility

Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120

Consideration, 7855.0510

Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280

Assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Assumptions, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0520

Bedrock type and depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0570

Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, description, 7855.0270

Construction, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0500

Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0560

Costs

Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510

Proposed new facility, 7855.0500

Criteria for assessment, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Definitions, 7855.0010

Descriptions

Alternative sites, 7855.0540

Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Design, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0500

Drains and drainage, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Drawings

Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510

Proposed new facility, 7855.0500

Dust, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Emissions, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Environmental information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0530

Environmental protection, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Erosion, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Estimated economic life

Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510

Proposed new facility, 7855.0510

Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210

Forecast data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520

Forests and forestry, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

General information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0230

Ground water depth, alternative sites to proposed new facility, description, 7855.0540

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Highways and roads

Induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Historical data, existing facilities, certificate of need application, 7855.0520

Induced development, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Input materials, sources and amounts

Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510

Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Ionizing radiation, analysis, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550

Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220

Land use, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Leaks, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

List, known facilities nationwide, addition during forecast years, 7855.0520

Maintenance, proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Methodology, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520

Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250

Noise pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nonradioactive waste, 7855.0550

Output materials, types and amounts

Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510

Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Percentage of use, full design capacity

Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510

Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Purpose of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0020
 Radioactive wastes, 7855.0550
 Reactors, requirements, 4730.3000
 Recycling, solid or liquid waste, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560
 Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 7855.0510
 Relocation of population, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0570
 Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Safeguard and control equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560
 Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240
 Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030
 Sensitivity of information to change, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520
 Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7855.0260
 Soil types, alternatives to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Solid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
 Spills, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560
 Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
 Total population near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540
 Transportation
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500
 Vegetation types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Vehicular traffic, proposed new facilities, induced developments, 7855.0570
 Wastes, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Water pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Water supply, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Waters and watercourses, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Wells, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
 See also RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Accidental release, radioactive materials, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0660
 Additional data
 Certificate of need applications, 7855.0280
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600 to 7855.0670
 Adverse affects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670
 Air pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Air traffic corridors, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL (Cont'd)

Alternatives to proposed facilities, 7855.0610
 Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 Description, 7855.0640
 Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280
 Area runoffs, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650
 Assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Assumptions, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620
 Bedrock types and depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0670
 Conservation programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270
 Construction, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0600
 Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
 Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0660
 Costs
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0600
 Criteria for assessment, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Data bases, forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620
 Definitions, 7855.0010
 Descriptions
 Alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 7855.0640
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
 Design, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0600
 Drains and drainage, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Drawings
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
 Dust, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670
 Emissions, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental protection, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 Certificate of need applications, required information, 7855.0630
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Estimated economic life
 Alternative to proposed facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
 Estimates, development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670
 Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210
 Forced shutdowns, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, expansion, 7855.0100
 Forecast data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620
 Forests and forestry, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 General information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0230
 Groundwater depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Hearings, certificates of need applications, 7855.0200

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL (Cont'd)

Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Highways and roads, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 7855.0640

Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 7855.0640

Historical data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620

Induced developments, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670

Ionizing radiation, human exposure dangers, analysis, 7855.0650

Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220

Land use, predominate types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Leaks, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0660

Level of radioactivity, waste products, proposed new facilities, 7855.0610

Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Lists, known facilities nationwide, addition during forecast years, 7855.0620

Maintenance

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600

Methodology, forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620

Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 7855.0660

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Need summary, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250

Noise pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Nonradioactive wastes, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Population estimates, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0630

Public utilities, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670

Purpose of rules, certificates of need applications, 7855.0020

Radioactive wastes

- Exploratory drilling, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Recycling, proposed new facilities, solid and liquid waste, 7855.0660

Rejections, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 7855.0610

Relocation of population, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670

Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Safeguard and control equipment, pollution, 7855.0660

Schedule of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030

Sensitivity of information, changes and assumptions, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620

Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7855.0260

Soil types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL (Cont'd)

Solid waste, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Spills, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0660

Statistical techniques, forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620

Temporary storage facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0600

Time

- Certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
- Construction commencement and proposed in-service data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0600

Vegetation types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Vehicular traffic, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670

Water pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Water supply, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670

Waters and watercourses, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Wells, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

NUDITY

Beaches, 6100.1600

NUISANCE

Aquatic nuisance control, see **AQUATIC PLANTS**

Floodproofing of buildings, nonconforming uses, 1335.0600

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Meat inspection establishments, disallowance, 1540.0850

Odorous emissions, defense to action, compliance with limits, 7011.0330

Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**

Water pollution

- Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Prohibition, 7050.0210

Wild animals

- Bears, taking, 6232.3300
- Moose, taking, 6232.4000

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING

See specific index headings

NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Certifying, see **Advanced nursing practice under REGISTERED NURSES**

Loan payments, see **Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS**

Midlevel practitioner education account, see **Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS**

NURSE MIDWIVES

See also **MIDWIFERY**

Certifying, see **Advanced nursing practice under REGISTERED NURSES**

Loan payments, see **Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS**

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0320

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

Midlevel practitioner education account, see **Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS**

Prescribing authority

- Disciplinary action for violations, 6340.1100
- Notice to board, 6340.0950
- Notice to pharmacy, 6340.0950, 6340.1000
- Violations, 6340.1100

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

- Loan payments, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Prescribing authority
 - Address change, notice to board, 6340.0800
 - Application
 - Information required, 6340.0300
 - Nullifying, 6340.0300
 - Procedure, 6340.0300
 - Categories of drugs, changes, 6340.0800
 - Certification, required for authority, 6340.0200
 - Continuing eligibility, verifying, 6340.0500
 - Criteria for eligibility, 6340.0200
 - Definitions, 6340.0100
 - Disciplinary action for violations, 6340.1100
 - Document, confirmation of eligibility, generally, 6340.0400
 - Education requirements, 6340.0200
 - Eligibility
 - Confirmation of, 6340.0400
 - Continuing eligibility, verifying, 6340.0500
 - Criteria, 6340.0200
 - Loss of eligibility, 6340.0600
 - Fees
 - Application for certification, 6340.0300
 - Continuing eligibility, 6340.0500
 - Reestablishing authority, 6340.0700
 - Identification
 - Number, 6340.0400
 - Writing prescriptions, 6340.0900
 - Licensure, required for authority, 6340.0200
 - Loss of eligibility, 6340.0600
 - Name change, notice to board, 6340.0800
 - Pharmacists, notice to, 6340.1000
 - Practice agreement, submitting, 6340.0300
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6340.1000
 - Reestablishing authority, 6340.0700
 - Telephone number change, notice to board, 6340.0800
 - Verification form, continuing eligibility, 6340.0500
 - Violations, 6340.1100
 - WHNP, women's health care nurse practitioner, identification, 6340.0900
 - Written agreement
 - Changes, 6340.0800
 - Defined, 6340.0100
 - Required for authority, 6340.0200
 - Submitting with application, 6340.0300

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK

- Pests, see PESTS
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900

NURSERY SCHOOL TEACHERS

See SCHOOLTEACHERS

NURSES AIDES

- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

NURSES AND NURSING

- Advanced nursing practice, see REGISTERED NURSES
- Anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS
- Certified nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
- Certified registered nurse anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, services, 9530.6000, 9530.6300
- Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6100
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050, 9520.0040

NURSES AND NURSING (Cont'd)

- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Licensed practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
- Medical assistance, coverage, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
- Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
- Midwifery, see MIDWIFERY
- Midwives, nurse, see NURSE MIDWIVES
- Nurse practitioners, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Nurses aides, unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
- Nursing assistants, teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750.0840
- Nursing homes
 - Care by nurses, requirements, 4658.0520
 - Director of nursing services, 4658.0500, 4658.0505
 - Duties, generally, 4658.0510
 - Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Nursing notes, requirements, 4658.0510
 - Staffing requirements, 4658.0510
- Persons of color nursing grant program, see Persons of color nursing grant program under STUDENT GRANTS
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, in-service training, 6800.6500
- Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
- Prenursing postsecondary grants, see Prenursing grant program under STUDENT GRANTS
- Professional nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
- Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
- Rehabilitative nursing service, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0390
- Rural nursing programs, prenursing grants, see Prenursing grant program under STUDENT GRANTS
- Schools
 - Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 - Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
- Veterans homes, nursing services required, 9050.1030
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

NURSING, BOARD OF

- Nurse anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS
- Nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
- Nurse practitioners, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
- Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

- Absence of administrator, 4655.1300, 4658.0055
- Acting nursing home administrators, 6400.1300
- Actions, pending actions, 6400.3100
- Advertisements, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
- Age, license requirements, 6400.0600
- Agencies, sponsors, continuing education, 6400.1900
- Amendments to rules, 6400.3200

INDEX

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Applications

- License, 6400.0800
 - Renewal, 6400.1700
- Appointment, 4655.1200
- Approval, courses of study, 6400.2400
- Authority of rules, 6400.0200
- Baccalaureate degrees, license requirements, 6400.0600
 - Waiver, 6400.0700
- Chair, board of examiners, 6400.0400
- Chemical dependency, revocation, suspension or refusal of licenses, 6400.2200
- Church of Christ Scientist nursing homes, waiver of licensing requirements, 6400.0700
- Clock hours, continuing education, 6400.1900
- Committees, board of examiners, 6400.0450
- Continuing education, 6400.1800 to 6400.2000
 - Credit hour determinations, 6400.2000
 - In-house educational courses, 6400.1900
 - Renewal of license, 6400.1700
 - Sponsors, 6400.1900
- Courses of study, approval, 6400.2400
- Credit hours, continuing education, 6400.2000
- Definitions, 6400.0100
- Designation, 4655.1300, 4658.0055
- Determination, credit hours for continuing education, 6400.2000
- Disclosure, unauthorized disclosure, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
- Discrimination, 6400.0800
 - Revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
- Display of license, 6400.1500
- Disqualification, notice, 6400.0800
- Drug addiction, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
- Duplicate licenses, 6400.1600
- Education
 - Continuing education, see CONTINUING EDUCATION
 - License requirements, 6400.0600
- Examinations
 - License requirements, 6400.0600, 6400.0900
 - Passing score, determining, 6400.0600
 - Reexaminations, 6400.0800
- Exceptions, continuing education, 6400.1900
- Fees
 - Application, refunds, 6400.0800
 - Duplicate licenses, 6400.1600
 - License requirements, 6400.0600
 - Licensure by reciprocity, 6400.1400
 - Renewal of license, 6400.1700
- Foreign states, reciprocity, 6400.1400
- Fraud, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
- Full-time, requirements, 4655.1300, 4658.0055
- Grandfather rights
 - Continuing education, 6400.1800
 - Waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700
- Health, license requirements, 6400.0600
- Hospitals, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700
- Incompetency, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
- Interpretation of rules, 6400.2900
- Interstate endorsements of licenses, 6400.1400
- Issuance of licenses, 6400.1000
- Licenses
 - Acting administrators, 6400.1300
 - Applications, 6400.0800
 - Continuing education, renewal of license, 6400.1800
 - Data, providing to board, 6400.2500
 - Display, 6400.1500

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Duplicate licenses, 6400.1600
 - Examinations, 6400.0900
 - Interstate endorsements, 6400.1400
 - Issuance, 6400.1000
 - Reciprocity, 6400.1400
 - Refusal, 6400.2200
 - Reinstatement, 6400.1700
 - Renewal of license, 6400.1700
 - Requirements, 6400.0600
 - Waiver, 6400.0700
 - Revocation, 6400.2200
 - Continuing education, 6400.2000
 - Reciprocity, 6400.1400
 - Suspension, 6400.2200
 - Continuing education, 6400.2000
 - Reciprocity, 6400.1400
 - Temporary service without licenses, acting, 6400.1300
 - Title, 6400.1200
 - Meetings, board of examiners, 6400.0300
 - Mental health, license requirements, 6400.0600
 - Misconduct, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 - Misrepresentation, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 - Moral character, license requirements, 6400.0600
 - Negligence, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 - Notice, disqualification, 6400.0800
 - Pending actions, 6400.3100
 - Practicum courses, license requirements, 6400.0600
 - Waiver, 6400.0700
 - Qualifications, renewal of licenses, 6400.1700
 - Reciprocity, 6400.1400
 - Reexaminations, 6400.0800
 - Refunds of fees, 6400.0800
 - Refusal of licenses, 6400.2200
 - Register, 6400.0500
 - Reinstatement of licenses, 6400.1400
 - Religious organizations and societies, Church of Christ Scientist nursing homes, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700
 - Renewal of license, 6400.0600, 6400.1700
 - Reports, continuing education, 6400.1900
 - Requirements for licenses, 6400.0600
 - Responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400, 4658.0060
 - Revocation of licenses, 6400.2200
 - Continuing education, 6400.2000
 - Reciprocity of revocation, 6400.1400
 - Service without licenses, temporary service, 6400.1300
 - Severability of rules, 6400.3000
 - Sponsors, continuing education, 6400.1900
 - Suspension of licenses, 6400.2200
 - Continuing education, 6400.2000
 - Reciprocity of suspension, 6400.1400
 - Temporary service without license, 6400.1300
 - Time
 - Applications, licenses, 6400.0800
 - Temporary service without license, 6400.1300
 - Title, licensed nursing home administrators, 6400.1200
 - Violations of rules or laws, 6400.2200
 - Waiver provisions, license requirements, 6400.0700
- NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Absences, administrators, 4655.1300
 - Absentee voting, election judges, training program, 8240.1200 to 8240.1800
 - Access
 - Entrances, 4660.6000
 - Records, resident funds, 4655.4130
 - Rules, employees, 4655.1800

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Accidents
Notification of physicians and families, 4655.6700
Reporting, nursing homes, 4658.0110

Accounts and accounting
Administrators, duties, 4655.1400
Patients or residents personal funds, 4655.4100 to 4655.4170

Reports
Accrual basis, 9510.0150
Rates and charges, 9510.0150
Resident funds, 4655.4130, 4655.4150

Accumulated depreciation method
Facilities, rates and charges, 9510.0390
Limitations, 9510.0360

Acquisitions, depreciation calculations, rates and charges, 9510.0350

Activities, programs, 4655.5200

Activities areas, 4660.4810, 4660.4840
Emergency calls, 4660.9920
Floor area, 4660.4820

Adequate care, 4655.6400

Adjustments, errors, rates and charges, 9510.0060

Administration
Departments, areas provided, 4660.5500
Expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0340
Generally, 4655.1200 to 4655.2300
Administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Admissions
Denial, nursing homes, 4658.0140
Eligibility, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600
Funds, residents, safekeeping policies, 4655.4100
Physicians, duties, nursing homes, 4658.0710
Policies, availability, nursing homes, 4658.0135
Rates and charges, 4655.1600
Records, 4655.3300
Responsible persons, nursing homes, 4658.0140
Types, 4655.1500

Advertising, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Advisory physicians, 4655.4600

Aerosol deodorizers, 4655.9030

Agreements, charges, payment and refunds, 4655.1600

Air conditioning
Generally, 4660.7800, 4660.8200
Nursing homes, 4660.8200, 4660.8380

Air quality, pollution control rules and quality standards, 4660.8610

Air supply, 4660.6300

Allowances
Cost changes, per diem rates, 9510.0030
Investment, rates and charges, 9510.0450

Appeals
License issues, nursing homes, 4658.0025
Provider disputes, application of rules, 9510.0140
Review, see Review under this topic
Variance or waiver of rules, nursing homes, 4658.0040
Variances or waivers, contested denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 4655.1060

Application of rules, 4660.1400, 4660.3300

Applications, licenses
Boarding care homes, 4655.0310
Generally, 4655.0300, 4655.0310

Approval, ownership, classification, 4655.0900

Assessments, comprehensive resident assessments, nursing homes, 4658.0400

Assets, nondepreciable, nursing facilities, land, goodwill, rates and charges, 9510.0410

Association dues, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Attendants
Exceptions, rates and charges, 9510.0330
Stations, boarding care homes, 4660.3600

Audits
Medical assistance participants, 9549.0041
Reports, requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150

Autoclaves
Nursing homes, 4655.7500, 4660.1900
Ventilation, 4660.8380

Availability of rules, employee access to agency rules, 4655.1800

Bad debts, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Barber and beauty shop services, 4660.5810

Basis
Calculation of depreciation, changes in ownership of facilities, 9510.0350
Maximum depreciable basis, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0360

Bathing facilities
Bathtubs, 4660.4110, 4660.4120, 4660.8000
Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
Nonslip surfaces, 4660.6920
Nursing homes, 4660.2400
Boarding care homes, 4655.6400, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
Emergency call systems, 4660.8540, 4660.9920
Lighting, 4660.8450
Nursing homes, 4660.2620, 4660.2630
Showers, 4655.6400

Bedpans
Flushing equipment and lugs, 4660.2600
Nursing homes, 4655.7500

Bedrooms
Bed arrangement
Boarding care homes, 4660.3430
Nursing homes, 4660.1440
Boarding care homes, 4660.3400 to 4660.3470
Capacities, boarding care homes, 4660.3400

Closets
Boarding care homes, 4660.3460
Nursing homes, 4660.1470

Cubicle curtains
Boarding care homes, 4660.3470
Nursing homes, 4660.1480

Doors
Boarding care homes, 4660.3450
Nursing homes, 4660.1460

Lighting, 4660.8450

Location
Boarding care homes, 4660.3410
Nursing homes, 4660.1410, 4660.1420

Numbering
Boarding care homes, 4660.4500
Nursing homes, 4660.3000
Nursing homes, 4660.1400 to 4660.1480
Requirements and capacities, 4660.1400

Usable floor area
Boarding care homes, 4660.3420
Nursing homes, 4660.1430

Windows
Boarding care homes, 4660.3440
Nursing homes, 4660.1450

Beds
Arrangement
Boarding care homes, 4660.3430
Nursing homes, 4660.1440
Boards, nursing homes, 4655.7500
Screens, 4655.7000
Side equipment, nursing homes, 4655.7500
Between-meal refreshments
Boarding care homes, 4660.3800

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Between-meal refreshments (Cont'd)
 Nourishment areas, nursing homes, 4660.2300
 Bills, itemization, 4655.1600
 Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Boiler water additives, 4660.7800
 Booster heaters, hot water supply, 4660.8000
 Brine tanks, 4660.7800
 Building code compliance, 4660.7900, 4660.8610
 Butter or margarine, dietary allowances, 4655.8610
 Bylaws or written policies, 4655.1200
 Canes, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Capacity
 Changes, prior evaluation and approval, 4655.0900
 Generally, 4655.0500
 Limitations, allowable costs, facility utilization incentive, 9510.0470
 Nursing homes, 4658.0030
 Capital
 Costs, rates and charges, 9510.0440
 Improvements, nursing homes, investment allowances, 9510.0450
 Care
 Classifications
 Additions, 9510.0100
 Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0200
 Definitions, 9510.0170
 Generally, 4655.6400
 Medical assistance recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Nursing care and treatment, nursing homes, 4658.0520
 Rehabilitation nursing care, nursing homes, 4658.0525
 Carpeting, 4660.6900
 Catastrophic health expense protection
 Application for payment, 9505.1260
 Benefits payable, 9505.1290
 Eligibility for expense payment, 9505.1250
 Patients reaching age 65, duration of eligibility, 9505.1240
 Private rooms, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Reasonable fees, 9505.1300
 Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Ceilings, 4660.6200, 4660.7800
 Census registers, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
 Chairs, 4655.7000
 Charges and rates, see Rates and charges under this topic
 Charitable contributions, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Charts, residents, 4655.3200
 Chemical sanitizing, dishes and utensils, 4655.8820
 Chemical toilets
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 Nursing homes, 4660.2400
 Child labor, 5200.0920
 Children, eligibility, 4655.0400
 Classifications, 4660.8700
 Changes, prior evaluation and approval, 4655.0900
 Cleanliness
 Linen rooms, 4660.5040
 Programs, 4655.9000
 Utility rooms
 Duty signals, 4660.9920
 Nursing homes, 4660.1800
 Clergy visits, 4655.1910
 Clinical sinks, nursing homes, 4660.8010
 Closets, 4655.7000
 Bedrooms
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3460
 Nursing homes, 4660.1470
 Codes, compliance with standards and codes, 4660.8610
 Colors, wall colors, 4660.7500

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Commingleing of funds, patients or residents personal funds, 4655.4120
 Commodes, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS
 Compensation
 Changes, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0200
 Limitations, top management, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Nonpaid workers, rates and charges, 9510.0250
 Special privileges, providers, 9510.0160
 Compliance
 Codes and standards, 4660.8610
 Regulations and standards, nursing homes, 4658.0015
 Compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
 Computerization, health information management system, nursing homes, 4658.0475
 Confidentiality, patient records, 4655.3500
 Construction
 Interest, allowable costs, 9510.0440
 Plans, see Plans under this topic
 Contaminated linen, nursing homes, 4655.8000
 Contested case hearings, variances and waivers of rules, denial, revocation or refusal to renew license, 4655.1060
 Conveyors, 4660.6500, 4660.7800
 Correction orders
 Fines, noncompliance, 4655.9200 to 4655.9342
 Time, see Extensions of time under this topic
 Corridors
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3500
 Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Electrical receptacles, 4660.8430
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Nursing homes, 4660.1500
 County relocation committees, see Relocation of residents under this topic
 Critically ill patients visits, 4655.1910
 Cubicle curtains, 4655.7000
 Custodial care, examples of, boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Cutting boards, dietary services and facilities, 4660.4910
 Date effective, new rates, 9510.0040
 Day care centers for adults, license exemption, 9555.9610
 Dayrooms
 Emergency calls, 4660.9920
 Generally, 4655.7300, 4660.4820
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Minimum floor area, 4660.4810
 Deadlines and extensions, reporting requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Death, residents
 Accountings of patients or residents personal funds, 4655.4170
 Discharge summary, requirements, nursing homes, 4658.0465
 Generally, 4655.2100
 Reports, physicians, 4655.6700
 Definitions, 4655.0100, 4658.0100, 4660.0100, 4660.8700
 Dental care, 4655.4800
 Dentures, procedures for identification, 4655.4800
 Deodorizers, 4655.9030

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)****Depreciation**

- Basis, 9510.0360
- Facilities financed by public funds, 9510.0400
- Limitations, 9510.0360
- Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
- New facilities and equipment, 9510.0370
- Rates and charges, basis for calculations, 9510.0350
- Straight-line or accumulated method, 9510.0390
- Used facilities and equipment, 9510.0380

Dietary services and facilities

- Adequacy of meals, 4655.8610
- Consultation, dietary consultation, 4655.8500
- Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
- Diet manuals, 4655.8500
- Dining areas, 4660.4810, 4660.4830
- Dishes and utensils, 4655.8700
- Dishwashing facilities, see Dishwashing facilities under this topic
- Equipment, 4660.4910
 - Standards, 4660.8610
- Floors, 4660.6900
 - Cleaning, 4655.8690

Food

- Carts, washing areas, 4660.4930
- Handling, 4655.8600
- Supplies, 4655.8670, 4655.8680
- Garbage cans, washing area, 4660.4940
- Generally, 4655.8500 to 4655.8830, 4660.4900 to 4660.4940
- Ice, 4655.8660
 - Standards for ice makers, 4660.8610
- Junctures of floors and walls, 4660.7500
- Lighting, 4660.8450
- Manuals, 4655.8500
- Menu planning, 4655.8630
- Milk, 4655.8650
- Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
- Nourishment areas
 - Between-meal refreshments, nursing homes, 4660.2300
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3800
- Nursing homes, see Dietary and food services, nursing homes under this topic
- Outside services, 4655.2200
- Patient needs, nursing homes, 4655.0100
- Quality and variety, 4655.8630
- Returned portions of food, reuse, 4655.8640
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Staff, 4655.8520
- Supervision, 4655.8510
- Therapeutic diets, 4655.8500
- Ventilation, 4660.8310, 4660.8350

Dietary and food services, nursing homes

- Beverages, returned portions, 4658.0630
- Chemical sanitation, 4658.0675
- Condiments, individual packages, 4658.0635
- Diet manuals, availability requirements, 4658.0600
- Dietician
 - Qualified dietitian, defined, 4658.0605
 - Requirement to hire, 4658.0605
- Dining room, requirements, 4658.0620
- Director of dietary service, requirements, 4658.0605
- Dishes, requirements, 4658.0665
- Dishwashing operations, 4658.0670
- Drain boards, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
- Employees
 - Dining area for, 4658.0610
 - Grooming requirements, 4658.0610
 - Health requirements, 4658.0610

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)****Dietary and food services, nursing homes (Cont'd)****Employees (Cont'd)**

- Hygiene requirements, 4658.0610
- Sufficient personnel, defined, 4658.0610
- Tobacco use, requirements, 4658.0610

Equipment

- Manual cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0680
- Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0675
- Sanitizing, 4658.0670
- Storage, 4658.0670

Floor cleaning, restrictions, 4658.0660**Food**

- Brought into nursing homes, 4658.0650
- Cleanliness, 4658.0650
- Containers, 4658.0650
- Nonperishable food, storage, 4658.0650
- Perishable food, storage, 4658.0650
- Returned portions, reuse, 4658.0630
- Storage, 4658.0650
- Transporting within nursing home, 4658.0655

Food handling guide, availability, 4658.0610**Ice**

- Handling, 4658.0645
- Storage, 4658.0645

Manual cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0680**Meals**

- Frequency, 4658.0620
- Serving, dining room requirements, 4658.0620
- Snacks, 4658.0620
- Substantial evening meal, defined, 4658.0620
- Time, 4658.0620

Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0675**Menus**

- Food habits and customs, consideration, 4658.0625
- Planning, 4658.0625
- Recordkeeping requirements, 4658.0625
- Resident involvement, 4658.0625

Milk

- Dry milk, use, 4658.0640
- Packaging, 4658.0640
- Quality, 4658.0640

Nutritional requirements, 4658.0600**Potentially hazardous food**

- Defined, 4658.0615
- Handling, 4658.0615

Quality of food, requirements, 4658.0600**Refuse and trash, transporting through food areas, 4658.0660****Sanitation, dietary department, 4658.0610****Temperature of food, 4658.0615****Utensils**

- Manual cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0680
- Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0675
- Requirements, generally, 4658.0665
- Sanitizing, 4658.0670
- Storage, 4658.0670

Vending machines, 4658.0650**Violations and penalties, 4658.0685****Dining areas, 4655.7300, 4660.4830****Lighting, 4660.8450****Minimum floor area, 4660.4810****Direct identification, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0200****Director of nursing services, nursing homes**

- Assistant, 4658.0500
- Education and training, 4658.0500
- Qualifications, 4658.0500
- Requirement to employ, 4658.0500
- Responsibilities, 4658.0505

Disallowance, rental charges, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0430

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

- Disaster plans
 - Generally, 4655.1400
 - Medications, 4655.7850
 - Nursing homes, 4658.0065
 - Resident funds, 4655.4170
- Disclosure
 - Controlling persons, nursing homes, 4658.0025
 - Interested persons, nursing homes, 4658.0050
 - Managerial employees, nursing homes, 4658.0025
 - Ownership or similar interests, duties of licensees, 4655.1200
- Discrimination, 4655.0700
- Diseases
 - Admission, 4655.0400, 4655.1500
 - Communicable diseases, employees and volunteers, nursing homes, 4658.0805
 - Food poisoning, reporting, nursing homes, 4658.0820
 - Reportable diseases, nursing homes, 4658.0820
 - Reports to department, 4605.7030, 4655.4300
 - Tuberculosis testing
 - Employees, generally, 4655.3000
 - Employees, nursing homes, 4658.0815
 - Residents program, nursing homes, 4658.0810
- Dishes, 4655.8700
- Dishwashing facilities, 4655.8800 to 4655.8830, 4660.8000, 4660.4920
 - Equipment, 4660.4910
 - Standards, 4660.8610
 - Lavatories, 4660.4900
 - Ventilation, 4660.8350
- Disinfectants, labeling and storage, 4655.9020
- Dispute resolutions, appeal procedures, 9510.0140
- Disturbed mental patients, admission and retention, 4655.0400, 4655.6600
- Doctors, see Physicians under this topic
- Documentation, rates and charges, 9510.0150
- Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Donated assets, calculation of depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
- Doors
 - Bedrooms
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3450
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1460
 - Exit doors, security alarms, 4660.8550
 - Glass doors, safety requirements, 4660.7000
 - Handles, 4660.6400
 - Kitchens and food storage areas, 4660.4900
 - Locking, 4655.6600
 - Screen doors, 4655.9060
 - Toilet facilities
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.4000
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2500
- Double beds, 4655.7000
- Double rooms
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3400
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1400
- Drainage
 - Generally, 4660.8000
 - Outlets, screens, 4655.9060
- Drawer space, 4655.7000
- Dressing assistance, 4655.6400
- Drinking fountains
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.4400
 - Construction, 4660.4910
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2900
- Drugs
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860
 - Cabinets, 4655.7820
 - Containers, 4655.7830
 - Disposal, 4655.7850

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

- Drugs (Cont'd)
 - Distribution, 4655.7810
 - Generally, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860
 - Nursing homes, see Drugs, nursing homes under this topic
 - Preparation areas, nursing homes, 4660.1700, 4660.8510
 - Records, 4655.7840
 - Return of drugs, 6800.2700
 - Storage rooms, nursing homes, lighting, 4660.8510
 - Unlicensed personnel, 4655.7860
- Drugs, nursing homes
 - Administration of medications, 4658.1325
 - Definitions, 4658.1300
 - Destruction, 4658.1350
 - Disposition, discharged residents, drugs, 4658.1350
 - Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 - Errors, restrictions, 4658.1320
 - Labeling, 4658.1345
 - Loss or spillage, 4658.1350
 - Pharmacists service consultation, 4658.1305
 - Reference book requirements, 4658.1355
 - Stock medications, 4658.1335
 - Storage, 4658.1340
 - Unlicensed personnel, administration of medications, 4658.1360
 - Unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315
 - Written authorization for administering, 4658.1330
- Dry milk and milk products, 4655.8650
- Dues for associations, relation to patient care, allowable costs, 9510.0340
- Dumbwaiters, 4660.6500, 4660.7800
- Duty signals, 4660.9920
- Earnings allowance, multilevel providers, care levels, 9510.0210
- Eating assistants, nursing homes, 4658.0530
- Education, patients, nursing homes, 4655.0100
- Efficiency allowances, nonproprietary facilities, incentive factors, 9510.0030
- Election, flat rates, small providers, 9510.0110
- Electrical systems, 4660.5700, 4660.7800; 4660.8410 to 4660.8560
 - Applicability of rules, nursing homes, 4660.8500
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.4700
 - Compliance with building code and rules, 4660.8410
 - Corridor receptacles, 4660.8430
 - Distribution panel boards, 4660.8420
 - Emergency electrical service, 4660.8560
 - Fire alarm and sprinkler systems, 4660.8460
 - Lighting, see Lighting under this topic
 - Nurse call systems, 4660.8540, 4660.9920
 - Nursing homes, 4660.3200
 - Public utilities availability, 4660.1200
 - Receptacles, nursing homes, bedrooms, 4660.8520
 - Safety, 4660.6700, 4660.7800
 - Security alarms, exit doors, 4660.8550
 - Switches and receptacles, location, 4660.8440
- Electronic health information management assistant, nursing homes, 4658.0475
- Elevators, 4660.6600, 4660.7600
 - Maintenance, 4660.7800
- Emergency call systems, 4660.8540, 4660.9920
- Emergency care facilities, 4655.7100
- Emergency electric service, 4660.7800, 4660.8560
- Emergency plans, 4655.1400
- Emergency services
 - Dental care, 4655.4800
 - Physicians, 4655.4600
- Emesis basins, nursing homes, 4655.7500
- Employees
 - Activities programs, supervision and assistance, 4655.5200

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)****Employees (Cont'd)**

Assignment to consecutive work periods, 4655.2700
Communicable diseases, exclusion from work,
nursing homes, 4658.0805

Competency, nursing homes, 4658.0105
Dentists, 4655.4800

Dietary employees, 4655.8510, 4655.8520

Duty, 24-hour requirements, nursing homes,
4658.0120

Education and training, allowable costs, 9510.0340

Familiarity with duties, 4655.1400

Generally, 4655.2600 to 4655.3000, 4655.5100

Housing

Boarding care homes, 4660.4600

Nursing homes, 4660.3100

Identification, nursing homes, 4658.0120

Infection control duties, nursing homes, 4658.0800

In-service education

Generally, 4655.5400

Nursing homes, 4658.0100

Licensing rules, availability, nursing homes,
4658.0095

Locker and toilet facilities, 4660.5600

Nurses, see Nurses practicing in under this topic

Occupational safety and health rules, 4660.8610

Oral care training, nursing homes, 4658.0730

Orientation, nursing homes, 4658.0100

Personal belongings, restrictions, nursing homes,
4658.0125

Personal hygiene, 4655.2000

Personnel records, nursing homes, 4658.0130

Physicians, 4655.4600

Policies, nursing homes, 4658.0120

Qualifications, 4655.2600

Records, 4655.4400

Return to work, illness or accidents, 4655.2900

Rules, access, 4655.6700

Scheduling, restrictions, nursing homes, 4658.0115

Storage, personal belongings, 4655.2800

Supervision of employees under 18, 4655.1200

Training, nursing homes, 4658.0100

Training and access to agency rules, 4655.1800

Tuberculosis testing, 4655.3000

Volunteers

Personal hygiene, 4655.2000

Supervision of volunteers under 18, 4655.1200

Entertainment, allowable costs, rates and charges,
9510.0340

Entrances, 4660.6000

Lobby areas, 4660.5400

Equipment

Depreciation, 9510.0370

Disposition, gains and losses, calculation of
depreciation, 9510.0350

Investments, limitations on depreciation, 9510.0360

Leases, 9510.0430

Standards, compliance, 4660.8610

Errors

Adjustments, rates and charges, 9510.0060

Reports, amendments, 9510.0150

Evacuation

Nursing homes, 4658.0065

Procedures, 4655.1400

Evaluations

Before changes in ownership, classification, capacity
or services, 4655.0900

Nursing homes, generally, 4658.0035

Examination rooms, nursing homes, lighting, 4660.8510

Exceptions, maximum rates, limitations, 9510.0130

Executives, compensation limitations, rates and charges,
9510.0340

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)****Exits**

Boarding care homes, 4660.3500

Nursing homes, 4660.1500

Security alarms, 4660.8550

Expenses

Allocations for care levels, multilevel providers,
9510.0210

Capital, 9510.0440

Categories

Care classifications, 9510.0200

Rates and charges, 9510.0180

Changes

Allowances, 9510.0030

Rate limitations, 9510.0130

Limitations, welfare rates, federal requirements,
9510.0020

Nonallowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0240

Rates and charges, 9510.0340

Reports

Governmental reimbursement programs,
hospital attached facilities, 9510.0220

Requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150

Signature, report certification requirements,
rates and charges, 9510.0150

Expiration of licenses, 4655.0300

Exterior mechanical shafts, 4660.6800

Facilities

Allowances for known cost changes, per diem rates,
9510.0030

Certification classification, lesser care levels,
9510.0080

Depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0370

Leases, rates and charges, 9510.0430

Utilization incentives, rates and charges, 9510.0470

False reports, penalties, 9510.0150

Family members, licensing rules, availability, nursing
homes, 4658.0095

Fees, licensing, 4655.0300

Field examinations, records, compliance with
regulations, 9510.0150

Filing, records, 4655.3500

Final rates, reporting deadlines and extensions, rates and
charges, 9510.0150

Financial resources at time of licensure, 4655.1400

Financial statements, required reports, rates and charges,
9510.0150

Fines, see Penalties under this topic

Fire safety, 4655.6500, 4660.0300, 4660.1200,
4660.7800

Alarm and sprinkler systems, 4660.8460

Bedroom doors, boarding care homes, 4660.3450

Emergency electric service, alarm system, 4660.8560

Escape plans, 4655.1400

Standards, medical gas systems, 4660.8610

First-aid facilities, 4655.7100

Fiscal periods, depreciation recapture, sales of facilities,
9510.0350

Flat rates, see Rates and charges under this topic

Floors, 4660.6900, 4660.7800

Bedrooms, areas, boarding care homes, 4660.3420

Dining, dayroom and activities areas, 4660.4810 to
4660.4840

Drains, 4660.8000

Food preparation areas, cleaning, 4655.8690

Joints, 4660.6910

Maximum temperature, 4660.6100

Usable area, nursing homes, 4660.1430

Food

Allowances, known cost changes, per diem rates,
9510.0030

INDEX

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Food (Cont'd)
 Dietary services and facilities, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic
 Groups and quantities, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
 Handling guides, 4655.8520
 Nursing homes, see Dietary and food services, nursing homes under this topic
 Poisoning, reports, 4655.4300
 Service, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic
 Supplies, 4655.8670
 Foreword to rules, 4655.0110
 Formulas
 Limitations, rental charges, allowable costs, 9510.0430
 Top management compensation limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Freezers
 Equipment standards, 4660.8610
 Perishable foods storage, 4660.4900
 Frequency of meals, 4655.8620
 Fringe benefits, administrative process, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Fruits, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
 Fund-raising, advertising, promotional, allowable costs, 9510.0340
 Gains and losses, disposition of equipment, calculation of depreciation, 9510.0350
 Garbage and refuse, 4655.9010, 4655.9070
 Holding areas or rooms, 4660.5200
 Nursing homes, 4655.9070
 Transporting through food preparation areas, 4655.8690
 Gasoline and other flammable items, storage, 4660.7800
 Generators, emergency electric service, 4660.7800, 4660.8560
 Gifts or grants, nonreimbursable expenses, cost categories, 9510.0180
 Glass protection, 4660.7000
 Goodwill, nursing facilities, depreciable assets, rates and charges, 9510.0410
 Governing bodies, duties, 4655.1200
 Government or nonproprietary nursing homes, capital expenditures, 9510.0440
 Grab bars
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 Bathing facilities, boarding care homes, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Toilet facilities, 4660.4100
 Nursing homes, 4660.2400
 Bathing facilities, 4660.2620, 4660.2630
 Special toilet rooms, 4660.2610
 Toilet facilities, 4660.2600
 Grease interceptors, plumbing systems, 4660.8000
 Grooming assistance, 4655.6400
 Gross recapture amounts, depreciation, sales of facilities, 9510.0350
 Grounds, maintenance, 4660.7800
 Guardrails, 4660.7400
 Hair care, 4655.6400
 Hand showers, flexible hose hand showers, nursing homes, 4660.2630, 4660.4120
 Handrails, corridors, nursing homes, 4660.1500
 Hand-washing facilities, see Lavatories under this topic
 Hazardous materials, storage, 4660.7800
 Health information management, nursing homes, 4658.0430
 Hearings, variances and waiver of rules, licenses, revocation, 4655.1060
 Heating, 4660.7800, 4660.8200
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4700

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Heating, 4660.7800, 4660.8200 (Cont'd)
 Nursing homes, 4660.3200
 Historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Hospital attached facilities, rates and charges, 9510.0220
 Hot water, 4660.7800, 4660.8000
 Equipment standards, 4660.8610
 Sanitizing, dishes and utensils, 4655.8810
 Housekeeping, 4655.9000 to 4655.9070
 Cleaning programs, 4655.9000
 Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 Solid waste disposal, 4655.9010
 Nursing homes, 4655.9070
 Supplies, 4655.9020
 Humidification, 4660.8200
 Ice, storage and handling, 4655.8660
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3800
 Ice makers
 Construction, 4660.4910
 Equipment standards, 4660.8610
 Illness
 Notification of physicians and families, 4655.6700
 Visiting policy, 4655.1910
 Incentive factors, per diem rates, calculation, 9510.0030
 Incinerators
 Generally, 4660.7100
 Location, 4660.5200
 Infection control, nursing homes, 4658.0800
 Infectious waste, management, 4655.9070
 Insect control, 4655.9040
 In-service education
 Employees, generally, 4655.5400
 Nursing home requirements, 4658.0100
 Inspections, 4655.2300
 Final inspections before licensure and occupancy, 4660.1000
 Generally, nursing homes, 4658.0150
 Patient records, 4655.3500
 Insurance, allowances for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Interest
 Cost of capital, allowable costs, 9510.0440
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 Patient fund accounts, 4655.4150
 Rates, allowable costs, capital, 9510.0440
 Interim welfare rates, reports, new facilities, 9510.0070
 Intermediate-care facilities I, care classifications and definitions, 9510.0170
 Intermediate-care facilities II
 Attendants, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0320
 Care classifications and definitions, 9510.0170
 Investments
 Allowances, rates and charges, 9510.0450
 Facility modification and new equipment, limitations on depreciation, 9510.0360
 Itemization of bills, 4655.1600
 Janitors
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4300
 Dietary department, 4660.4900
 Nursing homes, 4660.2800
 Service sinks, nursing homes, uses, 4655.9070
 Keys
 Bedroom doors, nursing homes, 4660.1460
 Generally, 4655.2000
 Procedures and requirements, nursing homes, 4658.0120
 Kitchens, 4660.4900
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Use for meals or breaks, 4655.8520

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

- Kitchens, 4660.4900 (Cont'd)
 - Ventilation, 4660.8310
- Labor contracts, expiration, filing of amended reports, 9510.0150
- Land, nursing facilities, nondepreciable assets, 9510.0410
- Laundry, 4660.5000 to 4660.5050
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.8300
 - Chutes, 4660.7200
 - Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 - Dryers, lint collectors, 4660.8360
 - Equipment, 4660.5030
 - Lighting, 4660.8450
 - Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 - Nursing homes, 4655.8000
 - Outside services, 4655.2200, 4655.8000, 4655.8300
 - Personal clothing laundry facilities, 4660.5050
 - Processing rooms, 4660.5020
 - Size and location, 4660.5000
 - Soiled linen rooms, 4660.5010
 - Ventilation, 4660.8310, 4660.8360
- Lavatories, 4655.7000
 - Activities areas, 4660.4840
 - Barber and beauty shop services, 4660.5810
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 - Dietary departments, 4660.4900
 - Employees, 4655.7200
 - Institutional fittings, nursing homes, 4660.8010
 - Laundry facilities, 4660.5020
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2400
 - Physical therapy areas, 4660.5800
 - Special toilet rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2610
 - Toilet facilities
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.4100
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2600
- Leases
 - Improvements, depreciation, 9510.0380
 - Investment allowances, 9510.0450
- Legal fees, unsuccessful challenges, decisions by state agencies, 9510.0340
- Lesser care
 - Levels, facilities without certification classification, rates and charges, 9510.0080
 - Patient day adjustment, 9510.0190
- Licenseses, nursing homes
 - Bylaws and policies, developing, duties, 4658.0050
 - Disclosure, persons with interest in nursing home, 4658.0050
 - Duties, generally, 4658.0050
- Licenses
 - Applications, boarding care homes, 4655.0300
 - Availability of licensing regulations, 4655.1800
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.0310, 4735.0200
 - Certificates of need, 4660.0200
 - Effective date, 4655.0300
 - Expiration, 4655.0300
 - Fees, 4655.0300, 4735.0200
 - Nursing homes, see Licenses, nursing homes under this topic
 - Posting, 4655.0300
- Licenses, nursing homes
 - Amendments, 4658.0025
 - Appeals, 4658.0025
 - Application forms, 4658.0025
 - Change in licensed beds, affect on fees, 4658.0020
 - Conditions on licenses, 4658.0025
 - Controlling persons, disclosure, 4658.0025
 - Expiration, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
 - Fees, 4658.0020
 - General information required, 4658.0025
 - Initial licensure, procedures, 4658.0025

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

- Licenses, nursing homes (Cont'd)
 - Managerial employees, disclosure, 4658.0025
 - Penalties, licensing violations, 4658.0045
 - Posting requirements, 4658.0020
 - Relicensure after transfer, 4658.0025
 - Renewals, procedure, 4658.0025
 - Requirement, generally, 4658.0020
 - Separate license, required under same management, 4658.0020
 - Transfer of interest, affect on license, 4658.0025
- Life insurance, premiums, allowable costs, 9510.0340
- Lighting, 4660.5700, 4660.7800, 4660.8450
 - Bed lights, 4655.7000
 - Bedrooms, boarding care homes, natural lighting, 4660.3410
 - Emergency lighting, 4660.8560
 - Minimum illumination levels, 4660.9900, 4660.9910
 - Night lights, nursing homes, bedrooms, 4660.8530
 - Nursing homes, 4660.8510
 - Standards, 4660.8610
- Limitations
 - Rates and charges, 9510.0130
 - Rents, allowable costs, 9510.0430
 - Waiver, facility utilization incentives, rates and charges, 9510.0470
- Linen, 4655.7000
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.8300
 - Cleaning and changing, 4655.6400
 - Nursing homes, 4655.7500
 - Closets, 4655.8000, 4660.5040
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.8300, 4660.3700
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2000
 - Nursing homes, 4655.8000
 - Storage areas, nursing homes, 4660.2000
- Lobbies, 4660.5400
- Lobbying activities, allowable costs, 9510.0340
- Lockers, 4655.7000
 - Employees, 4660.5600
- Locks
 - Doors, 4655.6600
 - Bedrooms
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3450
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1460
 - Restraints, 4655.6600
- Losses and gains, disposition of equipment, calculation of depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
- Louvers, screens, 4655.9060
- Mail, 4655.1910
- Main entrance areas, 4660.5400
- Maintenance
 - Buildings and grounds, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 - Rooms, 4655.7300
- Maternity patients, admission and retention, 4655.0400
- Maximum depreciable basis, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0360
- Maximum number of patients or residents, 4655.0500
- Maximum rates, limitations, 9510.0130
- Meals, 4655.8610 to 4655.8630
 - Dietary services, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic
 - Food, see Food under this topic
- Meat or protein food, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
- Mechanical equipment rooms, lighting, 4660.8450
- Mechanical systems, 4660.5700, 4660.7800 to 4660.8380
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.4700
- Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical care surcharge
 - Amount, 9510.2020
 - Appeals, 9510.2040

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Medical care surcharge (Cont'd)
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Ownership changes, 9510.2020
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
 Medical director, nursing homes
 Designation, 4658.0700
 Duties, 4658.0700
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medical records, 4655.3400, 4655.4700
 Medication rooms, duty signals, 4660.9920
 Medicine, see Drugs under this topic
 Medicine cabinets, boarding care homes, 4655.7820
 Mentally ill patients, admission and retention, 4655.0400,
 4655.1500, 4655.6600
 Menu planning, 4655.8630
 Milk, 4655.8650
 Recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
 Minimum wage loss, changes, filing of amended reports,
 requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Minimum welfare per diem rates, 9510.0130
 Mirrors, 4655.7000
 Dietary services and facilities, 4660.4900
 Special toilet rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2610
 Toilet facilities
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4100
 Nursing homes, 4660.2600
 Misrepresentation, home titles, 4655.0600
 Modifications of facilities, investments, limitations on
 depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0360
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions
 Advisory review panel
 Appointment, 4655.1074
 Chairperson, 4655.1074
 Defined, 4655.1070
 Membership, 4655.1074
 Term of member, 4655.1074
 Age-related data, calculating, 4655.1084
 Alternative care grant use, calculating, 4655.1084
 Approval by commissioner, 4655.1096
 Change orders, requirements, 4655.1098
 Complaints, history, compiling, 4655.1084
 Correction orders, history, 4655.1084
 Costs
 Estimating, 4655.1084
 Final statement, 4655.1098
 Overruns, 4655.1098
 Data collection, requirements, 4655.1084
 Definitions, 4655.1070
 Documentation requirements, generally, 4655.1098
 Environmental conditions, evaluation, 4655.1084
 Final working drawings, submitting by proposer,
 4655.1098
 Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088
 Incorporation by reference, annual statistical report,
 4655.1072
 Interagency long-term care planning committee
 (INTERCOM)
 Advisory review panel appointments, 4655.1074
 Data collection, 4655.1084
 Defined, 4655.1070
 Executive director, advisory review panel
 chairperson duties, 4655.1074
 Forms, proposals, 4655.1078
 Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088
 Initial screening of proposals, 4655.1082
 Notice, requests for proposals, 4655.1076
 Recommendations about proposals, 4655.1094

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions (Cont'd)
 Licensed bids, number, calculating, 4655.1084
 Medical assistance cost, determining, 4655.1084
 Occupancy data, compiling, 4655.1084
 Preliminary plans, submitting by proposer,
 4655.1098
 Proposals
 Advisory review panel, evaluations, 4655.1086
 Approval, recommendations to commissioner,
 4655.1094
 Comparisons, 4655.1090
 Deadline for submission, 4655.1080
 Defined, 4655.1070
 Evaluation, 4655.1090
 Persons eligible to submit, 4655.1080
 Public hearings, 4655.1088
 Ranking, 4655.1090
 Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092
 Requests for proposals, 4655.1076, 4655.1078
 Submission to INTERCOM, 4655.1080
 Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092
 Reports, annual statistical report, incorporation by
 reference, 4655.1072
 Sanctions, history, compiling, 4655.1084
 Waivers, licensing and certification, history,
 4655.1084
 Mouthwash cups, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Multihome providers, special provisions, 9510.0160
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels,
 9510.0210
 Names
 Beds, 4655.7000
 Misrepresentation, 4655.0600
 Necessary functions, reasonable compensation, rates and
 charges, 9510.0250
 New construction, compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 New facilities, special rate-setting procedures,
 9510.0070
 New rates, effective date, 9510.0040
 Nightlights, nursing homes, bedrooms, 4660.8530
 Noise pollution, 7030.0050
 Noncompetitive agreements, allowable costs, 9510.0340
 Noncompliance with correction orders, fines, 4655.9200
 to 4655.9342
 Nondepreciable assets, nursing facilities, land, goodwill,
 rates and charges, 9510.0410
 Nonproprietary facilities
 Allowable costs, capital, rates and charges,
 9510.0440
 Efficiency allowances, incentive factors, 9510.0030
 Nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories,
 rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Notice
 Completion of construction, 4660.1000
 Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660.0200
 Rates and charges, 9510.0050
 Start of construction, 4660.0900
 Termination or appointment of administrators,
 4655.1200
 Variances and waiver of rules, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
 Nourishment areas
 Between-meal refreshments, nursing homes,
 4660.2300
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3800
 Duty signals, 4660.9920
 Numbering of rooms
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7000, 4660.4500
 Nursing homes, 4660.3000
 Nurses practicing in
 Call systems, 4655.7000, 4660.8540, 4660.9920
 Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Coverage requirements, nursing homes, 4658.0510

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Nurses practicing in (Cont'd)
 Director, see Director of nursing services, nursing homes under this topic
 Duties, assignment, nursing homes, 4658.0510
 Examples, 4655.0100
 Limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0310, 9510.0330
 Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Nursing homes, 4655.0100
 Reporting on residents, nursing notes, nursing homes, 4658.0515
 Staffing requirements, nursing homes, 4658.0510
 Stations
 Generally, 4655.7300
 Nursing homes, 4660.1600
 Occupational therapists, involvement with activities programs, 4655.5200
 Offices, 4655.7300
 Oil, set aside programs, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Open shafts, guardrails, 4660.7400
 Oral care, nursing homes
 Annual dental visit, 4658.0725
 Clinical record, 4658.0725
 Daily oral care plan, 4658.0720
 Dentures, labeling, 4658.0720
 Emergency dental services, 4658.0725
 List of dentists, availability to staff, 4658.0730
 On-site dental services, 4658.0730
 Routine dental services, 4658.0725
 Staff training requirements, 4658.0730
 Written dental provider agreements, 4658.0730
 Oral hygiene assistance, 4655.6400
 Orders, received by telephone or electronic means, nursing homes, 4658.0455
 Outlets
 Location, 4660.8440
 Nursing homes, bedrooms, 4660.8520
 Outside resources, nursing homes, requirements, 4658.0075
 Outside services
 Laundry or food services, 4655.2200
 Washing or dry cleaning, personal clothing, nursing homes, 4655.8000
 Overhead piping, 4660.7300, 4660.8000
 Ownership
 Changes
 Calculation of depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
 Prior evaluation and approval, 4655.0900
 Required reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Oxygen
 Prices, nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Use, policies, nursing homes, 4658.0090
 Ozone generators, 4655.9030
 Partial changes in ownership, depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
 Pastor visits, 4655.1910
 Pathological waste, management, 4655.9070
 Patient care policy committees, 4655.1400
 Patient days, see Rates and charges under this topic
 Patients
 Business affairs, handling by homes, 4655.1910
 Classes of residents, 9549.0058

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Patients (Cont'd)
 Clothing, laundry services, 4655.8000
 Costs, 9510.0230
 Funds, 4655.4100 to 4655.4170
 Medical assistance recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Nonadmission or nonretention, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600
 Personal needs allowance, 9505.0425
 Records, 4655.3200, 4655.3500
 Relocation, see Relocation of residents under this topic
 Residents, see Residents under this topic
 Transfer procedures, administrators duties, 4655.1400
 Welfare costs, rates and charges, 9510.0460
 Pedestals for elevating bathtubs, nursing homes, 4660.2630
 Penalties
 Administration and operations rule violations, nursing homes, 4658.0190
 Clinical records rule violations, nursing homes, 4658.0490
 Comprehensive assessment and plan of care rule violations, nursing homes, 4658.0420
 Correction orders, generally, noncompliance, 4655.9200 to 4655.9342
 Dietary and food services and sanitation rule violations, nursing homes, 4658.0685
 Infection control rule violations, nursing home, 4658.0850
 Licensing violations, nursing homes, 4658.0045
 Medications and pharmacy services rule violations, nursing homes, 4658.1365
 Nursing services rule violations, nursing homes, 4658.0580
 Physician and dental services rule violations, nursing homes, 4658.0750
 Reports, rates and charges, noncompliance, 9510.0150
 Restraints rule violations, nursing homes, 4658.0350
 Pension and profit-sharing plans, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Per diem rates, see Rates and charges under this topic
 Person in charge, nursing homes, 4658.0055
 Personnel, see Employees under this topic
 Persons not to be admitted or retained, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600
 Pest control, 4655.9040
 Pesticides, labeling and storage, 4655.9020, 4655.9040
 Pets, 4655.1910
 Permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Return of drugs, 6800.2700
 Services required, nursing homes, 4658.1305
 Physical examinations, 4655.4700
 Physical therapy areas, 4660.5800
 Emergency calls, 4660.9920
 Nursing homes, lighting, 4660.8510
 Physicians
 Admission orders, nursing homes, 4658.0710
 Advisory care, nursing homes, 4658.0705
 Clinical record, duties, nursing homes, 4658.0715
 Designation for medical care and treatment, nursing homes, 4658.0705
 Duties during visits, nursing homes, 4658.0710
 Emergency care, nursing homes, 4658.0705
 Evaluations, frequency, nursing homes, 4658.0710
 Generally, 4655.4600
 Piping
 Insulation, 4660.8000
 Overhead piping, 4660.7300, 4660.8000

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Plan of care, requirements, nursing homes, 4658.0405
Plans, 4660.0400 to 4660.1200
 Boarding care homes, compliance with nursing home requirements, 4660.3500
 Discussions with department, 4655.0800
 Filing, safekeeping, 4660.1100
 Final plans, 4660.0700
 Mechanical and electrical plans, 4660.0800
 Preliminary plans, 4660.0600
 Preparation by registered architects or engineers, 4660.0400
 Review and approval, 4660.0500
 Delayed construction and construction changes, 4660.0900
 Sites, 4660.1200
Plant operation and maintenance
 Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
Plumbing, 4660.5700, 4660.8000
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4700
 Compliance, code, 4660.8610
 Nursing homes, 4660.3200, 4660.8010
 Overhead piping, 4660.7300, 4660.8000
Poisons, labeling and storage, 4655.9020
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7820
Political contributions, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
Portable toilets
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 Nursing homes, 4660.2400
Posting
 Activities programs, 4655.5200
 Administrators names, 4655.1300
 Emergency dentists names, 4655.4800
 Emergency physicians names, 4655.4600
 Licenses, 4655.0300
Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
Preliminary planning, discussions with department, 4655.0800
Preopening costs, new facilities, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
Prescription drugs, see Drugs under this topic
Privacy, 4655.6400
 Bathing facilities
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4120
 Nursing homes, 4660.2630
 Clergy visits, 4655.1910
 Cubicle curtains or bed screens, 4655.7000
 Nursing homes, 4660.1480
 Toilet-bath combinations
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4110
 Nursing homes, 4660.2620
Private patients, rate limitations, 9510.0130
Private rooms
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3400
 Nursing homes, 4660.1400
 Per diem rates, 9510.0090
Procedure manuals, availability to employees, 4655.1800
Professional, technical or business-related organizations, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
Property, nursing homes, changes in ownership, 9510.0350
Proposed homes, discussions with department, 4655.0800
Proprietary nursing homes
 Allowable costs, capital, 9510.0440
 Investment allowances, determination, 9510.0450
Protein food, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Providers
 Manuals, reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Other business activities, special provisions, 9510.0160
Public utilities, availability, 4660.1200
Purpose of rules, 4655.0110, 9510.0020
Quality assessment and assurance committee, nursing homes, 4658.0070
Quarterly accountings, patients or residents personal funds, 4655.4130
Railings
 Glass doors or full height windows, 4660.7000
 Protection railings, 4660.7400
Ramps
 Entrances, 4660.6000
 Nonslip surfaces, 4660.6920
Rate setting
 Compensation limitation, top management, 9510.0340
 New facilities, 9510.0070
 Purpose of rules, 9510.0020
Rates and charges
 Administrative and general expenses, 9510.0340
 Agreement, 4655.1600
 Attendants, intermediate-care facilities II, limitations, 9510.0320
 Capitalization versus expense, 9510.0420
 Costs
 Capital, 9510.0440
 Categories, 9510.0180
 Nonallowable costs, 9510.0240
 Depreciation
 Basis for calculation, 9510.0350
 Facilities financed by public funds, 9510.0400
 Limitations, 9510.0360
 New facilities and equipment, 9510.0370
 Straight-line or accumulated, 9510.0390
 Used facilities and equipment, 9510.0380
 Errors, adjustments, 9510.0060
 Facility utilization incentives, 9510.0470
 Flat rates
 Care of welfare recipients, 9510.0120
 Incentive factors, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Per diem, small providers, 9510.0110
 Hospital attached facilities, 9510.0220
 Interim welfare rates, reports, new facilities, 9510.0070
 Investment allowances, 9510.0450
 Laws, federal or state, changes, 9510.0270
 Leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0430
 Lesser care levels, facilities without certification classification, 9510.0080
 Limitations, 9510.0130
 Medical assistance participants, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 New rates, effective dates, 9510.0040
 Nondepreciable assets, nursing facilities, land, goodwill, 9510.0410
 Notification, 4658.0145, 9510.0050
 Nursing care limitations, 9510.0310, 9510.0330
 Patient days, 9510.0190
 Calculation, facility utilization incentives, 9510.0470
 Nursing care limitations, 9510.0310
 Patients association dues, allowable costs, 9510.0340
 Per diem rates
 Care classification additions, 9510.0100
 Determination, purpose of rules, 9510.0020

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Rates and charges (Cont'd)
 Per diem rates (Cont'd)
 Lesser care levels, facilities without certification classification, 9510.0080
 Limitation exceptions, nursing and attendant care, 9510.0330
 Maximum rate exceptions, initial year, 9510.0130
 Method of calculating, 9510.0030
 New rates, effective date of resolved disputes, 9510.0140
 Patient days, 9510.0190
 Private rooms, 9510.0090
 Rate-setting procedures, see Rate setting under this topic
 Reasonable compensation, nonpaid workers, 9510.0250
 Reduction in costs, 9510.0280
 Reports, 9510.0150
 Providers, 9510.0160
 Review, annual, cost limitations, 9510.0290
 Severability, unreasonable provisions of rules, 9510.0480
 Statutory authority, 9510.0010
 Welfare, see Welfare under this topic
 Written agreement, requirement, nursing homes, 4658.0145
 Reasonable compensation, necessary functions, rates and charges, 9510.0250
 Reasonable cost principals, records, rates and charges, 9510.0150, 9510.0230
 Recapture of depreciation, sales of facilities, rates and charges, 9510.0350
 Reclassification of boarding care homes to nursing homes, compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 Recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
 Records
 Abbreviations, use, nursing homes, 4658.0440
 Administrators, responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Admission records, 4655.3300
 Census register of patients or residents, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
 Chemical sanitizing, concentration test records, 4655.8820
 Clinical record of resident, nursing homes, 4658.0445
 Computerization, nursing homes, 4658.0475
 Confidentiality, 4655.3500
 Confidentiality, nursing homes, 4658.0435
 Correspondence with department, 4655.3800
 Dental records, 4655.4800
 Dental visits, nursing homes, 4658.0725
 Discharge summary, nursing homes, 4658.0465
 Electronic transmission, nursing homes, 4658.0435
 Employee records, 4655.4400
 Funds, 4655.4100 to 4655.4170
 Generally, 4655.3200 to 4655.4400
 Health information management service, nursing homes, 4658.0430
 Inspections, 4655.2300
 Master resident record, nursing homes, 4658.0460
 Medical records, 4655.3400, 4655.4700
 Menus and food purchased, 4655.8630
 Patient or resident care, 4655.3200
 Personnel, 4655.4400
 Physical control and confidentiality, 4655.3500
 Physician or physician designee duties, clinical record, nursing homes, 4658.0715
 Plans, 4660.1100
 Policies and procedures, 4655.4200
 Resident care, boarding care homes, 4655.4000
 Restraints or seclusion, 4655.6600
 Retention, nursing homes, 4658.0470

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

Records (Cont'd)
 Retrieval, nursing homes, 4658.0470
 Storage and preservation
 Generally, 4655.3600
 Nursing homes, 4658.0470
 Telephone and electronic orders, nursing homes, 4658.0455
 Training received by unlicensed personnel for administration of medications, 4655.7860
 Transfer
 Nursing homes, 4658.0465
 Patient records, 4655.3500
 Unused portions of medications
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7850
 Recreation
 Activities programs, 4655.5200
 Needs of patients, nursing home requirements, 4655.0100
 Redemption of ownership and trusts, calculation of depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
 Reduction in costs, rates and charges, 9510.0280
 Reference materials, nursing home requirements, 4658.0100
 Refrigeration
 Drugs, boarding care homes, 4655.7820
 Equipment standards, 4660.8610
 Food supplies, 4655.8670
 Freezers, see Freezers under this topic
 Perishable foods storage, 4660.4900
 Refuse, see Garbage and refuse under this topic
 Registry, records of all patients or residents, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
 Rehabilitation
 Rehabilitation nursing care, nursing homes, 4658.0525
 Social services, other care-related services, cost categories, 9510.0180
 Relocation of residents
 Application of rules, 9546.0010
 Bed list, 4655.6830
 County relocation committee
 Duties, 9546.0040, 9546.0050
 Membership, 9546.0040
 Procedures upon notification, 9546.0030
 Definitions, 4655.6810, 9546.0020
 Health department, notice to, 4655.6820
 Informational meetings, 4655.6830
 Interdisciplinary team, duties, 4655.6830
 Notice, 4655.6820, 4655.6830
 Reporting requirements, 9546.0060
 Resident inventory, 4655.6830
 Site visits, 4655.6830
 Status reports, 4655.6830
 Transportation, 4655.6830
 Renewal, licenses, 4655.0300
 Rentals
 Incentive factors, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Leased facilities or equipment, rates, 9510.0430
 Reports
 Administrators responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Department, reports to, 4655.1400
 Expenses, see Expenses under this topic
 Food poisoning or reportable diseases
 Generally, 4655.4300
 Nursing homes, 4658.0820
 Multihome providers and providers involved in business activities, noncompliance, 9510.0160
 Rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Reportable diseases, nursing homes, 4658.0820
 Special rate-setting procedures, new facilities, 9510.0070

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)****Reports (Cont'd)**

Statistical data and services, nursing homes,
4658.0155

Resident fund accounts, 9505.0425

Residents

Care, policies, availability, nursing homes,
4658.0135

Clinical record, nursing homes, 4658.0445,
4658.0450

Comprehensive assessments, 4658.0400

Discharge summaries, nursing homes, 4658.0465

Eating assistance, nursing homes, 4658.0530

Health status, notice of change, nursing homes,
4658.0085

Injuries, reporting, nursing homes, 4658.0110

Licensing rules, availability, nursing homes,
4658.0095

Nursing care and treatment, requirements, nursing
homes, 4658.0520

Patients, see Patients under this topic

Plan of care, nursing homes, 4658.0405

Rehabilitation nursing care, nursing homes,
4658.0520

Relocation, see Relocation of residents under this
topic

Transfer to another facility, nursing homes,
4658.0465

Tuberculosis test requirements, nursing homes,
4658.0810

Restraints

Generally, 4655.6600

Nursing homes, use, 4658.0300

Retention of patients or residents, persons not to be
admitted or retained, 4655.0400, 4655.1500,
4655.6600

Retroactive adjustments, interim welfare rates,
9510.0070

Retroactive calculations, accumulated depreciation,
limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0360

Returned food portions, reuse, 4655.8640

Review

Annual, cost limitations, rates and charges,
9510.0290

Rate changes, purpose of rules, 9510.0020

Rodent control, 4655.9040

Room numbering

Boarding care homes, 4660.4500

Nursing homes, 4660.3000

Rooms, 4655.7300

Safety

Generally, 4660.7800

Nursing homes, 4658.0065

Programs, 4655.6500

Salaries, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

Sanitary fixtures, 4660.8000

Boarding care homes, 4660.3900

Nursing homes, 4660.2400

Schedules, useful life, depreciation rates for new
facilities and equipment, 9510.0370

Scope of appeals procedures, resolution of disputes,
9510.0140

Scope of rules, 4655.0090, 4660.0090

Screens, 4655.9060

Scullery sinks, 4660.4910

Seclusion, residents, 4655.6600

Security, physical plant, nursing homes, 4658.0065

Selection, residents, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600

Separate licenses, separate premises, 4655.0300

Service rooms, numbering

Boarding care homes, 4660.4500

Nursing homes, 4660.3000

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)****Services**

Changes, prior evaluation and approval, 4655.0900

Nonreimbursable categories, rates and charges,
9510.0180

Severability, unreasonable provisions of rules, rates and
charges, 9510.0480

Sewage disposal, 4660.1200

Shelving, 4655.9050

Showers, 4660.8000

Boarding care homes, 4660.3900, 4660.4110

Nonslip surfaces, 4660.6920

Nursing homes, 4660.2400, 4660.2620

Side rails for beds, nursing homes, 4655.7500

Signaling devices, 4655.7000

Sinks, nursing homes, uses, 4655.9070

Sites, 4660.1200

Skilled nursing homes, care classifications and
definitions, 9510.0170

Small providers, election of flat per diem rates,
9510.0110

Smoking

Bed, 4655.1910

Food preparation or dishwashing areas, 4655.8520

Snacks

Dietary allowances, 4655.8610

Nourishment areas

Boarding care homes, 4660.3800

Nursing homes, 4660.2300

Social activities programs, 4655.5200

Social needs of patients, nursing home requirements,
4655.0100

Social organizations, allowable costs, rates and charges,
9510.0340

Social services, rates, see Welfare under this topic

Soiled utility rooms, 4660.5010

Duty signals, 4660.9920

Location, nursing homes, 4660.1420

Nursing homes, 4660.2200

Ventilation, 4660.8310

Solid waste disposal, 4655.9010

Nursing homes, 4655.9070

Special care rates, patient days, 9510.0190

Special toilet rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2610

Spiritual needs of patients or residents, 4655.5300

Nursing homes, 4655.0100

Staff, see Employees under this topic

Stairways

Lighting, 4660.8450

Nonslip surfaces, 4660.6920

Railings, 4660.7400

Standards, compliance with standards and codes,
4660.8610

State capitol zoning and planning

Multiple-family residential district (RM-2),
2400.0220

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

State nursing homes, state building code, administration
and enforcement, 1302.0850

Statistical and accounting records, requirements, rates
and charges, 9510.0150

Statutory authority

Fines for noncompliance with correction orders,
4655.9320

Rates and charges, 9510.0010

Sterilization

Facilities, nursing homes, 4660.1900

Supplies, 4655.7400

Sterilizers, nursing homes, 4655.7500

Ventilation, 4660.8010, 4660.8380

Sterilizing rooms, duty signals, 4660.9920

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

- Storage, 4660.5100
 - Areas, lighting, 4660.8450
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.4200
 - Equipment and supplies, 4655.7400
 - Food
 - Dishes and utensils, 4660.4900
 - Supplies, 4655.8670
 - Housekeeping supplies, 4655.9020
 - Medications, boarding care homes, 4655.7820
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2700
 - Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4660.5300
- Storage rooms, ceiling heights, 4660.6200
- Straight-line method, depreciation, facilities, rates and charges, 9510.0390
- Subsequent acquisitions, calculation of depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
- Supplemental aid program, determination, per diem rates, 9510.0020
- Switches, location, 4660.8440
- Tables, 4655.7000
- Taxation
 - Allowances for cost changes, per diem rates, 9510.0030
 - Real estate and personal property, multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 - Returns, reporting requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150
- Telephones, 4655.1910
 - Allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
- Temperature controls, 4660.8200
- Temporary orders for care of new admissions, 4655.4700
- Temporary rates
 - Notification, 9510.0050
 - Recording deadlines and extensions, rates and charges, 9510.0150
- Therapy
 - Diets, 4655.8500
 - Recreational specialists, activities programs, 4655.5200
- Thermometers, nursing homes, 4655.7500
- Time
 - Appeals, per diem rates, notice, 9510.0140
 - Correction orders, see Extension of time under this topic
 - Meals, 4655.8620
- Titles, misrepresentation, 4655.0600
- Toilet facilities
 - Bathing areas
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2630
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3900 to 4660.4120
 - Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 - Dietary employees, 4660.4900
 - Emergency call systems, 4660.8540, 4660.9920
 - Employees, 4660.5600
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2100
 - Flush valves, 4660.8000
 - Lighting, 4660.8450
 - Lobby areas, 4660.5400
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2400 to 4660.2640
 - Physical therapy areas, 4660.5800
 - Special toilet rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2610
 - Training rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2640
 - Emergency calls, 4660.9920
- Urinals
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 - Nursing homes, 4655.7500, 4660.2400
- Ventilation, 4660.8310

**NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
(Cont'd)**

- Top management compensation limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0340
- Toxic substances, labeling and storage, 4655.9020
- Training
 - Employees, 4655.1800
 - Nonemployees, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
- Transfer, patient records, 4655.3500
- Transfer boards, nursing homes, 4655.7500
- Transfer of interest, procedures, 4658.0025
- Transferred residents, boarding care homes, 4655.7850
- Transporting of food, 4655.8680
- Trapeze frames, nursing homes, 4655.7500
- Trash, see Garbage and refuse under this topic
- Travel and automobile expenses, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
- Treatment rooms, 4655.7300
- Tuberculosis
 - Employee testing, 4655.3000
 - Employee testing, nursing homes, 4658.0815
 - Resident testing, requirements, 4658.0810
- Unidentified cost increases, allowances for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
- Unlicensed personnel, administration of medications, 4655.7860
- Urinals, see Toilet facilities under this topic
- Useful life schedules, depreciation rates for new facilities and equipment, 9510.0370
- Utensils, food service utensils, 4655.8700
- Utility rooms, 4655.7300
 - Cleanliness, nursing homes, 4660.1800
 - Duty signals, 4660.9920
 - Nursing homes, lighting, 4660.8510
 - Soiled utility rooms
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1420, 4660.2200
 - Ventilation, 4660.8310
- Variances and waiver of rules, 4655.1000 to 4655.1060
 - Appeals, procedure, nursing homes, 4658.0040
 - Contesting denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 4655.1060
 - Criteria for evaluation of requests, 4655.1010
 - Denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 - Effects of alternative measures or conditions, 4655.1030
 - Notification of department decisions, 4655.1020
 - Nursing homes, procedures, 4658.0040
 - Renewal of variances or waivers, 4655.1040
 - Requests, 4655.1000
- Vegetables, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
- Vending machines
 - Food and beverages, 4655.8670
 - Standards, 4660.8610
- Ventilation, 4660.5700, 4660.7800, 4660.8300 to 4660.8380
 - Bedrooms, boarding care homes, 4660.3410
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.4700
 - Pressure relationships for certain areas, 4660.9940
 - Building code and rules compliance, 4660.8300
 - Dietary areas, 4660.8310, 4660.8350
 - Existing and new construction requirements, 4660.8310
 - Filters, 4660.8340
 - Central air systems, nursing homes, 4660.8380
 - Fresh air intakes and exhaust system vents or waste chute vents, 4660.8320
 - Laundry areas, 4660.8360
 - Mechanical rooms, liquefied petroleum gas, 4660.8370

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Ventilation, 4660.5700, 4660.7800, 4660.8300 to 4660.8380 (Cont'd)
 - Nursing homes, 4660.3200
 - Pressure relationships, certain areas, 4660.9930
 - Registers, air, location, 4660.8330
 - Sterilizer rooms, nursing homes, 4660.8380
- Vermin control, 4655.9040
- Visiting policies, 4655.1910
- Volunteers
 - Communicable diseases, exclusion from work, nursing homes, 4658.0805
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Eating assistance, nursing homes, 4658.0530
 - Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 - Supervision of volunteers under 18, 4655.1200
- Waiver, see *Variances and waiver of rules under this topic*
- Waiver of limitations, facility utilization incentives, rates and charges, 9510.0470
- Walkers, nursing homes, 4655.7500
- Walls, 4660.7500, 4660.7800
 - Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
- Waste lines, plumbing, 4660.8000
 - Interceptors, 4660.8000
- Water closets, see *Toilet facilities under this topic*
- Water supply, 4660.1200
 - Hot water equipment standards, 4660.8610
 - Hot water temperature and protection of water supply, descaling of mechanical equipment, 4660.7800
- Welfare, rates and charges, 9510.0460
 - Flat rates, 9510.0120
 - Incentive factors, per diem rates, 9510.0030
 - Limitations, federal requirements, purpose of rules, 9510.0020
 - Per diem rates, maximum, exceptions, 9510.0130
- Wheelchairs, 4655.7500
 - Alterations, nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 - Toilet facilities, nursing homes, 4660.2610
- Windows
 - Bedrooms
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3440
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1450
 - Dayrooms, 4660.4820
 - Full height windows, safety requirements, 4660.7000
 - Screens, 4655.9060
 - Shades, 4655.7000
 - Wells, protection railings, 4660.7400
- Withdrawal of funds from patients or residents personal fund accounts, 4655.4160
- Worksheets, reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150
- Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, storage, 4660.5300

NUTMEG

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3370
- Spices and condiments, 1555.3050

NUTRIMENT

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

NUTRITION

- Child day care centers, 9503.0145
- Children and minors, see **MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS**
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9710
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician nutritional standards, 9505.1718
- Family day care homes, 9502.0445
- Family foster care, 9545.0200
- Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
- Grants, see **MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS**
- Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.5400

NUTRITION (Cont'd)

- Products, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0325
- WIC programs, nutrition education plan, see **WIC PROGRAMS**
- NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM (MATERNAL AND CHILD)**
- WIC programs, see **WIC PROGRAMS**
- NUTRITIONISTS**
- Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210
- Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
- Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
- Prenatal care, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0353
- NUTRITIVE SWEETENERS**
- Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4130
- NUTS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- OAK PARK HEIGHTS, CITY OF**
- Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360
- OAK TREES**
- Oak wilt, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**
- OAR LOCKS**
- Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100
- OARS**
- Vessels, 5225.6500
- Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100
- OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS**
- Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
- Cigarette taxes, examinations, 8120.2600
- Commodity councils and promotional orders, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
- Contested case hearings
 - Administration by administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 - Witnesses, 1400.7200
- Dentists
 - License applications, 3100.1600
 - Professional corporations, reports, 3100.9100
- Medical examiners hearings, 5615.0900
- Odorous emissions, odor test panel members, smell exposures, 7011.0315
- Perjury, see **PERJURY**
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, administering, 1405.0400
- Registration of voters, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
- Revenue recapture hearings, administration, 1400.8606
- Rulemaking hearings, powers of administrative law judge, 1400.0800
- Unemployment compensation hearings, witnesses, 3310.2920
- Waste Management Office supplementary review, oral testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Weather modification
 - License applications, 1560.3500
 - Permit applications, 1560.4100
- Witnesses, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
- Workers' compensation hearings, self-insurance, reports, 2780.0500
- OATS**
- Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500
- OBJECTIONS**
- Contested case hearing
 - Hearing record, 1400.7400
 - Intervention, 1400.6200
- Mining permits, hearings, 6130.4800
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
- Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

OBJECTIONS (Cont'd)

Rulemaking hearings, power of administrative law judge, 1400.0800

Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

OBSCENITY

See LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

OBSERVATION CARS

Statistics, railroads, miles, 8830.3500

OBSELESCENCE

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

Public utilities, valuation of property, taxation, 8100.0300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

OCCASIONAL SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

OCCUPANCY CERTIFICATES

Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1600

State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.1390, 2400.1400

OCCUPATIONAL EXPERIENCE

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS

Address, 5215.0600

Answers, employer contests, 5215.2000

Appeal, administrative law judge's decision, 5215.5000

Authorized employee representatives, service and notice, 5215.0730

Brief, requirements, 5215.5050

Captions, pleadings, 5215.1800

Case titles, captions, 5215.1800

Commissioner of labor and industry, restrictions on, 5215.5700

Complaints, employer contests, 5215.2000

Confidential or privileged information, trade secrets, 5215.1100

Consolidation of cases, 5215.0900

Contested cases

Consolidation, 5215.0700

Employee contests, 5215.2200

Notice, transmittal to board, 5215.1900

Service, 5215.0700

Decisions, administrative law judge requirements, 5215.4900

Definitions, 5215.0200

Disclosure, records, 5215.5800

Employee contests, 5215.2200

Employer contests, 5215.2000

Ethical conduct, standards, 5215.5500

Ex parte communications, board or administrative law judge, 5215.5600

Expedited proceedings, 5215.5400

Extensions of time, 5215.0500

Failure to file pleadings, 5215.2500

Filing, 5215.0800, 5215.1700, 5215.2000, 5215.5300

Final orders

Effective dates, 5215.5250

Stays, 5215.5100

Former employees, restrictions, 5215.5900

Forms, pleadings, 5215.1500

Intervention

Representatives, 5215.1400

Service, 5215.0700

Jurisdiction, 5215.6100

Mail

Certification and filing, 5215.0700

Filing, 5215.0800

Modification of abatement period, petitions, 5215.2100

Notice

Appeal of administrative law judge's decision, 5215.5000

Contest, transmittal to board, 5215.0730, 5215.1900

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

Contest or petition for modification, 5215.0711, 5215.0721

Failure to serve, notice of contest, 5215.0730

Form, notice of contest, 5215.0711

Hearing scheduling, 5215.2560

Oral argument before the board, 5215.5200

Party status, 5215.1200

Readiness for hearing, 5215.2560

Record address, 5215.0600

Oral arguments, 5215.5200

Orders

Ex parte communications, 5215.5600

Trade secrets and confidential information, 5215.1100

Parties

Representatives, 5215.1400

Service, 5215.0700

Severance, 5215.1000

Status, 5215.1200

Penalties, 5215.6100

Pleadings

Failure to file, 5215.2500

Forms, 5215.1500

Signatures, 5215.1600

Posting notice of contest

Certification of posting, 5215.0711

Place of posting, 5215.0711

Refusal of the filing, 5215.1700

Representatives

Appearance by, 5215.1400

Service, 5215.0700

Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600

Withdrawal, 5215.1400

Responses, motions, 5215.2400

Scheduling hearings, 5215.2560

Scope of rules, 5215.0100

Service

Appeal notice, 5215.5000

First class mail, 5215.0700

Notice

Hearings and orders, 5215.2560

Represented employees, 5215.0721

Unrepresented employees, 5215.0711

Parties and intervenors, 5215.0700

Posting, 5215.0700

Record address, 5215.0600

Settlement agreements, 5215.5300

Unrepresented employees, 5215.0730

Settlements, 5215.5300

Severance of issues or parties, 5215.1000

Signatures, pleadings, 5215.1600

Standards, health and safety, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Statements of position, 5215.2300

Stay of proceedings, final orders, 5215.5100

Time

Expedited proceedings, 5215.5400

Extensions, 5215.0500

Response to motions, 5215.2400

Titles of cases, 5215.1800

Trade secrets, 5215.1100

Unrepresented employees, service, 5215.0711, 5215.0730

Waiver, rules or orders, 5215.6000

Withdrawal, appearance, representatives, 5215.1400

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Adoption by reference, federal standards, 5205.0010

Advisory council advice, rulemaking decisions, 5210.0100

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Aged persons, lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, 5205.0120

Air in workrooms, 5205.0110

Anchor bolts, temporary anchoring, 5207.0010

Annual summary, 5210.0650

Application of rules, 5205.0015, 5205.0401

Applications

- Permanent variances, 5210.0830
- Temporary variances, 5210.0820

Asbestos

- Construction projects, 5207.0035
- Employee protection, 5205.0660
- Removal or encapsulation, 5205.0660

Authority for rules, reports, illnesses and injuries, 5210.0600

Automatic shutoffs, gas fired units, 5205.0115, 5207.0320

Automobile wrecking cranes, see Cranes and hoists under this topic

Availability of rules, 5210.0430

Backhoes, see Cranes and hoists under this topic

Bar joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020

Barricades, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Bins, see Confined spaces under this topic

Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670, 5205.0770

Blowoffs, boiler blowoffs, 5205.0330

Board hearings, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS

Body shops, ventilation, 5205.0200

Boilers, see Confined spaces under this topic

Broken wire safeties, 5205.0065, 5207.0260

Carbon monoxide gas, garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Carbon monoxide monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310

Ceilings, painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150

Centrifuges, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Certification

- Annual summary, 5210.0650
- Hearing record, rulemaking, 5210.0090
- Permanent variances, 5210.0830
- Temporary variances, 5210.0820

Change of ownership, records and reports, 5210.0700

Citations

- Annual summary, posting, 5210.0650
- Contents, 5210.0530
- Contested cases, employee, 5210.0270
- Failure to post annual summary, 5210.0650
- Falsification or failure to keep records or reports, 5210.0690
- Informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560
- Noncompliance, penalties, 5210.0550
- Posting, employers duty, 5210.0550
- Statutory authority, 5210.0400

Clips, wire rope clips, 5207.0050

Clothing

- Contaminated storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
- High visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
- OSHI, 5210.0470

Collective bargaining, access to records, 5210.0670

Compartments, see Confined spaces under this topic

Compensation and salaries

- Hazardous conditions, refusal to work, 5210.0240
- Inspection, employee rights, 5210.0250, 5210.0500
- Refusal to work under unsafe conditions, 5210.0240

Compressed gas containers, 5207.0700

Confidential or privileged information, trade secrets, 5210.0510

Confined spaces

- Air tests, 5205.1030

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Confined spaces (Cont'd)

- Class I, dangerous conditions, procedures, 5205.1040
- Class II, free of dangerous conditions, procedures, 5205.1040
- Class III, unverified conditions, procedures, 5205.1040
- Construction sites, 5207.0300
- Definitions, 5205.1010
- Emergency precautions, 5205.1040
- Emergency procedures, 5205.1020
- Entry permit system, 5205.1020
- Fire protection systems, 5205.1030
- Operating procedures, written, 5205.1020
- Oxygen, using, 5205.1030
- Pre-entry procedures, 5205.1030
- Scope of rules, 5205.1000
- Smoking, 5205.1030
- Steam boilers, 5205.0330
- Ventilation, 5205.1030
- Worker training, 5205.1020
- Written permit forms, 5205.1020

Construction sites, 5207.0010 to 5207.0910

Construction stairways, 5207.0250

Consultation with employers and employees, 5210.0490

Contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Contested cases

- Citations, 5210.0530, 5210.0550
- Employee contests, 5210.0270
- Informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560
- Petitions for modifications of abatement date, 5210.0540
- Variance denials, 5210.0860

Conveyors, see Cranes and hoists under this topic

Copies

- Log, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
- Permanent variances, interim orders, 5210.0830
- Rules, 5210.0430

Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675

Cranes and hoists

- Inspections, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
- Personnel platforms suspended from, see Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks under this topic
- Safety devices, hoist hooks, 5205.1210, 5207.0400
- Scope of rules, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
- Suspension scaffolds, 5205.0065, 5207.0260
- Warning signals, 5205.1220

Crawler equipment, 5205.0750

Crew mobility, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Cutting tools, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685

Data processing, log and summary, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630

De minimis violations, notice, posting, 5210.0530, 5210.0550

Definitions

- Act, 5210.0220
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, moving walks, 5205.0410
- Injuries and illnesses, records and reports, 5210.0620
- Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
- Promulgation of standards, 5210.0030
- Steamboilers, 5205.0330

Demolition operations, 5207.0030, 5207.0035

Derricks, see Cranes and hoists under this topic

Disclosure

- Employee exposure and medical records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
- Illness and injury records, 5210.0670

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Discrimination, see Employee discrimination under this topic

Dispersed operations, recordkeeping, 5210.0730

Disputes over representatives, OSHI authority to settle, 5210.0480

Disruption of work, OSHI, 5210.0470

Doors, overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675

Drag line excavators, see Cranes and hoists under this topic

Ducts, see Confined spaces under this topic

Dust, control, 5205.0100

Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665

Elevated storage platforms or racks, working on, 5205.0040

Emergencies, lighting, 5205.0140

Emergency vehicles, 5205.0750

Employee discrimination

- Accepting other decisions as final determination, 5210.0330
- Actions, 5210.0340
- Authority for rules, 5210.0200
- Claim procedures, 5210.0300
- Combination of protected and unprotected activities, 5210.0300
- Complaints, 5210.0230, 5210.0310, 5210.0320, 5210.0340
- Contested cases, employees, 5210.0270
- Deferral of action, complaint, 5210.0320
- Discipline permitted by employer, 5210.0290
- Enforcement proceedings, 5210.0340
- Independent commissioner action, 5210.0340
- Inspections
 - Employee rights during inspection, 5210.0500
 - Participation, 5210.0250
- Investigations, 5210.0340
- Protected and unprotected activities combined, 5210.0300
- Protection for testifying, 5210.0260
- Purpose and scope of rules, 5210.0210
- Refusal to work, unsafe conditions, 5210.0240

Employee rights, inspection, 5210.0500

Employee right-to-know standards, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

Enclosures, construction or engineering projects, 5207.0500

Environmental controls, 5205.0100, 5205.0110

Equipment

- Measuring equipment, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
- Modifying, requirements, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
- Personal protective equipment, 5205.0020, 5205.0030
- Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740

Exemptions

- Lockout devices, public utilities, 5207.0600
- Record requirement, small employers, 5210.0740

Exhaust ducts, garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Exhaust gases, internal combustion engines, ventilation, 5205.0200

Exposure records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160

Extractors, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Fatal incidents, reports, 5210.0680, 5210.0740

Federal standards

- Access to employee exposure and medical records, 5210.0150
- Adoption by reference, 5205.0010
- Variances, 5210.0870

Fines and penalties, see Penalties under this topic

Firefighters, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Flammable liquid tank supports, 5207.0060

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

Flammable paints, 5207.0040

Floor joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020

Foot-actuated machines and equipment, protections, 5205.0870, 5207.0630

Fork truck operators, 5205.0760, 5207.0900

Forms

- Discrimination claims, 5210.0310
- Survey forms, 5210.0760

Fraud, records and reports, 5210.0690

Fumes, control, 5205.0100

Future effect, variances, 5210.0810

Garages, mechanized parking garage equipment, 5205.0480

Garbage compactors, 5205.0750

Gas, control, 5205.0100

Gas fired machines and appliances, safeguards, 5205.0115, 5207.0320

Glare, light diffusion and distribution, 5205.0130

Grease racks, hoists and pits, 5205.0770

Guardrails

- Manlifts, car gates, 5205.0580
- Penthouses, ships ladders, 5205.0060, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
- Vehicles, 5205.0750

Guide rails, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580

Hair, protection, 5205.0020

Handrails

- Penthouses, 5205.0060
- Ships ladders, 5205.0050, 5207.0200, 5207.0210

Hazardous conditions, refusal to work, 5210.0240

Hazardous substances, vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105

Head protection, 5205.0020

Hearings

- Contested case, see Contested cases under this topic
- Permanent variances, 5210.0830
- Scheduling, 5215.2560
- Variances, 5210.0820

High pressure steam boilers, 5205.0330

Highways and roads, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400

Hospitalization, reports, 5210.0680

Humidity, temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110

Hydraulic presses, barrier guards, 5205.0890

Ice and snow, maintenance and repair, 5205.0660

Illumination, see Lights and lighting under this topic

Impaling hazards, 5207.0250

Incidents, reports, 5210.0680, 5210.0740

Incorporation of rules by reference

- Access to employee exposure and medical records, federal standards, 5210.0150
- American National Standards Safety Code, 5205.0450

Industrial trucks, 5205.0116, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0900

Informal conferences, 5210.0280, 5210.0560

Informal review, inspection not warranted, 5210.0520

Inspection pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200

Inspections

- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0430
- Employee rights, 5210.0500
- Informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560
- Objections, 5210.0450
- Participation, discrimination, 5210.0250
- Platform manlifts, 5205.0560
- Refusal to work under unsafe conditions, 5210.0240
- Reports, 5210.0530
- Unwarranted inspection, informal review, 5210.0520
- Vehicles, 5205.0750

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Interim orders
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Internal combustion engines, carbon monoxide monitoring, 5207.0310
 Investigations
 Discrimination claims, independent commissioner action, 5210.0340
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, accidents, 5205.0440
 Occupational safety and health investigators, see Occupational safety and health investigator under this topic
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Knives, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685
 Labels
 Confidential trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Floor and wall opening, 5207.0250
 Ladders, ships ladders, see Ships ladders under this topic
 Law enforcement officers, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Lifelines, 5205.0065, 5207.0260
 Lifts and hoists, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Lights and lighting
 Diffusion, 5205.0130
 Distribution, 5205.0130
 Emergency lighting, 5205.0140
 Exit lighting, 5205.0140
 Footcandle meter, 5205.0150
 Glare, 5205.0130
 Hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, shaftway illumination, 5205.0580
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Level of illumination, maintenance, 5205.0150
 Measuring equipment, 5205.0150
 Minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
 Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0540
 Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
 Traversed spaces, 5205.0120
 Use of lighting system, minimum illumination of, 5205.0120
 Windows, glare, 5205.0130
 Working place, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Live storage garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Lockout devices, construction projects, 5207.0600
 Loggers, safety program, 5222.3007
 Logs
 Access by employees, 5210.0670
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Small employer exemption, 5210.0740
 Machine guarding, 5205.0850 to 5205.0870, 5205.0890
 Maintenance and repair
 Asbestos encapsulation, 5205.0660
 Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670
 Controls and equipment, power shutoffs=5205.0865, 5207.0620
 Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
 Equipment, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Knives and cutting tools, storage, 5205.0685
 Lockout devices, 5207.0600
 Lubrication of moving machinery, 5205.0690, 5207.0730
 Motor start buttons, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
 Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
 Scope of rules, 5205.0650
 Tools, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Walkways, 5205.0660
 Wire rope clips, 5205.0700

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Manlifts, 5205.0550 to 5205.0580
 Mechanical exhaust system requirements, 5205.0200
 Medical records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
 Mine hoists, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Mist, control, 5205.0100
 Mixers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Mobile scaffolds, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Modification of rules and orders, 5210.0040, 5210.0840
 Monorail cranes, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Motor carriers, 5205.0750
 Motor start buttons, protections, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
 Motorized self-propelled vehicles, 5205.0750
 Mullers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Multistate variances, 5210.0870
 Nailers, 5205.0850
 Noncompliance, penalties, 5210.0440
 Nonflammable paints, 5207.0040
 Notice
 Accidents, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0440
 Commissioners determination of discrimination claims, 5210.0310
 Contested cases, citations, 5210.0550
 De minimis violations, 5210.0530, 5210.0550
 Employer notice of protection and obligations, posting, 5210.0420
 Hazardous conditions, inspection requests, 5210.0240
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Petitions for recordkeeping exceptions, public employment sector, 5210.0710
 Proposed penalty, informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560
 Rulemaking, 5200.0050, 5210.0060
 Temporary variances, denial or grants, 5210.0820
 Objections
 Inspection, 5210.0450
 Petition for modification of abatement date, 5210.0040
 Rulemaking, 5210.0060
 Occupational safety and health investigator
 Accompaniment by employer and employee representatives, 5210.0480
 Authority, 5210.0470
 Conduct and authority, 5210.0470
 Consultation with employers and employees, 5210.0490
 Reports, 5210.0450
 Safety precautions, 5210.0470
 Waiver not implied, 5210.0460
 Off-road machines, rim wheel servicing, 5207.0910
 Officers and employees, transportation, vehicles, 5205.0750
 Orders
 Denial of variance, 5210.0850
 Interim orders
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Modification, revocation or renewal, 5210.0840
 Variances, 5210.0820, 5210.0850
 Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Paints and painting
 Maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
 Spray painting, building exteriors, 5207.0040
 Parking garages, mechanized equipment, 5205.0480
 Penalties
 Annual summary, posting, 5210.0650
 Contested cases, proposed assessment, 5210.0270
 Failure to post annual summary, 5210.0650

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

- Penalties (Cont'd)
 - Falsification or failure to keep records or reports, 5210.0690
 - Informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560
 - Noncompliance, 5210.0440, 5210.0550
 - Statutory authority, 5210.0400
- Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks
 - Construction requirements, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 - Design standards, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 - Maintenance, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 - Testing, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
 - Use, general requirements, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
- Petitions
 - Modification of abatement date, 5210.0540
 - Promulgation, modification, or revocation of standards, 5210.0040
 - Recordkeeping exceptions
 - Private employment sector, 5210.0720
 - Public employment sector, 5210.0710
- Photographs
 - OSHI authority, 5210.0470
 - Trade secrets, 5210.0510
- Pipelines, see Confined spaces under this topic
- Pits
 - Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 - Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
- Plans and specifications
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, approval, 5205.0430
 - Environmental control measures, 5205.0100
 - Garage ventilation, 5205.0200
- Platform manlifts
 - Floors, 5205.0550
 - Hand-powered, requirements, 5205.0580
 - Inspections, 5205.0560
 - Installation limitations, 5205.0550
 - Special purpose personnel elevators, 5205.0590
 - Tests, 5205.0580
 - Types, enumeration, 5205.0570
- Platforms, see Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks under this topic
- Pneumatic and hydraulic lines, lockout devices, 5207.0600
- Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
- Police vehicles, barriers between seats, 5205.0755
- Posting
 - Annual summary, 5210.0650
 - Citations, employers duty, 5210.0550
 - Notice of protection and obligations, 5210.0420
 - Petitions for modifications of abatement date, 5210.0540
- Potentially unsafe conditions, refusal to work, discrimination, 5210.0240
- Power cutoffs, machine controls and equipment, 5205.0860
- Power tools, pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
- Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
- Private employment sector, petitions for recordkeeping exceptions, 5210.0720
- Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
- Protection for testifying, 5210.0260
- Public employment sector, petitions for recordkeeping exceptions, 5210.0710
- Publication
 - Recordkeeping exceptions, public employment sector, 5210.0710
 - Rulemaking determination, 5210.0100
- Purpose of rules
 - Employee discrimination, 5210.0210
 - Inspections, citations, and penalties, 5210.0410
 - Standards, 5210.0010
 - Variances, 5210.0800

**OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
(Cont'd)**

- Radiation, thermal radiation, 5205.0110
- Railway wrecking cranes, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
- Recirculated air, 5205.0110
- Records
 - Access, 5210.0150, 5210.0160, 5210.0670
 - Change of ownership, 5210.0700
 - Employees not in fixed establishments, 5210.0730
 - Failure to keep, 5210.0690
 - Falsification, 5210.0690
 - Logs, small employer exemption, 5210.0740
 - Medical records, access to employee exposure and medical records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
 - Petitions for exceptions
 - Private employment sector, 5210.0720
 - Public employment sector, 5210.0710
 - Retention, 5210.0660
 - Rulemaking hearings, 5210.0080
 - Summary, small employer exemption, 5210.0740
 - Supplementary record, 5210.0640, 5210.0740
- Reflectorized material, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Refusal to work, unsafe conditions, discrimination, 5210.0240
- Renewal of orders, 5210.0840
- Renewal of rules, variances, 5210.0840
- Repair garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
- Repair pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
- Reports
 - Change of ownership, 5210.0700
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0440
 - Failure to keep, 5210.0690
 - Falsification, 5210.0690
 - Fatality or multiple hospitalization accident, 5210.0680
 - Occupational safety and health advisory council reports, 5210.0050
 - OSHI, 5210.0450
 - Rulemaking hearings, 5210.0070
 - Representatives accompanying OSHI, 5210.0480
 - Respiratory equipment, spray painting, 5207.0040
 - Review board, variances, contested cases, 5210.0860
 - Revocation of orders and rules, 5210.0040, 5210.0840
 - Rim wheels, large vehicles, servicing, 5207.0910
 - Road maintenance vehicles, 5205.0750
 - Roof joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020
 - Roofs, construction operations, 5207.0250
 - Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740
- Rubber-tired vehicles, 5205.0750
- Rulemaking
 - Additional comments, 5210.0100
 - Certification, hearing record, 5210.0090
 - Cross-examination, conduct of hearings, 5210.0070
 - Decisions, 5210.0100
 - Hearings
 - Certification of record, 5210.0090
 - Conduct, 5210.0070
 - Records, 5210.0080, 5210.0090
 - Initiation, 5210.0050
 - Modification, 5210.0040
 - Objections, 5210.0060
 - Petitions, promulgation, modification or revocation, 5210.0040
 - Reports, hearings, 5210.0070
 - Revocation of rules, 5210.0040
 - Statements, 5210.0100
 - Safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM
 - Safety valves, steam boilers, 5205.0330

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Samples
 OSHI authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Scaffolds, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Scope of rules
 Cranes and hoists, 5205.1200
 Discrimination, 5210.0210
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0400
 Injuries and illnesses, records and reports, 5210.0610
 Maintenance and repair, 5205.0650
 Modifying or revoking rules, 5210.0020
 Service stations, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Service trucks, 5205.0750
 Settlements, discrimination claims, 5210.0340
 Sewers, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Shafts
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Ships ladders
 Access to mechanical equipment on roof, 5205.0060
 Handrails, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
 Mechanical equipment on roofs, access, 5207.0210
 Replacement, fixed and portable ladders, 5205.0050
 Soffits, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
 Stringers, 5207.0200
 Treads, 5207.0200
 Shop caps, 5205.0020
 Shovels, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0530, 5207.0540
 Signs and signals
 Construction or engineering projects, dangerous places, 5207.0520
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
 Silos, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Single girder cranes, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Skip hoists, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
 Small employers, records, exemptions, 5210.0740
 Smoking, confined spaces, 5205.1030
 Snoods, head protection, 5205.0020
 Snowplows, 5205.0750
 Spray painting, interiors of buildings, 5207.0040
 Stairways
 Construction stairways, 5207.0250
 Lights and lighting, 5205.0140
 Standard industrial classification list, workplace accident and injury reduction program, 5205.1500
 Staplers, 5205.0850
 State Register, rulemaking decisions, 5210.0100
 Statements
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Rulemaking, 5210.0100
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Statistics program, 5210.0750
 Steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Streets and alleys, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Substantial member, defined, 5205.0065, 5207.0260
 Summaries
 Access to records, 5210.0670
 Annual summary, 5210.0650
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Small employer exemptions, 5210.0740
 Supplementary record, 5210.0640, 5210.0740
 Surveys, forms, 5210.0760
 Suspension scaffolds, 5207.0260
 Tables, temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110
 Tank supports, flammable liquid, 5207.0060
 Tanks, see Confined spaces under this topic

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Temperature
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Table, 5205.0110
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Testimony, employee discrimination, 5210.0260
 Thermal radiation, 5205.0110
 Time
 Abatement
 Citations or de minimis violations, 5210.0530
 Petitions for modification, 5210.0540
 Annual summary, 5210.0650
 Discrimination claims, 5210.0310
 Log and summary, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Rulemaking, objections, 5210.0060
 Tobacco and tobacco products, see SMOKING
 Tools
 Modifying, requirements, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Towers, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Tractors, rim wheels servicing, 5207.0910
 Trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Transportation of employees, vehicles, 5205.0750
 Treads, ship ladders, 5205.0050
 Tripping hazards, 5207.0250
 Trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0910
 Tubs, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Underhung cranes, see Cranes and hoists under this topic
 Vapor, control, 5205.0100
 Variances
 Contested cases, denial, 5210.0860
 Denial, orders, 5210.0850
 Effect, 5210.0810
 Federal variances, 5210.0870
 Future effect, 5210.0810
 Multistate variances, 5210.0870
 Orders denying, 5210.0850
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Vats, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Vaults, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Vehicles, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0910
 Vehicular traffic, working near, protective equipment, 5207.0100
 Vent pipe outlets, hazardous substances, 5205.0105
 Ventilation
 Confined spaces, 5205.1030
 Garages, 5205.0200
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Vessels, see Confined spaces under this topic
 Vests, warning vests, high visibility garments, 5207.0100
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Waiver not implied, OSHI authorization, 5210.0460
 Walking and working surfaces, 5205.0040 to 5205.0060
 Warning signs, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0520
 Warning vests, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Wells
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Wheelchair elevating devices, 5205.0490
 Windows, glare, 5205.0130
 Wire rope clips, 5205.0700, 5207.0050
 Working place
 Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Ventilation and temperature, 5205.0110

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction program, 5205.1500

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900

Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**

Home care licensees, 4668.0080

Medical assistance

Covered services, 9505.0390

Providers, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400

Veterans homes, occupational therapy services required, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

OCCUPATIONS

See specific index headings

ODD-EVEN PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, 7620.0630

ODOROUS EMISSIONS

Agriculture, exception, 7011.0325

Ambient air samples, tests and testing, 7011.0315

Animal matter processing, see **ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING**

Breakdown of equipment, 7011.0320

Concentration limits, 7011.0310

Corrective program, equipment breakdown, 7011.0320

Defenses to civil actions, compliance with limit, 7011.0330

Definitions, 7011.0300

Equipment breakdown, 7011.0320

Fertilizer, agriculture exception, 7011.0325

Limits, 7011.0310

Notice, equipment breakdown, 7011.0320

Nuisance, defense to action, compliance with limits, 7011.0330

Oaths and affirmations, odor test panels, smell exposures, 7011.0315

Panels, odor test panels, 7011.0315

Pesticides, agriculture exception, 7011.0325

Procedures, testing, 7011.0315

Prohibition of pollution, 7011.0305

Smell exposure, odor test panel members, 7011.0315

Standards of performance, 7011.0300 to 7011.0330, 7011.2200 to 7011.2220

Temporary operation, equipment breakdown, 7011.0320

Tests and testing, 7011.0315

Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

OFFENSES

See **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

OFFER OF REEMPLOYMENT

Unemployment compensation, 3305.0900

OFFERING CIRCULAR

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

OFFICE BUILDINGS

Clean Indoor Air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

OFFICE EDUCATION TEACHERS

Postsecondary vocational, see **BUSINESS TEACHERS**

OFFICE FURNITURE

See **FURNITURE**

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

See also **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

Adult corrections facilities, see **ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**

Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Child care, see **CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**

Child-caring institutions, see **CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**

Counties, see **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Deferred compensation plan, see **STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**

Dentistry board, 3100.0400

Exempt organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700

Governmental agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700

Group homes, 9545.1440

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700

Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

Juvenile residential facilities, see **JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**

Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

Maternity shelters, 9545.1260

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, policy, 9520.0590, 9520.0600

Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Nursing home administrators, board of examiners, 6400.0400

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Delivery of prescription, 6800.3000

Supervision, 6800.3100

Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0400

Pollution Control Agency, election and duties, 7000.0400

Public employment arbitration, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION**

Public employment independent review, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW**

Public employment issues and appeals, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS**

Public officials, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

Sales and use taxes

Permits, 8130.4000

Sale to exempt entities, 8130.5700

School lunch program, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sewage treatment facilities, certification, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**

Sheriffs search and rescue operations, water safety, reimbursement, 6110.2100

Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200

State surplus property, purchase, 1255.0700

Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**

Terminations, notice requirements, 5200.0280

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Wastewater treatment facilities, certification, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**

Water supply systems, certification, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**

Workers' compensation health services fees, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES**

OFFICIAL BONDS

See **BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**

OFFSET RULE

Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**

OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OIL

See also **GAS**

Accidents, tax credits, 8125.0500

Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340

Agriculture, see **AGRICULTURE**

Air pollution

Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770, 7853.0780

Refineries, see **Refineries** under this topic

Alternative, proposed facilities

Consideration, certificates of need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130

Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0340

Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0740

Applications

Certificates of need, proposed new facilities, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270

Limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780

Area runoff

Discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0430

Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770

Asphalt concrete, see **ASPHALT CONCRETE**

Assessment worksheets, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400

Assumptions, forecasts, discussion, 7610.1430

Aviation gasoline, see **AVIATION GASOLINE**

Bulk sales, special fuels, reports, 8125.0700

Carriers, records, 8125.0400, 8125.1200

Categories of refined products, forecasts, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0720

Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, oil treatment, 7011.1105

Confirming, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Conservation of energy, certificate of need application criteria, 7853.0130

Construction, provision of information, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Containers, identification, 8125.1000

Contents, certificate of need application, 7853.0220

Credits, distributors, 8125.0500

Criteria

Assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130

Forecast, 7610.1430

OIL (Cont'd)

Crude oils

Intended refining, list, refinery certificate of need application, 7853.0730

Quantities and percentages, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710

Dates, construction commencement and in service dates, certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Dealers

Change of ownership, reports, 8125.1100

Records, 8125.0600

Definitions

Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Prime supplier reports, 7610.1300

Terminals, storage facilities, 8125.0200

Denial, certificate of need, 7853.0200

Descriptions

Land and environment, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0760

Proposed facility, certificate of need applications, 7853.0330, 7853.0730

Design, proposed facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Design capacities, listed crude oils, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Diesel fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**

Distributors

Bond, exemption from depositing, 8125.0410

Change of ownership, 8125.1100

Credits, 8125.0500

Records, 8125.0400

Security deposit, exemption, 8125.0410

Diversion of shipment, reports, 8125.0300

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Emergency services, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Energy supply, future effect upon, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Environmental protection

Certificate of need application data, 7853.0400 to 7853.0450

Required information, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0750, 7853.0760

Estimates

Error, forecast, evaluation, 7610.1430

Use in forecast, 7610.1430

Evaporation, tax credits, 8125.0500

Exemptions, environmental protection disclosure requirements, certificate of need applications, 7853.0410

Explosions, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440

Fifteen-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

Fires, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080

Five-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Floor diagrams, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerators, see **Refineries** under this topic

Forecast data

Certificate of need applications, 7853.0320

Deliveries, set-aside program reports, 7615.0200

Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0720

OIL (Cont'd)

Fuel gas combustion devices, see Refineries under this topic

Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL

Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Gasoline, quantities and percentages, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710

General information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

Groundwater, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Heating customers, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0310, 7853.0710

Historical sites and landmarks, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Hospitals, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Housing, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Identification, pumps, 8125.1000

Incinerator waste heat boilers, see Refineries under this topic

Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200

Induced development
 Certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0450
 Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790

Inspection, 8125.0200 to 8125.1400

Interruptible fuels, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Inventories, records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700

Invoices, sales
 Distributors, 8125.0400
 Records, 8125.0600
 Special fuels, 8125.0700

Kerosene, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Kerosene base jet fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420

Land use types, environmental description, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Large storage facilities, certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Leases, equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Likely locations, proposed oil refineries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, see LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS

Lists
 Existing facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710
 Government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
 Large storage facilities, certificate of need applications, mandatory filing, 7853.0230
 Limited partners, 2875.5760
 Refinery certificate of need applications, existing facilities, 7853.0710

Location
 Proposed facility, description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0420
 Refinery, certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Losses, tax credits, 8125.0500

Lost invoices, affidavits, 8125.0400

OIL (Cont'd)

Maps, existing facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710

Meter readings, special fuels, 8125.0700

Middle distillates, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, reports, 7610.0410

Mileage reports, special fuels, 8125.0700

Mixtures, 8125.0900

Modifications, certificates of need, 7853.0800

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Motor gasoline, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Naphtha base jet fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Noise pollution, description of problem, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0770

Nonpublic data, set-aside program reports, 7615.0220

Number one distillate, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Number two heating oil, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Number four distillates, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Nursing homes, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Operational information, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0730

Parks and parklands, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Passenger transportation service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Percentage of use, full design capacity, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710, 7853.0730

Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL

Pollution
 Discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770, 7853.0780

Prices, special fuels, posting, 8125.0700

Prime suppliers
 Authority for rules, 7610.1310
 Facilities, reports to commissioner, 7610.1500

Forecasts
 Annual forecasts, submitting to department, 7610.1400
 Content, requirements, 7610.1410
 Criteria for forecasts, 7610.1430
 Reporting years, 7610.1420

Historical supply data, reports, 7610.1380

Maps, pipeline locations, 7610.1500

Purpose of rules, 7610.1310

Reports
 Annual forecasts, 7610.1400
 Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330
 Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340
 Definitions, 7610.1300
 Facilities, 7610.1500
 Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350
 Federal reports filed, notice to department, 7610.1370
 Historical supply data, 7610.1380
 Purpose of rules, 7610.1320

Set-aside program obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220

Storage tanks, reports about, 7610.1500

Priorities
 Fuel oil emergencies, 7615.0310
 Middle distillates, set-aside program, 7615.0310

OIL (Cont'd)

Processing, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Products by category, list, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710

Propane sales, reports, 7615.0200

Public utilities, increased need for facilities or services, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790

Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Pumps, identification, 8125.1000

Purpose, criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

Quantities expected, categories of refined products, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0720

Recertification, certificate of need modifications not requiring, 7853.0800

Records

- Accessibility to commissioner, 8125.1200
- Dealers, 8125.0600
- Distributors, 8125.0400
- Special fuels, 8125.0700
- Terminals, 8125.0200

Recreational areas, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Refineries

- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0700 to 7853.0790
- Air pollution
 - Definitions, 7011.1400
 - Exemptions, 7011.1415
 - Existing facilities, performance standards, 7011.1405
 - Methods of testing, 7011.1425
 - Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420
 - New facilities, performance standards, 7011.1410
 - Performance tests, 7011.1425, 7011.1430
 - Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1430
 - Standards of performance, 7011.1400 to 7011.1430
- Calibration gas mixtures, emission monitoring, 7011.1420
- Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Coke burn off
 - Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420
 - Rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
- Combustion gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
- Concentration determination, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1425
- Continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Excess emissions, reportable periods, 7011.1420
- Exemptions, air pollution standards, 7011.1415
- Exhaust gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
- Existing facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1405
- Flaring, process upset gas, air pollution standards exemptions, 7011.1415
- Flow control valve, air pollution performance tests procedures, 7011.1430
- Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420
- Fuel gas combustion devices
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Emission monitoring, 7011.1420
- Gas introduction into sampling train, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430

OIL (Cont'd)

Refineries (Cont'd)

- Hydrogen sulfide, emission monitoring, 7011.1420
- Incinerator-waste heat boiler
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420
- Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1435
- Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7011.1420
- New facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1410
- Opacity, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
- Particulate matter
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405
 - New facilities, 7011.1410
 - Performance tests, 7011.1430
- Performance tests
 - Methods, 7011.1425
 - Procedures, 7011.1430
- Periods of excess emissions, reports, 7011.1420
- Process upset gas, flaring, air pollution standards exemptions, 7011.1415
- Rate of extraction, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
- Release of gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
- Reports, periods of excess emissions, 7011.1420
- Site for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
- Spanning intervals, continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420
- Standards of performance, air pollution
 - Existing facilities, 7011.1405
 - New facilities, 7011.1410
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Concentration, air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1430
- Time for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
- Volume, minimum air pollution samples, performance tests, 7011.1430

Registration, prime suppliers, 7610.1360

Rejection reasons, alternatives to proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0740

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Relocation of persons

- Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Induced development, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790

Reports

- Diversion of shipment, 8125.0300
- Mixtures, 8125.0900
- Ownership changes, 8125.1100
- Set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
- Terminals, 8125.0200

Residual fuel oil, sales, reports, 7615.0200

Royalties, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Safeguard equipment, pollution control

- Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0780

Sales

- Dealers, records, 8125.0600
- Records, 8125.0400, 8125.1200
- Reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
- Special fuels, records, 8125.0700

OIL (Cont'd)**Sales and use taxes**

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Exemptions, 8130.5500

Imposing, 8130.5300

Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

Seizure for intent to evade tax, 8125.0410

Set-aside program

Additional information requests, applications, 7615.0330

Agricultural gasoline shortfalls, 7615.0320

Appeal board, 7615.0340

Appeals, 7615.0340, 7615.0350

Applications, 7615.0300, 7615.0330

Area hardships, 7615.0320

Attorney representation, appeals, 7615.0350

Blizzards, shortages due to, 7615.0320

Community hardship, 7615.0320

Definitions, 7615.0100

Denial of application, refusal of additional information, 7615.0330

Emergency service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Essential service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Evaluation criteria, motor gasoline, 7615.0320

Evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Final arguments, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Fires, shortages due to, 7615.0320

Floods, shortages due to, 7615.0320

Gasoline, evaluation criteria, 7615.0320

Hearing dates, appeals, 7615.0340

High winds, shortages due to, 7615.0320

Implementation, assignments, 7615.0330

Investigations, application, 7615.0330

Middle distillates, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Monthly reports, 7615.0200

Natural disasters, 7615.0320

Nonpublic data, reports, 7615.0220

Opening statements, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Orders, assignment implementation, 7615.0330

Prime supplier obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220

Priority vehicles, 7615.0320

Processing, applications, 7615.0330

Purpose, 7615.0130

Rebuttal evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Records and recordation, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Representative of prime supplier, 7615.0210

Stays of orders, appeals, 7615.0340

Supplier pullouts, 7615.0320

Technical facts, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Time, appeal deadline, 7615.0340

Tornadoes, shortages due to, 7615.0320

Unusual growth in population, 7615.0320

Volume, 7615.0320

Weather conditions, 7615.0320

Witnesses, appeals hearings, 7615.0350

Signatures, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300

Soil types, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Solid waste, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770

Special fuels

Pumps, identification, 8125.1000

Records, 8125.0700

Tax refunds, 8125.1300

Spills**Safeguards**

Certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0440

Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0780

OIL (Cont'd)**Spills (Cont'd)**

Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

Storage

Bills of lading, 8125.0200

Capacity, changes, reports, 8125.0700

Change of ownership, reports, 8125.1100

Deliveries, reports, 8125.0200

Manifests, 8125.0200

Terminal, defined, 8125.0200

Withdrawals, reports, 8125.0200

Substitution, federal or state data, 7610.1350

Supply and demand, forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES

Tanks, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

Taxation, 8125.0200 to 8125.1400

Ten-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Terminals, records, 8125.0200

Transportation, 8125.0300

Traps, industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

Unleaded motor gasoline, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Unusual losses, tax credits, 8125.0500

Use, records, 8125.0400

Used

Burned for energy recovery, 7045.0695

Defined, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste transporters, licensing exemption, 8870.0200

Mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665

Processing equipment loans, see USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS

Recycling, 7045.0125

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0670

Vegetation types, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0760

Vehicular traffic

Development discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0450

Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790

Verification, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300

Waste oil, mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665

Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430

Water pollution

Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770, 7853.0780

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Water supply, induced developments, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790

Watercraft, rentals, spilled oil, 6110.1100

Waters and watercourses, environmental description, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Wholesale purchaser-consumers, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300

Wholesale purchaser-resellers, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300

OIL (Cont'd)

Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need,
2875.5100

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Adverse or pecuniary interest, programs, 2875.5630

Advertisements, 2875.5720

Affiliates

Conflict of interest, 2875.5630

Experience, 2875.5610

Amendments, limited partnerships, rights and
obligations, participants, 2875.5760

Applications, limited partnerships, financial statements,
2875.5780

Assessments, limited partnerships, 2875.5710
Reports, 2875.5660

Assignments limited partnerships, 2875.5700

Balance sheets, limited partnerships, prospectus,
2875.5780

Broker-dealers, limited partnerships, compensation,
2875.5730

Capitalization, sponsor, 2875.5620

Cash flow statements, limited partnership, prospectus,
2875.5780

Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.5610

Compensation and salaries, limited partnerships,
2875.5640

Broker-dealers, 2875.5730

Conflict of interest, programs, 2875.5630

Deductions, limited partnerships, 2875.5640

Disclosure, see Limited partnerships under this topic

Dissolution, limited partnerships, rights and obligations
or participants, 2875.5760

Drilling programs, limited partnerships, purchases,
producing properties, 2875.5680

Expenses and expenditures, limited partnerships,
2875.5640

Experience, management, 2875.5610

Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS

Fiduciaries, limited partnerships, sponsors, duties,
2875.5770

Financial statements and reports, limited partnerships,
2875.5660

Offerings, 2875.5780

Future exchanges, limited partnerships, 2875.5600

General partner, experience, 2875.5610

Indemnification, limited partnerships, sponsors,
2875.5690

Limited partnerships

Adverse or pecuniary interests, 2875.5630

Advertisements, 2875.5720

Amending agreement, rights and obligations of
participants, 2875.5760

Applications, financial statements, 2875.5780

Assessments, 2875.5710

Reports, 2875.5660

Assignments, 2875.5700

Balance sheet, prospectus, 2875.5780

Broker-dealers, compensation, 2875.5730

Cash flow statement, prospectus, 2875.5780

Compensation and salaries

Broker-dealers, 2875.5730

Sponsors, 2875.5640

Conflict of interest, 2875.5630

Corporate sponsors, profit and loss statements,
2875.5780

Deductions, 2875.5640

Disclosure

Application of proceeds, prospectus or offering
circular, 2875.5750

Sponsors, 2875.5720

Dissolution, rights and obligations of participants,
2875.5760

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**Limited partnerships (Cont'd)**

Drilling programs, purchases, producing properties,
2875.5680

Expenses and expenditures, 2875.5640

Experience, management, 2875.5610

Fees, sponsors, 2875.5660

Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5770

Financial statements and reports, 2875.5660
Offerings, 2875.5780

Future exchanges, 2875.5670

Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.5690

Initial investments, 2875.5700

Liability, 2875.5690

List, limited partners, 2875.5760

Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780

Management, experience, 2875.5610

Management fees, 2875.5640

Assessments, 2875.5710

Meetings, 2875.5760

Minimum purchases, 2875.5700

Misconduct, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690

Negligence, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690

Notice, meetings, 2875.5760

Offering circulars

Assessments, provisions, 2875.5710

Disclosures, application of proceeds, 2875.5750

Offerings, financial statements, 2875.5780

Participation interests, sponsors, 2875.5620

Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780

Projections, reports, 2875.5660

Prospectus

Cash flow statements, 2875.5780

Disclosure, application of proceeds, 2875.5750

Redemption or repurchase offers, 2875.5650

Suitability of participant, 2875.5740

Redemption, offer, 2875.5650

Registration fees, 2875.5710

Reinvestment, 2875.5670

Reports, 2875.5660

Repurchase, offers, 2875.5650

Reversionary interests, sponsors, 2875.5650

Sales commissions, 2875.5640

Self dealing, 2875.5630

Sponsors

Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.5630

Capitalization, 2875.5620

Compensation, 2875.5640

Conflict of interest, 2875.5630

Experience, 2875.5610

Fees, 2875.5660

Fiduciary duty, 2875.5770

Financial condition, 2875.5620

History of operations, disclosure, 2875.5720

Investments, 2875.5620

Liability, 2875.5690

Reports, 2875.5660

Standards, suitability of participant, 2875.5740

Time, meetings, notice, 2875.5760

Valuation, repurchase offers, 2875.5650

Voting rights, 2875.5760

Wholesale dealers, compensation, 2875.5730

Lists, limited partners, 2875.5760

Management, experience, 2875.5610

Management fees, limited partnerships, 2875.5640

Meetings, limited partnerships, 2875.5760

Misconduct, limited partnerships, indemnification,
2875.5690

Negligence, limited partnerships, sponsors,
indemnification, 2875.5690

Net worth, sponsors, 2875.5620

Notice, limited partnerships, meetings, 2875.5760

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Offering circulars, see Limited partnerships under this topic
- Participation interests, sponsors, minimum purchase, 2875.5620
- Projections, limited partnerships, reports, 2875.5660
- Prospectus, see Limited partnerships under this topic
- Redemption offers, limited partnerships, 2875.5650
- Reinvestment, limited partnerships, 2875.5670
- Relatives
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 - Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Reports, limited partnerships, 2875.5660
- Repurchase offers, limited partnerships, 2875.5650
- Reversionary interests, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5650
- Sales
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Self-dealing, sponsors, 2875.5630
- Sponsors, see Limited partnerships under this topic
- Standards, limited partnerships, suitability of participant, 2875.5740
- Time, limited partnerships, meetings, notice, 2875.5760
- Valuation, limited partnerships, repurchase offers, 2875.5650
- Voting rights, limited partnerships, 2875.5760
- Warrants for payment of money
 - Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 - Financing arrangements, 2875.3040

OIL BURNERS

See also FURNACES

See also HEATING SYSTEMS

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

OIL PIPELINES

- Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0270
- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540
- Agricultural land, removal from use, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
- Air pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Alternatives to new facilities
 - Consideration certificates of need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130
 - Furnishing information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0540
- Applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
- Area runoff, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0620
- Capacity, expected maximum, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
- Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Conservation programs
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0260
 - Certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Construction information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
- Contents, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
- Copies, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Cover letter, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Criteria, assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Certificates of need, 7853.0010
 - Reports, 7610.1300
- Denial, certificates of need, 7853.0200
- Description, proposed facility, 7853.0530
- Design capacity
 - Description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
 - Percentage use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Distribution of products, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520
- Energy supply future, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Engineering data, certificate of need applications, proposed new facilities, 7853.0530
- Environmental protection, data furnished for certificate of need applications, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640
- Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7853.0200
- Existing facilities, description in maps, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Expected sources, supplies and shippers, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
- Explosions, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Facilities, reports about, 7610.1500
- Fees, certificates of need applications, 7853.0210
- Fires, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Forecasts, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520
- General information section, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
- Geographical description, present facilities, 7610.1500
- Government lands, inclusion in land description, environmental data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Historic sites and landmarks, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200
- Induced developments, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
- Joint applications, certificates of need, 7853.0220
- Land descriptions, environmental data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
- Large pipelines, certificates of need, additional information, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540
- List, government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
- Maps
 - Existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
 - Location of pipelines, 7610.1500
- Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
- Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0240
- Noise pollution, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0620
- Operational information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
- Parks and parklands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Peak day quantities, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520

INDEX

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Percentage of use
 Design capacity, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
 Proposed new facility, forecast, 7853.0530
 Pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
 Pressure, expected maximum, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
 Products, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
 Proposed new facility, description, 7853.0530
 Public utilities, need for expanded services, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
 Purpose, criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100
 Recipients, expected recipients, forecast, 7853.0530
 Recreational areas, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Registration, interstate companies, 7610.1360
 Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
 Relocation of persons, induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
Reports
 Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330
 Authority for rules, 7610.1310
 Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340
 Definitions, 7610.1300
 Facilities, 7610.1500
 Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350
 Federal reports filed, notice to department, 7610.1370
 Purpose for rules, 7610.1310
 Scope of rules, 7610.1320
 Socioeconomic considerations, summary, certificate of need applications, 7853.0250
 Soil types, land description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Spills, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
 Suppliers, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
 Transportation of products, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520
 Usage, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
 Vegetation, land description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Vehicular traffic, induced development, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
 Wastewater, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0620
 Water pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
 Water supply, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
 Waters and watercourses, land description, environmental impact, certificate of need application, 7853.0610
 Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100
OJIBWAY LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
OLD AGE
 See AGED PERSONS
OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS
 See SOCIAL SECURITY
OLEOMARGARINE
 Meat inspection, manufacturing equipment, cleaning and sanitation, 1540.3580
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

OLEOMARGARINE (Cont'd)

Stamps, tax stamps, 1550.0860
OLIVE OIL
 Canned tuna
 Labeling, 1545.2400
 Optional packing media, 1545.2310
 Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2510
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
OLSON LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
OLYMPIA OYSTERS
 Shellfish, name of food, 1545.2650
OMBUDESMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION
 Notice, child maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
OMEGA LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS
Applications
 Form, 7380.0810
 Incomplete applications, 7380.0810
 Notice, changes in procedures, 7380.0810
 Procedures, 7380.0810
 Rejection, notice, 7380.0810
 Review by authority, 7380.0810
 Time requirements, 7380.0810
Audits, 7380.0840
 Award dates, change, notice, 7380.0810
 Capital cost, defined, 7380.0800
 Conditions for approval, 7380.0810
 Definitions, 7380.0800
 Financial institution
 Commitment to provide funding, 7380.0810
 Defined, 7380.0800
 Origination fees, 7380.0830
 Participation agreement, defined, 7380.0800
Participation loans
 Collateral requirements, 7380.0820
 Defined, 7380.0800
 Interest rates, 7380.0820
 Repayment, 7380.0820
 Terms, 7380.0820
 Priorities, 7380.0810
ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 Civil penalties, 7560.0800
 Consent orders, 7560.0700
 Contested cases, response to notice of violation, 7560.0500
 Cost of system, 7560.0300
 Definitions, 7560.0100
Excavators
 Duty to notify center, 7560.0200
 Penalties against, 7560.0800
 Notice of violation
 Contents, 7560.0400
 Directors review, 7560.0600
 Issuing, pipeline safety office duties, 7560.0400
 Response options, 7560.0500
 Operators, costs of system, sharing, 7560.0300
 Underground facility operators, penalties against, 7560.0800
OPEN BURNING
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
 Scrap metal, 7035.3600
 Solid waste management facilities, prohibitions, 7035.2545
OPEN ENROLLMENT
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
OPEN MEETING LAW
 Pollution control agency meetings, 7000.0500

OPEN SPACE

- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
- Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400
 - Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
- Saint Croix riverway, subdivisions, 6105.0400
- Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

See **DISEASES**

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0277
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

OPIUM

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

OPOSSUMS

- Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Limits, 6234.1400
 - Seasons, 6234.1400
 - Zones, 6234.0900

OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS

- Job training, economically disadvantaged, 3300.3300

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

- Requirements, 8230.4350

OPTICIANS

- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0277
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

OPTIONS

- Franchises, repurchasing franchise, public offering statements, 2860.3500
- Insurance
 - Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 - Securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
- Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Leases, options to buy, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Manufactured homes, required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600
- Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulations, 7825.2000
- Real estate investment trust, prohibited activities, 2875.7240
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**
- Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
- Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES**
- Water bank program, acquisition of additional property, 6115.1260

OPTOMETRISTS

- Active status, change from emeritus registration, 6500.2700
- Address of practice, 6500.2000
- Application of rules, 6500.0300
- Approval of programs, addition or deletion, notice, 6500.1300
- Armed forces, continuing education, exemption from attendance requirements, 6500.1600

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

- Cappers, professional conduct, 6500.0400
- Cards, professional cards, transfer of practice, 6500.0400
- Certificates
 - Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
 - License certificate, issuance fees, 6500.1900
 - Use of drugs in patient care, 6500.1900
 - Use of topical legend drugs, 6500.1900
- Clinical practice examination, requirements, 6500.2300
- Clinical rounds
 - Continuing education credit, 6500.0150
 - Defined, 6500.0100
- Conduct, professional conduct, 6500.0400
- Construction of rules, pronouns, 6500.0200
- Contested case proceedings, failure to renew license, 6500.2800
- Continuing education
 - Addition of approved programs, notice, 6500.1300
 - Approval of programs, 6500.1100 to 6500.1300
 - Attendance
 - Exemptions, 6500.1600
 - Proof, 6500.1400
 - Clinical rounds, 6500.0150
 - Contact hours, equivalents, 6500.0150
 - Credit hours, 6500.1500
 - Deletion of approved programs, 6500.1300
 - Exemptions, 6500.1600, 6500.2900
 - Home study, 6500.0150
 - Journals, publication in, 6500.0150
 - Lectures, 6500.0150
 - Notice, approved programs, addition or deletion, 6500.1300
 - Physical inability to complete, 6500.2800
 - Proof of attendance, 6500.1400
 - Renewal of license, compliance requirements, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
 - Requirements, 6500.0900
 - Specified subject requirement, 6500.1700
 - Study compliance period, duration, 6500.1000
- Corporations, professional corporations, 6500.0800
- Default, license fees, 6500.2000
- Definitions, 6500.0100
- Disclosure of name, 6500.0500
- Display of name, 6500.0500, 6500.0800
- Drugs, use in patient care, certificate, 6500.1900
- Education, see **Continuing education** under this topic
- Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
- Examinations
 - Clinical practice demonstration, 6500.2400
 - Clinical practical examination, 6500.2300
 - Default in fee payment, 6500.2000
 - Jurisprudence examination, 6500.2400
 - License examination fees, 6500.1800
 - Nationally administered examination, 6500.1800
 - Scoring, 6500.2300
- Exemptions, continuing education, 6500.1600, 6500.2900
- Fees
 - Certificate
 - Use of drugs in patient care, 6500.1900
 - Use of topical legend drugs, 6500.1900
 - Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
 - Examinations, licenses, 6500.1800
 - License certificate issuance, 6500.1900
- Filing, incorporation, 6500.0800
- Home study courses, 6500.0150, 6500.1500
- Hyphenated title, professional conduct, 6500.0400
- Illness, exemptions from required attendance, 6500.1600
- Incapacity, continuing education, exemptions from required attendance, 6500.1600
- Incorporation, professional corporations, 6500.0800
- Issuance of license certificates, fees, 6500.1900

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

Jurisprudence examination, 6500.2400
 Licenses, 6500.1800 to 6500.2200
 Certificate issuance fees, 6500.1900
 Examinations, fees, 6500.1800
 Fees, 6500.1900, 6500.2000
 Payment of fees, 6500.2200
 Reciprocity, fees, 6500.2100
 Refusal to issue, 6500.2000
 Reinstatement, 6500.2900
 Renewal, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
 Replacement certificates, fees, 6500.1900
 Revocation, default from payment of fees, 6500.2000
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0277
 Name
 Corporate name, 6500.0800
 Display and disclosure, 6500.0500
 Notice, continuing education, addition or deletion of approved programs, 6500.1300
 Payment of fees, 6500.2200
 Physical disabled optometrists, continuing education requirements, 6500.2800
 Practicing without current license, 6500.2000
 Prescriptions, 6500.0600
 Professional conduct, 6500.0400
 Promotional sales of products, continuing education, 6500.1200
 Purpose of rules, 6500.0300
 Receipts, disclosure of name, eye examinations, 6500.0500
 Reciprocity
 Equivalency with other states, 6500.2100
 Fees, 6500.2100
 Practical examination, requirement to take, 6500.2100
 Records, 6500.0700
 Reexaminations, license examination fee, 6500.1800
 Refunds, fee payments, 6500.2200
 Refusal to issue license, 6500.2000
 Registration, emeritus, 6500.2700
 Reinstatement of licenses, 6500.2900
 Renewal of licenses, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
 Retired from practice, emeritus registration, 6500.2700
 Revocation of license, default, 6500.2000
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Sales promotion, continuing education, 6500.1200
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Signatures, prescriptions, 6500.0600
 Signs and signals, transfer of practice, 6500.0400
 State soldiers assistance fund, payment for optical care, 9055.0085
 Stationery, transfer of practice, 6500.0400
 Steerers, professional conduct, 6500.0400
 Title, professional conduct, 6500.0400
 Topical legend drugs, use, certificate, 6500.1900
 Transfer of practice, professional conduct, 6500.0400
 Use of drugs in patient care, certificate, 6500.1900
 Veterans homes, optometric care services required, 9050.1030
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500
ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY
 Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000
ORAL PATHOLOGY
 Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000
ORANGE JUICE
 Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2200
ORANGES
 Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2110
ORCHESTRAS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

ORCHESTRAS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
ORDERS
 Child-caring institutions, written agreements, 9545.0930
 Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**
 Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100
 Electricity board, see **ELECTRICITY BOARD**
 Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Fish processing establishments, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, improvement orders, 8810.3300
 Interlocutory orders, see **INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS**
 Ionizing radiation violations, 4730.1400
 Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial actions, directing manufacturer to furnish notification, 1350.4800
 Municipal board, see **MUNICIPAL BOARD**
 Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
 Oil, set-aside program, assignment implementation, 7615.0330
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 Psychologists, private information, 7200.4700
 Public employment relations board, issues and appeals, 7300.2600
 Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
 Rulemaking hearings, initiation, 1400.0300
 Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
 Temporary orders, petitions, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0400
 Toys, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Warehouses, storage orders, 1560.8000
 Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Waste tire abatement, 9220.0140
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, temporary orders, petitions, 9800.0400
ORDINANCES
 Ambulances, compliance, 4690.3800
 Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Model ordinances, environmental review, notices, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0700
 Water safety
 Compliance with statutory authority, 6110.3500
 Notice, 6110.3800
 Uniformity, 6110.3700
 Water surface use management, 6110.3100
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
ORGAN DONATIONS
 State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540
ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
 Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700
ORGANIC FOOD
 Agriculture Department, inspections, 1555.0010
 Certification, prohibitions, 1555.0012
 Crops, requirements, 1555.0006
 Definitions, 1555.0006
 Eggs, requirements, 1555.0006

ORGANIC FOOD (Cont'd)

Exceptions to requirements, 1555.0007
 Fish, requirements, 1555.0006
 Ingredients, labeling requirements, 1555.0012
 Inspections, 1555.0010
 Labeling, 1555.0012
 Manufacturers, recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0009
 Meat, requirements, 1555.0006
 Milk, requirements, 1555.0006
 Organic product labeling
 Appeals, 1556.0217
 Appearance of label, requirements, 1556.0140
 Application to use label, 1556.0140
 Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 Certification
 Procedures, 1556.0207
 Recordkeeping, 1556.0209
 Requirements, 1556.0209
 Complaints, 1556.0217
 Compliance with other law, 1556.0150
 Data privacy, 1556.0221
 Decertification, 1556.0215
 Definitions, 1556.0110, 1556.0205
 Eligible products, 1556.0140
 Fair labor practices, 1556.0223
 Fair trade practices, 1556.0225
 Handlers
 Defined, 1556.0205
 Recordkeeping requirements, 1556.0227
 Inspectors
 Qualifications, 1556.0211
 Training, 1556.0213
 License to use, 1556.0160
 Name of certifying person, required on label, 1556.0227
 Processors
 Defined, 1556.0110
 Using statement, 1556.0140
 Producers
 Defined, 1556.0110
 Using statement, 1556.0140
 Proper use, enforcement by commissioner, 1556.0170
 Purpose of rules, 1556.0200
 Retailers
 Defined, 1556.0110
 Use of statement, 1556.0140
 Wholesalers
 Defined, 1556.0110
 Use of statement, 1556.0140
 Poultry, requirements, 1555.0006
 Processors, recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0009
 Producers
 Recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0008, 1555.0009
 Treated seed, transplants, propagating parts, using, 1555.0008
 Propagating parts, treated, using, 1555.0008
 Recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0008, 1555.0009
 Requirements, 1555.0006
 Seed, treated, using, 1555.0008
 Transplants, treated, using, 1555.0008
 Vendors, recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0009
 Verification, prohibitions, 1555.0012
ORIENTATION
 Adult halfway houses, admissions, 2920.4600
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4068
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
ORRISROOT
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ORTHODONTICS

Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500
 Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0270

OSMIUM

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

OSTEOPATHS

Data, reporting, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE
 Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

Physicians licenses, 5600.1000

X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

OTTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTER TAIL COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

OTTER TAIL POWER COMPANY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

OTTER TAIL RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTERS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

All-terrain vehicles, 6234.2100

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100

Houses, damage to, 6234.2100

Limits, 6234.2000

National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100

Seasons, 6234.2000

Snowmobile, 6234.2100

Tags, 6234.2000

Trapping, 6234.2100

Wildlife management areas, 6234.2100

Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.2000

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600

Tags, 6234.2000, 6234.2600

Trapping, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

OTTO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OUTBOARD BOATS

Persons occupying boat, number, 6110.1400

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Applications, permits, 8810.1300

Area changes, new permit applications, 8810.1300

Areas of sign, measuring, 8810.0600

Back to back signs, 8810.0700

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Business areas, 8810.0900

Spacing and location requirements, 8810.1100

Business sign, scenic areas, 8810.0800

Certification of zoning, 8810.1400

Changes in advertising areas, new permit applications, 8810.1300

Churches, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Commercial or industrial areas, unzoned, 8810.1000

Conditional spacing requirements, business area, 8810.1200

Definitions, 8810.0200

Easement encroachments, prohibited signs, 8810.0500
 Encroachment on right-of-way or easement, prohibited signs, 8810.0500

Excluded devices, spacing requirements, 8810.1200

Excluded notices, service clubs and religious notices, 8810.1300

Exclusions, 8810.0400

Exempt devices, spacing restrictions, 8810.1200

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Exemptions, 8810.0400
 Expiration, permits, 8810.1300
 Fees, permits, 8810.1300
 Grandfather clause, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
 Headlines, permits, 8810.1300
 Identification number, permits, 8810.1300
 Industrial or commercial areas, unzoned, 8810.1000
 Intersections
 Business area requirements, 8810.1100
 Spacing and location requirements, business areas, 8810.1100
 Lease of property, advertising sign, scenic areas, 8810.0800
 Location requirements, business areas, 8810.1100
 Maintenance, 8810.0500
 Measurements
 Sign area, 8810.0600
 Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000
 Measuring, spacing and location, business areas, 8810.1100
 New applications after revocation, 8810.1300
 Nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
 Official direction or control of traffic, advertising devices implying, prohibition, 8810.0500
 On-premise signs, scenic areas, 8810.0800
 Outside corporate limits, signs in business areas, 8810.0900
 Parks and parklands, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Payment of fees, permits, 8810.1300
 Penalties, failure to apply for permit, 8810.1300
 Permits, 8810.1300
 Picnic areas, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Prohibited signs, 8810.0500
 Property signs, exclusions from rules, 8810.0400
 Purpose, 8810.0300
 Real estate parcel signs, scenic areas, 8810.0800
 Religious organizations and societies, excluded notices, 8810.1300
 Renewals, permits, 8810.1300
 Rest areas, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Revocation and new application, 8810.1300
 Right-of-way encroachments, prohibited signs, 8810.0500
 Sale of property, advertising sign, scenic areas, 8810.0800
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 Scenic areas, 8810.0800
 Schools and school districts, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Scope of rules, 8810.0300
 Service clubs, excluded notices, 8810.1300
 Side to side sign, 8810.0700
 Spacing requirements, business area, 8810.1100
 Special uses, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
 Temporary permits, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
 Traffic signs and signals, advertising devices mimicking, prohibition, 8810.0500
 Unzoned areas, establishment, effect on restrictive criteria, 8810.0900
 Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000
 Variances, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
 Void permits, 8810.1300
 V-type signs, 8810.0700
 Within corporate limits, signs in business areas, 8810.0900

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Zoning and planning
 Certification of zoning, 8810.1400
 Commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000
 Unzoned area establishment, effect on restrictive criteria, 8810.0900
OUTDOOR BUSINESSES
 State capital zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
OUTDOOR LIGHTING
 State capital zoning and planning, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
OUTDOOR RECREATION
 Acquisition projects, classification, 6100.7300
 Classification of projects, 6100.7300
 Correctional institutions, space, new construction, 2900.0500
 Criteria for proposed project, 6100.7100
 Definitions, 6100.7000
 Development projects classification, 6100.7300
 Evaluation of projects, 6100.7100
 State agency, 6100.7400
 General development project priorities, 6100.7300
 Governmental responsibility, 6100.7200
 Local review of project proposals, 6100.7400
 Programming procedure for projects, 6100.7400
 Purpose of projects, 6100.7100
 Recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
 Scheduling procedure for projects, 6100.7400
 Wildlife management areas, generally, 6210.0100
OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
 Acquisition projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
 Amendment to grants, 4310.8160
 Applications
 Contents, 4310.8130
 Evaluating, 4310.8130
 Process, generally, 4310.8130
 Criteria for evaluating
 Acquisition projects, 4310.8130
 Development projects, 4310.8130
 Generally, 4310.8130
 Definitions, 4310.8105
 Development projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130
 Disbursement of grants, 4310.8150
 Eligible applicants
 Defined, 4310.8105
 Generally, 4310.8130
 Inspections, 4310.8130, 4310.8150
 LAWCON funds, awarding, 4310.8130
 Notice
 Funding determinations, 4310.8130
 Persons receiving, 4310.8130
 NPS, National Park Service
 Defined, 4310.8105
 Grant approvals, 4310.8130
 Project agreement, 4310.8140
 Reimbursement of costs, requests, 4310.8150
 State funds, awarding, 4310.8130
OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Fees, licenses, 4735.0200
 Freestanding, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 State building code, enforcement, 1302.0850
OUTPATIENT TREATMENT
 Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
Ovens
 Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
 Microwave ovens, vending machine locations, requirements, 1550.5020

OVERALLS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

OVERHEAD EXPENSES

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

OVERLAND TRAILS

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1000

OVERNIGHT BAGS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

OVERSHOES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

OVERTIME

Administrative employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0200

Bonuses, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Call time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Civil defense employees merit system, compensation plan, 7520.0700

Cleaning time, hours worked, 5200.0120

Commissions (compensation), 5200.0170

Credits, meals, 5200.0160

Determination of exempt and nonexempt work, 5200.0180

Employer records, 5200.0100

Excessive work weeks, 5200.0170

Exclusions, regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Executive employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0190

Exemptions, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180

Expense allowances, exemptions, 5200.0230

Gifts, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Gratuitous service, 5200.0230

Hours worked, 5200.0120, 5200.0121

Human services merit system

Computation of salaries, 9575.1400

Private litigation, deduction from authorized accumulated overtime, 9575.1010

Independent contractors, 5200.0221

Insurance, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.4050

Meals, 5200.0121, 5200.0160

Nonprofit organizations, exemptions, 5200.0240

Off-duty, 5200.0120

On-call time, 5200.0120

Outside salespersons, 5200.0220

Premium payments, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Professional employees, 5200.0180, 5200.0210

Profit sharing, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Records, employers records, 5200.0100

Regular rate of pay, 5200.0130

Reimbursement of expenses, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Residing on employer's premises, 5200.0121

Rest periods, hours worked, 5200.0120

Retirement and pensions, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140

Salespersons, 5200.0220

Seasonal employees, 5200.0242

Sleeping time, 5200.0121

Sole charge, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180

Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241

Time paid, 5200.0150

Training time, hours worked, 5200.0120

24-hour duty, 5200.0121

Voluntarily donated work, 5200.0230

Waiting time, hours worked, 5200.0120

OVERTIME (Cont'd)

Work week, 5200.0170

OWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OWNERSHIP

Aquifers, appropriation of waters, 6115.0660

Dams

Rights, 6115.0440

Transfer, 6115.0370

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Snowmobiles, transfer, 6100.5000

Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260

OXAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

OXAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

OXYACETYLENE WELDING

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, forms, 5230.1110

OXYCODONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

OXYGEN

Air pollution, continuous monitoring, oxygen content, performance specifications, 7017.1000

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Legend medical gases, restrictions on sale, see

MEDICAL GASES

Nursing homes, policies, 4658.0090

Retail sale, restrictions, see MEDICAL GASES

Tents, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Water pollution

Effluent standards

Dissolved oxygen, 7065.0230

5-day oxygen demand, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, dissolved oxygen limitation, 7056.0040

OXYMORPHONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

OYSTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OYSTERS

See SHELLFISH

OZONE

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

PACKAGES

See also CONTAINERS

See also LABELS

Cigarettes, taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES

Cold storage warehouses, receipt of food, 1550.2260

Drugs and medicine, see DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Food, see FOOD

Fresh, frozen and salt herring, see FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Household goods, 8130.5200

Industrial production, 8130.5500

PACKING PLANTS

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

PADDLE BOATS

Decals, display, 6110.0400

License certificate, display, 6110.0200

License number, display, placement, 6110.0700

PADDLEFISH

Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

PADDLETICKETS

See GAMBLING

PADDLEWHEELS

See GAMBLING

PAINTS AND PAINTING

Arts grants, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080

Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Lead paint, abrasive blasting, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Occupational safety and health standards, construction projects, 5207.0040

Power piping systems, pressures 25 PSI and below, weather-resistant paint, 5230.1040

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

Sign painters, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

Weather resistant paint, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

Workers' compensation coverage, painters, 5224.0020

PALLADIUM

Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

PANSCORE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PAPAIN

Meat and meat products, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

Gaskets, power piping systems, 5230.1050

Mills

Environmental protection

Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Napkins, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Plates, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PAPERS

See BOOKS AND PAPERS

PAPRIKA

Spices and condiments, 1555.2700

PARADES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

PARAHEXYL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PARALDEHYDE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PARAMEDICS

See AMBULANCES

PARATUBERCULOSIS

Bovine, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

Accomplices, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Appeals, unwarranted appeals, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

Appearance, hearings, 6600.0900

Applications, 6600.0200 to 6600.0600

Deadlines, 6600.0200

Eligibility, 6600.1000

Exclusion, 6600.0500

Forms, 6600.0300

PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS (Cont'd)

Applications, 6600.0200 to 6600.0600 (Cont'd)

Premature applications, pardon extraordinary, 6600.0600

Rehearings, 6600.1100

Attorneys, inadequacy, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Board of Pardons, calendar, 6600.0700, 6600.0800

Chemical dependency recovery, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Criminal history, harsh sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Deadlines, application, 6600.0200

Educational achievements, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Eligibility, applications, 6600.1000

Entrapment, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Exclusion, applications, 6600.0500

Exhaustion of judicial remedies, exclusion of application, 6600.0500

Family needs, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Forms, applications, 6600.0300

Harsh sentences, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Hearings

Appearance, 6600.0900

Rehearings, applications, 6600.1100

Inadequate counsel, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Innocence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Juries, prejudiced juries, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Medical complications, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Model prisoners, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Pardons extraordinary, 6600.0800

Parole, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

Plea bargaining, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Prejudiced jury, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Premature application, pardon extraordinary, 6600.0600

Rationales for relief, applications, 6600.0400

Rehabilitation, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Relief sought, applications, 6600.0400

Religious conversions, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Sentence, excessive or harsh, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Statements of legal actions, applications, 6600.0400

Summaries of unworthy applications, calendar for board meeting, 6600.0700

Threats, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Total rehabilitation, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Unfair trials, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Unwarranted appeals, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

PARENT AND CHILD

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PARI-MUTUEL HORSE RACING

See HORSE RACING

PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES

Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Colleges and universities, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Crow River, signs, 6105.1080

Employer provided, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exemptions, 3315.0220

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Floor drains, plumbing code requirements, 4715.1300

PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Handicapped persons, see **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
 High occupancy vehicles, preferential parking, employer fuel conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Lighting, energy efficiency standards
 Definitions, 8885.0100
 New installations, requirements, 8885.0300
 Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
 Replacements of worn out lighting, requirements, 8885.0300
 Scope of rules, 8885.0200
 Mechanized parking garage equipment, state building code requirements, 1307.0085
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Employer conservation plans, parking management strategy, 7620.0610
 Parking measurement strategy, schools, school districts, 7620.0620
 Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 National parks, see **NATIONAL PARKS**
 Noise pollution, 7030.0050
 Petroleum carriers, restrictions, 8850.9050
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Saint Croix riverway, vegetation cutting, 6105.0370
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 State capitol zoning and planning, see **STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**
 State parking lots and facilities, 1225.0300
 State-aid highways and streets, minimum standards, 8820.2500
 Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
 Waters, surface waters controls, factors to consider, 6110.3600
 Zoological garden, designated areas, 9900.6800
PARKINSONISM
 State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400
PARKS AND PARKLANDS
 Aircraft, 6100.2200
 Application of law, 6100.0300
 Appropriation of waters, field investigations, 6115.0790
 Authority for rules, 6100.0100
 Beaches, 6100.1600
 Bicycles, 6100.2000
 Boating, 6100.1400
 Camping, 6100.1300
 Stoves or charcoal burners, use, 6100.1000
 Cats, restraint of pet cats, 6100.1100
 Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 7855.0440
 Damage to property, 6100.0900
 Definitions, 6100.0500
 Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
 Dogs, restraint, 6100.1100
 Dogsledding, 6100.2000
 Drugs, use in parks, 6100.0700
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental protection, 6100.0900
 Excavations, 6100.1300
 Explosives, 6100.0800
 Fees, 6100.1300
 Fighting, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
 Firearms, 6100.0800
 Fires, 6100.1000
 Firewood, 6100.1000
 Fish cleaning facility, 6100.1500
 Fishing, 6100.1500
 Forest fire emergencies, signs, 6100.1000

PARKS AND PARKLANDS (Cont'd)

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 High voltage transmission line routing, lands designated for preservation, 4400.1310
 Horses
 Riding, 6100.2000
 Waste, removal, 6100.1000
 Hot coals, disposal, 6100.1000
 Hours of operation, 6100.0600
 Hunting, 6100.0800
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Intoxicating liquors, consumption, 6100.0700
 Leashes, pets, 6100.1100
 Littering, 6100.1000
 Misdemeanors, 6100.0400
 Motor vehicles
 Group daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
 Permits, 6100.1700, 6100.1710
 Qualifications, 6100.1800
 Nighttime, snowmobiles, 6100.1900
 Noise, 6100.0700
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Oil refineries, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Outdoor advertising, prohibited areas, 8810.1200
 Outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 State responsibility, 6100.7200
 Peddling, 6100.2300
 Pedestrians, 6100.2000
 Permits
 Aircraft, 6100.2200
 Amplifiers, 6100.0700
 Camping, 6100.1300
 Fires, 6100.1000
 Group daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
 Motor vehicles, 6100.1700, 6100.1710
 Scientific or educational collections, 6100.0900
 Pets, 6100.1100
 Picnicking, 6100.1200
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Posting signs, advertisements, 6100.2300
 Property, removal, 6100.0900
 Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
 Refuse, receptacles, 6100.1000
 Registration, camping party, 6100.1300
 Rent, camping areas, 6100.1300
 Rest areas, stoves or charcoal burners, use, 6100.1000
 Restricted areas, trespass, 6100.2100
 Roads, motor vehicle use, 6100.1800
 Rocks, damaging rocks, rock climbing equipment, 6100.0900
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Signs, forest fire emergencies, 6100.1000
 Snowmobiles, 6100.1900
 Permits, 6100.5200
 Soliciting, 6100.2300
 Speed limits, 6100.1800
 Waterskiing or surfing, 6100.1400
 State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 State parks, see **STATE PARKS**
 Surfing, speed limit, 6100.1400
 Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
 Swimming, restrictions, 6100.1610

PARKS AND PARKLANDS (Cont'd)

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Trails, bicycles and horses, 6100.2000
 Trapping, possession of weapons, 6100.0800
 Trespass, 6100.2100
 Vandalism, 6100.0900
 Water basins, designation as public waters, 6115.1060
 Watercraft, camping on watercraft, 6100.1300
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400
 Weapons, use or display, 6100.0800
 Wild animals, restrictions on taking, 6100.0800

PARKWAYS

Outdoor recreational projects, county, municipal and state responsibility, 6100.7200

PAROLE

Community corrections, 2905.0900
 Pardons and commutations, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

PARSONAGES

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

PART TIME STUDENT GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

PART TIME UNEMPLOYMENT OFFICE

Unemployment compensation, 3305.1100

PART TIME WORK

Adult correction facilities, 2910.1500
 Jails, 2910.1500
 Unemployment compensation, ability to work, 3305.0400
 Work week, 5200.0170

PARTIES

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Employment agencies, contested case hearings, 5200.0850

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, substitution of party's representative, 7300.1500

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

PARTNERSHIPS

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS

Accounting methods, income taxes, 8031.0300

Agreements, family farm security program, 1560.2100

Architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Banks and banking, loans, 2675.0600

Capital gains and losses, 8031.0100

Charitable contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Classification with corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200

Credits, income taxes, 8031.0100

Deductions, income taxes, 8031.0100, 8031.0300, 8038.3000

Definitions, income taxes, 8001.0100

Depreciation, income taxes, 8031.0300

Engineers, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Family farm security program, eligibility, 1560.2000

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100

Income, computations, income taxes, 8031.0300

Income taxes

Computations, 8031.0300

Credits, 8031.0100

Distributive share, 8031.0100

Estimated taxes

Computation, 8093.0500

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Income taxes (Cont'd)

Estimated taxes (Cont'd)

Declaration, contents, 8093.0300

Husband and wife, 8038.0100

Returns, 8038.3000

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200

Involuntary conversions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Land surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Landscape architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Limitation of actions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Limited partnerships, see LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Loans, 2675.0600

Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Mutual rights and liabilities, income taxes, 8001.0100

Nonresidents, reciprocity, income taxes, 8002.0200

Oil and gas exploration, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110

Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

Securities

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Taxation as corporation, income taxes, 8001.0100

Termination, income taxes, 8001.0100

PARTRIDGE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PASSENGER CARRIERS

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

PASTA

Calcium, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330

Disodium phosphate, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885

Egg noodles, 1555.1110

Names, 1555.1150

Eggs, noodle products, 1555.1100

Enriched noodle products, 1555.1330

Gum gluten, noodle products, 1555.1100

Ingredients

Noodle products, 1555.1100

Optional, label statements, noodle products, 1555.1160

Placement of names, labeling, 1555.0885

Iron, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330

Labels, 1555.0885

Enriched noodle products, 1555.1330

Noodle products, optional ingredients, 1555.1160

Optional ingredients, vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220

Wheat and soy noodle products, optional ingredients, 1555.1170

Macaroni, see MACARONI

Milk, ingredients, 1555.0940

Noodle products, 1555.1100

Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1160

Noodles, 1555.1110

Enriched or enriched egg noodles

Names, 1555.1380

Size and shape of units, 1555.1340

PASTA (Cont'd)

- Noodles, 1555.1110 (Cont'd)
 - Vegetable and/or egg noodles
 - Names, 1555.1270
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1230
 - Vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220
 - Wheat and soy and/or egg noodle products
 - Names, ingredients, 1555.1210
 - Shape of units, 1555.1175
 - Wheat and soy noodle products, 1555.1170
- Seasonings
 - Labeling, 1555.0885
 - Noodle products, 1555.1100
- Soy and wheat noodle products, 1555.1170
- Spaghetti, see SPAGHETTI
- Spices, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885
- Vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220
- Vermicelli, see VERMICELLI
- Vitamins, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
- Wheat and soy noodle products, 1555.1170
- Wheat flour and related products, enriched noodle ingredients, 1555.1330

PASTORS

See CLERGY

PASTURES

- Mining operations, vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
- Sewers and sewage, landspreading facilities
 - Sludge application to pasture, 7040.1700
 - Subsequent pasture use, 7040.2900
- Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250
- Wetlands conservation, see WETLANDS
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, classification, 6105.0060

PATENTS

Royalties, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

PATERNITY

- Medical assistance, cooperation in establishing, 9505.0070
- Social services for adults, mothers and pregnant women, actions, 9555.9200
- Suits, settlements
 - Admission of paternity, 9500.1658
 - Application of rules, 9500.1650
 - Commissioner's review, 9500.1662
 - Compromise agreements, 9500.1656
 - Definitions, 9500.1655
 - Lump sum settlements
 - Compliance with rules, 9500.1657
 - Contents, requirements, 9500.1659
 - Documents required, 9500.1660
 - Medical benefits, 9500.1658
 - Notice of disposition, 9500.1663
 - Plan to invest, 9500.1658
 - Review by commissioner, 9500.1662
 - Standards, 9500.1658
 - Time for submission, 9500.1661
 - Medical benefits, 9500.1658
 - Notice of decision, 9500.1663
 - Past support and costs, 9500.1658
 - Scope of rules, 9500.1650

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

PATHOLOGICAL WASTE

See INFECTIOUS WASTE

PATIOS

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

PATRONAGE DIVIDENDS

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

PATTERNS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
Industrial production, 8130.5500

PAUPERS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

PAY EQUITY

See COMPARABLE WORTH

PAYMENT

- Child-caring institutions, written agreements, 9545.0930
- Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
- Civil defense employees merit system, political contributions, 7520.0300
- Community mental health services, state aid, 9520.0140
- Installment payments, see INSTALLMENT PAYMENT
- Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2200
- Political contributions, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
- Royalties, see ROYALTIES
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, interest, 3315.2210
- Water bank program, forfeitures, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

PAYROLL TAXES

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

PCB

See POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

PEACE CORPS

State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

PEACE OFFICERS

- Academic education, reimbursement, combination with skills program, 6700.1900
- Appeals
 - Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 - Expired licenses, 6700.1000
- Applications
 - License renewals, 6700.1000
 - Licenses, 6700.0800
 - Licensing examinations, 6700.0600
 - Reimbursement, skills training institutions, 6700.1900
- Appointment, part-time peace officer, 6700.1101
- Approval of courses, continuing education, 6700.0900
- Authority of rules, 6700.0200
 - Conduct standards, 6700.1500
- Background searches, notice of convictions, 6700.0701
- Certificates and certification
 - License certificates, 6700.0800
 - Renewal, licenses, 6700.1000
- Change of name, license renewal, 6700.1000
- Citizenship, standards, 6700.0700
- Classroom discrimination, 6700.0401, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
- Clinical skills, instruction, reimbursement to providing institutions, 6700.1900
- Combined academic and skills programs, reimbursement to institutions, 6700.1900
- Committees, complaint committees, 6700.1700
- Complaints
 - Classroom discrimination, 6700.0401, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 - Procedures, 6700.1700
- Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 - Violations, 6700.1600
- Contact hours, continuing education, 6700.0900
- Continuing education
 - Classroom discrimination, 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 - Coordinator, duties, 6700.0902
 - Courses
 - Approval, statement, 6700.0902
 - Criteria, 6700.0900
 - Credits, notice, 6700.0902
 - Definitions, 6700.0901
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 6700.0902

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)*Continuing education (Cont'd)*

- Documentation, 6700.0902
- Expired licenses, 6700.1000
- General requirements, 6700.0900
- Reimbursement, local units of government, 6700.1800
- Removal of license, required for, 6700.0900
- Required hours, renewal of license, 6700.1000
- Roster, course completions, 6700.0902
- Sponsors
 - Accreditation, 6700.0902
 - Disciplinary action against, 6700.0900
 - Sanctions, 6700.0900
- Violation of conduct standards, 6700.1600
- Violations by sponsors, 6700.0902

*Convictions, notice to board, 6700.0701**Criminal records*

- Refusal to admit to program, 6700.0300
- Selection standards, 6700.0700

*Deadly force, unauthorized deadly force, conduct standards, 6700.1600**Definitions*

- Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
- Continuing education, 6700.0901
- Generally, 6700.0100
- Part-time peace officer supervision, 6700.1105
- Reciprocity licensing examination, 6700.0501
- School certification, 6700.0400
- Skills training institutions reimbursement, 6700.1900

Designated peace officer

- Defined, 6700.1105
- Supervision duties, 6700.1110

*Disciplinary hearings, 6700.0601**Discrimination, classroom discrimination, 6700.0401, 6700.0900, 6700.0902**Documentation*

- Part-time officer requirements, 6700.1101
- Selection standards, 6700.0700

*Drivers licenses, selection standards, 6700.0700**Education*

- Curriculum, 6700.0300
- Learning objectives, 6700.0300

*Eligibility, transition from part-time officer to peace officers, 6700.1300**Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**Endorsement, continuing education, 6700.0900**Examinations*

- Applications, 6700.0600
- Denying eligibility, 6700.0601
- Eligibility, 6700.0500
- Fees, 6700.0600
- Frequency of offering, 6700.0600
- Reciprocity examination, 6700.0501
- Reinstatement examinations, 6700.0500
- Reinstating eligibility, 6700.0600
- Required for licensing, 6700.0500
- Retaking, 6700.0600
- Scheduling, 6700.0600
- Standards, 6700.0601

*False statements, conduct standards, 6700.1600**Fees*

- Examinations, 6700.0600
- Expired licenses, 6700.1000
- License fees, 6700.0800
- Licensing examinations, 6700.0600
- Part-time peace officer licenses, 6700.1101

Felony convictions

- Conduct standards, 6700.1600
- Refusal to admit to program, 6700.0300

*Filing, continuing education sponsors, 6700.0900***PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)***Fingerprints*

- Part-time officers, 6700.1101
- Selection standards, 6700.0700

*Fire department assistance, investigations, 7510.3330**Firearms courses, part-time peace officers, 6700.1101**First aid courses, part-time officers, 6700.1101**Guest lecturers, continuing education, 6700.0900**Hearings, complaint procedures, 6700.1700**High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational safety and health, 5205.0030**Hour restrictions, part-time officers, 6700.1115, 6700.1300**Inactive licensed officers, continuing education, 6700.0900**Inactive status*

- Authority or power, 6700.1400
- License, 6700.1400

*Part-time peace officer licenses, 6700.1101**Indirect approval of courses, 6700.0900**Instructor credit, continuing education, 6700.0900**Investigations, complaint procedures, 6700.1700**Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200**Licenses*

- Certificate, 6700.0800
- Denying eligibility, 6700.0601
- Examinations, *see Examinations under this topic*

*Expiration, 6700.1000**Hearings, 6700.1700**Inactive status, 6700.1400**Part-time officers*

- Generally, 6700.1101
- Renewal, 6700.1000
- Transition to peace officers, 6700.1300

*Reciprocity licensing, 6700.0501**Renewal, 6700.1000**Continuing education, 6700.0900**Revocation, 6700.0601, 6700.1600**Suspension, 6700.0601, 6700.1600**Mandatory courses, continuing education, 6700.0900**Medical examinations*

- Part-time peace officers, selection standards, 6700.1101

*Selection standards, 6700.0700**Minimum selection standards, 6700.0700**Part-time officers, 6700.1101**Misconduct allegation, procedures*

- Availability to public, 6700.2400
- Compliance, affirmation to board, 6700.2300

*Contents, 6700.2200**Definitions, 6700.2000**Establishment, 6700.2200**Notice to board, 6700.2500**Processing of complaints, 6700.2600**Recordkeeping requirements, 6700.2500**Scope of rules, 6700.2100**Names, change, license renewal, 6700.1000**Notice*

- Appointment as part-time officer, 6700.1101
- Hearings, complaint procedures, 6700.1700

*Licensing, 6700.0800**Part-time peace officers*

- Names and license numbers, 6700.1120
- Termination, 6700.1130

*Termination of peace officers, 6700.1400**Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030**Oral examinations, communication standards, 6700.0700**Part-time officers*

- Definitions, 6700.1105
- Eligibility, transition to peace officer, 6700.1300
- Hours worked, limitation, 6700.1115

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)**Part-time officers (Cont'd)**

- Licenses, 6700.1101
- Notice to POST board, 6700.1120
- Policy, distribution to officers, 6700.1125
- Record retention, 6700.1115
- Reimbursement to local units of government, continuing education, 6700.1800
- Renewal of licenses, 6700.1000
- Reporting requirements, 6700.1115
- Supervision, 6700.1110
- Termination, 6700.1130
- Transition to peace officer, 6700.1300

Physical examinations

- Part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
- Selection standards, 6700.0700

Police pursuits, see POLICE PURSUITS**Police radio communications, see POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS****Priorities and preferences, continuing education courses, inactive licensed officers, 6700.0900****Procedures for complaints, 6700.1700****Psychological examinations**

- Part-time officers, 6700.1101
- Selection standards, 6700.0700

Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100**Purpose of rules**

- Conduct standards, 6700.1500
- Transition from part-time officer to peace officers, 6700.1300

Pursuit, see POLICE PURSUITS**Quorum, complaint committees, 6700.1700****Racetracks, class D, providing security, 7878.0170****Radio communications, see POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS****Records**

- Continuing education, 6700.0900
- Part-time peace officers, record retention, 6700.1115

Reimbursement

- Local units of government, continuing education, 6700.1800
- Skills training institutions, 6700.1900

Remedial examination procedures, reexaminations, 6700.0600**Renewal of licenses, 6700.1000**

- Continuing education, 6700.0900

Review

- Complaint procedure, 6700.1700
- Continuing education courses, 6700.0900

Revocation of license, 6700.1600**Saint Croix riverway**

- Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
- Speed limit, 6105.0330

Sanctions against, 6700.0400**Schools****Admission**

- Denial, 6700.0300
- Standards, 6700.0300
- Affirmative action plan, 6700.0300

Certification

- Applications, 6700.0300, 6700.0400
- Granting or denying, board duties, 6700.0400
- Minimum requirements, 6700.0300
- Provisional certification, 6700.0400
- Renewal, 6700.0400

Chief executive officer, duties, 6700.0300**Classroom discrimination, procedures, 6700.0401****Coordinator**

- Notice of leaving, 6700.0300
- Qualifications, 6700.0300
- Disciplinary action against, 6700.0400
- Instructors, qualifications, 6700.0300
- Misconduct of, 6700.0400

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)**Schools (Cont'd)**

- Recordkeeping requirements, 6700.0300
- Registrars office, documentation on student completion, 6700.0300
- Responsibilities, certified schools, 6700.0300
- Safety policies, requirements, 6700.0300
- Selection standards, notice to students, 6700.0300
- Site of instruction, 6700.0400

Scope of rules

- Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
- Conduct standards, 6700.1500

Selection standards, 6700.0700

- Inactive status of license, 6700.1400

Part-time officers, 6700.1101**Settlement, complaint procedures, 6700.1700****Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS****Sirens, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES****Specialized functions, continuing education endorsements, 6700.0900****Sponsors, continuing education, 6700.0900****Standards, see Selection standards under this topic****Standards of conduct, 6700.1500**

- Violations, 6700.1600

Surrender, license certificates, 6700.0800**Suspension of license, 6700.1600****Termination of license, notice, 6700.1400****Transition from part-time officer to peace officer, 6700.1300****Violations, conduct standards, 6700.1600****Waiver**

- Hour restrictions, part-time officers, 6700.1300
- Professional peace officer education, 6700.0300

Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200**PEACHES****Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT****Fresh fruits and related products, dried peaches, 1555.2150****PEANUT LAKE****Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470****PEANUT OIL****Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2530****PEARS****Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT****PEAS****Canned, see CANNED VEGETABLES****PEAT****Appropriation of waters, conditions, 6115.0720****Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT****Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300****Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400****Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES****Mining, see PEAT MINING****Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900****Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, prohibition, 7040.1808****PEAT MINING****Advertisement, publications, 6131.0280****Annual reports, 6131.0160, 6131.0190****Application of rules, 6131.0030****Cleanup requirements, 6131.0130****Deactivation of mine, 6131.0250****Deactivation plan, 6131.0170****Definitions, 6131.0010****Design of mines, 6131.0110****Hearings**

- Amendments to permits, 6131.0210

- Modification of permit, 6131.0230

- Permit applications, 6131.0190

- Procedures, 6131.0270

INDEX

PEAT MINING (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

Revocation of permit, 6131.0230

Variances, 6131.0200

Inspections, 6131.0340

Notice, 6131.0280

Penalties for noncompliance, 6131.0320

Permits

Amendments, 6131.0210

Application of rules, 6131.0030, 6131.0140

Applications

Contents, 6131.0150

Environmental reports, 6131.0150

Joint, 6131.0140

Maps, 6131.0150

Postmining management plan, 6131.0150

Procedures, 6131.0190

Assignment, 6131.0260

Cancellation, 6131.0220

Modification, 6131.0230, 6131.0300

Performance bonds, 6131.0310

Preapplication conferences, 6131.0140

Revocation, 6131.0230, 6131.0300

Site visits, 6131.0140

Suspension, 6131.0240, 6131.0330

Purpose of rules, 6131.0020

Release of permittee, 6131.0250

Release request, 6131.0180

Reporting requirements, 6131.0160

Restoration of site, 6131.0120

Scope of rules, 6131.0030

Siting of mines, requirements, 6131.0100

Variances, 6131.0200, 6131.0290

Wastes from mines, 6131.0110

Water control, 6131.0120, 6131.0170

Wetlands conservation, exemption, 8420.0105, 8420.0300

PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICT OF INTEREST

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Railroads, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

Maternity shelters, 9545.1290

PELICAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELTS

Bobcats, see Pelts under BOBCATS

Fishers, see Pelts under FISHERS

Fur-bearing animals, pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900

Martens, see Pelts under MARTENS

Otters, see Pelts under OTTERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

Tags, see Pelts under TAGS

PEMBINA TRAIL PRESERVE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PEMMICAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PEMOLINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PENALTIES

See FINES AND PENALTIES

PENCILS

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

PENNINGTON BOG

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

PENTAZOCINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PENTOBARBITAL

Controlled substances

Schedule II, 6800.4220

PENTOBARBITAL (Cont'd)

Controlled substances (Cont'd)

Schedule III, 6800.4230

PENTOTHAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

PEPPERMINT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3430

PERCH

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Transportation

White Earth Indian reservation, sale to fish hatcheries, 6250.1200

PERCH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

PERFUMES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

PERFUSIONISTS

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

PERIODONTICS

Dental auxiliaries

Hygienists, 3100.8700

Registered assistants, 3100.8500

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

PERJURY

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

PERMITS

See also LICENSES

Accounting system, changes, income taxes, 8007.0200

Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS

Agricultural chemicals, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agricultural seeds, permits to sell without sales tags or stamps, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Appropriation of waters, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

Aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

Aquatic operators' permits, 6280.0700

Boat launching ramps, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Bois De Sioux River

Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310, 6115.1380

Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Boundary waters canoe area, boats and motors, storage, 6140.0900

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE

PARATUBERCULOSIS

Bridges, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS

Bulk pesticide storage, see PESTICIDES

Burial, transit and removal permits, see VITAL STATISTICS

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Cattle, see CATTLE

Child labor, see CHILD LABOR

Cobalt, see COBALT

Commercial fishing, 6260.0200, 6260.0300

Commercial hazardous waste processing facilities, requirement of clearance before application for permits, 9205.0520

Conditional use permits, see CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

Critical areas planning, development permits, 4410.9700

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Crow River, grading and filling wetlands, 6105.1080
 Culverts, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Dams, see DAMS
 Deer
 Hunting, see Hunting under DEER
 Pets, 6212.1700
 Development permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700
 Disabled hunters, 6232.2500
 Discharge of industrial waste, metropolitan disposal system, 5900.6800
 Docks, construction, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Driveways, construction or alteration, opening onto highway, 8810.4400
 Elevator construction and installation, 5226.0100
 Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Expiration, fish processing establishments, 1545.2850
 Falconry, see Permits under FALCONRY
 Fire code, 7510.3340
 Fish hatcheries
 Importation of fish, 6250.0500
 Release of fish for stocking, 6250.0600
 Transportation, 6250.0400
 Fish processing establishments, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160
 Fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800
 Floodplain building permits, improvements of buildings, 1335.1100
 Game and fish, generally, 6200.0200
 Gas, see GAS
 Gold resources, see GOLD
 Handicapped parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
 Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, construction or maintenance, 8810.3300
 Indirect heating equipment, derating conditions, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 State agency administration, 7080.0030
 Surface discharge, 7080.0050
 Industrial discharge permits, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Kettle River, utility crossings, 6105.0640
 Lake improvement districts, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 Limousine operation, see Permits under LIMOUSINES
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Manufactured homes
 Installing in municipality, 1350.0400
 Transportation, length and width, 1350.9000
 Migrant labor camps, 4630.4900
 Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
 Mink ranchers, transportation, certified, disease-free carcasses, 1719.0300
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, no-driving day designation, 7620.0710
 Mussels
 Harvesting, 6258.0300, 6258.0700, 6258.0800

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Mussels (Cont'd)
 Transfer between bodies of water, 6258.0900
 Narcotics purchases, hospitals, 4640.1200
 Navigation obstructions, aircraft, regulation of structure heights, 8800.1100
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, see NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING
 Oil, see OIL
 Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
 Parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
 Parks, see PARKS AND PARKLANDS
 Peat mining, see PEAT MINING
 Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES
 Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Physicians, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Pollution Control Agency, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Poultry and poultry products, see Permits under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Public rallies
 Application, 1235.0400
 Grounds for denial, 1235.0500
 Public stockyards
 Operation, 1715.1280
 Revocation, 1715.1290
 Rabies, dogs, removal during quarantine, 1705.1210
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers permits, 2800.1400
 Recreational trails, special events, 6100.3400
 Red River of the North
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 Plans and specifications, 6115.1380
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Rendering plants, see CARCASSES
 Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
 Saint Croix riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
 Sanitary Landfills, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Scram mining, 6130.0300
 Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 Solar energy system, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200
 Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
 Special temporary permits, parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
 State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
 State lands
 Permits to cross, 1245.0300
 Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
 Stromatolites, 6210.0500
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Swine, markets
 Revocation, 1715.0650
 State-federal approval, 1715.0640
 Temporary permits, physicians licenses, 5600.0800
 Threatened species, see Permits under THREATENED SPECIES
 Transfers, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000
 Trapping, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

INDEX

PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING
- Walkways, water crossings, 6115.0230, 6115.0232
- Waste, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2000 to 5900.3800
- Waste Management Office supplementary review, board action affecting terms, conditions and requirements of permits, 9200.5100
- Waste tire facilities, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
- Water bank program
 - Agreement, 6115.1260, 6115.1280
 - Application, 6115.1220
- Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
- Water resource permits
 - Application, 6115.0240
 - Review, 6115.0250
- Water safety management standards, exemptions, 6110.3800
- Waters and watercourses, see WATERS AND WATERCOURSES
- Waterskiing, length of tow ropes, 6110.1700
- Waterways, markers, 6110.1500
- Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION
- Wharves, 6115.0210, 6115.0212
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- Wild animals
 - Contraceptive chemicals, 6212.1750
 - Pets, 6212.1400
 - Protected species, rehabilitation, 6212.1600
 - Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes, 6212.1500
- Wild ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300
- Wild rice, see WILD RICE
- Wildlife exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
- Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100

PEROXIDE

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- Exemptions, 8130.4800

PERSONAL CARE SERVICES

- Alternative care grants
 - Personal care assistants, preemployment checks, 9505.2465
- Providers
 - Eligibility, 9505.2465
 - Responsibilities, 9505.2465
- Relatives as assistants, 9505.2465
- Services, list, 9505.2465
- Standards, 9505.2465
- Supervising
 - Assistants, 9505.2465
 - Costs, 9505.2455
- Training requirements, 9505.2465
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3090
- Criminal history, preemployment check, 9505.0335
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0335
- Training requirements, 9505.0335

PERSONAL INJURIES

- Dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340
- Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
- Sales and use taxes, drugs, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200
- Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400
- Spinal cord injury registry
 - Application of rules, 4643.0010
 - Data, providing
 - Fees, 4643.0040
 - Requests from public, 4643.0040

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

- Spinal cord injury registry (Cont'd)
 - Data, providing (Cont'd)
 - Summary registry data, release, 4643.0040
 - Definitions, 4643.0020
 - Incorporations by reference, 4643.0015
 - Purpose of rules, 4643.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 4643.0030
 - Scope of rules, 4643.0010
 - Spinal cord injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Watercraft, accident reports, 6110.1900
- PERSONAL PROPERTY**
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
 - Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130
 - General assistance medical care, ownership limitation, eligibility, 9505.1030
 - Lost property, plant management division, 1225.0200
 - Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0060
 - Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 - Sand and gravel, taxation, 6125.6800
 - Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 - Tangible personal property, certificates of exemption for reselling, 8130.3000
 - Vocational education, disposition standards, 3505.2200
- PERSONAL SERVICES**
 - Income taxes
 - Deductions, withholding, 8092.1000
 - Withholding, 8092.1000
 - Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
- PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES**
 - See MOTOR VEHICLES
- PERSONNEL PLATFORMS**
 - Cranes and hoists, suspended from, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- PERTUSSIS**
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- PEST CONTROL**
 - Kennels, 1720.1550
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9040
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
 - Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 - Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6135.3200
- PESTICIDES**
 - Aircraft, pesticides, equipment, 1505.1200
 - Alternative renewal, licenses, applicators, 1505.1060
 - Alternatives, licensing requirements, 1505.1030
 - Applicants, certification alternatives, applicators, 1505.0970
 - Applications, special local need registration, 1505.0880
 - Applicators
 - Applicants, reexaminations, 1505.0960
 - Examination and certification, 1505.0940
 - Journeyman structural pest control applicators licenses, examinations, 1505.1000
 - Licenses, alternative renewal, 1705.1060
 - Master structural pest control applicators license, examinations, 1505.0990
 - Recertification, 1505.0950
 - Reciprocal agreement between states, 1505.1290
 - Records, 1505.0860
 - Aquatic nuisance control, see Vegetation under WATERS AND WATERCOURSES
 - Authority for rules, 1505.0830
 - Bonds, surety bonds
 - Commercial applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1250
 - Structural applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1260
 - Bulk pesticide storage
 - Abandoned containers, 1505.3140
 - Access to records, 1505.3120
 - Alternate technology for storage, requirements, 1505.3150

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)**Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)****Appurtenances**

Construction requirements, 1505.3060

Defined, 1505.3010

Inspection schedule, 1505.3110

Installation requirements, 1505.3060

Maintenance requirements, 1505.3060

Custom mixes

Defined, 1505.3010

EPA establishment number, exception,
1505.3060

Definitions, 1505.3010

Delivering bulk pesticides, supervision, 1505.3060

Diagrams of appurtenances, required with permit
application, 1505.3050**Dry pesticides**

Defined, 1505.3010

Storage requirements, 1505.3060

Employees, training for release responses,
1505.3100**EPA**Establishment number, repackaging bulk
pesticide facilities, 1505.3060Registration numbers, required with application,
1505.3050Equipment to mitigate releases, requirements,
1505.3100

Exemption from rules, procedures, 1505.3150

Fees, permits, 1505.3050

Geologic report, required with permit application,
1505.3050Hearings, permit denials, revocations, suspensions,
1505.3040

Inspections, schedule, requirements, 1505.3110

Loading sitesAnhydrous ammonia tanks, exceptions,
1505.3070

Exceptions to rules, 1505.3070

Inspection schedules, 1505.3110

Liquid bulk pesticides, containment
requirements, 1505.3070Pesticide-impregnated fertilizers, containment
requirements, 1505.3070Precipitation accumulations, removals,
1505.3090

Releases occurring in site, 1505.3090

Rinsates, sludges, washwaters, removal,
1505.3090Underground plumbing, requirements,
1505.3070

Maintenance, requirements, 1505.3110

Meters, requirements, 1505.3060

New bulk pesticide storage facilitiesCompliance after receiving permit, time,
1505.3020

Defined, 1505.3010

Permit requirements, generally, 1505.3020

Notice, permit denials, revocations, or suspensions,
1505.3040**Permits**Agriculture commissioner's review, time,
1505.3040

Applications, information required, 1505.3050

Denial, 1505.3040

Exceptions from requiring, 1505.3040

Fees, 1505.3050

Forms for application, 1505.3050

New facilities, generally, 1505.3020

Previously established facilities, general
requirements, 1505.3030Revised bulk pesticide storage permits,
1505.3040**PESTICIDES (Cont'd)****Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)****Permits (Cont'd)**

Revocation, 1505.3040

Suspension, 1505.3040

Transfer, 1505.3040

Pipes and fittings, requirements, 1505.3060

Previously established bulk pesticide storage
facilities

Defined, 1505.3010

Permit requirements, generally, 1505.3030

Recordkeeping

Access to records, 1505.3120

Amounts delivered, sold, used, 1505.3120

Amounts stored, 1505.3120

Inspections, 1505.3110

Maintenance, 1505.3110

Pesticide rinsates, sludges, washwater, amount
removed, 1505.3090**Release response plan**

Contents, 1505.3100

Copies to fire and police departments,
1505.3100

Defined, 1505.3010

Permit application, required with, 1505.3050

Requirements, generally, 1505.3100

Training requirements, 1505.3100

Repackaging bulk pesticide facilities, EPA
establishment number, 1505.3060Repackaging pesticides, supervision, requirements,
1505.3060

Scales, requirements, 1505.3060

Secondary containment areas

Capacity, 1505.3080

Inspection schedules, 1505.3110

Lining, requirements, 1505.3080

Mobile containers, exemptions, 1505.3150

Precipitation accumulations, removal,
1505.3090Prefabricated secondary containment basins,
1505.3080

Releases occurring in area, 1505.3090

Requirements, generally, 1505.3080

Rinsates, sludges, washwaters, removal,
1505.3090

Walls, requirements, 1505.3080

Storage containers

Abandoned containers, requirements, 1505.3140

Anchoring, requirements, 1505.3060

Construction requirements, 1505.3060

Defined, 1505.3010

EPA, current pesticide product label,
requirements, 1505.3060

Filling, restrictions, 1505.3060

Gauging devices, requirements, 1505.3060

Inspections, schedule, 1505.3110

Installation requirements, 1505.3060

Labeling requirements, 1505.3060

Maintenance requirements, 1505.3060

Mobile containers, exemptions, 1505.3150

Security, requirements, 1505.3060

Shut off valves, requirements, 1505.3060

Substantially altering facilities

Defined, 1505.3010

Permit requirements, 1505.3040

Training, release responses, 1505.3100

Underground storageAbandoned underground storage containers,
1505.3140Existing underground storage, requirements,
1505.3130

New storage, prohibited, 1505.3130

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)**Certification**

- Applicators, 1505.0940
 - Reciprocal agreements, nonresidents, 1505.1280
 - Reciprocal agreements between states, 1505.1290
- Net assets statements, evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
- Private applicators, 1505.0980
- Recertification, applicators, 1505.0950
- Users, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100

Certification alternatives, applicators, 1505.0970

- Classifications, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1070
- Defined, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
- Distributions and applications, 1505.1170
- Education, continuing education, licenses, applicators, 1505.1040

Equipment

- Cleaning, 1505.1180
- Measuring, pesticides, 1505.1150
- Proper application, 1505.1130

Examinations

- Applicators, certification alternatives, 1505.0970
- Reexaminations, applicators, 1505.0960

Failures, examinations, applicators, 1505.0960

- Farm pesticide wastes, hazardous waste transporters licensing exemptions, 8870.0200

Financial responsibility

- Evidence, applicators, 1505.1240
- Liability, handling, disposal, 1505.1270

- Fumigators, structural pest control fumigator licenses, 1505.1010

Handling

- Safety, 1505.1140
- Storage, 1505.1110

- Identification, applicators, application activities, 1505.1220

Incidents, pesticides, reports, 1505.0850**Insurance, liability insurance**

- Applicators, 1505.1260
- Commercial applicators, 1505.1250

- Labels, mixing and transportation containers, 1505.1190

Licenses

- Applicators, alternative renewal, 1505.1060
 - Evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 - Public display, place of business, 1505.1210
- Reciprocal agreements, nonresidents, 1505.1280
- Reciprocal agreements between states, 1505.1290
- Revocation, suspension, 1505.1230
- Journeyman structural pest control applicators, 1505.1000
- Master structural pest control applicators license, 1505.0990
- Renewal, 1505.1050
- Requirements, alternatives, 1505.1030
- Restricted use dealers, 1505.1020
- Structural pest control, continuing education, 1505.1040
- Structural pest control fumigator licenses, 1505.1010

Liquid pesticides, means of containment, 1505.1120

- Mixtures, uniform mixtures, pesticides, applications, 1505.1160

- Notice and news release, special local need registration, 1505.0900

Objections, special local need registrations, 1505.0910**Odorous emissions, agriculture exception, 7011.0325****Private applicators, certification program, 1505.0980**

- Reciprocal agreements, applicators, licenses and certifications, nonresidents, 1505.1280

- Reciprocal agreements between states, applicators, 1505.1290

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)**Records, pesticide applicators, 1505.0860**

- Registration, applicators, revocation, suspension, 1505.1230

- Renewal, alternate renewal, licenses, applicators, 1505.1060

Reports, incidents, pesticides, 1505.0850**Restricted use pesticides**

- Classifications, 1505.1070
- Labels, certification, users, 1505.1100
- Private applicators, 1505.0980

Revocation

- Licenses or registration, applicators, 1505.1230
- Special local need registration, 1505.0920
- Safety, handling procedures, 1505.1140
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Special local need, defined, 1505.0870
- Special local need registration, 1505.0870
 - Applications, 1505.0880
 - Issuance, written objections, 1505.0910
 - Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 - Notice and news release, 1505.0900
 - Public interest, 1505.0890
 - Revocation, suspension, or amendment, 1505.0920
 - Time valid, 1505.0930

Storage

- Bulk pesticides, see Bulk pesticide storage under this topic

Generally, 1505.1110

- Structural pest control, licenses, continuing education, 1505.1040

- Time, special local need registrations, time valid, 1505.0930

Waste pesticide collection**Assessments**

- Deposit in state treasury, 1509.0050
- Invoices for, 1509.0030
- Payment, 1509.0030
- Schedule, 1509.0030
- Authority for rules, 1509.0010
- Cooperative agreements, commissioner and cosponsors, 1509.0040

Cosponsors

- Defined, 1509.0020
- Selection, 1509.0040

Definitions, 1509.0020**Pesticide end-users**

- Assessment payments, 1509.0030
- Defined, 1509.0020

- Waste pesticide collection account, deposits of assessments, 1509.0050

Waste pesticides

- Collection, see Waste pesticide collection under this topic

Generation, requirements, 7045.0213

- Weeds, inorganic arsenical compounds, prohibited use, 1505.1080

PESTLES

- Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

PESTS

- Control, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

- Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE

Nursery stock

- Balled and burlapped, care, sales, 1505.0810
- Care, sales, 1505.0800

Dormant nursery stock care, sales, 1505.0820

- Potato diseases, quarantining, disinfection of used containers, 1505.0610

Rose bushes, sale and distribution, 1505.0770

- Rose bushes and other greenhouse stock, labels, sales, 1505.0790

PESTS (Cont'd)

Vermin, see VERMIN

Wild nursery stock, labels, 1505.0780

PET FOOD

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

PET FOOD PROCESSING

Areas for processing, cleaning, 1719.2900

Buildings, structural parts, 1719.2200

Carcasses

Inspections by official veterinarians, 1719.2500

Passed for use in pet food, 1719.2800

Permits, transportation, 1719.0300, 1719.2800

Removal, transportation, or processing of certain carcasses, 1719.0800

Communicable diseases, condemned carcasses, 1719.2700

Condemned carcasses, communicable diseases, 1719.2700

Drains and gutters, 1719.2200

Equipment

Cleaning, 1719.2900

Hot water facilities, 1719.2400

Extermination, insect-vermin, 1719.2200

Gutters and drains, 1719.2200

Insect-vermin extermination, 1719.2200

Inspections

Carcasses, 1719.2600

Facilities and vehicles, 1719.0500

Inspections by official veterinarians, carcasses, 1719.2500

Minks, transportation of carcasses, domestic animals, 1719.0200

Permits

Removal, transportation, or processing of certain carcasses, 1719.0800

Transportation of carcasses, domestic animals, 1719.0200

Validity, 1719.0300

Plant requirements, 1719.2200

Records, 1719.3000

Sanitation

Failure to carryout procedures, 1719.2500

Processing, 1719.2900

Transportation, carcasses, permits, 1719.2800

Vehicles, permitted vehicles, transportation of carcasses, 1719.0300

Veterinarians, compensation for services, 1719.2500

Water, hot water facilities, 1719.2400

PET SHOPS

Wild life exhibits, scope of rules, 6135.2600

PETER LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

PETHIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PETITIONS

Contested case hearings

Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350

Intervention, 1400.6200

Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

Emergency rules, see RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1100

Hazardous waste, equivalent testing or analytical methods, 7045.0075

Labor relations, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Lake improvement districts

Creation, 6115.0970

Referendum, 6115.0970

Mediation Services Bureau, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Metropolitan significance review, requesting, 5800.0060

PETITIONS (Cont'd)

Motor carriers, tariffs, reconsideration, 7805.0300

Municipal board, see MUNICIPAL BOARD

Pharmacists and pharmacies, ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3850

Prevailing wages, reconsideration, 5200.1090

Public employment, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION

Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Registration of voters, challenges, affidavits, 8200.7100

Revenue recapture hearings, intervention, 1400.8570

Rulemaking hearings, filing, 1400.0600

Rulemaking without a hearing, see RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING

Tax court, see TAX COURT

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Transportation regulation board proceedings, see Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

Waste tire processing facilities, annual processing requirement, exemption, 9220.0510

Workers' compensation court of appeals

Intervention, 9800.1500

Procedures, 9800.1400

Temporary orders, 9800.0400

PETRICHORAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PETROLEUM

Oil, see OIL

PETROLEUM CARRIERS

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL

Analysis

Methodologies, generally, 7037.2800

Procedures, 7037.0500

Requirements, generally, 7037.3100

Definitions, 7037.0100

Emergency actions, exemptions, 7037.0700

Exemptions, 7037.0700

Fuel oil contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800

Gasoline contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800

Generators

Defined, 7037.0100

Responsibilities, generally, 7037.0400

Hazardous waste, soil containing, management, 7037.0600

Incorporations by reference, 7037.3700

Land treatment

Applications for approval

Form, 7037.1300

Incomplete applications, 7037.1300

Information required, 7037.1400

Approval by commissioner, 7037.1300

Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000

Defined, 7037.0100

Denial of approval, 7037.1300

Marking borders, 7037.1400

Options for treatment, 7037.0400

Soil nutrient information, included with application, 7037.1400

Land treatment sites

Applications for approval

Form, 7037.1100

Incomplete applications, 7037.1100

Information required, 7037.1200

Approval by commissioner, 7037.1100

Approval procedures, generally, 7037.0800

Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000

Cropping, restrictions, 7037.2500

INDEX

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL (Cont'd)

Land treatment sites (Cont'd)

- Debris removal, requirements, 7037.2100
- Defined, 7037.0800
- Denial of approval, 7037.1100
- Fertilizer applications, requirements, 7037.2200
- Filter strips, requirements, 7037.1000
- Incorporating into upper soil, restrictions, 7037.2300
- Loading on native soil, restrictions, 7037.1800
- Marking borders, 7037.1200
- Mixing from separate releases, prohibitions, 7037.1900
- Monitoring requirements, 7037.2700
- Native soil
 - Characterization, 7037.1200
 - Defined, 7037.0100
 - Operational limits, 7037.1000
 - Operational requirements, generally, 7037.1500
 - Preliminary findings, 7037.0800
 - Prohibited areas, 7037.0900
 - Repeated use, prohibitions, 7037.1900
 - Reporting requirements, 7037.2700
 - Rock removal, requirements, 7037.2100
 - Run-on prevention, 7037.1000
 - Slope, 7037.1000
 - Soil spreading, notice, 7037.2600
- Spreading
 - Dates and climatic conditions required, 7037.1700
 - Thickness and land area calculations, 7037.3500
 - Uniformity, requirements, 7037.2300
- Standards, generally, 7037.0800
- Storage, 7037.1000, 7037.1600
- Tillage, requirements, 7037.2400
- Treatment zones, characteristics, 7037.1000
- Lead contaminated soil, restrictions, 7037.1800
- Native soil
 - Characterization, 7037.3300
 - Defined, 7037.0100
 - Evaluation for nutrient additions, 7037.2200
 - Samples, collection, 7037.3200
- Notice
 - Local governments
 - Land treatment applications, 7037.1400
 - Monitoring and reporting, after spreading, 7037.2700
 - Notice of application, land treatment sites, 7037.1200
 - Soil spreading, 7037.2600
- Petroleum hydrocarbon biodegradation, nutrient additions, determining, 7037.3600
- Purpose of rules, 7037.0200
- Samples
 - Collection
 - Boring, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000
 - Composite samples, 7037.3000
 - Grab samples, 7037.2900
 - Soil monitoring, 7037.3400
 - Stockpiles, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000
 - Methodology, generally, 7037.2800
 - Native soil samples, 7037.3200
 - Procedures, 7037.0500
- Scope of rules, 7037.0200
- Small quantities, requirements, 7037.0700
- Storage
 - Before batch approval, 7037.0810
 - Criteria at land treatment site, 7037.1000
 - Land treatment sites, location, 7037.1000
 - Within approved land treatment plots, 7037.1600
- Thermal treatment, options for treatment, 7037.0400
- Treatment options, 7037.0400
- Variances, 7037.0300

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Application for reimbursement

- Additional information, board requests, 2890.0090
- Certification requirements, 2890.0090
- Determination by board, 2890.0100
- Information required, 2890.0090
- Report of commissioner, 2890.0090
- Review, board staff, 2890.0100
- Signatures required, 2890.0090
- Subsequent applications, 2890.0090
- Timing, 2890.0090

 Compensation board

- Conflict of interest, board members, 2890.0050
- Contested cases, reimbursement for corrective actions, 2890.0110
- Determinations, reimbursements, 2890.0100
- Environmental liens, approving, 2890.0130
- Meetings, 2890.0020
- Minutes of meetings, 2890.0040
- Parliamentary procedure, 2890.0040
- Quorum, 2890.0040
- Special meetings, 2890.0020
- Vice-chair, election, duties, vacancy, 2890.0030

 Consultant services

- Additional site assessment, standard task, 2890.0075
- Competitive bidding requirements, 2890.0077

 Costs

- Deviation allowed, 2890.0078
- Maximum allowed, 2890.0076
- Reasonable, necessary, and actual, 2890.0079
- Reasonableness, rules governing, 2890.0072
- Definitions, 2890.0010, 2890.0073
- Initial site assessment, standard task, 2890.0075
- Invoice billing, requirements, 2890.0074
- Level of expertise, requirements, 2890.0076
- Remedial design/maintenance, standard task, 2890.0075
- Remedial investigation/corrective action design report, standard task, 2890.0075

 Standard tasks

- Deviation from, 2890.0078
- Generally, 2890.0075
- Underground storage tank removal assessment, standard task, 2890.0074
- Written proposal, requirements, 2890.0074

 Contractor services

- Clean fill, maximum costs, 2890.0082
- Competitive bidding
 - Exemptions, 2890.0089
 - Requirements, 2890.0083

 Costs

- Deviation from maximum costs, 2890.0084
- Maximum costs allowed, 2890.0082
- Reasonable, necessary, and actual, 2890.0085
- Reasonableness, rules governing, 2890.0080
- Definitions, 2890.0010, 2890.0081
- Drilling charges, maximum costs, 2890.0082
- Excavation, maximum costs, 2890.0082
- Invoices, requirements, 2890.0086
- Landfarming, maximum costs, 2890.0082
- Loading, maximum costs, 2890.0082
- Off-site stock piling, maximum costs, 2890.0082
- Test pits, maximum costs, 2890.0082
- Thermal treatment, maximum costs, 2890.0082
- Well charges, maximum costs, 2890.0082

 Corrective action

- Defined, 2890.0010
- Reimbursement of costs, 2890.0060

 Definitions, 2890.0010

- Liens, environmental liens, procedures, 2890.0130

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

- Pollution control agency
 - Commissioner, report, 2890.0090
 - Requests for reimbursement, 2890.0120
- Reimbursement for corrective actions
 - Amount, 2890.0060
 - Appeals, 2890.0110
 - Applications, see Application for reimbursement under this topic
 - Conditions for reimbursement, 2890.0060
 - Consultant services, see Consultant services under this topic
 - Contested cases, appeals, 2890.0110
 - Contractor services, see Contractor services under this topic
 - Documentation of eligible costs, 2890.0070
 - Eligible costs, 2890.0070
 - Environmental liens, procedures, 2890.0130
 - Ineligible costs, 2890.0071, 2890.0080
 - Multiple responsible persons, 2890.0060
 - Reduced reimbursement, 2890.0065
 - Responsible persons, reimbursing, 2890.0060
- Responsible person, defined, 2890.0010
- Volunteer, defined, 2890.0010

PETS

- Beaches, 6100.1600
- Cats, see CATS
- Child care centers, 9503.0140
- Cosmetology, salons, presence within salon, 2642.0380
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9730
- Deer, permits to take, 6212.1700
- Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
- Family day care homes, 9502.0435
- Family foster homes, 9545.0180
- Health care facilities permitting pets, 4638.0200
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.1910
- Parks, 6100.1100
- Recreational trails, 6100.3900
- Sales and use taxes
 - Raising pets, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Worm pills, 8130.8700
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.1310
- Veterans homes, 9050.1070
- Wild animals, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400

PEYOTE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

- Acceptance of order, 6800.3000
- Access to pharmacist, requirements, generally, 6800.0910
- Access to pharmacy, closed pharmacies, prohibitions, 6800.2150
- Accessories, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250
- Acquisition of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
- Additional locations, hospital pharmacies, 6800.7950
- Address changes, notice, 6800.2500
- Administration, hospitals, 6800.7520
- Advertisements, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Advisory committee, interns, 6800.5600
- Advisory task forces, continuing education, 6800.1600
- Agents, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Applications
 - Change in location, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 - Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 - Interns, registration, 6800.5300
 - Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200
 - Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 - Manufacturers and wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400
 - Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Approval, change in dimension or security, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
- Approval of providers and programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Approved providers, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Associations, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Audit trail system, outpatient intravenous admixtures, 6800.3450
- Automatic machines, 6800.2600
- Balances, prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050
- Books and papers, reference books, 6800.1050
- Brands of drugs, determination, 6800.3100
- Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
- Captions, pleadings in disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
- Caustic constituents, labeling of poisons, 6800.3650
- Caution, warning on labels, poisons, 6800.3650
- Certification
 - Prescriptions, 6800.3100
 - Supportive personnel work, 6800.3850
- Change in ownership form, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
- Change of address, notice, 6800.2500
- Children and minors, labeling of poisons, 6800.3650
- Clerical duties, supportive personnel, 6800.3850
- Closing pharmacies, procedures, 6800.1010
- Commingleing of drugs, 6800.2700
- Common carriers, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Community/retail pharmacies
 - Consultation area, requirements, 6800.0700
 - Defined, 6800.0100
 - Designation of category, 6800.0350
- Complaints
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 - Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9300
- Compounding of drugs
 - Bulk compounding, 6800.3300, 6800.8008
 - Procedures, 6800.3100
- Computerization
 - Controlled substances schedule II, dispensing, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 - Patient profiles, providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
- Conduct, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Confidential and privileged information, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Conflict of rules, radiopharmaceuticals, standards, 6800.8300
- Consultant services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
- Containers, controlled substances, hospitals, 6800.7800
- Contamination, drugs and hospitals, 6800.7700
- Continuing education
 - Advisory task force, 6800.1600
 - Compliance with requirements of other states, 6800.1210
 - Definitions, 6800.1500
 - Hours required, 6800.1500
 - Preceptor training program, credit for, 6800.1500
 - Program, approval, 6800.1500
 - Providers, approval, 6800.1500
 - Reactivating license, requirements, 6800.1210
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6800.1500
- Contracts
 - Hospitals, records, 6800.7520
 - Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
 - Prescriptions referring to specific pharmacies or pharmacists, 6800.2900
- Controlled substances
 - Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 - Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700

INDEX

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Controlled substances (Cont'd)

- Inventory, required when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
- Labels, 6800.4150
- Quality assurance plan, hospital pharmacies, 6800.4700
- Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
- Samples, 6800.4500
- Schedule I, 6800.4210
- Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 - Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600
 - Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
- Schedule III, 6800.4230
- Schedule IV, 6800.4240
- Schedule V, 6800.4250
- Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
- Unused portions, 6800.6500

Corporations

- Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Correspondence courses, continuing education, 6800.1500

Corrosive constituents, labels of poisons, 6800.3650

Crimes and offenses, vending machines, 6800.2600

Danger, labels of poisons, 6800.3650

Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Definitions, 6800.0100

- Continuing education, 6800.1500
- Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
- Hospitals, 6800.7100
- Internship, 6800.5100

Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Determination, internship, 6800.5300

Dimension changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800

Disasters, security and emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530

Disciplinary action pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400

Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100 to 6800.9700

- Filing of complaints, 6800.9300
- Form of charges, 6800.9500
- Initiating proceedings, 6800.9200
- Style of pleadings, 6800.9400

Disclosure, unauthorized disclosure, 6800.2250

Discrimination, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Dispensing by licensed practitioners, see Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Dispensing of drugs, 6800.3100

- Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
- Hospitals, 6800.7520
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0340
- Nurse practitioner authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3750, 9505.0340
- Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3850

Distribution of medication, 6800.3000

Distribution of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600

Distributors, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Dosage reference books, 6800.1050

Drug area, exclusive, required for licensing, 6800.0950

Drug diversion, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Drug identification, 6800.4050

Duties compounding and dispensing drugs, 6800.3100

Education, continuing education, 6800.1500

Electronic data processing, 6800.3950

Eligibility, reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300

Emergencies, prepackaged drugs, hospitals, 6800.7900

Emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300

Equipment, 6800.1050

Hospitals, 6800.7600

Parenteral-enteral/home care pharmacies, 6800.8002

Standards, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300

Evidence of completion, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400

Examinations

Interns, 6800.5300

Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250, 6800.1300

Exemptions

Drug identification, 6800.4050

Radiopharmaceuticals standards, 6800.8300

Expiration dates, requirements, 6800.3350

Extension of pharmacies service under license, hospitals, 6800.7950

Facsimile transmission of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Fees

Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400

Examination, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250

Inactive status license, 6800.1210

Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0300

Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1150

Manufacturers, licenses, 6800.1400

Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300

Registration, 6800.5300

Renewal, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0400

Fee-splitting, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700

Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Equivalency Examination, 6800.1250

Foreign states, intern training, 6800.5400

Form of charges, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9500

Forms, applications, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200

Formula records, master formula records, bulk

compounding of drugs, 6800.3300

Fraud, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Freedom of choice, 6800.6600

Funnels, equipment, 6800.1050

Grandfather rights, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300

Handling of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700

Handling radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8400

Hazardous substances

Labels, 6800.3650

Sales, 6800.3550

Health and sanitation, 6800.2300

Health care facilities, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Heating apparatus, equipment, 6800.1050

Home of prescriber, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Hospitals, 4645.0700, 6800.7100 to 6800.7950

Administration, 6800.7520

Defined, 6800.0100

Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Designation of category, 6800.0350

Equipment and supplies, 6800.7600

Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, requirements, 6800.1050

Extension of pharmacies services under license, 6800.7950

Handling and storage of drugs, 6800.7700

Inspections, 6800.7400

Labeling drugs, 6800.7900

On-site pharmacists, pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400

Patient care, 6800.7510

Pharmacists, 6800.7400

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Hospitals, 4645.0700, 6800.7100 to 6800.7950 (Cont'd)
 - Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 - Quality assurance plan, controlled substance distribution, 6800.4700
 - Records, 6800.7520
 - Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 - Security and emergency access, 6800.7530
 - Support personnel, 6800.7300
 - Vending machines, 6800.2600
 - Waiver, pharmacist-in-charge of multiple locations, 6800.2400
- Hours of credit, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Identification
 - Drugs, 6800.4050
 - Interns, 6800.5300
- Imprints, identification of drugs, 6800.4050
- Initiating proceedings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
- Inspections, hospitals, 6800.7400
- Insulin, labels, 6800.6400
- Intent of rule, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400
- Interns
 - Registrations, 6800.5300
 - Reports, 6800.5300
 - Supportive personnel, 6800.3850
 - Training, 6800.5400
- Internship, 6800.5100 to 6800.5600
 - Substitution, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
- Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Intravenous admixtures
 - Hospital labeling requirements, 6800.7900
 - Labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450
 - Preparation, ratios of supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3850
- Intravenous therapy programs, equipment requirements, 6800.1050
- Investigational drugs, radioactivity
 - Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 - Records, 6800.8700
- Kickbacks, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Labels
 - Controlled substances, 6800.4150
 - Drugs, 6800.3200
 - Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 - Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 - Insulin, 6800.6400
 - Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
 - Poisons, 6800.3650
 - Prescription labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 - Small container labels, 6800.3400
- Lectures, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Legend drugs, unit dose system, 6800.3750
- Legend medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
- Licenses
 - Additional location, hospitals, 6800.7950
 - Manufacturers and manufacturing radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.1400, 6800.8100
 - Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400
- Licensing of pharmacies
 - Application forms, 6800.0200
 - Categories of licenses
 - Addition or deletion, considered a transfer, 6800.0500
 - List, 6800.0350
 - Fees, 6800.0300
 - Location, dimension or security changes, 6800.0800
 - New pharmacy licenses, information required, 6800.0300
 - Posting license, 6800.0600
 - Renewal, 6800.0400
 - Requirement for license, generally, 6800.0300
 - Security requirements, 6800.0700

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Licensing of pharmacies (Cont'd)
 - Separate license requirement, 6800.0500
 - Space requirements, 6800.0700
 - Supervision of area, requirements, 6800.0950
 - Transfer of license, restrictions, 6800.0500
 - Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1150 to 6800.1300
 - Applications, 6800.1250
 - Emeritus status, 6800.1210
 - Examinations, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 - Fees, 6800.1150
 - Foreign graduate applicants, 6800.1250
 - Grandfather rights, 6800.1300
 - Inactive status, 6800.1210
 - Lapsed license, 6800.1210
 - Posting, 6800.1150
 - Reactivating license, 6800.1210
 - Reciprocity, 6800.1300
 - Renewal, 6800.1150
- Lists, approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Location changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
- Locked drug cabinets or rooms, hospitals, 6800.7800
- Long-term care facilities, 6800.6100 to 6800.6700
 - Consultant services, 6800.6500
 - Controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drugs, 6800.4300
 - Defined, 6800.0100
 - Designation of category, 6800.0350
 - Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 - Prescription order communications, 6800.6200
 - Scope of rules, 6800.6100
- Machines, vending machines, 6800.2600
- Manufacturers and manufacturing
 - Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Licenses, 6800.1400
 - Regulations, compliance requirements, 6800.1460
- Marks, drug identification, 6800.4050
- Master formula record, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Measuring devices, equipment, 6800.1050
- Meat inspection, use of glands or organs, 1540.4130
- Medicaid patients
 - Drug use review, 6800.3110
 - Patient consultations, requirements, 6800.0910
 - Patient profiles, 6800.3110
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0340
- Medical care and treatment, hospitals, 6800.7510
- Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
- Metric weights, equipment, 6800.1050
- Mr. Yuk symbol, labels on poisons, 6800.3650
- Mortars, equipment, 6800.1050
- Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
- Name, use after closing, 6800.1010
- Nonspecified tasks, supportive personnel, 6800.3850
- Notice
 - Change of business or residents address, 6800.2500
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 - Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 - Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
- Nuclear pharmacies
 - Defined, 6800.0100
 - Designation of category, 6800.0350
 - Nuclear pharmacy practice, defined, 6800.8100
- Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
- Nurses and nursing, in-service training, 6800.6500
- Nursing homes
 - Consultation and services, 4658.1305
 - Return of drugs, 6800.2700

INDEX

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Officers and employees
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Supervision, 6800.3100
 Supportive personnel, 6800.3850
 On duty pharmacists, 6800.2150
 Oral prescription orders, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
 Orders
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 Orders of drugs, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Original prescriptions, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Packages
 Prepackaging of drugs, 6800.3200
 Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750
 Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies
 Air source, prefilters, 6800.8008
 Audits, 6800.8008
 Bulk compounding, 6800.8008
 Cytotoxic agents, regulation, 6800.8005
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Delivery, 6800.8004
 Designated area, required for licensing, 6800.8002
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Drug use review, 6800.8006
 Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, 6800.1050
 Equipment requirements, 6800.8002
 Expiration dates, 6800.8008
 Labeling of compounded intravenous admixtures, 6800.8004
 Laminar flow hoods, inspection, 6800.8008
 Monitoring patients, 6800.8007
 Patient care guidelines, 6800.8007
 Pharmacist accessibility, 6800.8003
 Pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.8003
 Placement, 6800.8002
 Prescriptions, 6800.8004
 Purpose of rules, 6800.8000
 Quality control programs, requirements, 6800.8008
 Scope of rules, 6800.8000
 Space requirements, 6800.8002
 Sterile products policy and procedures manual, required for licensing, 6800.8001
 Support personnel, 6800.8003
 Training patients, 6800.8007
 Partial dispensing, controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.3950
 Partnerships
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Patient care
 Hospitals, 6800.7510
 Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8007
 Patient consultation procedure
 Contents, requirement, 6800.0910
 Requirements, generally, 6800.0910
 Patient profiles
 Contents, 6800.3110
 Drug interactions, review of record, 6800.3110
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Medicaid patients, 6800.3110
 Providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 Record system, 6800.3110
 Penalties
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Supportive personnel, 6800.3850
 Permissible duties, supportive personnel, 6800.3850

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Permits, controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
 Pestles, equipment, 6800.1050
 Petitions, ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3850
 Pharmacist on duty, requirements, 6800.2150
 Pharmacists-in-charge
 Duties, 6800.2400
 Hospitals, 6800.7400, 6800.7950
 Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8003
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8500
 Pharmacology reference books, 6800.1050
 Pharmacy technicians, duties, 6800.3850
 Pleadings, style, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Poisons
 Labels, 6800.3650
 Sale, 6800.3550
 Posting, licenses, 6800.0600, 6800.1150
 Potable water requirements, 4715.1700
 Practitioners, duties, 6800.3850
 Preceptors
 Certification, 6800.5350
 Defined, 6800.5100
 Qualifications, 6800.5350
 Training program, continuing education credits, 6800.1500
 Prepackaging of drugs, 6800.3200
 Hospitals, 6800.7900
 Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3950
 Prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050
 Prescription blanks, 6800.2900
 Prescription department, required for licensing, 6800.0950
 Prescription labeling, 6800.3400
 Prescription numbers, requirements, 6800.2810
 Prescriptions
 Expiration dates, 6800.3350
 Facsimile transmission, regulation, 6800.3000
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Labels, 6800.6300
 Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 Order communication, 6800.6200
 Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8004
 Refill limitations, 6800.3510
 Transfer between pharmacies, 6800.3120
 Production records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 Prohibited conduct, 6800.2250
 Purpose of rules, internship, 6800.5200
 Qualifications, hospital pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Quantity dispensed, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Radiopharmaceuticals
 Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 Definitions, 6800.8100
 Handling, 6800.8400
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.8500
 Records, 6800.8700
 Scope of rules, 6800.8200
 Standards, 6800.8300
 Ratios, supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 Rebates, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Recalls of drugs, records, 6800.7520
 Reciprocity
 Interns, training, 6800.5400
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Standards, interns, 6800.5500

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)**Records**

- Continuing education, 6800.1500
- Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Hospitals, 6800.7520
- Interns, 6800.5300
- Intoxicating liquors, 7515.1330
- Long-term care facilities, controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drug, 6800.4300
- Master formula records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
- Patient profile record system, 6800.3110
- Prepackaging, drugs, 6800.3200
- Production records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8700

Reference books, requirements, 6800.1050**Refills of drugs, 6800.3100**

- Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Limitations, 6800.3510
- Long-term care facilities, prescription order communication, 6800.6200
- Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950

Refrigerators, equipment, 6800.1050**Refunds, fee payments, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250****Refusal to compound or dispense prescriptions, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250****Registration**

- Controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
- Interns, 6800.5300
- Legend medical gases, sale, see MEDICAL GASES

Renewal

- Licensing of manufacturers and wholesalers, 6800.1400
- Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.0400, 6800.1150

Reports

- Consulting services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
- Continuing education, 6800.1500
- Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
- Hospital patient care, 6800.7510
- Interns, 6800.5300

Research

- Controlled substance researcher, registration, 6800.4400

- Variances and waivers, 6800.9900

Return of drugs and devices, 6800.2700**Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700****Revocation of approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500****Sales**

- Hazardous substances, 6800.3550
- Limited area under supervision, 6800.0950
- Poisons, 6800.3550
- Transfer requiring relicensure, pharmacy sale, 6800.0500

Samples, controlled substances, 6800.4500**Sanitation, 6800.2300****Satellite pharmacies**

- Defined, 6800.0100
- Establishment, board approval, requirements, 6800.0800

- Pharmacist on duty, requirements, 6800.2150

- Space requirements, waiver, 6800.0700

Scope of rules

- Hospitals, 6800.7200
- Long-term care facilities, 6800.6100
- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8200

Security, hospitals, 6800.7530**Security changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800****PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)****Security requirements, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700****Sedatives, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700****Service, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700****Sinks, equipment, 6800.1050****Skull and cross bones, labeling of poisons, 6800.3650****Space requirements**

- Hospitals, 6800.7800

- Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700

- Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8002

- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300

Spatulas, equipment, 6800.1050**Sponsors, continuing education, 6800.1500****Standards**

- Interns, reciprocity, 6800.5500

- Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300

Stimulants, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700**Stirring rods, equipment, 6800.1050****Storage of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700****Storage of medication, unit dose system, 6800.3750****Storage of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600****Style of pleadings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400****Superiority claims, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250****Supervision, supportive personnel, 6800.3850****Supervision of employees, 6800.3100****Supplemental labels, hospital drugs, 6800.7900****Supplies, hospitals, 6800.7600****Support personnel, 6800.3850**

- Hospitals, 6800.7300

Suspension of approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500**Technicians, secondary vocational teachers, 8750.0880****Temperatures, drugs in hospitals, 6800.7700****Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400****Title, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300****Toilets, equipment, 6800.1050****Toxic constituents, labels on poisons, 6800.3650****Toxicology reference books, 6800.1050****Training, interns, 6800.5400****Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120****Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3750**

- Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3850

United States pharmacopeia, storage of returned drugs, 6800.2700**Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250, 6800.3120****Validity of prescriptions, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300****Variances from rules, 6800.9900****Vending machines, 6800.2600****Verification of prescriptions, 6800.3100****Veterans homes, pharmaceutical services required, 9050.1030****Violations, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250****Waiver**

- Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, hospitals, 6800.2400

- Satellites, space and security requirements, 6800.0700

Warning labels

- Alcohol and driving, 6800.4150

- Poisons, 6800.3650

Weights and measures, equipment, 6800.1050**Wholesalers, see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALE****WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS**

INDEX

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0210
 Fees, 5221.4070
 Procedure codes, 5221.4070

PHARMACY COLLEGES

Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to
 1720.0810

PHEASANTS

Stamps, design contests
 Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Design size, 6290.0400
 Design standards, 6290.0400
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 Eligible species, 6290.0400
 Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
 Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 Matting requirements, 6290.0400
 Medium, 6290.0400
 Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 Return of entries, 6290.0600
 Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

PHENADOXONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENAMPROMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENAZOCINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENCYCLIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENDIMETRAZINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

PHENMETRAZINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENOBARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PHENOMORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENOPERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENTERMINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PHENYLACETONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENYLKETONURIA

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

PHISOHEX

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

PHOLCODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHOSPHATES

Beverages, phosphated, contents, 1555.4190
 Concentrate, food, preparation of beverages, 1550.0530
 Meat inspection, food product preparation additive,
 1540.3920
 Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0430

PHOSPHORUS

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession
 limits, 4730.3500

PHOSPHORUS (Cont'd)

Pesticide control, restricted youth, phosphorus paste,
 1505.1080
 Water pollution
 Cleaning agents and water conditioners, prescribed
 nutrient, 7100.0200
 Effluent standards, 7065.0130
 Lake Superior drainage basin and Lake Saint
 Croix, 7065.0040

PHOTOCOPYING

Contested case hearings, evidence, 1400.7300
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
 evidence, 1405.1700
 Revenue recapture hearings, evidence, 1400.8607
 State publications, services offered, 1250.1000

PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY

Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 6115.0660
 Contested case hearings, 1400.8000
 Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Darkrooms, chemical waste, plumbing, 4715.1600
 Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Dentists, license application, 3100.1100
 Developing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Equipment, sales and use taxes, industrial production,
 8130.5500
 Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3200
 Mentally ill persons
 Medical treatment, property of clients available to
 pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 Models, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200
 Occupational safety and health
 OSHA authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secrets, 5210.0510

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
 1405.2300

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8611

Sales and use taxes, retouching, 8130.8800

Studios, state capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0510

Water basins, inventory, 6115.1070

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

PHOTORECORDING SERVICES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

PHYSICAL DISABILITY

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Developmental adapted physical education, special
 education, 3525.1352

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY
 SCHOOLS

Program level learner outcomes, elementary and
 secondary schools, 3500.1075

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Boxing, see BOXING

Child-caring institutions, 9545.0930, 9545.0970,
 9545.1040

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment,
 physician standards, 9505.1715

Eyes, receipts, disclosure of optometrists name,
 6500.0500

Family day care homes, health of adults, 9502.0355

Family foster care, 9545.0140

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, policies,
 4675.0500

Group homes, 9545.1450

Horses, commission requirements, 7891.0100

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1200

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6000

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

Maternity shelters, 9545.1290
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers,
 reports, 9525.0800
 Municipal jail employees, 2945.0500
 Peace officers

 Part-time officers, 6700.1101
 Selection standards, 6700.0700

School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES

PHYSICAL FITNESS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2900
 Jails, 2910.2900
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300
 Unemployment compensation, suitable work, 3305.0700

PHYSICAL HANDICAPS

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

Address, notification of board, 5601.0900

Aides

 Defined, 5601.0100
 Duties, 5601.1400

Applications for registration examination

 Contents, 5601.0300
 Filing, 5601.0200
 Time, 5601.0400

Assistants

 Defined, 5601.0100
 Duties, 5601.1400
 Supervision, 5601.1500, 5601.1600
 Teachers of, postsecondary vocational education
 licensure, 3700.0415

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY
 ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Continuing education**Contact hours**

 Defined, 5601.0100
 Number required, 5601.2100
 Credit standards, 5601.2400, 5601.2500

Credited activities

 Category 1, educational activities, 5601.2300,
 5601.2400
 Category 2, in-service educational activities,
 5601.2300
 Category 3, teaching, lecturing, 5601.2300
 Disciplinary actions, noncompliance, 5601.2600,
 5601.2700
 General requirement, 5601.2100
 Two-year cycle, defined, 5601.2200
 Verification for registration renewal, 5601.1700
 Verification of compliance, 5601.2600

Definitions, 5601.0100

Delegation of duties, restrictions, 5601.1400 to
 5601.1600

Examinations

 Applications, 5601.0200 to 5601.0400
 Fees, 5600.2500
 Ineligibility, 5601.0600
 Passing score, 5601.0500
 Requirements, 5601.0500

Fees, medical practice board, 5600.2500

Foreign-trained applicants, 5601.0800

Hearings, renewal materials, noncompliance, 5601.2800

Home care, 4668.0080

Licensed health care professionals

 Defined, 5601.0100
 Referral, conditions beyond the scope of practice,
 5601.2000
 Verification of diagnosis, 5601.1900

Medical assistance

 Covered services, 9505.0390
 Providers, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600

Registration

 Foreign-trained applicants, 5601.0800
 Late registrations, fees, 5601.1700
 Renewal, 5601.1700, 5601.2700, 5601.2800
 Without examination, 5601.0700

Supervision assistants, 5601.1600

Temporary permits

 Applications, contents, 5601.2900
 Eligible applicants, 5601.2900
 Fees, 5600.2500

Treatment of patients

 Initiation of treatment
 Conditions not previously diagnosed, 5601.1800
 Conditions previously diagnosed, 5601.1900
 Limitations on treatment, 5601.2000
 Patient records, retention, 5601.1300
 Reports required, 5601.1200

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400

Veterans homes, physical therapy services required,
 9050.1030

Workers' compensation

 Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
 Health services fees, 5221.2800
 Procedure codes, 5221.4050

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER
 SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY
 DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING
 INSTITUTIONS

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY
 ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050

Continuing education, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL
 CORPORATIONS

Crime victims, medical expenses, payments, 7505.3700

Data, reporting, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Diseases, see DISEASES

Drugs, dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under
 DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions,
 5206.0300

Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450

Family day care homes, instructions in prescription
 medication, 9502.0435

Fee splitting

 Definitions, 5620.0110
 Device, defined, 5620.0110
 Disclosure
 Evidence of, 5620.0140
 Format, 5620.0130
 Proprietary information, disclosure not required,
 5620.0150
 Unwritten disclosure, allowed, 5620.0130
 Written disclosure, requirements, 5620.0130
 Division of fees, reasonableness, 5620.0160
 Drugs, defined, 5620.0110
 Financial interest
 Defined, 5620.0110
 Disclosure requirements, 5620.0150
 Incorporations by reference, 5620.0120
 Investigations of violations, burden of proof,
 5620.0140
 Nondurable medical equipment, defined, 5620.0110

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Fee splitting (Cont'd)

Profit interest

Defined, 5620.0110

Disclosure requirements, 5620.0150

Purpose of rules, 5620.0100

Significant financial interest, defined, 5620.0110

United States Pharmacopoeia and National

Formulary, incorporation by reference, 5620.0120

Fees, medical practice board, 5600.2500

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Group homes, 9545.1440

Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, members, 7190.0001

Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, duties, 9505.0520

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Income taxes, *withholding*, employees, 8092.0200

Infant medical neglect, consultation requirements, 9560.0218

Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Intoxicating liquor

Doctors alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

Karate contests, presence required, 2205.1200

Kick boxing contests, presence required, 2205.1200

Licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Maternity shelters dispensing medications, 9545.1290

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

Medical records, responsibility for hospital medical records, 4640.1000

Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Newborn metabolic screening program, duties, 4615.0700

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Nursing homes

Admission orders, 4658.0710

Advisory care, 4658.0705

Evaluations, frequency, 4658.0710

Information for clinical record, requirements, 4658.0715

Supervision by, requirements, 4658.0705

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.4600, 4655.6830

Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS

Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING

Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS

Retired, emeritus registration, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Rural physicians, loan forgiveness program, see Rural physician loan forgiveness program under MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Sales and use taxes, materials and supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800

Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Second surgical opinions, health services provider payment, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT

Snowmobiles, accident reports, medical attention, 6100.5400

Statements, insulin-treated diabetes mellitus patients, requirements, 7410.2610

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Third surgical opinions, health services provider

payment, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT

Venereal disease reporting, 4605.7700

Veterans homes, attending physician requirements, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation

Coverage, 5224.0210, 5224.0220

Fees for services, see WORKERS'

COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES

Managed care, see Managed care plans under WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Treatment parameters, see Treatment parameters under WORKERS' COMPENSATION

X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Address change, notice, 5600.0605

Application, 5600.0200

Certificates, temporary, graduate training, 5600.0800

Contents, 5600.0600

Deadline, 5600.0200

Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700

Fees, 5600.2500

Foreign graduates, 5600.0900

Ineligibility, 5600.0700

Osteopaths, 5600.1000

Temporary permits and certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800

Birth certificates, foreign graduates, 5600.0900

Blood borne diseases, continuing education requirements, 5605.0100

Certificate

Foreign medical graduates, reciprocity application, 5600.0600

Temporary certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800

Conduct during examinations, 5600.0300

Contents of application, 5600.0200

Reciprocity, 5600.0600

Contested cases, insurance, 5615.1000

Continuing education, 5605.0100 to 5605.1200

Blood borne diseases, 5605.0100

Certification, without education requirements, 5605.0700

Credit hours, 5605.0300

Credited activities, 5605.0300

Credits required, 5605.0100

Exemptions, 5605.1000

Failure to comply, suspension, 5605.1100

Infection control requirements, 5605.0100

License classes, three-year cycle, establishing, 5605.0200

Number of credits required, 5605.0300

Recertification by a specialty board, 5605.0700

Sponsors, accreditation, 5605.0300

Statement of compliance, 5605.0900

Three-year cycle, establishment, 5605.0200

Conversion, license renewals, 5600.0605

Conversion period, 5600.0610

Current license, reciprocity application, 5600.0600

Definitions, 5600.0100

Degrees

Foreign graduates, 5600.0900

Osteopaths, 5600.1000

Diploma, proof for reciprocity, 5600.0600

Duration of license, 5600.0610

Education, continuing education requirements, 5605.0100

PHYSICIANS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Eligibility, 5600.0200
 Temporary permits and certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800
 Emeritus registration
 Active status, change to, procedures, 5606.0500
 Application, procedures, 5606.0200
 Continuing education requirements, 5605.1000, 5606.0400
 Documentation, 5606.0600
 Fees, 5606.0700
 Status, 5606.0300
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Examinations
 Conduct of, 5600.0300
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Fees, 5600.2500
 Grades, 5600.0400
 Osteopaths, 5600.1000
 Passing scores, 5600.0400
 Retaking, 5600.0400
 Sitings, number permitted, 5600.0400
 Exemptions, continuing education, 5605.1000
 Federation of state medical boards, passing scores, 5600.0400
 Fees, 5600.0605, 5600.0610, 5600.2500
 Filing, application, 5600.0200
 Foreign graduates, 5600.0900
 Temporary certificates, 5600.0800
 Foreign medical school, reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Grades
 Passing scores, 5600.0400
 Results, notification, 5600.0500
 Graduate training, 5600.0200
 Certificates, 5600.0800
 Hearings, refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
 Ineligible applicants, 5600.0200
 Infection control, continuing education requirements, 5605.0100
 Limitations, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
 Mailing address, supplying to board, 5600.0605
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200, 5615.0500
 Time and place, 5615.0500
 Name change, notice, 5600.0605
 Notice
 Examination, results, 5600.0500
 Hearing, medical practice board, 5615.0600
 Ineligible applicants, 5600.0700
 Refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
 Results, 5600.0500
 Osteopaths, 5600.1000
 Qualifications, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
 Recertification, in lieu of continuing education requirements, 5605.0700
 Reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Renewal
 Cycle conversion, 5600.0605
 Incomplete applications, 5600.0605
 Late submission, 5600.0605
 Refusal, 5605.1200
 Removal of name from list, 5600.0605
 Report of results, 5600.0500
 Residency training, temporary certificates, 5600.0800
 Restrictions, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
 Retired physicians, see Emeritus registration under this topic
 Revocation, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
 Service, accusations, 5615.0400
 Statement of issues, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0300

PHYSICIANS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Students, temporary certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800
 Suspension
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200
 Professional medical corporations, 5610.0200
 Temporary certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800
 Temporary licenses, fees, 5600.2500
 Temporary permits, 5600.0800
 Three-year reporting cycles, designation, 5605.0200
 Time, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0500
 Training, temporary certificates, 5600.0800
PICKEREL LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
PICKLES
 Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2220
PICNICS
 Outdoor advertising, prohibited areas, 8810.1200
 Outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 State areas of responsibility, 6100.7200
 Parks, 6100.1200
 Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400
 Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
PICTURES
 See PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY
PIERS
 Removal, permits, 6115.0210, 6115.0212
 Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
PIGEON RIVER
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
PIGS
 See SWINE
PIKE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
 Board of directors, 4309.0400
 Definitions, 4309.0100
 Designated community, 4309.0400
 Employees, 4309.0400
 Form of organization, 4309.0400
 Meals, employees or officers, use of program funds, 4309.0500
 Organizational criteria, 4309.0400
 Program funds, availability, 4309.0300, 4309.0400
 Project grants, 4309.0500
 Purpose of rules, 4309.0200
 Social services, securing or developing, use of program funds, 4309.0500
 Voting membership, 4309.0400
PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS
 Capital venture grants, 4309.0500
 Discrimination, 4309.0600
 Grants, 4309.0500
 Priorities, project application approval, 4309.0500
 Program funds, 4309.0500
 Religious organizations, use of program funds, 4309.0500
PILOTS
 Vessels, see VESSELS
PIMENTON
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2720
PIMINODINE
 Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
PINAZEPAM
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PINBALL MACHINES

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

PINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE MOUNTAIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINEAPPLES

Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT

Preserves and jams, weight combinations, 1555.1930

PIPE JOINTS

Power piping systems, 5230.0410

Steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.0870

Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0770

Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0670

Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0570

PIPE SLEEVES

Power piping systems, 5230.0460

PIPE THREADS

Power piping systems, 5230.0400

PIPEFITTERS

Advisory council, secretary duties, 5230.0020

Advisory council for pipefitting examinations, 5230.0010

Age

Apprentices, 5230.0110

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Qualification requirements, 5230.0050

Ammonia refrigeration systems, see Ammonia refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Applications, registration, 5230.0060

Apprentices, licensing and registration requirement, 5230.0050

Associations, right to do business, licensees, 5230.0150

Automatic reinstatement, licenses, 5230.0200

Badges, inspectors, 5230.0030

Certificates of identification, inspectors, 5230.0030

Certificates of licenses, display, 5230.0140

Certification, 5230.0010

Certified welders, grading of examinations, 5230.0090

Changes in employment or address, apprentices, 5230.0110

Changes of license, 5230.0170

Children and minors

Apprentices, 5230.0110

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

License requirements, 5230.0050

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0010

Applications for registration, 5230.0060

Duties, 5230.0130

Licenses and registration requirements, 5230.0050

Qualifications, 5230.0070

Rights of licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120

Contracts, employment, 5230.0130

Corporations right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150

Definitions, 5230.0040

Dismissal, 5230.0010

Display, licenses, 5230.0140

Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190

Duties

Inspectors, 5230.0030

Licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0130

Secretary of advisory council, 5230.0020

Education

Contractor pipefitters, licensees, 5230.0070

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

PIPEFITTERS (Cont'd)

Examinations, 5230.0090

Contractor and journeymen licensees, 5230.0060, 5230.0070

Fees, 5230.0100

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Experience

Contractor pipefitter licenses, 5230.0070

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Fees, examinations, 5230.0100

Grades and grading, examinations, 5230.0090

Handicapped persons, examinations, 5230.0090

Inspections and inspectors, qualifications and duties, 5230.0030

Investigations, licensees, 5230.0010

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0010

Applications for registration, 5230.0060

Licenses and registration requirements, 5230.0050

Qualifications, 5230.0080

Rights, 5230.0120

Licenses

Automatic reinstatement, 5230.0200

Changes, 5230.0170

Display, 5230.0140

Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190

Examinations, 5230.0090

Expiration date, 5230.0100

Fees, 5230.0100

Reinstatement, 5230.0200

Renewal, 5230.0210

Requirement, 5230.0050

Revocation, 5230.0180, 5230.0210

Right to do business, 5230.0150

Rights of contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120

Severance, 5230.0160

Surrender upon revocation, 5230.0180

Temporary pipefitters, 5230.0100

Transfers, 5230.0170

Violations by licensees, 5230.0010

Misrepresentation, licensees, 5230.0010

Notice

Apprentice employment, 5230.0110

Contractor and journeymen pipefitters, examinations, 5230.0060

Examination results, 5230.0090

Inspections, 5230.0030

Power piping systems, construction permit fees, 5230.0100

Qualifications

Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070

Inspectors, 5230.0030

Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080

Records, advisory council, 5230.0010

Reexamination, 5230.0060

Registration

Applications, 5230.0060

Apprentices, 5230.0110

Requirements, 5230.0050

Reinstatement of licenses, 5230.0010, 5230.0200

Renewal of licenses, 5230.0210

Reports

Inspections and inspectors, 5230.0030

License changes or transfers, 5230.0170

Revocation of license, 5230.0010, 5230.0210

Surrender, 5230.0180

Right to do business, 5230.0150

Rights of licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120

Severance, licensees, 5230.0160

Social security taxes, 5230.0130

Surrender of license, revocation, 5230.0180

Suspension of license, 5230.0010

Tags, inspectors, 5230.0030

PIPEFITTERS (Cont'd)

- Temporary pipefitters, licenses, 5230.0100
- Transfers of license, 5230.0170
- Workers' compensation, 5224.0020, 5230.0130

PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE

- Safety enforcement, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

PIPES AND PIPELINES

- Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Appropriation of waters
 - Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 - Temporary permits, 6115.0750
- Boilers, blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Coal slurry, see COAL PIPELINES
- Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Excavation notice system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
- Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Gas, see GAS PIPELINES
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, discharge hose, 4717.4200
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Model pipeline setback ordinance
 - Adoption, process, 7535.0400
 - Definitions, 7535.0100
 - Purpose of rules, 7535.0200
 - Scope of rules, 7535.0300
 - Text of ordinance, 7535.0500
- One call excavation notice system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
- Pipeline interface material
 - Defined, 7045.0020
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0125
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
- Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
- Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Residential conservation program, insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- Routing
 - Alternate routes
 - Evidence of consideration, 4415.0170
 - Identifying, 4415.0140
 - Application of rules, 4415.0020
 - Applications
 - Board acceptance, 4415.0105
 - Changes, filing, 4415.0105
 - Contents, 4415.0115
 - Corrections, 4415.0105
 - Cover letter, requirements, 4415.0115
 - Distribution, 4415.0105
 - Fees, 4415.0210
 - Filing, 4415.0105
 - Format, 4415.0105
 - General requirements, 4415.0045
 - Notice of acceptance, 4415.0050
 - Number of copies required, 4415.0105
 - Statement of ownership, 4415.0115
 - Time, board action, 4415.0045
 - Associated facilities
 - Application information, 4415.0120
 - Defined, 4415.0010
 - Authority for rules, 4415.0015
 - Citizen advisory committees
 - Establishing, 4415.0055

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Routing (Cont'd)
 - Citizen advisory committees (Cont'd)
 - Membership, 4415.0060
 - Purpose, 4415.0055
 - Comments, partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 - Complaints, reports, 4415.0200
 - Conditional exclusions, 4415.0020, 4415.0025, 4415.0030
 - Construction delays, 4415.0180
 - Criteria for selection, 4415.0100
 - Decision of board, 4415.0095
 - Definitions, 4415.0010
 - Denials
 - Conditional exclusions, 4415.0030
 - Partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 - Design specifications, 4415.0120
 - Effectiveness, monitoring by board, 4415.0215
 - Emergency procedures, 4415.0025
 - Eminent domain, exercising rights, 4415.0175
 - Environment description, 4415.0140
 - Environmental analysis, proposed routes, 4415.0080
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, conditional exclusions, 4415.0025
 - Environmental impact analysis, supplying, 4415.0145
 - Exclusions, 4415.0020
 - Expansion of pipeline, 4415.0130
 - Fees
 - Applications, 4415.0210
 - Conditional exclusions, 4415.0020
 - Emergency procedures, 4415.0020
 - Generally, 4415.0020
 - Method of payment, 4415.0210
 - Partial exemptions, 4415.0020
 - Hearings, procedures, 4415.0090
 - Land requirements, application information, 4415.0125
 - Maintenance, compliance with law, 4415.0160
 - Material safety data sheet, requirements, 4415.0120
 - Notice
 - Application acceptance, 4415.0050
 - Partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 - Public information meetings, 4415.0070
 - Routes accepted for consideration, 4415.0085
 - Operating, compliance with law, 4415.0160
 - Operating pressure, requirements, 4415.0120
 - Partial exemptions
 - Application procedures, 4415.0035
 - Criteria for granting, 4415.0040
 - Generally, 4415.0020
 - Notice requirements, 4415.0035
 - Public meetings, 4415.0035
 - Standards for granting, 4415.0040
 - Permits
 - Amendments, 4415.0185
 - Distributing, 4415.0175
 - Issuing, 4415.0175
 - Listing required permits, 4415.0165
 - Modifying, 4415.0205
 - Suspending, 4415.0180, 4415.0205
 - Termination, board jurisdiction, 4415.0207
 - Preferred route, identifying, 4415.0140
 - Proposing routes, 4415.0075
 - Public adviser
 - Defined, 4415.0010
 - Duties, 4415.0065
 - Public information meetings
 - Notice, 4415.0070
 - Partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 - Requirements, 4415.0070
 - Purpose for rules, 4415.0015
 - Right-of-way
 - Application information, 4415.0125

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Routing (Cont'd)
 - Right-of-way (Cont'd)
 - Cleanup, 4415.0195
 - Construction activity, 4415.0135
 - Construction specifications, 4415.0190
 - Defined, 4415.0010
 - Plan and profile, 4415.0190
 - Preparation, 4415.0135, 4415.0195
 - Protecting, 4415.0150
 - Restoration, 4415.0150, 4415.0195
 - Scope of rules, 4415.0015
 - Standards for route selection, 4415.0100
 - Temporary authorization, 4415.0025
- Safety enforcement
 - Civil penalties, 7530.1000
 - Consent orders, requirements, 7530.0800
 - Definitions, 7530.0100
 - Director, pipeline safety office, review, operator's objections, 7530.0500
 - Hazardous facility orders, 7530.1200
 - Inspections
 - Purpose of inspections, 7530.0300
 - Reasons for inspections, 7530.0300
 - Notice
 - Probable violations, 7530.0400
 - Tests after reportable incidents, 7530.1500
 - One call excavation notice system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 - Purpose of rules, 7530.0300
 - Reportable incidents
 - Investigations, 7530.1400
 - Tests and testing, 7530.1500
 - Requests for information, 7530.0400
 - Responses
 - Operators objections, 7530.0500
 - Warning letters, 7530.0400
 - Scope of rules, 7530.0300
 - Violations and penalties, 7530.1000
 - Warning letters, 7530.0400
- Safety funding
 - Application of rules, 7530.5010
 - Complaint procedure, 7530.5060
 - Definitions, 7530.5020
 - Delinquency fees, 7530.5060
 - Direct charges, 7530.5040, 7530.5060
 - Inspection expenses
 - Charging, procedures, 7530.5040
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Investigation expenses
 - Charging, procedures, 7530.5040
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Per meter assessments
 - Calculation of amount, 7530.5030
 - Defined, 7530.5020
 - Method of assessment, 7530.5030
 - Procedures, 7530.5060
 - Scope of rules, 7530.5010
 - Support costs
 - Defined, 7530.5050
 - Method of assessment, 7530.5050
 - Procedures, generally, 7530.5060
 - Reductions in cost, 7530.5050
- Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
- Valuation of property
 - Allocation, 8100.0400
 - Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, location, 4715.5400

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Wetland conservation, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170
- PIPRADROL**
 - Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- PIRITRAMIDE**
 - Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- PISTOLS**
 - Dealers, security standards
 - Definitions, 7504.0100
 - Electronic security requirements, 7504.0400
 - Exemptions, 7504.0600
 - Inspections by law enforcement, 7504.0500
 - Large dealers, 7504.0300
 - Small dealers, 7504.0200
 - Forms
 - Permits
 - Acquiring handguns from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940
 - Carrying a handgun, 7416.9950
 - Carrying handgun in a public place, 7416.9931
 - Report of transfer, 7416.9911
 - Transferee permits, 7416.9911
 - Handguns
 - Carrying in public place, permits, form, 7416.9931
 - Reports of transfers, 7416.0300
 - Transferee permits, applications, 7416.0100
 - Permit to carry
 - Applications, 7416.0400
 - Form of permit, 7416.0500
 - Report of transfer, form, 7416.9911
 - Transferee permits, form of permit, 7416.0200, 7416.9911, 7416.9940
- PIVOTS**
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040
- PIZZA**
 - Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- PLACEMENT OFFICE**
 - Vocational education, 3505.5000
- PLAGUE**
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- PLANETARIUMS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS**
 - Harbors
 - Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
 - Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 - Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0140
- PLANNING DIRECTORS**
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS**
 - Adult halfway houses, service plans, 2920.4900
 - Air pollution, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 - Animal feedlots, manure management plans, permit applications, 7020.0500
 - Appropriation of waters
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
 - Use management plans, 6115.0810
 - Architects, see ARCHITECTS
 - Asbestos, fabric filters, 7011.9925

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380

Buildings

- Architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
- Certification by architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, buildings designed outside state, 1805.1600

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Certificates and certification

- Architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
- Out-of-state registrants, architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.0900
- Signatures and certification, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4200
- Structures designed outside state, certification by architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1805.1600

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Community energy planning grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**

Community energy plan implementation grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS**

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0100

Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**

Dams, see DAMS

Defined, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, occupational safety and health, 5205.0430

Energy supply emergencies

- Conservation plans, employers and school districts, 7620.0220
- Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220

Engineers, see **ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING**

Family foster care, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1200

Garbage and refuse disposal systems, 4720.0010

Grants

- Applications, 4900.0410
- Authorization, 4900.0420

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Industrial waste systems, 4720.0010

Intergovernmental affairs, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS**

Lake improvement districts

- Feasibility of proposed plans, 6115.0960
- Modification, 6115.0980

Land surveyors

- Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Plans prepared outside state, certification, 1805.1600

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4500

Mine operating plan, 6130.4400

- Deactivation, 6130.4600

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation plans, 7620.0610

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7400

Power piping systems, 5230.0270

Prefabricated buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

Railroad crossings, see **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

Saint Croix riverway

- Standards, certification process, 6105.0540
- Subdivisions, 6105.0400

School buildings, see **SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

School desegregation, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**

Severability of rules, preparation and certification of plans and specifications by architects or engineers, 1800.5600

Sewage disposal systems, 4720.0010

Signatures, certification and signatures, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4200

Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Social services for children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**

Social services for individuals and families, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**

Solar energy, maintenance, 1325.2400

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, documentation required with applications, 9210.0340

State-aid highways and streets

- Engineering supervision, 8820.2800
- Minimum standards, 8820.2500

Surveyors, see **SURVEYORS**

Water pollution, liquid storage facility, permit applications, 7100.0040

Water supply systems, 4720.0010

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

- Implementing plans, 6105.0030
- Management plans, 6105.0070

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

PLANT DISEASES

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**

Potatoes, see **POTATOES**

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, removal from shoreline, 6105.0150

PLANT MANAGEMENT DIVISION

- Lost property, 1225.0200
- Parking, 1225.0300

Public rallies, see **PUBLIC RALLIES**

PLANTS AND PLANT PRODUCTS

- Amendments to soil and plant provisions, see **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**
- Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 6115.0660
- Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0300

Noxious weeds

- Adding to list, 1505.0750
- Injury to public health, 1505.0730

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

State capitol zoning and planning, walls or fences, 2400.0740

Vegetation, see **VEGETATION**

Weeds, secondary weeds, list, 1505.0740

PLASTIC PIPES

See **PLUMBING CODE**

PLASTICS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Composites technology, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0830

PLATINUM

- Ionizing radiation, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

PLATS

See **MAPS AND PLATS**

PLAYGROUNDS

Lead abatement, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**

INDEX

PLAYGROUNDS (Cont'd)

- Outdoor recreational projects
 - County responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

PLAYS

- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

PLEA BARGAINING

- Pardons and commutations, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

PLEADINGS

- Answers, see ANSWERS
- Contested case hearings, hearing record, 1400.7400
- Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
- Occupational safety and health
 - Forms, 5215.1500
 - Signatures, 5215.1600
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, hearing record, 1405.1800
- Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Tax court, practice before, 8600.0400
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, preparation and form, 9800.0300

PLEASANT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLUMBA

- Kosher foods, meat unfit for kosher plumba, labels, 1550.0740

PLUMBERS

- Apprentices
 - Qualifications, 4715.3170
 - Registration, 4715.3170
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), filing fee, 4715.3160
- Examinations, 4715.3140
- Exemptions, fees, 4715.3150
- Experience requirements, licensing, 4715.3140
- Fees
 - Apprentice registration, 4715.3170
 - Bonding and insurance, 4715.3160
 - Examination and license, 4715.3150
 - Licenses, 4715.3150
- Insurance, filing fee, 4715.3160
- Liability insurance, filing fee, 4715.3160
- Licenses, 4715.3140
 - Expiration, 4715.3160
 - Fees, 4715.3150
 - Renewal, 4715.3160
- Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Registration, apprentices, 4715.3170
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

PLUMBING CODE

- Abatement of nuisance, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340
- Abbreviations, testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420
- Accessibility of public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310
- Advisory councils, uses of new fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
- Affidavits, inspection and testing, proper installation, 4715.2810
- Air breaks
 - Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 - Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 - Indirect waste piping, method of providing, 4715.1580
- Air circulation, drainage pipes, 4715.0200
- Air gaps
 - Devices required, air gap not provided, 4715.2110

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

- Air gaps (Cont'd)
 - Indirect waste piping
 - Method of providing, 4715.1570
 - Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 - Potable water, protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000, 4715.2010
 - Potable water connections to heating and cooling systems, 4715.1940
- Air tests, 4715.2820
 - Defective plumbing, 4715.2850
 - Drainage systems, 4715.2820
- Airports, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Alteration of installations
 - Conformance with code, 4715.0320
 - Inspections, 4715.2800
- Alternate fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
- American National Standards Institute, standards, 4715.0420
- American Society for Testing and Materials, standards, 4715.0420
- American Waterworks Association, standards, 4715.0420
- Anchor rods, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510
- Anchors, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Animals
 - Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1100
- Antifreeze, marking where system contains, 4715.1940
- Anti-scald devices, showers, 4715.1380
- Apartments, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Application of rules, 4715.0320
- Aquariums, protection from back-siphonage, 4715.1400
- Area, diameter, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100
- Area drains, subsoil storm drains, discharge, 4715.2720
- Asbestos cement pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Joints, 4715.0710
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Water service, 4715.0510
- Aspirators and ejectors, potable water connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
- Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230
- Back pressure, trap protection, 4715.0920
- Backflows
 - Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
 - Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 - Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580
 - Potable water supply, 4715.0200
 - Preventers, 4715.2100, 4715.2120
 - Protection against, devices or assemblies for, 4715.2020
 - Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
- Back-siphonage
 - Potable water supply, 4715.0200
 - Preventing devices, location, 4715.2120
 - Protection against, devices or assemblies for, 4715.2020
 - Special fixtures, 4715.1400
- Backwash, swimming pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
- Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 - Separator, 4715.1120
- Baptisteries, protection for back-siphonage, 4715.1400
- Bar sinks, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Barometric loop, water connections, 4715.2170
- Bars, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Basements, floor drains, 4715.1300
- Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Bathhouses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Bathing water, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Bathrooms, see Toilets under this topic
 Bathtubs
 Anti-scald devices, 4715.1380
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3700
 Drop-in bathtubs, installation, 4715.1240
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Outlets, 4715.1240
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Battery venting, diagram, 4715.2600
 Bids
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Potable water connections, 4715.1950
 Bituminized-fiber drain and sewer pipes, 4715.0530
 Joints, 4715.0720
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Blowoff piping, steam and hot-water wastes, 4715.1610
 Boarding houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Boarding schools, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Boilers, see BOILERS
 Booster systems, water pressure, 4715.1810
 Bottling plants, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130
 Branch pipes, fixtures, size, 4715.1730
 Branch vents, size, 4715.2500
 Brass, cleanouts, 4715.1020
 Brass pipes
 Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
 Traps, 4715.0630
 Vent piping
 Above ground, 4715.0600
 Below ground, 4715.0590
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Brass traps, 4715.0910
 Brazed joints, 4715.0820
 Building valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
 Bushings
 Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Camps and campgrounds, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
 Carwashes, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
 Cast iron, cleanouts, 4715.1020
 Cast iron pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Increases, reducers or adapters, 4715.0890
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Push-on joints, 4715.0805
 Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vent piping
 Above ground, 4715.0600
 Below ground, 4715.0590

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Cast iron pipes (Cont'd)
 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Cast-iron traps, 4715.0910
 Caulking
 Cast-iron pipes, joints, 4715.0850
 Joints, 4715.0740
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Cement pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Certificates of approval, final inspection, 4715.2890
 Certification
 Devices or assemblies for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2030
 Pressure relief or temperature relief valves, 4715.2200
 Cesspools, potable water service pipes located in, under or above, 4715.1710
 Chemical line connections, subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Chemical waste, 4715.1600
 Joints, materials, 4715.0815
 Piping materials, 4715.0610
 Chemical waste pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Chickens, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Children's camps, 4715.3300
 Chlorine solution, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250
 Circuit or loop vents, size, 4715.2500
 Circuit venting, 4715.2600
 Circumference, volume, diameter and area, table, 4715.4100
 Cities of first class, plans and specifications, 4715.3130
 Classrooms, fixture unit valves, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Clay pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Cleanouts
 Accessibility, 4715.1030
 Drainage pipes, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 Locations, 4715.1000
 Materials, 4715.1020
 Separators, 4715.1120
 Size, 4715.1010
 Traps, 4715.0970
 Clear water drainage pipes
 Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 Clothes washers, 4715.1230
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit values, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Stand pipe receptors, trapping and venting, 4715.1590
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Cocktail lounges, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Cold storage rooms, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500

Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650

Commercial buildings, grease interceptors, 4715.1110

Commercial food-waste grinders, 4715.1310

Commercial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900

Commercial weights, table, 4715.4100

Commodity standards division, office of industry and commerce, United States department of commerce, standards, 4715.0420

Common vents, 4715.2580

Concrete thrust blocks, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510

Condemned equipment, reusing, 4715.0340

Conductor pipes, tests, 4715.2820

Conformance with code, 4715.0320

Connections

- Bituminized fiber pipes, special joints, 4715.0860
- Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
- Fixtures, 4715.1200
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Food-waste grinders, 4715.1310
- Illustrations of pipe measurements, 4715.4100
- Indirect waste piping, 4715.1500
 - Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530
 - Water distribution system, 4715.1520
- Offsets, fixture connections, 4715.2370
- Potable water
 - Fixtures and equipment, prohibitions, 4715.1950
 - Not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
- Potable water systems and other systems, 4715.1920
 - Heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
- Prohibited connections, 4715.0880, 4715.2420
- Public water or sewer systems, 4715.0310
- Tightness, 4715.0700
- Vent stacks and stack vents, 4715.2520
- Ventilation, 4715.2540
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
- Water supply systems, unsafe water supply, 4715.3130

Construction camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Cooling counters, indirect waste connection, 4715.1500

Cooling jackets, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

Cooling systems, potable water connections, 4715.1940

Copper tubing

- Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
- Flared joints, 4715.0770
- Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
- Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Protection, 4715.1440
- Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Special joints, 4715.0860
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
- Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Water distribution, 4715.0520
- Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700
- Water service, 4715.0510
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Cottages, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Country clubs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Couplings

- Asbestos cement sewer pipe joints and metal pipes, 4715.0710
- Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720
- Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
- Transition couplings, 4715.0860

Covers

- Sumps and receiving tanks, 4715.2440
- Water supply tanks, 4715.1810

Cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Crossbars

- Laundry trays, 4715.1360
- Lavatories, 4715.1370
- Sinks, 4715.1390

Crown vented traps, 4715.0960

Cubic measurements, tables, 4715.4100

Culinary fixtures, indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590

Cuspidors, water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Dairy cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Damage to system, air test, 4715.2850

Damaged materials, installation, 4715.0400

Dead ends, drainage system installation, 4715.2420

Decks, storm drains, 4715.2760

Defective work or material

- Air test, 4715.2850
- Installation, 4715.0400
- Tests and inspections of system, 4715.0200, 4715.2840

Dental units

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Potable water cross connection, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Deviations from code, 4715.0320

Diagrams, see Tables under this topic

Diameter, area, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100

Discharge

- Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230
- Dishwashers, 4715.1250
- Sewage, subsurface or surface waters, 4715.0200

Dishwashers, 4715.1250

- Discharge into grease interceptors, 4715.1110
- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
- Potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Disinfection, potable water system, 4715.2250

Disposal units, see Garbage disposal units under this topic

Dock water outlets, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550

Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960

Drainage systems

- Air tests, 4715.2820
- Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
- Changes, direction of piping, 4715.2410
- Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
- Connections, prohibited connections, 4715.2420
- Dead ends, 4715.2420
- Design of sumps, 4715.2440
- Design requirements, 4715.0200
- Determining size, 4715.2300 to 4715.2370
- Discharge lines, pumping equipment, 4715.2440

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Drainage systems (Cont'd)

- Fittings, prohibited fittings, 4715.2420
- Fixture unit value, table, 4715.2300
- Heel or side-inlet bends, 4715.2420
- Horizontal piping, installation, 4715.2400
- Installation of piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
- Load on piping, 4715.2300
- Obstruction to flow, 4715.2420
- Offsets, sizing on piping, 4715.2360
- Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
- Prohibited fittings and connections, 4715.2420
- Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340
- Selecting size of piping, 4715.2310
- Size of piping, 4715.2310, 4715.2400
- Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320
- Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330
- Storm drains, see Storm drains under this topic
- Sump design, 4715.2440
- Underground piping, minimum size, 4715.2350
- Drink storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
- Drinking fountains, 4715.1260
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Indirect waste piping, 4715.1550
 - Materials, 4715.0640
 - Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 - Potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 - Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 - Traps, 4715.0910
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Drip outlets, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
- Drive-in theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Drum traps, 4715.0960
- Dwelling units, water supply control valves, 4715.1800
- Elevator pit drains, 4715.1305
- Embedding piping in masonry concrete, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Environmental sanitation, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
- Evaporation, floor drains, 4715.1300
- Existing buildings, conformance with code, 4715.0320
- Expansion joints, 4715.0860
 - Sleeves or offsets, storm drains, 4715.2770
- Expansion tanks, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
- Factories, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Faucets
 - Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 - Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 - Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 - Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
- Federal housing authority, architectural standards division, 4715.0420
- Federal specifications, standards, 4715.0420
- Fiber glass borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Filters, water supply, pressure loss, pipe size selection, 4715.3700
- Finished plumbing, testing, 4715.2820
- Fire damage, air test, 4715.2850
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2940
- Fittings
 - Asbestos cement pipe, water service, 4715.0510

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Fittings (Cont'd)

- Cast iron pipes, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Prohibited fittings, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
- Water pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Fixtures
 - Alternate fixtures, 4715.0330
 - Anchors, 4715.1430
 - Attachment to building, 4715.1430
 - Back-to-back fixtures
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 - Ventilation, 4715.2610
 - Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 - Bathtubs, 4715.1240
 - Branch pipes, size, 4715.1730
 - Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 - Connections, 4715.1200
 - Offsets, 4715.2370
 - Defective work, 4715.2840
 - Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 - Drinking foundations, 4715.1260
 - Flanged connections, 4715.0870
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320
 - Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Garbage disposal units, see Garbage disposal units under this topic
 - Ground piping, 4715.1430
 - Hangers, 4715.1430
 - Horizontal piping, 4715.1430
 - Indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590
 - Installation, 4715.1220
 - Joints, 4715.1220
 - Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 - Materials, 4715.0640
 - Overflows, 4715.1220
 - Peak water supply demand, determination, 4715.3700
 - Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 - Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 - Provision for future installation, 4715.2340
 - Required minimum number, 4715.1210
 - Showers, 4715.1380
 - Sinks, 4715.1390
 - Special fixtures, 4715.1400
 - Stacks, support at base, 4715.1430
 - Supports, 4715.1430
 - Toilets, see Toilets under this topic
 - Traps, see Traps under this topic
 - Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.4429
 - Urinals, see Urinals under this topic
 - Vertical piping, 4715.1430
 - Water closets, see Water closets under this topic
 - Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
- Flammable waste traps, ventilation, 4715.2660
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Flared joints, 4715.0770
- Flashings, storm drains, roof drains, 4715.2760
- Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
- Dishwashers, 4715.1250
- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Floor drains, 4715.1300 (Cont'd)
 Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580
 Swimming pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 Water conditioning contractors and installers,
 equipment drain line, 4715.5300

Floor flanges
 Fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Materials, 4715.0630

Floors, showers, 4715.1380

Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410

Flush pipes and fittings, material, 4715.0630

Flush tanks, 4715.1330

Flush valves, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770

Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320

Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 Sizing, 4715.3800

Food and beverage establishments, requirements,
 4625.3901

Food processing or use, potable water requirement,
 4715.1700

Food storage devices, indirect waste connections,
 4715.1500

Food waste disposal systems
 Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps,
 4715.0900

Food-waste grinders, see Garbage disposal units under
 this topic

Fountain basins, protection from back-siphonage,
 4715.1400

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400

Freezing, traps, protection, 4715.0950

Freezing water, pressure on water pipes, 4715.4100

Frost protection, 4715.0340

Frostproof water closets, 4715.1420

Garages
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

Garbage can cleaning machines, potable water cross
 connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Garbage can washers, 4715.1350

Garbage disposal units, 4715.1510
 Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps,
 4715.0900
 Sinks, 4715.1390

Gaskets
 Lead-tipped gaskets, prohibitions, 4715.0805
 Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800

Gasoline stations, oil and flammable liquid separators,
 4715.1120

Gate valves, 4715.1160
 Underground stop valve, 4715.1800

Geometric calculations, tables, 4715.4100

Grade of vent, 4715.2540

Grades of horizontal piping, workmanship, general
 regulations, 4715.0300

Grease
 Interceptors, see Interceptors under this topic
 Separators, see Separators under this topic

Ground key stopcock, underground stop, 4715.1800

Hangers, fixtures, 4715.1430

Headers, vent headers, size, 4715.2500

Health hazards, 4715.0340

Heat exchangers, potable water connections, 4715.1941

Heating systems
 Potable water connections, 4715.1940
 Space heating, combination with hot water service,
 4715.2190

Hemp
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Hemp (Cont'd)
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

High rise buildings
 Hot water supply system, 4715.2180
 Vent terminals, adjoining high buildings, 4715.2530

Hogs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Horizontal branch drain pipes, cleanouts, 4715.1000

Horses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Hose bibs
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Hose outlets, potable water cross connections, backflow
 preventers, 4715.2150

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Hot water
 Providing to fixtures, 4715.1700
 Supplying to fixtures, 4715.0200

Hot water heaters
 Access, 4715.2240
 Combination with space heating equipment,
 4715.2190
 Design and installation, 4715.0200
 Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230
 Valves, 4715.1800

Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220

Hot water supply system, 4715.2180
 Pressure relief and temperature relief valves,
 4715.2200, 4715.2210

Hot water wastes, 4715.1610

Hotels, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Hubless cast-iron soil pipes, mechanical joints,
 4715.0800

Hydropneumatic pressure booster system, water pressure,
 4715.1810.

Identification of materials, 4715.0410

Increases and reducers, 4715.0890

Indirect waste piping
 Air gaps, see Air gaps under this topic
 Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring
 water and waste, 4715.1530
 Connections, see Connections under this topic
 Drinking fountains, 4715.1550
 Installation, 4715.1510
 Method of providing air break, 4715.1580
 Method of providing air gap, 4715.1570
 Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590
 Size and construction, 4715.1510
 Swimming pools, 4715.1560
 Traps, 4715.1510
 Used water, 4715.1912

Industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600

Industrial processed water line, connections subject to
 back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Industrial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps,
 4715.0900

Inspections
 Building sewer, 4715.2880
 Certificate of approval, 4715.2890
 Covering of systems after inspection or testing,
 4715.2830
 Defective work, 4715.2840
 Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0200
 Identification marks, ease of observing, 4715.0410
 Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers,
 4715.2161
 Notice, 4715.2810

Installation
 Combination water and space heating equipment,
 4715.2190
 Damaged materials, 4715.0400

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)**Installation (Cont'd)**

- Defective materials, 4715.0400
- Devices for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280
- Devices required, air gap not provided, 4715.2110
- Double check — double gate valves, 4715.2162
- Drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
- Drop-in bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Fixtures, spacing, 4715.0200
- Generally, 4715.0200
- Health or safety hazards, 4715.0340
- Indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
- Interceptors and separators, accessibility, 4715.1150
- Plans and specifications, 4715.3130
- Potable water system, 4715.1900
- Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210
- Receptors or sumps, indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
- Reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161
- Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215
- Vacuum breakers, 4715.2100
- Water heaters, 4715.0200
- Water meter, 4715.2280

Interceptors, 4715.1100

- Bottling establishments, 4715.1130
- Commercial establishments, 4715.1130
- Food-waste grinders, discharge, 4715.1310
- Grease interceptors for commercial buildings, 4715.1110
- Laundries, 4715.1130
- Maintenance, 4715.1150
- Sand interceptors, 4715.1130
- Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
- Ventilation, 4715.1140

Island fixtures, ventilation, 4715.2650**Joints**

- Adapter couplings, between asbestos cement pipe and metal pipe, 4715.0710
- Asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710
- Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720
- Burned lead, 4715.0730
- Cast iron pipes, concrete thrust blocks or anchor rods, 4715.0510
- Caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Caulking, adapter coupling between asbestos cement pipes and metal pipes, 4715.0710
- Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
- Chemical waste pipes, joints, materials, 4715.0815
- Close bends, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
- Compound, threaded joints, 4715.0830
- Expansion joints, 4715.0860, 4715.2770
- Fixtures, sealing, 4715.1220
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Flared joints, 4715.0770
- Flexible, roof drain connections, 4715.0860
- Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
- Increasers and reducers, 4715.0890
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Metal pipes, joints with asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710
- Plastic joints, 4715.0810
- Prohibited joints, 4715.0880, 4715.2420
- Push-on joints, 4715.0805
- Rubber joints, 4715.0780
- Screwed joints, 4715.0830
- Sealing, fixtures in contact with floors, 4715.1220
- Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940
- Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820
- Special joints, 4715.0860
- Tar base, 4715.0760

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)**Joints (Cont'd)**

- Threaded joints, 4715.0830
- Tightness, 4715.0700
- Transition couplings, 4715.0860
- Traps, 4715.0940
- Type of joints for piping material, 4715.0710 to 4715.0890
- Union joints, traps, 4715.0940
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Water service pipes, 4715.1710
- Welded lead joints, 4715.0730
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Jute

- Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Kitchen sinks

- Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Latrines, water closets, 4715.1420**Laundries**

- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

Laundry machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150**Laundry trays, 4715.1360**

- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
- Traps, 4715.0900
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Laundry tubs

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
- Traps, 4715.0910

Lavatories, see Toilets under this topic**Lawn sprinklers**

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Potable water cross connections, backflow preventer, 4715.2150

Lead pipes

- Bends and traps, 4715.0630
- Caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Chemical wastes, 4715.0610
- Floor flanges, 4715.0630
- Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Joints, burned lead joints, 4715.0730
- Sheet lead pipes, 4715.0630
- Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Special wastes, 4715.0610
- Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Water distribution, 4715.0500, 4715.0520
- Water service, 4715.0500, 4715.0510
- Welded lead joints, 4715.0730
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Lead traps, 4715.0910

- Leaks, tests and inspections of systems, 4715.0200
- Lights and lighting, water closets, 4715.0200
- Lily pools, protection from back-siphonage, 4715.1400
- Liquid measurements, table, 4715.4100
- Long measurements, table, 4715.4100
- Loop venting, 4715.2600
- Low water use, fixture unit valves, 4715.2300
- Luxury residences, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Maintenance, 4715.0200, 4715.2860

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Manholes
 Backwater valves, accessibility for service and repairs, 4715.1160
 Maintenance of interceptors and separators, 4715.1150
 Manufactured homes
 Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Alteration, 1350.3800
 Plans, approval, 1350.1300
 Marking
 Materials, identification, 4715.0410
 Potable and nonpotable water, identification, 4715.1910
 Materials, 4715.0400 to 4715.0420
 Alternate materials, using, 4715.0330
 Identification, 4715.0410
 Pipes, see Pipes under this topic
 Quality of materials, 4715.0400
 Standards, 4715.0420
 Tables, standards, 4715.0420
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
 Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0550
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Medical use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4645.3500
 Meters
 Water meters
 Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 Installation, 4715.2280
 Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Water supply and distribution, see Water supply and distribution under this topic
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0700
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Mortuary tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950
 Motels, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Motor vehicle garages, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
 Movie theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Moving of buildings, air test, 4715.2850
 Mules, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Multiple family dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 National sanitation foundation, standards, 4715.0420
 Neoprene sleeves, mechanical joints, hubless cast-iron soil pipe, 4715.0800
 New buildings
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Nonpressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610
 Notice, inspection or testing, 4715.2810
 Nuisance, abatement, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Oakum
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 Offset water closets, 4715.1420
 Offsets
 Drainage piping, sizing, 4715.2360
 Fixture connections, 4715.2370
 Ventilation, 4715.2520
 Oil
 Interceptors, see Interceptors under this topic
 Separators, see Separators under this topic
 Ornamental pools, protection from back-siphonage, 4715.1400
 Overflow pans, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Overflows
 Bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Fixtures, 4715.1220
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Indirect waste piping, connections from water distribution systems, 4715.1520
 Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
 Paint, caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Pan water closets, 4715.1420
 Parking areas, floor drains, 4715.1300
 Parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Pharmaceutical products, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Photographic darkroom installations, chemical waste piping, 4715.1600
 Pipe cutting or fitting charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Pipes
 Angle calculations, fittings, 4715.4100
 Asbestos cement pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Bends, drainage piping, 4715.2410
 Bituminized fiber pipes, see Bituminized fiber drain and sewer pipes under this topic
 Brass pipes, see Brass pipes under this topic
 Burned lead joints, 4715.0730
 Cast iron pipes, see Cast iron pipes under this topic
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Cement pipes, see Cement pipes under this topic
 Changes in direction, drainage piping, 4715.2410
 Chemical wastes
 Materials, 4715.0610
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Clay pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 Clear water drainage, 4715.0550
 Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 Conductor pipes, storm drains, 4715.2750
 Copper tubing, see Copper tubing under this topic
 Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
 Drainage pipe cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 Drinking foundations, 4715.1260
 Expansion joints, 4715.0860
 Fittings
 Angle calculations, 4715.4100
 Asbestos cement
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Brass pipes
 Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Cast iron, building sewers, 4715.0530
 Cast iron pipes
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Clay pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530
 Concrete pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Storm or clear water drainage, within buildings underground, 4715.0550

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)**Pipes (Cont'd)****Fittings (Cont'd)****Copper tubing**

Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600

Water distribution, 4715.0520

Flush fittings, 4715.0630

Illustrations of measurements, 4715.4100

Increaseers and reducers, 4715.0890

Lead pipesSoil and waste piping above ground,
4715.0580Soil and waste piping underground or
embedded, 4715.0570

Water distribution, 4715.0520

Mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Plastic pipesSoil and waste piping underground or
embedded, 4715.0570

Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600

Steel pipeSoil and waste piping above ground,
4715.0580

Water distribution, 4715.0520

Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Fixtures, running to nearest wall, 4715.1220

Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870

Flared joints, 4715.0770

Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630

Freezing water, pressure, 4715.4100

Friction, water pressure loss, selection of size,
4715.3700

Gasket type joints, 4715.0780

Ground piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

High pressure steam source, 4715.1610

Hot water boilers, 4715.1610

Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Illustration of measurements, 4715.4100

Indirect waste piping, see Indirect waste piping
under this topic

Inspections, 4715.2820

Installation of drainage piping, 4715.2400 to
4715.2440

Joints, see Joints under this topic

Lead pipes, see Lead pipes under this topic

Load on drainage piping, 4715.2300

Low pressure steam boilers, 4715.1610

Materials, 4715.0500 to 4715.0640

Building sewers, 4715.0530

Chemical or industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600

Fixtures, 4715.0640

Nontoxic material, conveying potable water,
4715.1911

Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

Soil and waste piping underground or
embedded, 4715.0570

Special materials, 4715.0620

Special wastes, 4715.0610

Storm water and yard drainage

Outside foundation walls, 4715.0540

Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560

Within buildings underground, 4715.0550

Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

Vent piping

Above ground, 4715.0600

Below ground, 4715.0590

Water distribution, 4715.0520

Water service, 4715.0510

Water service pipes, 4715.0510

Water supply systems, 4715.0500

Mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Nonpressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610

Plastic joints, 4715.0810

Plastic pipes, see Plastic pipes under this topic

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)**Pipes (Cont'd)**

Potable water, nontoxic material, 4715.1911

Pressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610

Prohibited joints and connections, 4715.0880

Protection of material, workmanship, general
regulations, 4715.0300

Push-on joints, 4715.0805

Red brass pipes, water service pipes, 4715.0510

Requirements, 4715.0200

Selecting size of drainage piping, 4715.2310

Selection of sizes, water supply piping, 4715.3700

Separation of water service and building sewer,
4715.1710

Sheet copper, 4715.0630

Sheet lead, 4715.0630

Size

Vent piping, 4715.2500

Water supply systems, 4715.0500

Sizing

Offsets on drainage piping, 4715.2360

Water supply piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700

Slip joints, 4715.0860

Soil piping above ground, 4715.0580

Soil piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570

Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820

Special wastes, 4715.0610

Stainless steel pipe, 4715.0520

Steel pipes, see Steel pipes under this topic

Storm water pipes, see Storm water pipes under this
topic

Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

Testing, 4715.2800, 4715.2820

Threaded joints, 4715.0830

Threaded pipes

Special joints, 4715.0860

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Threads

Coal tar enamel coated and wrapped, 4715.0510

Steel and wrought iron pipes, coating and
wrapping

Water distribution pipes, 4715.0520

Water service pipes, 4715.0510

Transition couplings, 4715.0860

Types of joints, 4715.0710 to 4715.0890

Underground piping, see Underground piping under
this topic

Unions, water service, 4715.0510

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Vent pipes, see Vent pipes under this topic

Waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

Waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570

Water pressure, 4715.1740

Minimum in distribution system, 4715.1770

Water service pipes, 4715.0510

Size, 4715.1710

Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300

Wrought iron pipes, see Wrought iron pipes under
this topic

Yard drainage outside foundation walls, 4715.0540

Piping

Chemical wastes, material and design, 4715.1600

Industrial liquid wastes, material and design,
4715.1600

Size of vent piping, 4715.2500

Plans and specifications, 4715.3130

Plastic, cleanouts, 4715.1020

Plastic joints, expansion contraction joint materials,
4715.0810**Plastic pipes**

Building sewers, 4715.0530

Chemical wastes, 4715.0610

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Plastic pipes (Cont'd)

- Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Joints, 4715.0810
- Protection, 4715.1440
- Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
- Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Special wastes, 4715.0610
- Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
- Traps, 4715.0630
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
- Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Water distribution, 4715.0520
- Water service, 4715.0510

Plunger water closets, 4715.1420

Pneumatic ejectors, ventilation, 4715.2660

Pop-up stoppers, lavatories, 4715.1370

Potable water

- Air gap, protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000, 4715.2010

- Back pressure, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

Backflow

- Accessibility, 4715.2210
- Air gap not provided, 4715.2110
- Barometric loop, 4715.2170
- Connections, 4715.2160
 - Heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
- Double check — double gate valves, 4715.2162
- Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161
- Prohibited connections, 4715.1950
- Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300

Back-siphonage

- Accessibility of devices, 4715.2120
- Barometric loop, 4715.2170
- Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
- Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300

Chlorine solution, disinfection of system, 4715.2250

Connections

- Barometric loop, 4715.2170
- Prohibited connections to fixtures and equipment, 4715.1950

Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160

Connections to heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940

Cross connections between potable water systems and other systems, 4715.1920

Design of system, 4715.1900

Devices or assemblies for protecting supply, 4715.2020

Approval, 4715.2030

Installation, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280

Disinfection of system, 4715.2250

Flushing, disinfection of system, 4715.2250

Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220

Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2100

Identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910

Inlets to tanks, 4715.1810

Installation of system, 4715.1900

Maintenance of system, 4715.1900

Marking, potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910

Metal tags, identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910

Meters, installation, 4715.2280

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Potable water (Cont'd)

- Piping, nontoxic material, 4715.1911
- Protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000 to 4715.2030

Protection of supply, 4715.1912

Refrigerating unit condensers and cooling jackets, 4715.1960

Requirements, 4715.0200, 4715.1700

Toxic conditions, taste, odor, or discoloration, 4715.1911

Used water return, 4715.1912

Vacuum breakers

- Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

Installation, 4715.2100

Water supply system, 4715.2180

Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI

Prefabricated buildings

Construction details, 1360.2900

Plan approval procedures, 1360.2500

Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210

Hot water supply system, 4715.2200

Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230

Pressure temperature relief valves, 4715.2210

Pressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610

Principles of plumbing, 4715.0200

Proof of suitability, alternate fixtures, 4715.0330

Public buildings, required minimum number of fixtures, 4715.1210

Public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310

Pumps

- Connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950

Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810

Raising of building for foundation, air test, 4715.2850

Receiving tanks, design, 4715.2440

Receptors

Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590

Indirect waste piping, providing air gap, 4715.1570

Showers, 4715.1380

Red brass pipe, water service pipes, 4715.0510

Reducers and increasers, 4715.0890

Refrigeration systems, condensers and cooling jackets, potable water connections, 4715.1960

Refrigerators, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500

Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500

Renovation of installations, conformance with code, 4715.0320

Repairs

Backwater valves, accessibility, 4715.1160

Inspections, 4715.2800

Replacement, conformance with code, 4715.0320

Requirements for premises intended for human habitation, 4715.0200

Resort camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Restaurants
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sinks, food waste disposal units, trap, 4715.0900
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0059
 Return circulation, hot water supply system, 4715.2180
 Roofs
 Flashings, storm drains, 4715.2760
 Storm drains
 Dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Strainers, 4715.2760
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 Vent terminals, extension, 4715.2530
 Rooming houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Rough plumbing, testing, 4715.2820
 Rubber
 Cleanout covers, 4715.1020
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Rubber joints, 4715.0780
 S traps, 4715.0960
 Safe pans, sheet lead, 4715.0630
 Safety, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 Safety hazards, 4715.0340
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2550, 1550.2670
 Sand
 Interceptors, see Interceptors under this topic
 Separators, see Separators under this topic
 Sanitation fixtures, see Toilets under this topic
 School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Seals
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Floor drains, evaporation, 4715.1300
 Traps, 4715.0950
 Seepage pits, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710
 Separators, 4715.1100
 Bottling establishments, 4715.1130
 Commercial establishments, 4715.1130
 Grease, 4715.1120
 Laundries, 4715.1130
 Maintenance, 4715.1150
 Oil and flammable liquids, 4715.1120
 Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
 Ventilation, 4715.1140
 Septic tanks, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710
 Service stations, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sewers and sewer systems
 Backflow, protection against contamination of food, water and other materials, 4715.0200
 Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
 Connections, plumbing requirements, 4715.0200
 Discharge into surface or subsurface waters, 4715.0200
 Inspection, 4715.2880
 Materials, building sewers, 4715.0530
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 Ventilation, 4715.2660
 Sheep, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sheet copper, piping, 4715.0630
 Sheet lead, piping materials, 4715.0630
 Showers
 Anti-scald devices, 4715.1380
 Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Showers (Cont'd)
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Side walls, protection of potable water against backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Sill cocks, water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Single family dwellings
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sump capacity, 4715.2440
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
 Interceptors, see Interceptors under this topic
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps, see Traps under this topic
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Siphonage, trap protection, 4715.0920
 Sizes, traps, 4715.0930
 Slaughterhouses, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130
 Sleeves, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Slip joints, 4715.0860
 Traps, 4715.0940
 Small dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Soil and waste stacks
 Cleanouts, 4715.1000
 Connection with yoke vent, 4715.2520
 Minimum size, 4715.2320
 Soldered joints, 4715.0820
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Space heating equipment, combination with hot water heating, 4715.2190
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Special waste
 Chemical waste, 4715.1600
 Piping materials, 4715.0610
 Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610
 Specifications and plans, 4715.3130
 Sprinkler systems, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Square measurements, tables, 4715.4100
 Stack vents, 4715.2330, 4715.2520, 4715.2560
 Stainless steel clamps, borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Stainless steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Steam lines, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Steam tables, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Steam waste, 4715.1610
 Steel pipes, 4715.0510
 Embedding in masonry construction, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Steel pipes, 4715.0510 (Cont'd)
 Underground installation, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Steers, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sterilizers
 Indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530
 Vacuum breakers, installation, 4715.2100
 Stills, indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530
 Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
 Stores, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Storm drains, 4715.2700 to 4715.2780
 Conductors, 4715.2750
 Connections, 4715.2750
 Continuous flow, valves, 4715.2710
 Control flow drainage, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Dead level roofs, control flow, 4715.2780
 Decks, 4715.2760
 Expansion joints, sleeves or offsets, 4715.2770
 Flashings on roof, 4715.2760
 Horizontal drains, size, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Horizontal storm drains, size, 4715.2710
 Leaders traps, 4715.2740
 Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
 Overflow drains, 4715.2760
 Roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
 Separate sanitary and storm drains, 4715.2750
 Size of building drains and leaders, 4715.2710
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 Strainers, roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
 Subdrains, 4715.2730
 Subsoil drains, 4715.2720
 Building subdrains receiving, 4715.2730
 Sun decks, 4715.2760
 Traps, 4715.2740
 Valves, continuous flow, 4715.2710
 Vertical leaders
 Dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Size, 4715.2710
 Storm water pipes
 Outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 Storms, damage to system, air test, 4715.2850
 Strainers
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Lavatories, 4715.1370
 Shower waste outlets, 4715.1380
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Subsoil drains
 Piping materials, 4715.0620
 Storm drains, 4715.2720
 Sumps
 Building subdrains receiving subsoil drainage, 4715.2730
 Child proofing, 4715.2440
 Covers, safety design, 4715.2440
 Design, 4715.2440
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 Subsoil drains, discharge, 4715.2720
 Ventilation, 4715.2660
 Sun decks, storm drains, 4715.2760
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2500
 Supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Supports
 Fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
 Surgical or operating tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Swimming pools
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 Protection for back-siphonage, 4715.1400
 Tables
 Air gaps, protection of potable water against backflow and back-siphonage, minimum size, 4715.2010
 Changing common fractions into decimals, 4715.4100
 Cold water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800
 Daily water requirements
 Building occupancy, 4715.3600
 Common farm animals, 4715.3600
 Decimal equivalents, common fractions in inches, 4715.4100
 Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
 Fixture unit table, determining water pipe and meter sizes, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit values, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Fixture units, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Geometric calculations, 4715.4100
 Hot water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800
 Measurements, pipes and connecting pipe fittings, 4715.4100
 Minimum water flow pressure and rates, 4715.1770
 Overflow pipes, water supply tanks, 4715.1810
 Pipe fitting angle calculations, 4715.4100
 Pressure and head equivalents, 4715.4100
 Size of drainage piping, 4715.2310
 Standards for materials, 4715.0420
 Storm drains
 Horizontal drains, size, 4715.2710
 Size of vertical leaders and horizontal drains, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Vertical leaders, size, 4715.2710
 Variations of temperatures on water, 4715.4100
 Ventilation
 Distance of fixture trap from ventilation, 4715.2620
 Size and length of vents, 4715.2520
 Water pipe sizing problems, solving, tabular arrangement, 4715.3700
 Water pressure, loss
 Copper pipe, 4715.3700
 Disk-type meters, 4715.3700
 Rough pipe, 4715.3700
 Smooth pipe, 4715.3700
 Taps and tees, 4715.3700
 Water supply demand
 Loads in supply fixture units, 4715.3700
 Graph, 4715.3700
 Supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Weights and measures, 4715.4100
 Tanks
 Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810
 Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Taps, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Tar base, cold joint compound, 4715.0760
 Tees, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
 Hot water supply system, 4715.2200
 Terminals, vent terminals, 4715.2530
 Testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420
 Tests and testing
 Air tests, 4715.2820, 4715.2850
 Alternate fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

- Conductor pipes, 4715.2820
- Covering of systems after testing, 4715.2830
- Defective work, 4715.2840
- Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0200
- Finished plumbing, 4715.2820
- General requirements, 4715.2800
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
- Method of testing, 4715.2820
- Notice, 4715.2810
- Reduced pressure backflow preventers, installation, 4715.2161
- Rough plumbing, 4715.2820
- Sewer and water service pipes, 4715.1710
- Test plugs or caps for roof terminals, 4715.2820
- Water distribution system, 4715.2820

Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215

Threaded pipes

- Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Special joints, 4715.0860
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

Toilets

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Determination of peak water demand, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Fixtures, 4715.1210
- Flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Flushing devices, 4715.1320
- Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
- Installation, 4715.1220
- Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, air gap, 4715.2010
- Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
- Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550
- Specifications, 4715.1370
- Traps, 4715.0910
- Urinals, see Urinals under this topic
- Waste receptors or sumps receiving indirect waste, installation, 4715.1590
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Water closets, see Water closets under this topic
- Water supply, 4715.1370

Tourist camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Toxic materials

- Potable water connections, marking of system, 4715.1940
- Potable water piping, 4715.1911

Trailer houses, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Trailer parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Transition couplings, 4715.0860

Traps, 4715.0900 to 4715.0970

- Back pressure protection, 4715.0920
- Basement floor drains, 4715.1300
- Bell traps, 4715.0960
- Brass tubing, 4715.0630
- Cleanouts, 4715.0970
- Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590
- Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
- Crown vented traps, 4715.0960
- Crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
- Design and materials, 4715.0910
- Dip, vent pipes, 4715.2620
- Vents below dip, 4715.2630
- Distance between fixture outlet and trap weir, 4715.0900
- Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620
- Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960
- Drum traps, 4715.0960
- Fittings, 4715.0960

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Traps, 4715.0900 to 4715.0970 (Cont'd)

- Fixture overflows, 4715.1220
- Fixture unit value, 4715.2300
- Fixture vents, 4715.2620
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Floor drains, 4715.1300
- Food-waste grinders units, 4715.1310
- Freezing, protection, 4715.0950
- Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
- Indirect waste pipes, 4715.1510
- Providing air gap, 4715.1570
- Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590

Joints, 4715.0940

- Lead traps and bends, 4715.0630
- Length of seal, 4715.0950
- Materials, 4715.0910
- Plastic pipes, 4715.0630
- Prohibited traps, 4715.0960
- Protection, 4715.0920
- Requirements, 4715.0900
- S traps, 4715.0960
- Seals, 4715.0950
- Protection, 4715.2510
- Siphonage protection, 4715.0920
- Sizes, 4715.0930
- Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940
- Storm drains, 4715.2740
- Union joints, 4715.0940
- Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960
- Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0200
- Weir, crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Tubing traps, requirements, 4715.0900

Turkeys, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Underground pipes

- Minimum size, 4715.2350
- Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
- Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800

Underground piping

- Copper tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520

Union joints, traps, 4715.0940

Unions, pipes, lead pipe, water service, 4715.0510

Urinals

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Cross connections, potable water, backflow preventer, 4715.2150
- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410
- Flushing devices, 4715.1320
- Flushometer valve, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
- Installation, 4715.1220
- Materials, 4715.0640
- Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit value, 4715.3700
- Traps, 4715.0910
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Used material or equipment, installation, 4715.0340

Used water, return into potable water system, 4715.1912

Vacuum breakers

- Clothes washer, 4715.1230
- Dishwashers, 4715.1250
- Floor drains, 4715.1300
- Flush tanks, float valves, 4715.1330
- Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
- Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
- Installation, 4715.2100
- Laundry trays, faucets, 4715.1360

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)**Vacuum breakers (Cont'd)**

Potable water, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

Valve traps, 4715.0960**Valve water closets, 4715.1420****Valves**

Backwater valves, 4715.1160

Subsoil storm drains, 4715.2720

Double check — double gate valves, 4715.2162

Fixture unit valves for intermittent flows, 4715.2300

Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330

Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800

Flushometers, 4715.1320, 4715.1340

Gate valves, 4715.1160

Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220

Hot water supply system, pressure relief and

temperature relief valves, 4715.2200

Installation on discharge side of vacuum breaker, potable water connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210

Shutoff valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330

Storm drains, continuous flow, 4715.2710

Temperature relief valves, 4715.2210

Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700

Water pressure reducing valves, 4715.1740

Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700

Water supply control valves, 4715.1800

Varnish, caulked joints, 4715.0740**Vent pipes**

Sheet copper, flashings, 4715.0630

Sheet lead, flashings, 4715.0630

Trap protection, 4715.0920

Vent piping

Above ground, 4715.0590

Below ground, 4715.0590

Vent stacks, 4715.2500, 4715.2520**Ventilation, 4715.2500 to 4715.2660**

Back-to-back fixtures, 4715.2610

Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600

Backwater valves, 4715.1160

Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550

Battery venting, 4715.2600

Diagram, 4715.2600

Branch intervals, yoke vents, stacks of more than five, 4715.2640

Branch vents, size, 4715.2500

Chemical waste, 4715.1600

Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2500, 4715.2600

Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590

Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650

Connections, 4715.2540

Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600

Diameter of piping, 4715.2500

Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620

Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550

Down stream discharge from water closet, 4715.2570

Dual branches, 4715.2600

Fixtures discharging down stream from water closet, 4715.2570

Flammable waste traps, 4715.2660

Floor drains, 4715.1300

Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310

Garbage can washers, 4715.1350

Grade, 4715.2540

Headers, 4715.2500

Stack vents and vent stacks, 4715.2520

Height above fixtures, 4715.2540

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)**Ventilation, 4715.2500 to 4715.2660 (Cont'd)****Indirect waste piping**

Connections from water distribution system, 4715.1520

Traps, 4715.1510

Interceptors and separators, 4715.1140

Island fixtures, 4715.2650

Location of terminal, 4715.2530

Offsets, 4715.2520

Pneumatic ejectors, 4715.2660

Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950

Protection of trap seals, 4715.2510

Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340

Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500

Selecting size of piping, 4715.2500

Sewers, 4715.2660

Single bathroom groups, wet vent, 4715.2550

Size of piping, selection, 4715.2500

Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330

Stack venting, 4715.2560

Stacks, size, 4715.2500

Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610

Sump vent, 4715.2440

Sumps, 4715.2660

Terminals, 4715.2530

Extending to outer air, drainage system requirements, 4715.0200

Trap seals, protection, 4715.2510

Traps, 4715.2620

Below dip, 4715.2630

Vertical rise, 4715.2540

Water closets, 4715.0200

Wet venting, 4715.2550

Water supply tank covers, 4715.1810

Wet venting, 4715.2550

Yoke vents, see Yoke vents under this topic

Vertical walls, protection of potable water against

backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gap, 4715.2010

Veterans homes, complying with code, 9050.0030**Vitreous china, fixture materials, 4715.0640****Volume, diameter, area and circumference, table, 4715.4100****Wading pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560****Waiver, backwater and gate valves, 4715.1160****Wall hydrants**

Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770

Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Water supply control valves, 4715.1800

Waste control device, bathtubs, 4715.1240**Waste outlets, showers, 4715.1380****Wastewater, drainage system requirements, 4715.0200****Water clogs**

Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

Potable water cross connections, backflow preventer, 4715.2150

Water closets, 4715.1420

Battery venting, 4715.2600

Bowls, 4715.1420

Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Fixtures, materials, 4715.0640

Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870

Floor flanges, materials, 4715.0630

Flushing devices, 4715.1320

Installation, 4715.1220

Location and installation, 4715.0200

Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770

Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700

Prohibited water closets, 4715.1420

Required number of fixtures, 4715.1210

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Water closets, 4715.1420 (Cont'd)
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 Seats, 4715.1420
 Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Wet venting, 4715.2550
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, see
**WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS
 AND INSTALLERS**
 Water distribution pipes, mechanical pipe couplings and
 fitters, 4715.0800
 Water pressure, 4715.1740
 Booster systems, 4715.1800
 Freezing water, 4715.4100
 Minimum pressures, distribution system, 4715.1770
 Pounds per square inch, corresponding to head and
 feet, 4715.4100
 Recommended guide for sizing of pipes, 4715.3800
 Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Water service pipes, materials, 4715.0510
 Water softeners, pressure losses, selection of pipe size,
 4715.3700
 Water supply and distribution
 Animals, farm animals, daily water requirements,
 4715.3600
 Backflow preventers, loss of pressure, selection of
 pipe size, 4715.3700
 Branches, pipe sizes, 4715.3800
 Building occupancy, daily water requirements,
 4715.3600
 Calculating total daily requirement, 4715.3600
 Cold water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
 Computing supply demand, 4715.3700
 Connections between systems safe and unsafe,
 4715.3130
 Continuously flowing outlets, additional load,
 4715.3700
 Control valves, 4715.1800
 Copper pipe, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Daily water requirements
 Calculations, 4715.3600
 Common farm animals, 4715.3600
 Demand load in gallons per minutes, intermittently
 used fixtures, 4715.3700
 Design criteria, daily water requirements, building
 occupancy, 4715.3600
 Design of building water system, 4715.1720
 Determination of peak demand, 4715.3700
 Disinfection of piping, 4715.2870
 Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 Estimating demand, 4715.3700
 Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Filters, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size,
 4715.3700
 Fittings, pressure loss, selection of pipe size,
 4715.3700
 Fluctuation in pressures, guide for pipe sizing,
 4715.3800
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
 Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310
 Freezing water, expansion, 4715.4100
 Guide for sizing pipes, 4715.3800
 Hot water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
 Inspections, 4715.2820
 Installation of distribution system, 4715.1800,
 4715.1810
 Length of supply pipe, guide for sizing, 4715.3800
 Materials, 4715.0500
 Meters
 Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 Fixture unit table, determining size, 4715.3800

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Water supply and distribution (Cont'd)
 Meters (Cont'd)
 Guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
 Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe
 size, 4715.3700
 Valves, 4715.1800
 Noises, water hammer, 4715.1750
 Number of fixtures, guide for sizing piping,
 4715.3800
 Peak demand, determination, 4715.3700
 Potable water, see Potable water under this topic
 Pressure requirements and losses, selection of pipe
 size, 4715.3700
 Public lavatories, 4715.1370
 Recommended guide, sizing of piping, 4715.3800
 Risers, showers, 4715.1380
 Rough piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Separation of water service and building sewer,
 4715.1710
 Size of fixture branch, 4715.1730
 Size of water service, 4715.1710
 Sizing of piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700
 Smooth piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Special use quantities, daily requirements,
 4715.3600
 Static pressure loss, collection of pipe size,
 4715.3700
 Street service, guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
 Supply demand, 4715.1760
 Estimating, 4715.3700
 Tabular arrangement, solving pipe sizing problems,
 4715.3700
 Temperature, effect of variations, 4715.4100
 Testing, 4715.2820
 Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215
 Total daily requirements, calculations, 4715.3600
 Valves, pressure loss, selection of pipe size,
 4715.3700
 Volume and pressure requirements, 4715.0200
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, see
**WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS
 AND INSTALLERS**
 Water hammer, 4715.1750
 Water pressure, see Water pressure under this topic
 Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960
 Waterproof flashings, vent terminals, 4715.2530
 Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0200
 Weights and measures, tables, 4715.4100
 Wells, use after connection to public water supply,
 4715.0310
 Wet venting, 4715.2550
 Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 Wrought iron pipes
 Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Water service pipe, 4715.0510
 Yard drainage pipes, outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 Yoke vents
 Connections, vent stacks, 4715.2520
 Size, 4715.2500
 Stacks, more than 5 branch intervals, 4715.2640
PLUTONIUM
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500
PNEUMATIC COAL CLEANING EQUIPMENT
 Air pollution standards, monitoring, 7011.1115
POCKETBOOKS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

PODIATRISTS

Blood borne diseases, continuing education requirements, 6900.0300

Board, Podiatry board, see **PODIATRY BOARD**

Clinical residency

- Defined, 6900.0020
- Requirements, 6900.0020

Colleges approved for licensure, list, 6900.0020

Continuing education

- Blood borne diseases, instruction, 6900.0300
- Clock hours required, 6900.0300
- Educational programs, approval, 6900.0300
- Failure to comply, disciplinary action, 6900.0200
- Home study programs, 6900.0300
- Hospital staff meetings, attending, 6900.0300
- Infection control instruction, 6900.0300
- Program approvals, procedures, 6900.0300
- Proof of attendance, 6900.0300

Definitions, 6900.0010

Disciplinary action, 6900.0200, 6900.0400

Examinations

- Cut score, 6900.0020
- Passing score, 6900.0020
- State clinical examination, 6900.0020

Fees

- Disciplinary action, failure to pay, 6900.0200
- Licenses and permits, 6900.0250

Graduate training, requirements, 6900.0010, 6900.0020

Infection control, continuing education requirements, 6900.0300

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

Licensing

- Applicants licensed in other states, 6900.0020
- Clinical residency requirements, 6900.0020
- Education requirements, 6900.0020
- Examination, see Examinations under this topic
- Fees, 6900.0250
- Graduate training requirements, 6900.0020
- License in another state, verifying, 6900.0020
- Moral character, requirements, 6900.0020
- Personal appearance before board, 6900.0020
- Preceptorships, requirements, 6900.0020
- Reinstatement, 6900.0200, 6900.0210
- Renewal, 6900.0200
- Suspending, revoking, 6900.0300

Mailing address, notice to board, 6900.0200

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0345, 9505.0350

Medical malpractice actions, insurers duty to report, 6900.0400

Names, changing, notice to board, 6900.0200

Notice, failure to renew license, 6900.0200

Preceptorships

- Defined, 6900.0020
- Requirements, 6900.0020

Reinstating licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210

Revocation, temporary permit, 6900.0160

Right to practice, terminating, 6900.0200

Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Supervisors, graduate training, requirements, 6900.0020

Temporary permits to practice, 6900.0160

Transcripts, college, submitting, 6900.0020

Variances from rules, 6900.0500

Veterans homes, podiatric care services required, 9050.1030

Waivers from rules, 6900.0500

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.3000

X-rays, regulations on use, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

PODIATRY BOARD

Continuing education, approving programs, 6900.0300

Definitions, 6900.0010

License applicants

- Personal appearance, 6900.0020
- Practice in another state, form for verifying, 6900.0020

Name changes, substantiating, 6900.0200

Notice, licensees not renewing, 6900.0200

Reinstating licenses, 6900.0210

Variances from rules, granting, 6900.0500

Waivers from rules, granting, 6900.0500

POISONS

Adult corrections facilities, labels, 2910.5900

Ambulances, treatment kit, 4690.0900

Fish processing establishments, prevention of contamination, 1545.2970

Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, see Health risk limits under **UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION**

Hunting, turtles, taking by poisons, prohibition, 6256.0500

Jails, labels, 2910.5900

Mining operations

- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Pharmacists and pharmacies, sales, 6800.3550

Rat poison, sales and use tax, 8130.4800

Sales, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3550

POKEGAMA LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

POLES AND WIRES

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

- Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430

Service lines, flood proofing of buildings, protection, 1335.2000

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

Vessels, 5225.6500

Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

- Permitted uses, 6105.0100
- Utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

POLICE

See **PEACE OFFICERS**

POLICE PURSUITS

Affirmation of compliance, local agency, 6700.2704

Peace officer standards and training board, policy, 6700.2700

Procedures

- Contents, 6700.2701
- Copies, availability, 6700.2703
- Effective date, specifying, 6700.2703
- Establishing by agency, 6700.2701
- Generally, 6700.2700
- Written procedures, contents, 6700.2701

Training requirements, 6700.2702

POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Applications for authorization, 7418.0400

Assigning frequency, 7418.0300

Authorization, applications, 7418.0400

Base station transmitters, authority to use, 7418.0400

Communication permitted, common emergency frequency, 7418.0400

Emergency frequencies, 7418.0300, 7418.0400

POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

- Emergency radio network authorization agreement, forms, 7418.9910
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Forms, police emergency radio network authorization agreement, 7418.9910
- Frequency allocations, 7418.0300
- Mobile transmitters, authority to operate, 7418.0400
- Purpose of rules, 7418.0200
- Secondary use, 7418.0400
- Sirens, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Transmitters, mobile or base station, 7418.0400
- Violations, sanctions, misuse of common emergency frequency, 7418.0400

POLICIES OF INSURANCE

- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

POLICY

- See specific index headings

POLIOMYELITIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

POLITICAL PARTIES

- See ELECTIONS

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, reimbursement of disposal costs, percentage, 7035.3500
- Applications, forms, reimbursement for continuing education, peace officers, 6700.1800
- Appropriation of waters
 - Coordination of rules, 6115.0640
 - Permits, 6115.0760
- Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
- Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
- Continuing education, peace officers, reimbursement, 6700.1800
- Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Counties, see COUNTIES
- Dams
 - Gifts, 6115.0370
 - Reports to legislature, 6115.0400
- Employees, comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
- Fish smoking establishments, applicable standards, 1545.3170
- Forms, reimbursement for continuing education, peace officers, 6700.1800
- Fuel oil
 - Curtailment of delivery, emergency measure, 7620.0530
 - Emergency measures
 - Conversion to residual oil, 7620.0530
 - Voluntary, 7620.0510
 - Thermostat lowering, emergency measures, 7620.0530
- Individual sewage treatment systems, administration, 7080.0040
- Insurance, self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Limousine regulation, cooperative agreements with transportation department, 8880.1400
- Motor vehicle self-insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Oil pipelines, government lands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Peace officers, continuing education, reimbursement, 6700.1800

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS (Cont'd)

- Reimbursement, peace officers, continuing education, 6700.1800
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200, 8130.5700, 8130.6200, 8130.9300
 - Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
- Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Sewers and sewage, sludge landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, notice, 7040.0500
- Signatures, application forms, reimbursement for continuing education, peace officers, 6700.1800
- Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of local participation, 7035.4500
- Solid waste management planning assistance program
 - Eligible applicants, 7035.5300
 - Resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700
- Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600
- Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0900

POLK COUNTY

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

POLLUTANTS

- National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
- Releases, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, POLLUTANTS, AND CONTAMINANTS, RELEASES

POLLUTION

- See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
- Analysis of pollutants, test procedures, 5900.3500
- Cannon River, camping areas, 6105.1640
- Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
- Crow River, management plan, 6105.1060
- Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Electricity
 - Generating facility emissions, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 - Transmission facility emissions, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
- Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
- Environmental testing grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS
- Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Goals, 6115.0940
- Metropolitan waste control see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
- Mining, see MINES AND MINING
- Mississippi River, studies, 6105.0880
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
- Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0780
- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES
- Prevention grants
 - Applicants, eligibility, 9205.0420
 - Applications
 - Contents, 9205.0430

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Prevention grants (Cont'd)
 - Applications (Cont'd)
 - Evaluation criteria, 9205.0430
 - Review by director, 9205.0430
 - Authority for rules, 9205.0400
 - Awarding grants, directors duties, 9205.0430
 - Awards
 - Notice, 9205.0430
 - Reduced awards, 9205.0435
 - Consultations about applications, 9205.0430
 - Costs, eligibility, 9205.0420
 - Disbursal of funds, 9205.0435
 - Eligibility, 9205.0420
 - Grant agreement, 9205.0445
 - Notice
 - Awards, grant of, 9205.0430
 - Determination of eligibility and completeness, 9205.0430
 - State Register, notice of availability, 9205.0430
 - Projects, eligibility, 9205.0420
 - Scope of rules, 9205.0400
 - Revocation, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500
 - Saint Croix riverway
 - Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 - Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 - Sewers and sewage, likelihood causing, denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 - Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 - Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 - Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 - Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Waste Management Office, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE
 - Water, see WATER POLLUTION
 - Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 - Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 - Waters, dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
- POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY**
- Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
 - Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
 - Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 - Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
 - Candor, duty, procedural rules, 7000.0300
 - Capital cost component grant program, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 - Certification, see Operator and inspector certification under this topic
 - Chair
 - Duties, 7000.0500
 - Election and duties, 7000.0400
 - Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 - Cleaning agents, see WATER POLLUTION
 - Combined sewer overflow abatement program, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 - Commissioner
 - Acid rain emission limitations, 7021.0050
 - Conflict of interest, 7000.9000
 - County hazardous waste actions, overview, duties, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030
 - Hazardous waste
 - Evaluations, 7045.0215 to 7045.0218
 - Manifest documents requests, 7045.0265
 - Recommendations of classifications, 7045.0129
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, fact sheets, 7001.1070

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Commissioner (Cont'd)
 - Pollution Control Agency permits
 - Draft permits, preparation, 7001.0100
 - Fact sheets, preparation, 7001.0100
 - Meetings with commissioner, permit issues, 7001.0125
 - Preliminary determinations, 7001.0100
 - Report before final action, 7001.0125
 - Review, 7001.0090
- Committees, establishment, 7000.0400
- Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170
- Confidential information, 7000.1300
- Conflict of interest, agency members, 7000.9000
- Contested cases
 - Comments, filing, 7000.2000
 - Confidential information, use, 7000.1300
 - Consolidation, 7000.1750
 - Criteria for holding hearing, 7000.1900
 - Exceptions, filing, 7000.2000
 - Final decision, 7000.2000
 - Informal disposition, 7000.2000
 - Oral comments and arguments, 7000.2000
 - Parties, 7000.1750
- Petitions
 - Contents, 7000.1800
 - Granting, 7000.1900
 - Persons allowed to petition, 7000.1800
 - Stays, petition for, 7000.2100
 - Time for submitting, 7000.1800
 - Untimely, 7000.1800
 - Written responses, 7000.1800
- Procedures, generally, 7000.1750
- Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200
- Reopening
 - Decisions, 7000.2200
 - Petition for, 7000.2100
 - Scope of hearing, 7000.1900
- Contracts, execution, 7000.0400
- Corrective action grants program, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Data
 - Copying, 7000.1200
 - Inspection, 7000.1200
- Declaration of emergency
 - Delegation of powers, 7000.5000
 - Duration, 7000.5000
 - Notice, 7000.5000
- Delegation of powers
 - Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 - Procedures, 7000.0850
- Detergents, see WATER POLLUTION
- Documents, execution, 7000.0400
- Effluent standards
 - Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
- Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
- Elections, officers, 7000.0400
- Employees, conflict of interest, 7000.9000
- Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- Execution, documents, 7000.0400
- Fees, reproducing public records, 7000.1200
- Final decisions, 7000.0750
- Harmful Substances Compensation Board, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION BOARD
- Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Hazardous waste permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
- Heat pollution, see HEAT POLLUTION
- Independent wastewater treatment grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Indirect heating equipment, see INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Individual sewage treatment systems grants program, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

Inspectors, see Operator and inspector certification under this topic

Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION

Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Liquid storage, see WATER POLLUTION

Low-level radioactive waste generator fees, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Meetings

- Agenda
 - Adoption, 7000.0500
 - Noncontroversial items, grouping, 7000.0500
 - Preparation, 7000.0550
 - Required for consideration at meetings, 7000.0550
 - Serving on agency members, 7000.0550
 - Use in conducting meetings, 7000.0500
- Annual meetings, 7000.0500
- Committee meetings, 7000.0500
- Continuation of meetings, 7000.0500
- Informational meetings, 7000.0500
- Notice, 7000.0550
- Open meetings, requirement, 7000.0500
- Oral presentations, 7000.0650
- Parliamentary procedure, 7000.0500
- Presiding officer, 7000.0500
- Quorum, requirements, 7000.0500
- Recess of meetings, 7000.0500
- Record of meetings, 7000.0500
- Regular meetings, 7000.0500
- Special meetings, 7000.0500
- Written presentations, 7000.0650

Members

- Abstention, determinations, 7000.9100
- Conflict of interest, 7000.9000
- Ex parte communication, prohibitions, 7000.9100
- Representation before agency, prohibitions, 7000.9000

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900

Mixed municipal waste disposal facilities, see MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Noise pollution, see NOISE POLLUTION

Notice given

- Agenda, public inspection, 7000.0650
- Pollution control agency meetings, 7000.0550

Notice received, declaration of emergency, 7000.5000

Officers

- Election and duties, 7000.0400
- Removal, 7000.0400

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)

- Vacancies, 7000.0400

Open burning, see OPEN BURNING

Operator and inspector certification

- Construction, see CONSTRUCTION
- Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE

PCB's, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

Permits, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL

Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Polychlorinated biphenyls, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT

Procedural rules

- Candor, duties, 7000.0300
- Computation of time, 7000.0200
- Confidential information, 7000.1300
- Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
- Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
- Definitions, 7000.0100
- Ex parte communication, 7000.9100

Final decisions

- Agency deliberations, 7000.0750
- Contested case records, 7000.0750
- Meetings for final decisions, 7000.0750
- Reconsideration, 7000.0750
- Record for making decision, 7000.0750
- Rescission, 7000.0750
- Stay of decision, 7000.0750
- Voting, 7000.0750

Informal complaints, 7000.0900

Interested persons

- Agendas, service on, 7000.0650
- Defined, 7000.0100
- Oral presentations at meetings, 7000.0650
- Written materials, 7000.0650

Petitions

- Contested cases, 7000.1800, 7000.1900
- Informational meetings, 7000.0650
- Petition for stay and reopening, 7000.2100
- Placing matters on agenda, 7000.0650
- Stay of agency decisions, 7000.0750

Purpose of rules, 7000.0050

Scope of rules, 7000.0050

Service

- Contested cases, final decisions and orders, 7000.2000
- Defined, 7000.0100
- Interested persons, notice of meetings, 7000.0650
- Members, notice of meetings, 7000.0550
- Stipulation agreements, 7000.0800
- Variances, 7000.7000
- Written materials, public inspection, 7000.0650

Records

- Copying, 7000.1200
- Inspection, 7000.1200

Reports given

- Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
- Permits, report before final action, 7001.0125

Sanitary landfills, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Soaps, see WATER POLLUTION

Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Solid waste management planning, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**

Stabilization and containment facilities, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES**

Stipulation agreements, execution, 7000.0400

Sulfuric acid, see **SULFURIC ACID**

Underground water pollution, see **UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION**

Used oil processing equipment loans, see **USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS**

Vacancies in office, officers, 7000.0400

Variances

- Agency decision, 7000.7000
- Amendment, 7000.7000
- Modification, 7000.7000
- Notice, 7000.7000
- Procedures, 7000.7000
- Violations by variance holders, 7000.7000

Vice-chair, election and duties, 7000.0400, 7000.0500

Waste tire collection site grants, see **WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**

Waste tires, processing, see **WASTE TIRES**

Wastewater treatment, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS**

Water conditioners, see **WATER POLLUTION**

Water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION**

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Activities for which required, 7001.0030

Air emission facility permits, see **AIR EMISSION PERMITS**

Applications

- Commissioner review, 7001.0090
- Contents, 7001.0050
- Form, 7001.0050
- Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040
- Preliminary determination, 7001.0100
- Retention requirements, 7001.0080
- Review by commissioner, 7001.0090
- Signatures, 7001.0060
- Time, 7001.0040

Certification requirements, 7001.0070

Comments by the public, 7001.0110

Compliance with laws, 7001.0150

Conditions, inclusion in permit, 7001.0150

Contents, 7001.0150

Contested case hearings

- Notice, 7001.0130
- Petitions for, 7001.0110
- Required, circumstances, 7001.0130
- Rules, 7001.0130, 7001.0140

Definitions, 7001.0010

Draft permits

- Commissioner's issuance, 7001.0100
- Defined, 7001.0010

Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0160

Extensions, time, 7001.0040

Fact sheets, 7001.0100

Fees

- Air emissions, see **AIR EMISSION PERMITS**
- Water quality, see **WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES**

Final determinations

- Agency actions, 7001.0140
- Environmental impact statements, effect on decision, 7001.0140
- Findings, 7001.0140
- Meetings with commissioner before, 7001.0125

General permits, issuance, 7001.0210

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste facility permits, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS**

Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Individual permits, 7001.0210

Mailing lists, requirements, 7001.0200

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, preliminary applications, 7001.0040

Modifications, 7001.0040, 7001.0170, 7001.0190

Monitoring and testing requirements, 7001.0150

Municipal solid waste combustor ash and disposal facilities, preliminary applications, 7001.0040

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, see **NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS**

Notice

- Applications, 7001.0100
- Public informational meetings, 7001.0120

Petitions

- Contested case hearings, petitions for, 7001.0110
- Public informational meetings, petitions for, 7001.0110

Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040

Public comment, 7001.0110

Public informational meetings, 7001.0110, 7001.0120

Public notice

- Applications, 7001.0100
- Mailing lists, 7001.0200

Records retention requirements, 7001.0080, 7001.0150

Reissuance, 7001.0040, 7001.0170

Required, generally, 7001.0030

Revocations, 7001.0040, 7001.0180, 7001.0190

Scope of rules, 7001.0020

Section 401 certifications

- Application of rules, 7001.1400

Applications

- Deadlines, 7001.1430
- Notice, 7001.1440
- Requirements, 7001.1420

Definitions, 7001.1400, 7001.1410

Determinations, 7001.1450

Notice, 7001.1440

Terms and conditions, 7001.1470

Waiver, 7001.1460

Solid waste facilities, final determinations, 7001.0140

Solid waste management facilities, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES**

Special conditions, 7001.0150

Term, length, 7001.0150

Time for application, 7001.0040

Water quality permits, see **WATER QUALITY PERMITS**

POLONIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption

- possession limits, 4730.3500

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

Hazardous waste disposal, land disposal prohibitions, 7045.1330, 7045.1360, 7045.1380

Sewers and sewage, landspreading

- Facilities, subsequent land use, food chain crop growth, 7040.2900
- Sites, 7040.1803

PONDS

Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300

POOL HALLS

See **BILLIARD HALLS**

POOL TABLES

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

POOLS

See **PARTNERSHIPS**

POOR PERSONS

Indigent persons, see **INDIGENT PERSONS**

POPE COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas,
6240.2100

POPLAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPLAR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPPY SEED OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2540

POPPY STRAW

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

POPSICLES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES

Capitol area zoning and design rules, 2400.0110

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100 to 4620.1425

Construction approval rules, 1302.0100 to 1302.0950

Minnesota prefabricated buildings code, 1360.0100 to
1360.3600

Minnesota state mechanical code, 1346.0050 to
1346.2600

Prefabricated buildings code, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600

Safe Toys Act, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

Uniform fire code, 7510.3290 to 7510.3480

PORCUPINES

Hunting, Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.1100

PORNOGRAPHY

See LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

PORT AUTHORITIES

Port development assistance program, see Port
development assistance program under
HARBORS AND PORTS

PORTAGE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTAGE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTLAND CEMENT

Definition, 7011.0800

Emission rates, air pollution performance tests,
7011.0825

Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7011.0805

Incorporations by reference, new source performance
standards, 7011.0830

Kiln feed rates, records, 7011.0815

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0820

Minimum sampling time and volume, air pollution
performance tests, 7011.0825

Moisture content, air pollution performance tests,
7011.0825

Monitoring operations, air pollution, 7011.0815

Particulate matter, concentration, air pollution tests,
7011.0825

Performance tests

Methods, 7011.0820

Procedures, 7011.0825

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0825

Production rates, records, 7011.0815

Records and recordation, daily production rates and kiln
feed rates, 7011.0815

Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.0805

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests

Methods, 7011.0820

Procedures, 7011.0825

Time, minimum sampling, air pollution performance
tests, 7011.0825

Total kiln feed rate, air pollution performance tests,
7011.0825

Volume, minimum sampling, air pollution performance
tests, 7011.0825

PORTS

See HARBORS AND PORTS

POST OFFICES

Management, teachers of, postsecondary vocational
education licensure, 3700.0535

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

POSTAGE

Cigarette tax stamps, mailing, 8120.0600

Mentally ill persons, state aid, residential services,
budgets, 9535.2400

POSTING

See specific index headings

POSTMORTEMS

See AUTOPSIES

POSTSECONDARY REVIEW PROGRAM

Consumer complaint process

Definitions, 4890.0800

Procedures, 4890.0800

Publication requirements, 4890.0800

Review procedures, 4890.0500

Contractor for review, procedures to hire, 4890.0900

Criteria for review, generally, 4890.0300

Definitions, 4890.0200

Higher education services office

Consumer complaints, duties, 4890.0800

Designation, entity to review, 4890.0100

Pattern of complaints, 4890.0800

Information used for review, 4890.0400

Notice of review, 4890.0700

Order of review, priority system, 4890.0600

Purpose of program, 4890.0100

Reports

Draft final report, 4890.0700

Final report, 4890.0700

Initial report, 4890.0700

Response by institution to draft final report,
4890.0700

Response by institution to initial report, 4890.0700

Standards for review

Administrative capacity of institution, 4890.0500

Administrative integrity, 4890.0500

Complaint process for students, 4890.0500

Completion, ability of students, 4890.0500

Consumer information, 4890.0500

Financial capacity of institution, 4890.0500

Market and job availability information, 4890.0500

Performance outcomes, 4890.0500

Program length, appropriateness, 4890.0500

Progress of students, 4890.0500

Protection for students, at-risk institutions,
4890.0500

Recruitment of students, process, 4890.0500

Refund policy, 4890.0500

Safety and health record of institution, 4890.0500

Student records, 4890.0500

Vocational program tuition, fees, and training,
4890.0500

Time allowed for review, 4890.0700

**POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
LICENSURE**

See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR
LICENSES

Accounting, 3700.0305

Activity director assistant, 3700.0610

Administrative support, 3700.0330

Advanced business technology, 3700.0378

Agricultural equipment mechanics, 3700.0235

Agricultural occupational area

Conversion of existing licenses, 3700.0290

Requirements, all applicants, 3700.0200

Agriculture supplies, sales, and service, 3700.0225

Applied anatomy/physiology, general studies, 3700.1250

**POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

Applied chemistry, general studies, 3700.1240
 Applied communications, general studies, 3700.1220
 Applied math, general studies, 3700.1210
 Applied physics, general studies, 3700.1230
 Aquaculture, 3700.0298
 Area agriculture program coordinator, 3700.0280
 Artificial intelligence technician, 3700.0705
 Assistant directors of technical colleges
 Existing licenses, conversion to new licenses, 3700.0903
 General requirements, 3700.0900
 Qualifications, 3700.0902
 Athletic training technician, 3700.0435
 Audio recording specialist, 3700.0710
 Automated systems technology, 3700.0715
 Banking and finance operations, 3700.0315
 Bilingual instructors, conversion of licenses, 3700.1281
 Bookkeeping clerks, 3700.0310
 Business and office occupational area, requirements, all applicants, 3700.0300
 Business office management, 3700.0325
 Business to business telemarketing, 3700.0510
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation instructor, general studies, 3700.1265
 Childhood education aid, 3515.6200
 Chiropractic assistant, 3700.0405
 Collision and property damage appraisal, 3700.0570
 Computer operations, 3700.0375
 Computer programming, 3700.0370
 Computerizing small business, 3700.0515
 Consultants, 3515.5900
 Conversion to new licenses
 Agricultural occupational area, 3700.0290
 Bilingual instructors, 3700.1281
 Related instructors, 3700.1281
 Counselors, licensing, 3700.1050
 Court reporting, 3700.0360
 Customer service, 3700.0520
 Dairy herd management, 3700.0215
 Date of validity, 3700.0140
 Dental assisting, 3700.0465
 Dental hygiene instructor, 3700.0440
 Developmental math, general studies, 3700.1270
 Developmental reading, general studies, 3700.1275
 Diagnostic medical sonographer, 3700.0450
 Diesel fuel injection specialist, 3700.0805
 Directors of technical colleges, general requirements, 3700.0900
 Discontinued program, renewal, 3700.1595
 EKG/cardiac technician, 3700.0410
 Electronic publishing/information specialist, 3700.0810
 Electronic service/sales representative, 3700.0525
 Electronics technology, 3700.0765
 Emergency medical technician, 3700.0470
 English as a second language, general studies, 3700.1280
 Entrance license, voluntary surrender, 3700.0150
 Environmental technology, 3700.0725
 Exemptions, renewed regular five year license, 3700.1595
 Existing licenses, conversion to new licenses, agricultural occupational area, 3700.0290
 Expiration dates, correlation, 3700.0140
 Extension instructors
 Full-time instructors, 3700.1400
 Part-time instructors, 3700.1405
 Substitute licenses, not allowed, 3700.0145
 Farm business management, 3700.0205
 Farm operations and management, 3700.0210
 Fashion management, 3700.0530
 Fees
 Additional license categories, 3700.0140

**POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

Fees (Cont'd)
 Establishing, 3700.0140
 General applications, 3700.0140
 Renewals, 3700.0140
 Review by committee requests, 3700.0140
 Waiver, 3700.0140
 Financial aid administrators
 Existing licenses, conversion to new licenses, 3700.1100
 General requirements, 3700.1100
 Qualifications, 3700.1100
 Financial aid assistant, 3700.0376
 Fire technology and administration, 3700.0815
 First aid instructor, general studies, 3700.1260
 Five-year license, renewal, 3700.1595
 Forest harvesting, 3700.0260
 Franchise restaurant management, 3700.0620
 General education license, 3700.1205
 General requirements, all applicants, 3700.0100, 3700.0140
 General studies
 All applicants, 3700.1200
 Applied anatomy/physiology, 3700.1250
 Applied chemistry, 3700.1240
 Applied communications, 3700.1220
 Applied math, 3700.1210
 Applied physics, 3700.1230
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation instructor, 3700.1265
 Developmental math, 3700.1270
 Developmental reading, 3700.1275
 English as a second language, 3700.1280
 First aid instructor, 3700.1260
 General education, 3700.1205
 Geographic information systems, 3700.0768
 Golf facilities management, 3700.0296
 Hardships, assignments in unlicensed areas, 3700.0155
 Health occupational area, requirements, all applicants, 3700.0400
 Hearing-impaired students, interpreter licensing, 3700.1060
 Horse care, 3700.0230
 Horticulture, 3700.0240
 Human relations, childhood education aid, 3515.6200
 Initial entrance licenses, substitute licenses, 3700.0145
 Interpreters for hearing-impaired, 3700.1060
 Issuance, renewed regular five year license, 3700.1595
 Lamb and wool management, 3700.0220
 Landscaping, 3700.0245
 Laser electro optics technology, 3700.0730
 Legal secretarial, 3700.0340
 Letters of approval, 3700.0155
 Locksmithing technician, 3700.0820
 Logging business management, 3700.0255
 Machine tool career programs, 3700.0850
 Marketing occupational area, requirements, all applicants, 3700.0500
 Medical records technology, 3700.0460
 Medical secretarial, 3700.0335
 Metallurgical technology, 3700.0735
 Metrology technology, 3700.0740
 Microcomputer support specialist, 3700.0377
 Nanny, professional nanny, 3700.0640
 Natural resources, 3700.0250
 Neon and sign fabrications, 3700.0825
 New program instructional staff, 3700.1425
 Occupational experience, substituted hours, 3700.0100
 Occupational skills, 3700.0630
 Office information processing specialists, 3700.0379
 Part-time continuous general studies, renewal, exception, 3700.1595
 Part-time continuous occupational, renewal, exception, 3700.1595

**POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

Part-time extension, renewal, exception, 3700.1595
 Part-time instructional personnel
 General requirements, 3700.1410
 Part-time continuous occupational program
 instructor, 3700.1415
 Part-time general studies continuous program
 instructor, 3700.1420
 Personnel assistant, 3700.0365
 Physical therapist assistant, 3700.0415
 Plastic composites technology, 3700.0830
 Postal service management, 3700.0535
 Postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6005
 Poultry production management, 3700.0275
 Practical nursing, 3700.0420
 Presidents of technical colleges
 Licensing, 3700.0910
 Required, 3700.0910
 Responsibilities, 3700.0910
 Printed circuit board technology, 3700.0720
 Productivity technician/productivity and inventory
 management, 3700.0545
 Professional nanny, 3700.0640
 Program coordinator, area agriculture, 3700.0280
 Project discover license, 3700.1290
 Public safety communication (911), 3700.0425
 Purchasing or inventory management, 3700.0350
 Radiologic technology, 3700.0430
 Related instructors, conversion of licenses, 3700.1281
 Renewal
 Five-year licenses, 3700.1595
 Substitute licenses, 3700.0145
 Requirements, all applicants, 3700.0100, 3700.0140
 Retail management, 3700.0550
 Safety and health administration, 3700.0845
 Sales management, 3700.0555
 Security management, 3700.0840
 Service occupational area, 3700.0600
 Signatures, renewed regular five year license, 3700.1595
 Small business management, 3700.0565
 Small business ownership preparation, 3700.0540
 Specialized instructional and supportive personnel,
 3515.5700 to 3515.6700
 Specialty crop management, 3700.0270
 Student personnel services specialist, 3515.6700
 Substitute licenses
 General requirements, 3700.0145
 Renewal, 3700.0145, 3700.1595
 Supervisory management, 3700.0560
 Surface finishing and plating technician, 3700.0770
 Surrender of license, voluntary surrender, 3700.0150
 Swine production management, 3700.0285
 Taxidermy, 3700.0265
 Technical college counselors, licensing, 3700.1050
 Technical colleges board
 Duties, generally, 3700.0140
 Fees, setting, 3700.0140
 Letters of approval, issuing, 3700.0155
 Technical occupational area, requirements, all applicants,
 3700.0700
 Telecommunications systems technicians, 3700.0755
 Trade and industrial occupational area, requirements, all
 applicants, 3700.0800
 Turf and landscape/irrigation and drainage, 3700.0295
 Vibroacoustics technology, 3700.0760
 Voluntary surrender, 3700.0150
POTABLE WATER
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL
CONSTRUCTION

POTATO CHIPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800, 8130.4700

POTATOES

Air cracks, damage, 1555.6540
 Badly skinned, skinning classifications, 1555.6630
 Bruises, punctures, 1555.6540
 Bulk display, 1555.6650
 Certification, seed potatoes, see SEED POTATO
CERTIFICATION
 Containers
 New materials, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0660
 Tag labels, 1555.6670
 Used, labels, 1555.6700
 Damage, 1555.6540
 Defects, tolerances
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 Utility potatoes, 1555.5580
 Diameter, 1555.6610
 Dirt or other foreign matter, damage, 1555.6540
 Disease-free
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6560
 Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
 Dried stems, damage, 1555.6540
 External discoloration, damage, 1555.6540
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 Feathered, skinning classifications, 1555.6630
 Grades
 Application of tolerances, 1555.6640
 Designation, tag labels, 1555.6670
 Labels
 Exceptions, 1555.6680
 Exclusions, 1555.6710
 Size ranges, 1555.6600
 Greening caused by exposure, damage, 1555.6540
 Growth cracks, damage, 1555.6540
 Hollow heart, damage, 1555.6540
 Injuries, 1555.6540
 Injury-free
 Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
 Insects, damage, 1555.6540
 Inspections, lots, 1555.6540
 Application of tolerances, 1555.6640
 Internal discoloration, damage, 1555.6540
 Labels, 1555.6540, 1555.6660
 Grades, exceptions, 1555.6680
 Packaged potatoes, 1555.6690
 Tag labels, 1555.6670
 Used containers, 1555.6700
 Larvae, damage, 1555.6540
 Lots, 1555.6540
 Minimum size, 1555.6600
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 Packaged potatoes, labels, 1555.6690
 Quarantine No. 10
 Inspections, conveyances and machinery, 1505.0650
 Planting stock, importation, written authorization,
 division of plant industry, 1505.0640
 Sales, disposable containers, 1505.0630
 Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500
 Range of sizes, 1555.6600
 Rhizoctonia, damage, 1555.6540
 Scab, damage, 1555.6540
 Second growth, damage, 1555.6540

POTATOES (Cont'd)

Seed potatoes

Certification, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION

Planting, inspections, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0670

Shriveling, damage, 1555.6540

Size

Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550

No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560

No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570

Tolerances, 1555.6620

Utility potatoes, 1555.6580

Skinning classifications, 1555.6630

Slightly skinned, skinning classifications, 1555.6630

Sprouting, damage, 1555.6540

Sunburn, damage, 1555.6540

Tag labels, 1555.6660

Containers, 1555.6670

Tolerances

Application, 1555.6640

Defects

Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550

No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560

No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6560

Utility potatoes, 1555.6580

Size, 1555.6620

Unclassified potatoes, 1555.6590

Utility potatoes, 1555.6580

Variations, size, tolerances, 1555.6620

Varieties

Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550

No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560

No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570

Size, 1555.6550, 1555.6600

Utility potatoes, 1555.6560

Waste, outside waste or refuse, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0680

Worms, damage, 1555.6540

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Advertising restrictions, 1710.1520

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Animal health board

Federal disease control programs, participating, 1710.1340

Reports received, disease positive specimens, 1710.1435

Appeals, revocation of permits, 1710.1530

Applications, permits, importation, 1700.3400

Biological products or antigens, sale and distribution, 1720.0640

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Certificate of veterinary inspection, adult poultry, importation, 1700.3800

Chicks, disease classifications, importation, 1700.3400

Cleaning, requirements after removal of positive flock, 1710.1460

Containers, see Eggs under this topic

Dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS

Definitions, 1710.1300

Disease control classifications

Advertising, restrictions, 1710.1520

Defined, 1710.1300

Flock participation, 1710.1380

Hatchery requirements, 1710.1370

Loss of classification, 1710.1390, 1710.1400

Disease control program, participation, voluntary, 1710.1360

Diseases

Antigens used in disease control, requirements, 1710.1410

Classifications, importation, 1700.3400, 1700.3500

Exposure, importation, 1700.3300

Investigations of origin, 1710.1445

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Diseases (Cont'd)

Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500

Test procedures, 1710.1410

Disinfecting, requirements after removal of positive flock, 1710.1460

Eggs

Advertisements, 1520.1700

False or misleading statements, 1520.1800

Candling, 1520.0300

Records, 1520.0600

Cleaning, 1520.0500

Consumer grades, 1520.1200

Containers, 1520.0900

Current receipts, purchase grades, 1520.1100

Dating, 1520.1900

Definitions, candling and grading of eggs, 1520.0200

False statements, 1520.1800

Fresh, use of term, 1520.2000

Grades and grading

Consumer grades, requirement to use, 1520.1100

Eggs purchased from producers, 1520.0700

Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100

Grade AA, 1520.1200

Grade A, 1520.1200

Grade B, 1520.1200

Identification of grade, 1520.1000

Invoices showing grade, 1520.1500

Label requirements, 1520.1600

Recordkeeping, 1520.0600

Identification, 1520.1000

Inspection and inspectors, invoices, 1520.1500

Invoices, 1520.0800, 1520.1500

Labels, 1520.1000, 1520.1600

Lighting requirements, 1520.0300

Markings, 1520.1000, 1520.1600

Misleading statements, 1520.1800

National poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic

Nest runs, purchase grades, 1520.1100

Pack date

Defined, 1520.0200

Requirements, 1520.1900

Packaging material, 1520.0900

Processed eggs, purchase grades, 1520.1100

Protection from soiling, 1520.0500

Purchased for resale, 1520.0800

Purchased from producers, grading, 1520.0700

Quality, standards, 1520.1300

Quality assurance date

Defined, 1520.0200

Requirements, 1520.1900

Records, candling and grading records, 1520.0600

Restricted eggs, purchase grades, 1520.1100

Retail food store standards, 1547.0004, 1547.0008

Shell eggs, temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960

Standards, quality, 1520.1300

Storage, 1520.0400

Temperature, storage temperature, 1520.0400

Transportation, 1520.0400

Washing, 1520.0500

Weight classes, 1520.1400

Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, see Public exhibitions under this topic

Exemptions from rules, 1710.1320

Exhibitions, see Public exhibitions under this topic

Federal disease control programs, board participation, 1710.1340

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Fees, authorized testing agents, 1710.1500
 Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330
 Flock owner
 Defined, 1710.1300
 Responsibilities, generally, 1710.1490
 Food and beverage establishments, handling, 4625.3201
 Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, see
 GARBAGE AND REFUSE
 Grades and grading, see Eggs under this topic
 Hatcheries
 Management responsibilities, 1710.1480
 National poultry improvement plan, see National
 poultry improvement plan under this topic
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes,
 agricultural labor, 3315.0825
 Hatching eggs
 Disease classifications, importation, 1700.3400
 Exemptions from rules, 1710.1320
 Sale, regulations, 1710.1310
 Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Identification, entrance requirements, public exhibitions,
 1715.0140
 Importation
 Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 Chicks, poults, and hatching eggs, 1700.3400
 Definitions, 1700.3110
 Disease classifications, 1700.3500
 Disease control classifications
 Defined, 1700.3110
 Requirements, 1700.3400
 Waiver, 1700.3700
 Diseases, exposure, 1700.3300
 Exemptions from rules, 1700.3700
 Requirements, 1700.3200
 Shipping containers, 1700.3600
 Improvement plan, national poultry improvement plan,
 see National poultry improvement plan under this
 topic
 Inspections
 Eggs, see Eggs under this topic
 National poultry improvement plan, see National
 poultry improvement plan under this topic
 Report, required for permit, 1710.1330
 Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 Investigations, disease origin, 1710.1445
 Kosher foods, labels, 1550.0730
 Labels, eggs, see Eggs under this topic
 Mycoplasma gallisepticum, testing schedule, 1710.1420
 Mycoplasma gallisepticum program, participation in,
 requirements, 1710.1350
 Mycoplasma synoviae, testing schedule, 1710.1420
 Mycoplasma synoviae program, participation in,
 requirements, 1710.1350
 National poultry improvement plan
 Administration, 1520.5300, 1520.5320
 Advertisements, 1520.5600
 Affiliated flocks in other states, 1520.5310
 Approval numbers, hatcheries and dealers,
 1520.7100
 Brooder rooms, specific requirements, 1520.6000,
 1520.6100
 Classifications, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 Dealers
 Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7100
 Specific requirements, 1520.6500
 Debarment from participation, 1520.6800
 Definitions, 1520.5200
 Designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 Eggs
 Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
 Minimum weight, 1520.5800

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

National poultry improvement plan (Cont'd)
 Eggs (Cont'd)
 Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 Emblem, 1520.5400
 Flocks
 Affiliated flocks in other states, 1520.5310
 Inspections, 1520.6700
 Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 Specific requirements, 1520.5900
 Hatcheries
 Inspections, 1520.6700
 Ownership or management, more than one
 hatchery, 1520.6400
 Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7100
 Specific requirements, 1520.6000
 Hearings, before debarment from participation,
 1520.6800
 Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
 Inspection and inspectors, 1520.6600, 1520.6700
 Records, participants, 1520.5500
 Investigations and investigators, debarment from
 participation, 1520.6800
 Minimum egg weight, 1520.5800
 Nonparticipants
 Participant receipt or sale of nonparticipant
 products, 1520.5700
 Products sold to nonparticipants, loss of plan
 identity, 1520.6900
 Participation, 1520.5400
 Debarment, 1520.6800
 Poultry houses, sanitation, 1520.5900
 Poultry offered for sale, 1520.6200
 Products from nonparticipants, 1520.5700
 Records, participants, 1520.5500
 Reports, product origin, 1520.7000
 Shipments out of country, 1520.5800
 Strain names, designation by, 1520.7000
 Supervision, 1520.6600
 Terminology, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 Trade names, designation by, 1520.7000
 Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
 Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**
 Permits
 Appeals of revocation, 1710.1530
 Importation, 1700.3400
 Refusing to issue, 1710.1530
 Requirements, generally, 1710.1330
 Revocation, 1710.1400
 Revoking, 1710.1530
 Suspension, 1710.1400
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Positive flock
 Cleaning and disinfecting after removal,
 requirements, 1710.1460
 Defined, 1710.1300
 Poults, disease classifications, importation, 1700.3400
 Production management teachers, postsecondary
 vocational, 3700.0275
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0010 to 1715.0050
 Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 Definitions, 1715.0005
 Entrance requirements, 1715.0060 to 1715.0190
 Identification, 1715.0140
 Poultry originating in Minnesota, 1715.0060 to
 1715.0150
 Poultry originating outside state, 1715.0160 to
 1715.0190
 Slaughter classes, 1715.0060
 Exemptions, 1715.0020
 Management, 1715.0040
 Supervision, 1715.0010
 Veterinarians, responsibilities, 1715.0050
 Pullorum-typhoid, testing schedule, 1710.1420

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Quarantines**

- Adult poultry, importation, 1700.3800
- Compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000
- Dangerous communicable diseases, 1720.1030, 1720.1040
- Flocks positive to tests, 1710.1450
- Importation without health certificates, 1700.3900
- Public exhibitions, 1715.0040
- Release
 - Compliance with importation rules, 1700.4100
 - Conditions, 1710.1455
- Required participation flocks, 1710.1350
- Sale of products from, 1710.1450

Reactors

- Defined, 1710.1300
- Retesting, 1710.1440

Recordkeeping

- Dealers responsibilities, 1710.1510
- Test results, 1710.1500

Sale

- Products from positive flocks, 1710.1450
- Restrictions, generally, 1710.1310
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, eggs, 8130.4700
- Sales by weight, 1545.0290
- Salmonella, testing schedule, 1710.1420
- Salmonella pullorum/gallinarum disease control program, participating in, requirements, 1710.1350
- Sanitation, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
- Slaughter classes, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0060
- Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
- State-national poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic
- Storage, eggs, see Eggs under this topic
- Temperature, perishable products, storage and display, 1545.0240

Testing

- Additional testing required by board, 1710.1470
- Authorized testing agents, requirements, 1710.1500
- Identification of positive birds, 1710.1430
- Procedures, 1710.1410
- Reports to board, positive specimens, 1710.1435
- Schedule, 1710.1420

Turkeys, see TURKEYS**Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050****Weight**

- Meat, chicken and noodles, 1545.0080
- Sales by, 1545.0290

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**POULTRY DEALERS**

- Defined, 1710.1510
- National poultry improvement plan, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Responsibilities, generally, 1710.1510**Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS****POULTRY DISEASES****See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS****POUNDS****Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS****POWELL LAKE****Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470****POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS****Prevailing wages**

- Classes of labor, 5200.1040
- Master job classifications, 5200.1100

POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**See also ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING****POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS (Cont'd)****See also HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING**

- Additional hearing dates, 1405.1500
- Administrative law judges, 1405.0400
- Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400
- Disqualification, 1405.1000
- Electric power generating plants, 4400.3200
- Report, 1405.2400
- Routing, 4400.1200
- Administrative notice, administrative law judge's report, 1405.2400
- Administrative notice of facts, 1405.1700
- Affidavit of prejudice, disqualification of administrative law judge, 1405.1000
- Amendments, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
- Annual public hearing, 4400.4300
- Attorneys
 - Representation by counsel, notice or right, 1405.0500
 - Right to counsel, 1405.0600
- Burden of proof, 1405.1700
- Cameras, 1405.2300
- Certificate, revocation or suspension, procedures, 1405.0300
- Certification of issues, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
- Computation of time, 1405.0700
- Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400
- Construction permit, revocation or suspension, procedures, 1405.0300
- Continuances, 1405.2100
 - Granting or denying, 1405.0400
- Cross-examination, 1405.1700
 - Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 - Witnesses, 1405.1400
 - Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
- Decision of board, 1405.2500
- Definitions, 1405.0200
- Depositions, 1405.1200
 - Granting or denying motions, 1405.0400
- Discovery, motions, granting or denying, 1405.0400
- Disruption of hearings, 1405.2300
- Documentary evidence, 1405.1700
- Emergency certification, 4400.3800
- Emergency determination, 1405.0300
- Emergency procedures, 1405.2700
- Environmental documents, entry into record, 1405.1800
- Environmental impact assessments
 - Entry into record, 1405.1800
 - Final statement, 1405.1400
- Evidence, 1405.1700
 - Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400
 - Cross-examination, see Cross-examination under this topic
 - Depositions, 1405.1200
 - Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 - Availability of witnesses, 1405.2000
 - Prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 - Public participation, 1405.0800
 - Record, 1405.1800
 - Subpoenas, 1405.1300
 - Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
- Exhibits, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
- Facsimile transmission of documents, 1405.0200
- Filing
 - Administrative law judge's report, 1405.2400
 - Facsimile transmission, 1405.0200
- Final decision, 1405.2500
- Findings of fact, conclusions and recommendations
 - Preparation by administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 - Record, 1405.1800

POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS (Cont'd)

High voltage transmission line routing, 4400.1200
 Annual public hearing, 4400.4300
 Certificate of need, environmental report, record of hearings, 4410.7500
 Emergency permit, 4400.3800
 Exemptions of routes, 4400.3900
 Revocation or suspension of permit, 4400.4200
 Interference with hearing, 1405.2300
 Interlocutory orders, administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Notice of right, 1405.0500
 Mail, service, extra time, 1405.0700
 Memoranda, record, 1405.1800
 Motions, 1405.2200
 Hearing and ruling by administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Motions to quash, subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Record, 1405.1800
 Notice, 1405.0500
 Continuances, 1405.2100
 Defects in notice, 1405.0500
 Intervention, objection, 1405.0900
 Prefiled testimony, absence of witness at hearing, 1405.2000
 Prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Oaths and affirmations, administration, 1405.0400
 Objections
 Hearing record, 1405.1800
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Prefiled testimony, unavailability of witness, exemption, 1405.2000
 Record, 1405.1800
 Offers of proof, record, 1405.1800
 Official record, 1405.1800
 Orders
 Administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Record, 1405.1800
 Participating state agencies, representation, 1405.1600
 Parties
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Notice, 1405.0500
 Petition, intervention, 1405.0900
 Photo copies, evidence, 1405.1700
 Pleadings, record, 1405.1800
 Power generating plants sitings, 4400.3200
 Prefiled direct testimony, introducing into evidence, two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Availability of witnesses, 1405.2000
 Prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Notice, 1405.0500
 Preliminary orders, administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Production of documents, subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Public participation, 1405.0800
 Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1405.0300
 Rebuttal testimony, prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Recess, 1405.1500
 Recess of hearing, notice, 1405.0500
 Record
 Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Retention, 1405.1800
 Rehearings, 1405.2600
 Reporter, 1405.1800
 Reports, administrative law judge, 1405.2400
 Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1405.0500
 Representation of state agencies, 1405.1600
 Revocation or suspension of certificate, 4400.4200
 Right to counsel, 1405.0600

POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Routing, 4400.1200
 Schedules, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Scope of rules, 1405.0300
 Sequence of proceedings, 1405.1500
 Service
 Administrative law judge's report, 1405.2400
 Facsimile transmission, 1405.0200
 Mail, extra time, 1405.0700
 Objection, unavailability of witnesses, prefiled testimony, 1405.2000
 Subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Stipulations, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Receiving and acting upon requests, 1405.0400
 Television cameras, 1405.2300
 Time, 1405.0700
 Administrative law judge, assignment, 1405.0400
 Affidavit of prejudice, disqualification of administrative law judge, 1405.1000
 Prefiled testimony, filing, 1405.1900
 Transcript of record, 1405.1800
 Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 Weight of testimony, 1405.1700
 Witnesses, 1405.1700
 Cross-examination, see Cross-examination under this topic
 Depositions, 1405.1200
 Examination by administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Exempt from appearance, lists, 1405.0500
 Prefiled testimony, availability, 1405.2000
 Subpoenas, 1405.1300

POWER LINES

See HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Defined, income taxes, 8001.0400
 Forms
 Affidavit by attorney in fact, 2820.5010
 Revocation, 2820.8001
 Statutory short form, 2820.4910
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Securities, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

See also BOILERS
 See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI
 See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI
 See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI
 See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW
 Alloy steel bolt-studs, 5230.0390
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, see Ammonia refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 Anchors, 5230.0450
 Bolts and clamps, 5230.0390
 Piping standards, 5230.0390
 Steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0890, 5230.1040
 Flange bolting, 5230.1050
 Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0790
 Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0690
 Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0610
 Bolt-studs, 5230.0390
 Carbon steel bolts, 5230.0390
 Certificates and certification, tests, 5230.0480

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Chemical requirements, materials, 5230.0320
 Cleaning, 5230.0490
 Compliance, requirements, 5230.0280
 Connections, 5230.0470
 Construction
 Minimum standards, 5230.0290
 Permits, fees, 5230.0100
 Definitions, 5230.0260, 5230.0270, 5230.0330
 Dimension guides, 5230.0300
 Drains and drainage, 5230.0470
 Drips, 5230.0470
 Exhaust lines, 5230.0360
 Feed systems, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0950
 Fees for permits to construct or install, 5230.0100
 Fittings, 5230.0370
 Special fittings, 5230.0380
 Flange bolts, 5230.0390
 Flanges, 5230.0340
 Freezing, trap discharge piping, 5230.0470
 Future materials, 5230.0320
 Gaskets, 5230.0430
 Hand-controlled bypasses, 5230.0360
 Hangers, 5230.0450
 Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500
 Inspections and inspectors, 5230.0480
 Location of valves, 5230.0360
 Manufacturers recertification, tests, 5230.0480
 Materials, 5230.0320
 Minimum construction standards, 5230.0290
 Nets, bolting, 5230.0390
 Permits for construction, fees, 5230.0100
 Physical requirements, materials, 5230.0320
 Pipe joints, 5230.0410
 Pipes sleeves, 5230.0460
 Pipes threads, 5230.0400
 Plans and specifications, 5230.0270
 Pressure gauge installation, 5230.0360
 Pressure reducing valves, 5230.0360
 Pressures
 Definitions, 5230.0310
 Variations, 5230.0520
 Pump suction lines, 5230.0360
 Purpose of rules, 5230.0250
 Relief valves, 5230.0360
 Required compliance, 5230.0280
 Scope of rules, 5230.0260
 Special fittings, 5230.0380
 Specifications, 5230.0270
 Standards, 5230.0270
 Bolting, 5230.0390
 Minimum construction standards, 5230.0290
 Steam traps, 5230.0470
 Substitute requirements, 5230.0420
 Supports, 5230.0450
 Temperatures
 Definitions, 5230.0310
 Variations, 5230.0520
 Tests, 5230.0480
 Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500
 Thermal expansion, 5230.0440
 Thickness of pipe, 5230.0510
 Trap discharge piping, 5230.0470
 Valves, 5230.0350
 Pressure reducing valves, 5230.0360
 Variations, pressure and temperature, 5230.0520

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 Bolting, 5230.0790
 Brass fittings, 5230.0760

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI (Cont'd)

Bronze fittings, 5230.0760
 Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0760
 Fittings, 5230.0760
 Flanged steel fittings, 5230.0760
 Pipe joints, 5230.0770
 Pipes, 5230.0780
 Screwed malleable iron fitting, 5230.0760
 Valves, 5230.0750
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welding fittings, 5230.0760

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 Bolting, 5230.0690
 Brass fittings, 5230.0660
 Bronze fittings, 5230.0660
 Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0660
 Fittings, 5230.0660
 Flanged steel fittings, 5230.0660
 Malleable iron fittings, 5230.0660
 Nets, 5230.0690
 Pipe, 5230.0680
 Pipe joints, 5230.0670
 Valves, 5230.0650
 Welding fittings, 5230.0660

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 API specification 5L, 5230.0600
 Bolting, 5230.0610
 Cast-steel screwed fittings, 5230.0560
 Fittings, 5230.0560
 Flanged fittings, 5230.0560
 Forged screwed fittings, 5230.0560
 Nets, 5230.0610
 Nominal sizes
 Fittings, 5230.0560
 Valves, 5230.0550
 Pipe, 5230.0580
 Pipe joints, 5230.0570
 Pipes for special uses, 5230.0590
 Size

 Fittings, 5230.0560
 Valves, 5230.0550
 Special uses, pipes, 5230.0590
 Valves, 5230.0550
 Welding fittings, 5230.0560

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 Adapters, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Adverse conditions, 5230.1060
 Allowable stresses, 5230.1040
 American national standard code for pressure piping, power piping, 5230.1120
 Anchor bases, cast iron, 5230.1040
 Anchors, 5230.1040
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Asbestos, gaskets, 5230.1050
 Backing rings, preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Base metal preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Bases, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Blowdown valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Blowoff piping, 5230.0970
 Blowoff tanks, 5230.0970
 Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Boiler feed systems, 5230.0950
 Boilers, 5230.0980
 Bolted clamps, 5230.1040
 Bolting, 5230.0890
 Flange bolting, 5230.1050

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Bolting, 5230.0890 (Cont'd)
 Marking, 5230.1120
 Bosses, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Brackets, cast iron, 5230.1040
 Brass fittings, 5230.0860
 Bronze fittings, 5230.0860
 Butt welds, 5230.1070
 Pipes or fittings of unequal wall thicknesses, 5230.1210
 Bypasses
 Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Service water and condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Casing threads, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0860
 Cast-iron plugs, water columns, 5230.0980
 Certification, welded pipe joint records, 5230.1070
 Chains, 5230.1040
 Chemical properties, materials, 5230.1120
 Clamps, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Cleaning
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Clips, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Coatings, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Cold springing, 5230.1060
 Compensating hangers, 5230.1040
 Condensers, control or instrument piping, 5230.1020
 Condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Connecting tubing or piping, 5230.1020
 Connection
 Safety valves, 5230.0990
 Water columns, 5230.0980
 Contractors, welding of pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Control piping, 5230.1020
 Fittings, 5230.1130
 Counterweights, 5230.1040
 Creep, 5230.1060
 Crosses, water columns, 5230.0980
 Definitions, welders and welding, 5230.1070, 5230.1080
 Designs, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Dimensional limitations, 5230.1040
 Electric induction heating, stress relief, welding, 5230.1070
 Electric resistance heating, stress relief for welding, 5230.1070
 Electrodes, welders and welding, 5230.1100
 Expansion, 5230.1060
 Expansion joints, 5230.1040
 Fabrication
 Pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
 Pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Facing finish, 5230.1050
 Fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Fireproof buildings, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
 Fittings, 5230.0860
 Control piping, 5230.1130
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020, 5230.1130
 Marking, 5230.1120
 Socket-weld fittings, 5230.1070
 Tables, 5230.1240
 Unequal wall thicknesses, butt welding, tables, 5230.1210
 Flange bolting, 5230.1050
 Flange facing, 5230.1050
 Flanges
 Fillet weld, 5230.1070
 Malleable iron castings, 5230.1040

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Flanges (Cont'd)
 Marks, 5230.1120
 Pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Welding flanges, tables, 5230.1230
 Flat positions, metal arc-welding process, 5230.1110
 Flexibility, 5230.1060
 Forms, procedure specification, welding, 5230.1110
 Formulas, linear expansion of piping, thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Fuel fire ring burners, stress relief for welding, 5230.1070
 Full face gaskets, 5230.1050
 Gages, pressure gages, 5230.1000
 Galvanized pipe or fittings, 5230.0980
 Galvanizing, hot dipped, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Gaskets, 5230.1050
 Grease, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Groove welds, tables, 5230.1250
 Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
 Guides, 5230.1040
 Hanger rods, 5230.1040
 High pressure service, fittings, instrument and control piping, 5230.1130
 Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500
 Welding, 5230.1070
 Ice and snow, loading, 5230.1040
 Identification
 Materials, 5230.1120
 Welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Inspectors and inspection
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welded joints, 5230.1070
 Installation, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Instrument piping, 5230.1020
 Fittings, 5230.1130
 Joints
 Expansion joints, 5230.1040
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Pipe joints, other than welded, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Tests, welding, 5230.1090
 Lapped flanges, fabrication, pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Line pipe threads, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Linear expansion of piping, tables, 5230.1060
 Load carrying capacities, threaded hot rolled steel rods, 5230.1040
 Loading, 5230.1040
 Low pressure service, fittings, instrument and control piping, 5230.1130
 Machine welding equipment, operators, performance qualifications, 5230.1100
 Main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Malleable iron fittings, 5230.0860
 Manufacturers and manufacturing, welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Marking, valves, fittings, flanges, bolting, pipes and tubing, 5230.1120
 Materials, 5230.1060
 Identification and specifications, 5230.1120
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Specifications and identification, 5230.1120
 Welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Maximum spacing, pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Medium pressure service, fittings, instrument and control piping, 5230.1130
 Metal arc-welding process, forms for specification, 5230.1110
 Metal gaskets, 5230.1050
 Metals, coercion resistance metals, 5230.1040

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Methods of stress relief, 5230.1070
 Movement, supports permitting pipe movement, 5230.1040
 Number, safety valves, 5230.0990
 Nuts, 5230.1040
 Orientation of welding, 5230.1080
 Oxyacetylene welding process, forms, 5230.1110
 Paint and painting, weather resistant paint, 5230.1040
 Paper, gaskets, 5230.1050
 Performance qualifications, welders and welding, 5230.1100
 Physical properties, materials, 5230.1120
 Pipes and piping, 5230.0880
 Blowoff piping, 5230.0970
 Hangers, fabrication, 5230.1030
 Joints, 5230.0870
 Other than welded, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Welding, 5230.1070
 Pivots, 5230.1040
 Placement, safety valves, 5230.0990
 Plans and specifications
 Forms, welding, 5230.1110
 Materials, 5230.1120
 Plug cocks, boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Preheating, welding, 5230.1070
 Preparation of test joints, performance qualifications of welders, 5230.1100
 Pressure gages, 5230.1000
 Protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Qualifications
 Performance, welders and welding, 5230.1100
 Welders and welding, 5230.1090
 Radiographic examinations, welded joints, 5230.1070
 Recommended pipe sizes for blowoff systems up to 450 pounds, table, 5230.0970
 Records, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Repair, welded joints, 5230.1070
 Requalification, welders, 5230.1100
 Reservoirs, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Restraints, 5230.1040
 Retests, welders, 5230.1100
 Rollers, cast iron, 5230.1040
 Rubber gaskets, 5230.1050
 S values, stresses, 5230.1040
 Safety valves, 5230.0990
 Schedules, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Scope, materials, 5230.1120
 Scope of rules
 Expansion and flexibility, 5230.1060
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Screw threads, 5230.1050
 Screwed companion flanges, pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Sectioning, welded joints, 5230.1070
 Service water systems, 5230.1010
 Shutoff valves, main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Slip-on flanges, fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Slip-on welded flanges, 5230.1050
 Slushes, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Snow and ice, loading, 5230.1040
 Socket-weld fittings, 5230.1070
 Minimum dimensions, tables, 5230.1240
 Socket-welding flanges, 5230.1050
 Spacing, pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Specimens, types of test specimens, welding, 5230.1080
 Spring hangers, 5230.1040
 Springing, cold springing, 5230.1060
 Springs, 5230.1040
 State plumbing code, 5230.0970

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Steam piping, 5230.1000
 Steel, welding fittings, 5230.0860
 Steel flanges, 5230.1050
 Straps, 5230.1040
 Stresses
 Allowable stresses, 5230.1040
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Supports
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Sway bracings, 5230.1040
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Swivel rings, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Tables
 End preparations, pipe wall thicknesses, 5230.1200
 Flanges, 5230.1050
 Groove welds, 5230.1250
 Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
 Linear expansion of piping, 5230.1060
 Load carrying capacities, threaded hot rolled steel rods, 5230.1040
 Socket weld fittings, minimum dimensions, 5230.1240
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Test specimens, 5230.1270
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Typical joints with backing ring, 5230.1220
 Welding flanges, 5230.1230
 Tack welds, 5230.1050
 Takeoff connections, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5230.0970
 Temperature indicating crayons, preheating for welding, 5230.1070
 Temperatures, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Test specimens, 5230.1100
 Tables, 5230.1270
 Welding, 5230.1070
 Tests, 5230.0480
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welding positions, 5230.1080
 Welding of pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Thermocouple pyrometers, preheating for welding, 5230.1070
 Threaded joints, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Tubing, marks, 5230.1120
 Tunnels, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
 Turnbuckles, 5230.1040
 Types of test specimens, welding, 5230.1080
 Valves, 5230.0850, 5230.0990
 Blowoff systems, 5230.0970
 Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Marking, 5230.1120
 Safety valves, 5230.0990
 Steam piping, 5230.1000
 Vegetable fiber, gaskets, 5230.1050
 Vertical position, safety valves, 5230.0990
 Vibration dampeners, 5230.1040
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Water columns, 5230.0980
 Water piping, 5230.0950
 Weather resisting paint, 5230.1040
 Weights and measures, 5230.1040
 Weld stress relief, 5230.1070

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Welded attachments, 5230.1040
 Welders and welding
 Attachments, 5230.1040
 Backing rings, 5230.1070
 Base material, preparation of test joint, welding, 5230.1090
 Base metal preparation, 5230.1070
 Butt welds, 5230.1070
 Pipes or fittings of unequal wall thicknesses, 5230.1210
 Certificates and certification, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Contractors responsibility, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Definitions, 5230.1070, 5230.1080
 Electric induction heating, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Electric resistance heating, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Electrodes, 5230.1100
 Essential variables, 5230.1090
 Performance qualification, 5230.1100
 Face-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
 Filler metal, preparation of test joints, 5230.1090
 Fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Fittings, fillet weld, 5230.1070
 Flanges
 Fillet-welds, 5230.1070
 Tables, 5230.1230
 Flat orientations, 5230.1080
 Flat position, metal arc-welding, 5230.1110
 Forms, procedure specification, 5230.1110
 Fuel fire ring burners or torches, 5230.1070
 Groove welds, tables, 5230.1250
 Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
 Guided-bend specimens, 5230.1080
 Horizontal orientations, 5230.1080
 Hydrostatic tests, 5230.1070
 Identification, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Inspection of joints, 5230.1070
 Joints, 5230.1070
 Tests, 5230.1090
 Metal arc-welding process, forms for specification, 5230.1110
 Methods of stress relief, 5230.1070
 Operators, performance qualification, 5230.1100
 Orientations, 5230.1080
 Overhead orientation, 5230.1080
 Oxyacetylene process, forms, 5230.1110
 Performance qualifications, 5230.1100
 Pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Plans and specifications, forms, 5230.1110
 Positions for qualification tests, 5230.1080
 Preheating, 5230.1070
 Preparation of test joint, 5230.1090
 Performance qualifications, 5230.1100
 Procedure qualification, 5230.1090
 Qualification test, 5230.1080
 Qualifications
 Performance, 5230.1100
 Procedure, 5230.1090
 Radiographic examination, joints, 5230.1070
 Records, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Reduced-section tension specimens, 5230.1080
 Repair of joints, 5230.1070
 Requalification, 5230.1100
 Retest, 5230.1100
 Root-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
 Schedules, stress relief schedule, 5230.1070
 Sectioning, welded joints, 5230.1070
 Service water and condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Side-bend test specimens, 5230.1080

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES
25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Welders and welding (Cont'd)
 Socket-weld fittings, 5230.1070
 Tables, 5230.1240
 Specimens, types of test specimens, 5230.1080
 Stress relief, 5230.1070
 Tables, flanges, 5230.1230
 Tack welds, 5230.1070
 Temperature indicating crayons, 5230.1070
 Temperatures, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Test joints, preparation, 5230.1090
 Test specimens
 Tables, 5230.1270
 Type and number, 5230.1090
 Tests
 Machine welding equipment, operators, 5230.1100
 Pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Positions for qualification tests, 5230.1080
 Types of tests specimens, 5230.1080
 Valves, 5230.1070
 Variables, essential variables, 5230.1090, 5230.1100
 Vertical orientation, 5230.1080
 Welding neck flanges, 5230.1050
 Wind pressures, loading, 5230.1040
 Wing joints, gaskets, 5230.1050

POWER PLANTS

Electric power generating plant siting, see **ELECTRIC
POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING**

POW'S

Dependents, see **PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS**

PRACTICAL NURSES

See also **NURSES AND NURSING**

Abbreviations of name, 6305.0300

Acceptable nursing practice, reregistration requirements, 6310.3100, 6310.3200

Address, supplying to board, 6310.3300

Authority for rules, licensing, 6305.0200

Blood borne diseases, continuing education instruction, 6310.2800

Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033

Child-caring institutions, required staff, 9545.0970

Continuing education

Acceptable activities, 6310.2800

Blood borne diseases, instruction requirements, 6310.2800

Contact hours, number required, 6310.2800

Content of activities, 6310.2800

Deferments

Procedures, 6310.2900

Substantiation after deferment, 6310.3000

Exceptions from requirements, 6310.2800

Infection control instruction, 6310.2800

Insufficient hours, 6310.2900

Licensure without examination, 6305.0500

Noncompliance, 6310.2900

Recordkeeping requirements, 6310.2800

Registration renewal requirement, 6310.2800

Reporting for registration renewal, 6310.2900

Reregistration requirements, 6310.3100, 6310.3200

Substantiation, 6310.3000

Course of study, completion, verification documents, 6301.1100

Definitions

Licenses, 6305.0100

Program approvals, 6301.0100

Registration, 6310.2600

Disciplinary action

Application information, false or omitted, 6305.0400

Conduct requiring, 6305.0400

Definitions, 6321.0100

Policy, 6321.0100

Registration renewals, false information, 6310.2800

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action (Cont'd)

Reporting requirements, 6321.0500

Emergencies, exemption from licensing, 6305.0300

Evaluation of nursing abilities

Categories of nursing practice, list, 6301.1800

Combining nursing categories of practice, 6301.2200

Evidence of evaluation, 6301.2100

Medical treatment, 6301.1800

Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000

Examinations

Acceptable examinations, listing, 6305.0500

Admission document, 6305.0400

Applications, 6305.0400

Conditions of examination, 6305.0400

Eligibility, 6305.0400

Fees, 6305.0400

Retaking, 6305.0400

Scheduling, 6305.0400

Scores

Certified statement, 6310.3500

Required scores, 6305.0500

Unacceptable examinations, procedures, 6305.0500

Fees

Amount, generally, 6310.2700, 6310.3600

Dishonored checks, service charge, 6310.3700

Forfeiting, nullified applications, 6305.0600

Licenses, 6305.0400

Licensure without examination, 6305.0500

Permits, 6305.0400

Reexamination fees, 6305.0400

Refundability, 6310.3600

Registration, 6310.2800, 6310.2900

Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200

Transcripts, 6310.3500

Verification of license, 6310.3500

Foreign-educated

Affidavit of graduation, 6305.0400

Licensure without examination, 6305.0500

Transcripts for licensing, 6305.0400

Formal, structured course of study, defined, 6305.0300

Grants, postsecondary nursing grant program, see

Licensed practical nurse grants under STUDENT GRANTS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Infection control, continuing education instruction, 6310.2800

Initial registration, 6310.2900

Initial registration following reregistration, 6310.3200

Intermediate care facilities, practicing in, loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS

Licensees residing outside Minnesota

Providing address to board, 6310.3200

Reregistration, 6310.3100

Licenses

Affidavit of graduation, required to submit, 6305.0500

Applications

Contents, 6305.0400

Copies, 6310.3500

Filing, 6305.0400

Forms, 6305.0400

Licensure without examination, 6305.0500

Nullifying, 6305.0600

Authority for rules, 6305.0200

Certified statement, 6310.3500

Contents, requirements, 6305.0300

Deficits in nursing education, resolving, 6305.0400

Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400

Duplicates, 6305.0300, 6310.3400

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Eligibility, 6305.0400

Examinations, see Examinations under this topic

Fees, 6305.0400, 6305.0500, 6310.3600

Foreign-educated applicants, 6305.0400

Graduation waiver, 6305.0500

Learning activities required, 6305.0400

Lost, reporting, 6310.3400

Nullifying applications, 6305.0600

Purpose for rules, 6305.0200

Reapplications, 6305.0600

Replacements, 6310.3400

Required, generally, 6305.0300

Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400

Without examination, procedures, 6305.0500

Local public health employees merit system,

compensation plan, 4670.4220

LPN, licensed practical nurse, authorized abbreviations, 6305.0300

Monitoring nursing practice, 6321.0100 to 6321.0500

Name change, supplying to board, 6310.3300

Nursing assistance in an emergency, defined, 6305.0300

Nursing homes, practicing in

Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS

Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS

Nursing program approved by the board, defined, 6305.0300

Permits

Clinical component permit to practice, 6305.0500

Duration, 6305.0300

Eligibility for obtaining, 6305.0300

Refresher courses, required, 6310.3100, 6310.3200

Required, generally, 6305.0300

Revocation, 6305.0300

Supervision required, 6305.0300

Title, designation, 6305.0300

Prescription order communications, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200

Program approval

Academic records

Copies, furnishing, 6301.1000

Secure storage, 6301.1000

Advanced credits, qualified licensed practical nurses, 6301.1200

Affidavits, compliance with rules, 6301.0700

Application for approval

Contents, 6301.0600

Form, 6301.0600

Board review panel, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800

Changes in programs, notice requirements, 6301.0700

Clinical activities

Categories, clinical settings required, 6301.1500

Evaluation of student performance, 6301.1600

Evidence of student performance, 6301.1600

Supervision by faculty, requirements, 6301.1700

Closing programs, voluntary, 6301.0900

Completion of programs, verification, 6301.1100

Compliance with rules

Evidence, 6301.0700

Surveys, 6301.0800

Conditions for approval, generally, 6301.0500

Contested cases, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800

Controlling body

Defined, 6301.0100

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

- Program approval (Cont'd)
 - Controlling body (Cont'd)
 - Requirements for proposing programs, 6301.0500
 - Correction orders, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Denial of approval, 6301.0600
 - Director
 - Application for approval, signing, 6301.0600
 - Appointment, 6301.0500
 - Compliance with rules, reporting, 6301.0700
 - Defined, 6301.0500
 - Evaluations of students
 - Combining nursing practices, 6301.2200
 - Evidence of evaluations, 6301.2100
 - Medical treatment, 6301.1800
 - Number of evaluations, 6301.2100
 - Nursing abilities, 6301.1800
 - Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
 - Reporting and recording, 6301.1800
 - Faculty, qualifications, 6301.1300
 - Instructional materials, requirements, 6301.1400
 - Notice
 - Approval of program, 6301.0600
 - Changes in programs, 6301.0700
 - Closing programs, 6301.0900
 - Course beginning, 6301.0600
 - Professional nursing, transition to, 6301.1200
 - Proposed programs, 6301.0400
 - Reapplications, 6301.0600
 - Reprimands, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Restrictions before approval, 6301.0400
 - Surveys, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Transition to professional nursing, advanced standing, 6301.1200
- Proposed programs, use of term, 6301.0400
- Public health nurse registration, see PUBLIC HEALTH
- Purpose of rules
 - Licensing, 6305.0200
 - Program approvals, 6301.0200
 - Registration, 6310.2600
- Refresher courses, requirements, 6310.3100
- Registration certificates
 - Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Duplicates, 6310.3400
 - Fees, 6310.3600
 - Lost, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Replacements, 6310.3400
 - Required, generally, 6305.0300
 - Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400
- Registration renewal
 - Applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Fees, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Late applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Mailing applications, 6310.2900
 - Nullification, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
 - Time, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Variances from rules, 6310.2800
- Removal from list to practice, 6310.2900
- Reregistration
 - Acceptable nursing practice requirements, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Applications, 6310.3200
 - Continuing education requirement, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Fees, 6310.3200
 - Initial registration following reregistration, 6310.3200
 - Nullification, 6310.3200
 - Permits to practice, requirements, 6310.3200
 - Procedures, 6310.3200

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

- Reregistration (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 6310.3100
- Scholarships, state grants, see Licensed practical nurse grants under STUDENT GRANTS
- Scope of rules, program approvals, 6301.0300
- Teachers of, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0420
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
- Volunteers, license or permit, requirements, 6305.0300
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
- PRACTICUM COURSES**
 - Nursing home administrators, license requirements, 6400.0600
 - Waiver, 6400.0700
- PRAIRIE BUSH CLOVER**
 - DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- PRASEODYMIUM**
 - Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- PRAZEPAM**
 - Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- PREADMISSION SCREENING**
 - Appeals, 9505.2500
 - Assessment procedures
 - Assessment form, 9505.2425
 - Information requirements, 9505.2425
 - Interview, 9505.2425
 - Case managers
 - Appointment, 9505.2430
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3020, 9505.3025
 - Consultation, public health nurse, social worker, team members, 9505.2410
 - Cost
 - Calculation, 9505.2440
 - Medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.2445
 - County of financial responsibility
 - Client information from county of service, 9505.2425
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Individual service plan review, 9505.2425
 - County of service
 - Client information, submitting to county of financial responsibility, 9505.2425
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Day
 - Defined, 9505.2396
 - Resident day, defined, 9505.2395
 - Working day, defined, 9505.2395
 - Definitions, 9505.2395
 - Directory of services
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Use in screening, 9505.2425
 - Discharge planner
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Notice to team, discharged patients, 9505.2415
 - Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410
 - Documents, local agency requirements, 9505.2495
 - Emergency admissions, 9505.2420
 - Exemptions, screening requirement, 9505.2400, 9505.2420
 - Hospitals
 - Contract with local agency, 9505.2413
 - Patient discharge, notice to team, 9505.2415
 - Individual service plan
 - Developing, preadmission screening team, 9505.2425
 - Establishing, 9505.2430
 - Review by county of financial responsibility, 9505.2425
 - Information release, authorizing, 9505.2425

PREADMISSION SCREENING (Cont'd)

- Local agency
 - Biennial plans, 9505.2495
 - Contract with hospital, terms, 9505.2413
 - Documents, requirements, 9505.2495
 - Medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.2445
 - Preadmission screening team, establishing, 9505.2410
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9505.2495
 - Rescreening, reimbursement, 9505.2435
 - Screening, reimbursement, 9505.2440
 - Medical assistance eligibility, determining, 9505.2430
 - Medical records, access, 9505.2425
 - Mentally ill persons
 - Case managers, individual service plans, 9505.2425
 - Providing screening, 9505.2400
 - Team recommendations, 9505.2425
 - Mentally retarded persons, providing screening, 9505.2400
 - Notice
 - Commissioner-sent notice, delays allowed, 9505.2496
 - Hospitals, discharged patients, 9505.2415
 - Individual service plan rejection, 9505.2425
 - Nursing homes, emergency admissions, 9505.2420
 - Physician, preadmission screening time, 9505.2410
 - Recommendations of team, 9505.2425
 - Screening availability, 9505.2405
 - Out-of-state applicants, time of screening, 9505.2420
 - Penalties
 - Admitting unscreened applicants, 9505.2450
 - Late screening, 9505.2450
 - Persons requiring screening, 9505.2400
 - Physicians
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Emergency admissions, certifying, 9505.2420
 - Notice of screening, 9505.2410
 - Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410
 - Public health nurse
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410
 - Recommendations, appeals, 9505.2500
 - Rescreening, procedures, 9505.2435
 - Resident class
 - Assessment of applicant, 9505.2425
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Scope of rules, 9505.2390
 - Sliding fee information, 9505.2430
 - Social worker
 - Defined, 9505.2410
 - Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410
 - Team, preadmission screening team
 - Alternative care grant eligibility, determining, 9505.2455
 - Applicants' rights, recommendations of team, 9505.2426
 - Directory of services, using, 9505.2425
 - Establishing, 9505.2410
 - Individual service plan, see Individual service plan under this topic
 - Membership, 9505.2410
 - Presence at screening, requirements, 9505.2410
 - Recommendations, 9505.2425
 - Time
 - Completion of screening, 9505.2420
 - Computing, 9505.2395, 9505.2396
 - Waiver, U.S. Health and Human Services Department, 9505.2390
- PRECINCTS**
 Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
 Lists of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

PRECINCTS (Cont'd)

- Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- PRECIOUS METALS**
 Hazardous waste, recovered from, 7045.0675
 Silver, see SILVER
- PRECIPITATION**
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800
 Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION
- PREDATORS**
 Bobcats, see BOBCATS
 Control program
 - Airplanes, prohibited use, 6234.3300
 - Applications for certification, 6234.3000
 - Carcasses, presentation to conservation officers, 6234.3400
 - Certificates, 6234.3000
 - Compensation, 6234.3400
 - Corrective action, designation, 6234.3100
 - Motor vehicles, prohibited use, 6234.3300
 - Notice, predator control area opening, 6234.3100
 - Poison, prohibited use, 6234.3300
 - Qualifications, predator controllers, 6234.3000
 - Snares, 6234.2500, 6234.3200
 - Snowmobiles, prohibited use, 6234.3300- Damage, reporting to conservation officers, 6234.3100
- Foxes, see FOXES
- Lynx, see LYNX
- Timber wolves, see TIMBER WOLVES

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 See also MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Amendments, change in code, 1360.1700
 Appeals, inspection or evaluation agencies, suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500
 Appliances, construction details, 1360.2900
 Approvals, 1360.0300, 1360.1500
 Attic access and ventilation, construction details, 1360.2900
 Audits, quality control program, 1360.3100
 Building permits, 1360.1300
 Certificates of occupancy, 1360.1400
 Certification

 - Inspection, 1360.0900
 - Inspection and evaluation agencies, application for approval, 1360.3300
 - Reciprocity, foreign states, 1360.0600
 - Requirements, 1360.0500- Change in code, notice, 1360.1700
 Change of ownership, name or address, manufacturer, 1360.1600
 Chimneys, construction details, 1360.2900
 Classification of building, construction details, 1360.2900
 Compliance certificates and data plates, 1360.0500
 Conflict of interest, inspection or evaluation agencies, information on application for approval, 1360.3300
 Construction details, 1360.2900
 Damaged buildings or components, inspection, 1360.0900
 Date of manufacture, compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 Definitions, 1360.0200
 Design loads, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 Doors, construction details, 1360.2900
 Drain connections, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 Electricity
 - Construction details, 1360.2900
 - Manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 - Plan approval procedures, 1360.2500

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Energy conservation requirements, construction details, 1360.2900

Evaluation agencies

- Application, contents, 1360.3300
- Approval, 1360.0300
- Examination, 1360.0900
- Fees, 1360.3600
- Plan approval procedures, 1360.2500, 1360.3400
- Seals, issuance, 1360.2000
- Suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500
- Tests, review, 1360.0800

Factory inspectors, supervisors and other technicians, inspection and evaluation agency, application for approval, 1360.3300

Fees

- Amount, 1360.3600
- Application for approval, 1360.3300
- Return, disapproval, 1360.3400

Fire safety, construction details, 1360.2900

Flashing, construction details, 1360.2900

Foreign states, reciprocity, certification, 1360.0600

Foundations

- Construction details, 1360.2900
- Plans, building permits, 1360.1300

Fuel supply and storage, construction details, 1360.2900

Gas, permissible type for appliances, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400

Heating systems

- Construction details, 1360.2900
- Plan approval procedures, 1360.2500

Inspections

Agencies

- Approval, application, contents, 1360.3300
- Delegation of state building officials responsibilities, 1360.0400
- Examination, 1360.0900
- Fees, 1360.3600
- Procedures for approval, 1360.3400
- Quality control, 1360.3000 to 1360.3600
- Seals, issuance, 1360.2000
- Suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500

On-site inspection, local enforcement agency, 1360.1000

Procedures manual, changes to approved plans, 1360.1500

Quality control, 1360.3100

Installation, standards and requirements, 1360.1200

Labels

- Removal, damaged buildings or components, 1360.0900
- R-3 and R-4 occupancies, 1360.1900

Local enforcement agencies

- Delegation of state building officials responsibilities, 1360.0400
- On-site inspection, 1360.1000

Local government approval, 1360.0300

Manual, quality control manual, providing by manufacturer, 1360.3100

Manufacturers

- Building permits, application, 1360.1300
- Change of ownership, name or address, 1360.1600
- Compliance assurance program, seals, issuance, 1360.2000
- Compliance certificate, 1360.2400
- Custody of seals, self-issuance, 1360.2000
- Facilities, inspection, 1360.0900
- Plans, 1360.0300
- Quality control program, 1360.3000 to 1360.3600
- Seals, see Seals under this topic

Marking, R-3 and R-4 occupancies, 1360.1900

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Models, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400

Modification, request and approval, 1360.0700

Monitoring, quality control program, 1360.3200

Municipalities, land use and zoning requirements, reservation, 1360.1100

Noncompliance, revocation of plan approval and seals, 1360.1800

Notice

- Change in code, 1360.1700
- Change of ownership, name or address, manufacturers, 1360.1600
- Deficiencies in evaluation and inspection agencies, 1360.0900
- Inspection or evaluation agencies

 - Disapproval, 1360.3400
 - Suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500

- Nonconforming application and plans, 1360.2700

On-site inspection, local enforcement agencies, 1360.1000

Ownership, manufacturers, change, 1360.1600

Permits, building permits, 1360.1300

Plans and specifications

- Approval procedures, 1360.2500
- Approved plans, changes, 1360.1500
- Building permits, application, 1360.1300
- Construction details, 1360.2900
- Evidence of approval, 1360.2800
- Nonconforming application and plans, 1360.2700
- Review, fee, 1360.3600
- Stamp of approval, 1360.2800

Plumbing, construction details, 1360.2900

Production process, inspection, 1360.0900

Products manufactured in more than one location, plan approval procedures, 1360.2600

Property line requirements, 1360.1100

Public utilities, installations, building permits, 1360.1300

Purpose of rules, 1360.0100

Quality control manual, plan approval procedure, 1360.2500

Quality control program, 1360.3000 to 1360.3600

Reciprocity, foreign states, certification, 1360.0600

Records

- Inspection or evaluation agencies, delivery after suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500
- Quality control, 1360.3100

Registration, fee, 1360.3600

Replacement seals, fees, 1360.3600

Reports

- Examination of evaluation and inspection agencies, 1360.0900
- Inspection agency review, 1360.0900
- Seals, 1360.2100

Seals

- Evaluation or inspection agencies, delivery after suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500
- Fees, 1360.3600
- Inspectors certification, 1360.0500
- Issuance, 1360.2000
- Reports, 1360.2100
- Return, 1360.2200
- Revocation, 1360.2300
- R-3 and R-4 occupancies, 1360.1900
- Self-issuance by manufacturers, 1360.2000

Serial numbers

- Manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
- Seals, 1360.2000

Shipping, quality control, 1360.3100

Smoke alarms, construction details, 1360.2900

INDEX

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Sprinkler systems, fire protection, construction details, 1360.2900
- Stamp of approval, plans, 1360.2800
- Standards for manufacturing, 1360.1200
- Storage
 - Inspection, 1360.0900
 - Quality control, 1360.3100
- Structural data, construction details, 1360.2900
- Testing
 - Evaluation agency requirements, 1360.0800
 - Quality control requirements, 1360.3100
 - Reports, plan approval procedures, 1360.2500
 - State building official requirements, 1360.0800
- Title of code, 1360.0100
- Transportation, inspection, 1360.0900
- Travel expenses, review of plans, specifications, quality control evaluations, 1360.3600
- Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1704
- Utilities, installations, building permits, 1360.1300
- Ventilation, construction details, 1360.2900
- Water connections, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
- Windows, construction details, 1360.2900
- Wiring, electrical construction details, 1360.2900
- Zoning requirements, 1360.1100

PREGNANCY

- Abortion, see ABORTION
- Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
- Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700
- Human services merit system, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
- Local public health employees merit system, leave of absence, 4670.3020
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0040
- Nutrition, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
- Pregnant women
 - Blood lead levels, assessments required, 4761.0400
 - Radiation dose standards, 4730.0310
- Termination
 - Records, consent forms, 4615.3400
 - Reports, 4615.3600
- WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

PREHEARING CONFERENCES

- Contested case hearings, 1400.6500
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, notice, 1405.0500
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8580
- Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

PREHISTORIC SITES

- Natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500
- Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500

PREMIUM FINANCING PLANS

- Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

PRENATAL CARE

- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0353
- Social services for adults, mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200

- WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

- Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

- Surveillance and integrity review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

- Day care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Health screening, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PRESCRIPTIONS

- See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

PRESENTS

- See GIFTS

PRESERVATIVES

- Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
- Food, see FOOD
- Fruit jellies, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

PRESERVES

- Fruit preserves, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

PRESIDENT (U.S.)

- Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

PRESS RELEASES

- Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

PRESSURE GAGES

- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1000

PRESSURE PIPING

- Boilers, items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
- Inspection and inspectors, boilers, 5225.2200

PRESSURE VESSELS

- See BOILERS

PRESSURE WASTES

- Plumbing, piping material, 4715.0610

PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS

- Fire code, see FIRE CODE

PRESUMPTIONS

- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Sales and use taxes, payment, 8130.2900
- Supplemental aid, evasive property transfers, gifts in contravention of public policy, 9500.0690
- Unemployment compensation, available for work, 3305.0500
- Unitary business taxation, corporations, 8019.0100

PRETREATMENT WASTE FACILITIES

- Industrial waste, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

- Standards, 5900.4600

PRETRIAL CONFERENCES

- Tax court, 8600.1100

PRETZELS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PREVAILING WAGES

- Abstracts, county abstracts, 5200.1050
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.1070
- Classes of labor, 5200.1040
- Audits and auditors, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
- Authority of rules, 5200.1000
- Basis, 5200.1020
 - Determinations, 5200.1030
- Certification, wage rates, 5200.1020, 5200.1080
- Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Basis for determinations, 5200.1030
- Classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
- Collective bargaining agreements, classes of labor, 5200.1040
- Collectively bargained rates, use, 5200.1060
- Commercial construction projects, state agency requirements, 5200.1020
- Conferences, informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
- Contested case areas, determinations, 5200.1020
- Contested case hearings, 5200.1090
- Contractor associations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
- Contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050

PREVAILING WAGES (Cont'd)

Contractors, posting, 5200.1110
 Counties, basis for determinations, 5200.1030
 County abstracts, 5200.1050
 Customs and usage, classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Definitions, 5200.1010
 Effective date of rules, 5200.1120
 Fees, notice of wage determinations, 5200.1080
 Forms, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Fringe benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Health and welfare benefits, posting, 5200.1100
 Highway and heavy construction projects, duty to determine, 5200.1020
 Informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
 Job classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Labor organizations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Largest numbers of workers, determination, 5200.1060
 Lists, contractors, surveys, 5200.1050
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Multiple projects, largest number of workers, 5200.1060
 Notice
 Determinations, 5200.1080
 Final decision, 5200.1090
 Rate determinations, 5200.1080
 Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, 5200.1105
 Pension benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Petitions, reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Posting, 5200.1100
 Probationary employment, apprentice, 5200.1070
 Purpose of rules, 5200.1000
 Reconsideration, petitions, 5200.1090
 Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, determining amount, 5200.1105
 Reports, contractor reporting forms, 5200.1050
 Special crafts, 5200.1040
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 State register, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
 Subcontractors, surveys, 5200.1050
 Suspension of wage rate, 5200.1090
 Vacation benefits, posting, 5200.1110
 Vacation of wage rate, 5200.1090
PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
PRICE LISTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
PRIESTS
 See CLERGY
PRIMARY ELECTIONS
 Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
PRIMARY SERVICE AREAS
 See AMBULANCES
PRIMITIVE WILDERNESS
 Boundary waters canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100
PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEES
 See ELECTIONS
PRINCIPALS
 See SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS
PRINTERS AND PRINTING
 Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3150
 Paper furnished by customer, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, 8130.5500

PRINTERS AND PRINTING (Cont'd)

Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Voter registration cards, 8200.1100
PRINTING PLATES
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES
 Appropriation of waters
 Mining, 6115.0720
 Use exceeding supply, 6115.0740
 Water supply, 6115.0690
 Cannon River, recreational uses, 6105.1640
 Community mental health services, plan, 9520.0060
 Continuing education, peace officers, inactive officers, 6700.0900
 Crow River
 Funds, 6105.1080
 Land acquisition for scenic areas, 6105.1050
 Environmental permit coordination, applications, 4350.3040
 Family farm security program
 Reimbursement obligations, 1560.2500
 States lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100
 Family planning special project grants, criteria for awarding, 4700.2300
 Human services occupations, processing of questionnaire, 4695.1200
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2200
 Minnesota River, acquisition of property, 6105.1280
 Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7100
 Acquisition of property, 6100.7300
 Peace officers, continuing education, inactive licensed officers, 6700.0900
 Pilot community development programs, project applications, approval, 4309.0500
 Rum River
 Land acquisition, 6105.1450
 Recreation management, 6105.1460
 State contracts, Minnesota firms, tied bids, 1230.0900
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
PRISONER
 Defined, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Municipal jails, see MUNICIPAL JAILS
PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS
 Financial assistance for postsecondary education
 Amount, 4830.4200
 Definitions, 4830.0100
 Eligibility, 4830.4100
PRISONS
 See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
PRIVACY
 Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
 Data privacy, see DATA PRIVACY
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, statement, disclosure, 2675.8160
 Juvenile detention facilities, admissions, 2930.6800
 Juvenile residential facilities, intake procedures, security, 2935.5300
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 Social services for individuals and families, data, 9565.2600
 Special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500
PRIVATE AIRPORTS
 See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

INDEX

PRIVATE CLUBS

- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

PRIVATE COLLEGES

- Contracts
 - Amount of payments, 4830.6400
 - Eligible schools, 4830.6100
 - Eligible students, 4830.6200, 4830.6300
 - Requirements, 4830.6200
 - Scope of rules, 4830.6000
 - Time of payments, 4830.6400
- Grants, see Contracts under this topic
- Registration with higher education services office, see PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS
- Scholarships, see Contracts under this topic

PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

PRIVATE DATA

See DATA PRIVACY

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

- Definitions, 7506.0100
- Executive director, duties, 7506.0110
- Licensing, see Licensing under PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

- Administrative penalties
 - Incomplete applications, 7506.0130
 - Lapsed licenses, 7506.0130
 - Paying, deadline, 7506.0170
 - Violations of law, 7506.0170
 - Board communications, license holder responsibilities, 7506.0150
 - Client communication, license holder requirements, 7506.0150
 - Complaint procedures, 7506.0160
 - Conflicts of interest, license holders, 7506.0150
 - Criminal penalties, 7506.0170
 - Definitions, 7506.0100
 - Examinations, 7506.0120
 - Fees, 7506.0140
 - Financial responsibility of applicants, 7506.0130
 - Licensing
 - Conflicts of interest, 7506.0150
 - Contingent license, 7506.0130
 - Examinations, 7506.0120
 - Fees, 7506.0140
 - Financial responsibility of applicants, requirements, 7506.0130
 - Initial license application, review by board, 7506.0110
 - Interview of applicant, 7506.0110
 - Lapsed license, 7506.0130
 - Reinstatement, 7506.0180
 - Reissuance, 7506.0110
 - Revocation, 7506.0170
 - Status change, fees, 7506.0140
 - Suspension, 7506.0170
 - Minnesota manager
 - Change, designation fee, 7506.0140
 - Defined, 7506.0100
 - Serious violations
 - Administrative penalties, 7506.0170
 - Defined, 7506.0170
 - Unlicensed activities, prohibitions, 7506.0150
 - Violations
 - Defined, 7506.0170
 - Penalties, 7506.0170
- PRIVATE HOMES**
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

See PRIVATE COLLEGES

PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

- Name and degrees, approval by higher education services office, 4840.0500 to 4840.1100
- Registration, 4840.0300, 4840.0400, 4840.0900 to 4840.1100

PRIVATE PROPERTY

- Minnesota River, snowmobiles, 6105.1280
- Mississippi River, recreation management policy, 6105.0850
- Recreational trails, use as access route, 6100.4000
- Rum River
 - Recreation management, 6105.1460
 - Snowmobiles, 6105.1470

- Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, public use, 6105.0210

PRIVATE ROADS

- Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6900
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

- Administration, funds, 3540.0400
- Health services, 3540.1600
- Allocation of funds, 3540.0400
- Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620
- Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Contested case hearings, funds, 3540.0500
- Counseling, see Guidance and counseling under this topic
- Definitions, 3540.0200
- Driver education, elimination, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620
- Eating places, see EATING PLACES
- Eligibility, termination, funds, 3540.0500
- Extracurricular activities, postponement or cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
- Funds
 - Health services, 3540.1600
 - State administration, 3540.0400
 - Termination of eligibility, 3540.0500
- Guidance and counseling, 3540.2500 to 3540.2700
- Health services
 - Administration, funds, 3540.1600
 - Allocation of funds, 3540.1600
 - Funds, state administration, 3540.1600
 - Policy, 3540.1400
 - Requirements, generally, 3540.1500
- Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
- Individualized instructional materials, policy, 3540.0300
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation measures, 7620.0620
- Parking management strategy, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
- Policy
 - Guidance and counseling, 3540.2500
 - Health services, 3540.1400
 - Instructional materials, 3540.0300
 - Standardized tests, 3540.0300
 - Text books, 3540.0300
- Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
- School days, cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
- Services, computation, allocation of funds, 3540.1600
- Standardized tests, policy, 3540.0300
- State administration of funds, 3540.0400
- Health services, 3540.1600

PRIVATE SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Student parking, prohibition, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Termination of eligibility, funds, 3540.0500
 Tests, see Standardized tests under this topic
 Textbooks, policy, 3540.0300

PRIVATE TRANSIT OPERATORS

Authority for rules, 8835.0210
 Definitions, 8835.0110, 8835.0610
 Eligible recipients, defined, 8835.0610
 Funding procedures, 8835.5800
 Management plan, requirements, 8835.5700
 Performance standards, 8835.5700
 Purpose of rules, 8835.0220

PRIVIES

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Diplomatic immunity, intoxicating liquor imports, 7515.0910
 Discrimination, human services merit system, 9575.0090
 Human services merit system, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Intoxicating liquor, imports, diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, civil rights, 9525.0600

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

PRIZES

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
 Lottery prizes, see LOTTERY
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100
 Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 Records, 3315.1010
 Wages, 3315.0210

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Catastrophic health expense protection, application by representative of deceased, 9505.1160

Deeds and conveyances, forms

 Bona fide purchaser declaration, 2820.6600

 Corporate personal representatives

 Deed of distribution, 2820.6801

 Deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7300

 Deed to individual, 2820.7200

 Joint tenants, 2820.7400

 Decree of descent, 2820.6300

 Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400

 Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500

 Individual personal representatives

 Deed of distribution, 2820.6701

 Deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7000

 Deed to individual, 2820.6900

 Deed to joint tenants, 2820.7100

 Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100

 Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200

 Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

Executors and administrators, insurance, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Forms

 Bona fide purchaser, declaration, 2820.6600

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

 Decree of descent, 2820.6300

 Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400

 Deeds and conveyances, see Deeds and conveyances under this topic

 Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500

 Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100

 Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200

Insurance, executors and administrators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Lottery prize winnings, 7857.6000

Personal representative, franchises, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Securities

 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

State hospitals, medical treatment, petitions, 9515.0700

PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1500

Local public health employees merit system, see, LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PROCEEDINGS

See ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

PROCESS

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Fish, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

PROCUREMENT DIVISION

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

PRODUCE

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

Cigarette taxes

 Examiners, powers and duties, 8120.2600

 Records, examination, 8120.2400

Human right investigations, 5000.0500

Schoolteachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500

PROFANE LANGUAGE

Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Recreational trails, 6100.3900

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

PROFESSIONAL BOXING

See BOXING

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Architects, 1800.4600, 1805.1500

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Engineers, 1800.4600, 1805.1500

Land surveyors, reports, 1800.4600, 1805.1500

Landscape architects, 1800.4600, 1805.1500

Optometrists, 6500.0800

Physicians and surgeons, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

Reports, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4600

Surveyors, reports, 1800.4600, 1805.1500

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

See ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING

PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

INDEX

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

- Agent, 5610.0100
 - Change, written notice, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of licenses, 5610.0200
- Amendment of articles of incorporation, written notice, written notice, 5610.0300
- Amendment of bylaws, written notice, 5610.0300
- Articles of incorporation, 5610.0100
 - Amendment, written notice, 5610.0300
- Bylaws, amendment, written notice, 5610.0300
- Death, written notice, 5610.0300
- Directors, 5610.0100
 - Death, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
- Employees
 - Death, written notice, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
- Filing, 5610.0100
- Licenses, 5610.0200
- Location, 5610.0100
- Location change, written notice, 5610.0300
- Members, death, written notice, 5610.0300
- Notice, written notice, requirements, 5610.0300
- Registered office change, written notice, 5610.0300
- Revocation of licenses, 5610.0200
 - Notice, 5610.0300
- Services, 5610.0100
- Shares and shareholders, 5610.0100
 - Death, written notice, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
- Statement of services, 5610.0100
- Suspension of licenses, 5610.0200
 - Notice, 5610.0300
- Sworn statements, filing, 5610.0100
- Written notice requirements, 5610.0300

PROFESSIONAL NURSES
See REGISTERED NURSES**PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS**

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- Textbooks, 8130.6700

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

See specific index headings

PROFIT SHARING PLANS

- Distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

PROFITS

- Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 - Wages, 3315.0210

PROHEPTAZINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PROJECT ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0300

PROMETHIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

PROMISSORY NOTES

- Tourism loan program, documentation required, 4308.0090

PROMOTION

- Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Discrimination
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0090
- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PROOF OF SERVICE

- Tax court, 8600.0700

PROPANE

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

PROPERIDINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PROPERTY

- Certificate of real estate value, see CERTIFICATE OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
- Description of property, see DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY
- Income taxes, charitable contributions, deductions, 8021.0100
- Insurance
 - Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 - Fish toxicants release, amount required, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 - Proxy statements, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
- Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0059
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment
 - Sources of income to determine ability to pay, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
 - Verification, 9515.1600
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Real estate, see REAL ESTATE
- Shade tree disease control program, tree inventories, 1505.0140
- State lands, see STATE LANDS
- Surplus property
 - Federal surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
 - State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES
- Unclaimed property, disposition of, see DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

PROPERTY DAMAGE

- Collision and property damage appraisals, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0570
- Dams, classification, 6115.0340
- Harmful substance compensation board, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD
- Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Watercraft, reports, 6110.1900

PROPERTY EXCHANGES

See EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

PROPIRAM

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

- Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7829.0500
- Waste Management Office supplementary review, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

PROSPECTING

- Cobalt, see COBALT
- Gold, see GOLD
- Graphite, see GRAPHITE
- Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING

PROSPECTUS

- Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS
 - Commodity pools, investment objectives, 2875.8120
 - Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 - Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 - Securities, see SECURITIES
- PROSTHESIS**
- Dental auxiliaries, technicians, 3100.8800

PROSTHESIS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0365

PROSTHODONTICS

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

PROTECTED SPECIES

Hunting, hours, restrictions, 6200.0200

Management, water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Permits

Rehabilitation permits, 6212.1600

Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes, 6212.1500

Specimens taken under, offspring, 6212.1400, 6212.1600

Taking, transportation, disposal or possession

Duration, 6212.1400

Inspections, 6212.1400

Issuance generally, 6212.1400

Reports by permittees, 6212.1400

Shooting preserves, 6242.0100

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0020, 5205.0030

PROTECTIVE ORDERS

Contested case hearings, discovery, 1400.6700

Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, discovery of proprietary information or trade secrets, 9200.4800

PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Children, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

PROTEIN

Wheat flour and related products, method for determination, 1555.0340

PROTONS

See IONIZING RADIATION

PROXIES

Insurance, see INSURANCE

PRUNES

Canned prunes, see CANNED FRUIT

Fresh fruits and related products, dried prunes, 1555.2160

PSEUDORABIES CONTROL

Approved premises

Continued operation, 1705.2434

Defined, 1705.2400

Location, 1705.2434

Permits, 1705.2434

Blood samples, procedures, 1705.2410

Breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460

Breeding swine sales center

Defined, 1705.2400

Qualifications, 1705.2480, 1705.2482

Circle testing around qualified herds, 1705.2476

Cleanup of herds, 1705.2476

Control stage, 1705.2400

Definitions, 1705.2400

Disposal of infected animals, 1705.2430

Eradication measures, 1705.2476

Experimental use, diagnostic biological products, 1705.2530

Feeder pigs

Intrastate movement, 1705.2470, 1705.2472

Sale, 1715.0385, 1715.0550

Free stage, 1705.2400

Identification of animals tested, 1705.2410

Information requirements, source herds, 1705.2450

Mandatory herd cleanup, 1705.2400

Monitored herd

Certification procedures, 1705.2474

Mandatory, 1705.2476

Monitoring sample

Defined, 1705.2400

Epidemiological investigations, 1705.2430

PSEUDORABIES CONTROL (Cont'd)

Monitoring sample (Cont'd)

Eradication procedures, 1705.2476

Pseudorabies monitored herd procedures, 1705.2474

Pseudorabies trace to source herds, 1705.2450

Northern zone, counties included, 1705.2472

Notice, 1705.2434, 1705.2500

Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plan

Defined, 1705.2400

Owners, requirement to sign, 1705.2476

Payment for, 1705.2476

Preparation stage, 1705.2400

Program stages, 1705.2400

Qualified herd, defined, 1705.2400

Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herd

Defined, 1705.2400

Procedures, 1705.2482

Qualified pseudorabies-negative herd procedures, 1705.2480

Quarantined herd cleanup, 1705.2476

Quarantines

Movement to another location during, 1705.2430

Procedures, time, 1705.2430, 1705.2434

Release, 1705.2440

Reporting of diseases, 1705.2420

Restricted movement, 1705.2460, 1705.2470

Slaughter plant surveillance, 1705.2476

Southern zone, counties included, 1705.2472

Surveillance stage, 1705.2400

Swine, public exhibitions, 1715.0105

Swine semen and embryos, sale, restrictions, 1705.2460

Testing

Payment of expenses, 1705.2440, 1705.2450

Procedures, 1705.2410

Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herds, 1705.2482

Requalification testing, 1705.2480

Sales, 1705.2460, 1715.0290

Transportation, requirements, 1705.2520

Zoning of state, 1705.2472

PSILOCYBIN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PSILOCYN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PSITTACOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

Prescribing authority

Address change, notice to board, 6340.0800

Application

Information required, 6340.0300

Nullifying, 6340.0300

Procedure, 6340.0300

Categories of drugs, changes, 6340.0800

Certification, required for authority, 6340.0200

Continuing eligibility, verifying, 6340.0500

Criteria for eligibility, 6340.0200

CS, clinical specialists, identification, 6340.0900

Definitions, 6340.0100

Disciplinary action for violations, 6340.1100

Document, confirmation of eligibility, generally, 6340.0400

Education requirements, 6340.0200

Eligibility

Confirmation of, 6340.0300

Continuing eligibility, verifying, 6340.0500

Criteria, 6340.0200

Loss of eligibility, 6340.0600

Fees

Application for certification, 6340.0300

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES (Cont'd)

- Prescribing authority (Cont'd)
 - Fees (Cont'd)
 - Continuing eligibility, 6340.0500
 - Reestablishing authority, 6340.0700
 - Identification
 - Number, 6340.0400
 - Writing prescriptions, 6340.0900
 - Licensure, required for authority, 6340.0200
 - Loss of eligibility, 6340.0600
 - Name change, notice to board, 6340.0800
 - Pharmacists, notice to, 6340.1000
 - Practice agreement, submitting, 6340.0300
 - Prescribing courses, requirements, 6340.0200
 - Record keeping requirements, 6340.1000
 - Reestablishing authority, 6340.0700
 - Scope of rules, 6340.0050
 - Telephone number change, notice to board, 6340.0800
 - Verification form, continuing eligibility, 6340.0500
 - Violations, 6340.1100
 - Written agreement
 - Changes, 6340.0800
 - Defined, 6340.0100
 - Required for authority, 6340.0200
 - Submitting with application, 6340.0300

PSYCHIATRISTS AND PSYCHIATRY

- Catastrophic health expense protection, nonqualifying expenses, inpatient care, 9505.1370
- Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
 - Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
- Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**
- Group homes, 9545.1440
- Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
- Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
- Workers' compensation fees, 5221.1300

PSYCHOLOGISTS

- Abuse of children and vulnerable adults, privacy of client, 7200.4700
- Accreditation of institutions, 7200.1500
- Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
- Administration of tests, requirements, 7200.5000
- Admission to examination, 7200.0300, 7200.0400
 - Denial, 7200.0500
 - Notice, 7200.3000
- Aiding or abetting, practicing without a license, 7200.5300
- Announcement of examination, license requirements, 7200.3000
- Applications
 - Admission to examinations, 7200.0300
 - Areas of competence, including with application, 7200.0810
 - Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 - Field of practice, including with application, 7200.0810
 - Licenses, 7200.0600
 - Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 - Rules of conduct, waivers and variances, 7200.6000
- Areas of competence
 - Additions, 7200.1000
 - Disclosure to clients, 7200.4900
 - Including with application, 7200.0810
 - Limits on practice, 7200.4600
 - Supervised employment, requirements, 7200.0800
- Assistantships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
- Associateships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
- Canadian institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600
- Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
- Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
 - Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
- Children and minors, abuse, reports, 7200.4700
- Clerkships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
- Client welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.4900
- Clients
 - Access to records, 7200.4900
 - Objectivity, impaired, 7200.4810
 - Rights, disclosure, 7200.4900
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Competence
 - Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 - Burden of proof, 7200.4600
 - Rules of conduct, 7200.4600
- Complaints, 7200.4900
- Computerized testing services, interpreting, 7200.5000
- Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
- Conduct rules, see Rules of conduct under this topic
- Confidential and privileged information
 - Dual clients, 7200.4700
 - Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 - Test results, 7200.5000
- Conflict between psychologists and client, 7200.4900
- Consultation, competence, 7200.4600
- Continuing education
 - Activities eligible for approval, 7200.3830
 - Criteria for approval, 7200.3830
 - Defined, 7200.0100
 - First renewal, hours required, 7200.3840
 - Information required for approval, 7200.3830
 - Purpose, 7200.3810
 - Required for license renewal, 7200.3400
 - Required for relicensure, 7200.3610
 - Requirements, minimum hours, 7200.3820
- Sponsors
 - Defined, 7200.0100
 - Requests for approval of activities, 7200.3830
- Coordinating services with other professionals, 7200.4900
- Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600
- Definitions, 7200.0100
- Delegation of training, professional employment requirements, 7200.2200
- Denial of licenses, 7200.1200
- Disciplinary proceedings, disclosure of records, 7200.4700
- Disclosure
 - Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 - Records germane to disciplinary proceedings, 7200.4700
- Discrimination, 7200.4900
- Display of licenses, 7200.3100
- Education
 - Canadian institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
 - Completion of degree requirement, 7200.2400
 - Degree, limitation on using name, 7200.5100
 - Foreign institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
 - Licensed psychologist by waiver, 7200.1300
 - Psychological practitioners, 7200.1300
- Electronic recordings, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
- Employment requirements, part-time employment, 7200.2600
- Endorsements, license requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.0900
- Ethical principles, rules of conduct, 7200.4500

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)**Examinations**

- Admission, 7200.0300, 7200.0400
- Denial, 7200.0500
- Requirements, 7200.0300
- Fees, 7200.0300, 7200.3000, 7200.6100
- License requirements, 7200.3000
- Passing scores, 7200.3000
- Satisfactory performance, 7200.3000

Expert witnesses, psychological service, 7200.5000

Exploitation of client, 7200.4900

False statements, public announcement of services, 7200.5100

Fees

- Disclosure and itemization, 7200.5200
- Examinations, 7200.0300, 7200.3000, 7200.6100
- Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
- Legal expenses of board, special fee, 7200.6150
- Licenses, 7200.6100, 7200.6160
- Special fee, one-time assessment, 7200.6160
- Translation costs, transcripts and documents, 7200.1600

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.3150, 5221.3155

Fee-splitting, 7200.5200

Field of practice, including with application, 7200.0810

Foreign institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600

Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600

Group homes, 9545.1440

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100

Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500

Internships, employment requirements, 7200.2300

Interpretation of tests, requirements, 7200.5000

Interpretations of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500

Intoxicated persons

- Outpatient treatment, medical services, 9530.6000
- Outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300

Itemized fee statements, 7200.5200

Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500

Licensed consulting psychologists, see Consulting psychologists under this topic

Licenses

- Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
- Admission to examination, 7200.0300, 7200.0400
- Completion of degree requirements, 7200.2400
- Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
- Crediting part time employment, 7200.2600
- Degree majors in other professions, 7200.1700
- Degrees from foreign institutions, 7200.1600
- Delegation of training requirements, 7200.2200
- Denial, 7200.1200
- Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
- Display, 7200.3100
- Educational requirements
 - Burden of proof, 7200.1800
 - Core area course credit examinations, equivalency, 7200.1410
 - General requirements, 7200.1300
- Endorsement requirements, 7200.0900
- Examinations, 7200.3000
- Experiences required for degree, employment requirements, 7200.2300
- Fees, 7200.6100, 7200.6160
- Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100
- Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500
- Practicing without, 7200.3620, 7200.5300
- Process, 7200.0200

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)****Professional employment requirements**

Criteria, 7200.2100

Generally, 7200.2000

Scope of rules, 7200.1900

Psychological practitioners, 7200.0650

Relicensure, 7200.3610

Renewal

Continuing education activities submitting, 7200.3400

Deadline, 7200.3400

Notice, 7200.3300

Psychological practitioners, 7200.3400

Requirements, 7200.0600

Requirements for admission to examinations, 7200.0300

Supervised employment, 7200.0800

Temporary renewal certificate, 7200.3400

Term, 7200.3200

Termination

Board action, 7200.3605

Notice, 7200.3510, 7200.3605

Time requirement, 7200.2500

Voluntary termination, 7200.3700

Manuals, tests, 7200.5000

Maternity shelters, 9545.1260

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, reports, 9525.0800

Misrepresentations

Fees, 7200.5200

Public announcement of services, 7200.5100

Notice

Admission to examination, 7200.3000

Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500

Denial of license, 7200.1200

License renewal, 7200.3300

Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700

Objectivity

Elements of impaired objectivity, 7200.4810

Providing services, impairment, 7200.4810

Orders of court, private information, 7200.4700

Part-time employment, employment requirements, 7200.2600

Postdegree program completion, 7200.1450

Postdegree supervised employment, license requirements, 7200.0600

Practice, employment requirement, 7200.2300

Practicing without license, 7200.3620, 7200.5300

Privacy of clients, rules of conduct, 7200.4700

Process of licensure, 7200.0200

Professional employment requirements, 7200.2000

Experiences necessary degree, 7200.2300

License requirements, 7200.2100

Psychological practitioners

Educational requirements, 7200.1300

Licensure requirements, 7200.0650

Supervisory consultation, content, 7200.3400

Public announcement of services, 7200.5100

Purpose of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500

Qualifications of endorsers, license requirements, 7200.0900

Rebates, referrals, 7200.5200

Records, client records, access, 7200.4700, 7200.4900

Reexamination, license requirements, 7200.3000

Referrals, 7200.4900

Competence, 7200.4600

Rebates, 7200.5200

Relicensure following termination, 7200.3610

Renewal of license

Deadline, 7200.3400

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Renewal of license (Cont'd)

Notice, 7200.3300

Reports

Abuse of children and vulnerable adult, 7200.4700

Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700

Tests, 7200.5000

Variances of rules of conduct, 7200.6000

Waiver of rules of conduct, 7200.6000

Research subject welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400

Rules of conduct, 7200.4500 to 7200.6000

Client welfare, 7200.4900

Competence, 7200.4600

Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600

Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600

Practicing without license, 7200.5300

Privacy of clients, 7200.4700

Public announcement of services, 7200.5100

Research subject welfare, 7200.5400

Student welfare, 7200.5400

Supervisee welfare, 7200.5400

Tests, 7200.5000

Unprofessional conduct prohibited, 7200.5700

Variances, 7200.6000

Violation of laws, 7200.5500

Waivers, 7200.6000

School psychologists, 8700.6310

Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Scope of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500

Services requested by one party for another, 7200.4700

Sexual contact with clients, 7200.4900

Statements, adding areas of competence, 7200.1000

Stereotyping, 7200.4900

Student welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400

Supervised employment, 7200.0800

Supervisees, welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400

Supervision, employment requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.2200

Term of license, 7200.3200

Termination of license

Board action, 7200.3510

Notice, 7200.3510, 7200.3605

Voluntary termination, 7200.3700

Termination of services, 7200.4810, 7200.4900

Test results, disclosure to clients, 7200.4900

Testimony, expert witnesses, 7200.5000

Tests, 7200.5000

Time requirements, licenses, 7200.2500

Training, delegation, license requirements, 7200.2200

Treatment options, disclosure to client, 7200.4900

Unprofessional conduct, prohibited, 7200.5700

Variances, rules of conduct, 7200.6000

Violation of laws, 7200.5500

Violations of rules, 7200.4500

Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700

Vulnerable adult, abuse reports, 7200.4700

Waiver, rules of conduct, 7200.6000

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.3150, 5221.3155

PUBLIC ACCESSSewers, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTSSee **ACCOUNTANTS****PUBLIC ADVISERS**

Electric power generating plant siting, 4400.2900

High transmission line routing, 4400.0900

PUBLIC AGENCIES

Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300

PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTSFire code, see **FIRE CODE****PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**See **SOCIAL SERVICES****PUBLIC BUILDINGS**Assembly halls, see **ASSEMBLY HALLS**

Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3370

Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**Eating places, see **EATING PLACES**Enclosed sports arenas, see **ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS**

State building code, enforcement, 1302.0850

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Subdivided land sales, plans, approval, 2810.2600

PUBLIC CONTRACTSSee **CONTRACTS****PUBLIC DATA**

Access, 1205.0300

PUBLIC DOCUMENTSSee **STATE PUBLICATIONS****PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**Comparable worth, see **COMPARABLE WORTH**

Insurance, public employees insurance plan, conditions

for participating, see **State health care programs,**conditions for participating under **EMPLOYEE****RELATIONS DEPARTMENT**Officers and employees, see **OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**Public officials, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**Retirement association, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION****PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS**See **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU****PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION**

Joint and survivor annuity or benefit options

Actuarial standards and assumptions, 7950.0520

Application of rules, 7950.0500

Enumeration of options, 7950.0510

Mortality tables, availability, 7950.0520

Purpose of rules, 7950.0500

Membership of elected officials

Applications, 7950.0300

Date of membership, 7950.0300

Definitions, 7950.0100

Eligibility status, 7950.0200

Prior service, 7950.0300

Repayment of refunds, 7950.0300

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION

Arbitrator roster

Advertising, prohibitions, 7320.0090

Appeals, category placements, 7320.0080

Application of rules, 7320.0010

Applications for roster, 7320.0080

Appointment to roster, 7320.0080

Arbitration panels, see **Arbitration panels under this topic**

Awards, principles for awarding, 7320.0090

Board powers, 7320.0050

Category placements, 7320.0080

Conduct, 7320.0090

Confidentiality, requirements, 7320.0090

Conflicts of interest, disqualifying factors, 7320.0070

Construction of rules, 7320.0020

Definitions, 7320.0030

Delegation of duties, 7320.0090

Disclosures by arbitrators, 7320.0090

Ethical responsibilities of arbitrators, 7320.0090

Filing, awards, 7320.0090

Hearings

Arbitrator conduct, 7320.0090

Removal from roster, 7320.0100

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Arbitrator roster (Cont'd)

- Interview with applicants, 7320.0080
- Jurisdiction of arbitrators, 7320.0090
- Maintaining roster, board duties, 7320.0070
- Notice
 - Appointment to roster, 7320.0080
 - Placement on roster, 7320.0080
 - Removal or suspension, 7320.0100
- Number on roster, 7320.0070
- Policy of the state, 7320.0020
- Professional responsibilities of arbitrators, 7320.0090
- Qualifications of arbitrators, 7320.0070
- Reapplications, 7320.0080
- Removal from arbitration case, 7320.0100
- Removal of arbitrators, 7320.0100, 7320.0110
- Removal from roster, 7320.0110
- Status of arbitrators, 7320.0060
- Suspension of arbitrators, 7320.0100
- Time, computing, 7320.0040
- Timeliness in assignments, 7320.0090

Grievance arbitration

- Application of rules, 7320.0190
- Arbitrator, selection, 7320.0210
- Petition, 7320.0200
- Procedure for arbitration, 7320.0220

Interest arbitration

- Application of rules, 7320.0130
- Arbitration panel
 - Certification of impasse, submission to, 7320.0170
 - Chair, selection, 7320.0160
 - Selection, 7320.0140, 7320.0150
- Arbitrator, mutual selection, 7320.0140, 7320.0150
- Final positions, 7320.0140
- Impasse, certification of, 7320.0140
- Procedures, 7320.0180

Referral arbitration panels

- Inactive status, request by arbitrator, 7320.0120
- Replacements, 7320.0120
- Selection, 7320.0120

Roster, see Arbitrator roster under this topic

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW

Administrative law judge, appointment, duties, 7315.1000

Answer to petition, 7315.0650

Board

- Decisions, 7315.2200
- Jurisdiction, 7315.0750

Briefing schedule, establishment, 7315.1100

Consolidation of cases, 7315.1900

Continuances, 7315.1300

Decisions of board or panel, 7315.2200

Decorum during hearings, 7315.2100

Default, 7315.1600

Definitions, 7315.0400

Disposition of cases, informal, 7315.1500

Grievances, petitions, 7315.0500

Hearing

- Notice, 7315.1200
- Procedures, 7315.2100

Intervention, 7315.1700

Jurisdiction of board, 7315.0750

Notice of hearing, 7315.1200

Panel

- Decisions, 7315.2200
- Membership, 7315.0900

Petitions, 7315.0500

Policy of rules, 7315.0300

Rehearings

- Consideration by board, 7315.2500
- Decision after rehearing, 7315.2900

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW (Cont'd)

Rehearings (Cont'd)

- Determinations, 7315.2600
- Notice, 7315.2700
- Petitions, 7315.2400
- Procedure, 7315.2800
- Request, 7315.2300

Right to representation, 7315.1400

Scope of rules, 7315.0210

Statements, petitions, 7315.0500

Statements of reason, decisions, 7315.2200

Substitution of party's representative, 7315.1800

Transcripts, 7315.2100

Witnesses, 7315.2100

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS

Administrative law judges, authority and function, 7300.0600

Agents, right to representation, 7300.1100

Amicus curiae briefs, 7300.0850

Answers, notice of appeal, 7300.0800

Appeals

- Initiation, procedures, 7300.0700
- Panel, membership, 7300.0500

Appearance, default, 7300.1300

Application of rules, 7300.0300

Authority of administrative law judges, 7300.0600

Boards right to rehear, 7300.2800

Briefing schedules, 7300.0810

Cameras, decorum, 7300.2400

Consolidation of cases, 7300.1600

Contents of record, 7300.2100

Continuance of hearing, 7300.1000

Contracts, informal disposition, 7300.1200

Decision, rehearing, 7300.3300

Decorum, 7300.2400

Default, 7300.1300

Definitions, 7300.0100

Determination, rehearing, 7300.3000

Exhibits, procedure for hearings, 7300.2000

Extensions, briefing schedule, 7300.0810

Hearing procedures, 7300.2000

Informal disposition, 7300.1200

Intervention, 7300.1400

Motion pictures, decorum, 7300.2400

Newsreels, decorum, 7300.2400

Notice

- Answer to notice of appeal, 7300.0800

Appeals, 7300.0700

Briefing schedule, 7300.0810

Consolidation of cases, 7300.1600

Hearings, 7300.0900

Rehearings, 7300.3100

Substitution of party's representative, 7300.1500

Objections, consolidation of cases, 7300.1600

Oral argument, hearing procedure, 7300.2000

Orders, 7300.2600

Panel hearing appeal, members, 7300.0500

Party's representative, substitution, 7300.1500

Petitions, rehearing, 7300.2800, 7300.2900

Determination, 7300.3000

Policy of rules, 7300.0200

Procedure

Hearing, 7300.2000

Rehearings, 7300.2900, 7300.3200

Rebuttal, procedure for hearing, 7300.2000

Reconsideration, commissioner decisions, 7300.0700

Record, 7300.1910, 7300.2100

Rehearings, 7300.2800 to 7300.3300

Remand, 7300.1700

Remand, rehearings, 7300.1700

Representation, right to representation, 7300.1100

Right to representation, 7300.1100

Service, decisions or orders, 7300.2600

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS (Cont'd)

Settlement, informal disposition, 7300.1200
 Stipulations, consolidation of cases, 7300.1600
 Time, computation, 7300.0110
 Transcript, 7300.2100
 Unit accretion, review by board, 7300.0350
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
 Appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS
 Arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION
 Chair, 7306.0500
 Definitions, board members, conflicts of interest, 7306.0150
 Grievances, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION
 Issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS
 Meetings
 Agenda, 7306.0600
 Minutes, 7306.0600
 Open meetings, 7306.0600
 Parliamentary procedure, 7306.0600
 Quorum, 7306.0600
 Time, 7306.0600
 Members
 Actions prohibited, 7306.0200
 Behavior, generally, 7306.0200
 Conflicts of interest
 Definitions, 7306.0150
 Purpose of rules, 7306.0100
 Disqualification for personal interest, 7306.0400
 Inappropriate influences, 7306.0400
 Officers, 7306.0500
 Open meetings, 7306.0600
 Public employment arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION
 Public employment independent review, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW
 Public employment issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS
PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY
 Capital cost component grants, wastewater treatment facilities, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 Corrective action grants, 7380.0560
 Definitions, 7380.0100
 Health care equipment loan program, see HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM
 Independent wastewater treatment grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 Mailing list, 7380.0130
 Meetings
 Agendas, 7380.0130
 Generally, 7380.0100
 Regular meetings, 7380.0110
 Special meetings, 7380.0120
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Notice, special meetings, 7380.0120
 Once-through cooling conversion loans, see ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS
 Wastewater treatment, corrective action grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

PUBLIC GRADE CROSSINGS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

PUBLIC HEALTH

Aides
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Clinics, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380
 Community health boards, see COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
 Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000
 Educators
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Institutions, federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
 Merit system council, local public health employees merit system, 4670.0820
 Nurses
 Affidavits
 Completion of public health nursing education, 6316.0100
 Graduation, required, 6316.0100
 Education requirements, 6316.0100
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Licensure as professional nurse, 6316.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 PHN, authorized abbreviation, 6305.0300
 Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Registration
 Application, 6316.0100
 Duration of certificate, 6316.0200
 Eligibility, 6316.0200
 Fees, 6316.0100, 6316.0300
 Nullification of application, 6316.0300
 Replacing certificate, 6316.0200
PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 See LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
PUBLIC HEARINGS
 See HEARINGS
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
 See IMPROVEMENTS
PUBLIC LANDS
 See STATE LANDS
PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 See LIBRARIES
PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 See also OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Anonymous proceedings, contested case hearings, 4525.1000
 Appearances, contested case hearings, anonymous procedures, 4525.1000
 Applications, contested case hearings, anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
 Authority, contested case hearings, anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
 Changes
 Potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0700
 Representation disclosure statements, 4520.0700
 Conflicts of interest
 Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Conflicts of interest (Cont'd)
 Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Potential conflict of interest notice
 Applicability, 4515.0300
 Changes and corrections, 4515.0700
 Forms, 4515.0600
 Purpose, 4515.0200
 Removal, nonlegislator or legislators, 4515.0500
 Contested case hearings, anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
 Corrections
 Potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0700
 Representation disclosure statements, 4520.0700
 Delivery to board, statement, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0900
 Determinations, contested case hearings, anonymous procedures, 4525.1000
 Economic interest disclosure
 Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Definitions, 4505.0100, 4505.0600, 4505.0800
 Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Honorarium, 4505.0500
 Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Joint interests, 4505.1000
 Late filing fees, 4505.0300
 Waiver, 4505.0400
 Occupation and principal place of business, 4505.0600
 Real property, 4505.0700
 Securities, 4505.0800
 Statement, delivery to board, 4505.0900
 Entertainment, lobbyists, disbursement reports, 4510.0500
 Exceptions, securities, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800
 Fees
 Late filing fees
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0300
 Waiver, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0400
 Filing, economic interest disclosure, statement, 4505.0900
 Hearings
 Contested case hearings, see Contested case hearings under this topic
 Representation disclosure, clients, applicability of provisions, 4520.0300
 Holder of securities, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800
 Honorarium, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0500
 Inclusions as securities, 4505.0800
 Insufficient time, potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0400
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Joint interests, economic interest disclosure, 4505.1000
 Late filing fees, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0300
 Legislators, removal, conflict of interest, 4515.0500
 Nonlegislators, removal, conflict of interest, 4515.0500
 Notice
 Affected parties, nonlegislators, conflict of interest, 4515.0500
 Board, potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0400
 Late filing fees, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0300
 Potential conflict of interest notice
 Applicability, 4515.0300
 Forms, 4515.0600

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Notice or statements, filing of false statements, 4515.0800
 Occupation and principal place of business, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0600
 Potential conflict of interest notice, normal procedure, 4515.0400
 Principal place of business and occupation, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0600
 Property, real property, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0700
 Removal, conflict of interest, nonlegislators or legislators, 4515.0500
 Reports
 Representation disclosure statements, obligation to report, 4520.0400
 Required information, representation disclosure, 4520.0500
 Representation disclosure
 Applicability of provisions, 4520.0300
 Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Changes and corrections, statements, 4520.0700
 Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Filing false statements, 4520.0800
 Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Purpose, 4520.0200
 Reports, required information, 4520.0500
 Statements
 Forms, 4520.0600
 Obligation to report, 4520.0400
 Securities, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800
 Service, contested case hearings, anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
 Statements
 Conflict of interest, normal procedure, 4515.0400
 Economic interest, 4505.0200
 Economic interest disclosure, delivery to board, 4505.0900
 Facts, contested case hearings, anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
 False statements, representation disclosure, 4520.0800
 Statements or notice, filing of false statements, 4515.0800
 Time, statement, delivery to board, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0900
 Travel and lodging, lobbyists, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

PUBLIC RALLIES

General rules, 1235.0600
 Insurance, permit application, 1235.0400
 Parks, disturbance, 6100.0700
 Permits
 Application, 1235.0400
 Grounds for denial, 1235.0500
 Purpose of rules, 1235.0300
 Scope of rules, 1235.0100
 Workers' compensation, permit application, 1235.0400
 Zoological garden, 9900.3500

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 Breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
 Capitol, see STATE CAPITOL
 Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Commissioner
 Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Drivers' licenses, alcohol,
controlled-substance-related incidents, see
MOTOR VEHICLES

Explosives and blasting agents, duties, 7500.0500

Special review, driving and chemical dependency
problems, 7503.2100

Dangerous dogs, uniform tags, see Dangerous dogs,
uniform tags under DOGS

Driver training programs, see DRIVER TRAINING

Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS' LICENSES

Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY
RESPONSE COMMISSION

Emission control equipment inspections, notice
requirement, 7023.1100

Excavation notice system, see ONE CALL
EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND
BLASTING AGENTS

Fees, film rentals, see Traffic safety film rental fees under
this topic

Film rental, see Traffic safety film rental fees under this
topic

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Gambling devices, see GAMBLING

Hazardous materials incident responses, see Incident
responses under HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES,
POLLUTANTS, AND CONTAMINANTS,
RELEASES

Intoxicating liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Model pipeline setback ordinance, see Model pipeline
setback ordinance under PIPES AND PIPELINES

Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE
INSURANCE

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

One call excavation notice system, see ONE CALL
EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Private detectives and protective agents, see PRIVATE
DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

Public safety officers, killed in the line of duty, death
benefits, 7521.0200

Public safety officer's survivor grant program, see
STUDENT GRANTS

School safety patrol, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

Traffic safety film rental fees

Amount, 7419.0400

Annual memberships, 7419.0400

Definitions, 7419.0100

Destroyed films, 7419.0800

Late fees, 7419.0600

Length of rental term, 7419.0500

Lost films, 7419.0800

Mailing, requirements, 7419.0500

Purpose of rules, 7419.0200

Renters, eligibility, 7419.0300

Return postage, 7419.0700

Scope of rules, 7419.0200

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL
DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PUBLIC SAFETY MERIT SYSTEM

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL
DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Community energy council grants, see COMMUNITY
ENERGY COUNCIL GRANTS

Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY
ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Conservation improvement programs, see PUBLIC
UTILITIES

PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING
SYSTEMS

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE

Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY
CONSERVATION

Fluorescent lamp ballast standards, see ENERGY
CONSERVATION

Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE

Rate adjustments, filing with, 7827.0600

Renewable resource pilot programs, see PUBLIC
UTILITIES

Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL
CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE
ASSISTANCE PLAN

Thermal insulation standards, see THERMAL
INSULATION

PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES

See SOCIAL SERVICES

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Anaplasmosis test requirements, breeding cattle,
1715.1430

Applications for licenses, 1515.0200

Brucellosis reactors, cattle in consignment, slaughter,
1715.1370

Brucellosis testing, 1715.1420

Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees,
1515.1000

Cattle, brucellosis, public stockyards, tests before sale or
lease, exceptions, 1705.0430

Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400

Cows and bulls two years of age and over not offered for
sale, 1715.1440

Entry of livestock, 1715.1390

Exemptions from market agency and dealer licensing
requirements, use of stockyards, 1515.0800

Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500

Fees, licenses, 1515.0900

Financial statements and reports, license renewals,
1515.0700

General requirements, construction and sanitation,
1715.1300

Inspections, 1715.1340

Isolation pens, separate isolation pens, 1715.1320

Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1100

Livestock

Entry, 1715.1390

Removal, 1715.1400

Locking, contagious or communicable diseases
suspected, 1715.1360

Movements to and from stockyards, compliance with
federal interstate regulations, 1715.1380

Permits to operate, 1715.1280

Revocation, 1715.1290

Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390

Reactors, suspects in exposed livestock, entry, 1715.1390
Records, 1515.2200

Livestock transactions, 1715.1350

Removal of livestock, 1715.1400

Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400

Sheep, goats, horses, mules, certificates of veterinary
inspection, 1715.1480

Slaughter, brucellosis reactors, cattle in consignment,
1715.1370

Swine

Brucellosis, consignment of swine, validated
brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770

Sale for slaughter, 1715.1450

Swine areas, requirements, 1715.1315

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS (Cont'd)

Trucks and other vehicles, disinfection, 1715.1330
 Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for nonissuance of licenses, 1515.1100

Veterinary services contractors, 1715.1310
 Weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900

PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS

See SWIMMING POOLS

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Administrative charges expense, 8835.0830

Applications

Forms, 8835.0710

Management plan, required, 8835.0720

Operations report required, 8835.0730

Regional development commission, submittal of application, 8835.0710

Resolution of governing body, 8835.0740

Audits, requirements, 8835.1900

Authority for rules, 8835.0210

Contracts, requirements, 8835.0910

Definitions, 8835.0110, 8835.0610, 8835.0810 to 8835.0870, 8835.1710 to 8835.1760

Determination of amount, 8835.0810 to 8835.1600

Disallowed expenses, 8835.1500

Disbursement schedule, 8835.0910

Distribution classifications, exceptions, 8835.1800

Eligible recipients, defined, 8835.0610

Expense categories

Administrative charges expense, 8835.0830

Insurance charges expense, 8835.0860

Operations charges expense, 8835.0850

Personnel services expense, 8835.0820

Taxes and fees expense, 8835.0870

Vehicle charges expense, 8835.0840

Fee for service, determination, 8835.1600

Insurance charges expense, 8835.0860

Management plan, required information, 8835.0720

Operations charges expense, 8835.0850

Operations report, required information, 8835.0730

Personnel services expense, 8835.0820

Private operators, 8835.5700, 8835.5800

Project monitoring, requirements, 8835.1900

Purpose of rules, 8835.0220

Reports, requirements, 8835.1900

Resolution of governing body, 8835.0740

Revenue categories

Auxiliary revenue, 8835.1750

Charter revenue, 8835.1740

Contract revenue, 8835.1720

Generally, 8835.1700 to 8835.1800

Other financial assistance, 8835.1760

Passenger fares, 8835.1710

School bus revenue, 8835.1730

Scope of rules, 8835.0230

State planning agency, submittal of applications, 8835.0710

Taxes and fees expense, 8835.0870

Use of assistance, 8835.1900

Vehicle charges expense, 8835.0840

PUBLIC TRANSIT CAPITAL GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Authority for rules, 8835.0210

Contracts, requirements, 8835.2700

Criteria, 8835.2400

Definitions, 8835.0110

Eligibility, 8835.2300

Procedures, 8835.2600

Purpose of rules, 8835.0220

Refurbishing existing vehicles, standards, 8835.2500

Scope of rules, 8835.0230

Transit vehicles, standards for assistance, 8835.2500

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Absentee landlords, disconnection of service, 7820.1400

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)**Access**

Customers premises, 7820.3100

Equipment and property, disconnection of service, failure to provide access, 7820.1000

Accounts and accounting

Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600

List, depreciation certification, 7825.0700

Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5700

Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400

Accurate meters, 7820.3700

Acquisition of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800

Actions and proceedings

Practice and procedure, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Address

Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Disconnection of service, address different from mailing address, 7820.1400

Advance payments, temporary service, 7820.0900

Affiliated interests, 7825.1900 to 7825.2300

Approval, contracts, 7825.2100

Capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Filing requirements, 7825.2200

Maintenance of records, 7825.2300

Procedure for regulation, 7825.2000

Annual reports, 7825.4700 to 7825.5400

Additional reports, 7825.5400

Customer complaints, 7820.0500

Electric cooperatives, 7825.5200

REA corporation or association, 7825.5100

Electric public utilities, federally regulated, 7825.4900

Federally regulated

Electric public utility, 7825.4900

Gas public utilities, 7825.5000

Filing, 7825.4800

Gas public utility, federally regulated, 7825.5000

Multistate operations, 7825.5300

Nonfederally regulated, 7825.5300

Scope of rules, 7825.4800

Appeal and review**Disconnection of service**

Determination, 7820.2000

Inability to pay, cold weather, 7820.1900

Discontinuance of service, suspension, 7820.3000

Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100

Small power production, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800

Applications, disconnection of service, failure to make proper application, 7820.1000

Approval

Acquisition of property, 7825.1700

Affiliated interest, contracts, 7825.2100

Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2920

Customer information, 7820.0200

Attorneys, opinion, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Automatic adjustment of charges, see Rates and charges under this topic

Balance sheet, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Base gas cost

Defined, 7825.2400

New cost, submitting, 7825.2700

Bills

Basis, 7820.3200

Cold weather, payment schedule, 7820.2100

Collection, customer information, 7820.0200

Computation, estimated billing, 7820.3400

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)**Bills (Cont'd)**

- Contents, 7820.3500
 - Noncompliance, petitions, 7820.3600
- Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7820.1000
- Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
- Errors, 7820.3800
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000
- Estimated billing, 7820.3400
 - Identifying as estimated bills, 7820.3500
- Good credit, 7820.4600
- Inability to pay, cold weather months
 - Declaration of inability to pay, 7820.1900
 - Disconnection of service, 7820.1800
- Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 - Gas bills, 7820.3900
- Overcharges, 7820.3800
- Periodic billing, 7820.3300
- Petitions, noncompliance, contents, 7820.3600
- Public access to information, 7820.4800
- Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
- Refunds
 - Errors, 7820.3800
 - Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
- Terms of billing, 7820.5200
- Undercharges, 7820.3800

Bonds, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), rate changes, 7825.3300

Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7820.1000

Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200

Capital structure approval, 7825.1100

- Filing, 7825.1400
- Long-term securities, 7825.1200
- Petitions, 7825.1100 to 7825.1400
- Short-term securities, 7825.1300

Certificates and certification, depreciation, 7825.0600

Classification, depreciation certification, 7825.0600

Coal, see COAL

Cogeneration, see Small power production under this topic

Cold weather, see Disconnection of service under this topic

Commercial paper, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Commodity adjustment, purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Complaints

- Customer information, 7820.0200
- Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
- Procedures, 7820.0300
- Public access to information, 7820.4800
- Records, 7820.0400
- Reports, 7820.0500

Compromise and settlement

- Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
- Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800

Computations

- Affiliated interest, securities, 7825.2000
- Depreciation, 7825.0800
- Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
- Estimated billing, 7820.3400
- Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700

Consent, entry of premises, 7820.3100

Conservation of energy, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)**Conservation improvement programs**

Alternative projects, submitting, 7690.0900

Appeals, public service department decisions

- Attorney general, right to appeal, 7840.1500
- Burden of proof, commission decision, 7840.2000

Comments, response to petition, 7840.1900

Decision by commission, 7840.2000

Petition, contents, service, 7840.1700, 7840.1800

Political subdivisions, right to appeal, 7840.1500

Right of appeal, 7840.1500

Service of petition, 7840.1800

Time of appeal, 7840.1600

Utilities, right to appeal, 7840.1500

Approval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300

Changes, procedures, 7690.1400

Decision by department, 7690.1300

Disapproval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300

Existing projects

Expiration date, 7690.0400

Filing requirements, 7690.0700

Extensions of time, 7690.1450

Filing, procedures, 7690.0500, 7690.0700

Modifications, 7690.1200, 7690.1300, 7690.1400

Notice, 7690.0800

Petitions about department decisions, 7690.1500

Plan, contents, 7690.0500

Proposed decisions, 7690.1000

Purpose of rules, 7690.0200

Responses to comments, 7690.1100

Scope of rules, 7690.0300

Service lists, department duties, 7690.0800

Significant investments, determining, 7690.1200

Terminating, 7690.1400

Written comments, 7690.0900

Contracts**Affiliated interest**

Approval, 7825.2100

Petitions, approval, 7825.2200

Guarantee of payment, 7820.4500

Inspection, affiliated interest, 7825.2300

Small power production, 7835.0200

Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600

Conversion privileges, securities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Copies, account numbers, 7825.0400

Credit history

Deposits or guarantee of payment

Existing service, 7820.4400

New service, 7820.4300

Good credit, 7820.4600

Impermissible reasons for requiring deposit or guarantee, 7820.4700

Credits

Automatic adjustment of charges, interest, 7825.2920

Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000

Deposits, 7820.4500

Disconnection of service, failure to meet requirements, 7820.1000

Inaccurate meters, recalculation of bills, 7820.3700

Crossing of public lands, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Application fee, 6135.0400

Application of law, 6135.1600

Construction methods, 6135.1300

Environment, 6135.1000

Kettle River, 6105.0640

Licenses, 6135.1700

Overwater crossings, rate table, 6135.0710

Rate table, 6135.0510 to 6135.0810

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Crossing of public lands, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800 (Cont'd)
 - Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 - Severability of rules, 6135.0300
 - Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Structure design, standards, 6135.1200
 - Underwater crossings, rate table, 6135.0510, 6135.0610
 - Waters, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 - Application fees, 6135.0400
- Customer information, 7820.0200
- Customer service, inspections, operations and records, 7820.0600
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340
- Dangerous conditions, access to customers premises, 7820.3100
- Declarations, inability to pay, cold weather months, 7820.1900
- Deeds of trust, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Definitions, 7820.0700, 7820.4100
 - Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 - Affiliated interest, 7825.1900
 - Annual reports, 7825.4700
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 - Capital structure approval, 7825.1000
 - Cold weather months, disconnection of service, 7820.1600
 - Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 - Existing service, 7820.4400
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500
 - New service, 7820.4300
 - Rate changes, 7825.3100
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200
- Delinquency charges
 - Billing terms, 7820.5200
 - Crediting of payments, 7820.5600
 - Definitions, 7820.5100
 - Determination, 7820.5300
 - Finance fee, 7820.5500
 - Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500
- Demand adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Deposits, 7820.4500
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Customers, 7820.4200
 - Disconnection of service, failure to make deposits, 7820.1000
 - Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 - New service, 7820.4300
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
- Depreciation
 - Certification, 7825.0600
 - Methods, 7825.0800
 - Petitions, certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0700, 7825.0900
 - Straight-line method, 7825.0800
 - Valuation of property
 - Exempt property, taxation, 8100.0500
 - Taxation, 8100.0300
- Disconnection of service, 7820.1000
 - Cold weather, 7820.1500
 - Appeals, 7820.1900, 7820.2000, 7820.2010, 7820.2150
 - Authority for rules, 7820.1500
 - Budget counseling, 7820.2010
 - Definitions, 7820.1600
 - Delinquency charges, prohibitions, 7820.1750
 - Deposits, prohibitions, 7820.1750

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Disconnection of service, 7820.1000 (Cont'd)
 - Cold weather, 7820.1500 (Cont'd)
 - Income verification, 7820.1900
 - Indigent persons, 7820.1800
 - Investigations, 7820.2200
 - Local energy assistance provider, notice to, 7820.1900
 - Multiple utilities, 7820.1800
 - Notice, 7820.1700, 7820.1900
 - Payment schedule, 7820.2100, 7820.2300
 - Purpose of rules, 7820.1500
 - Reconnection, 7820.2200, 7820.2300
 - Residential units, 7820.1800
 - Ten percent plan, defined, 7820.1600
 - Third party notice, 7820.1700
 - Company representative, personal visit, 7820.2500
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Disputes, investigations, 7820.2700
 - Emergency status, waiver of rights to disconnect, 7820.2900
 - Guarantee of payment, failure to comply with requirements, 7820.4500
 - Impermissible reasons, 7820.1300
 - Investigations, disputes, 7820.2700
 - Landlord-tenant rule, 7820.1400
 - Mailing, notice, 7820.2400
 - Manner of disconnection, 7820.2500
 - Notice, 7820.1000, 7820.2400
 - Third party notice, 7820.1700
 - Personal visit, company representative, 7820.2500
 - Reconnection of service, 7820.2600
 - Suspension obligations, 7820.3000
 - Temporary disconnection, 7820.1200
 - Third party notice, 7820.1700
 - Time, cold weather months, 7820.1500
 - Waiver of rights, 7820.2900
 - Without notice, 7820.1000
- Disputes
 - Customers, refunds, 7820.2800
 - Disconnection of service, investigations, 7820.2700
- Dividends, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
- Electric power generating plant siting, see ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING
- Electrical generating plants siting, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
- Emergencies
 - Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 - Disconnection of service, waiver of right to disconnect, 7820.2900
 - Small power production, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
 - Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
- Energy conservation, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Entry of premises, 7820.3100
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Equipment
 - Small power production, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
 - Tampering, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
- Errors
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, refunds or credits, 7825.2920
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Errors (Cont'd)
 Meters, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7800.2800
 Estimated billing, 7820.3400
 Identifying as estimated bill, 7820.3500
 Estimates, interest or dividend costs, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
 Exhibits
 Affiliated interest, proposals, 7825.2200
 Capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700
 Existing service, deposits or guarantee of payment, 7820.4400
 Expenses and expenditures, lobbying, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700
 Expert opinions, rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700
 Extended service, 7820.0800
 Faulty meters, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Fees, reconnection of service, 7820.2600
 Filing
 Acquisition of property, petitions for approval, 7825.1800
 Affiliated interest, 7825.2200
 Annual reports, 7825.4800
 Automatic adjustment of charges, changes, 7825.2900
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1400
 Cogeneration, 7835.0100
 Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
 Depreciation certification, petition, 7825.0700
 Extended service plan, 7820.0800
 Final registration statement, 7825.1500
 Modified rates, proposed changes, 7825.3600
 Procurement policies, 7825.2800
 Securities, proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
 Small power production, 7835.0300
 Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
 True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910
 Final registration statement, filing, 7825.1500
 Financial information, rate changes, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
 Financial statements and reports, annual reports, including, 7825.5400
 Floodplains
 Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Food and beverage establishments, utility lines and pipes, requirements, 4625.4201
 Foreign states, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300
 Forms
 Escrow payments, 7820.2800
 Meter reading, 7820.3300
 Fuel conversion facilities, expanded services for new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370
 Gas, see GAS
 Good credit, 7820.4600
 Guarantees
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Payments, 7820.4200, 7820.4500
 Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 New service, 7820.4300
 Guidelines, payment schedules, cold weather, 7820.2100
 Hazardous conditions, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
 Hazards, access to customers premises, 7820.3100

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
 Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0090
 Indebtedness, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Indigent persons
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.1800
 Declaration of inability to pay, 7820.1900
 Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
 Information
 Availability to customers and public, 7820.4800
 Providing customers, 7820.0200
 Inspections and inspectors
 Affiliated interest, records, 7825.2300
 Customer service, operations and records, 7820.0600
 Depreciation, accounts and records, 7825.0600
 Small power production, 7835.5400
 Filings, availability, 7835.1200
 Installation, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900
 Installment payments, payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 Interest
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800
 Investigations and investigators
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2200
 Disputes, disconnection of service, 7820.2700
 Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, weight changes, filing, 7825.3900
 Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500
 Law enforcement agencies, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
 Ledgers, affiliated interest, inspection, 7825.2300
 Liability, small power production, 7835.2400
 Liability insurance, small power production, 7835.2300
 Lists
 Accounts, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 Affiliated interest, filing requirements, 7825.2200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700
 Long-term securities, capital structure approval, 7825.1200
 Mail and mailing
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, notice, 7820.2200
 Guarantors, disconnect notices, copies, 7820.4500
 Notice, disconnection of service, 7820.2400
 Manufactured gas adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0180, 1370.0200
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Merger or consolidation, petitions, 7825.1800
 Meters
 Errors, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Failure to check faulty meters
 Back billing, 7820.3700

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)**Meters (Cont'd)**

Failure to check faulty meters (Cont'd)

Gas bills, 7820.3900

Inaccurate, 7820.3700

Gas bills, 7820.3900

Reading, 7820.3300

Customer information, 7820.0200

Small power production, 7835.2700

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Mortgages, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Multistate operations, annual reports, 7825.5300

Names

Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200

Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

New service, 7820.4300

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Nonregulated utilities, residential conservation programs, 7635.0640

Notice, 2820.2400

Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000

Complaints, status or disposition, 7820.0300

Customer information, 7820.0200

Disconnection of service, 7820.1000, 7820.2400

Cold weather months, 7820.1900

Third party notice, 7820.1700

Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400

Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3200

Refunds, inaccurate meters, 7820.3700

Financial information, 7825.3800

Schedule of rates, changes, 7820.3200

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670

Occupational safety and health, lockout devices, 5207.0600

Oil, see OIL

Operating income schedules, rate changes, filing, 7825.4100

Options, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Orders

Access to customers premises, 7820.3100

Automatic adjustment of charges, maintaining, discontinuing or modifying, 7825.2900

Capital structure approval, 7825.1100

Overcharges

Billing errors, 7820.3800

Gas bills, 7820.4000

Payments

Crediting, 7820.5600

Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800

Guarantees, 7820.4200

Inability to pay, cold weather, disconnection of service, 7820.1800

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

Public access to information, 7820.4800

Schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100

Temporary service, advance payments, 7820.0900

Petitions

Acquisition of property, 7825.1800

Affiliated interests, contract approval, 7825.2200

Bills, contents, noncompliance, 7820.3600

Capital structure approval, 7825.1100, 7825.1200

Classification, exception to standards, 7825.0300

Depreciation certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0900

Merger or consolidation, 7825.1800

Small power production, rates and charges, 7835.3100

Uniform system of accounts, justification for noncompliance, 7825.0400

Poles and wires, see POLES AND WIRES

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Police, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL

GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Practice before commission, see Practice and procedure under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Prefabricated buildings, installations and connections, 1360.1300

Preservation of records, 7820.4800

Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800

Property, acquisition, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800

Public access to information, 7820.4800

Emergency information, 7820.4900

Publication, customer information, 7820.0200

Purchase price, acquisition of property, petitions, 7825.1800

Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700

Purpose of rules, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200

Rates and charges**Automatic adjustment**

Annual reports, requirements, 7825.2810

Applicability, 7825.2500

Changes, filing, 7825.2900

Commission meeting, 7825.2850

Electric energy adjustment computation, 7825.2600

Errors, 7825.2920

Filing charges, 7825.2910

Five-year projection, 7825.2820

Impact of market forces, gas costs, opinion, 7825.2830

Monthly recordkeeping requirements, 7825.2810

Orders, 7825.2920

Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800

Provisional approval, 7825.2920

Purchase gas adjustment computation, 7825.2700

Purpose of rules, 7825.2390

Reports, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840

Type, 7825.2500

Billing basis, 7820.2300

Capital schedules, rate of return costs, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200

Changes, 7825.3100 to 7825.4600

Additional information requests, 7825.4500

Capital schedules, rate of return cost, 7825.4200

Exhibits, 7825.3700

Expert opinions, 7825.3700

Financial information, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600

Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, 7825.3900

Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600

Notice, 7825.3200

Operating income schedules, 7825.4100

Procedures subsequent to notice, 7825.3400

Proposals, 7825.3500

Rate base schedules, filing, 7825.4000

Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300

Refunds, 7825.3300

Supplemental information, filing, 7825.4400

Suspension of modified rate schedules, 7825.3400

Waiver, requirements, 7825.4600

Cogeneration and small power production, filing, 7835.0300

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Rates and charges (Cont'd)

- Crossings
 - Overwater crossings, tables, 6135.0710
 - Public land, table, 6135.0810
 - Underwater crossings, 6135.0510, 6135.0610
- Customer information, 7820.0200
- Financial information, change in rates, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
- Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
- Notice, changes, 7825.3200
- Operating income schedules, rate changes, 7825.4100
- Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
- Proposals, change in rates, 7825.3500
- Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
- Refunds, changes in rates, 7825.3300
- Schedule, changes, notice, 7820.3200
- Small power production, see Small power production under this topic
- Tax reform act adjustments, see Tax reform act adjustments under this topic
- Temporary service, 7820.0900
- Test year operating revenue, comparison, rate changes, 7825.4300
- Waiver, changes, requirements, 7825.4600
- Recalculation of bills, inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
- Reclassification, 7825.0300
- Reconnection of service, 7820.2600
 - Cold weather, 7820.2300
 - Occupied dwelling, cold weather, 7820.2200
- Records
 - Affiliated interest, maintenance, 7825.2300
 - Complaints, 7820.0400
 - Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Retention, 7820.4800
 - Separate records, companies engaged in other business, 7825.0300
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
- Refunds
 - Billing errors, 7820.3800
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000
 - Change in rates, 7825.3300
 - Customers, disputes, 7820.2800
 - Deposits, 7820.4500
 - Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 - Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Removal of service, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900
- Renewable resource pilot programs
 - Alternative projects, submitting, 7690.0900
 - Approval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
 - Changes, procedures, 7690.1400
 - Decision by department, 7690.1300
 - Disapproval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
 - Existing projects
 - Expiration date, 7690.0400
 - Filing requirements, 7690.0700
 - Extensions of time, 7690.1450
 - Filing, procedures, 7690.0600, 7690.0700
 - Modifications, 7690.1200, 7690.1300, 7690.1400
 - Notice, 7690.0800
 - Petitions about department decisions, 7690.1500
 - Proposals, content, 7690.0600
 - Proposed decisions, 7690.1000
 - Purpose of rules, 7690.0200
 - Responses to comments, 7690.1100
 - Scope of rules, 7690.0300
 - Service lists, department duties, 7690.0800
 - Significant investments, determining, 7690.1200

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Renewable resource pilot programs (Cont'd)

- Terminating, 7690.1400
- Written comments, 7690.0900
- Reports
 - Annual reports, see Annual reports under this topic
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
 - Complaints, 7820.0500
 - Special reports, 7825.4800
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
- Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Resource planning
 - Alternative plans, 7843.0300
 - Contents of plan, 7843.0400
 - Criteria for commission decisions, 7843.0500
 - Definitions, 7843.0100
 - Exemptions from filing, 7843.0600
 - Filing requirements, 7843.0300
 - Findings of fact and conclusions, use, 7843.0600
 - Information requests, 7843.0300
 - Intervention in resource plan proceedings, 7843.0300
 - Official service list, maintenance by commission, 7843.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 7843.0200
 - Response comment period, 7843.0300
 - Review by public utilities commission, 7843.0500
 - Scope of rules, 7843.0200
 - Uncontested case proceedings, 7843.0300
 - Written comments to filings, 7843.0300
- Restriction of services, residential conservation program default or nonpayment, 7635.0180
- Revocation of consent, access to premises, 7820.3100
- Rights of way utility crossings, public lands and waters, 6135.1000
 - Maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Structure design, 6135.1200
- Safety, small power production, 7835.5700
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Transmission services crossing, 6105.0430
 - Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
- Mobile homes, 8130.9100
- Schedules
 - Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, 7825.4200
 - Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, rate changes, 7825.3900
 - Operating income schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4100
 - Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 - Rate base schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4000
 - Rates and charges, notice, 7820.3200
 - Small power production, see Small power production under this topic
- Scope of rules
 - Annual reports, 7825.4800
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
- Securities
 - Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
 - Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
- Security agreements, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Service lines, flood proofing of buildings, protection, 1335.2000
- Shares and shareholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Signs, customer information, providing, 7820.0200
- Siting, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Small power production
 Appeal and review, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800
 Applications, denial, 7835.4800
 Avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
 Cable television companies, notice, 7835.4900
 Capacity payments, determination, 7835.3700
 Compliance with National Electrical Safety Code, 7835.2100
 Connecting facilities greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
 Contracts, requirements, 7835.2000
 Existing, status of, 7835.5900
 Flexible language, 7835.6000
 Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 Statewide, uniform, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
 Discontinuing parallel operation, 7835.5300
 Disputes, determination, 7835.4500, 7835.4550
 Effectiveness, statement, 7835.1800
 Emergencies, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
 Entry on property, 7835.5400
 Equipment, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
 Exchange agreements, 7835.4100
 Fees, dispute resolution, 7835.4550
 Filing, 7835.0300
 Availability, inspections, 7835.1200
 Option, 7835.0400
 Generators, isolation, 7835.5200
 Indemnity clauses, 7835.2400
 Information
 Availability, 7835.4700
 Net energy billing qualified, 7835.1400
 Providing to commission, 7835.1300 to 7835.1800
 Wheeling, 7835.1600
 Inspections, 7835.5400
 Interconnection costs, payments, 7835.2500
 Interconnection guidelines, 7835.4800
 Interconnection plan, 7835.2900
 Isolation of generator, 7835.5200
 Liability, 7835.2400
 Liability insurance, 7835.2300
 Limiting capacity of single-phase generators, 7835.5100
 Major impacts, statement, 7835.1700
 Metering, 7835.2700
 Notice
 Customers, 7835.4600
 Telephone utilities, and cable television, 7835.4900
 Payments
 Full avoided capacity and energy costs, 7835.4300
 Interconnected utilities, 7835.4400
 Power output, maintaining, 7835.5500
 Purchases, 7835.1900
 Fuel adjustment clause, calculation, 7835.4000
 Purpose of rules, 7835.0200
 Rates and charges, 7835.3000 to 7835.4000
 Net energy billing rate, 7835.3300
 Petition, 7835.3100
 Simultaneous purchasing sale billing rate, 7835.3400
 Standard rates, 7835.3200
 Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
 Safety, 7835.5700
 Schedule A, 7835.0500
 Schedule B, 7835.0600
 Schedule C, 7835.0650
 Schedule D, 7835.0700

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Small power production (Cont'd)
 Schedule E, 7835.0800
 Schedule F, 7835.0900
 Schedule G, 7835.1000
 Schedule H, 7835.1100
 Scope of rules, 7835.0200
 Separate distribution transformer, 7835.5000
 Simultaneous purchase and sale billing rate, 7835.3400
 Single-phase generators, limiting capacity, 7835.5100
 Subsequent year, filing option, 7835.0400
 Telephone utilities, notice, 7835.4900
 Testing equipment, 7835.5400
 Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
 Types of power offered, 7835.2600
 Uniform statewide contract, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
 Voltage levels, variations, 7835.5600
 Wheeling activities, 7835.1600, 7835.4100
 Inter-utility payment, 7835.4200
 Special reports, 7825.4800
 Stock and stockholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Straight-line method, depreciation, 7825.0800
 Suspension, discontinuance of service, 7820.3000
 Tampering, equipment, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
 Tariffs, see Rates and charges under this topic
 Tax reform act adjustments
 Comments by interested persons, 7827.0600
 Definitions, 7827.0100
 Purpose of rules, 7827.0200
 Rates
 Adjustments, 7827.0500
 Computation, 7827.0400
 Filing requirements, 7827.0600
 Reasonable, determination, 7827.0300
 Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 Bills, contents, 7820.3500
 Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Temporary disconnection of service, 7820.1200
 Temporary service, 7820.0900
 Termination of service, residential conservation program default or nonpayment, 7635.0180
 Testing
 Inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
 Meters, recalculation of bill, 7820.3700
 Small power production, 7835.5400
 Time
 Appeal and review, disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2000
 Capital structure approval, orders, 7825.1100
 Deposits, refund, 7820.4500
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.1500
 Emergency status, disconnection of service, waiver of right, 7820.2900
 Meters, reading, 7820.3300
 Reconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2300
 Transfer of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
 True-up amount, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910
 Undercharges
 Billing errors, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
 Utility crossings, see Crossing of public lands under this topic
 Valuation of property
 Allocation, 8100.0400

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Valuation of property (Cont'd)

Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300

Waiver

Rate changes, requirements, 7825.4600

Right to disconnect service, 7820.2900

Warrants for payment of money, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Waters and watercourses, see WATERS AND

WATERCOURSES

Welfare office, notice, disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2200

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Classification, 6105.0060

Clear cutting, 6105.0150

Crossing permits, 6105.0170

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Coal pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES

Code of conduct

Accepting items of monetary value, 7845.0700

Actions prohibited, 7845.0400

Authority for code, 7845.0200

Behavior, decorum, 7845.0400, 7845.0500

Communication with parties, 7845.0800

Conflicts of interest, enumeration of actions, 7845.0400

Construction of code, 7845.0300

Definitions, 7845.0100

Disciplinary action for noncompliance, 7845.1000

Disqualifying factors, 7845.0600

Employment

Future, restrictions, 7845.0800

Outside, 7845.0700

Postemployment representation, 7845.0900

Inappropriate influences, 7845.0500

Insider information, 7845.0700

Interests in utilities, 7845.0700

Outside income, restrictions, 7845.0700

Purpose of code, 7845.0300

Representing parties, restrictions, 7845.0900

Sanctions for noncompliance, 7845.1000

Solicitation, items of monetary value, 7845.0700

Withdrawal for disqualifying interests, 7845.0600

Commissioners, ex parte communications, see Ex parte communications under this topic

Conservation improvement programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Decision-making personnel

Defined, 7845.7000

Ex parte communications, see Ex parte communications under this topic

Employees, code of conduct, see Code of conduct under this topic

Ex parte communications

Definitions, 7845.7000

Documentation, 7845.7400

Interim rate proceedings, 7845.7400

Notice to public, 7845.7400

Oral, 7845.7300

Permissible, 7845.7100, 7845.7400

Procedures for handling, 7845.7400

Prohibited, 7845.7200

Sanctions, 7845.7500

Violations, penalties, 7845.7600

Written, 7845.7300

Filing, tax reform act adjustments, 7827.0600

Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Intervention, compensation for intervenors

Amount of compensation, 7831.0800

Application for compensation, 7831.0300

Attorney general, statement in response to request, 7831.0400

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Intervention, compensation for intervenors (Cont'd)

Budget of applicant, 7831.0300

Claims for compensation, procedures, 7831.0600

Decision about compensation, 7831.0800

Definitions, 7831.0100

Eligibility, determining, 7831.0500

Financial information, intervenor duty to supply, 7831.0700

Insufficient financial resources, 7831.0300, 7831.0800

Materially assisted, determining, 7831.0800

Payment, time, 7831.0800

Public service department, statement in response to request, 7831.0400

Purpose of rules, 7831.0200

Request for compensation, procedures, 7831.0300

Statement in response to request, 7831.0400

Statement of participation, filing, 7831.0300

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Nuclear fuel processing, see NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

Practice and procedure

Administrative law judge report, procedures after, 7829.2700

Certificate of need filings

Comments, soliciting, 7829.2500

Hearings, 7829.2500

Intervention, 7829.2500

Publication, 7829.2500

Rejection by commission, 7829.2500

Service, 7829.2500

Summary, 7829.2500

Classification petitions

Comments, 7829.2300

Defined, 7829.0100

Form, 7829.2300

Intervention, comments, effect on, 7829.2300

Rejection by commission, 7829.2300

Service, 7829.2300

Summary, 7829.2300

Time for disposition, 7829.2300

Comments

Classification petitions, 7829.2300

Electric service area complaints, 7829.2100

Formal complaints, 7829.1900

Initial comments, 7829.1400

Intervention, effect on, 7829.1400

Reply comments, 7829.1400

Staff comments, availability, 7829.2600

Time for comments, 7829.1400

Complainant, defined, 7829.0100

Complaints

Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000

Formal complaints, 7829.1700 to 7829.2100

Informal complaints, 7829.1500, 7829.1600

Construction of rules, 7829.0200

Contested cases

Classification petitions, 7829.2300

Requests for, comments, 7829.1400

Cost increase filing, defined, 7829.0100

Decisions, service, 7829.2900

Definitions, 7829.0100

Electric service area complaints

Action by commission, 7829.2100

Comments, 7829.2100

Contents, 7829.2000

Filing, 7829.2000

Formal complaints, 7829.1700

Intervention, comments, effect, 7829.2100

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Practice and procedure (Cont'd)

Electric service area complaints (Cont'd)

Service, 7829.2000

Time, 7829.2100

Expedited proceedings, 7829.1200

Filing

Certificate of need, 7829.2500

Classification petitions, 7829.2300

Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000

Facsimile transmission, 7829.0400

Format, 7829.0400

Gross revenue requirement, 7829.2400

Procedures, generally, 7829.0400

Proof of service, required to file, 7829.0400

Proprietary information, 7829.0500

Telephone incentive plans, 7829.2200

Time of filing, 7829.0400

Trade secret information, 7829.0500

Formal complaints

Answer, 7829.1800

Comments, 7829.1900

Content, 7829.1700

Failure to answer, 7829.1800

Initial review by commission, 7829.1800

Intervention, comments, effect, 7829.1900

Mailing, 7829.1700

Reply, 7829.1800

General service list

Additions, 7829.0600

Establishment, 7829.0600

Updating, 7829.0600

Gross revenue requirement determinations

Form, 7829.2400

Intervention, 7829.2400

Notice, 7829.2400

Rejection by commission, 7829.2400

Service, 7829.2400

Summary, 7829.2400

Hearings

Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500

Contested case proceedings, public hearing,
7829.1100Gross revenue requirement determination
filings, 7829.2400

Informal complaints

Procedures, 7829.1500

Treatment by commission, 7829.1600

Informal proceedings, 7829.1200

Intervention

Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500

Classification petitions, comments, effect on,
7829.2300

Comments, effect on, 7829.1400

Electric service area complaints, comments,
effect on, 7829.2100Gross revenue requirement determination
filings, 7829.2400

Initial or reply comments, effect on, 7829.1900

Intervenor, defined, 7829.0100

Procedures, generally, 7829.0800

Telephone incentive plan filings, 7829.2200

Jurisdiction, general service list, effect on
jurisdiction, 7829.0600

Language change filing, defined, 7829.0100

Meetings, telephone incentive plan filings,
7829.2200

Miscellaneous tariff filings

Comments, procedures, 7829.1400

Contents, 7829.1300

Defined, 7829.0100

Rejection by commission, 7829.1300

Service, 7829.1300

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Practice and procedure (Cont'd)

Notice

Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500

General notice requirements, 7829.2800

General service list, 7829.0600

Gross revenue requirement determination
hearings, 7829.2400

Informal or expedited proceedings, 7829.1200

Official service list, 7829.0700

Official service list

Contents, 7829.0700

Establishment, 7829.0700

Informal or expedited proceedings, notice,
7829.1200

Limiting list, 7829.0700

Name and address changes, notice to
commission, 7829.0700

Updating, 7829.0700

Orders, service, 7829.2900

Participant status

General service list, effect on, 7829.0600

Procedures, 7829.0900

Parties, general service list, effect on, 7829.0600

Petitions

Amendment, 7829.3000

Classification petitions, 7829.2300

Intervention, 7829.0800

Petitioner, defined, 7829.0100

Reargument, 7829.3000

Reconsideration, 7829.3000

Rehearing, 7829.3000

Vacation, 7829.3000

Price list filings

Comments, procedures, 7829.1400

Contents, 7829.1300

Defined, 7829.0100

Rejection by commission, 7829.1300

Service, 7829.1300

Proprietary information, protecting, 7829.0500

Referral for contested case proceedings, 7829.1000

Reports, administrative law judges report, procedure
following, 7829.2700

Scope of rules, 7829.0200

Service

Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500

Classification petitions, 7829.2300

Decisions, 7829.2900

Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000

Facsimile transmission, service by, 7829.0400

Gross revenue requirement determination
filings, 7829.2400

Miscellaneous tariff filings, 7829.1300

Orders, 7829.2900

Petitions for rehearings, 7829.3000

Price list filings, 7829.1300

Procedures, generally, 7829.0400

Proof of service, defined, 7829.0100

Telephone incentive plan filings, 7829.2200

Telephone incentive plan filings

Contents, 7829.2200

Intervention, 7829.2200

Notice of public meetings, 7829.2200

Rejection by commission, 7829.2200

Service, 7829.2200

Time for disposition, 7829.2200

Time

Computation, 7829.0300

Varying, by commission, 7829.3100

Trade secret information, protecting, 7829.0500

Variances, 7829.3200

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Rates and charges, tax reform act adjustments, see

PUBLIC UTILITIES, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

Renewable resource pilot programs, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Resource planning, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Tax reform act adjustments, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

Telephone assistance plan, see **TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN**

Telephone company filing requirements, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**

Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

PUBLIC WATERS

Aeration systems

Appeals, permit conditions, 6116.0070

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), permittees, 6116.0030

Dates, start-up and stopping, 6116.0030

Definitions, 6116.0010

Financial responsibility of permittees, 6116.0030

Fish farm licenses

Applications, 6116.0030

Authorizing aeration systems, 6116.0030

Inspections, 6116.0030

Insurance requirements, permittees, 6116.0030

Liability, permittees, 6116.0030

Management plan

Defined, 6116.0010

Required for permit issuance, 6116.0020

Notice

Aeration system requests, 6116.0030

Operation, 6116.0050

Permits

Appeals, 6116.0070

Conditions of permit, 6116.0040

Criteria for granting, 6116.0030

Eligible applicants, 6116.0030

Financial responsibility, permittees, 6116.0030

Forms, 6116.0030

Information requirements, 6116.0030

Issuing, conditions for, 6116.0020

Liability of permittees, 6116.0030

Reissuing, procedures, 6116.0030

Required for public waters, 6116.0020

Revoking, 6116.0030

Term of permit, 6116.0030

Waiver, 6116.0060

Winter operation, issuing for, 6116.0020

Posting signs, requirements, 6116.0030

Signs, posting, requirements, 6116.0050

Workshops, permittee requirements, 6116.0030

Aquatic nuisance control, see **Vegetation under WATERS AND WATERCOURSES**

Beds, plastic sheeting for control of aquatic plants, 6280.0300

Commercial fishing, preventing interference, 6260.1300

Private fish hatcheries, restrictions on use, 6250.0200

Wetlands conservation, exemption from rules, 8420.0105

PUBLICATION

Adult halfway houses, tax status, 2920.2300

Aeration systems, notice of operation, 6116.0050

Collection agencies, list of debtors, 2870.3700

Contested case hearings, notice or order for hearing, 1400.5600

Copyrights, see **COPYRIGHTS**

Environmental assessment worksheet, 4410.1300

PUBLICATION (Cont'd)

Legal notices, see **NOTICE**

Motor carriers, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300

Public utilities, customer information, 7820.0200

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

Securities, quotations

Reasonably current information, 2875.1120

Records, 2875.1100

State publications, see **STATE PUBLICATIONS**

Telephone utilities, directories, 7810.2900

PUERTO RICO

Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

PULLMAN CAR COMPANIES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PULLORUM-TYPHOID DISEASE

See **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

PULL-TABS

See **GAMBLING**

PULP MILLS

Kraft pulp mills, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2450

PUMICE

Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800

PUMPS AND PUMPING

Individual sewage treatment systems, gravity or pressure distribution, dosing devices, 7080.0160

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Petroleum products, identification, 8125.1000

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**

Swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**

Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

PUNCH CARDS

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

PUNISHMENT

Child care centers, behavior guidance, 9503.0055

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Mentally retarded persons, aversive and deprivation procedures, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Manufactured homes, required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600

PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES

Family farm security program, closing documents, 1560.2200

PURCHASES

Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4400

Cigarettes, records, 8120.1900

Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0100

Jails, food, 2910.4400

Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6400

State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**

PURIFIED WATER

Nonalcoholic beverages, treatment process, 1555.4180

PURPOSE OF RULES

Accident prevention courses, 7411.7100

Adoption program, 9560.0010

Adult day care centers, 9555.9610

Adult foster homes, 9555.5305, 9555.6105

Adult release office, 2940.0200, 2940.0300

Advanced nursing practice, 6330.0200

Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3410

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0500

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Agricultural dike construction along the Red River of the North and the Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0410
 Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0370, 1510.0400
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0600
 Agricultural liming material, distribution, 1508.0010
 Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0290
 Appropriation of waters, 6115.0610
 Asbestos abatement workers, 4620.3000
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1010
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2700
 Beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0010
 Bicycles, 7407.0200
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0100
 Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0100
 Breath test devices, 7501.0200
 Bridge construction and reconstruction, 8810.8100
 Bridge inspections and inventories, 8810.9100
 Building security, State Building Code, 1310.0100
 Business loans to Indians, 5100.0400
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300
 Capitol, 7525.0200
 Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0008
 Certificate of need, generating facilities and large high voltage transmission lines, 7849.0020
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5100
 Child care fund, 9565.5000
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1805
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0900
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0420
 Clean indoor air act, 4620.0050
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100
 Commodity councils, 1570.0100
 Community action agencies, 3350.0010
 Community block grants, 4300.0200
 Community Corrections Act, 2905.0200
 Community energy council grants, 7645.0510
 Community health services, 4736.0020
 Community investment programs, 3301.0180
 Community mental health services, 9520.0010
 Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0200
 Continuing education, certified building officials, 1301.0700
 Cost-share maxi-audit grant programs, 7660.0010, 7680.0100
 County hazardous waste programs, agency overview, 7045.1000
 County veterans service officer grant program, 9055.0500
 Credit insurance, 2760.0200
 Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.0200
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8200
 Cystic fibrosis, 4705.0200
 Dams, 6115.0300
 Dangerous dogs, uniform tags, 7417.0100
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0200
 Disease control and reporting, 4605.7010
 Disposition of unclaimed property, 2885.0200
 Driver training, 7411.0200, 7411.3100, 7411.5200
 Drivers license
 Motor vehicles, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, motor vehicles, 7410.2200
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1693
 Election judges, training program, 8240.0200
 Electric utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0020
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0200

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Electrical utility reporting, 7610.0110
 Electricians, continuing education requirements, 3800.3600
 Emergency vehicles, sirens, 7420.0200
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0200
 Energy audits, 7655.0120
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0010
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, registration, 4695.2500
 Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3010
 Environmental review, 4410.0300
 Early notice, 4410.5000
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0010
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0200
 Export financing, 1501.0200
 Family day care homes, 9502.0325
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0010
 Family planning services, 9565.0200
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1300
 Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0010
 Fire code, 7510.3290
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0200
 Fish and wildlife stamp design contests, 6290.0100
 Foreign student assistance programs, 4800.8200
 Foster care licensing, 9543.0010
 Gas utilities and pipelines, reporting, 7610.0810
 General assistance programs, 9500.1200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0015
 Handicapped children, 4705.0200
 Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1300
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0200
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0510
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.9904
 Health care facilities, reports, 9510.1000
 Health maintenance organizations, 2730.0200, 4685.0200, 4685.0905
 Health risk limits, groundwater, 4717.7100
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0200
 Hemophilia, 4705.0200
 Hospital general assistance medical care reimbursement, 9500.1090
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1090
 Human services licensing background studies, 9543.3000
 Human services merit system
 Optional leave policy, 9575.1080
 Probationary employees, 9575.0710
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3710
 Independent living centers, 3300.3100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0010
 Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8000
 Insurance
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0020
 Benefits coordination, 2742.0100
 Contracts, sexual discrimination, 2735.0200
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0300
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9510
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5100
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0200
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0200
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0200
 Kettle River, 6105.0620
 Labor disputes, proceedings before commission, 5500.0700
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900
 Liquor liability, insurance marketing assistance programs, 2782.0100
 Litter prevention and control grants, 9210.0510

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0100

Long-term care assessments, 2745.0010

Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0200

Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0100

Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4000

Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2600

Maternal and child nutrition grants, 4615.2100

Maternal and infant health, early and periodic health and development screening programs, 4615.0900

Mediation Services Bureau

- Collective bargaining representation investigation and certification, 5505.0200
- Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.0700
- Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1300
- Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0200

Medical care surcharge, 9510.2000

Mental health centers, 9520.0750

Mental health services, grants, 9535.1700

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2000

Mentally retarded persons

- Residential programs, 9525.0215
- Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2000

Metabolic disease, treatment, 4615.0750

Metallic mineral leasing, 6125.0100

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0100

Metropolitan waste control, 5900.1900

- Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0200

Mines and mining, reclamation, 6130.0200

Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0020

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0200

Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0100

Motor carriers, 7405.0200, 8900.0200

Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0150

Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0200

Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6100, 2770.7600

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycles, headgear, 7460.0200

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction, financial assistance, 7077.0100

Natural areas, 6135.4500 to 6135.5000

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0200

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0110

- Rates and charges, 9510.0020

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Optometrists, 6500.0300

Organic food, certification, 1556.0200

Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8120

Parenteral-enteral/home care pharmacies, 6800.8000

Parks, 6100.0200

Peace officers

- Conduct standards, 6700.1500
- Transition from part-time officer to peace officer, 2700.1300

Peat mining, 6131.0020

Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0200

Petroleum suppliers and pipelines, reports, 7610.1310

Pharmacists and pharmacies, internship, 6800.5200

Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0100

Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0200

Pipeline routing, 4415.0015

Pipeline safety enforcement, 7530.0300

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Police and police officers, radio communications, 7418.0200

Pollution control agency procedural rules, 7000.0050

Postsecondary review program, 4890.0100

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0300

Power piping systems, 5230.0250

Practical nurses

- Licensure, 6305.0200
- Program requirements, 6301.0200
- Registration, 6310.2700

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100

Pressurized flammable gas, fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500

Prevailing wages, 5200.1000

Private child placement agencies, 9545.0755

Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500

Public employees retirement association, joint and survivor options, 7950.0500

Public guardianship, 9525.3010

Public transit, 8835.0220

Public utilities

- Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
- Disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1500

Public Utilities Commission

- Code of conduct, 7845.0300
- Intervenor compensation, 7831.0200

Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0200

Rail service improvements, 8830.5200

Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0200

Recreational trails, 6100.0200, 6100.3000

Recyclable material market development grant and loan programs, 9210.0615

Registered nurses

- Licensure, 6305.0200
- Program requirements, 6301.0200
- Registration, 6310.2700

Regulated gas and electric utilities, automatic adjustment of rates, 7825.2390

Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.1950

Renewable resource pilot programs, 7690.0200

Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0100

Residential conservation program, 7635.0130

Respiratory care provider registration, 4762.0020

Retail food store standards, 1547.0001

Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0020

Rural finance authority restructure participation program, 1653.0010

Saint Croix River, 6105.0300

School buses, inspection certificates, 7470.0200

School safety patrol, 7415.0200

Scientific areas, 6135.4500 to 6135.5000

Seating furniture in public occupancies, flammability and labeling, 7510.5500

Self-insurance

- Plan administrators, 2767.0200
- Pools, 2785.0200

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0010

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0910

Sentencing guidelines, 3000.0100

Slow-moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0200

Snowmobiles, 6100.0200

Social services administrative and training costs, funding allocation, 9550.0300

Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

Social worker licensing, 8740.0100

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Soil and plant amendments, labeling, 1510.0430
 Soil loss control, 8400.4000
 Soil testing laboratory certification, 1512.0010
 Solar energy, 1325.1100
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0500
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0310
 Solid waste separation grant program, 9210.0410
 Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1030
 Special transportation services, 8840.0200
 State Building Code, 1300.2100, 1301.0100, 1302.0200
 State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0120
 State health care program participation, 9505.5200
 State hospitals, therapies, 9515.0200
 Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0200
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0010
 Subsidized adoption, 9560.0071
 Targeted industry fund, workers' compensation, 5222.3001
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0200
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0200
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0100
 Traffic safety film rental fees, 7419.0200
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1200
 Training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1510
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0010
 Underground storage tank projects, certification, 7105.0020
 Unemployment compensation appeals, 3310.2901
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, filing procedures, 9000.0050
 Urban challenge grant program, 4355.0100
 Utility rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0200
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0010
 Venereal disease control clinics, 4605.7701
 Veterans affairs department, administration and operation, 9055.0010
 Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5000
 Waste Management Office supplementary review, 9200.3700
 Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 7380.0300
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0300
 Water bank program, 6115.1200
 Water haulers, 4720.4000
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0100
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0400
 Waters and watercourses, 6115.1010
 Permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Waters of the state, classification, 7050.0400
 Weather modification, 1560.3300
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0100
 Wetland preservation area designation, 8420.0400
 Wetland replacement plans, 8420.0500
 Wholesale produce dealers, regulating, 1500.0101
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0020
 Wildlife exhibits, 6135.2500
 Workers' compensation
 Assigned risk plan, 2781.0200
 Health services fees, 5221.0300
 Insurance coverage verification, 5222.2000
 Litigation procedures, 1415.0100
 Managed care, 5218.0030
 Medical records copies, reimbursement, 5219.0100
 Rules of practice, 5220.2510

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation (Cont'd)
 Supplementary benefits, 5222.0200
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6020
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0200
PURSES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
PURVIS LAKE-OBER
 DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
PUZZLES
 Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210
PYRAMID SALES
 Franchises, 2860.4300
Q FEVER
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
Q-TIPS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
QUALIFICATIONS
 See specific index headings
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
 Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700
QUARANTINES
 Bison, see BISON
 Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
 Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 Brucellosis
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
 Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
 Cattle, see CATTLE
 Diseases, see DISEASES
 Elk, see ELK
 Fertilized fish eggs, see Quarantine facilities under AQUACULTURE
 Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
 Goat tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES CONTROL
 Rabies, see RABIES
 Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
QUARRIES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Sewers and sewage, proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
QUAZEPAM
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
QUESTIONNAIRES
 Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
QUIESCENTLY FROZEN CONFECTIONS
 See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
QUITCLAIM DEEDS
 See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
QUORUM
 Dentists, board, 3100.0300
 Human services merit system council, 9575.0120
 Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.0300
 Peace officers, complaint committee, 6700.1700
 Waste Management Office meetings, 9200.0900, 9200.1200
RABBI
 See CLERGY
RABBINICAL COUNCIL
 Kosher foods, supervision
 Preparation, 1550.0650 to 1550.0840
 Symbols, 1550.0800

RABBIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBIT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBITS

Cottontail rabbits, hunting

Limits, 6234.0600

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0600

Jack rabbits, hunting

Limits, 6234.0600

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0600

Slaughtering, see **ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**

RABIES

Animals, observation, 4605.7600

Bitten or exposed animals, quarantines or euthanasia, 1705.1130

Carcasses, disposal, 1719.0700

Cats and dogs

Observation period, 4605.7600

Quarantines, release, 1705.1175

Domesticated farm animals, rabies, quarantines, release, 1705.1180

Epidemics, proclamations, quarantines, 1705.1190

Euthanasia, bitten or exposed animals, 1705.1130

Farm animals, domesticated, quarantines, release, 1705.1180

Investigations, positive cases, 1705.1120

Mammal testing, commissioner's duties, 4605.7600

Notice, proclamation notice, quarantines, time, 1705.1200

Observation period, 4605.7600

Permits, dogs, removal during quarantines, 1705.1210

Positive cases, investigations, 1705.1120

Quarantines

Bitten or exposed animals, time, 1705.1130

Cats and dogs, release, 1705.1175

Domesticated farm animals, release, quarantines, 1705.1180

Proclamations

Epidemics, 1705.1190

Time, 1705.1200

Release, veterinarian's report, 1705.1170

Release after revaccination, 1705.1170

Removal of dogs, permits, 1705.1210

Reports

Animals infected with rabies, 1705.1100

Requirements, 4605.7040

Suspect specimens, shipment to laboratories, forms, 1705.1110

Treatment, 4605.7600

Vaccination, administration of vaccine, 1705.1145

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6135.3200

RACCOONS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Artificial lights, 6234.1200

Dogs, 6234.1200

Limits, 6234.1200

Seasons, 6234.1200

Zones, 6234.0900

RACE

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

RACE (Cont'd)

Public schools, multicultural curriculum requirements, 3500.0550

RACEMETHORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

RACEMORAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

RACEMORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

RACES

Horses, see **HORSE RACING**

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Snowmobiles

Noise, 6100.5700

Speed limit, 6100.5200

RACIAL HERITAGE

Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0630

RACIAL MINORITIES

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**

State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**

RACOONS

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200

RADIATION

Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**

Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

X-rays, see **X-RAYS**

RADIO

Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**

Dentists, publicity, compensation, 3100.6800

Hunting with, crows, 6240.2400

Income tax, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100

Police, see **POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS**

Repairs, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Residual payments, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Station towers, state capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Cobalt, see **COBALT**

Drugs and medicine, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Low-level, generator fees, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**

Waste disposal, exploratory drilling, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS

Disposal, exploratory drilling, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

See also **NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Exploratory drilling for disposal

Abandonment of borings, 4410.7926

Applicants for permits, preapplication responsibilities, 4410.7902

Assessment of fees, 4410.7934

Cleanup procedures, 4410.7924

Contested case hearings, 4410.7910

Data, requirements, 4410.7928

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)

- Exploratory drilling for disposal (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 4410.7900
 - Drill holes
 - Construction standards, 4410.7920
 - Location, 4410.7918
 - Use for disposal, 4410.7922
 - Emergency notification requirements, 4410.7916
 - Environmental Quality Board, consideration of permits, 4410.7912
 - Exploratory boring license requirements, 4410.7904
 - Hearings, 4410.7910
 - Information meetings, 4410.7908
 - Notice
 - Emergencies, 4410.7916
 - Information meetings, 4410.7908
 - Permits
 - Amendments, 4410.7930
 - Fees, 4410.7934
 - Procedures for issuing, 4410.7906
 - Revocation, 4410.7932
 - Right-of-way, clearance and maintenance, 4410.7914
 - Samples, requirements, 4410.7928
- Facilities, 4730.3000
- Low-level, generator fees
 - Amount, 7042.0030
 - Basis for amount, 7042.0030
 - Definitions, 7042.0020
 - Exemptions, 7042.0050
 - Payment time, 7042.0040
 - Penalties for nonpayment, 7042.0060
 - Prepayment, 7042.0040
 - Scope of rules, 7042.0010
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Radium sources, 4730.2800
- Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

RADIOACTIVITY

- See also IONIZING RADIATION
- Electricity, generating facilities creation, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

RADIOGRAPHS

- Dental auxiliaries, 3100.8400
 - Fees for licenses, 3100.2000
 - Registered assistants, 3100.8500
- Welded joints, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070

RADIONUCLIDES

- National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9970

RADIUM

- Industrial installations, requirements, 4730.2700
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

RADON

- National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9960

RAFFLES

- See GAMBLING

RAFTS

- Beaches, 6100.1600

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS

- Abandoned rail lines, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Authority for rules, 8830.5200
- Bankrupt railroads, rehabilitation criteria, 8830.5300
- Capital improvement projects
 - Eligibility, 8830.5500
 - Interest-free loans, 8830.5500
- Commercial information, confidential data, 8830.5700
- Confidential information, disclosure of data, 8830.5700

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Contracts, improvement program, 8830.5600
- Criteria
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Subsidy program, 8830.5400
- Data, disclosure, 8830.5700
- Department personnel, use of confidential information, 8830.5700
- Disclosure of information, 8830.5700
- Eligibility
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Subsidy program, 8830.5400
- Federal funds, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Financial information, confidential data, 8830.5700
- Fines, disclosing confidential data, 8830.5700
- Funding
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Subsidy program, 8830.5400
- Grants
 - Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Improvement programs, 8830.5600
- Information, 8830.5600
 - Confidential data, 8830.5700
- In-kind participation, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Interest-free loans
 - Capital improvements, 8830.5500
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Interpretation of rules, 8830.5200
- Loans, interest-free loans
 - Capital improvements, 8830.5500
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Priorities, rehabilitation, criteria, 8830.5300
- Programs
 - Improvement programs, 8830.5600
 - Rehabilitation, criteria, 8830.5300
- Project
 - Criteria, subsidy program, 8830.5400
 - Rail service improvement program, 8830.5600
- Purpose of rules, 8830.5200
- Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
- Rehabilitation standards, 8830.5300
- Release of information, 8830.5700
- Repayment, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Request for information, 8830.5700
- Shippers, disclosure of information, 8830.5700
- Standards, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- State funds, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Subsidy program, criteria, 8830.5400
- Time schedule revisions, request for information, 8830.5700
- Unlawful disclosure of information, 8830.5700
- Violations, disclosing confidential data, 8830.5700

RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

- Adjustment of interest, 8830.6700
- Agreements, insurance, 8830.6300
- Amounts, loans, 8830.6500
- Applications
 - Counties, 8830.6400
 - Loans, 8830.6300
 - Municipalities, 8830.6400
 - Rural development financing authorities, 8830.6400
- Approval, 8830.6600
- Authority for rules, 8830.6200
- Bank loans, state and federal, 8830.6300
- Counties
 - Applications, 8830.6400
 - Eligibility requirements, 8830.6600
- Default notice, 8830.6300
- Deferment, 8830.6500
- Disbursement of funds, 8830.6300

RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Eligibility requirements
 Counties, 8830.6600
 Federal banks, 8830.6500
 Interest adjustment, 8830.6700
 Municipalities, 8830.6600
 Rural development financing authorities, 8830.6600
 State, 8830.6500
 Extension of time, 8830.6500
 Federal bank loans, 8830.6300
 Eligibility requirements, 8830.6500
 Forms, promissory notes, 8830.6300
 Funds, disbursements, 8830.6300
 Information, loans, 8830.6300
 Installment payment schedule, 8830.6500
 Insurance commitment, 8830.6300
 Interest
 Adjustment, 8830.6700
 Repayment procedure, 8830.6700
 Installment payments, 8830.6500
 Rates, 8830.6300, 8830.6500
 Liens, 8830.6300
 Loans, 8830.6300
 Maximum principal amount, 8830.6600
 Municipalities
 Applications, 8830.6400
 Eligibility requirements, 8830.6600
 Notice of default, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 Periodic installment payments, 8830.6500
 Principal amount, 8830.6600
 Installment payments, 8830.6500
 Rates of interest, 8830.6300, 8830.6500
 Repayment, 8830.6600
 Procedures, interest adjustment, 8830.6700
 Terms, 8830.6500
 Revenue bonds, applications, 8830.6400
 Rural development financing authority, applications, 8830.6400
 Security interest, 8830.6300
 State bank loans, 8830.6300
 Eligibility requirements, 8830.6500
 Terms of repayment, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 World development financing authority, eligibility requirements, 8830.6600

RAILROAD CROSSINGS

See also **RAILROADS**

Active warning devices, check of control systems, 8830.1300
 Advance warning signs, 8830.0600
 Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
 Alarms, bells, 8830.1500
 Alterations, costs, 8830.1000
 Application of rules, 8830.0200
 Applications, railroad crossings, 8830.2700
 Approach circuits, switch operations, 8830.1300
 Approval, railroad crossings, 8830.2700
 Arms
 Grade crossing gates, 8830.1100
 Traffic, red lights, 8830.1800
 Automatic arms, red lights, 8830.1800
 Automatic controls
 Supplemental manual control, 8830.1300
 Warning devices, 8830.1300
 Automatic gates, 8830.1800
 Red lamps, 8830.1900
 Bells, 8830.1500
 Blind crossing sign, 8830.0700
 Bridges, 8830.0300
 Buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
 Circuits, switching operations, 8830.1300
 Conflicts, train-approach signals and traffic signals, 8830.2100

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Controller cabinets, 8830.1600
 Controls, 8830.1300
 Automatic controls, 8830.1300
 Gates, 8830.1000
 Manual control, 8830.1300
 Systems, checks, 8830.1300
 Cost of alterations, 8830.1000
 Cross buck signs, 8830.0500
 Crossing guards, 8830.2500
 Danger, time of signal operation, 8830.1200
 Design, signs, 8830.0500
 Diagrams
 Motor-operated warning signals, 8830.2300
 Railroad crossing signal, 8830.9900
 Elective controls, 8830.1300
 Electric light units, 8830.1400
 Electrical traffic signals, 8830.2100
 Electronic controls, 8830.1300
 Electronic equipment, plans, 8830.2300
 Exhibits, 8830.9900
 Flagged crossings, 8830.2600
 Flashes, electric light units, 8830.1400
 Flashing-light signals, 8830.1100
 Flashing-light type signals, 8830.1800
 Gate arm lights, maintenance, 8830.2200
 Gate arms
 Placement, 8830.1600
 Red lamps, 8830.1900
 Gates
 Arm lights, 8830.2000
 Diagrams, plans, 8830.2300
 Grade crossing gates, 8830.1100
 Maintenance, 8830.2200
 Modifications, 8830.2300
 Operation, 8830.2000
 Plans, approval, 8830.2300
 Replacements, 8830.2300
 Signals, 8830.1000
 Time of operation, 8830.1200
 Grade crossing gate, 8830.1100
 Guardrails, 8830.1700
 Highway crossing signals, automatic gates, 8830.1800
 Identification, 8830.0300
 Illumination, electric light units, 8830.1400
 Initial warning sign, 8830.0700
 Installations, signals, costs, 8830.1000
 Intersections, traffic signals, 8830.2100
 Inventory, 8830.0300
 Lamp units, 8830.1400
 Lamps
 Maintenance, 8830.2200
 Red lamps, 8830.1900
 Letters, pavement markings, 8830.0900
 Licenses, operating license, 8830.2400
 Light units, 8830.1400, 8830.1600
 Location, cross buck signs, 8830.0500
 Location of signals, 8830.1600
 Look for train sign, 8830.0700
 Maintenance, signals, 8830.2200
 Manual control, warning devices, 8830.1300
 Manual on uniform traffic control devices, 8830.9950
 Markings, pavement, 8830.0900
 Mechanical controls, 8830.1300
 Modifications, signals, gates, and warning devices, 8830.2300
 Motor-operated warning signals, diagrams, plans, 8830.2300
 National inventory, 8830.0300
 New railroad crossings, approval, 8830.2700
 Nonsignalized railroad crossings, supplemental advance warning signs, 8830.0700

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Numbering, identification, 8830.0300
 Operating license, 8830.2400
 Operation time, signals, 8830.1200
 Pavement markings, 8830.0900
 Pedestrian crossings, 8830.0300
 Placement
 Gate arms, 8830.1600
 Signals, 8830.1600
 Plans and specifications
 Ampere hour capacity of batteries, 8830.2300
 Audio frequency task circuits, 8830.2300
 Block signal systems, 8830.2300
 Calculations, warning times, 8830.2300
 Changes, reasons, 8830.2300
 City name, 8830.2300
 Color coding, 8830.2300
 Electronic control equipment, 8830.2300
 Electronic equipment, 8830.2300
 Length of approached traffic sections, 8830.2300
 Length of island track circuit, 8830.2300
 Location of crossings, 8830.2300
 Name of railroad crossing, 8830.2300
 Nomenclature, 8830.2300
 Reports, 8830.2300
 Signals, approval, 8830.2300
 Symbols, 8830.2300
 Wiring diagram, 8830.2300
 Preemption of traffic signals, 8830.2100
 Primary warning signs, 8830.0700
 Private grade crossings, 8830.0300
 Public funds, cost of alterations, 8830.1000
 Public grade crossings, 8830.0300
 Public roads, signs, 8830.0400
 Red lights, flashing signals, 8830.1100
 Reflectors, crossing guards, 8830.2500
 Replacements, sales, gates and warning devices, 8830.2300
 Ring-type guardrails, 8830.1700
 RR, pavement markings, 8830.0900
 Safety, gates, 8830.1000
 School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
 School safety patrol, procedures, 7415.0600
 Signals, 8830.1000
 Flashing-light signals, 8830.1100
 Guardrails, 8830.1700
 Copies, 8830.1000
 Installations, 8830.2300
 Maintenance, 8830.2200
 Modifications, 8830.2300
 Operating license, 8830.2400
 Operation time, 8830.1200
 Placement, 8830.1600
 Plans, approval, 8830.2300
 Replacements, 8830.2300
 Supports, 8830.1600, 8830.1700
 Traffic signals, 8830.2100
 Signs, 8830.0400
 Advance warning signs, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
 Blind crossing signs, 8830.0700
 Cross buck signs, 8830.0500
 Electric light units, 8830.1400
 Initial warning signs, 8830.0700
 Look for train signs, 8830.0700
 Pavement markings, 8830.9900
 Diagrams, 8830.9900
 Primary warning signs, 8830.0700
 Public roads, 8830.0400
 Railroad crossbuck sign, diagrams, 8830.9900
 Railroad crossing signal
 Cantilever type, diagram, 8830.9900

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Signs, 8830.0400 (Cont'd)
 Railroad crossing signal (Cont'd)
 Diagram, 8830.9900
 Railroad crossing signal with gate, diagram, 8830.9900
 Stop signs, 8830.9900
 Diagrams, 8830.9900
 Supplemental advance warning signs, 8830.0700
 Supplemental signs, 8830.0700
 Track angle signs, 8830.0700
 Warning signs, 8830.0600
 Stop signs, 8830.0800
 Supplemental signs, 8830.0700
 Switching operations, approach circuits, 8830.1300
 Symbols, pavement markings, 8830.0900
 Tables, 8830.9900
 Time, operation, signals, 8830.1200
 Time of signals, 8830.1200
 Timing, traffic control signals, 8830.2100
 Track angle sign, 8830.0700
 Track circuits, 8830.1300
 Traffic, crossing guards, 8830.2500
 Traffic control devices, 8830.0400
 Traffic gates, warnings, 8830.1000
 Traffic signals, 8830.2100
 Train-approach signals, priority over traffic signals, 8830.2100
 Unsafe conditions, checking control systems, 8830.1300
 Visibility, signals, 8830.1600
 Warning signals
 Additional light units, 8830.1600
 Automatic gates, 8830.1800
 Conflicts between traffic signals and train-approach signals, 8830.2100
 Controls, 8830.1300
 Guardrails, 8830.1700
 Installations, 8830.2300
 Light units, 8830.1600
 Modifications, 8830.2300
 Operating license, 8830.2400
 Plans, approval, 8830.2300
 Preemption of traffic signal, 8830.2100
 Preemption sequence, 8830.2100
 Replacements, 8830.2300
 Time of signals in operation, 8830.1200
 Traffic control signals, phasing and timing, 8830.2100
 Warning signs, 8830.0600
 Bells, 8830.1500
 Light units, 8830.1400
 Warning time calculations, 8830.2300
 Warnings, gates, 8830.1000
 X, pavement markings, 8830.0900
RAILROADS
 Abandonment
 Agencies, 8830.3600
 Information required, 8830.3700
 Accounting, 8830.3400
 Uniform project accounting and billing, 8830.3300
 Acquisition of property, bank program, 8830.5820
 Administration, bank program, 8830.5860
 Agency abandonment, 8830.3600
 Information required, 8830.3700
 Air pollution control standards, 7023.0110
 Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Annual reports, 8830.3400
 Approval, bridges, 8830.2800
 Average mileage of road, statistics, 8830.3500
 Bank loans, see **RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**
 Bank program, 8830.5800
 Acquisition of property, 8830.5820
 Administration, 8830.5860

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Bank program, 8830.5800 (Cont'd)
 Contracts, 8830.5860
 Criteria, 8830.5800
 Decision to acquire property, 8830.5820
 Disposition of property, 8830.5840
 Information, 8830.5860
 Leases, property, 8830.5850
 Maintenance of property, 8830.5850
 Management of property, 8830.5850
 Notice
 Acquisition of property, 8830.5820
 Property utilization, 8830.5830
 Projects, 8830.5820
 Property
 Leases, 8830.5850
 Notice, 8830.5830
 Property acquisition, 8830.5820
 Property disposition, 8830.5840
 Property utilization, 8830.5830
 Public information meeting, 8830.5820
 Title search, 8830.5820
 Utilization of property, 8830.5830
 Variances, 8830.5860
 Barley, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, grade crossings, 8810.7000
 Billing, uniform project accounting and billing, 8830.3300
 Boilers, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
 Bridges
 Approval, 8830.2800
 Clearance diagram structures, 8830.9920
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Business cars, statistics, 8830.3500
 Caboose, statistics, 8830.3500
 Car miles, 8830.3500
 Casualties, reports, 8830.3100
 Child labor, 5200.0910
 Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1300
 Classifications, accounting, 8830.3400
 Clearances, diagrams, 8830.9930
 Club cars, statistics, 8830.3500
 Coaches, statistics, 8830.3500
 Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Combination passenger cars, statistics, 8830.3500
 Commodities, schedule of freight revenue, 8830.3500
 Contracts, bank program administration, 8830.5860
 Corn, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
 Crew cars, statistics, 8830.3500
 Criteria, bank program, 8830.5800
 Crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Custodian service abandonment, 8830.3600
 Information required, 8830.3700
 Dams
 Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Decisions to dispose bank property, 8830.5840
 Definitions, air pollution control, 7023.0100
 Department of transportation, operating license, 8830.9910
 Diagrams
 Clearances, bridges and terminals, 8830.9920
 Location plan for railroad crossing signals, 8830.9900
 No clearance signs, 8830.9930
 Pavement markings, 8830.9900

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Diagrams (Cont'd)
 Railroad crossings signal, 8830.9900
 Signs, 8830.9900, 8830.9940
 Stop signs, 8830.9900
 Warning signs for train workers, 8830.9940
 Dining cars, statistics, 8830.3500
 Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840
 Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Empty freight cars, statistics, 8830.3500
 Exhibits
 Clearance diagrams, 8830.9920
 Location plans for railroad signals, 8830.9900
 No clearance signs, 8830.9930
 Pavement markings, 8830.9900
 Railway crossings signal, 8830.9900
 Signs, 8830.9900
 Stop signs, 8830.9900
 Warning signs for train workers, 8830.9940
 Federal bank loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Figures
 Clearance diagram structures, 8830.9920
 Railroad crossing signals, 8830.9900
 Flaxseed, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
 Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Forms
 Accounts, 8830.3400
 Schedules, information required by state, 8830.3500
 Freight, schedule of revenue, 8830.3500
 Freight carried, schedule, information required by state, 8830.3500
 Freight cars, gross ton miles, statistics, 8830.3500
 Freight service revenues, information for abandonment, 8830.3700
 Freight trains, statistics, 8830.3500
 Funding criteria, bank program, 8830.5800
 Grade crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Grain, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
 Gross ton miles, 8830.3500
 Head-end cars, statistics, 8830.3500
 Highways, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Improvements, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS
 Information
 Abandonment of agencies, 8830.3700
 Bank program administration, 8830.5860
 Custodian service abandonment, 8830.3700
 Required by the state, 8830.3500
 Interstate commerce commission
 Report, information required, 8830.3500
 Tariffs, 8830.3800
 Uniform system of accounts, 8830.3400
 Leases
 Rail bank property, 8830.5850
 Right of first refusal, see Property under this topic
 Legal clearances, 8830.3000
 Bridges, 8830.2800
 Licenses
 Engineer licenses, steam locomotives, 5225.1300
 Operating license, 8830.9910
 Loaded freight cars, statistics, 8830.3500
 Loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Locomotive miles, statistics, 8830.3500
 Locomotives in commerce, application of law, 5225.1300
 Look for trains sign, 8830.0900
 Lounge cars, statistics, 8830.3500
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180
 Meetings
 Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840
 Public information, bank program, 8830.5820

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Mileage report, 8830.3500
Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
Motor car miles, statistics, 8830.3500
No clearance signs, 8830.9930
Noise pollution, 7030.0050
Nonrevenue freight, gross ton miles, statistics, 8830.3500
Notice
 Acquisition of property, bank program, 8830.5820
 Bank program, utilization of property, 8830.5830
 Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840
Oats, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
Observation cars, statistics, 8830.3500
Operating license, 8830.9910
Operating revenue, 8830.3500
Parlor cars, statistics, 8830.3500
Passenger cars, gross ton miles, statistics, 8830.3500
Passenger trains, statistics, 8830.3500
Passenger-miles, statistics, 8830.3500
Passengers carried, statistics, 8830.3500
Pavement markings, 8830.0900
 Diagrams, 8830.9900
Potatoes, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
Priorities, bank program funding, 8830.5810
Projects, bank program, 8830.5820
Property
 Acquisition, bank program, 8830.5820
 Bank program
 Disposition, 8830.5840
 Management, 8830.5850
 Right of first refusal
 Appraisals, 8910.0400
 Bona fide offers, 8910.0400
 Definitions, 8910.0100
 Eligible persons, 8910.0300
 Fair market value, 8910.0300
 Leaseholders, eligibility, 8910.0300
 Negotiations, 8910.0400
 Notice, intent to sell, 8910.0400
 Purpose of rules, 8910.0200
Public information meeting
 Acquisition of bank property, 8830.5820
 Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840
 Utilization of bank property, 8830.5830
Public inspection, accident reports, 8830.3100
Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Railroad bridges, walkways, 8830.2900
Railroad crossing signal, diagram, 8830.9900
Rates
 Alteration, tariffs, 8830.3900
 Tariffs, 8830.3800
Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
Repair, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
Replacement, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
Reports
 Accident reports, 8830.3100
 Accounting, 8830.3400
 Annual reports, forms, 8830.3400
Revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500
Revenue freight tons, gross miles, statistics, 8830.3500
Rights-of-way, right of first refusal, see Property under this topic
Road locomotives, gross ton miles, 8830.3500
Rye, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
Safety
 Reports, 8830.3100
 Track safety standards, 8830.3200

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Saint Croix riverway, permits, 6105.0440
Sales and use taxes, rolling stock, 8130.5900
Schedules, information required by the state, 8830.3500
Signals, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
Signs, diagrams, 8830.9900
Sleeping cars, statistics, 8830.3500
Sorghum, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
Soybeans, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
Standards
 Safety, 8830.3100
 Track safety, 8830.3200
State bank loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
State capitol zoning and planning, boundaries, 2400.0150
State rail bank program, see Bank program under this topic
State required information, 8830.3500
Station expenses, information for abandonment of agency, 8830.3700
Stationary steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300
Stations, explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400
Statistics, reports, 8830.3500
Steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300
Steam locomotives in commerce, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
Stockholders, annual report, 8830.3400
Stop signs, diagrams, 8830.9900
Streets, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
Sugar beets, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
Tables, signs, 8830.9900
Tariffs, 8830.3800
 Alteration, 8830.3900
Taxation
 Allocation to Minnesota, 8106.0500
 Apportionment, 8106.0700, 8106.9900
 Assessment/sales ratio computation, 8106.0800
 Definitions, 8106.0100
 Equalization, 8106.0800
 Exempt property, 8106.0600
 Nonformula assessed property, 8106.0600
 Procedures, generally, 8106.0200
 Reporting requirements, 8106.0300
 Revenue department examinations, 8106.0300
 Scope of rules, 8106.0200
 Table, apportionment process example, 8106.9900
 Valuation
 Adjustments, 8106.0600
 Bankrupt railroads, 8106.0400
 Cost approach, 8106.0400
 Income approach, 8106.0400
 Railroads failing to file, 8106.0300
 Stock and debt approach, 8106.0400
 Unit value computation, 8106.0400
Title search, bank program, 8830.5820
Total transportation service, statistics, 8830.3500
Track clearances, 8830.3000
Track safety standards, 8830.3200
Traffic control, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
Train hours, statistics, 8830.3500
Train miles, total, statistics, 8830.3500
Train workers, warning signs, diagrams, 8830.9940
Transportation department, operating license, 8830.9910
Tunnels, clearance diagram structures, 8830.9920
Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
Uniform project accounting and billing, 8830.3300
Uniform traffic control devices, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

User loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Utilization of property, bank program, public information meeting, 8830.5830

Variances

Bank program administration, 8830.5860

Legal clearances, 8830.3000

Walkways, railroad bridges, 8830.2900

Warning signs for train workers, diagrams, 8830.9940

Wheat, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Classification, 6105.0060

Removal, permits, 6105.0190

Wrecks, reports, 8830.3100

RAIN

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION

RAIN JACKETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

RAINBOW SMELT

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Lake Superior, fishing generally, 6262.0300

RAINBOW (STEELHEAD) TROUT

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

RAINY LAKE

Commercial fishing, 6260.1500

Water pollution, classification of watershed, 7050.0470

RAINY RIVER

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080

RAISINS

Bakery products, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1510

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

RAM LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAMPS

Boat ramps, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Handicapped persons

Facilities, 1340.0300

Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700

Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

RAMSEY COUNTY

Motor vehicle deputy registrars, requirements, 7406.0300

Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

RANGES (GRAZING LAND)

Employment on, unemployment compensation, 3315.0815

RANGES (KITCHEN)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

RAPE

Programs for battered women, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

RAPESEED OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2550

RAPTORS

Care, birds for falconry, 6238.0200

Defined, falconry, 6238.0100

Eagles, golden eagles, 6238.0300

Eyases

Defined, 6238.0100

Taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Falconry, use in, see FALCONRY

Hawks, see HAWKS

Kestrels, taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Passage raptors

Defined, 6238.0100

Taking for falconry, 6238.0400

RAPTORS (Cont'd)

Reports about, acquisition/disposition report, federal form, 6238.0400, 6238.0600 to 6238.0900

RAT POISON

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

RATES AND CHARGES

See specific index headings

RATS AND MICE

See also VERMIN

Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments, 1540.0620

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, breeding, 3315.0835

RAVEN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAZORS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

REACTORS

Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

READING

Disabilities, cosmetology examination procedures, 2642.0130, 2644.0130

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

Learner goals, 3500.1060

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

REAL ESTATE

Abstracters and abstracts, see ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS

Applications, limited partnerships, financial information, 2875.5270

Appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Attorneys opinion, loans, 2675.0901

Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING

Certificate of value, see CERTIFICATE OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

Cluster developments, see CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS

Contracts for deed, see CONTRACTS FOR DEED

Conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Easements, see EASEMENTS

Entry upon property, see ENTRY UPON PROPERTY

Exchange, see EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

Franchises, public offering statement, requirements, 2860.3500

General assistance medical care, ownership limitation, eligibility, 9505.1030

Investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT

Leases, see LEASES

Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES

Loans

Attorneys opinion, 2675.0901

Documentation, generally, 2675.0901

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Insurance, evidence of, 2675.0901

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Title insurance, 2675.0901

Valuation reports, 2675.0901

Written appraisals, 2675.0901

Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0059

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, sales, offers, public offering statements, 2860.5200
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Reclamation, see RECLAMATION
- Signs, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0870
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
- State lands, see STATE LANDS
- Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
- Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS
- Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
- Title insurance, see TITLE INSURANCE
- Title to property, see TITLE TO PROPERTY
- Trespass, see TRESPASS
- Zoning, see ZONING

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

- Audits, education courses, 2808.5400
- Certified federal general real property appraiser
 - Classroom hours
 - Defined, 2808.7400
 - Number required, 2808.7400
 - Defined, 2808.0100
 - Examination requirements, 2808.2100
 - Experience requirements, 2808.2200
 - Initial education, 2808.7400
 - Prelicensing education requirements, 2808.3000
- Certified federal real property appraiser
 - Classroom hours
 - Defined, 2808.0100
 - Number required, 2808.7200
 - Initial education, 2808.7200
- Certified federal residential real property appraiser
 - Classroom hours
 - Defined, 2808.0100
 - Number required, 2808.7300
 - Defined, 2808.0100
 - Examination requirements, 2808.2100
 - Experience requirements, 2808.2200
 - Initial education, 2808.7300
 - Prelicensing education requirements, 2808.3000
- Certified state real property appraisers
 - Classroom hours
 - Defined, 2808.0100
 - Number required, 2808.7200
 - Initial education, 2808.7200
- Conduct, standards, 2808.6000
- Continuing education
 - Access, 2808.4000
 - Advertising, course offering, 2808.5000
 - Audit of courses, 2808.5400
 - Commerce department approval, notice, 2808.5100
 - Course approval, 2808.4000
 - Course coordinators, 2808.4100
 - Course hours, approval, 2808.5000
 - Credit hours, requirements, 2808.4000
 - Date for reporting, 2808.5200
 - Examinations, 2808.4000
 - Extension for completion, 2808.4000
 - Facilities, 2808.4000
 - Failure to complete, cancellation of license, 2808.1100
 - Falsification of reports, penalties, 2808.5300
 - Fees, 2808.4000
 - Guest lecturers, 2808.4200
 - Instructors, 2808.4200
 - National examination preparatory courses, credit hours, 2808.4000
 - Prelicensing courses, use for, 2808.3000
 - Reporting requirements, 2808.5200

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

- Continuing education (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, generally, 2808.4000
 - Textbooks, 2808.4000
 - Waiver of requirement, 2808.4000
- Coordinators
 - Actions against, commissioner's power, 2808.5400
 - Management by sponsors, 2808.5500
 - Misconduct, notice to commissioner, 2808.5600
 - Prohibited practices, 2808.5600
- Course completion certificates
 - Form, 2808.3100
 - Requirements, 2808.1700
- Definitions, 2808.0100
- Disclosure, requirements, 2808.6000
- Examinations
 - Certified federal general real property appraisers, 2808.2100
 - Certified federal residential real property appraisers, 2808.2100
 - Cheating, 2808.2000
 - Content outline, national uniform examination
 - General real property appraiser, 2808.7100
 - Residential real property appraiser classification, 2808.7000
 - Federal residential real property appraisers, 2808.2100
 - Passing grade, 2808.2000
 - State real property appraisers, 2808.2100
- Experience requirements
 - Acceptable experience, 2808.2200
 - Evidence, affidavit, 2808.2200
- Federal residential real property appraisers
 - Defined, 2808.0100
 - Examination requirements, 2808.2100
 - Experience requirements, 2808.2200
 - Prelicensing education requirements, 2808.3000
- Fees
 - Continuing education, 2808.4000
 - Licenses, 2808.1000
 - Overpayment, refunds, 2808.1000
 - Payment method, 2808.1000
 - Prelicensing education, 2808.3000
 - Reinstatement of license, 2808.1100
- Instructors
 - Actions against, commissioner's power, 2808.5400
 - Continuing education, 2808.4200
 - Management by sponsors, 2808.5500
 - Misconduct, notice to commissioner, 2808.5600
 - Prelicensing education, 2808.3300
 - Prohibited practices, 2808.5600
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Changes in information, notice to commissioner, 2808.1200
 - Time, 2808.1100
 - Withdrawal, 2808.1400
 - Cancellation, 2808.1100
 - Course completion certificate, submitting, 2808.1700
 - Fees, 2808.1000
 - Lapsed licenses, 2808.1500
 - Reinstatement, 2808.1100
 - Revocation
 - Falsification of education reports, 2808.5300
 - Generally, 2808.1600
 - Lapsed license, 2808.1500
 - Withdrawal, 2808.1400
 - Suspension
 - Falsification of education reports, 2808.5300
 - Lapsed license, 2808.1500
 - Withdrawal, 2808.1400
 - Withdrawal, status of licensee, 2808.1400

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

Nonresidents, service of process, appointment of commissioner. 2808.1300

Prelicensing education

- Access to courses, 2808.3000
- Advertising, 2808.5000
- Approval of course offerings, 2808.3000
- Audit of courses, 2808.5400
- Certified federal general real property appraisers, 2808.3000
- Certified federal residential real property appraisers, 2808.3000
- Commerce department approval, notice, 2808.5100
- Continuing education, use for, 2808.3000
- Coordinators, 2808.3200
- Course completion certificate, 2808.1700, 2808.3100
- Course hours, approval, 2808.5000
- Facilities, 2808.3000
- Falsification of reports, penalties, 2808.5300
- Federal residential real property appraisers, 2808.3000
- Fees, 2808.3000
- Instructors, requirements, 2808.3300
- Reporting requirements, 2808.5200
- State real property appraisers, 2808.3000
- Successful completion requirements, 2808.3000
- Textbooks, 2808.3000

Sponsors

- Course approval, submission for, 2808.3000
- Defined, 2808.0100
- Management of coordinators and instructors, responsibilities, 2808.5500
- Misconduct, notice to commissioner, 2808.5600
- Prelicensing education, course examinations, recordkeeping, 2808.3100
- Prohibited practices, 2808.5600
- Refusal to approve courses, 2808.5400
- Standards of professional appraisal practice, compliance, 2808.6000

State real property appraisers

- Defined, 2808.0100
- Examination requirements, 2808.2100
- Experience requirements, 2808.2200
- Prelicensing education requirements, 2808.3000

Waiver

- Continuing education course instructor requirements, 2808.4200
- Continuing education requirements, 2808.4000
- Prelicensing education instructor requirements, 2808.3300

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

Abandoned or unclaimed property, compliance with law, 2800.1500

Accounts and accounting

- Trust account records, nondepositable items, 2805.0700

- Trust funds, 2805.0500, 2805.0600

Additional licenses, application, 2800.1300

Administrative rules, access, 2805.1800

Advertisements

- Courses of instruction, 2800.8300
- Disclosure, 2805.1400
- Guaranteed sale programs, 2805.1300
- Rental services, 2805.1900
- Unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000

Agency, courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100

Agents, service of process, appointment, 2800.1751

Appeal and review, application of rules, 2800.0200, 2805.0200

Applications

- Automatic transfer, licenses, 2800.1700

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Cont'd)**Applications (Cont'd)**

- Courses of instruction, completion certificates, 2800.2100, 2800.2150

- Instructors, 2800.7500

- Licenses, 2800.1300

- Withdrawal, 2800.1800

- Mental incompetence, denial, 2800.2000

Appointment, service of process, attorney, 2800.1751

Appraisals, courses of instruction, 2800.6200 to 2800.6600

Attorneys, licensees, discouraging use, 2805.1600

Audits, courses of instruction, commissioner, 2800.8500

Bonds, nondepositable items, 2805.0700

Branch offices, supervision of personnel, 2805.1000

Cancellation

- Contracts, loan brokers, 2805.0800

- Licenses, 2800.1300

Certificates and certification, course completion certificates, 2800.2100, 2800.2150

Certified mail, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700

Cheating, examinations, 2800.1200

Checks, deposits, trust funds, 2805.0600

Civil judgments against licensees, notice to commissioner, 2805.0400

Classification of property, courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100

Closings

- Costs, disclosure, 2805.1600

- Courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100, 2800.6400, to 2800.6600

- Statements, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600

Commingle funds, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000

Commissioner, notice, 2800.1600, 2805.0400

Compensation and salaries

- Incomplete transactions, 2805.1700

- Regulations, 2805.1700

- Unlicensed persons, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000

Complaints, investigations, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000

Computation of time, application of rules, 2800.0300, 2805.0300

Condominiums, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Conduct, standards

- Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2805.0900

- Loan brokers, 2805.0800

Conduct of business, disclosure, licensee, 2805.1100

Conflicts of interest, instructors, 2800.8100

Construction, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Continuing education

- Advertisements, 2800.8300

- AFLM, Accredited Farm and Land Member, professional designation, 2800.6800

- Applications, approval, 2800.7175, 2800.7200

- Approval, 2800.6800, 2800.7200

- Audits, commissioner, 2800.8500

- Cancellation of license, failure to complete, 2800.1300

- CCIM, Certified Commercial Investment Member, professional designation, 2800.6800

- CMB, Certified Mortgage Banker, professional designation, 2800.6800

- Completion certificates, coordinators, responsibilities, 2800.7400

- Conflict of interest, instructors, 2800.8100

- Coordinators, 2800.7400, 2800.7450, 2800.7600

- Course III, 2800.6800

- CPM, Certified Property Manager, professional designation, 2800.6800

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
(Cont'd)**

Continuing education (Cont'd)

- Credits
 - Amount earned, 2800.6800
 - Initial courses, 2800.5700
 - Reporting, form, 2800.8700
- Disciplinary actions, 2800.8600
- Discounts, 2800.7300
- Evaluation, coordinators, 2800.7400
- Examinations, 2800.6800
- Extensions, 2800.7700
- Facilities, 2800.8000
- Fees, 2800.7900
- Forms, credits, verification, 2800.8700
- Initial courses, credits, 2800.5700
- Instructors
 - Approval forms, 2800.7575
 - Prohibited practices, 2800.7600
 - Qualifications, 2800.7500
- MAI, Member, Appraisal Institute, professional designation, 2800.6800
- Nonapproved courses, 2800.6800
- Notice
 - Courses offered, 2800.7250
 - Credits, approval, 2800.8400
- Open enrollment, 2800.7300
- Professional designation courses, 2800.6800
- Refunds, fees, 2800.7900
- Requirements, generally, 2800.7100
- SIR, Society of Industrial Realtors, professional designation, 2800.6800
- SRPA, Senior Real Property Appraiser, professional designation, 2800.6800
- Supervision, coordinators, 2800.7400
- Supplementary materials, 2800.8200
- Time, successful completion, 2800.7700
- Verification of courses, form, 2800.8750
- Waiver, 2800.7800

Contracts

- Courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100
- Interference, licensees, 2805.1600
- Loan brokers, 2805.0800
- Preparation and safekeeping, 2805.1000

Contracts for deed, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600

Cooperatives, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Coordinators

- Application forms, 2800.7450
- Courses of instruction, 2800.7400
- Prohibited practice, 2800.7600

Courses of instruction

- Advertisements, 2800.8300
- Alternative courses, 2800.5500
- Applications, approval, form, 2800.7150
- Approval, 2800.7200
- Audits, commissioner, 2800.8500
- Completion certificates
 - Applicants, 2800.2100
 - Coordinators, responsibilities, 2800.7400
 - Form, 2800.2150
- Conflict of interest, instructors, 2800.8100
- Continuing education, see Continuing education under this topic
- Coordinators, 2800.7400, 2800.7600
- Course I
 - Curriculum, 2800.6100
 - Topics, 2800.6000
- Course II
 - Curriculum, 2800.6300
 - Topics, 2800.6200
- Course III
 - Curriculum, 2800.6500
 - Objectives, 2800.6600

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
(Cont'd)**

Courses of instruction (Cont'd)

- Course III (Cont'd)
 - Topics, 2800.6400
- Curriculum
 - Course I, 2800.6100
 - Course II, 2800.6300
 - Course III, 2800.6500
- Disciplinary actions, 2800.8600
- Discounts, 2800.7300
- Evaluation, coordinators, 2800.7400
- Examinations, 2800.5900
- Extensions, 2800.7700
- Facilities, 2800.8000
- Fees, 2800.7900
- Initial education courses, successful completion, 2800.5900
- Instructors, 2800.7500, 2800.7550, 2800.7600
- Investigations, coordinators, 2800.7400
- Notice, credits, approval, 2800.8400
- Open enrollment, 2800.7300
- Postlicensing education courses, time for completion, 2800.5400
- Prelicense education, 2800.5100
- Refunds, fees, 2800.7900
- Repeating
 - Failure to apply for license within time period, 2800.5300
 - Failure to pass examination within time period, 2800.5200
- Sequence, 2800.5100
- Substitutions of courses, limitations, 2800.5600
- Successful completion, 2800.5900
- Supervision, coordinators, 2800.7400
- Supplementary materials, 2800.8200
- Textbooks, 2800.5800
- Time
 - Expiration of credit, 2800.5200
 - Extensions, successful completion, 2800.7700
 - Postlicensing education courses, 2800.5400
- Topics
 - Course I, 2800.6000
 - Course II, 2800.6200
 - Course III, 2800.6400
- Waiver, 2800.7800

Credits, continuing education, 2800.6800, 2800.8700

Criminal offenses by licensees, notice to commissioner, 2805.0400

Death, temporary brokers permit, issuance, 2800.1400

Deceptive practices, 2805.2000

Deeds and conveyances, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Definitions, 2800.0100

Deposits, trust funds, 2805.0500

Destruction, salespersons licenses, automatic transfers, 2800.1700

Disbursements

- Loan brokers, monthly statement, 2805.0800
- Trust funds, 2805.0500

Disciplinary actions

- Against licensee, 2805.0400
- Courses of instruction, 2800.8600

Disclosure

- Conduct of business, licensee, 2805.1100
- General requirements, 2805.1400
- Guaranteed sale programs, 2805.1300
- Information to unlicensed persons, 2805.1000
- Loan brokers, 2805.0800
- Material facts, 2805.1400
- Nonperformance of a party, 2805.1400
- Offers, 2805.1600
- Unlicensed persons, property information, 2805.1000

Discounts, courses of instruction, 2800.7300

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
(Cont'd)**

Discrimination, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000

Dishonest practices, 2805.2000

Documents

- Furnishing, 2805.1600
- Preparation and safekeeping, 2805.1000

Down payment, nondepositable items, 2805.0700

Earnest money

- Nondepositable items, 2805.0700
- Receipts, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600

Earnings, guarantees, 2805.1500

Education

- Continuing education, see Continuing education under this topic
- Courses of instruction, see Courses of instruction under this topic

Energy audits, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600

Escrow accounts

- Loan brokers, deposits, 2805.0800
- Trust funds, 2805.0600

Examination of title, courses of instruction, 2800.6000 to 2800.6300

Examinations

- Cheating, 2800.1200
- Continuing education, 2800.6800
- Courses of instruction, 2800.5900
- Exceptions, students, 2800.5200
- Passing grade, 2800.1200
- Payment of fees, 2800.1100
- Salespersons, 2800.5200

Exclusive agency agreements, existing agreements, negotiations, 2805.1600

Experience requirement, brokers examination, waiver, 2800.1300

Extensions, courses of instruction, 2800.7700

Facilities, courses of instruction, 2800.8000

False representation, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000

Farm and ranch brokerage, courses of instruction, 2800.6400 to 2800.6600

Fees

- Automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
- Courses of instruction, 2800.7900
- Examinations, 2800.1100

Financial interests, disclosure, negotiations, 2805.1400

Financial planners

- Defined, 2800.0100
- Requirements, 2805.2000

Financing, courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100, 2800.6400 to 2800.6600

Fraud, 2805.2000

Funds

- Commingleing, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
- Trust funds, 2805.0500

Guaranteed future profits, 2805.1500

Guaranteed sale programs, 2805.1300

Illness, temporary brokers permit, issuance, 2800.1400

Instruction, see Courses of instruction under this topic

Instructors

- Application forms, 2800.7550, 2800.7575
- Courses of instruction, 2800.7500
- Prohibited practices, 2800.7600
- Qualifications, 2800.9905

Interest, loan brokers, disclosure, 2805.0800

Interference with contracts, licensees, 2805.1600

Investigations

- Complaints, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
- Courses of instruction, coordinators, 2800.7400

Investments, courses of instruction, 2800.6200 to 2800.6600

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
(Cont'd)**

Journals, trust funds, 2805.0600

Land development and use, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Leases, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Licenses

- Applications

 - Failure to apply within time period, 2800.5300
 - Procedures, 2800.1300
 - Withdrawal, 2800.1800

- Automatic transfers, 2800.1700, 2800.1750
- Cancellation, 2800.1300
- Failure to renew, 2800.1900
- Mental incompetence, revocation, 2800.2000
- Renewal, failure to renew, 2800.1900
- Rental services, 2805.1900
- Revocation, 2800.2000
- Standards of conduct, noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2805.0900
- Subdivided land license, automatic transfers, 2800.1700
- Suspension, failure to renew, 2800.1900
- Time, applications, limitation, 2800.5300
- Waiver, 2800.1300
- Withdrawal, 2800.1800

Loan brokers, 2805.0800

Mail and mailing, certified mail, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700

Management, courses of instruction, 2800.6200 to 2800.6600

Manufactured housing, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Material facts, disclosure, 2805.1400

Mathematics, courses of instruction, 2800.6400 to 2800.6600

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, license revocation, 2800.2000

Misconduct, coordinators and instructors, notice, 2800.7600

Misrepresentation, 2805.1900, 2805.2000

Monthly statements, loan brokers, disbursements, 2805.0800

Names, disclosure, licensee, 2805.1100

Negotiations, 2805.1400, 2805.1600

Nondepositable items, earnest money, 2805.0700

Nonperformance of party, intent, disclosure, 2805.1400

Notice

- Cancellation of contract, loan brokers, 2805.0800
- Commissioner, 2800.1600, 2805.0400
- Courses of instruction, credits, approval, 2800.7250, 2800.8400
- Misconduct, coordinators and instructors, 2800.7600

Offers, negotiations, 2805.1600

Option agreements, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600

Outlines, courses of instruction

- Course I, 2800.6000
- Course II, 2800.6300
- Course III, 2800.6500

Permits, temporary brokers permit, death or incapacity of broker, 2800.1400

Planned unit developments, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Preparation of documents, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000

Primary brokers, records, supervision of personnel, 2805.1000

Privileged information, disclosures, unlicensed persons, 2805.1000

Process, service, attorney, appointment, 2800.1751

Profits, guarantees, 2805.1500

Promissory notes, nondepositable items, 2805.0700

Purchase agreements, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
(Cont'd)**

Real estate limited partnerships, commissions, 2875.4610

Records
 Courses of instruction, coordinators, 2800.7400
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Safekeeping, 2805.1000
 Trust accounts, 2805.0600, 2805.0700

Refunds
 Courses of instruction, fees, 2800.7900
 Examinations, fees, 2800.1100

Renewal, temporary brokers permit, 2800.1400

Rental services, 2805.1900

Rescinding contracts, loan brokers, 2805.0800

Responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000

Restraint of trade, 2805.2000

Revocation of licenses, 2800.2000

Safekeeping of documents, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000

Schools, see Courses of instruction under this topic

Scope of rules, 2800.0200, 2805.0200

Securities, nondepositable items, 2805.0700

Service of process, attorney, appointment, 2800.1751

Signatures, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700

Standards of conduct
 Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2805.0900
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800

Statutes, access, 2805.1800

Students, examinations, exception, 2800.5200

Subdivided land license, automatic transfers, 2800.1700

Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND

SALES

Supervision of personnel, 2805.1000

Suspension of licenses, failure to renew, 2800.1900

Taxation, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Temporary brokers permit, death or incapacity of broker, 2800.1400

Textbooks, courses of instruction, 2800.5800

Time
 Automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Computation, application of rules, 2800.0300, 2805.0300
 Courses of instruction, completion, extension, 2800.7700
 Licenses, application, withdrawal, 2800.1300, 2800.1800
 Notice, commissioner, 2800.1600
 Temporary brokers permit, 2800.1400

Transfer of licenses
 Automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Form, 2800.1750

Treasury bills, nondepositable items, 2805.0700

Trust account records, 2805.0600, 2805.0700

Trust accounts, failure to maintain, 2805.2000

Trust funds
 Commingleing, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Maintenance, 2805.0500
 Portion claimed, failed transaction, 2805.1700
 Special account, 2805.0500

Trusts and trustees, funds, 2805.0500

Types of property, courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100

Unclaimed property, compliance with law, 2800.1500

Undisclosed commissions, 2805.1700

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520

Unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000

Waiver
 Courses of instruction, 2800.7800
 Licensing experience requirement, brokers examination, 2800.1300

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Acquisition of trust assets, affiliates, compensation, 2875.7130

Advisory contracts, 2875.7140

Advisory fees, 2875.7150

Affiliates
 Compensation, 2875.7130
 Transactions with trust, 2875.7120

Amendments, declaration of trust, 2875.7210

Recording, 2875.7290

Annual report, 2875.7180

Assessments, prohibition, 2875.7240

Borrowing, 2875.7250

Commodities, investments, prohibited activities, 2875.7230

Compensation, affiliates, 2875.7130

Contracts
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Shareholders liability, 2875.7170

Debt securities, issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230

Declaration of trusts
 Amendments, 2875.7210
 Recording, 2875.7290

Disposal of trust assets, affiliates, compensation, 2875.7130

Distributions, 2875.7200

Elections, trustees, 2875.7110

Expenses and expenditures, 2875.7150

Fees, 2875.7150

Inspections, records, 2875.7190

Insurance, 2875.7170

Invalid provisions, 2875.7260

Investment advisers, compensation, computation, 2875.7150

Investment policies, 2875.7160

Leverage, 2875.7250

Liability
 Shareholders, 2875.7170
 Trustees, 2875.7110

Loans, 2875.7250
 Affiliates, transactions with trusts, 2875.7120

Management, 2875.7110

Management contracts, 2875.7140

Meetings, 2875.7190

Minimum capitalization, 2875.7280

Minimum net assets, 2875.7270

Mortgage servicing fees, 2875.7150

Mortgages, prohibited activities, 2875.7230

Net assets, minimum, 2875.7270

Notice
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140

Operating expenses, 2875.7150

Options, prohibited activities, 2875.7240

Issuing, 2875.7230

Prohibited activities, 2875.7230

Qualifications, trustees, 2875.7110

Recording, declaration of trust, 2875.7290

Redeemable equity securities
 Issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Prohibited activities, 2875.7240

Reimbursements, expenses, 2875.7150

Removal, trustees, 2875.7110

Reports, 2875.7180

Savings clause, 2875.7260

Selling expenses, limitations, 2875.7150

Shareholders
 Liability, 2875.7170
 Rights, savings clause, 2875.7260

Short sales, prohibited activities, 2875.7230

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Special meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Time
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Annual report, 2875.7180
 Trading, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Transfers of property, affiliates, transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 Trustees, 2875.7110
 Voting, termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Warrants, prohibited activities, 2875.7230, 2875.7240
REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Access, records, 2875.5170
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Advertisements, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Affiliates
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Loans, 2875.5020
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, financing, 2875.5100
 Amendment of agreement, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Applications, financial information, 2875.5270
 Appraisers and appraisals, 2875.5130
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Approval, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Assessments, 2875.5190
 Default, 2875.5200
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Assets
 Sale, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Assignments
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Transferability of program interest, 2875.5180
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), completion bond, 2875.5120
 Breach of duty, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Brokerage commissions, real estate brokers, 2875.4610
 Cash flow, statement, prospectus, 2875.5270
 Cash inducements, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5210
 Certificate of limited partnership, amendment, substituted participants, 2875.5175
 Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.4510
 Commingling of funds, 2875.5070
 Compensation and salaries, 2875.4560
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Real estate brokers, 2875.4610
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Completion bonds, 2875.5120
 Construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Contracts, construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240
 Definitions, 2875.4500
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Developments, construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Disclosure
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Fees, compensation and expenses, 2875.4560
 Program purchases, 2875.5000

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Sales literature, 2875.5210
 Dissolution, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Employees, full time, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Evidence, fiduciary capacity, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Exclusive agreements with sponsor, 2875.5050
 Expenses and expenditures, 2875.4560, 2875.5080
 Organizational and offering expenses, 2875.4570
 Experience, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Fees, 2875.4560
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Management fees, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Fiduciary capacity, evidence, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5230
 Filing, sales literature, 2875.5210
 Financial statements and reports
 Offerings, 2875.5270
 Sponsors, 2875.5160
 Financing, 2875.5100
 Free trips, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Funds
 Commingling, 2875.5070
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Future results of operations, projections, 2875.5220
 General partners
 Balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Net worth requirement, 2875.4510
 Gifts, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5210
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Improved property, management fees, 2875.4590
 Income tax—federal, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220
 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Independent appraisals, 2875.5130
 Inspections, records, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Investments
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Other programs, 2875.5090
 Investors, suitability, 2875.4520
 Sales to appropriate persons, 2875.4530
 Junior trust deeds, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Leases
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010
 Liability, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Lists, limited partners, maintaining, 2875.5140
 Loans, 2875.5020, 2875.5100
 Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
 Maintenance of records, 2875.4540
 Management fees, 2875.4590
 Additional fee, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Meetings
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Limited partners, 2875.5140
 Minimum capitalization, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Misconduct, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Negligence, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Net worth, general partner, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Notice
 Appraisals, records, inspection, 2875.5130
 Reports, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Offering
 Financial information, 2875.5270
 Nonspecified property programs, time period, 2875.5135
 Offering circular, projections, 2875.5220
 Offering expenses, 2875.4570
 Officers and employees, full time employees, 2875.4510
 Ongoing place of business, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Organizational expenses, 2875.4570
 Other programs, investments, 2875.5090
 Payments, deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240
 Predictions, contents, 2875.5220
 Presentations, group meetings, approval, 2875.5210
 Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Projections, contents, 2875.5220
 Promissory notes, deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240
 Promotional interest, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Promotional material, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Prospectus
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Cash flow statement, 2875.5270
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Disclosure, program purchases, 2875.5000
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, disclosure, 2875.5040
 Notice, inspection, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Reinvestment provisions, 2875.5260
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Purchases, program, sale or lease of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5000
 Real estate brokers, commissions, 2875.4610
 Records
 Access, 2875.5170
 Appraisals, 2875.5130
 Maintenance, 2875.4540
 Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
 Reimbursement, expenses, 2875.5080
 Reinvestment, 2875.5260
 Reports, 2875.5160
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Sponsors, 2875.4510
 Reserves, 2875.5250
 Sales
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, 2875.5010
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4530
 Sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Self dealing arrangements, 2875.5060
 Semiannual report, sponsors, 2875.5160
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Sponsors, 2875.4510
 Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Exclusive agreements, 2875.5050
 Experience, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Funds, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Sponsors, 2875.4510 (Cont'd)
 Interest in property, sales or leases to program, 2875.5000
 Loans to sponsor, 2875.5020
 Removal, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Replacement, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Reports, 2875.5160
 Services, reasonableness, 2875.5060
 Standards, suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Statements, financial statements and reports, sponsors, 2875.5160
 Subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Subsidized projects, management fees, 2875.4590
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Suitability standards, sales to appropriate persons, 2875.4530
 Tax deductions, suitability standards, investors, 2875.4520
 Time
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Nonspecified property programs, offering, 2875.5135
 Reports, sponsors, 2875.5160
 Transferability, program interest, 2875.5180
 Unimproved property
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust, financing, 2875.5100

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See STATE LANDS

REAMERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REBATES

Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Pharmacies and pharmacists, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

RECEIPTS

Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 Optometrists, eye examinations, disclosure of name, 6500.0500
 Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
 Warehouse receipts
 Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES
 Wild animals, receipts for, transfers by gift, 6214.0100
RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP
 Income taxes, 8030.0100
 Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Receivership revolving loan fund, housing finance agency, 4900.2900 to 4900.2907
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Securities, notice, 2875.2470
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, notice, 3315.1005

RECEIVING CENTERS

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

RECIPROCITY

Accountants, certificates and licenses, 1100.1500, 1100.2115
 Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 3100.1400
 Dental hygienists, examinations, 3100.3400

RECIPROCITY (Cont'd)

Dentists, examinations, 3100.3300
 Energy audits, evaluator certification, 7655.0250
 Manufactured homes, foreign states, sealing upon compliance with standards, 1350.5800
 Marriage and family therapy licenses, 5300.0250
 Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.1400
 Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2100
 Pharmacist interns
 Standards, 6800.5500
 Training, 6800.5400
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing, 6800.1300
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0600
 Prefabricated buildings, compliance with standards, 1360.0600
 Residential conservation program, auditor certification, 7635.0610
 Sales and use taxes, disclosure of information, 8130.8400
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0150
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0080

RECKLESS DRIVING

Parks, 6100.1800
 Watercraft, 6110.1200

RECLAMATION

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Mine operating plan, 6130.4400
 Mines, see MINES AND MINING

RECORDS AND RECORDATION

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
 Disposal personnel, 7035.3600
 Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
 Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
 Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
 Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
 Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
 Animal feedlots, permit application processing, county authority, 7020.1600
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS
 Appropriation of waters
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Monthly and yearly use, 6115.0750
 Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
 Capitol, signing in after hours, 7525.0300
 Cattle, brucellosis
 Contents of records, exceptions, 1705.0490
 Dealers, 1705.0480
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Chill room lot numbers, cold storage warehouses, 1550.2190
 Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
 Civil defense employees merit system, personnel records, 7520.0400
 Cold storage warehouses, licensees, 1550.2150
 Colleges and universities, confidentiality of student records, 8500.0800
 Community block grants, 4300.3200
 Community councils, 1570.0500
 Community energy plan implementation grants, maintenance, 7645.0450

RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)

Community energy planning grants, record maintenance, 7645.0450
 Contested case hearing, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
 Continuing education
 Peace officers, 6700.0900
 Pharmacists, 6800.1500
 Copying, health department, 4735.5100
 Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
 Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Dams
 Inspection cost, 6115.0520
 Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
 Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, falsification, 3100.6200
 Dentists, see DENTISTS
 Disposition of unclaimed property, reports of service charges, records of communications or correspondence with owners, 2885.0400
 District heating systems, agreement contents, 7665.0150
 Driver training, see DRIVER TRAINING
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Electronic data processing, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3950
 Employment agencies, service reports, 5200.0800
 Employment services, social services for adults, 9555.5010
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
 Explosives and blasting agents, inspections, authority of commissioner, 7500.0500
 Family farm security program, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Family foster care, 9545.0220
 Fish smoking establishments, time and temperature records, 1545.3190
 Flight schools, aircraft, 8800.3300
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0700
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Group foster homes, personnel, 2925.4000
 Group homes, 9545.1460
 Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2700
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Impounded animals, institutions, 1720.0720
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX
 Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Intoxicating liquor
 Pharmacists, 7515.1330
 Retailers, retention of records, 7515.0550
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Jails, see JAILS
 Kennels and dealers, licensed, 1720.1560
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.3900
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.3000
 Meat inspection, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300

RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 Medical records, see **MEDICAL RECORDS**
 Mental health centers, 9520.0770 to 9520.0810
 Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
 Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Minimum wage
 Meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Tip credits, 5200.0080
 Mining operations, inspection, 6130.6300
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
 Official identification tags, animals, 1720.1065
 Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350
 Optometrists, 6500.0700
 Pasteurization, Tom and Jerry mix, 1555.7480
 Patients grievance mechanism, health facilities, 4680.0800
 Peace officers, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Pesticide applicators, 1505.0860
 Pet food processing, 1719.3000
 Petroleum products, 8125.0600, 8125.1200
 Terminals, 8125.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
 Photocopying, see **PHOTOCOPYING**
 Pipefitting examination advisory council, 5230.0010
 Portland cement, daily production rates and kiln feed rates, 7011.0815
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, hearing record, 1405.1800
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**
 Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400
 Public employment issues and appeals, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS**
 Public stockyards, livestock transactions, 1715.1350
 Railroad crossings, national inventory and numbering project, 8830.0300
 Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
 Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**
 Registration of voters, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
 Reinvest in Minnesota, conservation easements, 8400.3400
 Residential conservation program, utilities and heating suppliers, 7635.0150
 Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
 Road taxes, 8125.1400
 Saint Croix riverway, hearings, 6105.0530
 Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
 Sand and gravel, sales, 6125.6700
 Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1600
 Sentencing guidelines, see **SENTENCING GUIDELINES**
 Sewers and sewage
 Landspredding facilities, 7040.3000
 Landspredding sites, 7040.1900
 Shade tree disease control program, program records, 1505.0350
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Slaughter swine, agents, 1720.1730
 Social security, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)

Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 Special transportation services, see **SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**
 State-aid highways and streets, filing, expenditures, 8820.3000
 Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**
 Surveillance and integrity review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)**
 Swine, records of origin and designation, market management, 1715.0740
 Swine brucellosis, see **SWINE BRUCELLOSIS**
 Tax court, documentary evidence, 8600.0900
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0900
 Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4900
 Patients medical records, 4640.4700
 Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
 Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
 Voting machines and systems, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**
 Waste Management Office, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE**
 Waste water discharge records, 5900.3200
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
 Water haulers, 4720.4600
 Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
 Welders and welding, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Wood utilization and disposal systems, grants, applicants, 1505.0600
RECOUNTS
 Canvassing Board, rulings, 8235.1100
 Challenged ballots, disposition, 8235.1100
 County auditor, recount official, 8235.0200
 Election materials, securing, 8235.0400
 Electronic voting systems
 Procedures, 8235.1000
 Securing, 8235.0500
 General procedures, 8235.0700
 Legal adviser, defined, 8235.0200
 Notice to candidates, 8235.0300
 Paper ballots, 8235.0800
 Procedures for recounts, 8235.0800
 Public access, 8235.0600
 Recount official, person designated, 8235.0200
 School district clerk, recount official, 8235.0200
 Scope, 8235.0200
 Secretary of State, recount official, 8235.0200
 Security deposit, amount, disposition, 8235.1200
 Space and equipment for recount officials, requirements, 8235.0600
 Statutory authority, 8235.0200
 Summary statement, presentation to canvassing board, 8235.1100
 Voting machines
 Procedures, 8235.0900
 Securing, 8235.0500
RECREATION
 Adult corrections facilities, plans, 2910.2900
 Air pollution, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Appropriation of waters
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Water supply, 6115.0690
 Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
 Cannon River, see **CANNON RIVER**

RECREATION (Cont'd)

Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Child-caring institutions, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Educational programs, tuition fees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4050

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Games, family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210

Group homes, 9545.1450

Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Jails, plans, 2910.2900

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3000

Employees, 2935.0600

Lake improvement districts, see **LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Maternity shelters, grounds, 9545.1270

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

Licenses, 9520.0510

Program services, 9520.0620

Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**

Permits, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

Senior citizens, exemptions, 8130.6900

Sewers and sewage

Long-term dewatered sludge storage, separation distances, 7040.1807

Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**

Skiing, see **SKIING**

Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Veterans homes, recreational therapy program requirements, 9050.1030

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water pollution

Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222

Use classifications, 7050.0200

Water surface use management, goal, 6110.3200

Waters and watercourses, see **WATERS AND WATERCOURSES**

RECREATIONAL AREAS

Application of law, 6100.0300

Boundary waters canoe area, see **BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**

Counties, state-aid highways, connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Forest day use areas, see **FOREST DAY USE AREAS**

Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**

Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

RECREATIONAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Outdoor recreation, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION**

Saint Croix River, see **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**

Scope of rules, 6100.0300

Snowmobiles, permits, 6100.5200

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Roads, permits, 6105.0200

Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

See **MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS**

RECREATIONAL NAVIGATION

Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

RECREATIONAL RIVERS

See **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

RECREATIONAL THERAPISTS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

RECREATIONAL THERAPY FACILITIES

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400

RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Abandonment of property, 6100.3800

Access to private lands, 6100.4000

Application of law, 6100.0300

Arrest, misdemeanors, 6100.4300

Authority for rules, 6100.0100, 6100.3100

Bicycles, see **BICYCLES**

Bill posting, 6100.3800

Bow and arrow

Local regulations, 6100.4100

Shooting across trail, 6100.3600

Camping, 6100.3500

Crossing, 6100.3400

Damage to property, 6100.3800

Definitions, 6100.0500, 6100.3300

Destruction of property, 6100.3800

Digging or trenching, camping areas, 6100.3500

Disorderly conduct, 6100.3900

Drugs, 6100.3900

Environment, protection, 6100.3800

Fees, camping, 6100.3500

Fighting, 6100.3900

Firearms

Local regulations, 6100.4100

Shooting across trail, 6100.3600

Fires, 6100.3500

Horses, see **HORSES**

Hours of operation, 6100.0600, 6100.3400

Hunting, 6100.3600

Intoxicating liquors, consumption, 6100.3900

Kettle River, 6105.0630

Leashes, pets, 6100.3900

Lewdness and obscenity, 6100.3900

Littering, 6100.3800

Local regulations, 6100.4100

Lost property, disposal, 6100.3800

Misdemeanors, 6100.4300

Motor vehicles, 6100.3400

Obstructions, 6100.3800

Passing, 6100.3400

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Peddling, 6100.3900

Pets, 6100.3900

Posting bills, 6100.3800

Profane language, 6100.3900

RECREATIONAL TRAILS (Cont'd)

Property, removal, 6100.3800
 Purpose of rules, 6100.0200, 6100.3000
 Refuse, 6100.3800
 Rest areas, 6100.3500
 Right of way, 6100.3400
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300, 6100.3100
 Severability of act, 6100.3200
 Signs, obedience, 6100.3400
 Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
 Soliciting business, 6100.3900
 Special events, 6100.3400
 Suspension of rules, 6100.4200
 Traffic control, 6100.3400
 Trapping, 6100.3700
 Treadways, 6100.3400
 Uses, 6100.3400
 Vandalism, 6100.3800

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Driving while intoxicated in forest lands under authority of commissioner, 6100.1930
 Forest campgrounds, use in, 6100.1910
 Forest day use areas, operating in, 6100.1910
 Forest lands under authority of commissioner, operating in, 6100.1905, 6100.1930
 Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
 Richard J. Dorer Memorial hardwood State Forest, operating in, 6100.1920
 Sales and use taxes, house trailers converted to recreational vehicles, credit, 8130.9100
 Zoological gardens, 9900.6400

RECTORIES

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

RECYCLABLE MATERIAL MARKET DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND LOANS

Amount, 9210.0625
 Authority for rules, 9210.0600
 Capital investment projects, 9210.0640
 Definitions, 9210.0610
 Development program grants, procedures, 9210.0635
 Directed research and feasibility study projects, 9210.0645
 Disbursal of funds, 9210.0625
 Grant and loan agreements, requirements, 9210.0630
 Market development coordinating council, recommendations, 9210.0620

Notice

Availability of grants and loans, 9210.0620
 Denial of grant or loan, 9210.0620
 Eligibility determinations, 9210.0620

Proposals

Data, classification, 9210.0620
 Eligibility determinations by director, 9210.0620
 Evaluation, generally, 9210.0620
 Information requirements, generally, 9210.0620
 Time for submitting, 9210.0620

Purpose of rules, 9210.0615

Reapplying, 9210.0620

Scope of rules, 9210.0600

RECYCLING

Appliances, 7027.1150

Facilities

Closure, 7035.2845
 Design requirements, 7035.2845
 Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Inspections, 7035.2845
 Notice to commissioner, 7035.2845
 Operating record, 7035.2845
 Operating requirements, 7035.2845
 Storage requirements, 7035.2845

Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

Market development grants and loans, see

RECYCLABLE MATERIAL MARKET
 DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND LOANS

Nuclear fuel processing, contingency plans, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, solid or liquid waste, 7855.0660

Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100

Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see
 SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL
 ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Solid waste management planning, including with plan, 9215.0600

State building code requirements, 1300.4700

Used oil, 7045.0125

Waste tires, see Processing under WASTE TIRES

RED FLASHING LIGHTS

Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

RED LAKE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED LIGHTS

Watercraft, 6110.1200

RED OAK GROUP

Shade tree diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

RED PEPPER

Spices and condiments, 1555.2680

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Classification as public waters, 6115.1080

Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

Floods and flood control

Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to
 6115.1400

Exception to criteria, agricultural dike construction,
 6115.1390

Existing dikes, agricultural dike construction,
 application of rules, 6115.1400

Hydrologic data for design, dikes, 6115.1350

Permits

Agricultural dike construction, revocation,
 6115.1380

Dikes across natural water ways and legal
 drains, 6115.1360

Severability of rules, 6115.1330

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Water pollution

Classification, 7050.0470

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

REDEMPTION

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

REDROCK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REDWOOD RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REFEREES

Boxing, professional boxing, discretion, 2200.8000

Labor referees, mediation services bureau, see
 MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Mediation services, see MEDIATION SERVICES
 BUREAU

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT
 COMPENSATION

REFERENDUM

Colleges and universities, student participation in
 university government, 8500.0600

Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970

REFERRAL SERVICES

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
 INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

REFINERIES

Oil, see OIL

REFINERS SYRUP

Sugar and related products, 1555.2330

REFINING MINERALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

REFLECTIVE VESTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

REFLECTORS

Buoys, mooring and channel marker buoys, waterways, 6110.1500

Crossing guards, railroad crossings, 8830.2500

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0300

Waters, structure or navigational buoys, 6110.1800

Waterway markers, 6110.1500

REFORESTATION

Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS

REFRACTORIES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRACTORY BRICK

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRESHMENTS

See EATING PLACES

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Ammonia refrigeration systems

Accessories, requirements, 5230.5935

Adjacent locations, 5230.5250

Ammonia

Anhydrous ammonia, defined, 5230.5025

Concentration in refrigeration systems, 5230.5025

Handling, 5230.6200

Physical properties, requirements, 5230.5025

Requirements, generally, 5230.5025

Storage, 5230.6200

Ammonia piping

Construction materials, requirements, 5230.5680

Hangers and supports, requirements, 5230.5940

Height, requirements, 5230.5350

Insulation, requirements, 5230.5825

Joints, requirements, 5230.5915

Placement, restrictions, 5230.5350

Ultimate strength requirements, 5230.5690

Vertically installed, requirements, 5230.5350

Ammonia refrigerants

Adding to system, 5230.6115

Industrial occupancies, requirements, 5230.5400

Quantity, requirements, 5230.5400

Withdrawing from system, 5230.6115

Application of rules, 5230.5000

Building structure, requirements, 5230.5700

Classification of systems by type, 5230.5300

Commercial occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Compressors, requirements, generally, 5230.5615

Condensers

Air-cooled condensers, requirements, 5230.5605

Evaporative condensers, requirements, generally, 5230.5620

Shell and tube condensers, requirements, 5230.5625

Construction

Materials, requirements, 5230.5680

Permits, 5230.0100

Controls

Electric, requirements, 5230.5650

Pneumatic, requirements, 5230.5650

Declaration of test, 5230.6130

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Ammonia refrigeration systems (Cont'd)

Definitions, 5230.5020

Desuperheaters, requirements, 5230.5610

Direct systems, 5230.5300

Double direct systems, 5230.5300

Electrical standards, 5230.5820

Evaporators, requirements, 5230.5635

Gauge lines, requirements, 5230.5935

Helmets, accessibility, 5230.6120

Horizontally installed, 5230.5350

Incorporations by reference, 5230.5010

Indirect systems, 5230.5300

Industrial occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Installation

Permits, 5230.0100

Requirements, 5230.5950

Institutional occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Insulation, requirements, 5230.5825

Location of piping systems, 5230.5250

Machine rooms

Defined, 5230.5020

Design, requirements, 5230.5700

Requirements, generally, 5230.5350

Ventilation requirements, 5230.5710

Maintenance, requirements, 5230.6125

Masks, accessibility, 5230.6120

Mixed occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Nameplates

Data requirements, 5230.5650

Defined, 5230.5020

Open flames, prohibitions, 5230.5705

Operation, requirements, 5230.6125

Permits for construction or installation, 5230.0100

Pressure relief devices

Requirements, generally, 5230.5655

Setting, 5230.5660

Pressure relief protection devices, 5230.5945

Pressure vessels

Protection, requirements, 5230.5665

Requirements, generally, 5230.5630

Public assembly occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Quantity of ammonia refrigerants, 5230.5350

Refrigerant pumps, requirements, generally, 5230.5640

Refrigeration control valves, requirements, generally, 5230.5645

Residential occupancy locations, 5230.5250

Signs, requirements, 5230.6110

Standards, minimum standards, 5230.5000

Stop valves, requirements, 5230.5930

Support and foundations, 5230.5960

Task force, establishment, 5230.5015

Testing, 5230.5675, 5230.6100, 5230.6130

Welding, requirements, 5230.5925

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, storage facilities, 1550.2780

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

REFUNDS

Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.1200

Dental auxiliaries, fees, 3100.2000

Dentists, fees, 3100.2000

Employment agencies, fees, 5200.0650, 5200.0690

Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500

REFUNDS (Cont'd)

Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing fees, 6800.1250
 Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Tax refunds, revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
 Water bank program
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270

REFUSE

See GARBAGE AND REFUSE

REGENBOGAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCIL

See ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Community block grants, review, 4300.1200
 Critical area planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120

Intergovernmental affairs, see

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

Maternal and child health services grants, review, 4700.3400

Public transit assistance programs, submittal of applications, 8835.0710

Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700

REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Additional information, grant applications, 3530.0400
 Applications

 Basic system support grants, 3530.0900
 Grants, 3530.0200

Assurances, grant applications, 3530.0200

Audits, basic system support grants, 3530.1200

Awards, grant awards, 3530.0500

Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900

Chief administrative officer, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000

Criteria for eligibility, 3530.1000

Eligibility criteria, 3530.1000

Filing, grant applications, 3530.0200

Forms, application for grants, 3530.0200

Long-range plan, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000

Multicounty multitype library cooperation development grants, 3530.0200

Notice

 Grant awards, 3530.0500

 Receipt of grant applications, 3530.0400

Plans, long-range plan, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000

Review, grant applications, 3530.0400

Special project grants, applications, 3530.0200

Standards, grant awards, 3530.0500

Statement of insurance, grant applications, 3530.0200

Time, filing grant applications, 3530.0200

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

See also MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Adjusted monthly household living allowance, publication requirements, 9515.2400

Administration

 Statutory authority, 9515.1000

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)**Administration (Cont'd)**

 Therapies, 9515.0200

Aversive therapy, 9515.0300

 Chemicals, treatment, 9515.0400

Clients, ability to pay, time of determination, 9515.1300

Coma therapy, 9515.0300

 Treatment, 9515.0400

Consent, treatment, 9515.0500

Convulsive therapy, 9515.0300

 Treatment, 9515.0400

Cost of care, 9515.1300

 Ability to pay, 9515.1300

Definitions, 9515.1200

Drugs, treatment, 9515.0400

Electro-convulsive therapy, treatment, 9515.0400

Experimental nature of treatment, 9515.0600

Financial statements and reports, ability to pay, 9515.1300

Functional neurosurgery psychosurgery, 9515.0300

 Treatment, 9515.0400

Insulin, treatment, 9515.0400

Judicial authorization, medical treatment, 9515.0700

Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400

Medical assistance, resident applications, 9505.0105

Medical care and treatment, 9515.0400

 Ability to pay, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600

 Appeal of determination, 9515.2100

 Determination, request for review of determination, 9515.2000

 Financial information, refusal to complete form, 9515.1800

 Interviews, 9515.1400

 Net income of client, 9515.2300

 Relatives, 9515.2600

 Sources of income, 9515.2200

 Voluntary payments from responsible relatives, 9515.2600

 Application of law, 9515.0800

 Authority for rules, 9515.1000

 Consent forms, 9515.1700

 Factors considered, 9515.0600

 Judicial authorization, 9515.0700

 Property, payment for cost of care, 9515.2500

 Rates and charges, determination order and notice of rates, 9515.1900

 Scope of rules, 9515.1000

Mentally ill persons

 Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500

 Medical treatment, financial information, verification, 9515.1600

Pain and suffering, treatment, 9515.0600

Petitions, medical treatment, 9515.0700

Postoperative treatment, 9515.0400

Potential benefits, medical treatment, 9515.0600

Preoperative treatment, 9515.0400

Procedure, treatment, 9515.0500

Purpose of rules, therapies, 9515.0200

Scope of authority, 9515.1000

Side effects, medical treatment, 9515.0600

State building code, enforcement, 1302.0850

State guardianships, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

Statutory authority, 9515.1000

Therapy, purpose of rules, 9515.0200

Training and habilitation services licensing, exemption, 9525.1510

Treatment methods

 Approval, 9515.0500

 Regulated treatments, 9515.0400

REGISTERED DENTAL ASSISTANT

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

REGISTERED NURSES

See also NURSES AND NURSING

Abbreviations of name, 6305.0300

Acceptable nursing practice, reregistration requirements, 6310.3100, 6310.3200

Address, supplying to board, 6310.3300

Advanced nursing practice

Definitions, 6330.0100

Loan payments, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS

Midlevel practitioner education account, see

Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS

Professional nursing organizations

Criteria to certify, 6330.0300, 6330.0350

Lists of organizations, maintaining, 6330.0500

Purpose of rules, 6330.0200

Anesthetists, see Advanced nursing practice under this topic

Authority for rules, licensing, 6305.0200

Blood borne diseases, continuing education instruction, 6310.2800

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033

Continuing education

Acceptable activities, 6310.2800

Blood borne diseases, instruction requirements, 6310.2800

Contact hours, number required, 6310.2800

Content of activities, 6310.2800

Deferment

Defined, 6310.2600

Procedures, 6310.2900

Reregistration, 6310.3100

Substantiation after deferment, 6310.3000

Exceptions from requirements, 6310.2800

Infection control instruction, 6310.2800

Insufficient hours, 6310.2900

Noncompliance, 6310.2900

Recordkeeping requirements, 6310.2800

Registration renewal requirements, 6310.2800

Reporting for registration renewal, 6310.2900

Requirements, 6305.0500

Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200

Substantiation, 6310.3000

Course of study, completion, verification documents, 6301.1100

Definitions

Licenses, 6305.0100

Program approvals, 6301.0100

Registration, 6310.2600

Disciplinary action

Application information, false or omitted, 6305.0400

Conduct requiring, 6305.0400

Definitions, 6321.0100

Policy, 6321.0100

Registration renewals, false information, 6310.2800

Reporting requirements, 6321.0500

Emergencies, exemption from licensing, 6305.0300

Evaluation of nursing abilities

Categories of nursing practice, list, 6301.1800, 6301.1900

Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200

Evidence of evaluation, 6301.2100

Medical treatment, 6301.1800

Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000

Examinations

Acceptable examinations, listing, 6305.0500

Admission document, 6305.0400

Applications, 6305.0400

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)

Conditions of examination, 6305.0400

Eligibility, 6305.0400

Fees, 6305.0400

Retaking, 6305.0400

Scheduling, 6305.0400

Scores, 6305.0500, 6310.3500

Unacceptable examinations, procedures, 6305.0500

Fees

Amount, 6310.2700, 6310.3600

Dishonored checks, service charge, 6310.3700

Forfeiting, nullified applications, 6305.0600

Licenses, 6305.0400

Licensure without examination, 6305.0500

Permits, 6305.0400

Reexamination fees, 6305.0400

Refundability, 6310.3600

Registration, 6310.2800, 6310.2900

Registration renewal, 6310.2800

Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200

Transcripts, 6310.3500

Verification of licenses, 6310.3500

Foreign-educated

Affidavit of graduation, 6305.0400

Licensure without examination, 6305.0500

Transcripts for licensing, 6305.0400

Formal, structured course of study, defined, 6305.0300

GN, graduate nurse, authorized abbreviations, 6305.0300

Grants, postsecondary grant program, see Registered nurse grants under STUDENT GRANTS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Infection control instruction, continuing education requirement, 6310.2800

Initial registration, 6310.2900

Intermediate care facilities, practicing in, loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS

Licenses residing outside Minnesota

Providing address to board, 6310.3200

Reregistration, 6310.3100

Licenses

Affidavit of graduation, required to submit, 6305.0500

Applications

Contents, 6305.0400

Copies, 6310.3500

Filing, 6305.0400

Forms, 6305.0400

Licensure without examination, 6305.0500

Nullifying, 6305.0600

Authority for rules, 6305.0200

Certified statement, 6310.3500

Contents, requirements, 6305.0300

Deficits in nursing education, resolving, 6305.0400

Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400

Duplicates, 6305.0300, 6310.3400

Eligibility, 6305.0400

Examinations, see Examinations under this topic

Fees, 6305.0400, 6305.0500, 6310.3600

Foreign-educated applicants, 6305.0400

Graduation waiver, 6305.0500

Learning activities required, 6305.0400

Lost, reporting, 6310.3400

Nullifying applications, 6305.0600

Reapplications, 6305.0600

Replacements, 6310.3400

Required, generally

Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400

Verification of Minnesota license, 6310.3500

Without examination, procedures, 6305.0500

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
 Monitoring nursing practice, 6321.0100 to 6321.0500
 Name change, 6310.3300
 Nursing assistance in an emergency, defined, 6305.0300
 Nursing homes, practicing in
 Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Nursing home nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Nursing program approved by the board, defined, 6305.0300
 Permits
 Clinical component permit to practice, 6305.0500
 Duration, 6305.0300
 Eligibility for obtaining, 6305.0300
 Refresher courses, required, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 Required, generally, 6305.0300
 Revocation, 6305.0300
 Supervision required, 6305.0300
 Title, designation, 6305.0300
 Prescription order communication, 6800.6200
 Program approval
 Academic records
 Copies, furnishing, 6301.1000
 Secure storage, 6301.1000
 Affidavits, compliance with rules, 6301.0700
 Application for approval
 Contents, 6301.0600
 Form, 6301.0600
 Board review panel, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 Changes in programs, notice requirements, 6301.0700
 Clinical activities
 Categories, clinical settings required, 6301.1500
 Evaluation of student performance, 6301.1600
 Evidence of student performance, 6301.1600
 Supervision by faculty, requirements, 6301.1700
 Closing programs, voluntary, 6301.0900
 Completion of programs, verification, 6301.1100
 Compliance with rules
 Evidence, 6301.0700
 Surveys, 6301.0800
 Conditions for approval, generally, 6301.0500
 Contested cases, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 Controlling body
 Defined, 6301.0100
 Requirements for proposing programs, 6301.0500
 Correction orders, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 Denial of approval, 6301.0600
 Director
 Application for approval, signing, 6301.0600
 Appointment, 6301.0500
 Compliance with rules, reporting, 6301.0700
 Defined, 6301.0500
 Evaluations of students
 Combining nursing practices, 6301.2200
 Evidence of evaluations, 6301.2100
 Medical treatment, 6301.1800
 Number of evaluations, 6301.2100
 Nursing abilities, 6301.1800, 6301.1900
 Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
 Reporting and recording, 6301.1800
 Faculty, qualifications, 6301.1300

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Program approval (Cont'd)
 Instructional materials, requirements, 6301.1400
 Notice
 Approval of program, 6301.0600
 Changes in programs, 6301.0700
 Closing programs, 6301.0900
 Course beginning, 6301.0600
 Proposed programs, 6301.0400
 Reapplications, 6301.0600
 Reprimands, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 Restrictions before approval, 6301.0400
 Surveys, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 Proposed programs, use of term, 6301.0400
 Public health nurse registration, see PUBLIC HEALTH
 Purpose of rules
 Licensing, 6305.0200
 Program approvals, 6301.0200
 Registration, 6310.2600
 Refresher courses, requirements, 6310.3100
 Registration certificates
 Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400
 Duplicates, 6310.3400
 Fees, 6310.3600
 Lost, reporting, 6310.3400
 Replacements, 6310.3400
 Required, generally, 6305.0300
 Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400
 Registration renewal
 Applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 Fees, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 Late applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 Mailing applications, 6310.2900
 Nullification, 6310.2900
 Procedures, 6310.2900
 Requirements, 6310.2800
 Reregistration, 6310.3100
 Time, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 Variances from rules, 6310.2800
 Removal of name from list to practice, 6310.2900
 Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 RN, registered nurse, authorized abbreviations, 6305.0300
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Scope of rules, program approvals=6301.0300
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Volunteers, license or permit, requirements, 6305.0300
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
REGISTERED OFFICES
 Professional medical corporations, change, written notice, 5610.0300
REGISTERS
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.0500
 Spinal cord injury registry, see Spinal cord injury registry under PERSONAL INJURIES
 Traumatic brain injury registry, see Traumatic brain injury registry under BRAIN
REGISTRARS
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
REGISTRATION
 Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
 Boxing, revocation or suspension, 2200.0800
 Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Dentists, professional corporations, 3100.9200

REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Electricity, 7610.0120
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, see
 **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
 SPECIALISTS/SANITARIALS**
 Forest campgrounds, camping party, 6100.1300
 Forest day use areas, camping party, 6100.1300
 Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**
 Gas, utilities and interstate pipeline companies,
 7610.0850
 Health services occupations, information collection,
 4695.0300
 Human services occupations, see **HUMAN SERVICES
 OCCUPATIONS**
 Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Intoxicating liquor, brand labels, 7515.0800
 Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
 Lobbyists, see **LOBBYISTS**
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1360
 Parks, camping party, 6100.1300
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance
 researchers, 6800.4400
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Pipefitters, see **PIPEFITTERS**
 Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**
 Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**
 Rulemaking hearings
 Lobbyists, 1400.0800
 Notice, 1400.0300
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4200
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Snowmobiles, 6100.5000
 Uniform business licensing, see **UNIFORM BUSINESS
 LICENSING**
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for
 route design, 6135.1100
 Voters, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
 Water well construction
 Drilling machines, 4725.1800
 Hoists, 4725.1800
 X-rays, see **X-RAYS**

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

Absentee voting, records on data processing systems,
 8200.9300
 Acknowledgment, ineligible applicants, 8200.3500
 Addresses of registrants, records on data processing
 system, 8200.9200
 Adoption of rules, county auditor, delegation of duties,
 filing with secretary of state, 8200.0400
 Affidavits, challenges, 8200.7100
 Auditors, random notification, 8200.2700
 Backup records, duplicate records, maintaining on data
 processing systems, 8200.9300
 Birth dates of voters, records on data processing systems,
 8200.9300
 Buildings for registration, 8200.2200
 Cards, 8200.1100 to 8200.1700
 Alternate forms, 8200.1100
 Containing birth date of registrant, requirement,
 8200.9300
 Distribution, 8200.1700
 Election day registration, completion and signing,
 8200.5100
 Election judge duties, election day registration,
 8200.5300
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 Faulty or defective cards, 8200.2900
 Faulty registration, see Faulty registrations under this
 topic

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

Cards, 8200.1100 to 8200.1700 (Cont'd)
 Forms
 Card form, 8200.1200, 8200.9910
 Instruction cards, 8200.1400, 8200.9919
 Printing as prescribed, 8200.1700
 Reverse side of card, 8200.1500
 Ineligible applications, separate maintenance,
 8200.3500
 Instruction cards, form, 8200.1400, 8200.9919
 Places to register, 8200.2100
 Preelection day registration, availability of cards,
 8200.1700
 Printing, 8200.1700
 Printing specifications, 8200.1100
 Prior registration in another county, 8200.3200
 Processing completed cards, 8200.9310
 Received on election day, 8200.5500
 Removal from registration files, 8200.3700
 Storage, paper or electronic, 8200.9310
 Voter registration card
 Completion, 8200.2600
 Election day registration, 8200.5100
 Filing, 8200.2600
 Wrong county, 8200.3000
 Certification, duplicate records, maintaining on data
 processing systems, 8200.9300
 Challengers, election day voting, swearing to residence,
 8200.5200
 Challenges, 8200.7100
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 Form, 8200.9950
 Maintaining records on data processing systems,
 8200.9300
 Change of residence, 8200.3600
 Computer tapes, lists of registered voters, 8200.6200
 Computers, see Records under this topic
 Copies
 List of voters
 Obtaining, 8200.6100 to 8200.6300
 Request form, 8200.9953
 Plans for maintaining duplicate record, data
 processing systems, 8200.9300
 Costs, copies of voter lists, 8200.6300
 County attorneys, reports, violations, 8200.7200
 County auditors
 Adoption of rules, delegation of duties, filing with
 secretary of state, 8200.0400
 Completed voter registration cards, entering into
 statewide registration system, 8200.9310
 Delegation of duties, 8200.0300
 Filing rules with secretary of state, 8200.0400
 Designating registration places, 8200.2100
 Distribution of registration cards, 8200.1700
 Filing rules with secretary of state, delegation of
 duties, 8200.0400
 Lists, availability, 8200.6200
 Maintaining dignity and integrity of voting system,
 8200.0800
 Maintaining records on data processing systems,
 8200.9100 to 8200.9300
 National voter registration act applications,
 accepting, 8200.3900
 Precinct finders, maintaining, 8200.9315
 Prior registration in another county
 Notice, form, 8200.3300
 Notice to other county, 8200.3200
 Prior registration outside state, 8200.3400
 Registration in wrong county, forwarding to proper
 county, 8200.3000
 Statewide registration system, use, 8200.9305
 Voter registration file, delivery for elections,
 8200.0800

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

Data processing systems, see Records under this topic
 Deficient registration, see Faulty registrations under this topic
 Delegation of duties, county auditor, 8200.0300
 Determining number of ballots to be counted, 8200.9300
 Distribution of cards, 8200.1700
 Domicile and residence, see Residence under this topic
 Drivers license, election day registration
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Recording of number, 8200.5400
 Drivers license registration, simultaneous voter registration, 8200.9320
 Duplicate cards, see Cards under this topic
 Duplicate records, data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Election day registration, 8200.5100 to 8200.5800
 Cards received on election day, 8200.5500
 Election judges, duties, 8200.5300
 Faulty or deficient registrations, 8200.2900
 Notice of faulty registration, 8200.5700
 Oaths, form, 8200.9939
 Posters, 8200.5800
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Swearing to residence, 8200.5200
 Training of election judges, 8200.5600
 Untimely registrations, 8200.2800
 Election judges
 Absentee voting, precincts election lists, 8200.9300
 Basic training course, 8240.1600
 Election day registration, duties, 8200.5300
 Incorrect registrations, in-service review, 8240.2500
 In-service review, training program, 8240.2500
 Swearing to residence, election day registration, 8200.5200
 Training, election day registration procedures, 8200.5600
 Electronic data processing systems, see Records under this topic
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 Expenses, copies of voter lists, 8200.6300
 Faulty registrations, 8200.2900
 Containing birth date of registrant, requirement, 8200.9300
 Notice, election day registrants, 8200.5700
 Notice of ineffective registration, 8200.3100
 Files and filing
 Cards received on election day, 8200.5500
 County auditor, rules for delegation of duties, 8200.0400
 Oaths, election day registration, 8200.5100
 Removal of cards, 8200.3700
 Voter registration file
 Delivery for elections, 8200.0800
 Maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Maintenance, 8200.0700
 Foreign states, prior registration outside state, 8200.3400
 Forms
 Alternate, experimental use, 8200.1800
 Auditors notification, prior registration in another county, 8200.3300
 Cards, see Cards under this topic
 Challenges, 8200.9950
 Copies of lists, request, 8200.9953
 Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 Experimental use of alternate forms, 8200.1800
 Instruction card forms, 8200.1400, 8200.9919
 National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 Notice of ineffective registration, 8200.3100
 Precincts election lists, 8200.9300

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)
 Printing of cards, prescribed form, 8200.1700
 Requests for voters birth dates, maintaining records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Reverse side of card, 8200.1500
 Guardianship, records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Handicapped persons, 8200.9919
 History of voting, maintaining records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Identification cards, election day registration
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Recording of number, 8200.5400
 Incorrectly completed registration, 8200.2900
 Notice of ineffective registration, 8200.3100
 Ineffective registration notice, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Information to voters, untimely registrations, election day registration, 8200.2800
 Investigations, violations, report by county attorney, 8200.7200
 Judges of elections, see Election judges under this topic
 Learners permits, election day registration
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Recording of number, 8200.5400
 List of voters
 Copies
 Obtaining, 8200.6100 to 8200.6300
 Request form, 8200.9953
 Form, public information list, 8200.6400
 Maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Mail and mailing, see Notice under this topic
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Names of registrants, records on data processing system, 8200.9200
 National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 Newly registered voters
 Card notice, 8200.2600
 Precincts election lists, 8200.9300
 Notice
 Birth date of voters, maintaining records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Card notice, mailing, 8200.2600
 Dates on which registrations cannot be accepted, *incorrectly completed registration*, 8200.2900
 Duplicate records, maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Faulty or deficient registrations, 8200.2900
 Faulty registration, election day registrants, 8200.5700
 Ineffective registration, 8200.3100
 Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 Prior registration in another county, 8200.3200
 Form, 8200.3300
 Prior registration outside state, 8200.3400
 Random notification, 8200.2700
 Records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Removal of cards from registration files, 8200.3700
 Untimely registrations, 8200.2800, 8200.3100
 Oaths and affirmations
 Election day registration, 8200.5100
 Form of oaths, 8200.9939
 Precincts election lists, form, 8200.9300
 Petitions, challenges, affidavit, 8200.7100
 Places to register, 8200.2100, 8200.2200
 Plans, duplicate records, maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Political subdivisions, buildings for registration, 8200.2200
 Polling places, see Places to register under this topic
 Posters, posting, election day registration, 8200.5800

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

- Precinct finders, establishment by secretary of state, 8200.9315
- Precincts election lists
 - Form, 8200.9300
 - Records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
- Preelection day registration, availability of cards, 8200.1700
- Printing, cards, 8200.1700
- Printing specifications, cards, 8200.1100
- Prior registration in another county, 8200.3200
 - Auditors notification, 8200.3300
- Prior registration outside state, 8200.3400
- Proof of residence
 - Election day registration, 8200.5100
 - Recording, drivers license, learners permit or state identification card numbers, 8200.5400
- Public information list, 8200.6400
- Random notification, 8200.2700
- Receipts, determining number of ballots to be counted, 8200.9300
- Records
 - Data processing systems, 8200.9100 to 8200.9300
 - Approval by secretary of state, 8200.9100
 - Maintaining duplicate records, 8200.9300
 - Method of storing information, 8200.9200
 - Procedures insuring safety, prescribing, 8200.0800
- Reports, violations, county attorney, 8200.7200
- Reproducing lists of voters, 8200.6200
- Reproduction costs, copies of voter lists, 8200.6300
- Reregistration, change of residence, 8200.3600
- Residence
 - Change, 8200.3600
 - Election day registration, notation of identification on card, 8200.5400
 - Income tax, 8001.0300
 - Proof, election day registration, 8200.5100
 - Swearing to residence, 8200.5200
- Rosters, polling place rosters, 8200.9115
- Samples, duplicate records, maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
- Security, records on data processing systems, duplicate records, 8200.9300
- Specifications, printing specifications, cards, 8200.1100
- Split precincts, precincts election lists, 8200.9300
- Standards, records on data processing systems, 8200.9200
- Statewide registration system
 - Access, 8200.9305, 8200.9310
 - Assigning precincts, 8200.9315
 - Database
 - Requirements, 8200.9305
 - Searching for previous registrations, 8200.9315
 - Development by secretary of state, 8200.9305
 - Entering data, procedures, 8200.9315
 - Misuse of information, report to county attorney, 8200.9325
 - Security, 8200.9325
 - Unique identification number, assigning, 8200.9315
 - Updating, drivers license and state identification card information, 8200.9320
 - Voting history of registrants, maintaining, 8200.9315
- Storage, duplicate records, maintaining on data processing system, 8200.9300
- Student identification cards, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
- Time
 - Duplicate records, maintaining on data processing system, notice, 8200.9300
 - Filing rules with secretary of state, county auditor delegation of duties, 8200.0400
 - Random notification, mailing, 8200.2700

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

- Time (Cont'd)
 - Registration in wrong county, forwarding to auditor of proper county, 8200.3000
 - Reports, investigations of violations, county attorney, 8200.7200
 - Reports on violations, county attorney, 8200.7200
 - Transmitting completed registration cards, 8200.2100
- Training of election judges, election day registration, 8200.5600
- Unified application, voter registration and drivers license, 8200.9310
- Violations, reports, county attorney, 8200.7200
- Voter registration files
 - Delivery for elections, 8200.0800
 - Maintenance, 8200.0700
- Voting history, maintaining record on data processing systems, 8200.9300
- Wrong county, 8200.3000
- REGISTRATION STATEMENTS**
 - Insurance holding companies, see **INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES**
- REGULATORY FLOOD DATUM**
 - See **FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS**
- REHABILITATION**
 - Blind persons services, see **BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES**
 - Civil service, handicapped applicants, placement, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 - Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 - Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
 - Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2500
 - Home improvement grants, 4900.0610
 - Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 - Nursing homes, rehabilitation nursing care, 4658.0525
 - Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
 - Railroads, program criteria, 8830.5300
 - Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
 - Rental loans, 4900.0530
 - Vocational rehabilitation, see **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**
 - Workers' compensation, review panel, see **REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL**
- REHABILITATION FACILITIES**
 - Extended employment programs, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**
 - Fees, rehabilitation services, 3300.0050
 - State contracts, 1230.1300
- REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**
 - Accreditation, national accrediting body, 3300.2150
 - Allocation of funds, 3300.2550
 - Appeals, 3300.2550, 3300.2650, 3300.3050
 - Audits, 3300.2350
 - Certification
 - Application form, 3300.2250
 - Duration of certificates, 3300.2250
 - Extension of certificate, 3300.2150
 - Full certificate, 3300.2150
 - Probationary certification status, 3300.2150
 - Procedures, 3300.2250
 - Provisional certificate, 3300.2150
 - Requirements, 3300.2150
 - Termination, 3300.2250
 - Contested case appeals, 3300.3050
 - Criteria, 3300.2150

**REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED
EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**

Day care centers for adults, license exemption,
9555.9610

Definitions, 3300.2050

Developmental achievement centers, licensing
requirements, 3300.2150

Fundraising activities, 3300.2150

Labor and industry department, compliance with,
3300.2150

Labor department, federal, compliance with, 3300.2150

Notice of withdrawal of funds, 3300.2650

Participants right to know compliance, 3300.2150

Personnel benefits

- Defined, 3300.2050
- Requirements, 3300.2150

Purpose of rules, 3300.1950

Rate of placement in competitive employment

- Calculation, 3300.2450
- Defined, 3300.2050

Rate of retention in competitive employment

- Calculation, 3300.2450
- Defined, 3300.2050

Rate of work and service in supported employment,
defined, 3300.2050

Risk protection program, 3300.2150

Scope of rules, 3300.1950

Standards, 3300.2150

State funding

- Allocation adjustments, 3300.2350
- Allocation of funds, 3300.2550
- Appeals, 3300.2550, 3300.2650, 3300.3050
- Applications for funding, 3300.2950
- Audits, 3300.2350
- Eligible applicants, 3300.2750
- Evaluation factors, 3300.2350
- Net program costs, 3300.2850
- Operational policies, 3300.2450
- Reallocation of funds, 3300.2650
- Reinstatement of eligibility, 3300.2650
- Withdrawal of funds, 3300.2650

Wages, subminimum wage payments, 3300.2250

Withdrawal of allocated funds, 3300.2650

REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL

Appeals of contested cases, 5217.1000

Contested cases, procedures, 5217.0800

Decisions, requirements, 5217.1000

Definitions, 5217.0300

Disqualification of member, 5217.0700

Meetings

- Additional, 5217.0600
- Frequency, 5217.0600
- Quorum, 5217.0400

Members, disqualification, 5217.0700

Officers, 5217.0500

Oral arguments before, 5217.0800

Orders, requirements, 5217.1000

Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800

Quorum for business, 5217.0400

Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

REHABILITATION SERVICES

Blind persons, see **BLIND PERSONS**

REHABILITATION SERVICES

Veterans homes, specialized rehabilitation services
required, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS'**
COMPENSATION

REHABILITATIVE LOANS

See **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
GRANTS**

REINDEER

Importation, see Importation under **CERVIDAE**

REINSURANCE

Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND
ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Appeal, landowner rights, 8400.3930

Applications for funds

- Approved practices
- Forms, 8400.3230
- Information requirements, 8400.3230
- Land in more than one district, 8400.3260
- Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930

Approved practices

- Cost-shared practices, see Cost-shared practices
under this topic
- Defined, 8400.3030
- Establishment, landowner duties, 8400.3630
- Maintenance by landowner, requirements, 8400.3800
- Violating by landowner, 8400.3730

Authority for rules, 8400.3000

Conservation agreement

- Contents, 8400.3400
- Defined, 8400.3030
- Enforcing, board's powers, 8400.3830

Conservation easements

- Acquisition procedures, 8400.3390
- Altering, 8400.3610
- Conservation Easement Handbook
- Defined, 8400.3030
- Procedures for easements, use for, 8400.3390
- Conveyance, 8400.3500
- Defined, 8400.3030
- Duration, 8400.3110
- Enforcing, board's powers, 8400.3830
- Extensions, 8400.3600
- Payments, see Payments for easements under this
topic
- Releasing, 8400.3610
- Renewal of easement, 8400.3600
- Terminating, 8400.3610

Conservation plan

- Defined, 8400.3030
- Enforcing, board powers, 8400.3830

Cost-shared practices

- Augmenting from other agencies, 8400.3700
- Defined, 8400.3030
- Eligible costs, 8400.3700
- Failure, landowner responsibility, 8400.3730
- Payment, in-kind services, 8400.3700

Definitions, 8400.3030

District board

- Applications by landowners, 8400.3230
- Defined, 8400.3030
- Delegation of program, 8400.3210

District technical representative

- Cost estimates, duties, 8400.3230
- Defined, 8400.3030
- Eligibility, initial determinations, duties, 8400.3230

Drained wetland

- Criteria for eligible land, 8400.3160
- Defined, 8400.3030

Easements, see Conservation easements under this topic

Eligible land

- Criteria, 8400.3160
- Minimum acreage requirements, 8400.3160
- Permanent wetlands preserve program, 8400.3160
- Title, requirements, 8400.3460

Enrolled land, amount, 8400.3200

Funds, allocating to district boards, 8400.3060

Notice

- Application status, 8400.3360
- Delegation of program to another district, 8400.3210

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

District board prioritization, different from screening committee, 8400.3360

Payments for easements

Calculating, 8400.3530

Installment payments, 8400.3560

Lump sum, 8400.3560

Supplemental payments, 8400.3870

Permanent wetlands preserve program

Defined, 8400.3030

Eligible land, 8400.3160

Minimum acreage requirements, 8400.3160

Screening committee

Defined, 8400.3030

Priority areas in district, establishing, 8400.3130

Review of applications, prioritization criteria, 8400.3300

Soil and water conservation districts

Approving applications, 8400.3360

Conservation agreement, developing, 8400.3400

Denying applications, 8400.3360

Eligibility determinations, 8400.3230

Funds, allocating to districts, 8400.3060

Notice to applicants, 8400.3360

Pending status for applications, 8400.3360

Priority areas, establishing, 8400.3130

Reconsideration of recommendations, 8400.3930

Review, criteria, 8400.3330

Water and soil resources board

Application forms, providing, 8400.3230

Conservation agreement, forms, providing, 8400.3400

Conservation easements

Altering, releasing, or terminating, duties, 8400.3610

Renewals, duties, 8400.3600

Funds, allocating to district boards, 8400.3060

Inspecting land in program, 8400.3400

Priority areas, soil and water conservation districts, establishing, 8400.3130

RELATIVES

Charges for medical care, notice, 9515.1900

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300

General assistance, responsible relative, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**

Juvenile detention facilities, visits, 2930.4500

Medical assistance, responsibilities of relatives, 9505.0075

Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Mentally retarded persons

Cost of care, 9515.1300

Treatment, consent, 9515.0500

Responsible relative, general assistance, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

RELICENSURE COMMITTEE

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES**

RELICS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

RELIEF STAFF

Adult correction facilities, 2910.1500

Jails, 2910.1500

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2900

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5300

Biblical characters, intoxicating liquor advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (Cont'd)

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program

Discrimination, 9530.5300

Staffing requirements, 9530.5800

Child-caring institutions, religious education, 9545.1000

Clergy, see **CLERGY**

Clothing, hunting clothing, alternatives to blaze orange, 6232.0300

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**

Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Family foster care, 9545.0210

Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0630

Group homes, 9545.1450

Hebrew, orthodox Hebrew, preparation of kosher foods, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300

Jails, 2910.2900

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3900

Meals, 2930.5700

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3800

Special diets, 2935.4330

Maternity shelters, see **MATERNITY SHELTERS**

Orthodox Hebrew, preparation of kosher foods, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

Pardons and commutations, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

See also **CHURCHES**

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil, 7620.0400

Group homes, 9545.1430

Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300

Native American church, peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

Nursing home administrators, Church of Christ

Scientists, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700

Outdoor advertising, excluded notices, 8810.1300

Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Pilot community development corporations, use of program funds, 4309.0500

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.3000, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

Unemployment compensation employer taxes

Domestic service, 3315.0910

Exclusions, 3315.0530

RELISHES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

REMARRIAGE

Surviving spouse, income taxes, 8031.0100

REMEDIAL ACTIONS

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

REMODELING

Housing

Social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200

Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083

School buildings and grounds, 3500.4000

RENDERING PLANTS

Carcasses, see **CARCASSES**

Inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

RENEWABLE RESOURCES

Community energy planning grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**

RENT

- Affordable rental investment fund program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3370 to 4900.3380
- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Housing, social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200
- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660
- Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Parks, camping areas, 6100.1300
- Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
- Sand and gravel
 - Permits, 6125.6800
 - Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Valuation, 3315.0213
 - Wages, 3315.0210
- Watercraft, 6110.1100
 - License certificate, inspection, 6110.0200

RENTAL AGENCIES

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

RENTAL REHABILITATION LOANS

- Eligibility, 4900.0530

REPAIR EQUIPMENT OR PARTS

- Sales and use taxes, motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

REPAIR SHOPS

- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

REPAIRS

- See MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

REPARATIONS

- See CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

REPLACEMENT PARTS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REPLANTING PROGRAMS

- Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0370

REPORTS

- See also specific index headings
- Accidents, railroads, 8830.3100
- Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
- Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
- Advisory committee, community mental health board, 9520.0230
- Affirmative action programs, quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700
- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- Anaplasmosis, veterinarians, 1705.0560
- Appropriation of waters, gallons used, 6115.0750
- Architects
 - Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 - Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
- Arts grant procedures, 1900.3300
- Barber schools, monthly student reports, 2100.6200
- Boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Boilers, see BOILERS
- Boxing, see BOXING
- Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

REPORTS (Cont'd)

- Catastrophic health expense protection, third-party payments for services, attempts to collect, 9505.1340
- Child care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
- Civil defense employees merit system
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Editing of rules, 7520.0200
- Cold storage warehouses, monthly reports, food in storage, 1550.2160
- Community block grants, 4300.3200
- Community energy planning grants, work progress reports, 7645.0440
- Community mental health services, 9520.0080
 - Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
- Continuing education, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1500
- Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices, see DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
- Damages, vessels, 5225.6700
- Dams, see DAMS
- Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
- Discrepancies, industrial discharge, 5900.3700
- Diseases, see DISEASES
- Disposition of unclaimed property, see DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- District heating systems
 - Agreement contents, 7665.0150
 - Final reports, evaluation, 7665.0160
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Energy supply emergencies, false information, penalties, 7620.0240
- Engineers and engineering, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
- Environmental permit coordination, administrative law judges, 4350.3070
- Ethyl alcohol, permit holders report, 7515.1480
- Exploratory borings, abandonment, 4727.1300
- Family foster care
 - Death or serious injury or illness, 9545.0180
 - Health, 9545.0140
- Federal surplus property, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Floodproofing of buildings, records, 1335.0700
- Franchises, see FRANCHISES
- Gas, 7610.0810 to 7610.1130
- Health care cost information system, see HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM
- Health commissioner, pregnancy termination, 4615.3600
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
- Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
- Indirect heating equipment, air pollution compliance, derating equipment, 7011.0540
- Individual sewage treatment systems, percolation rate reports, site evaluation, 7080.0110
- Industrial discharge, discrepancies, 5900.3700
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, operational reports, 7035.1700
- Industrial waste, 5900.0900
- Intergovernmental affairs, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
- Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Interstate commerce commission, railroad information, 8830.3500

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Jails, see JAILS

Lake improvement districts, review of petition, 6115.0970

Land surveyors

- Professional corporations, 1800.4600
- Signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Landscape architects

- Professional corporations, 1800.4600
- Signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Lobbyists, see LOBBYISTS

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.3800, 4700.4000

Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.3000

Maternal deaths, 4615.0800

Maternity shelters

- Employees, 9545.1250
- Financing and accounting, 9545.1240

Meat inspection, rules violations, 1540.0250

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental health centers, 9520.0770

- Compliance with rules, 9520.0860

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons

- Daytime activity centers, 9525.0800
- Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560

Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mining operations

- Annual report, 6130.4500
- Permits, applications, 6130.4200

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicles, accidents, central motor pool division, claims, 1200.0300

Nuclear reactors, accidents, 4730.3000

Nursing home administrators, continuing education, 6400.1900

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Oil, see OIL

Partnerships, capital gains and losses, 8031.0300

Pesticides, incidents, pesticide control, 1505.0850

Petroleum products

- Mixtures, 8125.0900
- Terminals, 8125.0200

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Pipefitters

- Inspections, 5230.0030
- License changes or transfers, 5230.0170

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, administrative law judges, 1405.2400

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Pregnancy terminations, 4615.3600

Professional corporations, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4600

Protective services, social services for adults, 9555.7700

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Results of physicians examinations, 5600.0500

Revenue recapture hearings, administrative law judge, 1400.8610

Road taxes, 8125.1400

Rulemaking hearings, administrative law judge, 1400.1000

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Sand and gravel, sales, 6125.6700

Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

Securities, see SECURITIES

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1600

Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, 7040.2000, 7040.3100

Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Solid waste, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Solid waste management planning assistance program, grant awards, 7035.5900

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program

- Documentation required with applications, 9210.0340
- Project reports, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9210.0380

State aid highways and streets

- Construction projects, 8820.2800
- Filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Surveyors

- Professional corporations, 1800.4600
- Signatures and certifications, 1800.4200

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Tobacco products taxes

- Carriers, 8120.4800
- Distributors, 8120.4900

Tuberculosis hospitals, nurses daily reports, 4640.5400

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES

Venereal disease, see VENEREAL DISEASE

Vessels, damages, 5225.6700

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Waste Management Office supplementary review, reports to legislature, 9200.4900

Waste transport hauler discharge report, 5900.7400

Water pollution

- Effluent standards, 7065.0050, 7065.0140, 7065.0240
- Monthly reports, 7050.0210

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Watercraft, accidents, 6110.1900

Weather modification, 1560.5300

- Previous operations, filing, 1560.4300

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**

REPOSESSION

Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**

REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE

Public officials, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

REPRESENTATIVES

State legislature, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

United States congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

REPTILES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

RESCUE

Parks, aircraft, 6100.2200

Watercraft, sheriffs, reimbursement, 6110.2100

RESEARCH

Animals, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Cancer surveillance system, see **CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM**

Controlled substances, registration, 6800.4400

Dental auxiliaries, continuing education, 3100.4500

Dentists, continuing education, 3100.4500

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Juvenile detention facilities, drugs, 2930.8300

Laboratories, see **LABORATORIES**

Meat inspection, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2160

Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000

Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Scientific and natural areas

Environmental protection, 6135.4800

Establishment, 6135.4500

State-aid highways and streets, research account, authorized payments, 8820.2200

RESERVATION RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RESERVES

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

RESERVOIRS

See also **DAMS**

Construction, unemployment compensation employer taxes agricultural labor, 3315.0830

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Reclamation, 6130.0300

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

RESIDENCE

See **DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE**

See **NONRESIDENTS**

RESIDENT ALIENS

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Addresses, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010

Continuing education

Advertising, 2891.0230

Audits, 2891.0250

Classrooms, 2891.0210

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)

Coordinators

Application changes, notice to commissioner, 2891.0090, 2891.0160

Application for approval, 2891.0130

Conviction of crimes, notice to commissioner, 2891.0160

Defined, 2891.0060

Denial of approval, 2891.0260

Duties, 2891.0120

Prohibited practices, 2891.0160

Qualifications, 2891.0120

Withdrawal of approval, 2891.0260

Courses

Approval, 2891.0080, 2891.0090

Attendance, open to all, 2891.0110

Content, 2891.0070

Denial of approval, 2891.0260

Nonapproved courses, 2891.0070

Required courses, 2891.0070

Subsequent offering, identical course, 2891.0100

Verification, form, 2891.0280

Withdrawal of approval, 2891.0260

Credits

Earning, 2891.0070

Reporting to commissioner, 2891.0270

Definitions, 2891.0060

Examinations, 2891.0070

Extension of time for completion, 2891.0170

Facilities, 2891.0210

Failure to complete, license cancellation, 2891.0180

Fees, 2891.0200

Instructors

Application for approval, 2891.0150

Application information, changes, notice to commissioner, 2891.0160

Conviction of crimes, notice to commissioner, 2891.0160

Defined, 2891.0060

Denial of approval, 2891.0260

Duties, 2891.0140

Prohibited practices, 2891.0160

Qualifications, 2891.0140

Withdrawal of approval, 2891.0260

Materials, requirements, 2891.0220

Notice to students beginning classes, 2891.0240

Professional designations, automatic qualification of courses, 2891.0070

Sponsors

Defined, 2891.0060

Prohibited practices, 2891.0160

Submitting courses for approval, 2891.0090

Students, notice before classes, 2891.0240

Textbooks, 2891.0070

Waivers, 2891.0190

Contracts, written contracts, requirement, 2891.0030

Deceptive practices, 2891.0040

Directors, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010

Dishonest practices, 2891.0040

Financially irresponsible practices, 2891.0050

Fraudulent practices, 2891.0040

Incompetent acts, 2891.0050

Licenses

Cancellation, failure to complete continuing education, 2891.0180

Reinstatement, 2891.0180

Name, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010

Officers, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010

Ownership, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010

Record keeping, business records, retention, 2891.0020

Untrustworthy acts, 2891.0050

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Active solar space heating systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510

Adverse or pecuniary interest, inspectors, 7635.0500

Announcements of program, distribution, 7635.0160

Applications

- Heating suppliers, participation, 7635.0630
- Inclusion on master list, 7635.0400

Arrangement services, 7635.0300 to 7635.0340

Auditors, training and education, 7635.0610

Audits and auditors, previous program audit, copy to new customer, 7635.0160

Authority for rules, 7635.0130

Bids and bidding

- Installation arrangement service, 7635.0310
- Standardized forms, 7635.0340

Calculated energy savers, program measures and practices, 7635.1000 to 7635.1030

Caulking, energy conservation savings calculation, 7635.1010

Ceiling insulation

- Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- Random inspections, 7635.0520

Central air conditioning, replacement, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Certificates and certification

- Auditors, 7635.0610

Clock thermostats, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010

Complaints

- Disclosure of unresolved complaints, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
- Mediation and conciliation, 7635.0170

Completion of installation, notice, 7635.0410

Conciliation conferences

- Contractors and suppliers agreement, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
- Customer complaints, 7635.0170

Conservation practices, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020

Conserving measures, calculation, 7635.1010

Consumer complaints, inspections resulting from, 7635.0530

Content, program announcements, 7635.0160

Continuing education, auditors, 7635.0610

Contractors

- Lists, 7635.0140
- Master lists, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
- Written agreements, master list inclusion, 7635.0410

Contracts with customer, contractor agreement, master list eligibility, 7635.0410

Corrections

- Violations, 7635.0420
- Reinspection following, 7635.0500

Costs, program services, reports, 7635.0150

Credit applications, financing arrangement service, 7635.0300

Customer billing, 7635.0180

Default, program charges and loans, termination or restriction of service, 7635.0180

Definitions, 7635.0100 to 7635.0120

Delisting, temporary and permanent, 7635.0420

Discrimination

- Auditors and inspectors, 7635.0600
- Program resource measures, 7635.0140

Distribution, program announcements, 7635.0160

Doors

- Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, 7635.1010
- Storm or thermal, random inspections, 7635.0520

Draperies, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Duct insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Electric ignition systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510

Electrical or mechanical ignition systems, required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620

Eligibility requirements, master list, 7635.0410

Energy audits, 7635.0200 to 7635.0260

- Absent customers, mailing of results, 7635.0240
- Active solar space heating systems, required information, 7635.0230
- Adverse or pecuniary interest, required disclosure, auditors, 7635.0260
- Alternative audits, 7635.0200
- Approval of schedule, 7635.0210
- Auditors recommendations, 7635.0250
- Contents, 7635.0220
- Criteria, calculating energy savings, 7635.0230
- Deadlines, 7635.0210
- Disclosure, interest of auditor, 7635.0260
- Disputes, refusal to subcontract, 7635.0200
- Energy index, calculation, 7635.0220
- Energy savings estimate, 7635.0220
- Estimated energy savings and installation costs, 7635.0220
- Estimates of costs and savings, criteria, 7635.0230
- Flue gas analysis, 7635.0220
- Fuel switching, recommendation by auditor, 7635.0250
- Indemnification clauses, subcontractors, 7635.0200
- Installation cost estimates, 7635.0220
- Insulation values, 7635.0230
- Interest of auditor, disclosure, 7635.0260
- Model program audit, 7635.0200
- Normal maintenance costs, presentation of estimate, 7635.0240
- Passive solar space heating, required information, 7635.0230
- Preconditions, 7635.0210
- Presentation of results, 7635.0240
- Prohibitions, 7635.0250
- Recommendations, suppliers or contractors, 7635.0250
- Refusal to subcontract, 7635.0200
- Release forms, 7635.0220
- Rental property, lists of necessary improvements, 7635.0240
- Request for particular auditor, 7635.0200
- R-values, 7635.0230
- Savings and energy costs, presentation of estimate, 7635.0240
- Solar domestic hot water systems, required information, 7635.0230
- Subcontracting audits, 7635.0200
- Surveys, price information, 7635.0200
- Technical criteria, calculation of savings, 7635.0230
- Total cost of installation, estimate, 7635.0240
- Validation of procedures, 7635.0200
- Wind energy devices, required information, 7635.0230

Energy index, calculation, 7635.1030

Energy savings, calculation, 7635.1000 to 7635.1030

Examinations and examiners, auditors certificates, 7635.0610

Exceptions, visual requirements, nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640

Exclusion

- Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
- Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640

Exclusion from master list, unresolved complaints, failure to disclose, 7635.0410

Experienced auditors, orientation, 7635.0610

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

False or misleading claims, energy savings, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410
 Faucets, water flow reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Financial services, description in program announcement, 7635.0160
 Financing arrangement service, 7635.0300
 Fireplaces or fireplace stoves, positive shutoffs, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Floor insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Flue opening modifications
 Mandatory inspection, 7635.0510
 Required knowledge, inspector, 7635.0620
 Fulfilled requests, reports, 7635.0150
 Furnace efficiency
 Maintenance and adjustments, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Modifications, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 General savings equation, 7635.1010
 Grievance procedures, 7635.0170
 Heating suppliers, application to participate, 7635.0630
 Holding harmless, utility or heating supplier, contractors agreements, 7635.0410
 Hot water temperatures, reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Housing Finance Agency programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Improper installation of materials, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410
 Inclusion, master lists, notice of procedures, 7635.0400
 Inspection reports, 7635.0500
 Inspections and inspectors
 Postinstallation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530
 Qualifications, 7635.0620
 Installation arrangement service, 7635.0310
 Insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Insurance coverage, contractors, master list eligibility, written agreement, 7635.0410
 Issuance, lists, 7635.0400
 Leaks, plugging or sealing, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Lenders
 Master list, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 Written agreement, master list inclusion, 7635.0410
 Lists, suppliers and contractors, 7635.0140
 Loan payments, program costs, 7635.0180
 Mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Master lists
 Contractors, lenders and suppliers, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 Financing and installation arrangement services, 7635.0300, 7635.0310
 Mechanical ignition systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Mediation, customer complaints, 7635.0170
 Misrepresentation, installed materials, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410
 New customers, program announcement, 7635.0160
 Nighttime temperature setback, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Nonpayment, charges or loans, termination or restriction of service, 7635.0180
 Nonregulated utilities, application to participate, 7635.0640
 Notice
 Completion of installation, 7635.0410
 Master lists, procedures for inclusion, 7635.0400

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)
 Notice (Cont'd)

 Qualified inspectors, 7635.0620
 Violations of contractor, lender or supplier, 7635.0420
 Orientation, experienced auditors, 7635.0610
 Passive solar systems, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Permanent delisting, master list, 7635.0420
 Pipe insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Plugging leaks, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Positive shutoffs, fireplaces or fireplace stoves, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Postinstallation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530
 Prices, survey, 7635.0140
 Promotion, 7635.0160
 Purpose for rules, 7635.0130
 Qualifications
 Auditors, 7635.0610
 Inspectors, 7635.0620
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Recertification, 7635.0610
 Reciprocity, auditor certification, 7635.0610
 Recommendations, particular lenders or contractors, arrangement services, 7635.0330
 Records and recordation, utilities and heating suppliers, 7635.0150
 Reinspection, corrected violations, 7635.0500
 Relisting, master list, 7635.0420
 Removal from master list, 7635.0420
 Repayment of loans, program installations, 7635.0180
 Replacement central air conditioner, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Replacement oil burners, random inspection, 7635.0520
 Reports
 Complaints and disposition, 7635.0170
 Inspection reports, 7635.0500
 Utilities and heating suppliers, 7635.0150
 Violations, removal from master list, 7635.0420
 Requests for services, reports, 7635.0150
 Required determinations, inspectors, 7635.0500
 Response time, installation and financing arrangement services, 7635.0320
 Restriction or termination, utility or fuel service, customer default or nonpayment, program charges and loans, 7635.0180
 Review
 Applications, master list inclusion, 7635.0400
 Explanatory letter for violation, 7635.0420
 Revised list, master lists, 7635.0400
 Schedules, examinations, 7635.0610
 Sealing leaks, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Separate charges, utility and program billings, 7635.0180
 Shades, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010
 Shading, efficient use, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Showers, water flow reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Solar domestic hot water, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Solar domestic hot water systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Solar energy, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Solar hot water and space heating systems, required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620
 Specialized inspectors, 7635.0620
 Standardized bid forms, 7635.0340
 Storm windows and doors
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspection, 7635.0520
 Summer thermostat settings, raising, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Suppliers
 - Master lists, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 - Written agreements, master list inclusion, 7635.0410
- Survey of prices, 7635.0140
- Surveys and surveyors, local fuel price surveys, energy audits, 7635.0200
- Swimming pools
 - Heaters, replacement solar units, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Replacement solar heaters, random inspections, 7635.0520
- Temperatures setbacks at night, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
- Temporary delisting, master lists, 7635.0420
- Termination, utility or fuel service, customer default and nonpayment, 7635.0180
- Thermal shutters, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- Thermal windows and doors
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Random inspection, 7635.0520
- Thermostats, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010
- Training
 - Auditors, 7635.0610
 - Inspectors, 7635.0620
- Unoccupied homes, reduction of energy, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
- Unresolved complaints, disclosure, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
- Waiver of requirements
 - Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
 - Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640
- Wall insulation
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Random inspections, 7635.0520
- Warranties, suppliers and contractors, master list, written agreement, 7635.0410
- Water flow reduction, showers and faucets, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
- Water heater insulation
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Random inspection, 7635.0520
- Weatherization assistance program for low income persons, description in program announcement, 7635.0160
- Weatherstripping, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- Wind energy devices
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 - Required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620
- Windows
 - Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, 7635.1010
 - Storm or thermal, random inspection, 7635.0520
- Winter thermostat setting, reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
- Withdrawal
 - Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
 - Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640
- Written agreement, eligibility requirement, master lists, 7635.0410

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

- Handicapped persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
- Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Licenses, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
- Mentally ill persons, adults, licensing residential facilities, 9520.0500
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS

- Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

- Drug dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

RESORTS

- Bathtubs, 4625.1200
- Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
- Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
- Building requirements, 4625.0400
- Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
- Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
- Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fire protection, 4625.2000
- Floor requirements, 4625.0500
- Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
- Hand-washing requirements, 4625.1400
- Harbors, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
- Insect control, 4625.1700
- Lavatories, 4625.1200
- License fees, 4625.2300
- Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
- Linen requirements, 4625.1000
- Machines and machinery, ice, 4625.2200
- Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
- Plumbing, 4625.2100
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
- Restaurants, see EATING PLACES
- Rodent control, 4625.1700
- Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
- Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
- Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
- Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
- Showers, 4625.1200
- Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
- Space requirements, 4625.0900
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Swimming pools, 4625.2100
- Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
- Variances to rules, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
- Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
- Waste disposal, 4625.1600
- Water supply, 4625.1300
- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES**
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemptions, 8121.0500

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, exemption for equipment,
8130.2100, 8130.3000, 8130.3100

RESPIRATORY CARE PROVIDERS**Registration**

Address change, notice to board, 4762.0080

Advisory council, 4762.0200

Applications

Board action, 4762.0065

Contents, 4762.0050

Approved education program

Defined, 4762.0010

Requirement for registration, 4762.0050

Continuing education program

Defined, 4762.0010

Requirements, 4762.0090

Credentialing examination

Applicants responsibility, 4762.0050

Credit for continuing education, 4762.0090

Defined, 4762.0010

Qualifying score, 4762.0065

Requirement for registration, 4762.0050

Definitions, 4762.0010

Denied registration, review, 4762.0065

Disciplinary action, procedures, 4762.0100

Exceptions, generally, 4762.0060

Fees, 4762.0300

Identification, registered practitioners, 4762.0030

Investigations, information provided by applicants,
4762.0065

Lapsed registration status, 4762.0070

Notice

Address change, 4762.0080

Application, action taken, 4762.0065

Registration expiration, 4762.0070

Physician referral, requirement for services,
4762.0040

Purpose of rules, 4762.0020

R.C.P., registered respiratory care practitioner,
restrictions on use, 4762.0030

Registration by equivalency

Defined, 4762.0010

Eligibility, 4762.0060

Registration by reciprocity

Defined, 4762.0010

Eligibility, 4762.0060

Renewal of registration, 4762.0070

Requirements, generally, 4762.0050

Sanctions, unlawful use of title, 4762.0030

Scope of practice, 4762.0040

Surcharge, 4762.0300

Temporary registration

Defined, 4762.0010

Issuing, 4762.0060

Qualified applicants, 4762.0060

Titles, restrictions on use, 4762.0030

Transitional registration

Defined, 4762.0010

Eligibility, 4762.0060

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0180

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY**

ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Home care, 4668.0080

RESPIRE CARE

Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY**
ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Community alternatives for disabled individuals
programs, 9505.3110

Definitions, 9505.2395, 9550.6210, 9553.0020

Hospices, providing, 9505.0297

RESPIRE CARE (Cont'd)

Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0070

Medical assistance

Preadmission screening program, alternative care
grant, 9505.2395

Reimbursement, 9525.1860

Social services for children, 9550.6220

Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083

REST AREAS

Cannon River, see **CANNON RIVER**

Minnesota River, maps, 6105.1330

Outdoor advertising, prohibited areas, 8810.1200

Parks, fires, 6100.1000

Recreational trails, 6100.3500

Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370

RESTAURANTS

See **EATING PLACES**

RESTITUTION

Fish and wildlife, restitution value, 6133.0010 to
6133.0090

RESTORATION REPLACEMENTS

Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering
statement, 2860.3500

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.2000

RESTRAINTS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2800

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600, 2935.2700

Nursing homes, use, 4658.0300

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and
below, 5230.1040

RESTRICTED FACILITIES

Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDES

See **PESTICIDES**

RESTROOMS AND TOILETS

See **TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES**

RESUSCITATORS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Management, teachers of, postsecondary vocational
education licensure, 3700.0550

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS

Aisles, location, 1547.0043

Animals, prohibitions, 1547.0107

Bait, separate storage, 1547.0107

Bakery product fillings, requirements, 1547.0013

Bulk food, dispensing, 1547.0020

Cleaning and sanitizing

Frequency, 1547.0044

Manual cleaning, 1547.0047

Mechanical devices, 1547.0048

Tools, storage, 1547.0106

Construction

Agriculture Department review of plan, 1547.0110

Fee for review of plan, 1547.0110

Consumable food, chilled products, 1547.0010

Definitions, 1547.0002

Dispensing utensils, 1547.0020

Drain boards

Design, 1547.0033

Manual cleaning, 1547.0047

Mechanical cleaning equipment, location, 1547.0048

Drainage, premises, 1547.0102

Drains, requirements, 1547.0064

Eggs

Requirements, 1547.0004

Storage temperature, 1547.0008

Employees

Clothing, 1547.0025

Dressing rooms, 1547.0094

RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS (Cont'd)**Employees (Cont'd)**

- Eating, designated areas, 1547.0026
- Fingernails, 1547.0024
- First-aid supplies, storage, 1547.0101
- Hair restraints, 1547.0025
- Hand washing, 1547.0024
- Handwashing facilities, accessibility, 1547.0069
- Health, requirements, 1547.0023
- Hygiene, generally, 1547.0026
- Locker areas, 1547.0095
- Personal cleanliness, 1547.0024, 1547.0026
- Personal medications, storage, 1547.0101
- Tobacco use, designated areas, 1547.0026
- Toilets, accessibility to, 1547.0065

Equipment and utensils

- Chemical sanitizing, 1547.0047, 1547.0048
- Clean in place (CIP), design, 1547.0035
- Cleaning frequency, 1547.0044
- Cutting surfaces, 1547.0031
- Design requirements, 1547.0033
- Dishwashing machines, cleaning, 1547.0048
- Drying, 1547.0049, 1547.0052
- Easily movable equipment, 1547.0042
- Floor mounted equipment, 1547.0042
- Handling, protection from contamination, 1547.0051
- Hot water sanitizing, 1547.0047, 1547.0048
- Installation, 1547.0040
- Lack of cleaning and sanitizing facilities, prohibitions, 1547.0050
- Location of equipment, 1547.0040
- Lubricants, requirements, 1547.0033
- Maintenance, 1547.0039
- Manual cleaning and sanitizing, 1547.0047
- Materials constructed from, 1547.0027
- Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, 1547.0048
- Nonfood contact surfaces, 1547.0037
- Portable equipment, 1547.0041
- Rubber materials, 1547.0030
- Sanitizing solution, wiping cloths, 1547.0045
- Single service articles, 1547.0032, 1547.0053
- Single service disposable towels, 1547.0045
- Sinks, draining, 1547.0033
- Solder, requirements, 1547.0028
- Storage, 1547.0052, 1547.0054
- Table mounted equipment, 1547.0041
- Thermometers, 1547.0036
- Towel drying, prohibitions, 1547.0049
- Ventilation hoods, 1547.0038
- Wiping cloths, 1547.0045
- Wood, requirements, 1547.0029

Existing establishments, compliance with law, 1547.0112

Fans, wall mounted, 1547.0087

Fees, review of construction and remodeling plans, 1547.0110

Fire damage to stores, 1547.0006

Flood damage to stores, 1547.0006

Floors

- Antislip floor covering, 1547.0078
- Carpeting, 1547.0079
- Construction materials, 1547.0078
- Coverings, prohibitions, 1547.0080
- Duckboards, 1547.0081
- Junctures with walls, sealing, 1547.0078
- Mats, 1547.0081
- Utility service lines, obstruction of cleaning, 1547.0082
- Wet floors, drainage, 1547.0078

Food

- Condition, generally, 1547.0003
- Contamination, prevention, generally, 1547.0005
- Defined, 1547.0002
- Display, generally, 1547.0019

RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS (Cont'd)**Food (Cont'd)**

- Home-prepared, prohibitions, 1547.0003
- Hot food, temperatures, 1547.0009
- Ingredients, identifying, 1547.0007
- Promotions, 1547.0021
- Samples, demonstrations, 1547.0021
- Source, compliance with law, 1547.0003
- Spoiled, segregated storage, 1547.0005
- Storage, 1547.0007
- Temperature, 1547.0005

Food contact surfaces

- Accessibility requirements, 1547.0034
- Cleaning, 1547.0010
- Defined, 1547.0002
- Design and fabrication requirements, 1547.0033
- Sanitizing, 1547.0047
- Use, 1547.0010

Food service in, compliance with health rules, 1547.0046

Frozen food, display, 1547.0018

Frozen storage, requirements, 1547.0008

Garbage and refuse

- Burning, 1547.0075
- Cleaning of containers, 1547.0073
- Containers, 1547.0073
- Disposal, frequency, 1547.0075
- Number of containers, 1547.0073
- Outdoor storage of containers, 1547.0073
- Outside storage, 1547.0074
- Storage, 1547.0074

Garbage grinders, requirements, 1547.0063

Grease traps, requirements, 1547.0062

Handwashing facilities

- Cleansing soaps, requirements, 1547.0071
- Common towels, prohibitions, 1547.0071
- Faucets, requirements, 1547.0070
- Hand drying devices, 1547.0071
- Installation, requirements, 1547.0069
- Maintenance, 1547.0072
- Towels, 1547.0071

Hermetically sealed packaging, handling, 1547.0005

Hot storage, requirements, 1547.0009

Ice

- Food storage use, prohibitions, 1547.0008
- Requirements, 1547.0004

Insect control, generally, 1547.0076, 1547.0077

Inspections, Agriculture Department

Licensing, 1547.0109

Preoperational inspections, 1547.0111

Laundry facilities, restrictions, 1547.0104

Licensing

- Application for, 1547.0109
- General requirements, 1547.0108
- Inspections, 1547.0109
- Issuing, Agriculture Department, 1547.0109

Lighting

- Fixtures, 1547.0087
- General requirements, 1547.0091
- Shatter resistance requirements, 1547.0092
- Living quarters in store, prohibitions, 1547.0103
- Maintenance equipment, storage, 1547.0106
- Meat, storage, 1547.0007

Microwave ovens

- Cleaning frequency, 1547.0044
- Potentially hazardous food, cooking in, 1547.0012
- Thawing food in, 1547.0016

Milk, milk products, requirements, 1547.0004

Outside openings, requirements, 1547.0077

Packaged foods, storage, 1547.0007

Plumbing requirements, generally, 1547.0059

Poisonous or toxic materials

- General restrictions, 1547.0096
- Labeling requirements, 1547.0097

RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Poisonous or toxic materials (Cont'd)
 - Retail sale, storage and display. 1547.0100
 - Storage. 1547.0098
 - Using. 1547.0099
- Potentially hazardous foods
 - Chilled products, using. 1547.0010
 - Consumer self-service, prohibitions. 1547.0019
 - Cooking, temperatures. 1547.0012
 - Defined. 1547.0002
 - Display. 1547.0017
 - Minimum temperatures. 1547.0012
 - Reheating. 1547.0014
 - Thawing. 1547.0016
 - Thermometers, requirements for use. 1547.0015
- Power outages in stores. 1547.0006
- Premises, general condition. 1547.0102
- Preparation of food. 1547.0009
- Purpose of rules. 1547.0001
- Rapid cooling, requirements. 1547.0008
- Raw fruits as ingredients, cleaning. 1547.0011
- Raw vegetables as ingredients, cleaning. 1547.0011
- Refrigerated storage, requirements. 1547.0008
- Remodeling
 - Agriculture Department review of plan. 1547.0110
 - Fee for review of plan. 1547.0110
- Rodent control. 1547.0076. 1547.0077
- Screens, screen doors. 1547.0077
- Separation in preparation areas. 1547.0010
- Service sinks, requirements. 1547.0090
- Sewage, disposal, generally. 1547.0058
- Sewer lines, storage areas. 1547.0007
- Shellfish, requirements. 1547.0004
- Sinks
 - Design. 1547.0033
 - Manual cleaning. 1547.0047
 - Segregation of uses. 1547.0069
 - Service sinks. 1547.0090
- Smoking regulations. 4620.1425
- Steam, requirements. 1547.0057
- Storage areas, requirements. 1547.0007
- Temperature chart, hazardous food preparation. 1547.0012
- Thermometers, mechanical cleaning and sanitizing equipment. 1547.0048
- Toilets
 - Accessibility to employees. 1547.0065
 - Design, cleanability. 1547.0066
 - Installation requirements. 1547.0065
 - Maintenance. 1547.0068
 - Rooms, toilet rooms. 1547.0067
 - Storage areas, prohibitions. 1547.0007. 1547.0054
 - Waste receptacles in. 1547.0068
- Transported food
 - General requirements. 1547.0022
 - Hot food temperatures. 1547.0009
- Ventilation
 - General requirements. 1547.0093
 - Hoods, requirements. 1547.0038
 - Vent covers, cleanability, maintenance. 1547.0087
- Walls and ceilings
 - Attachments to walls and ceilings, requirements. 1547.0087
 - Cleaning requirements. 1547.0089
 - Coverings, requirements. 1547.0088
 - Exposed construction. 1547.0085
 - Maintenance. 1547.0083
 - Materials constructed from. 1547.0084
 - Utility service lines and pipes, location. 1547.0086
- Water lines, storage areas. 1547.0007
- Water supply
 - Backflow prevention. 1547.0061
 - General requirements. 1547.0055

RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Water supply (Cont'd)
 - Nonpotable water systems. 1547.0060
 - Pressure, requirements. 1547.0056
 - Temperature, requirements. 1547.0056
- Work clothes and linen, storage. 1547.0105
- Working spaces. 1547.0043
- RETAIL SALES**
 - See SALES
- RETAINING WALLS**
 - Offshore harbors, construction, permits. 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Waters. 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Permits. 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**
 - Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 - Insurance, officers and employees, proxy statements. 2715.7770. 2715.7790
 - Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets. 9535.2400
 - Overtime, exclusions from regular rate of pay. 5200.0140
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
 - Securities, distribution, exemption withdrawals. 2875.0180
 - State retirement system, see STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
- RETURN OF CAPITAL**
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages. 3315.0210
- REVENUE DEPARTMENT**
 - Assessors, see ASSESSORS
 - Comparable worth penalties. 3920.1000
 - Gambling penalties, citation form, issuing. 7865.0030
 - Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
 - Joint self-insurance plans, reporting requirements. 2765.1500
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES
 - Petitions, income apportionment. 8020.0100
 - Railroad taxation, see RAILROADS
 - Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 - Taxation, see TAXATION
- REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
 - Administrative law judges
 - Assignment. 1400.8540
 - Communications pertaining to pending case. 1400.8606
 - Conduct of hearing. 1400.8603
 - Report. 1400.8610
 - Record of hearing. 1400.8609
 - Administrative notice of facts. 1400.8607
 - Adverse parties, questioning. 1400.8603
 - Amendments, prehearing conference. 1400.8580
 - Appearance, failure to appear
 - Default. 1400.8560
 - Notice of consequences. 1400.8550
- Attorneys
 - Parties, representation. 1400.8604
 - Representation by counsel, notice of right. 1400.8550
- Burden of proof. 1400.8603. 1400.8608
- Cameras, disruption of hearing. 1400.8611
- Changes in date, time or place of hearing. 1400.8602
- Conduct of hearing. 1400.8603
- Contested cases, procedures. 1400.5200
- Continuances. 1400.8602
 - Granting or denying. 1400.8606
 - Requests, responsibilities of parties. 1400.8604
 - Timely presentation, parties responsibility. 1400.8604

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Copies, orders or decisions, sending to parties,
1400.8604

Cross-examination, 1400.8603

Default, 1400.8560

Definitions, 1400.8510

Depositions, timely presentation, parties responsibility,
1400.8604

Discovery, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600

Disruption of hearing, 1400.8611

Documentary evidence, 1400.8607

Evidence, 1400.8607

 Availability on date of hearing, parties responsibility,
 1400.8604

 Burden of proof, 1400.8608

 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603

 Nonparties, offering, 1400.8605

 Prehearing conference, 1400.8580

 Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600

 Record of hearing, 1400.8609

Exhibits, providing copies, 1400.8604

Facsimile transmission of documents, 1400.8510

Failure to appear

 Default, 1400.8560

 Notice of consequences, 1400.8550

Filing, facsimile transmission, 1400.8510

Findings of fact, conclusions and recommendations,
1400.8606

Hearsay evidence, admissibility, 1400.8607

Impeachment of witnesses, adverse parties, 1400.8603

Interference with proceedings, 1400.8611

Interlocutory orders, administrative law judges,
1400.8606

Intervention, 1400.8570

Memoranda, record of hearing, 1400.8609

Modification, rules, 1400.8530

Motions

 Hearing and ruling, 1400.8606

 Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580

 Prehearing motions, 1400.8590

 Record of hearing, 1400.8609

News media, cameras, 1400.8611

Nonparties

 Recording of proceedings, 1400.8611

 Responsibilities and rights, 1400.8605

Notice

 Changes in time, date or place of hearing, 1400.8602

 Hearing, 1400.8550

 Objection to intervention, 1400.8570

 Prehearing motions, opposition, 1400.8590

 Record of hearing, 1400.8609

Oaths and affirmations, administration, 1400.8606

Objections

 Intervention, 1400.8570

 Orders, parties, 1400.8604

 Subpoena, 1400.8601

Official record, 1400.8609

Orders

 Administrative law judges, 1400.8606

 Intervention, 1400.8570

 Parties, compliance, 1400.8604

 Prehearing motions, 1400.8590

Parties

 Intervention, 1400.8570

 Responsibilities and rights, 1400.8604

Petition, intervention, 1400.8570

Photocopies, evidence, 1400.8607

Prehearing conferences, 1400.8560, 1400.8580

Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600

Prehearing motions, 1400.8590

Preliminary orders, 1400.8606

Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.8601

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Record

 Camera, use of, 1400.8611

 Closing, 1400.8609

 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603

 Notice to bring to hearing, 1400.8550

 Retention, 1400.8609

Rehearings, 1400.8612

Reports, administrative law judges, 1400.8610

Representation by counsel

 Notice of right, 1400.8550

 Parties, 1400.8604

Scope of rules, 1400.8520

Service

 Facsimile transmission, 1400.8510

 Notice, time, 1400.8550

 Subpoenas, 1400.8601

Settlement

 Conferences, default, 1400.8560

 Entry into record, 1400.8603

 Prehearing conference, 1400.8580

Simplification of issues, prehearing conference,
1400.8580

Stipulations, entry into record, 1400.8603

Subpoenas, 1400.8601

 Notice of availability, 1400.8550

 Requests, administrative law judge duties,
 1400.8606

 Timely presentation, parties responsibility,
 1400.8604

Summary disposition, administrative law judge
recommending, 1400.8606

Tape recording, record of hearing, 1400.8609

Television cameras, 1400.8611

Time

 Administrative law judge assignment, 1400.8540

 Changes, 1400.8602

 Notice, service, 1400.8550

 Objection to intervention, notice, 1400.8570

 Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600

Transcript of record, 1400.8609

Uncontested facts, prehearing conference, 1400.8580

Use of rules, other hearings conducted by state office of
administrative hearings, 1400.8520

Waiver, rules, 1400.8530

Witnesses

 Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603

 Examination by administrative law judge, 1400.8606

 Fees, subpoenas, 1400.8601

 Nonparties questioning, 1400.8605

 Notice to bring to hearing, 1400.8550

 Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600

 Subpoenas, 1400.8601

REVIEW

See APPEAL AND REVIEW

REVIEW COMMITTEE

Battered women advisory council, 2915.0300

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Emergency rules, approvals, 2010.0400

Rulemaking with a hearing, approval of adopted rules,
1400.0300, 1400.1200

Rulemaking without a hearing, approvals, 2010.0300

REVOCATIONS

See specific index headings

REVOLVING FUNDS

Federal surplus property, financing acquisition, storage
and distribution, 1260.0400

REYE'S SYNDROME

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RHENIUM

Ionizing radiation, registration exemption possession
limits, 4730.3500

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RHODIUM

Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

RICE AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Calcium, 1555.0800

Coated rice, 1555.0800

Cooking directions, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815

Directions for cooking, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815

Enriched rice, 1555.0800

Method of preparation, 1555.0830

Names, 1555.0820

Harmless carriers, 1555.0800, 1555.0810

Harmless substances, 1555.0800

Ingredients, optional, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815

Iron, 1555.0800

Labels, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815

Method of preparation, enriched rice, 1555.0830

Milled rice, 1555.0800

Minerals and vitamins present after washing, labels, 1555.0815

Names, enriched rice, 1555.0820

Niacin, 1555.0800

Optional ingredients, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815

Preparation method, enriched rice, 1555.0830

Riboflavin, 1555.0800

Thiamine, 1555.0800

Vitamins and minerals present after washing, labels, 1555.0815

Wild rice paddies, appropriation of waters, irrigation, 6115.0680

RICE STREET

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

RIDGE CRESTS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

RIFLE RANGES

Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

RIFLES

Hunting, crows, 6240.2400

Muzzle-loading rifles, hunting, national wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Recreational trails, discharge, 6100.3600

RIGHT OF ENTRY

Family foster care, licenses, 9545.0020

RIGHT OF WAY

Crow River, bridges, signs, 6105.1080

Easements, see EASEMENTS

Electricity, transmission facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

High voltage transmission line routing, construction permits, application, 4400.0600

Outdoor advertising, encroachment on highway right of way, prohibition, 8810.0500

Railroad property, right of first refusal, see RAILROADS

Recreational trails, 6100.3400

Saint Croix riverway, cutting vegetation, 6105.0370

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

State aid highways and streets, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

RIGHT OF WAY (Cont'd)

Watercraft

Nonmotorized watercraft, 6110.1200

Passing, 6110.1200

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Roads, repairs and maintenance, 6105.0200

Utility transmission crossings, repairs and maintenance, 6105.0180

Zoological garden, 9900.6600

RIGHT TO COUNSEL

See ATTORNEYS

RIMS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

RING TESTS

Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0320

RINGS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

RIOTS

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

RIPRAP

See FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also specific rivers and streams

Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS

Appropriation of waters, management planning process, 6115.0810

Barges, see BARGES

Beaches, see BEACHES

Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Boating facilities, see BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING

Circulation of waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Dams, see DAMS

Erosion, see EROSION

Fishing

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Industrial solid wasteland disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Riparian rights, see RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Saint Croix River, fishing

Closed areas, 6266.0500

Seasons and limits, 6266.0500

Sediment, see SEDIMENT

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Subdivided land sales, enlargement or relocation, approval, 2810.2600

Trout streams, see TROUT STREAMS

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ROAD TAXES

Exemptions, 8125.1400

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

ROAD TRACTORS

Road taxes, 8125.1400

ROADS

See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

ROADSIDE ZONES

Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200

Recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

ROCHESTER, CITY OF

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.7100

ROCK RIVER

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

ROCKS

Parks, damaging rocks with rock climbing equipment, 6100.0900

Phosphate rocks, plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2750

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Shorelands, subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.3500

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Zoological garden, protection, 9900.1300

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ROD AND BALL MILL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

RODENTS

Adult corrections facilities, sanitation, 2910.6300

Control, food and beverage establishments, 4625.4101

Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Abandonment of disposal site, eradication of rodents, 7035.2500

Control measures, 7035.1700

Jails, sanitation, 2910.6300

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8700

Food, 2930.6500

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9040

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, use of rodenticides, 1550.2770

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, breeding, 3315.0835

ROG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROLAIDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ROLLER SKATING RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

ROLLER TOWELS

Use in public places, 4635.0200

ROLLERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, cast iron, 5230.1040

ROOFS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Snow loads, see SNOW LOADS

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

ROOMING HOUSES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

ROOSEVELT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROOT GRAFT CONTROL

Shade tree diseases, Dutch elm disease, 1505.0260

ROOT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080

ROSE BUSHES

Sales, Plant Pest Act, 1505.0770

Labels, 1505.0790

ROSE EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3460

ROSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE WATER

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ROSEAU COUNTY

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Townships of Laona and Oaks, quarantine No. 10, potato farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620

ROSEAU RIVER

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

ROUGE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ROUGH FISH

Boundary waters, Minnesota Wisconsin boundary, 6266.0500

Commercial fishing

Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500

Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Leaving on banks, prohibition, 6252.0350

Limits, spearing, 6252.0200

Spearing

Limits, 6252.0200

Locations, restrictions, 6250.0300

Return of fish to waters, prohibition, 6252.0350

Taking

Archery, 6252.0100, 6252.0300

Generally, 6252.0100

Harpooning, 6252.0100, 6252.0300

Netting, 6252.0100, 6252.0300

Spearing, 6252.0300

ROWING SHELLS

Decals, display, 6110.0400

License certificate, display, 6110.0200

License number, display close to other insignia, 6110.0700

ROYALTIES

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

Oil, see OIL

Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

RUBBER GASKETS

Power piping systems, pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040

RUBBER GLOVES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RUBBER PANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

RUBBER SHEETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

RUBBING ALCOHOL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RUBELLA

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RUBIDIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption, 4730.3500

RUBIES

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

RUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUINS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection,
6135.4800

RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES

Adopted rules, submission to attorney general,
2010.0400

Affidavit of mailing

Fee notice, mailing to legislative committees, form,
2010.9913

Notice of intent to adopt

Form, 2010.9920

Submission to attorney general, 2010.0400

Notice of submission, resubmitted rules, 2010.1300

Notice of submission to attorney general, 2010.0400,
2010.9945

Statement of need and reasonableness to LCRAR,
form, 2010.9913

Approval of rule, procedures, 2010.1400

Attorney general

Billing, 2010.0400

Declaration, 2010.0400, 2010.9935

Disapproval of rule, 2010.1200

Notice of submission, 2010.0400

Resubmission of rule, 2010.1300

Review, 2010.0400

Standards of review, 2010.1000

Submission to, time, 2010.0500

Withdrawal of rule from review, 2010.1100

Written comments to, 2010.0900

Certificate of authorizing resolution, form, 2010.9910

Certificate of mailing list, form, 2010.9920

Certificate of resolution adopting rule, form, 2010.9925

Declaration of counsel, form, 2010.9935

Disapproval by attorney general, 2010.1200

Documents required of agencies, 2010.0400

Effective period, 2010.0400

Fee fixing, statement of need and reasonableness,
2010.0700

Findings of fact, conclusions, and order

Contents, 2010.0400

Form, 2010.9955

Submission to attorney general, 2010.0400

Supplemental, resubmission of rule, 2010.1300

Forms**Affidavit of mailing**

Fee notice to legislative committees, 2010.9913

Notice of intent to adopt, 2010.9920

Notice of submission to attorney general,
2010.9945

Statement of need and reasonableness to
LCRAR, 2010.9913

Attorney general, declaration, 2010.9935

Certificate of authorizing resolution, 2010.9910

Certificate of mailing list, 2010.9920

Certificate of resolution adopting the rule, 2010.9925

Declaration of counsel, 2010.9935

Findings of fact, conclusions, and order, 2010.9955

Notice of intent to adopt, 2010.9951

Notice of solicitation of outside information,
2010.9900

Notice of submission to attorney general, 2010.9960

Petition for adoption, 2010.9905

Mediation of proposed rules, 1400.1500

Missing documents, 2010.0500

Modifications

Procedure, 2010.0400

Resubmission of rules, 2010.1300

RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES (Cont'd)**Multimember agencies**

Authorizing resolution, submission to attorney
general, 2010.0400

Certificate of resolution of adoption, 2010.0400

Supplemental certificate, resubmission of rule,
2010.1300

Notice of intent to adopt

Contents, 2010.0400

Form, 2010.9951

Submission to attorney general, 2010.0400

Notice of solicitation of outside information

Form, 2010.9900

Submission to attorney general, 2010.0400

Notice of submission to attorney general

Contents, 2010.0400

Form, 2010.9960

Resubmission of rules, 2010.1300

Petition for adoption

Agency response, 2010.0600

Contents, 2010.0600

Form, 2010.9905

Service of petition, 2010.0600

Submission to attorney general, 2010.0400

Proposed rules

Free copies, availability, 2010.0400

Mediation, 1400.1500

Submission to attorney general, 2010.0400

Public comment period, 2010.0400

Public money expenditures, statement of, 2010.0400

Resubmission of rule, 2010.1300

Revisor of statutes, certificate of approval, adopted rules,
2010.0400

Small business impact, statement of need and
reasonableness, 2010.0700

Standards of review, 2010.1000

Statement of need and reasonableness, contents,
2010.0700

Submission to attorney general, time, 2010.0400,
2010.0500

Substantial change, standards of review, 2010.1000

Time period for review, 2010.0800

Withdrawal from review, 2010.1100

Written comments to attorney general, 2010.0900

RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING**Administrative law judges**

Appointment, 1400.0300

Conduct of hearing, 1400.0800

Disqualification, 1400.0700

Powers, 1400.0800

Report, 1400.1000

Date of availability, notice, 1400.0300

Adopted rules, substantial change, 1400.1000, 1400.1100

Adoption of rules, 1400.1200

Affected persons, opportunity to participate, notice,
1400.0300

Affidavits

Notice, filing, 1400.0600

Prejudice, administrative law judge, disqualification,
1400.0700

Affirmative presentation of facts by agency, 1400.0800

Agency representatives, identifying for record,
1400.0800

Agricultural land impact, notice, 1400.0300

Amendments, existing rules, need for and reasonableness
of existing rules, 1400.0500

Attendance, number expected to attend, statement,
1400.0300

Attorney general, submission of record and copy of rules,
review, 1400.1200

Certification, mailing list, filing, 1400.0600

RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING (Cont'd)

Chief administrative law judges, review, administrative law judges report, 1400.1000

Conduct of hearings, 1400.0800

Copies

- Administrative law judges report, 1400.1000
- Proposed rules, 1400.0800
 - Filing, initiation of hearing, 1400.0300
 - Submission for review, attorney general, 1400.1200
- Transcript of proceedings, 1400.0900, 1400.0950

Correction of defects, adoption of rule, 1400.1200

Court reporters, use of, 1400.0950

Disqualification, administrative law judge, 1400.0700

Documents

- Facsimile transmission, 1400.0250
- Filing, initiation of hearing, 1400.0300

Evidence, 1400.0800

- Newly discovered evidence, recessing of hearing, 1400.0500
- Statement of need and reasonableness, summary, 1400.0500

Exhibits, 1400.0800

Expenditure of public money, notice, 1400.0300

Facsimile transmission of documents, 1400.0250

Filing

- Administrative law judges report, 1400.1000
- Documents, 1400.0300, 1400.0600
- Facsimile transmission, 1400.0250

Findings, administrative law judges report, 1400.1000

Forms

- Notice of hearing, dual notice, 2010.9946
- Notice of solicitation of outside information, 2010.9900
- Petition for adoption, 2010.9910

Initiation of hearing, 1400.0300

Interested persons

- Opportunity for questions or to be heard, 1400.0800
- Opportunity to participate, notice, 1400.0300

Issues involved, statement or description in notice, 1400.0300

Legislature, copy of notice and proposed rules, 1400.0300

Lobbyists, registration, 1400.0300, 1400.0800

Materials submitted, size, 1400.0250

Mediation of proposed rules, 1400.1500

Motions, hearing and ruling, 1400.0800

Names, filing, 1400.0600

Newly discovered evidence, recessing of hearing, 1400.0500

Notice

- Contents, 1400.0300, 1400.0400
- Dual notice, 2010.9946
- Filing, 1400.0600

Oaths and affirmations, administering by administrative law judges, 1400.0800

Objections, hearing and ruling, administrative law judges, 1400.0800

Order for hearing, contents, 1400.0300

Petition requesting hearing, filing, 1400.0600

Place of hearing, notice, 1400.0300

Prefiling of documents, 1400.0600

Proposed rules, mediation, 1400.1500

Purpose of hearing, explanation, 1400.0800

Questioning by administrative law judge, 1400.0800

Recess, newly presented evidence or testimony, 1400.0500

Record

- Contents, 1400.0800, 1400.0900
- Responses to written materials, 1400.0850
- Submission to attorney general for review, 1400.1200

RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING (Cont'd)

Record (Cont'd)

- Written materials, submission to, 1400.0850

Registration

- Lobbyists, 1400.0300, 1400.0800
- Participants, 1400.0800

Reports, administrative law judges, 1400.1000

Review

- Administrative law judges report, 1400.1000
- Proposed rules, attorney general, 1400.1200

Revisor of Statutes, approval of form, 1400.0300, 1400.1200

Scheduling, 1400.0300

Scope of rules, 1400.0200

Service of process, facsimile transmission, 1400.0250

Showing by agency, 1400.0800

Size of materials submitted, 1400.0250

Small business impact, notice, 1400.0300

State capitol zoning and planning, variances, 2400.1520

State register, copy, filing, 1400.0600

Statement of need and reasonableness, 1400.0500

- Filing, 1400.0600
- Notice, 1400.0300

Statutory authority, citation in notice, 1400.0300

Substantial change in rules, administrative law judges report, 1400.1000, 1400.1100

Time

- Affidavit of prejudice, filing, 1400.0700
- Notice, 1400.0300
- Recessing of hearing, newly discovered evidence, 1400.0500
- Record remaining open following hearing, 1400.0800

Transcript of proceedings, 1400.0900, 1400.0950

Witnesses, questioning by administrative law judge, 1400.0800

Written material, submission and recordation, 1400.0300, 1400.0850

RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING

Adopted rules, submission to attorney general, 2010.0300

Affidavit of mailing

- Fee notice, mailing to legislative committees, form, 2010.9913
- Notice of intent to adopt
 - Form, 2010.9920
 - Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
- Notice of submission to attorney general, 2010.0300, 2010.9945
- Notice of submission, resubmission of rules, 2010.1300
- Statement of need and reasonableness to LCRAR, form, 2010.9913

Approval of rules, procedures, 2010.1400

Attorney general

- Approval of rules, procedures, 2010.1400
- Billing, 2010.0300
- Declaration, 2010.0300, 2010.9935
- Disapproval of rule, 2010.1200
- Notice of submission, 2010.0300, 2010.9940
- Resubmission of rules, 2010.1300
- Review of rules, 2010.0300
- Review time period, 2010.0800
- Standards of review, 2010.1000
- Submission, time, 2010.0500
- Withdrawal of rule from review, 2010.1100
- Written comments to, 2010.0900

Authority for rules, 2010.0200

Certificate of authorizing resolution, form, 2010.9910

Certificate of mailing list, form, 2010.9920

Certificate of resolution adopting the rule, form, 2010.9925

Disapproval by attorney general, 2010.1200

RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING (Cont'd)

Documents required of agencies, 2010.0300

Fee fixing

- Notice to legislative committees, 2010.0300
- Statement of need and reasonableness, 2010.0700

Findings of fact, conclusions, and order

- Form, 2010.9930
- Resubmission of rules, 2010.1300
- Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300

Forms

- Affidavit of mailing
 - Fee notice to legislative committees, 2010.9913
 - Notice of intent to adopt, 2010.9920
 - Notice of intent to adopt, dual notice, 2010.9946
 - Notice of submission, 2010.9945
 - Statement of need and reasonableness to LCRAR, 2010.9913
- Attorney general's declaration, 2010.9935
- Certificate of authorizing resolution, 2010.9910
- Certificate of mailing list, 2010.9920
- Certificate of resolution adopting the rule, 2010.9925
- Declaration of counsel, 2010.9935
- Findings of fact, conclusions, and order, 2010.9930
- Notice of intent to adopt, 2010.9916
- Notice of solicitation of outside information, 2010.9900
- Notice of submission of rule, 2010.9940
- Petition for adoption, 2010.9905

Mediation of proposed rules, 1400.1500

Missing documents, 2010.0500

Modifications, resubmission of rules, 2010.1300

Multimember agency

- Authorizing resolution, submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
- Certificate of resolution adopting rules, 2010.0300
- Supplemental certificate, resubmission of rules, 2010.1300

Notice of intent to adopt

- Contents, 2010.0300
- Dual notice, form, 2010.9946
- Form, 2010.9916
- State Register copy, 2010.0300
- Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300

Notice of solicitation of outside information

- Form, 2010.9900
- Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300

Notice of submission of adopted rule, form, 2010.9940

Notice of submission to attorney general

- Contents, 2010.0300
- Resubmission of rules, 2010.1300

Petition for adoption

- Agency response, 2010.0600
- Contents, 2010.0600
- Form, 2010.9905
- Service of petition, 2010.0600
- Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300

Proposed rules

- Mediation, 1400.1500
- Modification, 2010.0300
- Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300

Public comment period, 2010.0300

Public hearing request, 2010.0300

Resubmission

- Attorney general, 2010.1300
- Review time period, 2010.1300

Revisor of statutes, certificate of approval, submission to attorney general, 2010.0300

Small business impact, 2010.0300, 2010.0700

Standards of review, 2010.1000

State Register, notice of intent to adopt, publication, 2010.0300

RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING (Cont'd)

Statement of need and reasonableness

- Availability to public, 2010.0300
- Contents, 2010.0700
- Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300

Submission of rule to attorney general, 2010.0500

Substantial change

- Findings of fact, conclusions, and order, 2010.0300
- Standards of review, 2010.1000

Time period for review, 2010.0800

Withdrawal from review, 2010.1100

Written comments to attorney general, 2010.0900

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**

Tax court, 8600.0300

RULES OF EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**

RUM

Canned fruits, see **CANNED FRUIT**

RUM RIVER

- Acquisition of property, 6105.1450
- Administration of management plan, 6105.1470
- Boundaries, land use districts, 6105.1470
- Buildings, substandard structures, replacement, 6105.1440
- Classification as scenic river, 6105.1430
- Description of property
 - Easements, 6105.1490
 - Fee title descriptions, 6105.1500
 - Land use districts, 6105.1480
- Designation as scenic river, 6105.1400
- Easement acquisition, description of property, 6105.1490
- Fee simple title, description, 6105.1500
- Fishing, smallmouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
- Funds, recreational development, 6105.1470
- Grading and filling annexed property, 6105.1440
- Height of buildings, land management, 6105.1440
- Land acquisition, 6105.1450
- Land use districts
 - Acquisition of property, 6105.1450
 - Adoption, 6105.1440
 - Description of property, 6105.1480
 - Design specifications, 6105.1460
 - Establishment, 6105.1470
 - Recreation management, 6105.1460
 - Scope of rules, 6105.1420
- Land use management, 6105.1440
- Management plan, 6105.1400, 6105.1440
 - Administration, 6105.1470
 - Zoning, 6105.1440
- Maps, management plan, 6105.1470
- Recreation, land use districts, 6105.1440
- Recreation management, 6105.1460
- Scope of rules, 6105.1420
- Sewage disposal, land management, 6105.1440
- Snowmobiles, 6105.1470
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Statutory authority, scenic river, 6105.1410
- Trails, snowmobiles, 6105.1470
- Tributaries, land use management, 6105.1440
- Urban areas, land management, 6105.1440
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040
- Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080

RUMMAGE SALES

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

RUNWAYS

See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

RURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Rural development challenge grants, see **RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS**

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

Access to regional organization records, 4370.0060

Administration manual, 4370.0070

Applications for grants

Approvals, 4370.0050

Contents, 4370.0050

Evaluation, 4370.0050

Notice, 4370.0050

Audit requirements, 4370.0060

Definitions, 4370.0010

Eligible applicants, 4370.0050

Funding regions

Board certified revolving loan fund, 4370.0060

Defined, 4370.0060

Grant agreements, 4370.0060

Loans

Limits, 4370.0010

Requirements for receiving, 4370.0080

Notice, applications, submitting, 4370.0050

Objectives of grant program, 4370.0030

Private investment requirements, 4370.0080

Purpose of rules, 4370.0020

Recordkeeping requirements, 4370.0060

Regional development board

Administration manual, preparing, 4370.0070

Applications for grants, form, 4370.0050

Defined, 4370.0070

Suspension of funds, 4370.0060

Regional organizations

Access to records, 4370.0060

Certified revolving loan fund, establishing, 4370.0060

Defined, 4370.0060

Regional policies, developing, 4370.0080

Regional revolving loan fund

Defined, 4370.0010

Funding available for grants, 4370.0040

Loan repayments, 4370.0080

Rural rehabilitation revolving fund

Defined, 4370.0010

Funding available for grants, 4370.0040

Loan repayments, 4370.0080

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

Rail user loan guarantee program, see **RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**

Rural development challenge grants, see **RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS**

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

Debentures, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see **AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM**

Agricultural development bond program, see **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT BOND PROGRAM UNDER BEGINNING FARMER LOANS**

Agricultural improvement loan program, see **AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM**

Approvals by, value-added agricultural product loan applications, 1656.0060

Beginning farmer loan participation program, see **BEGINNING FARMER LOANS**

Ethanol production facility loan program, see **Ethanol production facility loans under ETHYL ALCOHOL**

Forms, value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0050

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Inspections, value-added agricultural product loans, 1656.0090

Notice given, value-added agricultural product loan applications, 1656.0060

Restructure participation program

Acceptance, offer to participate, 1653.0080

Appeal, rejection of offers, 1653.0080

Application of rules, 1653.0010

Applications

Defined, 1653.0020

Process, 1653.0070

Appraisals, 1653.0050

Borrower

Defined, 1653.0020

Eligibility requirements, 1653.0030

Closing loan, 1653.0090

Collateral

Inspection, 1653.0110

Prior consent for change, 1653.0090

Requirements, 1653.0040

Definitions, 1653.0020

Inspections, books, records, 1653.0110

Lenders

Eligibility, 1653.0060

Offer to sell participation interest, 1653.0070

Participation repurchase, 1653.0100

Review of applicant proposal, 1653.0070

Management of loan, 1653.0090

Notice

Acceptance of offer, 1653.0080

Conditions affecting loans, 1653.0090

Defaults, 1653.0090

Participation agreement

Defined, 1653.0020

Lenders, required, 1653.0060

Participation certificate, completion by lender, 1653.0090

Participation repurchase, 1653.0100

Purpose of program, 1653.0010

Review by authority, 1653.0080

Waiving terms, prior written consent, 1653.0090

Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see **SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS**

Value-added agricultural loan program

Appeals, application decisions, 1656.0060

Application of rules, 1656.0010

Applications

Form, 1656.0050

Misrepresentation, 1656.0050

Review, 1656.0060

Signing, 1656.0050

Authority for rules, 1656.0010

Borrowers

Consents required, 1656.0070

Eligibility, 1656.0030

Closing loans, 1656.0070

Collateral, 1656.0090

Definitions, 1656.0020

Eligibility

Borrowers, 1656.0030

Lenders, 1656.0040

Inspections, records and collateral, 1656.0090

Lenders

Approval by RFA, 1656.0040

Eligibility, 1656.0040

Repurchasing RFA participation interest, 1656.0080

Management of loan, 1656.0070

Participation agreement

Contents, 1656.0040

Defined, 1656.0020

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Value-added agricultural loan program (Cont'd)
 - Participation by RFA, 1656.0050
 - Participation certificate, procedures, 1656.0070
 - Participation interest, offer to sell, 1656.0050
 - Payments, 1656.0070
 - Purpose of rules, 1656.0010
 - Repurchase of participation interest, 1656.0080
 - Review by RFA, 1656.0060
 - Security, notice by lender, 1656.0070
 - Terms of loan, 1656.0050

RUSH RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUTHENIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption, 4730.3500

R-VALUES

- Residential conservation program, energy audits, insulation, 7635.0230

S CORPORATIONS

- Income taxes
 - Amount included in gross income of shareholder, 8097.0300
 - Returns, 8038.2000, 8097.0200
- Net operating losses, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

SACCHARINE

- Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT
- Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SACHETS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SACKS

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

SACRAMENTAL WINES

- Imports, 7515.0900

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

- Banks and banking, 2675.2300

SAFE TOYS ACT

- Popular name designation, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

SAFES

- Locksmiths, changing tumblers, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

SAFETY

- Agricultural chemigation, 1505.2600
- Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, safety training, 5200.0350
- Boilers, see BOILERS
- Boxing
 - Amateur boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.4100
 - Professional boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.5400
- Committees, safety and health committees, see SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES
- Construction sites, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
- Family day care homes, fire and structural safety, 9502.0425
- Family foster care, physical environment, 9545.0190
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Guardrails, see GUARDRAILS
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, equipment, safety devices, 7035.1700
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

SAFETY (Cont'd)

- Loggers, education program for, 5222.3007
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Nuclear reactors, 4730.3000
- Nursing homes, safety program requirements, 4658.0065
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
- Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES
- Pipelines, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Public safety communication (911), teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0425
- Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
- Reports, railroads, 8830.3100
- Safety and health administration, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0845
- Toys, see TOYS
- Training and habilitation services, licensing, 9525.1660
- Unemployment compensation, suitable work, 3305.0700
- Water surface use management, goal, 6110.3200
- Weather modification, permit restrictions or conditions, 1560.4800
- Workers' compensation safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT AND GRANT LOAN PROGRAM
- SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM**
 - Agreement, contents, 5203.0050
 - Authority for rules, 5203.0010
 - Awarding grants and loans, 5203.0030
 - Definitions, 5203.0020
 - Disbursal of award, 5203.0040
 - Eligible applicants, defined, 5203.0020
 - Eligible costs, defined, 5203.0020
 - Eligible projects, defined, 5203.0020
 - Employees, defined, 5203.0020
 - Employers, defined, 5203.0020
 - Grant program, conditions, 5203.0060
 - Loan program, conditions, 5203.0070
 - Notice
 - Availability of grants and loans, 5203.0030
 - Award of grant or loan, 5203.0030
 - Eligibility and completeness determinations, 5203.0030
 - Proposals
 - Eligibility and completeness, determining, 5203.0030
 - Evaluation, 5203.0030
 - Grant program, 5203.0060
 - Loan program, 5203.0070
 - Submitting to commissioner, 5203.0030
 - Reduced awards, 5203.0040
 - Safety surveys, on-site, use in proposal evaluations, 5203.0030
 - Scope of rules, 5203.0010
- SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES**
 - Alternative forms of committee, 5204.0070
 - Application of rules, 5204.0010
 - Collective bargaining agent, employee representative selection, 5204.0030
 - Deaths, work-related, review by committee, 5204.0050
 - Discrimination for reporting safety hazards, 5204.0060
 - Duties, generally, 5204.0050
 - Employees
 - Committee work, job-related, 5204.0030
 - Defined, 5204.0090
 - Representation on committee, 5204.0030

SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Employer's occupational safety and health program, review by committee, 5204.0050

Establishment

- Multiple locations of workplace, 5204.0020
- Number of employees required, 5204.0010

Illnesses, work-related, review by committee, 5204.0050

Independent contractors, application of law, 5204.0090

Injuries, review by committee, 5204.0050

Location of committees, 5204.0020

Membership, 5204.0030

Multiemployer committees, 5204.0020

Occupational safety and health records, review by committee, 5204.0050

Recordkeeping

- Hazards identified by committee, 5204.0040
- Safety and health committee recommendations, 5204.0050

Safety hazards, reporting, discrimination prohibitions, 5204.0060

Safety surveys, requirement to conduct, 5204.0040

Workers' compensation insurers, duties, 5204.0080

SAFETY BARRIERS

Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

SAFETY BELTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SAFETY CODES

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

See SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

SAFETY GLASSES

Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

SAFETY PATROL

Schools, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

SAFETY SHIELDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SAFFRON

Spices and condiments, 1555.3130

SAGANAGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAGE

Spices and condiments, 1555.3140

SAILBOATS

Decals, display, 6110.0500

License certificate, display, 6110.0200

License number, display close to other insignia, 6110.0700

SAINT ANTHONY FALLS

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040

SAINT CLOUD, CITY OF

Solar energy, daily radiation incident, 1325.3400

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Access for uses, 6105.0370

- Local permit procedures, 6105.0510

Administration of ordinances, 6105.0500

Alterations in public waters, 6105.0420

Application of rules, 6105.0353

Building sites, setbacks, 6105.0380

Certification process, variances, 6105.0540

Color of structures, 6105.0380

Definitions, 6105.0320, 6105.0354

Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380

Districts

- Designation, 6105.0360
- Marinas, 6105.0410
- Setback lines, 6105.0380

Enforcement assistance, 6105.0550

Enforcement of ordinances, 6105.0500

Erosion

- Accessory uses, 6105.0370

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY (Cont'd)

Erosion (Cont'd)

- Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
- Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Evidence, hearings, certification process, 6105.0540

Fishing, see RIVERS AND STREAMS

Hearings

- Alterations in public waters, 6105.0420
- Conditional use permits, 6105.0510, 6105.0530
- Marinas, location, 6105.0410
- Subdivisions, 6105.0400, 6105.0530

Height of structures, 6105.0380

Implementation assistance, 6105.0550

Joint powers agreements, 6105.0500

Jurisdiction of rules, 6105.0353

Land uses, certifying actions, 6105.0540

Local authorities, grading and filling, permits, 6105.0370

Local permit procedures, 6105.0510

Lot size, 6105.0380

Marinas, 6105.0410

- Design standards, 6105.0410

Misdemeanors, 6105.0350

National scenic riverway, 6105.0300 to 6105.0550

Ordinances

- Adoption, 6105.0352
- Enforcement, joint exercise of powers, 6105.0500

Permits

- Alterations in public waters, 6105.0420
- Local permit procedures, 6105.0510
- Marinas, 6105.0410
- Railroad crossings, 6105.0440
- Roads, 6105.0440
- Structures for public use, 6105.0380
- Vegetation cutting, 6105.0370

Permitted uses, 6105.0352, 6105.0370

Placement of structures, slopes, 6105.0380

Policy, 6105.0351

Prohibited uses, 6105.0370

Public utility crossings, 6105.0430

Purpose of rules, 6105.0300

Roads, 6105.0440

Sandbars, waterskiing, 6105.0340

Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Scenic areas subdivisions, 6105.0400

Scope of rules, 6105.0310, 6105.0352

Setback lines, districts, 6105.0380

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Speed limit, 6105.0330

- Misdemeanor, 6105.0350
- Waterskiing, 6105.0340

Stairways, slopes to the setback lines for structures, 6105.0380

Standards and criteria for uses, 6105.0352, 6105.0370

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Statutory authority for rules, 6105.0300

Subdivisions, 6105.0400

Substandard lots, 6105.0380

Substandard structures, 6105.0370

Use standards and criteria, 6105.0352, 6105.0370

Variances

- Certification process, 6105.0540
- Hearings, 6105.0530
- Zoning regulations, 6105.0520

Water pollution

- Classification, 7050.0470
- Effluent standards, Wisconsin border crossing
- Taylor's Falls, 7065.0200 to 7065.0260
- Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Waterskiing, 6105.0340

- Misdemeanors, 6105.0350

Zoning, 6105.0370

- Certification, 6105.0540
- Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY (Cont'd)

Zoning, 6105.0370 (Cont'd)
 Hearings, 6105.0530
 Local permit procedures, 6105.0510
 Structure setback, 6105.0380
 Variances, 6105.0520

SAINT JAMES MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
 Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

SAINT LOUIS RIVER

Fishing
 Minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500
 Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
 Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

SAINT MARY'S LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT MARY'S POINT, CITY OF

Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

SAINT PAUL, CITY OF

Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

SALAD DRESSING

Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD

SALADS

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SALARIES AND COMPENSATION

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

SALARY CONVERSION TABLE

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.0350

SALES

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400

Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.6500

Blind persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Boilers, inspectors sales, 5225.2900

Christmas trees, grading, 1560.0400

Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES

Commingled goods, see COMMINGLING GOODS

Community sales, see LIVESTOCK

Consignments, see CONSIGNMENTS

Copper, prospecting leases, 6125.0500

Exchange of property, see EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

Federal surplus property, 1260.0800

Fraud, see Deceptive acts and practices under this topic

Fungible goods, exemption certificate, sales and use taxes, 8130.3300

Game animals, game farms, 6242.0900

Game fish

Private fish hatcheries, 6250.0200, 6250.0900

White Earth Indian reservation, sales to hatcheries, 6250.1200

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Meat and meat products, inspection requirement, 1540.0050

Minerals, prospecting leases, 6125.0500

Misrepresentation, see Deceptive acts and practices under this topic

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Mussels, records, 6258.0800

Nickel, prospecting leases, 6125.0500

SALES (Cont'd)

Oil, see OIL

Optometrists, continuing education, promotion of products or services, 6500.1200

Outdoor advertising, scenic areas, signs for sale of property, 8810.0800

Petroleum products

Dealers, records, 8125.0600

Records, 8125.0400, 8125.1200

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Poisons, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3550

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Residence, income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

Securities, see SECURITIES

Solar energy systems, sellers disclosure, system standards, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400

State capitol, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

State publications, 1250.0900

State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES

Swine, see SWINE

Tax, see SALES AND USE TAX

Transfer of possession, sales and use taxes, 8130.0300

Turtles, buying for resale, 6256.0500

Water basin, water bank program, 6115.1220

Watercraft, dealers license numbers, 6110.0800

Workers' compensation self-insurance, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

X-ray equipment, 4730.0900

SALES AND USE TAXES

Actions and proceedings, collection, 8130.8000

Addresses

Change, permits, 8130.2600

Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400

Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100

Permits

Change of address, 8130.2600

Information, 8130.2500

Registration permits for use tax, 8130.4200

Adjustments, claim for refund, 8130.8100

Administrators

Definition of person, 8130.0120

Occasional sale, 8130.5800

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Admissions

Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Flea markets, 8130.5800

Nonprofit organizations, 8130.5800

Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Advertisements, see ADVERTISEMENTS

Agents, 8130.0120

Permits, 8130.4000

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Agricultural activity, 8130.5500

Air flight equipment, 8130.6000

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Alcoholic beverages, 8130.0800

Amended returns, 8130.8100

Annual returns, 8130.7300

Antique show operators, 8130.3600

Appliances, see APPLIANCES

Applications

Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Artists, 8130.8800

Assessments, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Assignments
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Permits, 8130.2600
 Associations, permits, information, 8130.2500
 Athletic equipment, use, 8130.0900
 Athletics
 Admissions, 8130.0900
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Bad debts
 Carryovers, deductions, 8130.7400
 Reporting period, 8130.7400
 Beverages, see BEVERAGES
 Billboards, 8130.9400
 Bingo equipment, churches, 8130.6200
 Boarding and lodging houses, 8130.1000
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Bulk sales, 8130.5800
 Burial vaults, 8130.6300
 Business inquiry, 8130.8400
 Calendars, 8130.5100
 Candy, see CANDY
 Capital equipment, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Carnival rides, 8130.0900
 Carrying charges, deductions in computing price,
 8130.1700
 Caskets, 8130.6300
 Catalogs, 8130.5100
 Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Certificates, exemption certificates, charities, 8130.6200
 Charitable organizations, see CHARITABLE
 ORGANIZATIONS
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Club dues, 8130.0900
 Coin show operators, 8130.3600
 Collection, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
 Limitation of actions, 8130.8000
 Use taxes, 8130.3900, 8130.4000
 Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND
 UNIVERSITIES
 Comic book show operators, 8130.3600
 Commercial artists, 8130.8800
 Computation, 8130.2350
 Computers, license to use, 8130.0500
 Concessions, government property, 8130.9300
 Conditional sales, 8130.0400
 Conditional sales contracts, 8130.0400
 Confidential information, 8130.8400
 Consideration, 8130.0600
 Consolidated returns, 8130.2500, 8130.7500
 Constitutional exemptions, 8130.4900
 Construction contracts, 8130.1200
 Construction materials
 Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
 Purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Contractors, see CONTRACTORS
 Convention exhibit area operators, 8130.3600
 Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
 Correctional institutions, 8130.9300
 Cost of material used, 8130.1600
 Cost of property sold, deductions, 8130.1600
 Counties, 8130.9300
 Coupons, 8130.0600
 Craft show operators, 8130.3600
 Credits, 8130.4400
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 House trailer converted to recreational vehicle,
 8130.9100
 Limitations, 8130.4400
 Payments made to another state, 8130.3500

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Credits, 8130.4400 (Cont'd)
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of merchandise, 8130.1700
 Taxes paid to another state, 8130.4300
 Custom made goods, 8130.0700
 Data processing, 8130.9700
 Deductions
 Computation of price, 8130.1600, 8130.1700
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Uncollectible debts, 8130.7400
 Definitions, 8130.0110
 Delinquent taxes
 Penalties, 8130.8300
 Reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Delivery of title, 8130.0200
 Derivative organizations, charities, 8130.6200
 Direct pay permits, 8130.2900, 8130.3400
 Direct payment of tax, exemption certificate application,
 8130.3100
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Disclosure
 Generally, 8130.8400
 Revoked sales tax permit holders, 8130.2700
 Discontinuing business, reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Discounts, 8130.1600
 Documents, government documents, 8130.9300
 Dollar limitation, refunds, 8130.8100
 Drinks, 8130.0800
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Drive-it-yourself equipment, 8130.0400
 Drugs, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Drugs not requiring a prescription, exemptions,
 8130.4800
 Educational organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500,
 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
 Electronic data processing records
 Defined, 8130.7500
 Procedures for use, 8130.7500
 Employees, exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Entertainment, 8130.0900
 Entry fees, 8130.0900
 Equipment
 Airlines, 8130.6000
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale,
 8130.5800
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Leased property used in a trade outside state,
 8130.0400
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions,
 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Erroneous tax payment, 8130.4400
 Evasion, 8130.8000
 Penalties, 8130.8300
 Exempt status numbers, 8130.3000
 Exemption certificates
 Acceptance, 8130.3000
 Applications to use, conditions requiring, 8130.3100
 Charities, 8130.6200
 Contents, 8130.3100
 Form, 8130.3100
 Fungible goods, 8130.3300
 Nonexempt use of purchases obtained with
 certificate, 8130.3200
 Presumptions, overcoming, 8130.2900

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemption certificates (Cont'd)
 Temporary use of property, 8130.3200
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Advertising, 8130.5000, 8130.9250
 Agricultural production, 8130.5500
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Charitable and religious organizations, 8130.6200
 Clothing, 8130.5400
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Constitutional exemptions, 8130.4900
 Construction materials purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, 8130.6400
 Drugs and therapeutic devices, 8130.4800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Foreign consults, 8130.4900
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Iron mining industry, 8130.9600
 Meals, 8130.0800
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Publications, 8130.5600
 Safety and protective articles of clothing, 8130.5400
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Senior citizens groups, 8130.6900
 Taxable sales to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Wearing apparel, 8130.5400
 Exports, 8130.5000
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Extension of time for filing returns, 8130.7700
 Fabricating property, 8130.0700
 Fees, aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
 Finance charges, deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
 Fines and penalties
 Abatement, 8130.8300
 Collection, use taxes, 8130.4000
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Fixtures, see FIXTURES
 Flea markets, 8130.3600, 8130.5800
 Florists, 8130.8900
 Food, see FOOD
 Foreign states, see FOREIGN STATES
 Fundraising dinners, 8130.0800
 Fungible goods, exemption certificates, 8130.3300
 Furniture, see FURNITURE
 Garage sales, 8130.5800
 Gas, see GAS
 Gifts, 8130.5100
 Glass and glassware, see GLASS AND GLASSWARE
 Good faith acceptance, exemption certificates, 8130.3000
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Purchases from governmental units, 8130.9300
 Gross receipts, 8130.1800
 Hearings, permits, revocation, 8130.2700
 Heat and Heating, see HEAT AND HEATING
 Heated drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Holidays, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Homestead, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
 Hotels, 8130.1000
 House trailers, 8130.9100
 Household goods, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Ice cream, 8130.0800
 Imports, 8130.4300
 Imposition, 8130.0110 to 8130.9910
 Use taxes, 8130.3800

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Individuals, aircraft, 8130.9500
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Industrial protective articles, 8130.5400
 Installation costs, selling price, 8130.1600
 Interest, see INTEREST
 Intermediate use, property shipped out of state, 8130.5000
 Interpretation of terms, 8130.0110
 Interstate commerce, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Investigations, disclosure of return information, 8170.0100
 Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Jewelry, see JEWELRY
 Jobs, protective clothing, 8130.5400
 Joint venture, leases, 8130.0400
 Labor costs, deductions, 8130.1600
 Late payment, interest, 8130.8300
 Leases, see LEASES
 Licenses, 8130.0500
 Licensing authorities, disclosure, delinquent tax, 8130.8400
 Lights and lighting, see LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Limitation of actions, 8130.8000, 8130.8100
 Liquor retailers, delinquent taxes, disclosure, 8130.8400
 Local sales and use tax, payment, 8130.7300
 Lodging, 8130.1000
 Lunches, 8130.0800
 Machinery and equipment, see MACHINERY
 Manufacturing, see MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
 Materials, building materials, 8130.1200
 Meals, see MEALS
 Memorials, 8130.6300
 Microfilm, 8130.9700
 Records, 8130.7500
 Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
 Mixed packages of food and nonfood products, 8130.4700
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Mobile transportation equipment, 8130.3500
 Motels, 8130.1000
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Moving companies, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Multiple locations, permits, 8130.2500
 Names
 Change in names, new permits required, 8130.2500
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Registration permits for use tax, 8130.4200
 Nonprescription drugs, 8130.4800
 Nonprofit corporations, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Nonresidents, see NONRESIDENTS
 Nontaxable retail activities, 8130.2500
 Notice
 Assessments, 8130.8000
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Permits, revocation, hearings, 8130.2700
 Nurseries, 8130.8900
 Occasional sales, 8130.0400, 8130.5800
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Oil, see OIL
 Options to buy, leases, 8130.0400
 Outdoor advertising, 8130.9400
 Overpayments, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Packages, see PACKAGES
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Paper and ink, publications, 8130.5600
 Payments, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Exemption certificates, 8130.2900
 Extension of time, 8130.7700
 Late payments, 8130.8300
 Presumptions, 8130.2900
 Repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
 Reports, 8130.3400
 Security, 8130.7600
 Time of payment, 8130.7300
 Use tax, liability for payment, 8130.3900
 Penalties
 Abatement, 8130.8300
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Refunds, 8130.8100
 Permits
 Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
 Antique show operators, 8130.3600
 Changes, ownership and names, procedures, 8130.2500
 Coin show operators, 8130.3600
 Comic book show operators, 8130.3600
 Convention exhibit area operators, 8130.3600
 Craft show operators, 8130.3600
 Direct pay permits, 8130.2900, 8130.3400
 Disclosure, revoked permit holders, 8130.2700
 Display, 8130.2600
 Fees, 8130.2500
 Flea market operators, 8130.3600
 Information required, 8130.2500
 Issuance, 8130.2600
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Nonresidents, 8130.4200
 Repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 Revocation, 8130.2600, 8130.2700
 Revoked permits, disclosure of holders, 8130.8400
 Shifting locations, 8130.2600
 Stamp show operators, 8130.3600
 Surrender of permit, 8130.2700
 Suspension, 8130.2700
 Temporary locations, 8130.2600
 Use taxes, duty to obtain, 8130.4200
 Validity, 8130.2600
 Person, defined, 8130.0120
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Photographers, 8130.8800
 Photorecording services, 8130.9700
 Place of filing returns, 8130.7500
 Political subdivisions, 8130.9300
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 Possession, transfer, 8130.0300
 Presumptions, payment, 8130.2900
 Prices
 Computation, deductions, 8130.1700
 Deductions, 8130.1600
 Printing, 8130.0700
 Privileged information, 8130.8400
 Privileges, 8130.0500
 Prizes, 8130.5100
 Processing, 8130.0700
 Producing property, 8130.0700
 Property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700
 Prosthetic devices, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Protective articles, 8130.5400
 Public utilities, 8130.1100
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Qualifications, direct pay permit, 8130.3400
 Quarterly returns, 8130.7300

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Railroads, rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Rates, 8130.2300
 Reciprocity, 8130.8400
 Records, 8130.7500
 Confidential information, 8130.8400
 Exports, 8130.5000
 Sales subject to use taxes, 8130.3900
 Recreational areas, 8130.0900
 Redemption, trading stamps, 8130.0600
 Refunds, 8130.8100
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of property, 8130.1700
 Registration of companies, 8130.4200
 Reinstatement, revoked permits, 8130.2700
 Religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Repairs, 8130.0700
 Reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Reports
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Method of reporting, 8130.1800
 Statistical reports, 8130.5600
 Repossessions
 Bad debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Credit for return of property, 8130.1700
 Finance company selling repossessed property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Resale exemption certificates, 8130.1200
 Reserve for bad debts, deductions, 8130.7400
 Residential heating fuels, 8130.1100
 Restaurants, 8130.0800
 Retailer
 Defined, 8130.1900
 Inquiry, 8130.8400
 Permits, obtaining, 8130.2500
 Retailer maintaining place of business in Minnesota, defined, 8130.4000
 Returns, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
 Consolidated return, 8130.2500
 Consumers use tax returns, 8130.3200, 8130.7500
 Disclosure of information, 8170.0100
 Extension of time for filing, 8130.7700
 Failure to file, 8130.7900
 Filing, 8130.7500
 Rolling stock, railroads, 8130.5900
 Safety articles, 8130.5400
 Sales not in regular course of business, 8130.5800
 Salespersons, see SALESPERSONS
 Saturdays, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Scope of rules, 8130.0110
 Secrecy, 8130.8400
 Security, payment, 8130.7600
 Senior citizens organizations, 8130.6900
 Service charges, deductions, 8130.1600
 Sign painters, 8130.9400
 Signatures, see SIGNATURES
 Signs, advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Space heating, see SPACE HEATING
 Special tooling, 8130.5550
 Stamp show operators, 8130.3600
 State, 8130.9300
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 State surplus property sales, payment, 1255.0300
 Statistics, 8130.8400
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Storage, see STORAGE
 Sunday, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Supplies, building supplies, 8130.1200
 Suspension, permits, 8130.2700
 Taconite, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Taxable sales, to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Tea, see TEA
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Tenancy at will, 8130.1000
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Therapeutic devices, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Time
 Extension of time for filing returns, 8130.7700
 Returns, filing, 8130.7500
 Time of sale, collection of use tax, 8130.4000
 Tips, 8130.0800
 Title to property, 8130.0200
 Tools, see TOOLS
 Tourist courts, 8130.1000
 Towns, 8130.9300
 Townships, 8130.9300
 Trade-ins, 8130.1500
 Trading stamps, 8130.0600
 Trailer camps, 8130.1000
 Transfer companies, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Transfer of title, 8130.0200
 Transportation expenses, computation of price, 8130.1600
 Uncollectible debt reduction, 8130.7400
 United States, see UNITED STATES
 Urns for cremains, 8130.6300
 Use of property, 8130.1300
 Use taxes
 Calculation, 8130.4400
 Collection, 8130.4000
 Computation, 8130.3850
 Credits, 8130.4400
 Defined, 8130.3800
 Permits, duty to obtain, 8130.4200
 Property brought into Minnesota, 8130.4300
 Vacation tours, 8130.0900
 Vending machines
 Amusement devices, 8130.0900
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Rates, 8130.2300
 Veterans
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Veterinarians, 8130.8700
 Villages, 8130.9300
 Waiver, assessment and collection time periods, 8130.8000
 Waste disposal and collection services, 8130.2100
 Water softeners, 8130.9000
 Water supply, 8130.1100
SALES LITERATURE
 Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Securities, see SECURITIES
SALES VOLUME
 Sales and use taxes, direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
SALESPERSONS
 Commissions, income tax withholding, 8092.0500
 Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1200
 Intoxicating liquor, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Management, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0555
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

SALESPERSONS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes
 Collection of use tax, 8130.4000
 Gifts, 8130.5100
 Permits, 8130.4000
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0150 to 5224.0190
SALIVARY ANALYSIS
 Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700
SALLY PORTS
 Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
SALMON
 Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Stamps, design contests
 Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Design size, 6290.0400
 Design standards, 6290.0400
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 Eligible species, 6290.0400
 Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
 Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 Matting requirements, 6290.0400
 Medium, 6290.0400
 Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 Return of entries, 6290.0600
 Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 Thickness of entries, 6290.0400
SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE
 See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
SALMONELLOSIS
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
SALONS
 Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
SALOONS
 See TAVERNS AND SALOONS
SALT
 Canned tuna, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Shellfish, canned oysters, seasoning, 1545.2630
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
SALT HERRING
 See FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING
SALT PICKLES
 Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2240
SALT SUBSTITUTES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
SALVAGING OF FOOD
 See FOOD
SAMARIUM
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
SAMPLES
 Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Drugs and medicine, controlled substances, 6800.4500
 Exploratory borings, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
 Fire code, sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8500

SAMPLES (Cont'd)

Food and beverage establishments, commissioner's powers, 4625.2601
 Industrial waste, 5900.3300, 5900.6900
 Intoxicating liquor
 Analysis, 7515.0960
 Imports of brand labels, 7515.0800
 Monitoring, industrial waste, 5900.0900
 Occupational safety and health
 OSHA authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substances samples, 6800.4500
 Sleeping bags, fire code, flammability, 7510.8400, 7510.8500
 Tobacco products taxes, free samples, 8120.4000
 Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0510
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL

CONSTRUCTION**SANATORIUMS**

Chronic disease hospitals, see CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS

Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

SANCTIONS

Aid to families with dependent children
 Employment, failure to accept, 9500.2728, 9500.2730
 Orientation, failure to attend, 9500.2722
 Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications, 7845.7500

SAND AND GRAVEL

Applications, permits, 6125.6100
 Assignments, leases, 6125.7000
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
 Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Damages
 Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
 Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
 Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
 Leases, 6125.6000

 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
 Rights, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600

Minnesota River, conditional uses, 6105.1260

Navigation laws, 6125.6900

Permits

 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Duration, 6125.6100
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials, 6125.6400
 Records, 6125.6700
 Rentals, 6125.6800
 Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600

SAND AND GRAVEL (Cont'd)

Prospecting, 6125.6500
 Prospecting permit, fees, 6125.6100
 Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800
 Removal of materials, 6125.6400
 Rent

 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Reports, sales, 6125.6700

Royalties

 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Record of materials removed, 6125.6700

Saint Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370

Sales, records, 6125.6700

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Samples, commencement of work, 6125.6500

Taxation

 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Torts, damages, 6125.6200

Traps, industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300

SAND POINT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SANDWICHES

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SANDY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SANITARIANS

Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Local public health employee merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210

SANITARIUMS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

State capitol zoning and planning, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

SANITARY DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

SANITARY FACILITIES

Boundary waters canoe area, campsites, 6140.0200

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Saint Croix riverway, dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380

School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

SANITARY LANDFILLS

See INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

SANITARY NAPKINS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SANITARY SEWERS

See SEWERS AND SEWAGE

SANITATION

Bakeries, see BAKERIES

Beer and other malt beverages, bottling, labels, 1550.1650

Beverages, see BEVERAGES

Boarding and lodging houses, hotels, motels, and resorts, 4625.0300

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210

 Food, 1550.2280

Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Food, see FOOD

Honey houses

 Minimum standards, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480

SANITATION (Cont'd)**Honey houses (Cont'd)**

- Sewage disposal, 1550.2390
- Livestock, sales premises, 1715.0330
- Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0230
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660
- Municipal jails, 2945.5490
- Rendering plants, carcasses, guidelines, 1719.3100
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750
- Sanitation and reforestation programs, see **SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS**
- Shade tree disease control program, dutch elm disease control, 1505.0150
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS

- Advance payments, grants, adjustments, 1505.0543
- Agricultural extension service, approval, reforestation programs, 1505.0480
- Application forms, grants, 1505.0510, 1505.0520
 - Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0460
- Boards or committees municipalities, 1505.0440
- Cities and towns, eligibility, grants, planting of trees, 1505.0540
- Costs
 - Municipalities, eligibility for sanitation grants, 1505.0400
 - Requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542
 - Sanitation activities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0544
- Diseased trees surveys, methods, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Disposal tree waste, methods, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Eligibility grants
 - Applications, 1505.0450
 - Sanitation activities, subsidies, 1505.0544
- Expenditures
 - Municipalities, grants, requests for payment, 1505.0541
 - Planned expenditures, requests for payments, grants, 1505.0542
 - Statements of expenditures, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Financing programs, methods, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Grants
 - Activities, eligibility, 1505.0545, 1505.0546
 - Advance or over payments, 1505.0543
 - Amounts, 1505.0530
 - Application forms, 1505.0510
 - Applications, 1505.0450
 - Counties, 1505.0420
 - Improper recordkeeping, termination, 1505.0500
 - Municipalities, 1505.0390, 1505.0410
 - Requests for payment, 1505.0541
 - Planting of trees, public lands, 1505.0540
 - Sanitary grants, municipalities, eligibility, 1505.0400
 - Sanitation activities, eligibility, 1505.0544
 - Towns and municipalities, 1505.0430
- Inventories, shade trees, applications for grants, 1505.0530
- Overpayment, grants, liability to state, 1505.0543
- Payment, grants, municipalities, 1505.0541
- Planting new shade trees, policies, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Population, municipalities, requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542
- Pro rata allocations, grants, municipalities, 1505.0530
- Records, improper recordkeeping, grants, termination, 1505.0500
- Reforestation on public lands, 1505.0545, 1505.0546

SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Removal of trees, public and private lands, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542
- Revocation of approval, 1505.0490
- Sanitary grants, municipalities, eligibility, 1505.0400
- Sanitation activities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0544
- Shade tree advisory committee, sanitation programs, approval, 1505.0470
- Time extensions, municipalities, grants, requests for payment, 1505.0541
- Towns and municipalities, reforestation grants, 1505.0430
- Tree removal, municipalities, eligibility for grant, 1505.0400
- Tree trimming, disease controls, applications for grants, 1505.0520

SANITATION KITS

- Fallout shelters, 1330.0900

SAPPHIRES

- Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

SATURDAYS

- Contested case hearings, computation of time, 1400.6100
- Local public health employees merit system, holidays on Saturdays, 4670.3070
- Saint Croix River, waterskiing, 6105.0340
- Sales and use taxes, time of filing return, 8130.7500
- Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

SAUCERS

- Tow ropes, length, 6110.1700

SAUCES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SAUERKRAUT

- Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2260
- Labels, 1555.2270

SAUGER

- Seasons and limits
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

SAUSAGE

- See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

SAUSAGE PLANTS

- Inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

- Accounts and accounting, other real estate, 2675.3120
- Applications for certification, branch offices, 2675.3160
- Attorneys opinion, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.3155
- Bonus agreements, share record, 2675.3140
- Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.3170
- Branch offices, 2675.3160
- Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
- Certificates, certification
 - Branch offices, 2675.3160
 - Recordkeeping services, service corporation or other association, 2675.3170
- Charter, display, 2675.3190
- Deductibles, surety bonds, 2675.3155
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, see **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS**
- Hearings, branch offices, 2675.3160
- Holding companies, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, see **Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions under this topic**
- Interest, loans, earned but not collected, 2675.3150
- Interstate banking, see **INTERSTATE BANKING**
- Investments, records, 2675.3180
- Liquidity, 2675.3100
- Loans
 - Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
 - Mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Mortgages, 2675.3110
- Notice, hearings, branch offices, 2675.3160

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Offices, branch offices, 2675.3160
- Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Real estate, other real estate, 2675.3120
 - Parcels unsold, 2675.3130
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions
 - Acquisition procedures, 2660.0030
 - Appeals of orders, 2660.0030
 - Application of rules, 2660.0010
 - Applications
 - Contents, 2660.0030
 - Forms, 2660.0030
 - Notice, 2660.0110
 - Definitions, 2660.0020
 - Developmental loans
 - Defined, 2660.0020
 - Requirements, 2660.0090
 - Disapprovals, proposed acquisitions, 2660.0030
 - Hearings on applications, 2660.0030
 - Net new funds
 - Defined, 2660.0020
 - Requirements, 2660.0100
 - New associations, 2660.0040
 - Public notice, 2660.0080
 - Scope of rules, 2660.0010
 - Supervision, 2660.0060
 - Violations and penalties, 2660.0060
- Records and recordation
 - Investments, 2675.3180
 - Maintaining, 2675.3170
 - Mortgage loans, 2675.3110
 - Other real estate, 2675.3120
 - Shares, 2675.3140
- Reports, books and records, maintaining, 2675.3170
- Reserves, unsold other real estate, 2675.3130
- Sales and use tax exemptions, federally chartered associations, 8130.4900
- Securities
 - Investment records, 2675.3180
 - Purchase, 2675.3180
 - Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Shares, 2675.3140
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Surety bonds, 2675.3155
- Title insurance, mortgage loans, 2675.3110

SAVINGS BANKS

- Audits, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
- Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
- Interstate banking, see **INTERSTATE BANKING**
- Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, see **SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**

SAVORY

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3480
- Spices and condiments, 1555.3150

SAW BLADES

- Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

SAWBILL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAWMILLS

- Operators, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280
- Targeted industry fund, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SCABIES

- Dipping facilities, approved, records, 1705.1250
- Disinfection, enclosures, 1705.1240
- Duration of quarantines, 1705.1230
- Enclosures, disinfection, time, 1705.1240
- Psoroptes mites, cause of outbreaks, 1705.1220

SCABIES (Cont'd)

- Quarantines
 - Duration, 1705.1230
 - Outbreaks, reports, cattle, sheep and goats, 1705.1220
- Records, dipping facilities, 1705.1250
- Reports, outbreaks, cattle, sheep and goats, quarantines, 1705.1220
- Sales, sheep with scabies, quarantines, premises, 1715.0520
- Sheep, quarantines, sale premises, 1715.0520
- Treatments
 - Dipping facilities, records, 1705.1250
 - Duration of quarantines, 1705.1230

SCALING

- Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

SCALP LOTIONS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SCANDIUM

- Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

SCARP LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCARVES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SCENIC AREAS

- Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness, proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Goals, 6115.0940
- Natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500
- Outdoor recreational projects, state, municipal and county responsibility, 6100.7200
- Saint Croix River, see **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**
- Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

SCENIC LOOKOUTS

- Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370

SCENIC RIVERS

- See **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

SCENIC WATERCOURSES

- Designation as public waters, 6115.1080

SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES

- See **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

SCHEDULES

- Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
- Intoxicating liquor, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Maternity shelters, residential programs, 9545.1320
- Passenger carriers, changes, notice, 7800.4810
- Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900
- Sewers and sewage, sludge management, letters of approval of permits, 7040.0400
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, payment schedules, 7035.5900
- SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID**
- See **STUDENT GRANTS**
- SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**
- Alteration plans, 3500.4000
- Civil defense, 3530.4700
- Construction, 3500.4300
 - Civil defense, 3530.4700
- Desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1100
- Electrical work, 3500.4300
- Enlargement plans, 3500.4000
- Heating, 3500.4300
- Instruction plans, 3500.4000
- Instructional facilities, 3500.4200
- Lower grades, use of buildings, state building code requirements, 1300.5100

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications, 3500.3900, 3500.4000

School desegregation, 3535.1100

Plumbing, 3500.4300

Remodeling plans, 3500.4000

Repairs, plans, 3500.4000

Sanitary facilities, 3500.4300

Sites, 3500.3900

Criteria, 3500.4100

Structural design, 3500.4300

Ventilation, 3500.4300

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

See SCHOOL BUSES

SCHOOL BUSES

Affixing of certificates of inspection, display, 7470.0400

Annual inspections, schedules, 7470.0500

Appeals, handicapped children, 3520.3300

Assessments, safety operations, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600

Attendance areas, 3520.1500

Authority for rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200

Availability of space, 3520.1500

Batteries, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Boundaries, free and equal transportation, 3520.1500

Brakes, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Carbon monoxide, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Certificates and certification

Drivers, physician's certificate, 7414.1300

Inspection

Display, 7470.0400

Issuance, 7470.0300

Temporary bus inspection certificates, 7470.0600

Validity, time period, 7470.0400

Color, inspections, 7470.0700

Conveniences, 3520.1500

Counties, state aid highways, school bus routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Display, certificates of inspection, 7470.0400

Disqualification, driver applicants, 7414.1200

District boundaries, 3520.1500

Driver applicants

Disqualification, 7414.1200

Periodic reexamination, 7414.1400

Driver training courses, teaching students about duties, 7411.3300

Drivers

Additional examinations, 7414.1500

Background check, 7414.0400

Certificate of physical fitness and mental alertness, 7414.1100

Controlled substances, sale and use, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400

Driving while intoxicated, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400

Examinations, satisfactory completion, 7414.0200

Federal motor carrier medical examination certificate, use, 7414.1600

Felonies, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400

Health requirements, 7414.1200

Letter of recommendation, requirements, 7414.0400

Noncompliance, renewal requirements, 7414.2100

Periodic medical reexaminations, 7414.1600

Physical examination, 7414.1100, 7414.1600

Physician's certificate, 7414.1300

Renewal requirements, 7414.1600, 7414.2100

Traffic violations, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400

Written and road tests, 7414.0300

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Endorsements, drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300

Equal and free transportation, 3520.1400

Equipment

Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Devices, mileage by drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300

Examinations

Additional, 7414.1500

Satisfactory completion, 7413.0200

Exhaust system, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Failure of inspection, unsafe for transportation of children, 7470.0600

Fire extinguishers, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

First aid kit, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Free and equal transportation, 3520.1400

Fuel system, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Handicapped persons, requirements, 3520.3300

Headlamps, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Hearings, driver applicants, disqualification, 7414.1200

Income taxes, expenses, deductions, 8009.3000

Inspections and inspectors

Certificates, issuance, 7470.0300

Defects in equipment, table of points deducted, 7470.0700

Display of certificates, 7470.0400

Scoring, 7470.0600

Times, 7470.0500

Limitations, district boundaries, 3520.1500

Loading, safety, 3520.1500

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, fuel economy program, 7620.0620

Mufflers, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Operation, drivers, written and road tests, endorsements, 7414.0300

Physical examinations

Driver applicants, 7414.1100

Reexaminations, drivers, 7414.1400

Point system, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600

Purpose of rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200

Rear view mirrors, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Rejection stickers, failure of inspections, display, 7470.0400

Renewal requirements, drivers, 7414.2100

Road tests, drivers, 7414.0300

Safety

General considerations, 3520.1500

Handicapped children, 3520.3400

Operation, assessments, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600

Safety patrol procedures, crossings at railroad tracks and roadways, 7415.0700

Seat belts, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Seats

Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Handicapped children, 3520.3300

Special education programs, handicapped children, 3520.3300

Steering gear, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

Stop signal arm, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Tables, points deducted, defects in equipment, inspections, 7470.0700
 Time in transit, handicapped children, 3520.3300
 Tires, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Transportation aid, data, reporting requirements, 3520.0400
 Turn signals, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Two-way communication system, handicapped children, 3520.3300
 Unloading, safety, 3520.1500
 Unsafe for transportation of children, inspections, 7470.0600
 Wheelchairs, 3520.3300
 Wheels, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Windshield wipers, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Windshields, display of certificates of inspection, 7470.0400, 7470.0600
 Written tests, drivers, 7414.0300, 7414.2100

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Affirmative proposals, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
 Appeal and review, plan or amendments, 3535.1500
 Appearance before state board, 3535.2000
 Certificates, reports, 3535.0500
 Classification of students, 3535.1300
 Commitment, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
 Community participation, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
 Comprehensive plans, 3535.0400, 3535.0600
 Definitions, 3535.0200
 Description of actions, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
 Determination of segregation, 3535.0600
 Duties of local boards, penalties, 3535.0400
 Equitable plans, 3535.1200
 Examinations, determination of segregation, 3535.0600
 Grouping of students, 3535.1300
 In service training, staff, 3535.0900
 Local boards, duties, 3535.0400
 Magnet schools, variances, 3535.0700
 New schools, 3535.1100
 Notice
 Compliance of plans, 3535.1700
 Determination, 3535.0600
 Number of students, reports, 3535.0500
 Paring, variances, 3535.0700
 Penalties
 Local boards, 3535.0400
 Noncompliance, 3535.0400
 Plans, comprehensive plan, 3535.0400
 Policy, 3535.2300
 Ratio census, reports, 3535.0500
 Reports, 3535.0500
 Staff, training, 3535.0900
 Standards, comprehensive plan, 3535.0700
 State aid, penalties, noncompliance, 3535.0400
 Teachers, training, 3535.0900
 Technical assistance, implementation of plans, 3535.1500
 Time table, comprehensive, 3535.0900
 Tracking, 3535.1300
 Training, staff, 3535.0900
 Variances, comprehensive plan, 3535.0700

SCHOOL LUNCH

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SCHOOL PLACEMENT FACILITIES

Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

Licensing, 8700.6310

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

Badges, equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL (Cont'd)

Belts, construction, equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
 Children, street intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
 Color, flags, standards, 7415.0300
 Crossings and intersections, procedures, 7415.0500
 Crossings at railroad tracks and roadways, school buses, procedures, 7415.0700
 Decals or logos, private sponsors, flags, standards, 7415.0300
 Drivers, school buses, safety of children, responsibility, 7415.0700
 Equipment worn by patrol members, belts and badges, 7415.0400
 Flags
 Diagram, 7415.9910
 Procedure, street intersections and crossings, 7415.0500
 Standards, 7415.0300, 7415.9910
 Intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
 Length, flags, standards, 7415.0300
 Letters, flags, standards, 7415.0300
 Poles, standards, 7415.0300
 Police officers, cooperation, traffic-controlled or not regulated control intersections, 7415.0800
 Procedure at railroad crossings, 7415.0600
 Procedures at street intersection and crossings, 7415.0500
 Purpose of rules, 7415.0200
 Railroad crossings
 Procedure, 7415.0600
 School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700
 Retroreflective material, flags, standards, 7415.0300
 Roadways, crossings by school buses, procedures, 7415.0700
 School buses, procedures, crossings at railroad tracks and roadways, 7415.0700
 Scope of rules, 7415.0200
 Signals
 Crossing, children, procedures, 7415.0500
 School buses, crossings at railroad tracks and roadways, 7415.0700
 Standards, flags and poles, 7415.0300
 Street intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
 Traffic, street intersection and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
 Traffic-controlled or not regulated control intersections, 7415.0800
 Width, flags, standards, 7415.0300

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS
 Administrative experience substitute for field experience, administrative licensure program, 3510.0600
 Administrative license, foreign programs, 3510.0600
 Admission, continuing education programs, 3510.1700
 Approval, continuing education programs, 3510.1700
 Assistants, licenses, 3510.0200
 Breach of contract by employment, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
 College programs, entrance license, 3510.1400
 Complaints, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
 Contents, continuing education programs, 3510.1700
 Continuing education, programs, 3510.1700
 Continuing license, see Licenses under this topic
 Definitions, 3510.0100
 Doctoral program, entrance license, 3510.0500
 Education, continuing education programs, 3510.1700
 Entrance licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 Expiration, licenses, 3510.2000
 Fees, licenses, 3510.2000
 Field experience, entrance license, 3510.0500
 Foreign programs, administrative license, 3510.0600

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS (Cont'd)

Fraud, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
 Gross inefficiency, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
 Hearings, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
 Human relations course, 3510.1900
 Immoral character, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
 Lapse, continuing license, 3510.1100
 Licenses, 3510.0100 to 3510.2000
 Administrative license, foreign programs, 3510.0600
 Assistants, 3510.0200
 Continuing licenses, 3510.0400, 3510.0800
 Issuance, 3510.0800
 Lapse, 3510.1100
 Qualifications, 3510.0800
 Subsequent licenses, 3510.0800
 Term, 3510.1100
 Entrance licenses, 3510.0400, 3510.0500
 Approval of programs, 3510.1300
 College programs, 3510.1400
 Content of programs, 3510.1500
 Program approval, 3510.1300
 Proposal for programs, 3510.1500
 Site visits, program approval, 3510.1600
 Term, 3510.1600
 University programs, 3510.1400
 Experience, teaching, 3510.0500
 Expiration, 3510.2000
 Fees, 3510.2000
 Human relations course, 3510.1900
 Life licenses, 3510.0400, 3510.1200
 Human relations exemptions, 3510.1900
 Permit license, 3510.1200
 Renewal, 3510.2000
 Suspension or revocation, 3510.1800
 Teaching experience, 3510.0500
 Term, continuing licenses, 3510.1100
 Life licenses, 3510.0400, 3510.1200
 Human relations exemptions, 3510.1900
 Masters degree plus 45 quarter credits, entrance license, 3510.0500
 Misrepresentation, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
 Neglect of duty, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
 Notice, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
 Permit licenses, 3510.1200
 Programs, continuing education, 3510.1700
 Recommendations, college or university, entrance license, 3510.0500
 Renewal
 Lapse continuing license, 3510.1100
 Licenses, 3510.2000
 School superintendent and principals, 3510.1700
 Site visit, program approval, entrance licenses, 3510.1700
 Specialists or doctoral program, entrance license, 3510.0500
 Suspension or revocation, licenses, 3510.1800
 Teaching experience, licenses, 3510.0500
 Term
 Approval, continuing education courses, 3510.1700
 Continuing license, 3510.1100
 Training, human relations, 3510.1900
 University of programs, entrance license, 3510.1400
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 See also EDUCATION
 Accounts and accounting
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Lunch programs, 3530.2700

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Advisory council, district advisory council, community services, 3530.5900
 Age
 Certificates, minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Aid
 Final aid payment, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3200
 Special education, reimbursable activities, 3525.1310
 Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Appeal and review
 Determinations and discrimination, 3535.2700
 Lunch program records, 3530.2700
 Applications, license, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.2700
 Appraisal program, licensure programs, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3400
 Approval, licensure program, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3500, 3510.3600
 Arts grants, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES
 Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Athletic facilities, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Athletics, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Attendance, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Audits
 Licensure program
 Revisions, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3700
 Supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3400
 Lunch program records, 3530.2700
 Awards, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Behavior rules, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620
 Building construction
 Fund, 3545.0900
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Business courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Business schools, see BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS
 Capital expenditures fund, 3545.0900
 Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
 Catered meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, requirements for adolescent clients, 9530.4450
 Child caring institutions, public education, 9545.1000
 Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3370
 Civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700
 Civil rights, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Class size, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Clerk, election recount official, 8235.0200
 Clinic assistance qualifications, 3530.3300
 Coaching, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Color, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Commissioner
 Duties, 3535.2800
 Reports, discrimination in sports, 3535.3700
 Community education directors, licenses, 3510.9000

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

Community services, 3530.5600 to 3530.6200

Advisory council, 3530.5900

Definitions, 3530.5600

Directors

- Community service funds, administering, 3530.6000
- Licenses, 3510.9000
- District advisory council, 3530.5900
- Fees, 3530.5800
- Financing, 3530.5800
- Funds, 3530.5800
- Reports, 3530.6200
- Transfer of funds, 3530.5800

Community services fund, 3545.0900

Compensation and salaries, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Complaints, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3200

Completion of one year of experience, entrance license, 3510.2900

Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500

- Sports, 3535.3600

Compliance statement, discrimination, 3535.9910

Conditional approval, licensure program, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3500

Confidential information, health screening, 3530.3700

Consent, disclosure of health screening information, 3530.3700

Construction, capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600

Continuing license, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.3000

Contracts, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grants

- Applications, amount, 3545.3010
- Approval, pilot projects, 3545.3018
- Bond issues, member districts, 3545.3020
- Debt limit, joint powers district, computation, 3545.3008
- Public Utilities Commission, debt limit determinations, 3545.3008
- Rating points, 3545.3018
- Referendum, member districts, 3545.3020
- Revenue commissioner, debt limit determinations, 3545.3008

Coordinators, early childhood screening coordinator, 3530.3300

Correspondence schools, see **BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS**

Counselors, middle schools, 8700.8180, 8700.8190

Counties, state aid highways, connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Courses of instruction, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Creed, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Crimes and offenses, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100

Data privacy, parents access to records, 1205.0500

Day care, see **CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**

Debt redemption fund, 3545.0900

Definitions

- Athletic programs, discrimination, 3535.3000
- Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Dental screener qualifications, 3530.3300

Desegregation, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**

Determination of student interest, sports, 3535.3300

Developmental screener qualifications, 3530.3300

Diagnosis, health screening, 3530.4200

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Directors, community services, 3530.6000

Disability, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Disabled students, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Disaster plans, civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700

Disclosure, health screening information, 3530.3700

Discounts, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

- Athletics, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- Compliance statement, 3535.9910
- Multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans, 3500.0550
- School desegregation, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**

Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7070

District advisory council, community services, 3530.5900

Dress codes, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Driver education, see **DRIVER TRAINING**

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, contracts for administrative services, 9505.1748

Elections, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Elementary schools, see **ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**

Employees

- Comparable worth, see **COMPARABLE WORTH**
- Students, unemployment compensation tax, exclusion, 3315.0530

Employment assistance, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Employment records, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**

Energy conservation loans, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION**

Energy supply emergencies

- Conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
- Priority uses, 7620.0400

Enterprise fund, 3545.0900

Entrance license, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.2900

Equal transportation, 3520.1400

Expenses

- Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
- Early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000, 3530.3100, 3530.4310

Extracurricular activities

- Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Postponement or cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

Family foster care, special services home, 9545.0230

Federal grants, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Fees

- Community services, 3530.5800
- Health screening, 3530.4310
- License applications, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.2700
- Pupils, 3500.1050

Filing, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Films, traffic safety, see **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

Final aid payment, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3200

Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Financial assistance, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Financing, community services, 3530.5800

Fine motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400

Food, lunch program, 3530.2700

Food service fund, 3545.0900

Foreign states, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3900

Forms

- Assurance statement, discrimination, 3535.9920
- Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
- Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
- Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0560

Foundation aid formula, training and experience index, 3550.0100

Fraud, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100

Free and equal transportation

- District boundaries, 3520.1500
- Generally, 3520.1400

Funds, 3545.0900

- Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900
- Operating fund, 3545.0900
- Special fund uses, 3545.0900
- Transfer, 3545.0900

General fund, 3545.0900

Grievance procedure, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Gross inefficiency, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100

Gross motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400

Grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Group homes, 9545.1430, 9545.1450

Handicapped children

- Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Free and equal transportation, 3520.1400
- Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Health courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Hearing screener, 3530.3300

Hearings, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3200

High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Home economics courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Honors, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Human relations, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.4000

Immoral character, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100

Income taxes, tuition and transportation, deduction, 8009.3000

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Industrial courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Insurance

- Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Investigations, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Ionizing radiation, 4730.2900

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Issuance of license, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.2800

Laboratory assistants qualifications, 3530.3300

Language, health screening, 3530.3400

Lapsed license, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3000

Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Library media programs, requirements, 3500.0710

Licenses

- Community education directors, 3510.9000
- Counselors, middle schools, 8700.8180, 8700.8190
- Foreign states, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3900
- Human relations, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.4000
- Programs preparing for licensure, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3300 to 3510.3800
- Supervisory personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
- Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
- Suspension or revocation, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100, 3510.3200

Life licenses

- Human relations exemption, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.4000
- Supervisory and support personnel, 3510.3000

Loans

- Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
- Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

Local boards, duties, discrimination, 3535.2400

Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS

Locker rooms, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

Lunch program, 3530.2700

Maltreatment of children, interviews at school, 9560.0220

Marital status, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Maternity shelters, 9545.1300

Meals

- Lunch program, 3530.2700
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Medical care and treatment, health screening, 3530.4200

Middle schools, counselors, 8700.8180, 8700.8190

Milk programs, 3530.2700

Minnesota center for arts education, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Misrepresentations, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100

Motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

- Conservation measures, 7620.0620
- Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600

Music courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

National origin, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Neglect of duty, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100

New schools, desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1100

Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900

Nonpublic schools

- Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
- Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Notices, interviews, maltreated children, 9560.0220

Operating funds, 3545.0900

Outdoor advertising, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Overtime, administrative tests, 5200.0200

Parking management strategy, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Penalties, discrimination, 3535.2400
 Permits, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Personnel records, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Physical education courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Plans, multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans, 3500.0550
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Policy
 Desegregation, 3535.0300, 3535.2300
 Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Pregnant students, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Preparatory programs, licenses, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3200
 Principals, see **SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS**
 Priorities and preferences, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300
 Private colleges, see **PRIVATE COLLEGES**
 Private data, health screening, 3530.3700
 Private schools, see **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
 Professional health screener, 3530.3300
 Programs, preparation for licensure, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3300 to 3510.3800
 Psychologists, 8700.6310
 Public assistance, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Pupil transportation fund, 3545.0900
 Pupils, fees, 3500.1050
 Pupils placed for care and treatment, requirements, 3525.2325
 Race, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Radium, 4730.2900
 Records
 Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Health screening information, 3530.3800
 Lunches, 3530.2700
 Religion, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Renewal of license, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.2800
 Continuing license, 3510.3000
 Reports
 Community services, 3530.6200
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 Discrimination, 3535.2400
 School board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Sports, 3535.3600, 3535.3700
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Lunches, 3530.2700
 Revocation or suspension, licensure program, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3800
 Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Scholarships, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
 School for the arts, see **MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION**
 School days, cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 Screening, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Secondary schools, see **HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS**
 Self-insurance pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**
 Separation by teams, school sports, 3535.3200
 Sex, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Social emotional development, health screening, 3530.3400
 Social services for individuals and families, education assistance, 9565.1900
 Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 Special education teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
 Special fund uses, 3545.0900
 Special services home, family foster care, 9545.0230
 Sports, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Staff, early childhood health screening staff, 3530.3300
 Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Statements, school board assurance statement, discrimination, 3535.9920
 Student grants, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
 Student loans, see **STUDENT LOANS**
 Student marital parental status, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Student parking, prohibition, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 Summer school, high schools or secondary schools, 3500.2900
 Superintendents, see **SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS**
 Supervisory personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 Supplementary instructions, income tax deductions, 8009.3000
 Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
 Technical education courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Tests, health screening tests, 3530.3400
 Theater arts teachers, licenses, 8700.4800
 Therapy, health screening, 3530.4200
 Trade schools, see **BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS**
 Traffic safety film rental fees, see **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
 Training
 Equivalent training programs, 3530.3300
 Human relations, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.4000
 Training and experience index, foundation aid formula, 3550.0100
 Transfer of funds, 3545.0900
 Transportation, income taxes, deductions, 8009.3000
 Transportation aid, data, reporting requirements, 3520.0400
 Travel expenses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Trust and agency fund, 3545.0900
 Vision screener, 3530.3300
 Vocational courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Volunteer programs, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3100
 Volunteers, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300
 Youth service activities and learning, see **VOLUNTEERS**
SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Abstract algebra, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Accounting
 Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0305
 Secondary vocational, 8750.0300

Achievement measurement, school psychologist, 8700.6310

Activity director assistant, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0610

Activity skills, physical education teachers, 8700.4300

Adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502

Administrative support, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0330

Administrators, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100

Admissions process, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Adolescent growth and development
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Courses of study, 8700.3510

Adolescent literature, secondary development reading teachers, 8700.5800

Adolescent psychology courses, middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400

Adult basic/continuing education, 8700.5300

Advanced business technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0378

Advisory system, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Aesthetics, arts teachers, 8700.4500

Agriculture, see **AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS**

Alcohol education courses, health teachers, 8700.4300

Allocation, clock hours, 8700.1000

Alternative education requirements, art teachers, 8700.4500

Alternative qualifications for licensure, adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300

American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200

Analytic geometry, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

Anatomy
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300

Anthropology
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Secondary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.3900

Appeals
 Clock hours, failure to grant, 8700.2200
 Denial of issuance or renewal of license, 8700.2500
 Teacher licensing programs, approval status, 8700.7800
 Teacher preparation institutions
 Approval status, 8700.7600
 Denial of program or college approval, 8700.2500

Application period, life licenses, 8700.0400

Applied anatomy/physiology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.1250

Applied chemistry, postsecondary vocational, 3700.1240

Applied communications, postsecondary vocational, 3700.1220

Applied math, postsecondary vocational, 3700.1210

Applied physics, postsecondary vocational, 3700.1230

Approved programs, teacher preparation, institutions, 8700.7600

Aptitude measurement, school psychologist, 8700.6310

Aquaculture, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0298

Area agriculture program coordinator, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0280

Argumentation, speech teachers, 8700.4800

Art teachers, 8700.4500, 8700.4800
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Artificial intelligence technician, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0705

Assessment skills, 8700.2900, 8700.3510

Astronomy teachers, 8700.3600

Athletic training technician, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0435

Atypical development
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500

Audio recording specialist, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0710

Audiology, speech teachers, 8700.4800

Audiovisuals
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Auditory training, hearing-impaired children's teachers, 8700.5504

Auto body repair, secondary vocational, 8750.1800

Automated systems technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0715

Automobiles, driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902

Auto/truck dismantling, secondary vocational, 8750.1820

Aviation occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1840

Baccalaureate degree, see Degree requirements under this topic

Band, music teachers, 8700.4600

Banking and finance operations
 Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0315
 Secondary vocational, 8750.0330

Basic continuing education teachers, 8700.5300

Baton techniques, music teachers, 8700.4600

Behavior management plans, school psychologists, 8700.6310

Behavioral assessments of children, school psychologists, 8700.6310

Bias and prejudice, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700

Bilingual/bicultural education teachers, 8700.5311

Biology teachers
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Health teachers, 8700.4300
 License requirements, 8700.3600
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300

Blind children, teacher licensure, 8700.5503

Bookkeeping clerks, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0310

Books and papers, compelling production, disciplinary proceedings, 8700.7500

Botany teachers, 8700.3600

Braille education, visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5503

Broad basic knowledge and skills, science teachers, 8700.3600

Broadcast/media occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1860

Broadcasting, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800

Building care and maintenance, secondary vocational, 8750.1200

Business, see **BUSINESS TEACHERS**

Business and office education teachers, 8700.4710

Business law, business and office education teachers, 8700.4710

Business office management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0325

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Business to business telemarketing, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0510
 Calculus, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, postsecondary vocational, 3700.1265
 Career education, elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
 Cars, driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
 Categories, allocation of clock hours, 8700.1000
 Censure, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Certified copies, resolutions attesting to competence, American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 Change in employment, transfer of clock hours, 8700.1300
 Chemistry teachers, 8700.3600
 Child care centers, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
 Child care/guidance and education, secondary vocational, 8750.1220
 Child development courses
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, requirements, 8700.3200
 Child growth and development, art teachers, 8700.4500
 Child psychology courses
 Elementary or kindergarten teacher seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, requirements, 8700.3200
 Chiropractic assistant, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0405
 Classroom instruction, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Classroom management
 Elementary or kindergarten teacher seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Prekindergarten associate, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Classroom music, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Classroom teaching license, defined, 8700.0200
 Clerical assistance, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Clinical experience, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Clinical psychology, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Clock hours
 Appeal, failure to grant, 8700.2200
 General requirements, 8700.1000
 Grantor, 8700.1400
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Right of appeal, 8700.2200
 Transfer, change of districts, grantor of units, 8700.1400
 Transfer to different district, 8700.1300
 Clock hours
 Defined, 8700.1000
 Transition from renewal units, 8700.0900
 Code of ethics, 8700.7500, 8750.3830
 Cognitive assessments of children, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Cognitive development disorders and delays, early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Collaborative relationship, school psychologists with provisional license, 8700.6310
 College credits, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Colleges and universities
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.2100

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Colleges and universities (Cont'd)
 Teacher preparation programs, see Teacher preparation programs under this topic
 Collision and property damage appraisal, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0570
 Committee memberships, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Committees, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, see Local committees for continuing education and relicensure under this topic
 Communication, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Communication skills
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 K-12 subject schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.3510
 Secondary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.3510
 Special education core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Communications/media occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1880
 Communities, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Community health courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Community health services and resources, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Community resources, selection, utilization and evaluation, 8700.3510
 Competence requirements
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 Entry licenses, 8700.0210
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Science teachers, 8700.3600
 Social studies teachers, 8700.3900
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 World languages and cultures teachers, 8700.4000
 Complaints, code of ethics, 8700.7500, 8750.3830
 Composing music, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Composition requirements, elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Computer operations, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0375
 Computer programming, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0370
 Computerizing small business, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0515
 Computers, business and office education teachers, 8700.4710
 Computing, curriculum development, adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Conciliation, code of ethics, complaints, 8700.7500
 Conditional approval
 Teacher licensure programs, 8700.7700
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Conferences, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Confidential information, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Construction occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1900
 Construction skills and knowledge, industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Consultation skills, special education core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Consumer and homemaking, secondary vocational, 8750.0500, 8750.0520
 Content of curriculum, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Contested cases, denial of issuance or renewal of license, 8700.2500, 8750.3840
 Continuing education
 Bilingual/bicultural education teachers, 8700.5311

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)

Driver and traffic safety education teachers,
8700.4901

English as a second language teachers, 8700.5310

Media generalists, 8700.7010

Continuing education, local committees, see Local
committees for continuing education and
relicensure under this topic

Continuing education for adults teachers, 8700.5300

Continuing licenses

Adult basic/continuing education teachers,
8700.5300

American Indian language, history, and culture
teachers, 8700.5200

Art teachers, 8700.4500

Clock hours, 8700.1000

Developmental/adapted physical education teachers,
8700.5502

Early childhood family educators, 8700.3120

Early childhood special education teachers,
8700.5501

Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900

Expiration, 8700.0500

Extension of license, appealing refusal of clock
hours, 8700.2200

Family life education teachers, 8700.5100

Grantor of clock hours, 8700.1400

Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400

Information pertaining to rules, 8700.1700

Issuance, 8700.0200, 8700.0500, 8700.0900

Lapse, 8700.0200

Issuance, 8700.0900

Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800

Local committees for continuing education and
relicensure, 8700.1100

Long call substitute teachers, 8700.0300

Loss of license, failure to grant clock hours,
informing manager, 8700.2200

Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400

Music teachers, 8700.4600

Out-of-state residents, 8700.1600

Parent educators, 8700.3110

Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300

Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200

Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800

Renewal, 8700.0900

Persons not continually employed in Minnesota,
8700.1500

School psychologists, 8700.6310

Science teachers, 8700.3600

Secondary vocational teachers, see SECONDARY
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Social studies teachers, 8700.3900

Transfer of clock hours, 8700.1400

Contracts, interstate agreements, teachers prepared in
other states, 8700.7800

Control technology occupations, secondary vocational,
8750.1920

Core preparation, music teachers, 8700.4600

Core programs

Business teachers, 8700.4710

Developmental/adapted physical education teachers,
8700.5502

Early childhood special education teachers,
8700.5501

School psychologist, 8700.6310

Special education, 8700.5500

Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800

Cosmetology, secondary vocational, 8750.1260

Counseling, school psychologists, 8700.6310

Courses of study

Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Courses of study (Cont'd)

Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3000

Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200

Secondary schoolteachers, 8700.3510

Court reporting, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0360

Credit requirements

Adult basic/continuing education teachers,
8700.5300

Business and office education teachers, 8700.4710

Developmental/adapted physical education teachers,
8700.5502

Driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902

Emotionally/behaviorally disordered children's
teachers, 8700.5509

Family life education teachers, 8700.5100

General requirements, 8700.3510

Hearing-impaired children's teachers, licensure,
8700.5504

Limited elementary licenses, 8700.7300

Limited secondary school licenses, 8700.7400

Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

Mentally handicapped children's teachers

Mildly to moderately handicapped, 8700.5508

Moderately to severely handicapped, 8700.5506

Middle school teachers, 8700.3400

Mildly handicapped children's teachers, licensure,
8700.5511

Physical education teachers, 8700.4300

Physically handicapped children's teachers,
8700.5507

Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300

School psychologists, 8700.6310

Secondary vocational teachers, see SECONDARY
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Specific learning disabled children's teachers,
8700.5510

Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800

Visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5503

World languages and cultures teachers, 8700.4000

Credits, classroom instruction, clock hours, 8700.1000

Criticism

Art teachers, 8700.4500

Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800

Cultural groups, human relations components, programs
leading to licensure, 8700.2700

Culture, American Indian language, history and culture
teachers, 8700.5200

Curriculum

Adult basic/continuing education teachers,
8700.5300

Arts teachers, 8700.4500

Development of demonstrations or innovations,
clock hours, 8700.1000

Developmental/adapted physical education teachers,
8700.5502

Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking
prekindergarten license, 8700.3200

Family life education teachers, 8700.5100

Human relations components, programs leading to
licensure, 8700.2700

Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300

Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200

School psychologists, 8700.6310

Science teachers, 8700.3600

Social studies programs, 8700.3900

Special education, core skill areas, 8700.5500

Teacher education curriculum, 8700.2810,
8700.7710

Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Customer service, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0520

Dairy herd management, postsecondary vocational,
3700.0215

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Dance education, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Data entry, secondary vocational, 8750.0370
 Data privacy requirements, special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Data processing
 Business and office education teachers, 8700.4710
 Secondary vocational, 8750.0390
 Deaf education, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Deaf persons, examination requirements, 8700.0210
 Degree requirements
 Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Reading teachers, 8700.5800
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Science teachers, 8700.3600
 Secondary teachers, 8700.3510
 World languages and cultures teachers, 8700.4000
 Delegation of authority, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Deliberative processes, speech teachers, 8700.4800
 Dental assisting
 Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0465
 Secondary vocational, 8750.0700
 Dental health courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Dental hygiene instructor, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0440
 Depositions, disciplinary proceedings, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Developmental assessments, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Developmental math, postsecondary vocational, 3700.1270
 Developmental reading
 Generally, 8700.5800
 Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
 Postsecondary vocational, 3700.1275
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Diagnostic medical sonographer, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0450
 Diagnostic skills, 8700.3510
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Diagnostic strategies, understanding, early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Diesel fuel injection specialist, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0805
 Differentiated instructional strategies and techniques, development, 8700.3510
 Disciplinary actions, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Disciplinary hearings, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Disclosure, confidential information, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Discovery, disciplinary proceedings, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Discrimination
 Human relations components, program leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Discussion, speech teachers, 8700.4800
 Diseases, courses concerning, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Distortion of subject matter, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Domicile and residence, renewal of license, out-of-state residents, 8700.1600
 Drafting occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1930
 Driver and traffic safety education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
 Drug education courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Dry cleaning occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1280
 Due process knowledge, special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.4500
 Duration, letters of approval, 8700.2400
 Early childhood development
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Courses of study, 8700.3510
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Earth science courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Earth science teachers, 8700.3600
 Economic groups, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Economics, business and office education teachers, 8700.4710
 Economics courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Economics teachers, 8700.3900
 Education specialist program, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 EKG/cardiac technician, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0410
 Elections
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Option, formation of joint committees, 8700.1800
 Electromechanical technology occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1940
 Electronic publishing/information specialist, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0810
 Electronic service/sales representative, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0525
 Electronics
 Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0765
 Secondary vocational, 8750.1960
 Elementary schoolteachers
 Art teachers, requirements, 8700.4500
 Interns, 8700.6900
 Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3000
 Limited licenses, 8700.7300
 Middle schoolteachers, holding elementary license, 8700.3400
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Prekindergarten license requirements, 8700.3200
 Remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800
 Teachers lunch period, 3500.0600
 Emergency medical technician, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0470
 Emotionally/behaviorally disordered children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5509
 Energy skills and knowledge, industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Enforcement, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 English as a second language teachers
 Licensure, 8700.5310
 Postsecondary vocational, 3700.1280

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

English language, minimum proficiency, 8700.3510
 English language courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
 English teachers, licensure, 8700.3810
 Ensemble performances, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Entrance licenses
 Beginning teachers, 8700.0200
 Early childhood special education teachers, provisional license issuances, 8700.5501
 Expiration, 8700.0500
 Issuance, 8700.0500
 Lapse, 8700.0200, 8700.0800
 Long call substitute teachers, 8700.0300
 Mathematics skills examinations, 8700.0210
 Reading skills examinations, 8700.0210
 Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800
 Revoked licenses, application, 8700.0800
 Writing skills examinations, 8700.0210
 Environmental education, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Environmental health occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.0600
 Environmental sanitation courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Environmental technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0725
 Ethics, code of, 8700.7500
 Evaluation, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Evaluation skills, 8700.2900, 8700.3510
 Evaluation teams, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Evidence, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Examinations, licensure, 8700.0210
 Exceptional children, see Special education under this topic
 Exemptions, board rules, 8700.7700
 Experience requirements
 Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Broad base, science teachers, 8700.3600
 Business and office education teachers, 8700.4710
 Clock hours, 8700.1000
 Continuing licenses, 8700.0200
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Elementary remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Life licenses, 8700.0400
 Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Secondary remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800
 Experimental licensure programs, 8700.7700
 Expiration, licenses, 8700.0500
 Extension instructors, postsecondary vocational, 3700.1400, 3700.1405
 False statements, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Falsification of records, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Family education
 Early childhood family educators, 8700.3120
 Parent educators, 8700.3110
 Family life education, secondary vocational, 8750.0520
 Family life education teachers, 8700.2900, 8700.5100
 Farm business management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0205

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Farm operations and management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0210
 Fashion/apparel/textile occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1300
 Fashion management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0530
 Fees
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, processing fee, 8700.5200
 Competency examinations, 8700.0210
 Licenses, 8700.0600
 Life licenses, 8700.0400
 Field experiences, art teachers, 8700.4500
 Financial aid assistant, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0376
 Fire technology and administration, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0815
 First aid
 Health teachers licensure, 8700.4300
 Postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.1260
 First aid training, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Foods occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1320
 Foreign states
 Renewal of licenses, out-of-state residents, 8700.1600
 Teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
 Forensics, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Forest harvesting, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0260
 Forms, life license applications, 8700.0400
 Foundation aid formula, training and experience rating, 3550.0100
 Foundational studies, 8700.2900, 8700.3510
 Franchise restaurant management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0620
 General education, postsecondary vocational, 3700.1205
 General studies
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Postsecondary vocational, 3700.1200
 Geographic information systems, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0768
 Geography courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Geography teachers, 8700.3900
 Geology teachers, 8700.3600
 Geometry, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Golf facilities management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0296
 Grievances, code of ethics, investigation and hearing, 8700.7500
 Grooming services occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1340
 Group counseling, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Guidelines, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Handicapped children, see Special education under this topic
 Harmful conditions, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Health care career exploration, secondary vocational, 8750.0760
 Health courses
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Health teachers, 8700.4300
 Health unit coordinator, secondary vocational, 8750.0780

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Hearing-impaired children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5504

Hearings
 Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 Code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100

History
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 Arts teachers, 8700.4500
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Secondary teachers, 8700.3900

Home and family living courses, health teachers, 8700.4300

Home economics teachers, 8700.4100

Home health aide, secondary vocational, 8750.0800

Home-school relations
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200

Horse care, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0230

Horticulture, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0240

Housing occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1360

Human growth and development, special education, core skill areas, 8700.5500

Human physiology, see Physiology under this topic

Human relations courses
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700

Human sexuality, family life education teachers, 8700.5100

Implementation of instruction and techniques, 8700.3510

Indian language, culture and history teachers, 8700.5200

Individual counseling, school psychologists, 8700.6310

Individual sports, physical education teachers, 8700.4300

Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400

Industrial design technology occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1980

Infant development courses
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200

Information media, art teachers, 8700.4500

In-service programs, clock hours, 8700.1000

Institutional evaluation procedure, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Institutional requirements
 Developmental/adapted physical education teacher programs, 8700.5502
 Early childhood family educators, 8700.3120
 Media generalists, 8700.7010
 Parent educators, 8700.3110

Instruction organization and management courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Instructional systems, special education, core skill areas, 8700.5500

Instructional technologies, selection, utilization and evaluation, 8700.3510

Instruments, music teachers, 8700.4600

Intellectual assessments of children, school psychologists, 8700.6310

Interdisciplinary planning, middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400

Interdisciplinary studies
 Social sciences, 8700.3900
 Social services, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Interns, 8700.6900

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Interpretation, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800

Interstate agreements, teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota, 8700.7800

Investigations, code of ethics, 8700.7500

Jewelry goldsmithing and silversmithing, secondary vocational, 8750.2000

Joint local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1800

Keyboard music, music teachers, 8700.4600

Keyboarding, typing, business teachers, 8700.4710

Kindergarten teachers
 Art teachers, requirements, 8700.4500
 License requirements, 8700.3000
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200

Lamb and wool management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0220

Landscaping, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0245

Language arts teachers, licensure, 8700.3810

Language courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Language development disorders, early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501

Language teachers
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 English as a second language, 8700.5310
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 World languages and cultures, 8700.4000

Lapse
 Continuing licenses, see Continuing licenses under this topic
 Entrance license
 Reinstatement after suspension, 8700.0800
 Renewal, 8700.0200

Laser electro optics technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0730

Legal knowledge, special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500

Legal rights, students, parents, teachers, etc., basic knowledge requirements, 8700.2900, 8700.3510

Legal secretarial
 Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0340
 Secondary vocational, 8750.0410

Length of suspension, license, 8700.0700

Letters of approval, teaching in related but unlicensed areas, 8700.2400

Letters of censure, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500

Liberal studies requirement, elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900

Libraries, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Licenses
 Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 Appeals, denial of licenses, 8750.3840
 Application, American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 Approval of teacher licensure programs, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7700
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Bilingual/bicultural education teachers, 8700.5311
 Classroom teaching license, defined, 8700.0200
 Clock hours, see Clock hours under this topic
 Continuing licenses, see Continuing licenses under this topic
 Denial of issuance or renewal, appeal, 8700.2500
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Driver and traffic safety education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
- Early childhood family educators, 8700.3120
- Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
- Effective dates
 - Bilingual/bicultural education teachers, 8700.5311
 - English as a second language teachers, 8700.5310
- Elementary limited licenses, 8700.7300
- Emotionally/behaviorally disordered children's teachers, 8700.5509
- English as a second language teachers, 8700.5310
- Entrance licenses, see Entrance licenses under this topic
- Exemptions, 8700.5512, 8700.7700
- Experimental programs, 8700.7700
- Expiration, 8700.0500
- Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
- Fees, 8700.0600
- Foreign states, teacher preparation programs, 8700.7800
- Hearing-impaired children's teachers, 8700.5504
- Human relations components, 8700.2700
- Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
- Information pertaining to rules, 8700.1700
- Institutions, teacher preparation, 8700.7600
- Interns, 8700.6900
- Issuance, 8700.0500
 - Continuing licenses, 8700.0900
 - Requirements, 8700.0200
 - Revocation or suspension, 8700.0800
- Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3000
- Life licenses, see Life licenses under this topic
- Limited licenses, see Limited licenses under this topic
- Media generalists, 8700.7010
- Mentally handicapped children's teachers
 - Mildly to moderately handicapped, 8700.5508
 - Moderately to severely handicapped, 8700.5506
- Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
- Mildly handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5511
- Music teachers, 8700.4600
- Parent educators, 8700.3110
- Physically handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5507
- Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
- Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
- Probationary licensure status, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
- Provisional licenses, see Provisional licenses under this topic
- Psychologists, 8700.6310
- Reading teachers, 8700.5800
- Recommendation for licensure, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Reinstatement, revocation or suspension, 8700.0800, 8750.3820
- Renewal of licenses, see Renewal of licenses under this topic
- Requirements, issuance and renewal, 8700.0200
- Revocation or suspension
 - Issuance or reinstatement, 8700.0800
 - Procedures, 8700.0700, 8750.3800, 8750.3810
- School psychologists, 8700.6310
- Science teachers, 8700.3600
- Scope of rules, 8700.0100
- Secondary limited licenses, 8700.7500
- Social studies teachers, 8700.3900

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Special education
 - Classroom teaching exemption, 8700.5512
 - Core skill areas, 8700.5500
 - Directors, 3510.9100
- Specific learning disabled children's teachers, 8700.5510
- Speech teachers, 8700.4800
- Suspension, 8750.3800, 8750.3810
- Teacher preparation institutions, granting to persons who complete programs, 8700.7600
- Theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
- Validity, 8700.0500
- Visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5503
- Vocational education teachers, 8700.3510
 - Renewal, 8700.2000
- Voluntary surrender, procedures, 8700.0501
- Life licenses
 - Early childhood special education teachers, provisional licenses, 8700.5501
 - Entry into additional licensure area, entrance licensure requirement, 8700.0200
 - Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
 - Procedures for issuance, 8700.0400
 - Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800
- Life science courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
- Life sciences teachers, 8700.3600
- Limited licenses
 - Elementary teachers, 8700.7300
 - Expiration, 8700.0500
 - Issuance, 8700.0500
 - Secondary teachers, 8700.7400
- Linguistics, elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
- Literature
 - Elementary schoolteachers, course requirements, 8700.2900
 - Oral interpretation, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
- Local committees for continuing education and relicensure
 - Appeals, failure to grant clock hours, 8700.2200
 - Clock hours, allocation, 8700.1000
 - Colleges and universities, 8700.2100
 - Consortia, public school districts, 8700.1910
 - Duties, 8700.1100
 - Election, 8700.1100
 - Emergency approvals, 8700.1100
 - Evaluation of committee, 8700.2300
 - Grantor of clock hours, 8700.1400
 - Information pertaining to rules, 8700.1700
 - Joint local committees, option for formation, 8700.1800
 - Meetings, 8700.1100
 - Membership, 8700.1100
 - Nonpublic schools, 8700.1900
 - Public school district consortia, 8700.1910
 - Transfer of clock hours
 - Change of district, 8700.1300
 - Grantor of units, 8700.1400
- Locksmithing technician, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0820
- Logging business management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0255
- Logic, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
- Logic courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
- Long call substitute teachers, 8700.0300
- Lunch period, 3500.0600
- Machine tool career programs, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0850

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Malicious statements, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500

Management principles, business and office education teachers, 8700.4710

Management skills
Elementary schoolteachers, course requirements, 8700.2900
Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
Secondary teachers, 8700.3510

Marching bands, music teachers, 8700.4600

Marketing, secondary vocational, 8750.0900

Marketing principles, business and office education teachers, 8700.4710

Masters degree requirements, school psychologists, 8700.6310

Mathematics, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Mathematics skills examinations, licensure, 8700.0210

Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

Maximum clock hour allocations, 8700.1000

Meals, lunch period, 3500.0600

Measurement of achievement and aptitude, school psychologists, 8700.6310

Mechanical technology occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.2020

Media generalists, 8700.7010

Medical laboratory technician, secondary vocational, 8750.0820

Medical records technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0460

Medical secretarial
Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0335
Secondary vocational, 8750.0430

Meetings
Clock hours, 8700.1000
Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100

Membership, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100

Mental health courses, health teachers, 8700.4300

Mental testing, elementary and secondary remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800

Mentally handicapped children's teachers licensure
Mildly to moderately handicapped, 8700.5508
Moderately to severely handicapped, 8700.5506

Metallurgical technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0735

Metal/material processing occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.2040

Meteorology teachers, 8700.3600

Methods courses
Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
Teacher licensure programs, 8700.7700
Visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5503

Metrology technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0740

Microcomputer support specialist, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0377

Middle schools, 8700.3400

Mildly handicapped children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5511

Minor preparation
Art teachers, 8700.4500
English or language arts, 8700.3810
Health teachers, 8700.4300
Mathematics, 8700.3700
Music teachers, 8700.4600
Science teachers, 8700.3600
Secondary schoolteacher licenses, 8700.3510
Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
World languages and cultures teachers, 8700.4000

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Misrepresentation, records, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500

Mitigating factors, license suspension, 8700.0700

Motor development understanding, developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502

Motor vehicles, driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902

Motorcycle rider education teachers, 8700.4902

Music, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Music teachers, 8700.4600

Nanny, professional nanny, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0640

Narcotics education courses, health teachers, 8700.4300

National committees, membership, clock hours, 8700.1000

Native American language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200

Native speakers of foreign languages, language teachers, 8700.4000

Natural resources, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0250

Natural sciences, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Neon and sign fabrications, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0825

Nominations, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100

Nondiscrimination, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Nonpublic schools
Driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1900

Nonvocational home economics teachers, 8700.4100

Notice, elections, hearings and meetings, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100

Number theory, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

Numerical analysis, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

Nursery schoolteachers, course work
Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200

Nursing assisting, secondary vocational, 8750.0840

Nutrition courses
Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
Health teachers, 8700.4300
Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300

Observation experiences, school psychologists, 8700.6310

Observation visits, schools and related business and industry, clock hours, 8700.1000

Occupational skills, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0630

Office and business education teachers, 8700.4710

Office information processing specialists, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0379

Orchestra, music teachers, 8700.4600

Organization of middle schools, teachers, course requirements, 8700.3400

Organizational meeting, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100

Organizational skills, 8700.3510
Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Orthotics/prosthetics technician, secondary vocational, 8750.0860

Parent-child relations, prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300

Parenting and parent education, family life education teachers, 8700.5100

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Parochial schools, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1900

Parts sales and service, secondary vocational, 8750.2060

Part-time instructors, postsecondary vocational, 3700.1405 to 3700.1420

Pathology, speech teachers, 8700.4800

Penalties, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500

Percussion instruments, music teachers, 8700.4600

Performance practices, music teachers, 8700.4600

Performing arts occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1000

Personal health courses, health teachers, 8700.4300

Personnel assistant, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0365

Personnel management, business and office education teachers, 8700.4710

Pharmacy technician, secondary vocational, 8750.0880

Philosophy courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Phonetics, speech teachers, 8700.4800

Physical education, elementary schoolteachers, courses, requirements, 8700.2900

Physical education teachers
Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
Licenses, 8700.4300

Physical fitness courses, health teachers, 8700.4300

Physical rehabilitation, developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502

Physical science teachers, 8700.3600

Physical therapist assistant, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0415

Physically handicapped children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5507

Physics, physical education teachers, 8700.4300

Physics teachers, 8700.3600

Physiology
Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
Physical education teachers, 8700.4300

Placement services, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Plans, joint local committees for continuing education and relicensure, formation, 8700.1800

Plastic composites technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0830

Political experiences, industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400

Political science courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Political science teachers, 8700.3900

Postal service management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0535

Poultry production management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0275

Practical nursing, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0420

Practice teaching
Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
School psychologists, 8700.6310

Practicum experiences
Emotionally/behaviorally disordered children's teachers, 8700.5509
Hearing-impaired children's teachers, 8700.5504
Mentally handicapped children's teachers, mildly to moderately handicapped, 8700.5508
Mildly handicapped children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5511
Physically handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5507
Specific learning disabled children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5510
Visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5503

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Preadolescent psychology, middle school teachers, 8700.3400

Prejudice, human relations components, program leading to licensure, 8700.2700

Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300

Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
Art teachers, requirements, 8700.4500

Preparation program, prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200

Preschool courses, prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200

Pre-student teaching, 8700.3510
Elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900

Principles of technology, secondary vocational, 8750.2080

Printed circuit board technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0720

Privacy requirements, special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.4500

Private schools
Driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1900

Probability, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

Probationary licensure status, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500

Productivity technician/productivity and inventory management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0545

Professional conduct, code of ethics, 8700.7500

Professional education component, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Professional growth experiences, allocation of clock hours, 8700.1000

Professional meetings, clock hours, 8700.1000

Professional nanny, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0640

Professional responsibilities, basic knowledge, 8700.3510

Proficiency in English language, elementary schoolteachers requirements, 8700.2900

Program audit procedures, teacher licensure programs, 8700.7700

Program coordinator, area agriculture, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0280

Program development, music teachers, 8700.4600

Program requirements
Art teachers, 8700.4500
Bilingual/bicultural education teachers, 8700.5311
Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
Early childhood family educators, 8700.3120
Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501

English as a second language teachers, 8700.5310

English or language arts teachers, 8700.3810

Family life education teachers, 8700.5100

General requirements, 8700.3510

Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400

Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

Media generalists, 8700.7010

Music teachers, 8700.4600

Parent educators, 8700.3110

School psychologists, 8700.6310

Science teachers, 8700.3600

Social studies teachers, 8700.3900

Special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500

Project discover licenses, postsecondary vocational, 3700.1290

Proportionate representation, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Provisional license

- Bilingual/bicultural education teachers, 8700.5311
- Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
- Early childhood family educators, 8700.3120
- Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
- English as a second language teachers, 8700.5310
- Expiration, 8700.0500
- Issuance, 8700.0200, 8700.0500
- School psychologists, 8700.6310
- Teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
- Unlicensed subjects or fields, 8700.0502
- Psychologists, 8700.6310
- Psychology, see Child psychology under this topic
- Psychology teachers, 8700.3900
- Public affairs/community service, secondary vocational, 8750.1100
- Public safety communication (911), postsecondary vocational, 3700.0425
- Public speaking
 - Elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
 - Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
- Publications, clock hours, 8700.1000
- Purchasing or inventory management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0350
- Quarter credits, maximum clock hour allocations, 8700.1000
- Quorum, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
- Racial groups, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
- Radiologic technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0430
- Reading
 - Curriculum development, adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 - Elementary schoolteachers, course requirements, 8700.2900
 - License requirements, 8700.5800
 - Middle school teachers, course requirements, 8700.3400
- Reading skills examinations, licensure, 8700.0210
- Real variables, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
- Recommendations, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
- Records
 - Class or group activities, clock hours, 8700.1000
 - Compelling production, disciplinary proceedings, 8700.7500
 - Falsification or misrepresentation, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 - Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Redress of grievances, code of ethics, 8700.7500
- Refunds, license fees, 8700.0600
- Rehabilitation, developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
- Reinstatement, license revocation or suspension, 8700.0800
- Related subject matters or areas, letters of approval to teach, 8700.2400
- Relicensing, local committees, 8700.1100
- Remedial reading teachers, 8700.3400, 8700.5800
- Renewal, letters of approval, 8700.2400
- Renewal of licenses
 - American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 - Appeal, denial, 8700.2500
 - Application, duty of licensee, 8700.1200
 - Art teachers, 8700.4500

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Renewal of licenses (Cont'd)

- Clock hours, see Clock hours under this topic
- Continuing license, 8700.0200, 8700.0900
- Denial, appeal, 8700.2500
- Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
- Duty of licensee, 8700.1200
- Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
- Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
- Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
- Fees, 8700.0600
- Foreign state residents, 8700.1600
- Human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
- Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
- Interns, 8700.6900
- Issuance, 8700.0500
- Lapsed entrance license, 8700.0200
- Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, see Local committees for continuing education and relicensure under this topic
- Music teachers, 8700.4600
- Out-of-state residents, 8700.1600
- Persons not continually employed in Minnesota, 8700.1500
- Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
- Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
- School psychologists, 8700.6310
- Science teachers, 8700.3600
- Short call substitute teachers, 8700.0300
- Social studies teachers, 8700.3900
- Two or more areas, clock hours, 8700.1000
- Vocationally licensed teachers, 8700.2000
- Reports
 - License fees, amount collected, 8700.0600
 - Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Research, clock hours, 8700.1000
- Retail management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0550
- Retirement fund, interns, 8700.6900
- Revocation or suspension of license
 - Code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 - Interns, 8700.6900
 - Issuance or reinstatement, 8700.0800
 - Procedures, 8700.0700
 - Voluntary surrender of license, 8700.0501
- Rhetoric, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
- Safety and health administration, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0845
- Safety education
 - Art teachers, 8700.4500
 - Driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
 - Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 - Health teachers, 8700.4300
 - Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 - Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
- Sales management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0555
- Salesmanship education, business and office education teachers, 8700.4710
- School psychologists, 8700.6310
- Science courses
 - Elementary schools, 8700.2900
 - Health teachers, 8700.4300
 - Middle schools, 8700.3600
 - Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 - Secondary schools, 8700.3600
- Science teachers, 8700.3600
- Screening instruments, ability to utilize, early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Secondary school industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400

Secondary schoolteachers

- Developmental reading teachers, 8700.5800
- Interns, 8700.6900
- Licensing, generally, 8700.3510
- Limited license, 8700.7400
- Middle schoolteachers holding secondary teaching license, 8700.3400
- Remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800

Secretarial skills, business and office education teachers, 8700.4710

Security management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0840

Semester credits, maximum clock hours, 8700.1000

Seminars, clock hours, 8700.1000

Sensorimotor skills, understanding of development, early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501

Service occupational area, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0600

Sexuality, family life education teachers, 8700.5100

Short call substitute teachers, 8700.0300

Shorthand, business and office education teachers, 8700.4710

Skill requirements

- Art teachers, 8700.4500
- Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
- Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
- Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
- Music teachers, 8700.4600
- Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
- Professional responsibilities, 8700.3510
- School psychologists, 8700.6310
- Secondary teachers, 8700.3510
- Special education teachers, 8700.5500

Small business management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0565

Small business ownership preparation, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0540

Social sciences requirements

- Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
- Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
- Secondary teachers, 8700.3900

Social security coverage, interns, 8700.6900

Sociology courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Sociology teachers, 8700.3900

Solo performance ability, music teachers, 8700.4600

Speaking courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900

Special education

- Caseloads, 3525.2340
- Classroom teaching license exemption, 8700.5512
- Core skill areas, 8700.5500
- Defined, 3525.0200
- Developmental/adapted physical education, 8700.5502
- Early childhood, 8700.5501
- Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
- Emotionally/behaviorally disordered children's teachers, 8700.5509
- Hearing-impaired children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5504
- Licenses, 3510.9100, 3525.1510
- Mentally handicapped children's teachers

 - Mildly to moderately handicapped, 8700.5508
 - Moderately to severely handicapped, 8700.5506

- Middle school teachers, course requirements, 8700.3400

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Special education (Cont'd)

- Mildly handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5511
- Multidisciplinary team teaching, 3525.2350
- Physically handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5507
- Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
- Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
- Programs, planning and production, clock hours, 8700.1000
- School psychologist requirements, 8700.6310
- Specific learning disabled children's teachers, 8700.5510
- Visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5503

Specialty crop management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0270

Specific learning disabled children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5510

Speech teachers, 8700.4800

Sports, physical education teachers, 8700.4300

Standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500, 8750.3830

State committees, membership, clock hours, 8700.1000

Statistics, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

String instruments, music teachers, 8700.4600

Student teaching

- Art teachers, 8700.4500
- Development of demonstrations or curriculum innovations, clock hours, 8700.1000
- Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
- General requirements, 8700.3510
- Health teachers, 8700.4300
- Kindergarten or elementary schoolteachers seeking prekindergarten licenses, 8700.3200
- Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3000
- Mentally handicapped children's teachers, moderately to severely handicapped, 8700.5506
- Music teachers, 8700.4600
- Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
- Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
- Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota, 8700.7800

Studio arts, arts teachers, 8700.4500

Style knowledge, music teachers, 8700.4600

Subpoenas, disciplinary proceedings, code of ethics complaints, 8700.7500

Substitute teachers, 8700.0300

Supervision of clinical experience, clock hours, 8700.1000

Supervisory management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0560

Suppression of subject matter, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500

Surface finishing and plating technician, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0770

Surrender of licenses, 8700.0501

Suspension or revocation of license

- Issuance or reinstatement, 8700.0800
- Procedures, 8700.0700

Swine production management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0285

Symbolics of information, elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900

Taxidermy, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0265

Teacher education committees, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Teacher education curriculum, evaluations, 8700.2810, 8700.7710

Teacher preparation programs

- Approval, 8700.4600, 8700.7600, 8700.7700
- Curriculum, teacher education curriculum, 8700.2810

INDEX

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Teacher preparation programs (Cont'd)

- Denial of program or college approval, appeal, 8700.2500
- Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
- Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
- Evaluation, teacher education programs, 8700.7710
- Experimental programs, 8700.7700
- Middle school teachers, 8700.3400
- Special education, core skill areas, 8700.5500
- States other than Minnesota, 8700.7800

Teacher-child relations

- Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
- Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200

Team design strategies, special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500

Team sports, physical education teachers, 8700.4300

Technical skills and knowledge, industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400

Telecommunications systems technicians, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0755

Termination, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500

Theater arts teachers, 8700.4800

Theater courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Tobacco education courses, health teachers, 8700.4300

Tone production, music teachers, 8700.4600

Topology, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

Tourism occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1380

Training and experience index, foundation aid formula, 3550.0100

Transfer of clock hours

- Change in employment, 8700.1300

- Change of districts, grantor of units, 8700.1400

Transportation skills and knowledge, industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400

Travel experiences, clock hours, 8700.1000

Truck/bus driving occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.2100

Turf and landscape/irrigation and drainage, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0295

Typewriting, business and office education teachers, 8700.4710

Universities or colleges

- Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.2100

- Teacher preparation programs, see Teacher preparation programs under this topic

Unlicensed subjects or fields

- Letters of approval permitting teaching, 8700.2400

- Provisional licenses, 8700.0502

Upholstery occupations, secondary vocational, 8750.1400

Validity, licenses, 8700.0500

Vehicle services, secondary vocational, 8750.2120

Vibroacoustics technology, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0760

Violations of laws or rules, code of ethics, 8700.7500

Visits to schools and related business and industry, clock hours, 8700.1000

Visual arts, art teachers, 8700.4500

Vocal music, music teachers, 8700.4600

Vocational education

- Business and office education teachers, 8700.4710

- Licenses, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES

- Postsecondary licenses, see POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

- Secondary licenses, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Voluntary surrender of licenses, 8700.0501

Volunteer work, clock hours, 8700.1000

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Waiter or waitress occupations teachers, secondary vocational, 8750.1420

Waiver, right to appeal, failure to grant clock hours, 8700.2200

Ward clerk, secondary vocational, 8750.0780

Wind instruments, music teachers, 8700.4600

Witnesses, compelling attendance, disciplinary proceedings, 8700.7500

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210

Workshops, clock hours, 8700.1000

World languages and cultures teachers, 8700.4000

Writing, curriculum development, adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300

Writing skills examinations, licensure, 8700.0210

Written complaints, code of ethics, 8700.7500

Zoology teachers, 8700.3600

SCIENCE

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Parks

- Collections for the scientific purposes, 6100.0900

- Damages, 6100.0900

Program level learner outcomes, elementary and secondary schools, 3500.1075

Recreational trails, scientific collections, 6100.3800

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

SCIENTIFIC AREAS

Aquatic nuisance control activities, prohibition, 6280.0300

Enforcement of rules, 6135.4600

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Establishment, 6135.4500

Fines, 6135.5000

Hunting, raptors, taking prohibited, 6238.0400

Misdemeanors, 6135.5000

Public policy, 6135.4600

Purpose of rules, 6135.4500 to 6135.5000

Restricted uses, 6135.4900

Sentence and punishment, 6135.5000

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Use, 6135.4800

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

- Application of law, 6135.1600

- Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCIENTIFIC OR CULTURAL RESOURCES

Critical area planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

SCISSORS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SCOPE OF RULES

Absentee ballots, punch-card systems, 8230.3050

Accident prevention courses, 7411.7200

Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3500

Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0110

Agricultural dike construction along the Red River of the North and the Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1310

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2000

Air emission facility permits, 7002.0005, 7007.0050

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Alternative care grants, 9505.2390

Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0290

Appropriation of waters, 6115.0620

Arts grant procedures, 1900.0400

Asbestos abatement workers, 4620.3000

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Bicycles, 7407.0300
 Blind persons
 Rehabilitation services, 3325.0100
 Vending stand operators, 3321.0100
 Boats and pilots, 5225.6000
 Boilers and powerboats, 5225.0010
 Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0100
 Breath test devices, 7501.0200
 Bridge construction and reconstruction, 8810.8100
 Bridge inspections and inventories, 8810.9100
 Building security, State Building Code, 1310.0200
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3301
 Cannon River, 6105.1570
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1931
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1925
 Capitol, 7525.0200
 Case management services, mentally ill persons, 9520.0900
 Chemical dependency care, public assistance recipients, 9530.6600
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4110
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100
 Child protective services, 9560.0212
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0900
 Children
 Guardianship, children in need of protection or services, 9560.0410
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200
 Clean indoor air act, 4620.0050
 Clinical specialists, prescribing authority, 6340.0050
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals program, 9505.3010
 Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0300
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7005
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5200
 Cosmetologists, 2642.0300
 Crow River, 6105.1020
 Cystic fibrosis, 4705.0200
 Dairies and dairy products, grade A requirements, 1530.0720
 Dangerous dogs, uniform tags, 7417.0100
 Deaf persons, social services, 9570.4000
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0200
 Disease control and reporting, 4605.7020
 Driver training, 7411.0300, 7411.3200, 7411.5300
 Drivers licenses
 Motor vehicles, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, motor vehicles, 7410.2300
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1693
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1800
 Election judges, training programs, 8240.0200
 Elections, voting, 8220.0050, 8220.0150
 Electric utilities
 Certificates of need, 7849.0030
 Resource planning, 7843.0200
 Electrical code, 1315.0200
 Electrical utility reporting, 7610.0110
 Emergency vehicles, sirens, 7420.0200
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0300
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Energy code, 7670.0100
 Energy financial assistance, 1587.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0300
 Estheticians, 2642.0300
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0300, 7500.0400
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0300

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4000
 Family planning
 Services, 9565.0200
 Special project grants, 4700.1900
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2700
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1400
 Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0010
 Fire code, 7510.3330
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0300
 Floodplains, 6120.5200
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2501
 Forest campgrounds, 6100.0300
 Forest day use areas, 6100.0300
 Foster care, difficulty of care assessments and payments, 9560.0651
 Gas utilities and pipelines, reports, 7610.0810
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0015
 Handicapped children, 4705.0200
 Handicapped persons, facilities, building code, 1340.0200
 Harness races, 7884.0100
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0300
 Hazardous waste
 Facilities, financial requirements, 7045.0498
 Facility permits, 7001.0500
 Interim status standards, 7045.0552
 Processing facility loans, 1585.0100
 Reduction grants, 9205.0400
 Transportation licensing, 8870.0200
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0104
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0200
 Health services surveillance and integrity review, 9505.2160
 Hemophilia, 4705.0200
 Historic sites, 6100.0300
 Home care provider licensing, 4668.0002
 Home equity conversion counseling program grants, 4900.2020
 Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1300
 Home-delivered and congregate meals, 9555.2100
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3420
 Hospice program licensing, 4668.0002
 Hospital admissions certification general and medical assistance, 9505.0510
 Hospital general assistance medical care reimbursement, 9500.1090
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1090
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0020
 Housing pool allocations, mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3200
 Housing preservation program, 4900.2200
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.1920
 Human services licensing, 9543.1000
 Human services merit system, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3710
 Independent living centers, 3300.3100
 Indirect source permits, 7002.0005, 7023.9000
 Individual permanent medical records, 4642.1000
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9100
 Insurance
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0030
 Agents, 2795.0200
 Benefits coordination, 2742.0100
 Contracts, sexual discrimination, 2735.0400
 Filing fees, 2605.0100
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
 Life, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

INDEX

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, mentally retarded persons, 9553.0010

Interstate banking
Applications for acquiring banks, 2655.0100
Lending performance ratings, 2655.0700

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0700

Intoxication testing, 7502.0200

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0200

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0300

Kettle River, 6105.0610

Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100

Lake improvement districts, 6115.0910

Layoffs, human services merit system, 9575.0930

Licensed practical nurse grant program, 4830.6600

Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Lottery retailers, 7856.1010

Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1900

Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000

Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0200

Manicurists, 2642.0300

Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0110

Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4100

Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0351

Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2700

Maternal and infant health, early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900

Medical assistance, 4656.0010, 9505.0010

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1450

Medical care surcharge, 9510.2000

Mentally ill persons
Residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
Residential services, state aid, 9535.2000

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, 9525.0530

Metabolic diseases, treatment, 4615.0750

Metabolic screening, 4615.0300

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0100

Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0010

Midlevel practitioner education account program, 4811.0100

Mines, reclamation, 6130.0300

Minnesota family investment program, 9500.4000

Minnesota River, 6105.1220

Mississippi River, 6105.0820

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2665

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0300

Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0300

Motor carriers, 7800.0200

Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0300
Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200

Motor vehicles
Equipment, 7425.0160
License plates, 7403.0300
Odometers, 7402.0300
Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200

Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities, 7035.2665

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction, financial assistance, 7077.0100

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1000

New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3300

Noise pollution control, 7030.0030

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0300

Nurse midwives, prescribing authority, 6340.0050

Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, 6340.0050

Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4812.0100

Nursing home rates, medical assistance participants, 9549.0010, 9549.0050

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0090

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Oil suppliers and pipelines, reports, 7610.1320

Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8000

Parks, 6100.0300

Peace officers
Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
Conduct standards, 6700.1500
Misconduct allegations, 6700.2100

Peat mining, 6131.0030

Persons of color, nursing grant program, 4830.9005

Petroleum contaminated soil management, 7037.0200

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Pipeline routing, 4415.0015

Pipeline safety enforcement, 7530.0300, 7530.5010

Pollution Control Agency
Permits, 7001.0020
Procedural rules, 7000.0050

Pollution prevention grants, 9205.0400

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0300

Power piping systems, 5230.0260

Practical nurses
Program approvals, 6301.0300
Registration, 6310.2600

Preadmission screening, 9505.2390

Preference system, harness racing, 7884.0130

Prenursing grant program, 4830.8510

Private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, registration, name and degree approval, 4840.0200

Private college contracts, 4830.6000

Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500

Public accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.4200

Public employment relations board, independent review, 7315.0210

Public guardianship, 9525.3010

Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0230

Public utilities
Annual reports, 7825.4800
Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
Lobbying expenses, 7825.5600

Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3430

Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100

Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0200

Racing commission
Class C licenses, 7877.0100
Prohibited acts, 7897.0100

Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0010

Railroad taxation, 8106.0200

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0200, 2805.0200

Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2900

Recreational areas, 6100.0300

Recreational trails, 6100.0300, 6100.3100

Recyclable material market development grant and loan programs, 9210.0600

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Registered nurses
 Grant program, 4830.6500
 Program approvals, 6301.0300
 Registration, 6310.2600
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.1950
 Releases of hazardous substances, pollutants, and contaminants, 7044.0100
 Renewable resource pilot programs, 7690.0300
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3370
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2800
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3000
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0290
 Residential energy conservation program, housing finance agency, 4900.1600
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8520
 Rulemaking hearings, 1400.0200
 Rum River, 6105.1420
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2400
 Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4810.3000
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0310, 6105.0352
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0110
 Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010
 School safety patrol, 7415.0200
 Seating furniture in public occupancies, flammability and labeling, 7510.5510
 Securities, 2875.0400
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6740
 Self-insurance
 Plan administrators, 2767.0200
 Pools, 2785.0300
 Sentencing guidelines, 3000.0100
 Shared housing program, 4900.1804
 Shorelands, municipalities, 6120.2800
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0200
 Snow loads on buildings, state building code, 1365.0050
 Snowmobiles, 6100.0300
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Soil and plant amendments, labeling, 1510.0430
 Soil loss control, 8400.4000
 Solar energy, 1325.1100
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0110
 Solid waste resource recovery, 7035.4000
 Solid waste source reduction grant and loan programs, 9210.0700
 Special needs housing
 Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3400
 Homeless persons, 4900.3410
 Special transportation services, 8840.0200, 8840.5300
 Speech-language pathologist and audiologist registration, 4750.0010
 State Building Code, 1300.2300
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3000
 State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.1000
 Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0200
 Student financial assistance, POW and MIA dependents, 4830.4000
 Student grants, 4830.0200

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Student loans, 4830.5000
 Symbol of accessibility, handicapped persons, 1340.1400
 Tank motor vehicles, 8860.0100
 Teacher licenses, 8700.0100
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0200
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8300
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0200, 7810.6700
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1700
 Traffic safety film rental fees, 7419.0200
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0200
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0010
 Unemployment compensation appeals, 3310.2901
 Used oil processing equipment loans, 9205.0601
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0010
 Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5000
 Voting, ballot cards, 8230.0050, 8230.0150
 Waste education grant program, 9210.1000
 Waste Management Office supplementary review, 9200.3700
 Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0100
 Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0900
 Waste tire dumps, 9220.0100
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0200
 Waste tire processing grants and loans, 9220.0805
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000
 Water pollution, 7050.0110
 Water quality, 7002.0210, 7050.0110
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0020
 Water supply, 4720.0300
 Water
 Permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 Surface use, 6110.3100
 Waysides, 6100.0300
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0105
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0030
 Wild life exhibits, 6135.2600
 Workers' compensation
 Assigned risk plan, 2781.0200
 Health services fees, 5221.0400
 Litigation procedures, 1415.0100
 Managed care, 5218.0030
 Medical records, reimbursement for copies, 5219.0200
 Rules of practice, 5220.2510
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010
 Supplementary benefits, 5222.0300
 Work-study grants, 4830.2000
 Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0100
 Zoos, 6135.2600
SCORE CARDS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
SCOTT COUNTY
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800
SCRAP MINING
 Permits, 6130.0300
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Term, 6130.0300
SCRAP METAL
 Advertisements, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Applications, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Auction sale, 7035.3400
 Collection, 7035.3400
 Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
 Definitions, 7035.3100

INDEX

SCRAP METAL (Cont'd)

Disposal contract, 7035.3500
 Disposition, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600
 Disposition in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Hazardous waste transporters, licensing exemption, 8870.0200
 Incineration, 7035.3600
 Licenses and permits, disposal personnel, 7035.3600
 Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400
 Open burning, 7035.3600
 Operators, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Package bids, auction sales, 7035.3400
 Percentage of costs, reimbursement to government units, 7035.3500
 Proceeds from sales, disposition, 7035.3500
 Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Records and recordation
 Disposal personnel licensees, 7035.3600
 Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
 Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
 Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Reimbursement to government units, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
 Removal from regional collection sites, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Revocation, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Sale, 7035.3400
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
 Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
 Users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

SCRAPPLE

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SCREEN CLOTH

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES

See BREATH TEST DEVICES

SCRIPT

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

SCULPTURE

See ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES

SEA BREEZE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SEA GULL RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEAGULL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEALS

Intoxicating liquor

Advertising, 7515.0740

Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Watercraft, pennants, 6110.1000

SEAPLANE BASES

Licenses

Personal use seaplane bases, 8800.2200

Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000

SEAPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6200

Correctional institutions, new construction, private facilities, 2900.0400

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)

Intoxicating liquor, samples for analysis, brand discrepancy, 7515.0960

Juvenile detention facilities

Contraband, 2930.7000

Security, 2930.6700

Juvenile residential facilities, security, 2935.5300

Municipal jails, 2945.4730

Oil, seizure for intent to evade tax, 8125.0410

Toys, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Vending machines, cigarette taxes, sealing, 8120.2200

Watercraft, sheriffs, reimbursement of expenses, 6110.2100

SEASONAL HOMES

Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

SEASONAL WORKERS

See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

SEAT BELTS

Motor vehicles, family day care homes, licensing requirements, 9502.0435

SECOBARBITAL

Controlled substances

Schedule II, 6800.4220

Schedule III, 6800.4230

SECONAL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

SECOND INJURY LAW

Workers' compensation, 5220.2680

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

See HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

SECONDARY SCHOOLTEACHERS

See SCHOOLTEACHERS

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

Basic requirements, 3517.0080

Clock hours, 3517.0010

Directors

Defined, 3517.0010

Duties, 3517.0080

Licensure requirements, 3517.0100

Occupational experience, 3517.4200

Local vocational supervisors, defined, 3517.0010

Program supervisors, 3517.0120

Special needs supervisors, 3517.0120

Supervisors

Clock hours for administrators and supervisors, definition, 3517.0010

Duties, 3517.0080

Licensure, 3517.0100

Local vocational supervisors, defined, 3517.0010

Occupational experience, 3517.4000

Program supervisors, 3517.0120

Renewed licenses, 3517.0090

Special needs supervisors, 3517.0120

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES

Accounting teachers, 8750.0300

Accounting/data processing teachers, converting license, 8750.0390

Accredited out-of-state institution, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Adding categories of practice to existing license, 8750.3650

Administrative support occupations teachers, 8750.0320

Administrators and supervisors, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
(Cont'd)**

Advisory committee, see Vocational advisory committee under this topic

Affiliation with local relicensure committees, 8750.8300

Agriculture occupations teacher-coordinators, 8750.0260

Agriculture occupations, 8750.0200 to 8750.0260

Agriculture teachers, 8750.0240

Alternative licenses, 8750.0030

Animal care occupations teachers, 8750.0200

Application forms

- Fees, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
- Required signatures, 3517.0085, 8750.0085
- Where to obtain, 3517.0082, 8750.0082

Approved Minnesota institution, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Auto body repair occupations teachers, 8750.1800

Auto/truck dismantling occupations teachers, 8750.1820

Aviation occupations teachers, 8750.1840

AVTI's, see Technical colleges under this topic

Banking and finance teachers, 8750.0330

Basic requirements, 3517.3000, 3517.4000, 8750.3000, 8750.3500, 8750.4000

Board of Teaching

- Reevaluations of continuing education, 8750.7300
- Teacher education programs, approvals, 8750.9000 to 8750.9700

Board, defined, 3517.0010

Broadcast/media occupations teachers, 8750.1860

Building care and maintenance occupations teachers, 8750.1200

Business occupations teacher-coordinators, 8750.0460

Business occupations, 8750.0300 to 8750.0460

Business simulation occupations teachers, 8750.0350

Cabinetmaking teachers, converting license, 8750.1900

Categories of practice, see specific category of practice under this topic

Category of practice, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Child care/guidance and education occupations teachers, 8750.1220

Childhood education aide (support staff), 8750.1240

Childhood education component, converting a merged license, 8750.1240

Clock hour, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel, defined, 3517.0010

Commercial art teachers, converting license, 8750.1880

Commercial photography teachers, converting license, 8750.1880

Communication/media technology, converting license, 8750.1880

Communications/media occupations teachers, 8750.1880

Conferences, in business and industry, for continuing education, 8750.7200

Construction occupations teachers, 8750.1900

Construction occupations/finishing trades, converting license, 8750.1900

Construction occupations/general, converting license, 8750.1900

Construction occupations/masonry trades, converting license, 8750.1900

Construction occupations/mechanical trades, converting license, 8750.1900

Construction occupations/planning and management, converting license, 8750.1900

Consultants, 8750.0071

Consumer and homemaking teachers, 8750.0500

Consumer and homemaking/family life education teachers, 8750.0520

Contested cases, license denials, 8750.3840

Continuing education

- Allocation of clock hours to different types of work, 8750.7200

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
(Cont'd)**

Continuing education (Cont'd)

- Appeals, 8750.7200
- Leaves, 8750.7200
- Number of clock hours required for license renewal, 8750.7000
- Preapproval of clock hours by local vocational relicensure committee, 8750.7100
- Relicensure committee, service, 8750.7200
- Research, 8750.7200
- State evaluation team, service, 8750.7200
- Types of activities needed for license renewal, 8750.7200

Control technology occupations teachers, 8750.1920

Converting licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Cooperative centers, relicensure committees, 8750.8100 to 8750.8300

Cooperative education, see Teacher-coordinators under this topic

Core courses, secondary vocational teacher education core, admission, 8750.3010

Cosmetology occupations teachers, 8750.1260

Courses

- Continuing education, 8750.7200
- Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Evaluation for equivalency, 8750.3150, 8750.3170, 8750.3420, 8750.3450
- Teacher education sequence, see Teacher education sequence under this topic

Credit, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Curriculum design

- Activities, for continuing education, 8750.7200
- Teacher education programs, 8750.9200

Data entry clerk teachers, 8750.0370

Data processing occupations teachers, 8750.0390

DD Form 214, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Definitions, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Degree, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Dental assisting teachers, 8750.0700

Dental laboratory technician teachers, 8750.0720

Dictionary of Occupational Titles, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Directors

- Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Licensure, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

Directory of the American Association of State Colleges of Agriculture and Renewable Resources

Colleges of agriculture, defined, 8750.0220, 8750.0240, 8750.0260

- Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Districts, relicensure committees, 8750.8100 to 8750.8300

Drafting occupations teachers, 8750.1930

Dry cleaning occupations teachers, 8750.1280

Education degree, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Educational workshops, for continuing education, 8750.7200

Electromechanical technology, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Electromechanical technology occupations teachers, 8750.1940

Electronics occupations teachers, 8750.1960

Emergencies, entrance licenses, 8750.3250

Emergency medical technician teachers, 8750.0740

Emphasis area, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Employment placement specialists, 8750.0073, 8750.1700

Endorsements

- Adding category of practice, requirements, 8750.3650

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
(Cont'd)**

Endorsements (Cont'd)
 Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teacher licensing program area, 3517.4200, 8750.4200
 Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Energy occupations, converting license, 8750.1900
 Entrance licenses
 After surrender of license, 8750.3800
 Applicants meeting all requirements, 8750.3050
 Applicants using teacher education sequence, 8750.3150
 Applicants with nonvocational degree in education, 8750.3400
 Emergencies, 8750.3250
 Issuance, 8750.3250
 Part-time resource specialists, 8750.6000
 Renewal, 8750.3050, 8750.3300
 Environmental health occupations teachers, 8750.0600
 Environmental health teacher-coordinators, 8750.0620
 Equivalent, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Examinations, reading, writing, and mathematics skills, 8750.3010
 Experience, see Occupational experience under this topic
 Family life education teachers, 8750.0520
 Fashion merchandising teachers, converting license, 8750.0900
 Fashion/apparel/textile occupations teachers, 8750.1300
 Fees, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
 Financial teller occupations teachers, converting license, 8750.0330
 Five-year continuing license
 Applicants using teacher education sequence, 8750.3350
 Applicants with nonvocational degree in education, 8750.3400
 Defined, regular five-year vocational license, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Renewal applications, approval and signatures, 8750.3550
 Fluid power mechanics teachers, converting license, 8750.2020
 Foods occupations teachers, 8750.1320
 Full-time educational service, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Full-time occupational service, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 General merchandising/retail sales teachers, converting license, 8750.0900
 Graphic arts teachers, converting license, 8750.1880
 Grooming services occupations teachers, 8750.1340
 Hardship, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010, 8750.6200
 Health care career exploration teachers, 8750.0760
 Health occupations, 8750.0700 to 8750.0890
 Health occupations teacher-coordinators, 8750.0890
 Health unit coordinator teachers, 8750.0780
 Home economics program designee
 Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Recommendations that requirements are met, consumer and homemaking teachers, 8750.0500, 8750.0520
 Verification of technical coursework, option one
 Child care/guidance teachers, 8750.1220
 Fashion/apparel/textile teachers, 8750.1300
 Foods occupations teachers, 8750.1320
 Grooming services occupations teachers, 8750.1340
 Housing occupations teachers, 8750.1360
 Tourism occupations teachers, 8750.1380
 Waiter or waitress occupations teacher, 8750.1420
 Home health aide teachers, 8750.0800
 Horticulture or specialty crops teachers, 8750.0220

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
(Cont'd)**

Housekeeping aide teachers, converting license, 8750.1200
 Housing occupations teachers, 8750.1360
 Human relations
 Program, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Requirement, 8750.3500
 Industrial design technology occupations teachers, 8750.1980
 Industrial equipment maintenance and repair teachers, converting license, 8750.2020
 Initiator, teacher education program, defined, 3517.0010
 Institutes in business and industry, for continuing education, 8750.7200
 Internship, 8750.3250
 Interpreters for the deaf, 8750.0060, 8750.1540
 Jewelry goldsmithing and silversmithing occupations teachers, 8750.2000
 Lapsed license, 3517.0010, 8750.0010, 8750.3600, 8750.6300
 Leave, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Leaves for continuing education, 8750.7200
 Legal secretarial occupations teachers, 8750.0410
 Letters of approval, 8750.6500
 Licenses
 Adding a licensure category, 8750.3650
 Appeals, denial of licenses, 8750.3840
 Application forms, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
 Conversions
 Cabinetmaking teachers, 8750.1900
 Commercial art teachers, 8750.1880
 Commercial photography teachers, 8750.1880
 Communications/media occupations teachers, 8750.1880
 Construction occupations teachers, 8750.1900
 Electromechanical technology occupations teachers, 8750.1960
 Fashion merchandising teachers, 8750.0900
 Fluid power mechanics teachers, 8750.2020
 General merchandise/retail sales teachers, 8750.0900
 Graphic arts teachers, 8750.1880
 Housekeeping aide teachers, 8750.1200
 Industrial equipment maintenance and repair teachers, 8750.2020
 Manufacturing technology teachers, 8750.2040
 Mechanical drafting teachers, 8750.1930
 Metal fabrication teachers, 8750.2040
 Metal repairing, finishing, and welding teachers, 8750.2040
 Metal/material processing occupations teachers, 8750.2040
 Mobile home maintenance teachers, 8750.1900
 Model store teachers, 8750.0900
 Painting and decorating teachers, 8750.1900
 Plastics/lamination occupations teachers, 8750.1900
 Professional/industrial wholesale marketing teachers, 8750.0900
 Purchasing agent, 8750.0900
 Quality/quantity control technician teachers, 8750.2020
 Teacher-coordinators, 8750.1440
 Traffic/transportation management teachers, 8750.0900
 Vehicle services occupations, 8750.2140
 Welding occupations teachers, 8750.2040
 Early renewal, 3517.0090, 8750.0090
 Endorsements, see Endorsements under this topic
 Entrance licenses, see Entrance licenses under this topic

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
(Cont'd)****Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Expiration dates, 3517.0082, 3517.0090, 8750.0082, 8750.0090
- Five-year continuing license, see *Five-year continuing license under this topic*
- Lapsed licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010, 8750.3600, 8750.6300
- Limited, 8750.6200, 8750.6300
- Nonrenewable one-year, applicants prepared in other states, 8750.3010
- Regular five-year license, see *Five-year continuing license under this topic*
- Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 8750.3820

Renewals

- Applicant's duty to begin renewal process, 8750.7000
- Applicants using teacher education sequence, 8750.3300
- Applications, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
- Continuing education under see *Continuing education under this topic*
- Early renewals, 3517.0090, 8750.0090
- Entrance licenses, 8750.3050
- Limited licenses, 8750.6200
- Local relicensure committee, 8750.8400
- Part-time resource specialists, 8750.6000
- Persons residing outside Minnesota, 8750.8300
- Revocation, 8750.3800, 8750.3810
- Surrender of license, 8750.3800
- Suspension, 8750.3800, 8750.3810
- Validity, 3517.0082, 8750.0030, 8750.0082

Licensing program for vocational teacher education, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010**Limited licenses, 8750.6200, 8750.6300****Local vocational administrators**

- Applicants who meet all requirements, entrance license renewal, 8750.3050
- Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Emergencies, entrance licenses, 8750.3250
- Human relations requirement, exemptions, 8750.3500
- Letters of approval, requests and verifications, 8750.6500
- Limited license, requests and verifications, 8750.6200
- Part-time resource specialist, recommendation, 8750.6000
- Program director, first five-year continuing licenses, 3517.0100
- Program or special needs supervisor, continuing license renewal, 3517.0120
- Relicensure committee member, option B, 8750.8100
- Signatures on license applications, 3517.0085, 8750.0085
- Substitute teachers, license applications, 8750.6100
- Supplemental support/technical tutor, recommendation, 8750.1580
- Verification of experience, administrators and supervisors, 3517.4200
- Verification of hiring, to reactivate lapsed license, 8750.3600

Local vocational relicensure committees

- Affiliation with applicants, 8750.8300
- Approval required for five-year license renewals, 8750.3550
- Clock hours, approvals, 8750.8400
- Curriculum design activities, rating for continuing education, 8750.7200
- Duties, 8750.8400

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
(Cont'd)****Local vocational relicensure committees (Cont'd)**

- Educational workshops, evaluation for continuing education, 8750.7200
- Guidelines, 8750.8400
- Jurisdiction, 8750.8200
- License renewals, 8750.8400
- Meetings, 8750.8400
- Members, 8750.8000
- Organizational format, options A, B, C, and D, 8750.8100
- Recommendation required for relicensure, 8750.7000
- Reevaluations of continuing education decisions, 8750.7300
- Service on occupational advisory committee, rating for continuing education, 8750.7200
- Technical college courses, evaluation for continuing education, 8750.7200
- Voting, 8750.8000
- Machine shop teachers, converting licenses, 8750.2040
- Manufacturing technology teachers, converting licenses, 8750.2040
- Marketing occupations teacher-coordinators, 8750.0920
- Marketing teachers, 8750.0900
- Mechanical drafting, converting license, 8750.1930
- Mechanical technology occupations teachers, 8750.2020
- Medical laboratory technician teachers, 8750.0820
- Medical secretarial occupations teachers, 8750.0430
- Metal fabrication teachers, converting license, 8750.2040
- Metal repairing, finishing and welding teachers, converting license, 8750.2040
- Metal/material processing occupations teachers, 8750.2040
- Military experience, 3517.4000, 8750.4000
- Mobile home maintenance, converting license, 8750.1900
- Model store teachers, converting license, 8750.0900
- National Ag Occupations Competency Study, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- New positions and programs, interim requirements, 8750.3620
- Nonpublic schools
 - Affiliation with relicensure committee, 8750.8300
 - Structure of relicensure committee, 8750.8100
- Nursing assisting teachers, 8750.0840
- Occupational experience
 - Administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200
 - Alternate forms, 3517.4200, 8750.4200
 - Community-based training, 3517.4200, 8750.4200
 - Competency-based occupational exam, 3517.4200, 8750.4200
 - DD Form 214, military experience, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Defined, 3517.0010, 3517.4000, 8750.0010, 8750.4000
 - Directed occupational experience, 3517.4200, 8750.4200
 - Emphasis area, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Military experience, 3517.4000, 8750.4000
 - Postsecondary teachers adding secondary categories, 3517.4200, 8750.4200
 - Related areas, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Requirements for nonoccupational staff, 3517.4000, 8750.4000
 - Self-employment experience, 3517.4100, 8750.4100
 - Technical college teaching, 3517.4200, 8750.4200
 - Updating industrial experience, 3517.4200, 8750.4200
 - Upgrading, for continuing education, 8750.7200
 - Verification, 3517.4000, 8750.4000
 - Vocational administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

Occupational Outlook Handbook, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Options A, B, C, and D for local relicensure committees, 8750.8100

Orthotics/prosthetics technician teachers, 8750.0860

Outline of licensure rules, 3517.0020, 8750.0020

Painting and decorating, converting license, 8750.1900

Part-time resource specialists, 8750.0072, 8750.6000

Parts sales and service occupations teachers, 8750.2060

Performing arts occupations teachers, 8750.1000

Personnel licensing section

- Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Evaluating course work from non-Minnesota institutions, 8750.3420
- Evaluating credentials for licensure, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
- Letters of approval, issuance, 8750.6500
- License renewals for persons residing outside Minnesota, 8750.8300
- Limited licenses, issuance, 8750.6200
- Right to review renewal activities, 8750.7100

Pharmacy technician teachers, 8750.0880

Plastics/lamination occupations, converting license, 8750.1900

Principles of technology occupations teachers, 8750.2080

Professional/industrial/wholesale marketing teachers, converting license, 8750.0900

Program directors, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

Public affairs/community service occupations teachers, 8750.1100

Purchasing agent/industrial and institutional teachers, converting license, 8750.0900

Quality/quantity control technician teachers, converting license, 8750.2020

Regular five-year license, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 8750.3820

Related areas, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Revocation, 8750.3800, 8750.3810

Secondary vocational staff assignment report, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Secondary vocational teacher education core, see Teacher education sequence under this topic

Secondary vocational teacher education sequence, see Teacher education sequence under this topic

Self-employment experience, 3517.4100, 8750.4100

Seminars in business and industry, for continuing education, 8750.7200

Service occupations, 8750.1200 to 8750.1440

Service occupations teacher-coordinators, 8750.1440

Sheet metal working/fabrication teachers, converting license, 8750.2040

Signatures on application forms, 3517.0085, 8750.0085

Special needs personnel

- Basic requirements, 8750.0060
- Interpreters for the deaf, 8750.0060, 8750.1540
- Support service facilitators, 8750.0060, 8750.1560
- Teacher-coordinators, work experience for disadvantaged, 8750.0060, 8750.1500
- Technical tutor/supplemental support staff, 8750.0060, 8750.1580
- Vocational evaluators, 8750.0060, 8750.1600

State evaluation team, service, for continuing education, 8750.7200

Substitute teachers

- License, 8750.6100
- Short-term need for a teacher substitute, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

Supervisors, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

Supplemental support/technical tutors, 8750.1580

Support personnel, 8750.0070

Support service facilitators, 8750.0060, 8750.1560

Support services, 8750.1700

Surrender of license, 8750.3800

Teacher education core, see Teacher education sequence under this topic

Teacher education programs

- Approval by Board of Teaching, basic requirement, 8750.9000
- Audits, 8750.9400, 8750.9600
- Conditional approval, 8750.9100, 8750.9300
- Criteria for approval, 8750.9100
- Curriculum design, 8750.9200
- Disapprovals, 8750.9100, 8750.9500
- Evaluations for first approval, 8750.9600
- Program description, submitted to Board of Teaching, 8750.9100
- Program revisions, 8750.9400
- Reevaluation of board decisions, 8750.9700
- Revocation or suspension of approval, 8750.9400
- Termination dates, 8750.9400

Teacher education sequence

- Applicants permitted to use sequence, 8750.3150
- Core courses
 - Broad objectives, 8750.3170
 - Education core courses, 8750.3010
 - List of courses, 8750.3150
 - Substitutions, 8750.3200
- Courses from nonapproved institutions, equivalency, 8750.3150
- Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Entrance licenses for applicants with sequence, 8750.3150
- Renewals for licensees with sequence, 8750.3100, 8750.3300
- Teacher education core, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Teacher educators

- Course work, evaluation of courses outside teacher education sequence, 8750.3450
- Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Entrance license renewals for licensees not employed in Minnesota, 3517.0085, 8750.0085
- Updating industrial experience, occupational experience, 3517.4200, 8750.4200

Teacher-coordinators

- Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teaching license in same program area, 3517.4200, 8750.4200
- Agriculture occupations cooperative education, 8750.0260
- Business occupations cooperative education, 8750.0460
- Child care occupations cooperative program, converting license, 8750.1440
- Clothing occupations cooperative program, converting license, 8750.1440
- Endorsement, added to teaching license in program area, 3517.4200, 8750.4200
- Environmental health cooperative education, 8750.0620
- Foods occupations cooperative program, converting license, 8750.1440
- Health occupations cooperative education, 8750.0890

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

Teacher-coordinators (Cont'd)

- Housing occupations cooperative program, converting license, 8750.1440
- Marketing occupations cooperative education, 8750.0920
- Public affairs/community service occupations cooperative education, 8750.1120
- Service occupations cooperative education, 8750.1440
- Support service facilitators, 8750.1560
- Tourism occupations cooperative program, converting license, 8750.1440
- Trade and industrial cooperative education, 8750.2140
- Who must be licensed as a teacher-coordinator, 8750.0050
- Work experience programs for the disadvantaged and handicapped, converting license, 8750.1500
- Work experience programs for the disadvantaged, 8750.0060, 8750.1500
- Work experience programs for the handicapped, 8750.0060

Teachers

- Categories of practice, see specific category of practice under this topic
- Who must be licensed as a teacher, 8750.0040

Technical colleges

- Courses, for continuing education, 8750.7200
- Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Teaching experience, to meet licensure requirements
 - Accounting teachers, 8750.0300
 - Administrative support occupations teachers, 8750.0320
 - Alternative occupational experience, 3517.4200, 8750.4200
 - Banking and finance teachers, 8750.0330
 - Data entry clerk teachers, 8750.0370
 - Data processing teachers, 8750.0390
 - Legal secretarial occupations teachers, 8750.0410
 - Local vocational program directors, 3517.0100
 - Medical secretarial occupations teachers, 8750.0430
 - Teacher-coordinators of business cooperative education, 8750.0460

Technical research, for continuing education, 8750.7200

Technical tutor/supplemental support staff, 8750.0060, 8750.1580

Tourism occupations teachers, 8750.1380

Trade and industrial occupations, 8750.1800 to 8750.2140

Trade and industrial teacher-coordinators, 8750.2140

Traffic/transportation management teachers, converting license, 8750.0900

Truck/bus driving occupations teachers, 8750.2100

Upholstery occupations teachers, 8750.1400

Vehicle services occupations teachers, 8750.2120

Vocational advisory committee

- Committee service, clock hours for continuing education, 8750.7200
- Letters of approval, verification of competence, 8750.6500

Special needs personnel, duties, 8750.0060

Substitute teachers, committee approval, 8750.6100

Teacher's duty, committee service, 8750.0040

Vocational education degree, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Vocational evaluators, 8750.0060, 8750.1600

Vocational or cooperative center, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

Vocational program areas, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Waiter or waitress occupations teachers, 8750.1420

Welding occupations teachers, converting license, 8750.2040

Work experience programs for the disadvantaged, teacher-coordinators, 8750.1500

Work experience programs for the handicapped, teacher-coordinators, 8750.1520

Workshops, for continuing education, 8750.7200

SECONDHAND MERCHANDISE

Sales and use taxes

- Government property, disposal, 8130.9300
- Occasional sale, 8130.5800

SECRETARIES

Secondary vocational education, teacher licensure, 8750.0300 to 8750.0460

Vocational education, 3505.3000

SECRETARY OF STATE

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Agricultural production input lien-notification

statements, see Agricultural production input lien-notification statements under MECHANICS' LIENS

Database

- Business and corporate filings, 8270.0260
- Uniform Commercial Code filings, see Database under UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Exchange student placement organizations, duties, 3650.0010 to 3650.0040

Farm products statutory liens, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING

Public information list, providing, 8200.6400

Recount official, 8235.0200

Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

Registration with, international student exchange visitor placement organizations, 3650.0030

State ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Statewide registration system, see Statewide registration system under REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

Uniform Commercial Code forms, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

SECRETS AND SECRECY

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400

SECTION 8 LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SECURITIES

See also STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Abandoned property

- Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
- Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900

Accountants

- Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Examinations, funds and securities in possession of investment advisers, 2875.1020

Accounts and accounting

- Broker-dealers, 2875.0950
- Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505

Actions and proceedings, prior programs, disclosure, 2875.8390

Adverse and pecuniary interest, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310

Advertisements

- Broker-dealers, maintaining records, 2875.1540
- Deceptive and unfair practices, 2875.0530, 2875.0560

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Advertisements (Cont'd)
 Defined, 2875.0510
 Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Filing, 2875.0520
 Fines and penalties, 2875.0550
 Fraud, 2875.0560
 Investment advisers
 Preservation, 2875.2370
 Records, 2875.2300
 Programs, 2875.8210
 Transactions with affiliates, disclosure,
 2875.8310
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Types permitted without prior approval, 2875.0540

Agents
 Broker-dealers, investigations, 2875.0910

Forms
 Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 Licenses, examinations, 2875.1910
 Publication of quotations, 2875.1090
 Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution of
 securities, 2875.1030

Agreements, impoundment, 2875.2440
 Amendments, commissioner, order, 2875.0420
 Animal breeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Animal feeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Animal leasing, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Application of rules, 2875.0400
 Investment companies, 2875.3910

Applications
 Forms
 Investment advisers, application for registration,
 2875.9910
 Registering securities, 2875.9900
 Uniform application for broker-dealer license,
 2875.9965
 Uniform application for industry representative
 or agent, 2875.9970
 Impoundment, termination, 2875.2460

Apportionment, offering, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Appraisers and appraisals,
 Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Minimum equity investment, 2875.3000

Approval, advertisements, 2875.0520
 Articles of incorporation, investment advisers, retention,
 2875.2340

Assessments, 2875.3090

Assets
 Closed-end investment companies, registration
 restrictions, 2875.4320
 Investment companies, minimum capitalization,
 2875.3940

Associates, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution,
 2875.1030

Associations
 Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Assured profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Attorney fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Audits and auditors
 Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 Broker-dealers, financial statements, 2875.0950
 Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Financial statements, issuers or other persons,
 2875.0960
 Reports, 2875.0970

Balance sheet
 Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 Financial statements, issuers or other persons,
 2875.0960

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Balance sheet (Cont'd)
 Programs, 2875.8400

Bank officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution,
 2875.1030

Bankruptcy, notice, 2875.2470

Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING

Blanket bond for agents, form, 2875.9905

Boldface type, prospectus, 2875.4330

Bona fide distribution, manipulative or deceptive devices
 or contrivances, 2875.1030

Bonds, see BONDS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Forms
 Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 Investment advisers, 2875.1930

Bonuses, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Books and papers
 Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Investment advisers
 Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 Maintaining, 2875.2300

Broker-dealers
 Accounting, 2875.0950
 Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Advertisements, maintaining records, 2875.1540
 Agents, investigations, 2875.0910
 Annual report, 2875.2380
 Books and papers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Calls, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Compensation and salaries, unauthorized
 remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050
 Complaint file, 2875.1510
 Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices,
 2875.1050
 Confirmation or purchase and sales, copies,
 2875.1520
 Credit, extending, notice to customers, 2875.0940

Customers
 Accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been
 made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Customers accounts, transactions of excess size,
 amount, or frequency, 2875.0910

Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520

Direct common control, 2875.1560

Discretionary accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505

Discretionary powers, 2875.0910

Examinations, 2875.1910

Exemptions
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Records, 2875.1500
 Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
 Financial institutions, services, 2875.1590
 Financial planners, regulation, 2875.1051
 Financial statements, audits, 2875.0950
 Forms, uniform application for broker-dealer
 license, 2875.9965
 Hot issues, promotion, high pressure tactics,
 2875.1050

Indebtedness, 2875.1920

Inspections, 2875.0910
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530

Investigations, agents, 2875.0910

Investment advisers, see Investment advisers under
 this topic

Investment companies, allocation of transactions,
 2875.3960

Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.1520

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Broker-dealers (Cont'd)**

- Licenses, 2875.1900
- Loans, arranging, notice to customers, 2875.0940
- Low-priced securities, recommendations, 2875.0910
- Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Memoranda, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Name change, order, 2875.0420
- Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
- Notice
 - Customers, 2875.0940
 - Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 - Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570
- Offering circulars, 2875.2390
- Own account, purchase or sale, 2875.0910
- Proof of money balances, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Prospectus, 2875.2390
- Publication of quotations, 2875.1090
- Puts, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
- Quotations, publication, 2875.1090, 2875.1100
- Receiving money from sales, 2875.0930
- Records, 2875.0910
 - Advertisements, maintaining, 2875.1540
 - Complaint file, 2875.1510
 - Exemption, 2875.1500
 - Maintaining, 2875.1520
 - Time, 2875.1550
 - Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 - Quotations, publication records, 2875.1100
- Reports, 2875.2380
- Rescission offers, 2875.0920
- Sale price, receiving part of as compensation, 2875.0930
- Signatures, customer accounts, 2875.1505
- Speculative offerings
 - Promotion, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 - Recommendations, 2875.0910
- Spreads, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Standards, 2875.0910
- Straddles, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Successor, 2875.1580
- Supervision, 2875.0910
- Telephone campaign, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
- Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
- Notice, 2875.1570
- Time
 - Annual report, 2875.2380
 - Records, maintaining, 2875.1550
- Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
- Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
- Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Bulletins

- Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
- Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Calculation

- Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Calls, records, maintaining, 2875.1520**Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520****Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS****Certificates and certification, examination of funds and securities, possession of investment adviser, 2875.1020****Cessation of business, notice, 2875.2470****Charters, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340****SECURITIES (Cont'd)****Charts**

- Deceptive practices, 2875.0530
- Fraud, 2875.0560

Cheap stock, 2875.3010

- Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030

Circulars

- Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
- Selling expenses, 2875.3050

Class of security, change, order, 2875.0420**Classification, common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080****Closed-end investment companies, see Investment companies under this topic****Commingleing funds, programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310****Commodity pools, see COMMODITY POOLS****Common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080****Comparison charts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530****Compensation and salaries**

- Broker-dealers, unauthorized remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050
- Investment advisers, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010

- Officers and employees, receipt of securities, 2875.3020

- Programs, 2875.8270

- Selling expenses, 2875.3050

- Underwriters, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030

Complaint file, broker-dealers, 2875.1510**Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2875.1050****Conflicts of interest, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310****Consent, accountants, registration statements, 2875.0980****Consolidation or merger, defined, 2875.0210****Contracts**

- Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
- Investment companies, payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
- Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110

Convertible securities

- Cheap stock, 2875.3010
- Financing arrangements, 2875.3040

Corporations

- Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

- Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Cover page, prospectus, programs, 2875.8220**Credit, broker-dealers, extending, notice to customers, 2875.0940****Credit unions, investments, records, 2675.6270****Credits, notices, copies, 2875.1520****Custody, client funds and securities, 2875.1020****Dealers, see Broker-dealers under this topic****Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520****Deceptive practices, 2875.0530**

- Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication, 2875.0550

- Investment advisers, 2875.2370

- Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, see Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic

Default, notice, 2875.2470**Definitions**

- Advertisements, 2875.0510, 2875.0560
- Business of financial planning, 2875.1051
- Cheap stock, 2875.3010
- Closed-end investment company, 2875.4300
- Complaint, 2875.1510
- Consolidation or merger, 2875.0210
- Equity investments, 2875.3000
- Escrow and transfer agreements, 2875.2400

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Definitions (Cont'd)**

- Financial institution, 2875.0170
- For value, 2875.0110
- Guaranteed, 2875.0115
- Impoundment, 2875.2450
- Improper correspondent arrangements, 2875.1140
- Institutional buyer, 2875.0170
- Institutional investors, 2875.0170
- Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
- Investment companies, 2875.3900
- Outstanding convertible security, 2875.0220
- Prospectus, 2875.2390
- Public funds, 2875.0115
- Quotation, 2875.1060
- Regulation D, 2875.0145
- Rule 701, 2875.0146
- Successor, broker-dealers, 2875.1580

Delivery, unreasonable delays, 2875.1050

Depositories, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Deposits

- Client funds and securities, 2875.1020
- Escrow, notice, 2875.2420
- Funds received before activation of program, 2875.8200
- Investment advisers, in lieu of surety bond, 2875.1930

Direct common control, broker-dealers, 2875.1560

Directors

- Issuers, loans, 2875.3060
- Receipt of securities, compensation, 2875.3020

Disclosure

- Assessments, 2875.3090
- Closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
- Interest of management in transactions, prospectus or offering circular, 2875.3070
- Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
- Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1150
- Programs, 2875.8210
- Business experience, 2875.8260

Discontinuing business, investment advisers, retention of records, 2875.2340

Discounts

- Selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110

Discretionary accounts, broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1505

Dividend notices, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Dividends, senior securities, 2875.3510

Documents

- Convertible senior securities, 2875.3540
- Preparation, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Emergencies, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430

Employee savings plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Engineers, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Equity securities, minimum investment, 2875.3000

Escrow

- Agreements, 2875.2410
- Conditions of registration, 2875.2410
- Deposit notice, 2875.2420
- Exemptions, 2875.2430
- Investment companies, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940

Notice, deposits, 2875.2420

Escrow agreement, form, 2875.9940

Escrow holders, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Estates

- Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Exaggerated potential, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Exceptions

- Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
- Licenses, experience requirement, 2875.1900
- Quotation systems, 2875.1070

Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480

Exchanges, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Exclusions, calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Exemptions

- Affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230
- Broker-dealers, net capital requirements, 2875.1920
- Escrow, 2875.2430
- Nonissuer transactions, 2875.0116
- Number of persons, sales to, increased, 2875.0180
- Offers but not sales, 2875.0200
- Quotations, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
- Warrant or right to purchase, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
- Withdrawals, 2875.0180

Expenses and expenditures, offerings, 2875.3050

Experience, licenses, 2875.1900

Exploration, oil and gas, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Family, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Fees

- Investment companies, 2875.3970
- Redemption, 2875.3950

Filing

- Advertisements, 2875.0520
- Annual report, issuers, 2875.2500
- Time, 2875.2510
- Impoundment agreement, 2875.2440
- Sales literature, programs, 2875.8210

Financial institutions, brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590

Financial planners, regulation, 2875.1051

Financial statements and reports

- Auditors report, 2875.0970
- Broker-dealers, auditing, 2875.0950
- Investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2300
- Issuers, 2875.2500
- Issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
- Programs, 2875.8400

Finders fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Fines and penalties, sales literature, 2875.0550

Flamboyant claims, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Forms

- Annual report, 2875.9930
- Application for registration as investment adviser, 2875.9910

Application to register securities, 2875.9900

Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905

Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915

Escrow agreement, 2875.9940

Impoundment agreement, 2875.9945

Individual appointment of attorney of service of process, 2875.9925

Issuers, notice, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060

Resolution authorizing appointment of attorney, 2875.9920

Securities agent bond, 2875.9935

Statement of issuer, 2875.9960

Uniform application

- Broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
- Industry representative or agent, 2875.9970
- Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950
- Uniform resolution to register securities, 2875.9955

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Fraud, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, see Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic

Funds

- Closed-end fund, investment companies, registration restrictions, 2875.4320
- Investment advisers, records, 2875.2310

Future profits, statements, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Gifts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Grace period, investment companies, contractual plans, 2875.3970

Graphs

- Deceptive practices, 2875.0530
- Fraud, 2875.0560

High pressure tactics, speculative offerings, 2875.1050

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Hot issues, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Impoundment

- Proceeds, 2875.2440, 2875.5280
- Termination, 2875.2460

Impoundment agreement, forms, 2875.9945

Inactive companies, 2875.3120

Income statement, annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490

Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410

Indebtedness, broker-dealers, 2875.1920

Indenture trustees, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Industrial revenue bonds

- Annual report, 2875.2500, 2875.2510
- Shareholders report, 2875.2490

Industry representative or agent, uniform application, form, 2875.9970

Insider trading, 2875.1050

Inspections

- Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
- Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Insurance holding companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Interest

- Change, order, 2875.0420
- Senior securities, 2875.3500

Investigations, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910

Investment advisers

- Advertisements

 - Fraud, 2875.0560
 - Preservation, 2875.2370

- Articles of incorporation, retention, 2875.2340
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2875.1930
- Books and papers

 - Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 - Maintaining, 2875.2300

- Broker-dealers, see Broker-dealers under this topic
- Business records, 2875.2300
- Charters, retention, 2875.2340
- Client funds and securities, custody, 2875.1020

 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

- Compensation, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
- Contracts, records, 2875.2300
- Custody, client funds or securities, 2875.1020
- Customers accounts, transactions of excess size, amount or frequency, 2875.0910
- Deposits, client funds and securities, 2875.1020
- Discontinuing business, retention of records, 2875.2340
- Examinations, 2875.1910
- Experience, licenses, 2875.1900

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Investment advisers (Cont'd)

- Financial statements and reports, maintaining, 2875.2300

Forms

- Application for registration as investment adviser, 2875.9910
- Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915

Funds, records, 2875.2310

Identity of clients, disguising, books and records, 2875.2330

Itemized statements, client funds and securities in custody or possession, 2875.1020

Journals, maintaining, 2875.2310

Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.2310

Licenses, 2875.1900

Minute books, retention, 2875.2340

Name change, order, 2875.0420

Partnership articles, retention, 2875.2340

Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320

Power of attorney, records, 2875.2300

Preservation of records, 2875.2340

Records

- Business records, 2875.2300
- Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
- Funds, 2875.2310
- Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320
- Preservation, 2875.2340
- Retention, 2875.2340
- Securities Exchange Act records, 2875.2350

Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020

Sales to clients, isolated sales, 2875.0150

Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020

Stock certificate books, retention, 2875.2340

Surety bonds, 2875.1930

Terminated licenses, 2875.1910

Time, retention of records, 2875.2340

Transactions, records, 2875.2300

Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910

Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010

Investment companies, 2875.3900

- Application of rules, 2875.3910
- Assets, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
- Broker-dealers, allocation of transactions, 2875.3960
- Closed-end investment companies, 2875.4300

 - Disclosure, 2875.4330
 - Offer, fairness, 2875.4310
 - Registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 - Sales, fairness, 2875.4310

- Contractual payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
- Disclosure, closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
- Fees, 2875.3970
- Minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
- Mutual funds, security, insurance, 2875.3980
- Notice, redemption, 2875.3950
- Periodic payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
- Redemption, 2875.3950
- Registration, closed-end funds, restrictions, 2875.4320
- Reports, brokerage transactions, 2875.3960
- Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Investment letters, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Issuers

- Annual report, 2875.2500
- Alternate SEC form, 2875.2510
- Apportionment, selling expenses, 2875.3050

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Issuers (Cont'd)**

- Disclosure, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
- Forms, statement of issuer, 2875.9960
- Inactive companies, 2875.3120
- Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
- Name change, order, 2875.0420
- Statement, effective date, 2875.0185
- Termination of licensed person, notice, 2875.1570

Joint stock companies

- Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Joint ventures, oil and gas exploration, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180**Journals, investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310****Late payments, charges, investment companies, contractual plans, 2875.3970****Ledgers**

- Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310

Licenses

- Broker-dealers, 2875.1900
- Examination, 2875.1910
- Financial institutions, brokerage services, 2875.1590
- Investment advisers, 2875.1900
- Prior liquidated firm, 2875.1900

Life insurance, variable life insurance, investments, separate account, 2750.3400**Limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS****Loans**

- Broker-dealers, arranging, notice to customers, 2875.0940
- Investment companies, mutual funds, insurance, 2875.3980
- Issuers, officers and employees, 2875.3050
- Programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Low-priced securities, broker-dealers, recommendations, 2875.0910**Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.0530**

- Advertisements, 2875.0560
- All or none sales, improper representations, 2875.1040
- Bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
- Correspondent or other arrangement, quotations, 2875.1140
- Disclosures, 2875.1150
- Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
- Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication, 2875.0550
- Improper representations, 2875.1040
- Investment advisers, 2875.2370
- Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Promotions, 2875.1050

Quotations

- Inter-dealer-quotation-system, 2875.1080
- Publication, 2875.1090

Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520**Market manipulation, 2875.1050****Mass communication, advertisements, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180****Maximum quantity, cheap stock, 2875.3010****Memorandum, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520****Minimum investment, equity securities, 2875.3000****Minimum program capital sale, 2875.8200****Minute books, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340****Misrepresentation. See Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic****Mutual funds, investment companies, security, insurance, 2875.3980****SECURITIES (Cont'd)****Net capital, broker-dealers, 2875.1920****Newsletters, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540****Newspaper articles, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300****Non-bona fide distribution of securities, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1030****Nonconvertible preferred shares, protective provisions, 2875.3520****Nonissuer transactions, exemptions, 2875.0116****Nonparticipating preferred shares, protective provisions, 2875.3520****Notice****Advertisements, disallowance, 2875.0520****Bankruptcy, filing, 2875.2470****Broker-dealers****Customers, 2875.0940****Net capital requirements, 2875.1920****Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570****Cessation of business, 2875.2470****Closed-end investment companies, noncompliance with regulations, 2875.4310****Default, 2875.2470****Escrow, deposits, 2875.2420****Excess sale, 2875.2480****Impoundment, proceeds, 2875.2440****Interest of management in transactions, form, 2875.3070****Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300****Investment companies, redemption, 2875.3950****Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060****Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1150****Material occurrence, 2875.2470****Programs, declines, 2875.8360****Receivership, 2875.2470****Number of sales, isolated sales, 2875.0150****Offering circular, 2875.2390****Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090****Disclosure****Interest of management in transactions, 2875.3070****Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060****Speculative issues, 2875.3100****Offers****Closed-end investment companies, fairness, 2875.4310****Exemptions, offers but not sales, 2875.0200****Issuers, loans, 2875.3060****Speculative issues, 2875.3100****Oil and gas investment programs, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS****Opinions, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410****Options****Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030****Financing arrangements, 2875.3040****Officers and employees, 2875.3020****Selling expenses, 2875.3050****Unexercised options, conversion, cheap stock, 2875.3010****Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050****Orders, quotations, exemptions, 2875.1130****Organizations, calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180****Partnership articles, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340****Partnerships****Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180****Isolated sales, 2875.0150**

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Pension plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Periodic payment plans, investment companies, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970

Portfolio supervision, investment advisers, 2875.2320

Possession, client funds and securities, 2875.1020

Power of attorney, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

Predictions, future profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Preferred stock, see Senior securities under this topic

Presentations, programs, 2875.8210

Preservation of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340

Price

- Change, order, 2875.0420
- Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110

Prizes, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Process, service of process, forms

- Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925
- Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950

Profit sharing plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Programs

- Actions and proceedings, prior programs, disclosure, 2875.8390
- Affiliates, transactions with affiliates, disclosure, 2875.8310

Agreements

- Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Summary, 2875.8380

Balance sheets, 2875.8400

Business experience, disclosure, 2875.8260

Cash commodity transactions, hedging, 2875.8350

Commingling funds, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Commodities futures market, disclosures, 2875.8330

Compensation, 2875.8270

Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Financial statements and reports, 2875.8400

Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290

Loans, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Material changes, approval, 2875.8370

Minimum capital, 2875.8200

Notice, declines, 2875.8360

Prior performance, disclosure, 2875.8300

Prohibitions, disclosure, 2875.8350

Prospectus

- Balance sheets, 2875.8400
- Borrowing, prohibition, 2875.8350
- Business experience, 2875.8260
- Caveat, 2875.8310
- Commodities futures markets, disclosure, 2875.8330
- Compensation, 2875.8270
- Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Disclosure, prohibitions, 2875.8350
- Financial statements and reports, 2875.8400
- Glossary requirements, 2875.8240
- Information on cover page, 2875.8220
- Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290
- Licensing requirements, 2875.8340
- Prior performance, 2875.8300
- Pyramiding, prohibition, 2875.8350
- Reciprocal business arrangements, prohibition, 2875.8310
- Registration requirements, 2875.8340
- Risk factors, 2875.8250
- Suitability standards, 2875.8230
- Tax consequences, 2875.8320
- Terms, glossary, 2875.8240
- Use of proceeds, 2875.8280

Rebates, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Programs (Cont'd)

- Registration requirements, disclosure, 2875.8340
- Risk factors, 2875.8250
- Sales literature, 2875.8210
- Substantial compliance, 2875.8450
- Suitability standards, 2875.8230
- Tax consequences, disclosure, 2875.8320
- Transfer of interest, approval, 2875.8370
- Use of proceeds, 2875.8280
- Withdrawal of interest, approval, 2875.8370

Promotional material, filing, 2875.0520

Prospectus, 2875.2390

- Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090
- Closed-end investment companies, disclosure, 2875.4330

Disclosure

- Interest of management in transactions, 2875.3070
- Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060

Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570

Investment companies, 2875.3970

Programs, see Programs under this topic

Selling expenses, 2875.3050

Speculative issues, 2875.3100

Protective provisions, senior securities, 2875.3520, 2875.3530

Proxy statements, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Public distribution, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800

Public utilities

- Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
- Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500

Publication, quotations

- Manipulative, deceptive or other fraudulent devices or contrivances, 2875.1090
- Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
- Records, 2875.1100

Puts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530

Quotations

- Correspondent or other arrangement, 2875.1140
- Exceptions, 2875.1070
- Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
- Inter-dealer-quotation-system, 2875.1080
- Information submitted before publications, 2875.1110
- Publication, 2875.1090
- Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
- Records, 2875.1100

Real estate investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Reasonable and customary commissions, 2875.0190

Rebates, programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Receivership, notice, 2875.2470

Recognized manuals approved by commissioner, listing, 2875.0160

Records

- Broker-dealers, see Broker-dealers under this topic

Redemption, investment companies, 2875.3950

Registrars, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Registration

- Closed-end investment companies, fund, 2875.4320
- Exemption, affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230

Forms

- Application register securities, 2875.9900
- Investment advisers, application for registration, 2875.9910
- Uniform resolution to register securities, 2875.9955

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Registration statements, 2875.0980
 Financial statements, amendments and delays, 2875.0960
 Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570
 Regulation by governmental authority, 2875.0140
 Relatives
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distributions, 2875.1030
 Release of impounded proceeds, 2875.2460
 Releases, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Reports
 Annual report, form, 2875.9930
 Issuers, 2875.2500
 Alternate SEC form, 2875.2510
 Shareholders, 2875.2490
 Auditors, 2875.0970
 Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380
 Investment companies, brokerage transactions, 2875.3960
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Rescission offers, 2875.0920
 Resolution
 Authorizing appointment of attorney, form, 2875.9920
 Uniform resolution to register securities, form, 2875.9955
 Retention of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340
 Right to purchase, exemption, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
 Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Sales
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Closed-end investment companies, fairness, 2875.4310
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Sales literature
 Filing, 2875.0520
 Fines and penalties, 2875.0550
 Programs, 2875.8210
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Salespersons, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
 Savings associations
 Brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Purchase, 2675.3180
 Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Savings banks, brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Scope of rules, 2875.0400
 Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Self-employed persons retirement plan, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Senior securities
 Anti-dilution provision, convertible senior securities, 2875.3540
 Bonds issued by governmental entities, 2875.3530, 2875.3533
 Convertible, documents, 2875.3540
 Dividends, 2875.3500, 2875.3510
 Indenture, provisions, 2875.3530
 Interest, 2875.3500
 Nonparticipating and nonconvertible, protective provisions, 2875.3520
 Protective provisions, 2875.3520, 2875.3530
 Purchasers, annual gross income, 2875.3533
 Security interest, bonds, 2875.3531

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Senior securities (Cont'd)
 Voting rights, 2875.3510
 Service of process
 Forms
 Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950
 Signatures
 Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505
 Registration statements, consent of accountant, 2875.0980
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Broker-dealers, recommendations, 2875.0910
 High pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Spouse
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Spreads, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Staddles, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Standards
 Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230
 Statement of issuer
 Effective date, 2875.0185
 Form, 2875.9960
 Statements
 Impoundment, termination and release of proceeds, 2875.2460
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Statutes, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
 Stock certificate books, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Stock purchase plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Successor to broker-dealer, 2875.1580
 Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230
 Supervision, broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Surety bonds, investment advisers, 2875.1930
 Telephone campaign, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Termination, impoundment, 2875.2460
 Time
 Annual report, issuers, filing, 2875.2510
 Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380
 Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480
 Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
 Inter-dealer-quotation-system, furnishing information before publication, 2875.1110
 Investment advisers, retention of records, 2875.2340
 Isolated sales, calculation, 2875.0150
 Notice, material occurrence, 2875.2470
 Offering circular, 2875.2390
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530
 Records, maintaining, broker-dealers, 2875.1550
 Tombstone advertising, 2875.0540
 Transfer agents, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Trusts
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Type of security, change, order, 2875.0420
 Unclaimed property
 Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
 Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900
 Underwriters
 Cheap stock, compensation, 2875.3030
 Compensation, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Underwriters (Cont'd)**

Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Offering circulars, 2875.2390

Options, compensation, 2875.3030

Prospectus, 2875.2390

Warrants, compensation, 2875.3030

Undisclosed principal, underwriters, non-bona fide distributions, 2875.1030

Unfair and deceptive practices. See Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic

Unincorporated organizations

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Valuation, selling expenses, options or warrants, 2875.3050

Voting rights

Common stock, 2875.3080

Preferred stock, 2875.3510

Waiver

Examinations, 2875.1910

Financial statements, 2875.0990

Programs, substantial compliance, 2875.8450

Warrants

Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030

Exemptions, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120

Financing arrangements, 2875.3040

Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see **WORKERS'****COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**Worthless securities, see **INCOME TAX****SECURITY**Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see **BONDS**
(**OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES**)

Boxing, contests, security and ushers, 2200.1700

Bulk pesticide storage containers, 1505.3060

Firearms dealers, see **Dealers, security standards under**
PISTOLS

Group foster homes, 2925.2600

Horse racingDisclosures, requirements, 7870.0100, 7870.0220,
7870.0270

Maintaining security, requirements, 7870.0460

Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE****DETENTION FACILITIES**

Management, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0840

Rendering plants, carcasses, sanitation guidelines, 1719.3100

State contracts

Bids, 1230.0500

Failure to perform, 1230.1100

SEDIMENT

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see
SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water level control, 6115.0220, 6115.0222

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION

Air cracks, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Applications, inspections, 1555.6760

Authority for rules, 1555.6720

Authorization, planting, varieties, seed potatoes, 1555.6800

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

Bacterial ring rot, 1555.6900

Primary foundation certified seed potatoes
production, 1555.6850

Zero tolerance, 1555.6740

Blue tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950

Bulk certificates, growers names, crop years, 1555.6840

Bulk seed certificates, applications for inspections, 1555.6760

Bulk shipments, grading, inspections, 1555.6840

Certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Classes, 1555.6740

Commissioner of agriculture, 1555.6720 to 1555.6950

Condition after transit, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Defects, lot tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Definitions, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Dirt, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Disease

Testing, fees, 1555.6940

Tolerances, field inspection, 1555.6840

Disease-free, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Equipment, grading and handling lots, growers, storage, 1555.6840

Factors affecting field inspections, 1555.6840

Farming and sanitation practices, 1555.6740

Fees

Certification service, 1555.6910

Field inspections, 1555.6920

Winter testing, 1555.6930

Field inspections, 1555.6840

Fees, 1555.6920

First class, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740

First grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740

General vigor, field inspections, 1555.6840

Generation certified seed potato production, requirements, 1555.6852

Grades, 1555.6740

Certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Inspections, 1555.6840

Growers lots, storage, labels, bins, 1555.6840

Growing requirements, primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850

Infected plants, roguing, infections, 1555.6840

Injury-free potatoes, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Inspections

Applications, 1555.6760

Shipping point or bulk seed certificates, 1555.6760

Sufficient acreage, 1555.6760

Fields, 1555.6840

After harvest, 1555.6740

Virus diseases, primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850

Planting, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0670

Labels, bins, growers lots, storage, 1555.6840

Lots

Control of growers, primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850

Tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Winter testing, selection, 1555.6890

Minnesota growers, authorization for planting, 1555.6810

Non-Minnesota growers, authorization for planting, 1555.6820

Nuclear certified seed potato production, requirements, 1555.6851

Numbered selections, special authorization, 1555.6830

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

Offsize, lot tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Planting, authorization

- Minnesota growers, 1555.6810
- Non-Minnesota growers, 1555.6820
- Varieties, seed potatoes, 1555.6800

Prenuclear certified seed potato production, requirements, 1555.6851

Primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, requirements, 1555.6850

Quarantine No. 9, freedom from disease, 1505.0610

Quarantine No. 10, freedom from disease, use for planting, 1505.0620

Registration fees, applications for inspections, 1555.6760

Reports, storage and yields, growers, required, 1555.6840

Roguing, infected plants, inspections, 1555.6840

Russet scab, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Scope of rules, 1555.6740

Seals, growers names, crop years, 1555.6840

Second class or grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740

Second grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740

Second growth, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Seedling or numbered selections, special authorization, 1555.6830

Serious damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Shipments intrastate, white tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950

Shipping point or bulk seed certificates, applications or inspections, 1555.6760

Shriveling, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Sizes, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Special authorization, seedling or numbered selections, 1555.6830

Sprouting, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Stand, field inspections, 1555.6840

Storage, growers lots, labels, 1555.6840

Sufficient acreage for inspections, 1555.6760

Surface or pitted scab, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Tags

- Growers names, crop years, 1555.6840
- Primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, requirements, 1555.6850

Testing, see Winter testing under this topic

Third grade or class, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740

Tolerance

- Application, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Lots, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Zero, bacterial ring rot, 1555.6740

Transit, condition after transit, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Varietal purity, field inspections, 1555.6840, 1555.6850, 1555.6870

Varieties of seed potatoes, authorization for planting, 1555.6800

Virus diseases

- Field inspections, primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850
- Inspections, 1555.6870

Voluntary participation, 1555.6740

Warranty, seed potato certification, 1555.6740

White tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950

Winter testing, 1555.6740

- Fees, 1555.6930
- Lots, selection, 1555.6890

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

Winter testing, 1555.6740 (Cont'd)

- Primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850
- Requirements, 1555.6880

Yellow tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950

SEEDS

Agricultural seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Contracts, arbitration and mediation, 1572.0010, 1572.0020

Flowers, see FLOWERS

Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Nurseries, 8130.8900

Shrubs, see TREES AND SHRUBS

Trees, see TREES AND SHRUBS

Vegetables, see VEGETABLES

SEEPAGE

Floodproofing, buildings, 1335.2900

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

SELENIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SELF-CARE PROGRAM

Blind persons rehabilitation services, see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS

Income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Secondary vocational education licensure, occupational experience, 3517.4100, 8750.4100

Unemployment compensation, availability for work, 3305.0500

Vocational education instructor licenses, occupational experience, 3515.1300

SELF-INSURANCE

Administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS

Joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS

Applications for licenses

- Contents, 2767.0400
- Procedures, 2767.0400

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Amounts, 2767.0900
- Licensing requirement, 2767.0400
- Renewal requirements, 2767.0600

Contract termination notice, 2767.0700

Definitions, 2767.0100

Examinations by commissioner, 2767.0700

Fees, 2767.0400

Licensing

- Applications, 2767.0400
- Fees, 2767.0400
- Renewals, 2767.0600
- Transferring, 2767.0400

Notice of changes, 2767.0700

Purpose of rules, 2767.0200

Reporting requirements, 2767.0700

Scope of rules, 2767.0200

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Accounting, 2785.1500

Applications for forming, 2785.0600

Assessments, 2785.1400

Assets, uses, 2785.1500

Audits, 2785.1600

Authorization by commissioner, 2785.0600

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS (Cont'd)

Board of trustees
 Chairperson, 2785.0500
 Duties, 2785.0500
 Meetings, 2785.0500
 Membership, 2785.0500
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2785.1500
 Bylaws, 2785.0400
 Coverage, 2785.1000
 Definitions, 2785.0100
 Dissolution, 2785.0700
 Dividend procedures, 2785.1100
 Ending authority, 2785.0700
 Existing pools, applications, 2785.0600
 Expulsion, 2785.0900
 Financial administrators, 2785.0800
 Financial condition, monitoring, 2785.1500
 Financial statements, 2785.1600
 Funds, sources and uses, 2785.1500
 Investments, 2785.1500
 Liability, 2785.1400
 Membership requirements, 2785.0900
 Merger, 2785.0600
 Penalties, 2785.1600
 Premiums, volume, 2785.1100
 Public and private pool membership, 2785.0900
 Purpose of rules, 2785.0200
 Recordkeeping, 2785.0800
 Renewal of applications, 2785.0600
 Reporting requirements, 2785.1600
 Reserves, 2785.1200
 Revocation of authority, 2785.0700
 Scope of rules, 2785.0300
 Service companies, 2785.0800
 Stop-loss advancements, 2785.1100
 Stop-loss insurance, 2785.1300
 Surpluses, 2785.1100
 Types of pools, 2785.1000

SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS
 Administration of loans, 1651.0080
 Appeals, loan offers, rejected, 1651.0070
 Application of rules, 1651.0010
 Applications for loans
 Acceptance of applications, 1651.0070
 Initial proposal, 1651.0060
 Purchase agreement, including, 1651.0060
 Rejection, appeal, 1651.0070
 Review by RFA, 1651.0070
 Sellers commitment form, including, 1651.0060
 Beginning farmers, eligibility as borrowers, 1651.0040
 Borrowers
 Beginning farmers, eligibility, 1651.0040
 Defined, 1651.0020
 Eligibility, 1651.0040
 Farm business management programs, enrolling in, 1651.0040
 Petitions, rejected offers, 1651.0070
 Reentry farmers, 1651.0040
 Soil and water conservation plan, filing, 1651.0040
 Closings, 1651.0080
 Collateral
 Defined, 1651.0020
 Inspection, 1651.0100
 Definitions, 1651.0020
 Farm business management program, beginning farmers, agreeing to enroll, 1651.0040
 Inspections
 Collateral, 1651.0100
 Records, 1651.0100
 Legislative auditor, lenders' records, inspection, 1651.0100

SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS (Cont'd)

Lenders
 Administering loans, duties, 1651.0080
 Application, presenting to RFA, 1651.0060
 Designation by RFA, 1651.0050
 Eligibility, 1651.0050
 Inspections, collateral, 1651.0100
 Liability, seller's rights, 1651.0080
 Notice to RFA, occurrences affecting loan, 1651.0080
 Participation certificate, 1651.0080
 Petitions, rejected offers, 1651.0070
 Prior written consent, changes in terms, 1651.0080
 Repurchase, RFA participation interest, 1651.0090
 Purpose of rules, 1651.0010
 Reentry farmers, borrower eligibility, 1651.0040
 Rural Finance Authority
 Defined, 1651.0020
 Designation of lenders, 1651.0050
 Inspections, collateral, 1651.0100
 Lenders' offers, review, 1651.0070
 Liability, seller's rights, 1651.0080
 Notice, nonacceptance of officers, 1651.0070
 Participation agreement, entering into, 1651.0050

Sellers
 Defined, 1651.0020
 Eligibility, 1651.0030
 Mortgage, recording, 1651.0080
 Soil and water conservation plan, borrowers, filing requirements, 1651.0040

SEMA LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES
 See **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

SEMINARS
 Vocational education instructor licenses, occupational experience, 3515.1300

SENATORS
 State legislature, ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 United States congress, ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

SENIOR CITIZENS
 See **AGED PERSONS**

SENIOR CITIZENS AIDES
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SENIOR CITIZENS HOMES
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM
 See **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM ADVISORY COUNCILS
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0500

SENIORITY
 Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
 Commutations, see **PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS**
 Sentencing guidelines, see **SENTENCING GUIDELINES**

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210

SENTENCING GUIDELINES
 Amendment adoption
 Effective date, 3000.0600
 Notice, 3000.0600
 Voting by commission, 3000.0600

Hearing record
 Audio, 3000.0300
 Closing, 3000.0500
 Contents, 3000.0500

SENTENCING GUIDELINES (Cont'd)

Hearing record (Cont'd)

Materials, submission, 3000.0400

Hearings

Conduct, 3000.0300

Copies of proposed amendments, 3000.0300

Notice, 3000.0200

Oral statements, 3000.0300

Record, see Hearing record under this topic

Testimony, 3000.0300

Written statements, 3000.0300

List of registered persons, 3000.0200

Purpose of rules, 3000.0100

Scope of rules, 3000.0100

State Register, notice of hearing, 3000.0200

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

SEPARATE RETURNSHusband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes,
8093.0500**SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE**

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

SEPTIC TANKSHazardous waste, sludge exemption, households,
7045.0120Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities,
unacceptable deposits, tank pumpings, 7035.1700

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4300

Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria,
6105.0390

Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities,
6120.3400Tourism-related businesses, septic system grants, see
Septic system grants under TOURISMUnderground storage tanks, regulations, exclusion,
7150.0010Underground water pollution, construction of rules,
7060.0600Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, sanitary standards,
6105.0120**SERUM**

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

SERVICE AREASSenior companion program, social services for adults,
9555.0600**SERVICE CHARGES**

Lake improvement districts, public access, 6115.0960

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SERVICE DOGS

Retail food stores, allowed in, 1547.0107

SERVICE OF PAPERS

Accusation, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0400

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE
HEARINGS

Electricians, correction order, 3800.3650

Fire code requirements, 7510.3330

Nurses, renewal of registration, 6310.2900

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGSPharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings,
6800.9700Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL
GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGSPublic employment labor relations, issues and appeals,
decisions or orders, 7300.2600Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE
RECAPTURE HEARINGSStatement of issues, medical practice board hearings,
5615.0300

Waste Management Office

Methods and requirements, 9200.0100

SERVICE OF PAPERS (Cont'd)

Waste Management Office (Cont'd)

Supplementary review, documents connected with
contested hearings, 9200.4800

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES****SERVICE OF PROCESS**

Accountants, 1100.0500

Collection agencies, employing public officers,
2870.3200

Franchises

Consent, 2860.9930

Form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY
FACILITIESMining operations, permits, revocation hearings,
6130.5200

Real estate appraisers, license applicants, 2808.1300

Real estate brokers and salespersons, appointment of
agent, 2800.1751

Subdivided land sales, appointment of agent, 2810.2400

Transportation regulation board proceedings, see

Administrative practice and procedure under

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5220.2570

SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Outdoor advertising, excluded notices, 8810.1300

SERVICE STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

SERVICES TO MOTHERS AND PREGNANT WOMEN

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

SET-ASIDE PROGRAMS

Oil, see OIL

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

SETBACK LINES

See ZONING

SETTLEMENT

See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

SEVEN BEAVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEVERANCEContested case hearings, consolidation of cases,
1400.6350**SEVERANCE PAY**Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages,
3315.0210**SEWERS AND SEWAGE**See also INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT
SYSTEMSAdditional information, landspreading facilities, letter of
approval applications, 7040.0600Adjoining property, sludge application, landspreading
sites, 7040.1805

Administration

Disposal system permits, landspreading facilities,
7040.0800Letters of approval, landspreading facilities,
7040.0700Aerobic digestion, pathogen reduction processes, sludge,
7040.4700Air drying, pathogen reduction processes, sludge,
7040.4700

Air pollution, see Sludge under this topic

Airports and landing fields

Landspreading facilities, separation distance,
7040.2800Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval
applications, 7040.0500Alternate methods, pathogen reduction processes,
7040.4700Alternatives, landspreading facilities, denial of approval,
7040.0700

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Anaerobic digestion, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, slope and capacity, 1545.1120

Annual cadmium additions, landspreading sites, 7040.1800

Annual reports

- Landspreading facilities, 7040.3100
- Landspreading sites, 7040.2000

Appeal and review, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Appendixes, 7040.4000 to 7040.4700

Application of sludge

- Landspreading sites, letter of approval, 7040.0500
- Rate, 7040.4600

Appointments, individual sewage treatment systems, advisory committee, 7080.0100

Available nitrogen, sludge, determination, 7040.4600

Bedrock conditions, characterization, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600

Boring, soil samples, landspreading sites, 7040.1804

- Letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Boundaries, landspreading sites, identification, 7040.1808

Cadmium

- Application, landspreading sites, 7040.1800
- Excess, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, additional information, 7040.0600
- Maximum cumulative addition, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Carryover nitrogen, determination, sludge, 7040.4600

Cation exchange capacity, soil sample analysis, sludge, 7040.4300

Caves

- Prohibited sites, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
- Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Channelized runoff, protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700

Characterization, sewage sludge, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Chemical characteristics, sewage sludge, letter of approval applications, landspreading sites, 7040.0500

Child-caring institutions, sanitation, 9545.1080

Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS

Coarse-textured soils, separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Comments, landspreading facilities, letter of approval decisions, 7040.0700

Compost

- Pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700
- Sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600

Concentration, sludge components, sampling and analysis, 7040.1600

Consent of owners, landspreading sites, 7040.1808

Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Crops, application of sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1700

Daily grab samples, liquid sewage sludge, 7040.4000

Dairy application limits, landspreading sites, 7040.1808

Denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Depth, soil, landspreading sites, 7040.1804

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Design, see Minimum design requirements under this topic

Destruction of natural resources, likelihood, denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Dewatered sludge

- Sample collection, 7040.4000
- Storage

 - Long-term, transporting sites, 7040.1807
 - Short-term, landspreading sites, 7040.1806

Digesters, sludge, sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600

Distances

- Landspreading sites, separation from other activities, 7040.1805
- Separation, long-term dewatered sludge storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1807

Downgradient surface water, separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Drains and drainage, underground drainage systems, protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700

Drying, vegetative tissue samples, handling and preservation, 7040.4400

Drying beds, sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600

Enforcement, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Environmental protection

- Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Excess nitrogen, cadmium or metal, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, additional information, 7040.0600

Exemption, long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807

Factors for decision, alternate pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

Fallow land, sludge application, landspreading sites, 7040.1802

Fences, landspreading sites, sludge, 7040.1700

Final determinations, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Fine-textured soil, separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Floodplains

- Protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
- Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
- Separation distance, long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2700, 1335.2800

Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.3901

Food-chain protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900

Formulas, available nitrogen determination, sludge, 7040.4600

Groundwater

- Characterization, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
- Protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
- Quality, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
- Samples, collection and analysis, 7040.4500

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Health and sanitation, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800

Hearings, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0700

Heat treatment, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Heavy metal addition, maximum cumulative
 Landspreading facilities, 7040.2900
 Landspreading sites, 7040.1800
 High temperature composting, pathogen reduction
 processes, sludge, 7040.4700
 Highways and roads, right-of-way proximity to
 landspreading sites, letter of approval applications,
 7040.0500
 Honey houses, 1550.2390
 Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.3700
 Housing
 Landspreading sites, separation distances, 7040.1805
 Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval
 applications, 7040.0500
 Separation distance, long-term dewatered sludge
 storage, 7040.1807
 Human consumption crops, landspreading facilities
 growth, 7040.2900
 Hydrogeological conditions, landspreading facilities,
 characterization, letter of approval applications,
 7040.0600
 Identity and identification, boundaries, landspreading
 sites, 7040.1808
 Impairment of natural resources, likelihood, denial of
 approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Incinerators, see Sludge under this topic
 Incomplete applications, letters of approval,
 landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Individual treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL
 SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities,
 unacceptable deposits, digested sludges,
 7035.1700
 Intermittent streams, protection, landspreading facilities,
 7040.2700
 Lagoons, sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading
 sites, 7040.1600
 Lakes and ponds
 Landspreading sites
 Proximity, letter of approval applications,
 7040.0500
 Suitable conditions, 7040.1804
 Protection of waters, landspreading facilities,
 7040.2700
 Landspreading sites, 7040.1500 to 7040.2000
 Facilities, 7040.2500 to 7040.3000
 Letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 Sludge management
 Application requirements, 7040.0500
 Permit and letter of approval requirements,
 7040.0400
 Leakage conditions, landspreading sites, prevention,
 7040.0500
 Leases, landspreading sites, letter of approval
 applications, 7040.0500
 Legal descriptions, landspreading sites, letter of approval
 applications, 7040.0500
 Letters of approval
 Landspreading facilities, administration, 7040.0700
 Sludge management, requirements, 7040.0400
 Lifetime sludge loading rate, landspreading sites, letter of
 approval applications, 7040.0500
 Lime stabilization, pathogen reduction processes, sludge,
 7040.4700
 Limitations
 Landspreading facilities, 7040.2500
 Sites, 7040.1500
 Organic priority pollutants and PCB, landspreading
 sites, 7040.1803
 Liquid sewage sludge
 Landspreading sites, 7040.1804

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Liquid sewage sludge (Cont'd)
 Sample collection, 7040.4000
 Liquid storage tanks, sludge, sampling and analysis,
 landspreading sites, 7040.1600
 Long-term dewatered sewage sludge storage,
 landspreading sites, 7040.1807
 Long-term storage, landspreading sites, letter of approval
 applications, 7040.0500
 Management, landspread sites, 7040.1500
 Facilities, 7040.2500
 Letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Manufactured homes, connections, 1350.3400
 Maps, soil survey maps, landspreading sites, sludge
 management, letter of approval applications,
 7040.0500
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE
 TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Maximum allowable available nitrogen levels, 7040.4600
 Maximum cumulative cadmium applications,
 landspreading sites, 7040.1800
 Maximum cumulative heavy metal addition,
 landspreading sites, 7040.1801
 Metals, landspreading facilities, letter of approval
 applications, additional information, 7040.0600
 Methods, landspreading site management, letter of
 approval applications, 7040.0500
 Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN
 SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
 Migrant labor camps, 4630.5000, 4630.5200
 Mines and mining, proximity to landspreading sites,
 letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Minimum design requirements
 Food-chain protection, landspreading facilities,
 7040.2900
 Groundwater protection, landspreading facilities,
 7040.2600
 Public health and safety, landspreading facilities,
 7040.2800
 Surface water protection, landspreading facilities,
 7040.2700
 Minimum frequencies, sludge sampling and analysis,
 landspreading sites, 7040.1600
 Mississippi River and tributaries
 Raw sewage, pollution standards, 7056.0040
 Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, pollution,
 7056.0040
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas,
 4630.0800, 4630.0900
 Modification, letters of approval, landspreading facilities,
 7040.0700
 Monitoring wells, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
 Groundwater, letter of approval applications,
 7040.0600
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see
 NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE
 ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Nitrogen
 Application rates, landspreading facilities,
 7040.2600
 Excess, landspreading facilities, letter of approval
 applications, additional information,
 7040.0600
 Noncompliance with rules or laws, denial of approval,
 landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Notice
 County and local officials, landspreading sites, letter
 of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Denial of letter of approval, landspreading facilities,
 7040.0700
 Landspreading facilities
 Letter of approval decisions, 7040.0700

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

Landspreading facilities (Cont'd)

Sites, letter of approval applications, county and local officials, 7040.0500

Letter of approval decisions, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Nuisance conditions, landspreading sites, precautions, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.1200

Occupier, landspreading site, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Operator and inspector certification, see Sludge under this topic

Organic priority pollutants, limitations, landspreading facilities, 7040.1803

Organic soils, landspreading sites, prohibition, 7040.1808

Parameters for soil samples, landspreading sites, 7040.1804

Pastures, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900

Application of sludge, 7040.1700

Pathogen control

Landspreading sites, 7040.1700

Reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

PCBs

Landspreading facilities, subsequent agricultural use, 7040.2900

Limitations, landspreading sites, 7040.1803

Peat, landspreading sites, prohibition, 7040.1808

Perched water conditions, landspreading sites, 7040.1804

Performance standards

Food-chain protection, 7040.2900

Groundwater protection, 7040.2600

Public health and safety, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800

Surface water protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700

Permeability of soil

Landspreading facilities, groundwater protection, 7040.2600

Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807

Sample determination, sludge, 7040.4300

Permits

Landspreading facilities

Administration, 7040.0800

Disposal system permits, 7040.0800

Sludge management, approval requirements, 7040.0400

Plans and specifications, 4720.0010

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Pollution, likelihood, denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Ponds, see Lakes and ponds under this topic

Potable water supply well, landspreading facilities, design requirements, 7040.2600

Precautions, landspreading sites, prevention of leakage, runoff or nuisance conditions, 7040.0500

Preliminary determinations, letters of approval applications, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Preservation, vegetative tissue samples, sludge, 7040.4400

Process, reduction of sludge, description in letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Prohibited sites, landspreading sites, 7040.1808

Public access

Landspreading facilities, 7040.2800

Sites, 7040.1700

Letter of approval application, 7040.0500

Public health and safety, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800

Public participation, landspreading facilities, letter of approval decisions, 7040.0700

Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Putrescible sewer sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1808

Quarries, proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Random grab samples, sample collection, 7040.4000

Rate of application, sewage sludge, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500, 7040.1802

Records

Landspreading, 7040.3000

Sites, 7040.1900

Recreational areas

Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Separation distance, long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807

Reduction, separation distances, sludge injection, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Reduction of frequency, sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600

Renters, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Reports, landspreading

Facilities, 7040.3100

Sites, 7040.2000

Representative sampling, sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1600

Resolution of comments, landspreading facilities, letter of approval final determinations, 7040.0700

Retail food store standards, 1547.0058

Revocation, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Rights-of-way, roads, sludge application, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Rivers and streams

Landspreading sites, proximity, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700

Proximity to landspreading sites, letters of approval application, 7040.0500

Separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

Runoff conditions, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Safety, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800

Saint Croix riverway

Disposal system, 6105.0370

Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Subdivisions, 6105.0400

Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370

Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100

Sampling

Frequency, landspreading facilities, groundwater protection, 7040.2600

Groundwater at landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600

Landspreading facilities, subsequent food chain use, 7040.2900

Sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1600

Schedules, sludge management, letter of approval of permit, 7040.0400

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Seasonable variations, separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Seepage rates, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600

Separation distances

Landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807

Short-term dewatered sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1806

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)**Shorelands**

- Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Short-term dewatered sewage sludge storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1806**Signs and signals, landspreading sites, 7040.1700****Sinkholes**

- Prohibited sites, landspreading, 7040.1808
- Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Slope, landspreading sites, 7040.1804**Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807****Short-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1806****Sludge, 7040.0100 to 7040.4700**

- Additional information, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
- Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1300 to 7011.1325

Incinerators

- Existing plants, 7011.1305
- Testing, 7011.1320

Analysis

- Landspreading sites, 7040.1600
- Organic priority pollutants, landspreading sites, 7040.1803

Samples, 7040.4100, 7040.4300**Appendixes, 7040.4000 to 7040.4700****Application rate****Determination, 7040.4600****Landspreading sites, 7040.1802****Cadmium application and soil pH, landspreading sites, 7040.1800****Characterization, 7040.0500****Definitions, 7040.0100****Denial of approval, letters of approval, 7040.0700****Disposal system permits, administration, 7040.0800****Duration, letters of approval, 7040.0700****Enforcement, letters of approval, 7040.0700****Final determinations, letters of approval, 7040.0700****Food-chain protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900****General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS****Groundwater, landspreading facilities****Monitoring wells and soil water sampling devices, 7040.0600****Protection, 7040.2600****Quality, letter of approval requirements, 7040.0600****Samples, collection and analysis, 7040.4500****Hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120****Heavy metal addition, maximum accumulation, landspreading sites, 7040.1801****Incinerators****Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1300 to 7011.1325****Existing plants, 7011.1305****Methods of testing, 7011.1320****Monitoring operations, 7011.1315****New plants, 7011.1310****Procedures of testing, 7011.1325****Tests and testing, 7011.1320, 7011.1325****Auxiliary fuel burners, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310****Charging rate, standards, 7011.1325****Collection of samples, monitoring, 7011.1325****Compliance with standards, determination, performance tests, 7011.1325****SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)****Sludge, 7040.0100 to 7040.4700 (Cont'd)****Incinerators (Cont'd)****Definitions, 7011.1300****Dry slug charging rate, standards, 7011.1325****Flow measuring devices, monitoring, 7011.1315****Incorporation by reference, performance standards, 7011.1350****Mass, standards, 7011.1325****Methods, performance tests, 7011.1320****Monitoring operations, standards, 7011.1315****New plants, air standards, 7011.1310****Odor control, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310****Particulate emission rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325****Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.1320, 7011.1325****Permits or letters of approval, 7040.0400****Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325****Temperature, auxiliary fuel burners, air pollution standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310****Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1320, 7011.1325****Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.1325****Landspreading facilities, 7040.2500 to 7040.3000****Application requirements, 7040.0600****Permit and letter of approval requirements, 7040.0400****Sites, 7040.1500 to 7040.2000****Application requirements, 7040.0500****Characterization, 7040.0500****Letters of approval****Administration, 7040.0700****Requirements, 7040.0400****Limitations, landspreading sites, 7040.1808****Facilities, 7040.2500****Long-term storage, 7040.0500****Dewatered storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1807****Management, landspreading site, 7040.0500****Facilities, 7040.2500****Limitations, 7040.1500****Modification, letters of approval, 7040.0700****Notice, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500****Operator and inspector certifications, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300****Certificates, 7048.1000****Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300****Committee of certification, 7048.0400****Deadlines, 7048.1300****Definitions, 7048.0100****Examinations, 7048.0900****Application, 7048.0800****Fees, 7048.1100****Inspectors, requirements, 7048.0700****Operators, requirements, 7048.0600****Purpose, 7048.0200****Required individuals, 7048.0500****Sanctions, 7048.1200****Organic priority pollutant limitations, landspreading sites, 7040.1803****Pathogen****Control, landspreading sites, 7040.1700****Reduction processes, 7040.4700****Permits, 7040.0400****Disposal systems, administration, 7040.0800****Preliminary determinations, preparation, letters of approval, 7040.0700****Prohibited sites, landspread sites, 7040.1808****Public health and safety, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800**

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Sludge, 7040.0100 to 7040.4700 (Cont'd)
 - Public participation, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Purpose, management rules, 7040.0200
 - Records, landspreading
 - Facilities, 7040.3000
 - Sites, 7040.1900
 - Reports, landspreading
 - Facilities, 7040.3100
 - Sites, 7040.2000
 - Review, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Revocation, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Samples
 - Collection, 7040.4000
 - Landspreading sites, 7040.1600
 - Schedule, obtaining letter of approval or permits, 7040.0400
 - Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7040.0200
 - Separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
 - Short-term dewatered storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1806
 - Soil
 - PH and cadmium application, landspreading sites, 7040.1800
 - Sample collection, 7040.4200
 - Storage facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 - Suitable soil conditions, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 - Surface water protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 - Suspension, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Variances, 7040.0300
 - Vegetative tissue samples, 7040.4400
- Soil
- Landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 - PH, landspreading sites, 7040.1800
 - Samples, collection, 7040.4200
 - Short-term dewatered sludge storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1806
- Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Spreading, short-term dewatered storage, sites, 7040.1806
- Stockpiles, sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
- Storage
 - Landspreading sites, long-term, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500, 7040.0600
 - Long-term dewatered sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1806, 7040.1807
- Storm sewers, see **STORM SEWERS**
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Subsurface drainage tiles, depth, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
- Suitable soil conditions, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2600
- Surface water protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
- Suspension
 - Letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 - Sludge applications, landspreading sites, 7040.1802
- Swimming pools, requirements, 4717.2250
- Texture of soil, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
- Thermophilic aerobic digestion, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700
- Time
 - Approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 - Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Treatment
 - Certification, operators, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**
 - Classification, facilities, 9400.0500, 9400.0600
 - Sludge, landspreading
 - Facilities, 7040.2800
 - Sites, 7040.1700
 - Underground water pollution
 - Discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
 - Long-term storage underground, 7060.0600
 - Uniformity of spreading, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
 - Variances, sludge management, 7040.0300
 - Vegetative tissue samples, collection and analysis, 7040.4400
 - Washing, vegetative tissue samples, handling and preservation, 7040.4400
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, capital cost component grants, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**
 - Water pollution
 - General standards, untreated sewage, 7050.0210
 - Separation from natural runoff, standards, 7050.0210
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**
 - Water supply
 - Landspreading facilities, groundwater protection, 7040.2600
 - Landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 - Perched water conditions, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 - Sample collection and analysis, 7040.4500
 - Soil sample analysis, sludge, 7040.4300
 - Water table
 - Site characterization, landspreading sludge, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 - Soil sample analysis, 7040.4300
 - Water-holding capacity
 - Landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
 - Long-term dewatered sludge storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1807
 - Soil sample analysis, sludge, 7040.4300
 - Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
 - Waters, separation distance, long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 - Wells, see **WELLS**
 - Wetlands
 - Prohibited sites, landspreading, 7040.1808
 - Protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 - Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Planned unit developments, 6105.0140
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
- SEWING MACHINES**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- SEX**
- Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
- SEX OFFENSES**
- Incest, see **INCEST**
- SEXUAL ABUSE**
- Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
- Evidentiary examinations, crime victims reparations, payments, 7505.3900
- Recognition, chiropractor training, 2500.1200
- SEXUAL CONDUCT**
- Psychologists and clients, 7200.4900

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

SHADE TREE DISEASES

Assessments, private property owners

Diseased trees, failure to remove, 1505.0210

Tree removal, 1505.0330

Control, authority, 1505.0010

Control areas, 1505.0110

Diseased trees, identification, program records, 1505.0350

Disposal of diseased elms, 1505.0230

Dutch elm, control, generally, 1505.0270

Elements, 1505.0100

High risk trees, identification and removal, 1505.0190

Identification

Diseased trees, program records, 1505.0350

Oak wilt, red oak group, private and public property, 1505.0310

Inspections

Frequency of inspections, 1505.0170

Public and private properties, elms, 1505.0160

Inventories

Public and private property, 1505.0140

Tree inventories, program records, 1505.0350

Local governmental units, control, authority, 1505.0010

Low risk trees, identification and removal, 1505.0200

Municipalities, tree inspectors

Failure to appoint, 1505.0060

Provisional appointments, 1505.0040

Notice

Private property

Inspections, elms, 1505.0160

Removal of high risk trees, 1505.0190

Removal of low risk trees, 1505.0200

Oak wilt

Control, generally, 1505.0270

Girdling, 1505.0300

Identification, 1505.0310

Overland spread control, 1505.0290

Removal, 1505.0320, 1505.0330

Root graft control, 1505.0280

Stumps, removal, 1505.0340

Program changes, 1505.0380

Program plans, 1505.0120

Records

Inventories, public and private property, 1505.0140

Program records, 1505.0350

Red oak wilt, see Oak wilt under this topic

Removal

Alternative removal schedules, 1505.0220

Diseased oak trees, private property owners, 1505.0320

High risk trees, 1505.0190

Low risk trees, 1505.0200

Red oak group, oak wilt, private and public property, 1505.0310

Stumps, 1505.0240, 1505.0340

Trees

Numbers and dates, program records, 1505.0350

Private property owners, assessments, 1505.0330

Replanting programs and disease control, 1505.0370

Reports, yearly reports, 1505.0360

Root graft control, dutch elm disease, 1505.0260

Sanitation, dutch elm disease control, 1505.0150

State aid, control, authority, 1505.0010

Stockpiling and storage, elm logs, 1505.0250

Symptoms, frequency of inspections, 1505.0170

Tree inspectors

Certification, 1505.0070

Alternatives, 1505.0090

SHADE TREE DISEASES (Cont'd)

Tree inspectors (Cont'd)

Continuing education, certification, 1505.0080

Diseased shade trees, confirmation, 1505.0130

Failure to appoint, 1505.0060

Municipalities

Employment, 1505.0030

Provisional appointments, 1505.0040

Qualifications, 1505.0050

Summer generation of bark beetles, evaluation of symptoms, 1505.0180

SHADY, NORTH, LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHAMPOO

Beaches, use of shampoo, 6100.1600

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS

See STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

SHAVING LOTION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SHEATHING

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

SHEEP

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Diseased, restrictions on sale, 1715.0520

Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0110, 1715.0160

Health certificates, importation, 1700.4600

Importation

Health certificates, 1700.4600

Without health certificates, slaughter, 1700.4700

Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Lamb and wool management, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0220

Lambs, standard of identity, 1545.0390

Mutton, standard of identity, 1545.0380

Out-of-state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Public stockyards, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Sale, restrictions when infested, 1715.0520

Skin diseases, see SCABIES

Slaughter, importation without health certificates, 1700.4700

SHEET MUSIC

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SHEETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SHELL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SHELLFISH

Combination of names, oysters, 1545.2660

Cutout weight, shrimp, 1545.2610

Drained weight, oysters, 1545.2690

Dry pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill, 1545.2590

Food and beverage establishments

Handling, 4625.3201

Source, storage, 4625.3201

Identity

Canned oysters, 1545.2630

Oysters, 1545.2740 to 1545.2830

Large shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800

Names, oysters, 1545.2650

Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

Oysters

Blanching, 1545.2640

Canned oysters, 1545.2630 to 1545.2700

Combination of names, 1545.2660

Drained weight, canned oysters, 1545.2690

Extra large oysters, identity, 1545.2740

Extra large raw oysters, identity, 1545.2740

SHELLFISH (Cont'd)**Oysters (Cont'd)**

- Extra large shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2740
- Extra small pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2830
- Extra small raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2830
- Extra small shucked pacific oysters, 1545.2830
- Identity, 1545.2710
- Canned oysters, 1545.2630
- Label, substandard fill, canned oysters, 1545.2700
- Large oysters, identity, 1545.2750
- Large pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800
- Large raw oysters, identity, 1545.2750
- Large raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800
- Large shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2750
- Medium oysters, identity, 1545.2760
- Medium pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810
- Medium raw oysters, identity, 1545.2760
- Medium raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810
- Medium shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2760
- Medium shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810
- Names, 1545.2650
- Olympia oysters
 - Identity, 1545.2790
 - Names, 1545.2650
- Oysters counts, identity, 1545.2740
- Oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750
- Oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760
- Oysters standards, identity, 1545.2770
- Pacific oysters, names, 1545.2650
- Packing medium, 1545.2630
- Preparation
 - Canned oysters, 1545.2640
 - Raw and shucked oysters, 1545.2710
- Raw olympia oysters, identity, 1545.2790
- Raw oysters, 1545.2710 to 1545.2830
- Raw oysters counts, identity, 1545.2740
- Raw oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750
- Raw oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760
- Raw oysters standards, 1545.2770
- Salt seasoning, canned oysters, 1545.2630
- Seasoning, canned oysters, 1545.2630
- Shell oysters, defined, 1545.2720
- Shucked olympia oysters, identity, 1545.2790
- Shucked oysters, 1545.2710 to 1545.2830
- Shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2740
- Shucked oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750
- Shucked oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760
- Shucked oysters standards, identity, 1545.2770
- Small oysters, identity, 1545.2770
- Small pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820
- Small raw oysters, identity, 1545.2770
- Small raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820
- Small shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2770
- Small shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820
- Standard of fill, canned oysters, 1545.2670
- Steaming, 1545.2640
- Substandard fill, label, canned oysters, 1545.2700
- Thoroughly drained, defined, 1545.2720
- Very small oysters, identity, 1545.2780
- Very small raw oysters, identity, 1545.2780
- Water capacity of cans, 1545.2680
- Preparation, oysters, 1545.2640
- Retail food store standards, 1547.0004

Shrimp

- Cutout weight, 1545.2610
- Dry pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill, 1545.2590
- Labels, substandard fill, 1545.2620
- Substandard fill, labels, 1545.2620
- Water capacity, containers, 1545.2600
- Wet pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill, 1545.2580

SHELLFISH (Cont'd)**Standard of fill**

- Canned dry pack shrimp, nontransparent containers, 1545.2590
- Canned wet pack shrimp, nontransparent containers, 1545.2580
- Oysters, 1545.2670, 1545.2700
- Shrimp, labels, 1545.2620
- Very small shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2780
- Water capacity of containers
 - Oysters, 1545.2680
 - Shrimp, 1545.2600
- Wet pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill, 1545.2580

SHELTERED WORKSHOP EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES

SHELTERS

Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS

SHERBETS

Fruit sherbets, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SHERBURNE AVENUE

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

SHERBURNE COUNTY

Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

SHERIFFS

- Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
- Permits, fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800
- Racetracks, class D, providing security, 7878.0170
- Search and rescue operations, reimbursement, 6110.2100
- Water surface management standards, enforcement, 6110.3800

SHIELDING

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

SHIFT WORK

Unemployment compensation, ability to work, 3305.0400

SHIGELLOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

SHINGO BEE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHIPMENTS

- Cattle, permits, reactors, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0120
- Kosher foods, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
- Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

SHIPPERS

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

SHIPS

See VESSELS

SHOCK

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

SHOE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOELACES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SHOES

- Booties, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

SHOO-FLY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOOT LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SHOOTING

Hours, see Firearms under HUNTING
Preserves, see SHOOTING PRESERVES
Zoological garden, 9900.5600

SHOOTING PRESERVES

Animals released in
Ducks, marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
Ring-necked pheasants, marking, 6242.0200
Tagging, 6242.0200
Application forms, 6242.0200
Boundaries, posting, 6242.0200
Commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0100
Defined, 6242.0100
Hunting on
Tagging, 6242.0200
Waterfowl, stamp requirements, 6242.0400

Licenses

Classes, 6242.0100
Requirement, 6242.0100
Species for release and taking, 6242.0100
Private shooting preserves
Counties where authorized, 6242.0300
Generally, 6242.0100
Recordkeeping, 6242.0200
Reports given, 6242.0200
Species available, 6242.0200

SHOPPERS GUIDES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

SHOPPING

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service
Individual program plan, 9525.0560
Living arrangements, 9525.0660

SHOPPING CENTERS

Management, income, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

SHORELANDS

Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
Boat houses, see BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Buildings, see BUILDINGS

Commercial use, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions, 6120.2500

Drainage, see DRAINS AND DRAINAGE

Dredges and dredging, see DREDGES AND DREDGING

Environmental protection

Criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Erosion

Management, municipalities, 6120.3100

Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Excavations, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Filling in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Floods and flooding, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Historic sites and landmarks, criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Individual sewage treatment systems, local administration, 7080.0040

Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

Land use zoning districts, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Management

Adoption of standards, municipalities, 6120.2800

Classification system, municipalities, 6120.3000

Dams, 6115.0300

Lake Superior shoreland, 6120.2800

Municipalities, 6120.2500, 6120.3900

Reclassification, municipalities, 6120.3000

Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800

Townships, administration, 6120.3900

Management areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Maps and plats

Municipalities

Classification, 6120.3000

Planned unit development, 6120.3800

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Nuisances, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Open space, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Planned unit development, municipalities, 6120.3800

Plats, see Maps and plats under this topic

Pollution

Municipalities, 6120.2600, 6120.3800

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Public policy, municipalities, 6120.2600

Recreation

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Rights of way, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Ripraping banks of waters, permits, 6115.0080, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Sanitary facilities, standards and criteria, 6120.3300

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800

Septic tanks, see SEPTIC TANKS

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Shoreland conservation ordinances, aquatic nuisance control activities, relation to, 6280.0200

Solid waste, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555

Standards and criteria

Adoption by local governments, 6120.2800

Flexibility in implementing, 6120.2800

Lake Superior shorelands, 6120.2800

Subdivisions

Plats, see Maps and plats under this topic

Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Suitability of land, 6120.3500

Variances, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

Vegetation, criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

Zoning

Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100

Municipalities, 6120.3300, 6120.3800

Classification, 6120.3000

Planned unit development, 6120.3800

Standards and criteria, 6100.0300

SHORTENING

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SHOTGUNS

- Recreational trails, discharge, 6100.3600
- Short-barrelled, regulation
 - Definitions, 7500.5100
 - Fees, 7500.5300
 - Reporting requirements, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600
 - Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

SHOVELS

- Iron mining industry, shovel bucket liners, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Occupational safety and health standards, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

SHOW CARDS

- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

SHOWER FACILITIES

- Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
- Handicapped persons
 - Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500
 - Table, 1340.9600
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

SHOWS

- See THEATERS AND SHOWS

SHRIMP

- See SHELLFISH

SHRUBBERY

- See also TREES AND SHRUBS
- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

SHUTTLE SERVICES

- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

SIBLEY COUNTY

- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

SICK LEAVE

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

- Maternity shelters, personnel policy, 9545.1250
- Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900

SICK PAY

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Records, 3315.1010
 - Wages, 3315.0210

SICKNESS

- See ILLNESS

SIDEWALKS

- Facilities for the handicapped, building accessibility, 1340.0300
- Handicapped persons
 - Building accessibility, 1340.0300
 - Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700
- State-aid highways and streets, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

SIGHTSEEING

- Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SIGN PAINTERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

SIGNATURES

- Cigarette taxes
 - Distributors license, application, 8120.1500
 - Monthly reports, 8120.2000
 - Return, consumers, 8120.3100
 - Tax examiners, credentials, 8120.2500
 - Claim forms, elk crop damage, 1506.0030
 - Community social services applicants, 9550.0070
 - Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 - Dentists
 - License applications, 3100.1600
 - License renewal, 3100.1700
 - Environmental permit coordination, master application, 4350.3030
 - Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500
 - Human services merit system, applications, 9575.0410
 - Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 - Income taxes, husband and wife, estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 - Insurance, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350
 - Insurance holding companies
 - Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 - Registration statements, 2720.9920
 - Registration summary statements, 2720.9930
 - Transaction notices, 2720.9940
 - Licensed regulated lenders, signing at office, 2675.4100
 - Local public health employees merit system, applications, 4670.1800
 - Mentally retarded persons, medical treatment, consent, 9515.0500
 - Occupational safety and health, pleadings, 5215.1600
 - Oil, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
 - Optometrists, prescriptions, 6500.0600
 - Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0060
 - Prescriptions, optometrists, 6500.0600
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, automatic license transfers, 2800.1700
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 - Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 - Permits, information, 8130.2500
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 - Returns, 8130.7500
 - Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100
 - Securities
 - Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505
 - Registration statements, consent of accountant, 2875.0980
 - Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400
 - State hospitals, consent forms, 9515.0500
 - Tobacco products taxes
 - Distributors, returns, 8120.4900
 - Licenses, application, 8120.4300
 - Returns, consumer, 8120.4200
 - Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
 - Waste tire facility permit applications, 9220.0310
- SIGNS AND SIGNALS**
- Advance warning signs, railroads, 8830.0600
 - Advisory speed plates, 8830.0900
 - Aeration systems, 6116.0050
 - All terrain vehicles, regulating and operating, 6102.0060
 - Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, sanitary signs, 1545.1270
 - Barber schools, work done by students, 2100.6600
 - Bear bait stations, 6232.3200
 - Blind crossing sign, railroads, 8830.0700
 - Bridges and viaducts, posting lesser loads, 8810.9600

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)**Cannon River**

Land use districts, 6105.1690

Recreational facilities, 6105.1650

Construction projects, 5207.0520

Cosmetology, unregulated services, 2642.0100,
2644.0100

Crossbuck sign, railroads, 8830.0500

Crow River, parking signs, 6105.1080

Diagrams, railroad crossings, 8830.9900

Hazardous materials, fire code requirements, 7510.3450

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permanent
sign at site, 7035.1700

Ionizing radiation, precautionary procedures, 4730.0300

Look for trains sign, 8830.0900

Motor vehicle dealers, requirements, 7400.4200

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990

Neon and sign fabrications, teachers of, postsecondary
vocational education licensure, 3700.0825

Optometrists, transfer of practice, 6500.0400

Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Parks**

Forest fire emergencies, 6100.1000

Suspension of rules, 6100.2400

Pesticides, aquatic nuisance control, treated waters,
6280.0600Railroad crossings, see **RAILROAD CROSSINGS****Railroads**

Advance warnings, supplemental signs, 8830.0700

Track angle sign, 8830.0700

Recreational trails

Damages, 6100.3800

Obedience, 6100.3400

Saint Croix riverway, public areas, 6105.0380

Sales and use taxes

Advertising signs, 8130.9400

Artists, 8130.8800

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection,
6135.4800

Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3140

Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, 7040.1700

Shooting preserves, boundaries, posting, 6242.0200

Snowmobiles

Speed limits, 6100.5200

Uniform signs, 6100.5300

State capitol zoning and planning, see **STATE CAPITOL
ZONING AND PLANNING**State-aid highways and streets, maintenance
requirements, 8820.2700

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Traffic signs and signals, see **TRAFFIC SIGNS AND
SIGNALS**

Warehouses, floor load, 1560.8400

Warning signs

Railroads, 8830.0600

Supplemental railroad advance warning, 8830.0700

Waters, ordinances, notice, 6110.3800

Waterways, information signs, 6110.1500

SILICONIonizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500**SILOS**

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Sales and use taxes, grain, exemption certificate,
8130.3300**SILT**Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility,
6115.0950

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

SILVERIonizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions,
8130.4800**SILVER LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVERWAREVendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes,
8130.0800**SILVICULTURE**Activities, wetland replacement plan exemption,
8420.0120

Defined, 8420.0110

SINGERS

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

SINGLE PERSONS

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

SINKHOLES**Sewers and sewerage**

Landspreading sites, prohibition, 7040.1808

Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval
applications, 7040.0500**SINKS**

Honey houses, 1550.2420

Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**Retail food store standards, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE
STANDARDS**

Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3160, 1550.3170

SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIPHONSIndividual sewage treatment systems, gravity distribution
dosing devices, 7080.0160**SIRENS**Emergency vehicles, see **EMERGENCY VEHICLES****SISETON LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKATING RINKSAdmissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes,
8130.1900Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility,
6100.7200Roller skating, resurfacing and refinishing, fire code
requirements, 7510.3410

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

SKETCHES

Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 6115.0660

Highways and roads, public utility equipment,
construction sketches, 8810.3300

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

SKI EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SKIING

Outdoor recreational projects

County responsibility, 6100.7200

Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Saint Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370

SKIN BALMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SKIN DISEASESAnimals, see **SCABIES**Swimmer's itch, control of snails, 6280.0100 to
6280.1100**SKULL LAKE**

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNKS

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200

SLANDER

See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLAUGHTER

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine Paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
Cattle, brucellosis tests, community sales, exceptions, 1715.0400

Female feeding cattle, sales, 1715.0410

Horses, reactors, AGID and EIA tests, 1715.0580

Horses from out of state, testing exceptions, 1715.0570

Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Brucellosis suspects, permits, markets, 1715.1200

Identification, 1720.1680 to 1720.1700

Inspections, identification, 1720.1680

Markets

Identification, 1715.1160

Reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1150

Reports, 1720.1690

Separate pens, markets, 1715.0990

Shipping permits, sale for slaughter, 1715.0880

Violation of rules, 1720.1740

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Animals, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Plumbing, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

SLAUGHTER SWINE

Agents transporting swine, identification, 1720.1710

Herds of origin, identification, 1720.1710

Identification

Agents transporting swine, 1720.1710

Records, agents, 1720.1730

Identification code, 1720.1720

Sale, restrictions, 1715.0705

Violation of rules, 1720.1740

SLED LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SLEDS

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

SLEEPING BAGS

Fire code, rate-of-burn standard, 7510.8400, 7510.8500

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1300

Sales and use taxes, rolling stock, 8130.5900

SLEEPING CARS

Statistics, railroads, miles, 8830.3500

SLEIGH RIDES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SLINGSHOTS

Parks, use or display, 6100.0800

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

SLIPPERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Waste Management Office supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800

SLUDGE INCINERATORS

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

SMALL ARMS

Ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600

Handguns, hunting

Crows, 6240.2400

SMALL ARMS (Cont'd)

Handguns, hunting (Cont'd)

Small game, 6234.0100

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Notes, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Debentures, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

Obligations, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

SMALL BUSINESSES

Air quality permit processing fees, 7002.0065

Computerizing small businesses, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0515

Disadvantaged and emerging small businesses, horse racing activities, requirements, 7870.0510

Management, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0565

Occupational safety and health, records, exemptions, 5210.0740

Ownership preparation, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0540

Rulemaking impact, notice, 1400.0300

SMALL CLAIMS

Tax court, see TAX COURT

SMALL GAME**Badgers**

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Limits, 6234.1400

Seasons, 6234.1400

Zones, 6234.0900

Fishers, see FISHERS

Fox squirrels, hunting

Limits, 6234.0700

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0700

Foxes, see FOXES

Hunting

Bag limits, 6234.0100

Electronic devices, 6234.0100

Falconry, 6234.0800

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Handguns, 6234.0100

Wounded game, 6234.0100

Licenses, commercial shooting preserves, requirement, 6242.0400

Restitution value, 6133.0050

Shooting preserves, licenses, requirement, 6242.0400

Snowshoe hares, hunting

Limits, 6234.0600

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0600

Squirrels, see SQUIRRELS

SMALLPOX

See DISEASES

SMEAR PREPARATION

Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

SMELLS

Odorous emissions, see ODOROUS EMISSIONS

SMELTERS

Brass, see BRASS

Copper smelters, see COPPER

Lead, see LEAD

Zinc smelters, see ZINC

SMELTING

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

SMOKE AND HEAT DETECTION

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

SMOKE DETECTORS

Child-caring institutions, isolation, 9545.0960
 Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4900
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

SMOKED FISH

See FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

SMOKING

Ambulances, 4690.1800
 Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Food and beverage establishments
 Clean Indoor Air Act, application, 4625.3001
 Employees, smoking while handling food, 4625.3601
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.1910
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Retail food store standards, employees, 1547.0026
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.5200
 Veterans homes, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Zoological gardens, 9900.5200

SNACK BARS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SNAILS

Carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SNAKE RIVER

Water pollution, classification of watershed, 7050.0470

SNEAKERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOW AND ICE

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, loading, 5230.1040

SNOW LOADS

Basic snow loads, pounds per square foot, state building code, 1365.0100
 Decreases, calculating, 1365.0300
 Increases, calculating, 1365.0300
 Lower level of multilevel roofs, 1365.0600
 Lower roof with sloping upper roof, 1365.0700
 Minimum load, determination, 1365.0200
 Multilevel roofs, lower level, 1365.0600
 Obstructions and projections, 1365.0800
 Pitch versus degree, table, 1365.0400
 Projections and obstructions, 1365.0800
 Scope of rules, State Building Code, 1365.0050
 Sloped roof, valley area, 1365.0500
 Sloping upper roof, lower roof, 1365.0700
 State Building Code, administration by municipalities, 1300.2900

Tables

Lower level of multilevel roofs, 1365.0600
 Lower roof with sloping upper roof, 1365.0700
 Pitch versus degree, 1365.0400
 Projections and obstructions, 1365.0800
 Valley area of sloped roofs, 1365.0500
 Upper roof, lower roof with sloping upper roof, 1365.0700

Valley area of sloped roofs, 1365.0500

Variations, 1365.0200

SNOWBANK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWMOBILE BOOTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE HELMETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE TRAILS

Crow River, land use district, 6105.1060

SNOWMOBILE TRAILS (Cont'd)

Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

SNOWMOBILES

Abandoned vehicle, reports, 6100.5000
 Accident reports, 6100.5400
 Forms, 6100.6000
 Application of law, 6100.0300
 Authority for rules, 6100.0100
 Bill of sale, form, 6100.6000
 Blazers, color, 6100.5300
 Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800
 Cannon River, camping areas, 6105.1640
 Children and minors
 Operation without certificate, reports, form, 6100.6000
 Revocation of safety certificates, 6100.5600
 Training programs, 6100.5500
 Dealers, registration of machines, 6100.5001
 Decals, 6100.5300
 Registration, 6100.5000
 Deer hunting, 6100.5100
 Definitions, 6100.0500
 Destroyed vehicle, reports, 6100.5000
 Directional blazer, decals, 6100.5300
 Driving while intoxicated in forest lands under authority of commissioner, 6100.1930
 Duplicate certificates, training programs, 6100.5500
 Duplicate registration
 Application, forms, 6100.6000
 Certificate, 6100.5000
 Manufacturer and dealer-owned machines, 6100.5001
 Education program, 6100.5500
 Equipment, 6100.7100
 Fees
 Registration, 6100.5000
 Training programs, 6100.5500
 Fines and penalties, manufacturers, 6100.5800
 Forest day use areas, use in, 6100.1910
 Forest lands under authority of commissioner, operating in, 6100.1905, 6100.1930
 Forms
 Accident reports, 6100.6000
 Bill of sale, 6100.6000
 Dealer certificate of registration, 6100.6000
 Manufacturers certificate of registration, 6100.6000
 Registration application, 6100.6000
 Reports, 6100.6000
 Hunting
 Deer, 6232.0300
 Season, 6100.5100
 Trapping, beaver or otter, 6234.2100
 Information blazer, trails, 6100.5300
 Intersectional decals, 6100.5300
 Local regulation, 6100.5200
 Manufacturers
 Fines and penalties, 6100.5800
 Registration of machines, 6100.5001
 Minnesota River, recreation management, 6105.1280
 Misdemeanors, 6100.5800
 Noise level restrictions, certifications, 6100.5700
 Number, registration, affixation, 6100.5000
 Operations, 7460.5100, 7460.5200
 Parks, 6100.1900
 Public lands, 6100.5200
 Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
 Operation, 7460.5100
 Races
 Noise, 6100.5700
 Special permits, 6100.5002
 Speed limit, 6100.5200

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Reassuring blazer, decals, 6100.5300
 Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Recreational trails
 Application of law, 6100.4100
 Obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800
 Safety, 6100.3900
 Uses, 6100.3400
 Registration
 Application
 Form, 6100.6000
 Transfer or duplicate, forms, 6100.6000
 Dealer certificate, forms, 6100.6000
 Dealer-owned machines, 6100.5001
 Generally, 6100.5000
 Manufacturer-owned machines, 6100.5001
 Manufacturers certificate, forms, 6100.6000
 Number, affixation, 6100.5700
 Reports
 Accident reports, 6100.5400
 Forms, 6100.6000
 Forms, 6100.6000
 Revocation of safety certificates, 6100.5600
 Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest,
 operating in, 6100.1920
 Rum River, 6105.1470
 Safety certificates, 6100.5500
 Suspension or revocation, 6100.5600
 Sales, bill of sales, forms, 6100.6000
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Serial numbers, 6100.5700
 Signs, uniform signs, 6100.5300
 Special permits, 6100.5002
 Speed limit, 6100.5200
 State forest campgrounds, use in, 6100.1910
 Stop signs, 6100.5300
 Suspension of safety certificate, 6100.5600
 Theft, reports, 6100.5000
 Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license,
 requirements, 7400.1000
 Trails, posting, 6100.5200
 Training programs, 6100.5500
 Transfer of ownership, 6100.5000
 Transfer registration
 Application, forms, 6100.6000
 Dealers and manufacturers, 6100.5001
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use districts,
 6105.0210
 Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100
 Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500
SNOWPLOWS
 Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
SNOWSHOE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SNOWSHOEING
 Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400
SNUFF
 Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 TAXES
SOAPS
 Beaches, use of soap, 6100.1600
 Fish processing establishments, provision for cleaning,
 1545.3050
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
 Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
SOCIAL CLUBS
 Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
SOCIAL SECURITY
 Account numbers, employee account numbers,
 3910.0300
 Accounting systems, records, 3910.1600

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Accounts, employee accounts, wage and tax statements,
 3910.0500
 Adjustment reports, 3910.1500
 Administrative costs, 3910.1700
 Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
 Applications, employee account numbers, 3910.0300
 Change of name, employee account numbers, 3910.0300
 Collections, taxes, 3910.0600
 Combined wages from several employees, annual
 reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
 Consolidated reports, quarterly reports before 1981,
 3910.1300
 Contents of records, 3910.1600
 Contributions, employees and employers contributions,
 3910.0500
 Controls, taxation, employees and employers
 contributions, 3910.0500
 Costs, administrative costs, 3910.1700
 Coverage, annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
 Coverage group
 Identification numbers, 3910.0400
 Wage and tax statements, employee contributions,
 3910.0500
 Date due
 Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
 Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300
 Deductions
 Contributions, 3910.0500
 Employers, 3910.1000
 Delinquency, adjustment reports, interest, 3910.1500
 Documents, copies of documents, records, 3910.1600
 Employee account numbers, 3910.0300
 Records, 3910.1600
 Employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
 Employees contributions, sick pay, counting as wages,
 3910.1100
 Employers
 Contributions, matched contributions by state, taxes,
 3910.0600
 Deductions, 3910.1000
 Exceptions, certain wages accepted, employees and
 employers contributions, 3910.0500
 Expenses, reimbursable expenses, administrative costs,
 3910.1700
 Form and coverage, quarterly reports before 1981,
 3910.1300
 Health and human services, department of, agreements
 with federal government, employers deductions,
 3910.1000
 Identification numbers, coverage groups, 3910.0400
 Inspections, secretary of health and human services,
 records, 3910.1600
 Insurance, sick pay, counting as wages, 3910.1100
 Interest
 Charges, late contributions, 3910.0600
 Overdue reports, quarterly reports before 1981,
 3910.1300
 Liability, taxation, 3910.0800
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income of
 client, 9515.2300
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers,
 9525.0820
 Names, change of names, employee account numbers,
 3910.0300
 Numbers
 Employee account numbers, 3910.0300
 Medical assistance
 Providing by applicants, 9505.0044
 Verifications, 9505.0095
 Minnesota family investment program, providing by
 applicants, 9500.4060

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Numbers (Cont'd)

Unemployment compensation employer taxes,
records, 3315.1010

Overdue reports, interest, quarterly reports before 1981,
3910.1300

Payments

Delinquent payments, reporting units, failure to pay
taxes, 3910.0900

Taxes, due dates, 3910.0600

Penalties, annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400

Pro rata share of costs, administration, 3910.1700

Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300

Records

Employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
Wages, 3910.1600

Remissions, taxes, 3910.0600

Remittance

Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400

Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300

Reporting units

Collection and remission of taxes, 3910.0600

Failure to pay taxes, 3910.0900

Sick pay, counting as wages, 3910.1100

Termination, employees and employers
contributions, 3910.0500

Reports

Adjustment reports, 3910.1500

Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400

Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300

Wage reports, 3910.1200

Responsibility, collection and remission of taxes,
3910.0600

Retention of records, 3910.1600

Salary payments, remission of taxes, 3910.0600

Schedules, collection and remission of taxes, reporting
units, 3910.0600

Sick pay, counting as wages, 3910.1100

Statements, wage and tax statements, coverage groups,
3910.0500

Summary data, annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400

Taxation

Collection and remission of taxes, 3910.0600

Employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500

Failure to pay taxes, reporting units, 3910.0900

Liability, 3910.0800

Pipefitters, 5230.0130

Submitting contributions, 3910.0700

Termination, reporting units, employees and employers
contributions, 3910.0500

Time limitations, adjustment reports, 3910.1500

Unemployment compensation, confidentiality of form
OA-702, 3310.0300

Wage and tax statements, employee contributions,
3910.0500

Wage reports, 3910.1200

Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400

Wages

Adjustment reports, 3910.1500

Counting as sick pay, 3910.1100

Records, 3910.1600

Withholding, wage payments, records, 3910.1600

Withholding tax, employees and employers
contributions, 3910.0500

SOCIAL SERVICES

Administrative and training costs, funding allocation

Adjustments, prior quarters, 9550.0370

Amended reports, 9550.0370

Definitions, 9550.0310

Disallowances, 9550.0350

Federal fiscal year 1986, Title IV-E reimbursement,
9550.0360

Purpose of rules, 9550.0300

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Administrative and training costs, funding allocation
(Cont'd)

Reporting requirements, 9550.0340

Title IV-E reimbursement, calculations, 9550.0320,
9550.0360

Title XIX reimbursement, calculations, 9550.0330

Adoption, see ADOPTION

Adult halfway houses, involvement, 2920.5000

Aged persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO
FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Catastrophic health expense protection, see
CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE
PROTECTION

Chemical dependency, outpatient treatment,
administration and management of program,
9530.6300

Community social services, see COMMUNITY SOCIAL
SERVICES

Data privacy, 1205.0100

Day care, children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
CHILDREN

Disabled persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment,
see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND
DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

Families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS
AND FAMILIES

General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

General assistance medical care, see GENERAL
ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Group homes, 9545.1440, 9545.1450

Handicapped individuals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES
OCCUPATIONS

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program,
administration and management, 9530.6300

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2000

Library services, grants, 3530.1500

Maternity shelters, 9545.1250, 9545.1260, 9545.1280

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
Licenses, 9520.0510

Program services, 9520.0620

Nursing and boarding home rates, see NURSING
HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Physically handicapped individuals, see SOCIAL
SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
INDIVIDUALS

Pilot community development corporations, use of
program funds, 4309.0500

Preadmission screening program, see MEDICAL
ASSISTANCE

State guardianship

Local service agencies, 9560.0430

Purpose, 9560.0420

Scope of regulations, 9560.0410

Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Surveillance and integrity review program, see

SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW
PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)

SOCIAL SERVICES DIRECTORS

Human Services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Abuse

Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports under
this topic

Protective services, see Protective services under this
topic

Reports, see Maltreatment reports under this topic

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Abuse prevention plans
 - Individuals, maltreatment reports, 9555.8300
 - Maltreatment reports, 9555.8200
- Actions, paternity, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
- Adjudication, deregistration, work incentive program, 9555.5000
- Adoption, see ADOPTION
- Adult foster homes, see Foster homes under this topic
- Advisory councils, senior companion program, 9555.0500
- Aged persons, senior companion program, see Senior companion program under this topic
- Aid to families with dependent children, work incentive program, 9555.4300
- Appeals, deregistration, work incentive program, 9555.5000
- Board on aging, senior companion program, 9555.1100
- Budget, senior companion program, 9555.1200
- Caregivers, defined, 9555.9600
- Certification, work incentive program, registrants, 9555.4900
- Chemical dependency, maltreatment reports, 9555.8000
- Children and minors
 - Pregnant women, local service agencies, contacts, 9555.9300
 - Services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
- Chore services
 - Definitions, 9555.3200
 - Scope of regulations, 9555.3100
 - Standards, 9555.3300
- Classification, complaints, protective services, 9555.7500
- Clients
 - Interdisciplinary teams, maltreatment reports, 9555.8300
 - Orientation, maltreatment reports, 9555.8200
- Commitment, protective services, 9555.7600
- Communications, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
- Companions for aged persons, see Senior companion program under this topic
- Compensation, companions, senior companion program, 9555.0900
- Complaints
 - Classification, protective services, 9555.7500
 - Investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
- Confidential information, protective services, 9555.7700
- Congregate meals, 9555.2100 to 9555.2300
- Conservators, protective services, 9555.7600
- Contributions, senior companion program, 9555.1200
- Copies, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
- Costs
 - Senior companion program, 9555.1200
 - Sharing, senior companion program, 9555.1200
- Counseling
 - Deregistration, work incentive program, 9555.5000
 - Work incentive program, 9555.4700
- Court orders, protective services, 9555.7600
- Crimes and offenses, protective services, 9555.7600
- Day care centers for adults
 - Applicants, defined, 9555.9600
 - Application of rules, 9555.9610
 - Capacity, determining factors, 9555.9730
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3080
 - Consultants, personnel file requirements, 9555.9640
 - Daily living activities requirements, 9555.9710
 - Daily program activities requirements, 9555.9710
 - Definitions, 9555.9600
 - Directors
 - Coverage during absence, 9555.9690

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Day care centers for adults (Cont'd)
 - Directors (Cont'd)
 - Qualifications, 9555.9680
 - Discrimination, 9555.9640
 - Emergency preparation requirements, 9555.9720
 - Employees
 - In-service training requirements, 9555.9690
 - Orientation requirements, 9555.9690
 - Personnel file requirements, 9555.9650
 - Qualifications, 9555.9680
 - Staff ratio, 9555.9690
 - Standards, 9555.9680
 - Equipment requirements, 9555.9720, 9555.9730
 - Exercise program requirements, 9555.9710
 - Fire emergency preparations, 9555.9720
 - Food service requirements, 9555.9710
 - Furniture requirements, 9555.9720, 9555.9730
 - Grievances, 9555.9640, 9555.9670
 - Hazardous materials, storage requirements, 9555.9720
 - Health services requirements, 9555.9710
 - Licensing
 - Background studies. See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Exemptions, 9555.9610
 - Existing centers, 9555.9610
 - Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Requirement, generally, 9555.9610, 9555.9620
 - Units requiring, 9555.9610
 - Medical emergency preparations, 9555.9720
 - Notice, participant right to contest records, 9555.9660
 - Nutrition requirements, 9555.9710
 - Occupancy code requirements, determination, 9555.9730
 - Participants
 - Defined, 9555.9600
 - Incident reports, 9555.9660, 9555.9720
 - Individual plan of care, 9555.9700
 - Intake screening, 9555.9700
 - Medical reports requirements, 9555.9660
 - Preliminary service plans, 9555.9700
 - Rights, 9555.9670
 - Written record requirements, 9555.9660
 - Pets, requirements, 9555.9720
 - Policy information requirements, 9555.9640
 - Private space requirements, 9555.9730
 - Program information requirements, 9555.9640
 - Purpose of rules, 9555.9610
 - Rest rooms, signal system requirements, 9555.9730
 - Safety requirements, 9555.9710
 - Social services requirements, 9555.9710
 - Staff-to-participant ratio, determination, 9555.9690
 - Telephone, access requirements, 9555.9720
 - Temperature indoors, requirements, 9555.9730
 - Transportation requirements, 9555.9710
 - Ventilation requirements, 9555.9730
 - Volunteers, staff ratios, 9555.9690
 - Weather emergency preparations, 9555.9720
- Day care for children, work incentive program, 9555.4700
- Definitions
 - Chore services, 9555.3200
 - Maltreatment reports, 9555.8100
 - Protective services, 9555.7200
 - Senior companion program, 9555.0300
 - Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
- Deregistration, adjudication, work incentive program, 9555.5000
- Eligibility, services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9200
- Emergency services, protective services, 9555.7400

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Employability services
 Access, records, 9555.5010
 Adjudications, 9555.5000
 Certification, work incentive program, 9555.4900
 Definitions, 9555.4200, 9555.4400
 Mandated support of services, 9555.4700
 Optional services, 9555.4800
 Purpose, 9555.4100
 Records
 Access, 9555.5010
 Retention and access, 9555.5010
 Resources, 9555.4300
 Support of services, 9555.4700
 Work incentive program (WIN)
 Available services, 9555.4600
 Certification of individuals, 9555.4900
 Definitions, 9555.4400
 Deregistration, adjudication, 9555.5000
 Implementation, 9555.4900
 Mandated supportive services, 9555.4700
 Objectives, 9555.4500
 Optional supportive services, 9555.4800
 Records, 9555.5010
 Expenditures, senior companion program, 9555.1200
 Experts, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Facilities
 Investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports under this topic
 Family planning, work incentive program, 9555.4700
 Foster homes
 Abuse complaints, 9543.0070
 Application of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5205, 9555.6105
 Assessments, potential residents, 9555.5605
 Background study of applicants, 9543.0040
 Bedroom requirements, 9555.6205
 Capacity, 9555.6165
 Caregivers
 Defined, 9555.5105
 Orientation requirements, 9555.6185
 Training requirements, 9555.6185
 Cash resource assistance, *recordkeeping*, 9555.6235
 Cash resources entrusted to operators, safeguards, 9555.6265
 Cleanliness requirements, 9555.6225
 Closure of program, 9543.0060
 Community social services, provision of care, 9555.5705
 Complaints
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
 Consumer choice, 9555.5605
 Contested cases, 9543.0120
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 County agency
 Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 Correction orders, 9543.0090
 Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Foster homes (Cont'd)
 County agency (Cont'd)
 Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 Definitions, 9543.0020, 9555.5105
 Dining area requirements, 9555.6205
 Discharge of resident, 9555.6245
 Discrimination, 9555.6195
 Disqualification standards, crimes, 9543.3070
 Effective date of rules, 9555.5050
 Emergencies, preparation required, 9555.6215
 Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110
 First-aid supplies, requirements, 9555.6215
 Food requirements, 9555.6215
 Forms, applications for licenses, 9543.0040
 Furnishings requirements, 9555.6205
 Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 Incident reports, 9555.6235
 Individual abuse prevention plan, 9555.6235
 Individual mobility checklist, 9555.6245
 Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.5705, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
 Individual service plan, 9555.6245
 Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 Information about foster care, prospective applicants, 9543.0060
 Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070
 Licensing
 Access to residence, 9555.6125
 Applicant study, 9555.6125
 Application procedures, 9543.0040, 9555.6115
 Background study, 9543.0040
 Caregivers, qualifications, 9555.6125
 Chemical abuse, caregivers, household members, 9555.6125
 Corporations, information required, 9555.6125
 County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Criminal history, applicants, 9555.6125
 Denial, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 Disqualification standards, 9543.3070
 Duration, 9555.6125
 Exclusion from rules, 9543.1000
 Extensions, 9543.0040
 Fire marshal inspections, 9555.6125
 Governmental units, information required, 9555.6125
 Home safety checklist, 9555.6125
 Household members, qualifications, 9555.6125
 Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 Negative licensing action, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 Operators, qualifications, 9555.6125
 Partnerships, information required, 9555.6125
 Probation, 9543.0100, 9543.0110, 9555.6145
 Provisional license, 9555.6125
 Reapplication after revocation, 9555.6145
 Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080
 Renewal, 9543.0040, 9555.6125
 Revocation, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 Social history information, applicants, 9555.6125
 Study, 9543.0060
 Suspension, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 Transferability, 9555.6125
 Variances, 9543.0050, 9555.6125
 Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
 Zoning, notice to local governments, 9555.6125
 Licensing study, 9543.0040
 Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
 Living room access, 9555.6205

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)**Foster homes (Cont'd)****Local agency**

- Assessments, potential residents, 9555.5605
- Defined, 9555.5105
- Orientation, duties, 9555.5505
- Recruitment plan, duties, 9555.5405
- Training, duties, 9555.5505

Mail, resident's rights, 9555.6245**Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070****Married residents, rights, 9555.6245****Matching, home with resident, 9555.5605****Medication of residents, 9555.6225****Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040****Mobility access requirements, 9555.5605****Negative licensing action, 9543.0020, 9543.0100, 9555.6145****Neglect****Operator's protection, 9555.6195****Person's complaints, neglect of, 9543.0070****Notice****County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140****Foster care closure, 9543.0060****Negative licensing actions, notice, license holder, parents of guardians, 9543.0100****Operators****Abuse and neglect protection, duties, 9555.6195****Abuse and neglect reporting, 9555.6175****Defined, 9555.5105****Individual records, requirements, 9555.6245****Nondiscrimination requirements, 9555.6195****Orientation requirements, 9555.6185****Reporting requirements, 9555.6175****Resident's cash resources, handling, 9555.6265****Training requirements, 9555.6185****Written plan, commissioner-approved, 9555.6235****Orientation, 9543.0060, 9555.5505, 9555.6185****Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100****Personal property, resident's rights, 9555.6255****Pets, requirements, 9555.6225****Physical environment, 9555.6205****Placement standards, 9555.5605, 9555.5705****Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060****Preplacement visit, 9555.5605****Privacy rights, residents, 9555.6245****Private agency, defined, 9543.0020****Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040****Purpose of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5305, 9555.6105****Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080****Recordkeeping requirements****Complaints and investigations, 9543.0070****County agency, duties, generally, 9543.0130****Human services commissioner, 9555.5515****Operator, 9555.6245****Storage, resident personal records, 9555.6245****Recruitment plan, 9555.5405****Repealers, 9555.5050****Resident's rights, 9555.6255****Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110****Sanitation requirements, 9555.6225****Telephone use by residents, 9555.6255****Toxic substances, storage requirements, 9555.6215****Training requirements, 9555.6185****Transfer of residents, 9555.6245****Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080****Variances****County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040****Defined, 9543.0020****Procedures, generally, 9543.0050****SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)****Foster homes (Cont'd)****Water, sanitation requirements, 9555.6215****Weapons, storage requirements, 9555.6225****Written plan, commissioner-approved, 9555.6235****General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE****Grants****Applications, senior companion program, 9555.1400****Senior companion program, 9555.0400, 9555.1300****Group homes, senior companion program, 9555.0200****Guardians, protective services, 9555.7600****Handicapped persons, maltreatment reports, 9555.8000****Health service, work incentive program, 9555.4700****Hearings, deregistration, work incentive program, 9555.5000****Hold orders, protective services, 9555.7600****Holiday pay, senior companion program, 9555.0900****Home delivered meals, 9555.2100 to 9555.2300****Home health care, senior companion program, 9555.1000****Homemaking service, work incentive program, 9555.4800****Homes for foster care, see Foster homes under this topic****Host counties, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300****Housing, work incentive program, 9555.4800****Income, eligibility, senior companion program, 9555.1100****Individual abuse prevention plans, maltreatment reports, 9555.8300****Injunctions, protective services, 9555.7600****In-service training, maltreatment reports, 9555.8500****Insurance, senior companion program, 9555.0900****Interdisciplinary teams, maltreatment reports, 9555.8200****Internal reports, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400****International placements, adoption, 9560.0150****Interpretation of rules, senior companion program, 9555.1100****Intervention, refusal of services, protective services, 9555.7600****Investigations****Complaints, protective services, 9555.7300****Internal systems, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400****Local services agencies, protective services, 9555.7300****Maltreatment reports, 9555.8400****Protective services, 9555.7100****Labor, see Employability services under this topic****Legal service, work incentive program, 9555.4800****Licenses, facilities, senior companion program, 9555.0700****Local services agencies****Chore services, 9555.3300****Complaint investigation, protective services, 9555.7300****Investigations, protective services, 9555.7300****Meals, 9555.2100 to 9555.2300****Pregnant women, minors, contacts, 9555.9300****Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9300****Work incentive program, 9555.4300****Low income persons, senior companion program, 9555.0200****Maltreatment reports****Abuse prevention plans, 9555.8200****Individuals, 9555.8300****Definitions, 9555.8100****Investigations, internal systems, 9555.8400****Mandatory reports, 9555.8400****Mentally ill persons, 9555.8000****Orientation, 9555.8200****Internal reports, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400****Personnel, maltreatment reports, 9555.8500****Personnel requirements, 9555.8500**

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Maltreatment reports (Cont'd)
 Program abuse prevention plans, 9555.8200
 Protective services, 9555.7700
 Records, internal reporting systems, 9555.8400
 Reports, internal systems, 9555.8400
 Scope of regulations, 9555.8000
 Meals on wheels, 9555.2100 to 9555.2300
 Mentally retarded persons, maltreatment reports, 9555.8000
 Money management service, work incentive program, 9555.4800
 Mothers and pregnant women services, see Services to mothers and pregnant women under this topic
 Neglect
 Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports under this topic
 Protective services, see Protective services under this topic
 Nonprofit organizations, senior companion program, 9555.0400
 Notice, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Nursing homes
 Purpose, senior companion program, 9555.0200
 Support of services, senior companion program, 9555.1000
 Optional reports, maltreatment reports, 9555.8500
 Orientation, maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports under this topic
 Outside experts, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Participation, abuse prevention plans, maltreatment reports, 9555.8300
 Paternity actions, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
 Payments, suspension or termination, senior companion program, 9555.1500
 Personnel requirements, maltreatment reports, 9555.8500
 Plans and planning
 Abuse prevention, maltreatment reports, 9555.8200
 Program abuse prevention, maltreatment reports, 9555.8200
 Work incentive program, employability plans, 9555.4900
 Posting, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Pregnant women, see Services to mothers and pregnant women under this topic
 Prenatal care, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
 Protective services
 Classification, complaints, 9555.7500
 Complaints
 Classification, 9555.7500
 Investigations, 9555.7300
 Definitions, 9555.7200
 Emergency services, 9555.7400
 Investigations, complaints, 9555.7300
 Local service agencies, complaint investigation, 9555.7300
 Refusal of services, 9555.7600
 Reports, 9555.7700
 Scope of regulations, 9555.7100
 Purchases of services, chore services, 9555.3300
 Purpose
 Senior companion program, 9555.0200
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000
 Records
 Internal systems, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Maintenance, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Senior companion program, 9555.1600
 Refusal of services, protective services, 9555.7600

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Reports
 Internal systems, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports under this topic
 Protective services, 9555.7700
 Senior companion program, 9555.1600
 Restraining orders, protective services, 9555.7600
 Schedules, senior companion program, 9555.0900
 Scope, services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000
 Scope of rules
 Chore services, 9555.3100
 Maltreatment reports, 9555.8000
 Protective services, 9555.7100
 Senior companion program
 Advisory council, 9555.0500
 Applications, grants, 9555.1400
 Awards, grants, 9555.1300
 Board on aging, 9555.1100
 Cost sharing, 9555.1200
 Definitions, 9555.0300
 Eligibility, 9555.0800
 Grants, 9555.0400, 9555.1300
 Applications, 9555.1400
 Payments, suspension or termination, 9555.1500
 Purpose, 9555.0200
 Recipients, 9555.1000
 Records, 9555.1600
 Reports, 9555.1600
 Schedules, service, 9555.0900
 Service areas, 9555.0600
 Service schedule, 9555.0900
 Sponsorship, 9555.0400
 Statutory authority, 9555.0100
 Suspension, payments, 9555.1500
 Termination, payments, 9555.1500
 Volunteers, 9555.0300, 9555.0600, 9555.0700
 Eligibility, senior companion program, 9555.0800
 Service areas
 Board of aging, responsibilities, senior companion program, 9555.1100
 Senior companion program, 9555.0600
 Services to mothers and pregnant women
 Definitions, 9555.9100
 Eligibility, 9555.9200
 Local services agencies, responsibilities, 9555.9300
 Purpose, 9555.9000
 Scope, 9555.9000
 Sick leave, senior companion program, 9555.0900
 Sponsorship
 Senior companion program, 9555.0400
 Volunteer stations, senior companion program, 9555.0700
 Standards
 Chore services, 9555.3300
 State agencies, reports, protective services, 9555.7700
 Statutory authority, senior companion program, 9555.0100
 Suspension, payments, senior companion program, 9555.1500
 Termination, payments, senior companion program, 9555.1500
 Time, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Training, see Employability services under this topic
 Transportation service, work incentive program, 9555.4800
 Vacation, senior companion program, 9555.0900
 Vocational education, see Employability services under this topic

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Volunteers, senior companion program, see Senior companion program under this topic
- Vulnerable adults
 - Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports under this topic
 - Protective services, see Protective services under this topic
- Women, see Services to mothers and pregnant women under this topic
- Work incentive program (WIN), see Employability services under this topic
- SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**
- Absent parents, foster care, 9560.0620
- Abuse, protective services, see Protective services under this topic
- Actions, appointment of guardians, state guardianship, 9560.0440
- Adoption, see ADOPTION
- Agreements, foster care, 9560.0540
- Appointment of guardians, state guardianship, 9560.0440
- Attorneys
 - Appointment, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 - Right to counsel, foster care, 9560.0610
- Benefits, foster care, 9560.0660
- Case work, foster care, 9560.0580
- Child protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
- Compacts, adoption, interstate placement, 9560.0370
- Conferences, placement review, foster care, 9560.0610
- Consent
 - Foster care agreements, 9560.0540
 - State guardianship, 9560.0450
- Contracts, voluntary agreements, foster care, 9560.0540
- County financial responsibility, movement of child, 9560.0440
- Day care
 - Definitions, 9560.0770
 - Delivery of services, 9560.0810
 - Development, resources, 9560.0780
 - Licenses, 9560.0800
 - Providers, 9560.0790
 - Resources, development, 9560.0780
 - Scope of regulations, 9560.0750
 - State goal, numbers, 9560.0850
 - Statutory authority, 9560.0760
 - Training, 9560.0820
- Definitions
 - Day care, 9560.0770
 - Local social service agency, state guardianship, 9560.0430
- Delivery, services, day care, 9560.0810
- Dental care, assessments, day care, 9560.0810
- Development
 - Homes, foster care, 9560.0670
 - Resources, day care, 9560.0780
- Diversity, resources, day care, 9560.0780
- Emergencies, placement and licensed facility, foster care, 9560.0530
- Evaluations, foster care, 9560.0580
- Family day care homes, licenses, day care, 9560.0800
- Files, resources, day care, 9560.0810
- Finances, foster care, 9560.0640
- Financial assistance, state guardianship, 9560.0430
- Follow-up services, foster care, 9560.0580
- Foster care
 - Absent parents, 9560.0620
 - Benefits, 9560.0660
 - Definitions, 9560.0520
 - Development, homes, 9560.0670
 - Difficulty of care
 - Assessments, 9560.0654

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Foster care (Cont'd)
 - Difficulty of care (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 9560.0652
 - Documentation of assessments, 9560.0656
 - Effective date of rules, 9560.0657
 - Payment rate, computations, 9560.0655
 - Payments, eligibility for, 9560.0653
 - Scope of rules, 9560.0651
 - Finance, 9560.0640
 - Funding, 9560.0640
 - Group homes, 9560.0570
 - Health care, 9560.0600
 - Heritage protection, 9560.0630
 - Interstate placement of children, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370
 - Definitions, 9560.0360
 - Scope of regulations, 9560.0350
 - Licensed facilities, placement, 9560.0530
 - Parents, absence, 9560.0620
 - Payments, rates, 9560.0650
 - Placement, 9560.0530 to 9560.0550
 - Purpose, 9560.0510
 - Rates, 9560.0650
 - Reassessing a child, 9560.0650
 - Recruitment, 9560.0670
 - Scope of regulations, 9560.0500
 - Service requirements, 9560.0580
 - Waiver, 9560.0590
- Group day care centers, licensing, day care, 9560.0800
- Group home operators, assistance, foster care, 9560.0580
- Group homes
 - Foster care, 9560.0570
 - Health care, foster care, 9560.0600
- Guardian, see State guardianship, children in need of protection or services under this topic
- Health care
 - Assessments, day care, 9560.0810
 - Foster care, 9560.0600
- Hearings, notice, foster care, 9560.0540
- Heritage protection, foster care, 9560.0630
- Interstate compact, adoption, interstate placement, 9560.0370
- Interstate placement, see Foster care under this topic
- Legal claims, appointment of guardian, state guardianship, 9560.0440
- Licensed programs
 - Day care, 9560.0800
 - Fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
 - Placements, foster care, 9560.0530 to 9560.0550
- Local service agencies
 - Staff training, day care, 9560.0820
 - State guardianship, 9560.0430
- Medical treatments
 - Delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 - Foster care, 9560.0610
- Neglect, protective services, see Protective services under this topic
- Notice
 - Court hearings, foster care, 9560.0540
 - Local agencies, state guardianship, 9560.0430
- Number of children, state goal, day care, 9560.0850
- Out-of-home care, parental fees
 - Annual revision, federal poverty guidelines, 9550.6220
- Appeals, procedures, 9550.6235
- Change in fee, notice, 9550.6229
- Child support payments, 9550.6220
- Collections, 9550.6240
- Cooperation of parents, responsibilities, 9550.6226
- Definitions, 9550.6210
- Determination of fee, 9550.6220
- Hardships, variances, 9550.6230
- Health insurance, 9550.6225

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Out-of-home care, parental fees (Cont'd)

- Income of parent, determination, 9550.6220
- Information requested from parents, cooperation requirements, 9550.6226
- Redetermination of fees, 9550.6228
- Refusal to pay by parents, 9550.6226
- Respite care, per diem fee determination, 9550.6220
- Review of fees, 9550.6228
- Scope of rules, 9550.6200
- Variances, 9550.6226, 9550.6230

Parental assistance, day care, 9560.0810

Parental rights, foster care, 9560.0610

Parents, absence from home, foster care, 9560.0620

Payments, homes, rates, foster care, 9560.0650

Placement

- Administrative panel, review, 9560.0610
- Case placement plan, 9560.0610
- Court review, 9560.0610
- Dispositional hearings, 9560.0610
- Eighteen-month review, 9560.0610
- Foster care, 9560.0530 to 9560.0550

Plans and planning

- Information referral services, day care, 9560.0780
- Supervision, state guardianship, 9560.0440
- Visitation, foster care, 9560.0610

Preplacement visits

- Day care, 9560.0810
- Foster care, 9560.0580

Providers

- Day care, 9560.0790
- Training, day care, 9560.0820

Purpose, state guardianship, 9560.0420

Racism, violations, foster care, 9560.0670

Rates, homes, foster care, 9560.0650

Recruitment

- Duties of local agency, day care, 9560.0780
- Homes, foster care, 9560.0670

Relicensure, homes, foster care, 9560.0670

Reports, custodial duties, foster care, 9560.0540

Resource files, day care, 9560.0810

Resources, development, day care, 9560.0780

Schools, planning, foster care, 9560.0560

Scope of rules

- Day care, 9560.0750
- Foster care, 9560.0500
- State guardianship, 9560.0410

Service requirements, foster care, 9560.0580

Staff, training, day care, 9560.0820

State guardianship, children in need of protection and services

- Appointment, 9560.0440
- Armed forces, enlistments, delegated consent, 9560.0450
- Autopsy, delegated consent, 9560.0450
- Baptism, delegated consent, 9560.0450
- Change in residence, 9560.0440
- Change of name, delegated consent, 9560.0450
- Consent, 9560.0450
- Data privacy, 9560.0480
- Definitions, 9560.0430
- Drivers licenses, delegated consent, 9560.0450
- Emmigration, consent, 9560.0450
- Enlistments, delegated consent, 9560.0450
- Financial assistance, 9560.0440, 9560.0470
- Guardian ad litem, appointment, 9560.0440
- Hospital transfers, consent, 9560.0450
- Independent living skills, children age 16, 9560.0470
- Indian child, defined, 9560.0430

Local agency

- Consents delegated to, 9560.0450
- Defined, 9560.0430

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

State guardianship, children in need of protection and services (Cont'd)

Local agency (Cont'd)

- Placement under state guardianship, notice to commissioner, 9560.0440
- Recordkeeping requirements, 9560.0480
- Social service plan review, 9560.0440

Marriage, delegated consent, 9560.0450

Medical treatment, 9560.0450

Money received for child, 9560.0460

Notice

- Change in residence, 9560.0440
- Placement on guardianship, 9560.0440

Organ donors, delegated consent, 9560.0450

Post guardianship services, 9560.0485

Psychiatric admissions, delegated consent, 9560.0450

Purpose of rules, 9560.0420

Recordkeeping

- Requirements, generally, 9560.0480
- Retention, 9560.0480

Relative, defined, 9560.0430

Scope of rules, 9560.0410

Sibling separation, consent, 9560.0450

Social services, assistance to age 21, 9560.0470

Social services plan, 9560.0440, 9560.0475

Social welfare fund, 9560.0460

Status of child, dispositional hearings, 9560.0475

Sterilization, consent, 9560.0450

Technical college tuition, waiver, delegated consent, 9560.0450

Supportive services, delivery, day care, 9560.0810

Training, day care, 9560.0820

Visitations

- Day care, 9560.0810
- Preplacement visits, foster care, 9560.0580

Voluntary agreements, duties, foster care, 9560.0540

Waiver, foster care, 9560.0590

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

Actions, legal services, 9565.2900

Age discrimination, family planning, 9565.0700

Aid to families with dependent children, family planning, 9565.0600

Appeals

- Legal services, 9565.2900
- Money management, 9565.3400

Child care, family planning, 9565.0400

Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND

Child care resource and referral program grants

- Allocation of money, 9565.5510
- Amount, 9565.5510
- Audits, 9565.5510
- Definitions, 9565.5500
- Educational information, availability, 9565.5510
- Eligibility, 9565.5510
- Federal requirements, 9565.5510
- Proposals for grants, 9565.5510
- Ranking of proposals, 9565.5510
- Recordkeeping requirements, 9565.5510
- Technical assistance to providers and employers, 9565.5510

Child care services grants

- Audits, 9565.5520
- Definitions, 9565.5500
- Eligible recipients, 9565.5520
- Proposals for grants, 9565.5520
- Ranking of proposals, 9565.5520
- Recordkeeping requirements, 9565.5520
- Use of funds, 9565.5520

Child custody, legal services, 9565.2900

Codes, housing, 9565.2200

Confidential information, 9565.2600

Consent, sterilization, 9565.0900

Consumer problems, legal services, 9565.2900

**SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
(Cont'd)**

Contraceptive service, family planning, 9565.0400
 Contracts, legal services, 9565.2900
 Counseling, 9565.1400 to 9565.1600
 Definitions, 9565.1500
 Divorce, 9565.1400
 Family planning, 9565.0400
 Schools, adjustments, 9565.1900
 Scope of regulations, 9565.1400
 Standards, service, 9565.1600
 Custody, legal service, 9565.2900
 Definitions
 Counseling, 9565.1500
 Educational assistance, 9565.1800
 Homemaking services, 9565.1100
 Housing, 9565.2100
 Information and referral services, 9565.2500
 Legal services, 9565.2800
 Local service agencies, 9565.0300
 Money management, 9565.3200
 Recreational services, 9565.3900
 Residential treatment, 9565.3600
 Transportation, 9565.4200
 Discrimination, family planning, 9565.0700
 Divorce, legal services, 9565.2900
 Educational assistance, 9565.1700 to 9565.1900
 Definitions, 9565.1800
 Scope of regulations, 9565.1700
 Standards, service, 9565.1900
 Emergency shelter, housing, 9565.2200
 Family planning services, 9565.0500 to 9565.0900
 Discrimination, 9565.0700
 Information, nontherapeutic sterilization, 9565.0900
 Nontherapeutic sterilization, 9565.0900
 Public information, 9565.0500
 Purpose of rules, 9565.0200
 Sterilizations, nontherapeutic procedures, 9565.0900
 Target recipients, 9565.0600
 Voluntary participation, 9565.0800
 Guardians, money management, 9565.3400
 Handicapped persons, educational assistance, 9565.1900
 Hearings, money management, 9565.3400
 Homemaking services, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300
 Contracts, 9565.1300
 Definitions, 9565.1100
 Scope of regulations, 9565.1000
 Standards, services, 9565.1200
 Housing, 9565.2000 to 9565.2200
 Definitions, 9565.2100
 Scope of regulations, 9565.2000
 Standards, service, 9565.2200
 Improvements, housing, 9565.2200
 Information and referral services, 9565.2300 to 9565.2600
 Definitions, 9565.2500
 Purpose, 9565.2400
 Scope of regulations, 9565.2300
 Standards of service, 9565.2600
 Landlord and tenant, conflict resolution, housing services, 9565.2200
 Landlord-tenant disputes, legal services, 9565.2900
 Legal services, 9565.2700 to 9565.2900
 Definitions, 9565.2800
 Scope of regulations, 9565.2700
 Standards of service, 9565.2900
 Licenses, residential treatment programs, 9565.3700
 Local service agencies, 9565.0300
 Marital status, discrimination, family plan, 9565.0700
 Money management services, 9565.3000 to 9565.3400
 Definitions, 9565.3200
 Payments, vendors, 9565.3400
 Protective payments, 9565.3400

**SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
(Cont'd)**

Money management services, 9565.3000 to 9565.3400
 (Cont'd)
 Purpose, 9565.3100
 Scope of regulations, 9565.3000
 Standards, service, 9565.3300
 Vendor payments, 9565.3400
 Nontherapeutic sterilizations, family planning, 9565.0900
 Plans and planning
 Client plans, residential treatment, 9565.3800
 Counseling, service standards, 9565.1600
 Educational assistance, service standards, 9565.1900
 Housing, service standards, 9565.2200
 Information and referral services, service standards, 9565.2600
 Legal services, service standards, 9565.2900
 Money management, service standards, 9565.3300
 Recreation, service standards, 9565.4000
 Transportation, service standards, 9565.4300
 Privacy, data, 9565.2600
 Public information, family planning, 9565.0500
 Purchases, housing, 9565.2200
 Legal services, 9565.2900
 Recreational services, 9565.3800 to 9565.4000
 Definitions, 9565.3900
 Scope of regulations, 9565.3800
 Standards, service, 9565.4000
 Referral services, see Information and referral services under this topic
 Rental units, housing, 9565.2200
 Repairs and remodeling, housing, 9565.2200
 Residential treatment programs, 9565.3500 to 9565.3700
 Definitions, 9565.3600
 Licenses, 9565.3700
 Scope of regulations, 9565.3500
 Standards, 9565.3700
 Schools, 9565.1900
 Scope of rules
 Counseling, 9565.1400
 Educational assistance, 9565.1700
 Family planning services, 9565.0100
 Homemaking services, 9565.1000
 Housing services, 9565.2000
 Information and referral services, 9565.2300
 Legal services, 9565.2700
 Money management service, 9565.3000
 Recreational services, 9565.3800
 Residential treatment programs, 9565.3500
 Transportation, 9565.4100
 Standards
 Counseling, 9565.1600
 Educational assistance, 9565.1900
 Homemaking services, 9565.1200
 Housing, 9565.2200
 Information and referral services, 9565.2600
 Legal services, 9565.2900
 Money management, 9565.3300
 Recreational services, 9565.4000
 Residential treatment programs, 9565.3700
 Transportation, 9565.4300
 Sterilizations, nontherapeutic procedures, family planning, 9565.0900
 Target population, family planning, 9565.0600
 Tenants
 Conflict resolution, housing services, 9565.2200
 Legal services, 9565.2900
 Transportation, 9565.4100 to 9565.4300
 Definitions, 9565.4200
 Family planning, 9565.0400
 Scope of regulations, 9565.4100
 Standards of service, 9565.4300
 Voluntary participation, family planning, 9565.0800

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

- Admissions, residential programs, 9570.2400
- Agency responsibility, deaf persons, services, 9570.4100
- Classification, residential programs, 9570.2300
- Deaf persons
 - Agency responsibility, 9570.4100
 - Definitions, specialized services, 9570.4200
 - Eligibility, 9570.4300
 - Scope of regulations, 9570.4000
 - Specialized services, 9570.4200
- Definitions
 - Residential facilities, 9570.2200
 - Specialized services, deaf persons, services, 9570.4200
- Developmental services, residential programs, 9570.2500
- Discharges, residential programs, 9570.2400
- Discrimination, residential programs, 9570.2400
- Hearing-impaired persons, see Deaf persons under this topic
- Licenses, fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
- Living areas, see Residential and nonresidential programs under this topic
- Program objectives, residential programs, 9570.2100
- Rehabilitative services, residential programs, 9570.2500
- Residential and nonresidential programs
 - Admissions, 9570.2400
 - Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
 - Classification, 9570.2300
 - Definitions, 9570.2200
 - Design, living areas, 9570.3200
 - Developmental services, 9570.2500
 - Discharges, 9570.2400
 - Discrimination, 9570.2400
 - Equipment, living areas, 9570.3200
 - Licenses
 - Fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
 - Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Requirement, generally, 9570.3400
 - Living areas
 - Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
 - Design, 9570.3200
 - Residents, 9570.3000
 - Services, 9570.3100
 - Organization, 9570.2800
 - Personnel, 9570.2900
 - Program objectives, 9570.2100
 - Records, 9570.2700
 - Rehabilitative services, 9570.2500
 - Resident living areas, 9570.3000
 - Residents, policies, 9570.2600
 - Staff, 9570.2900
 - Policies, 9570.2600
 - Statutory authority, 9570.2000
 - Transfers, 9570.2400
- Scope of rules, deaf persons, services, 9570.4000
- Services for the deaf, 9570.4000 to 9570.4300
- Specialized services, deaf persons, services, 9570.4200
- Staff, residential programs, 9570.2900
- Statutory authority, residential programs, 9570.2000
- Transfers, residential programs, 9570.2400

SOCIAL SERVICES SUPERVISORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SOCIAL STUDIES

- Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
- High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

SOCIAL WORKERS

- Address
 - Maintaining correct address, 8740.0200

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Address (Cont'd)
 - Notice of change, 8740.0230
- Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0060
- Advertising, 8740.0110, 8740.0310
- Child protection workers
 - Defined, 9560.0212
 - Training requirements, 9560.0234
- Clients, duty to, 8740.0310
- Code of ethics, 8740.0300
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Confidentiality requirements, 8740.0310
- Continuing education
 - Defined, 8740.0110
 - Documentation, 8740.0285
 - Hours required, 8740.0285
 - Program areas, requirements, 8740.0285
 - Renewal of license, prerequisite, 8740.0190
 - Requirements, generally, 8740.0285
 - Sponsors, 8740.0285
- Disciplinary action
 - Code of ethics, violations, 8740.0300
 - Continuing education, falsification, 8740.0285
- Discrimination, prohibitions, 8740.0310
- Emeritus status, 8740.0225
- Ethical standards, 8740.0310
- Examinations
 - Application form, 8740.0140
 - Failing, license denial, 8740.0145
 - Fees, 8740.0140
 - Frequency of administering, 8740.0140
 - Notice, 8740.0140
 - Prerequisites for taking, 8740.0120
 - Reexamination, 8740.0140
 - Retaking, 8740.0140
 - Time for taking, 8740.0120
 - Transition period, requirements, 8740.0140
- Fees
 - Amount, 8740.0290
 - Duplicate licenses, 8740.0185
 - Examinations, 8740.0140
 - Fees, 8740.0290
 - Initial license, 8740.0210
 - License renewals, 8740.0190, 8740.0210
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Inactive status, 8740.0220
- Investigations, authorizing for licensing, 8740.0120
- LGSW, licensed graduate social worker
 - Examinations, transition period, 8740.0140
 - Supervision requirements, 8740.0130
- Licenses
 - Applications, information required, 8740.0120
 - Canceled, incomplete renewal information, 8740.0200
 - Certificate, returning upon suspension or revocation, 8740.0260
 - Conversion, license renewal procedures, 8740.0210
 - Definitions, 8740.0110
 - Denial, 8740.0145, 8740.0250
 - Destroyed licenses, 8740.0185
 - Displaying, 8740.0170
 - Duplicates, 8740.0185
 - Effective date, 8740.0180
 - Emeritus status, 8740.0225
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Expired licenses, 8740.0200, 8740.0205
 - Fees, 8740.0180
 - Inactive status, 8740.0220
 - Issuing, 8740.0160
 - License number, issuing, 8740.0160
 - Limiting licenses, 8740.0250

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Lost licenses, 8740.0185
- Purpose of rules, 8740.0100
- Reactivating, 8740.0220, 8740.0225
- Reciprocity, 8740.0150
- Reinstatement, 8740.0205
- Renewal

- After transition period, 8740.0190, 8740.0210
- Fees, 8740.0190, 8740.0210, 8740.0290
- Generally, 8740.0180
- Procedure, 8740.0200
- Transition period, 8740.0190 8740.0195

- Revocation, 8740.0250
- Stolen licenses, 8740.0185
- Supervised experience, see Supervised experience under this topic
- Suspension, 8740.0250
- Term of license, 8740.0180
- Termination, voluntary, 8740.0240
- Variances, 8740.0270

LICSW, licensed independent clinical social worker

- Examinations, transition period, 8740.0140
- Supervision requirements, 8740.0130

LISW, licensed independent social worker

- Examinations, transition period, 8740.0140
- Supervision requirements, 8740.0130

LSW, licensed social worker, supervision requirements, 8740.0130

- Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400

- Name changes, new license, issuing, 8740.0185

Notice

- Denial of license, 8740.0145
- Examination times, 8740.0140

Personal conduct, code, 8740.0310**Practice of social work**

- Inactive status, 8740.0220
- Prohibited, expired license, 8740.0205

Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING**Recordkeeping requirements, 8740.0310****Research activities, requirements, 8740.0310****Sponsors, continuing education, 8740.0285****Supervised experience**

- Amount required for licensing, 8740.0120
- Documenting, 8740.0130
- Reporting, license application, 8740.0120
- Requirements, generally, 8740.0130
- Unobtainable supervision, 8740.0130

Supervisor

- Certifying supervised experience, verification, 8740.0120
- Defined, 8740.0110

Transition period

- Continuing education requirements, 8740.0285
- Defined, 8740.0110
- License renewal conversions, 8740.0210
- Renewal of license during, 8740.0195

Variances from requirements, 8740.0270**Veterans homes, social work services required, 9050.1030****Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.3160****SOCIALIZATION SERVICES****Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620****SOCIALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS****Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS****SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS****Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300****Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300****SOCK LAKE****Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470****SOD****Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900****SODA WATER****Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES****SODIUM****Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500****SODIUM ARSENITE****Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080****SODIUM PERBORATE****Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800****SOFT DRINKS****See BEVERAGES****SOFTBALL****Playing fields, outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200****SOIL****Appropriation of waters, management planning process, 6115.0810****Erosion, see EROSION****Individual sewage treatment systems, soil conditions, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110****Lead abatement in, see LEAD ABATEMENT****Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300****Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL****Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500****Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE****Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500****Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100****Water bank program, 6115.1220****Waters, shore soils, safety regulations, 6110.3600****Zoological garden, protection, 9900.1300****SOIL ABSORPTION SYSTEMS****Rum River, land management, 6105.1440****Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390****Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400****Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, sanitary standards, 6105.0120****SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS****Agricultural liming material****Analysis****Certification of producers to conduct, 1508.0035****Reporting requirements, 1508.0035****Requirements, generally, 1508.0030****Authority for rules, 1508.0010****Blended ALM, sampling and analysis, 1508.0030****Custom application, license and inspection fee exemption, 1508.0020****Definitions, 1508.0015****Distribution****By cubic yard****Reporting requirements, 1508.0040****Verifying by department, 1508.0040****Free distribution, license and inspection fee exemption, 1508.0020****Distributors****License requirements, 1508.0020****Transportation charges, 1508.0020****Inspection fees, 1508.0020**

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)**Agricultural liming material (Cont'd)****Labeling**

- Bag and other container distribution, information requirements, 1508.0025
- Bulk distribution, information requirements, 1508.0025
- Defined, 1508.0015
- Verifying information, 1508.0030

Licensing, distributors and producers, 1508.0020**Producers**

- Certification to conduct sampling and analysis, 1508.0035
- License requirements, 1508.0020
- Transportation charges, 1508.0020

Purpose of rules, 1508.0010**Sampling**

- Certification of producers to conduct, 1508.0035
- Collecting, 1508.0030
- Reporting requirements, 1508.0035
- Transportation charges
- Defined, 1508.0015
- Fair and reasonable, determining, 1508.0020
- Reporting requirements, 1508.0020

Chemigation, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS**Labels and labeling**

- Animal manures, 1510.0433
- Bulk soil or plant amendments, 1510.0432
- Definitions, 1510.0431
- Enforcement of rules, 1510.0434
- Environmentally beneficial, use of phrase, 1510.0433
- Guaranteed analysis, information required, 1510.0432
- Information required on labels, 1510.0432
- Names of ingredients, restrictions on use, 1510.0433
- Packaged soil or plant amendments, 1510.0432
- Purpose of rules, 1510.0430
- Registration of fertilizers, including labels with, 1510.0433
- Safety, use of word, 1510.0433
- Scope of rules, 1510.0430
- Sewage sludge, without charge, analysis requirements, 1510.0432
- Registration, labels and direction for use, required to include, 1510.0433

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960****Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL****Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0250****SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD****See WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD****SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM****Actual costs, differing from estimated costs, 8400.1600****Administration of funds, 8400.0900****Allocation of funds, 8400.0600****Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600****Appeals, land occupier, 8400.1800****Applicability**

- Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
- Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
- Diversions, 8400.2300
- Erosion control structures, 8400.2000
- Field windbreaks, 8400.2500
- Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400
- Streambank, lakeshore, and roadside stabilization, 8400.2705
- Stripcropping, 8400.2100
- Terraces, 8400.2200

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM (Cont'd)**Applications**

- Approval, 8400.1400
- Districts, 8400.0800
- Group projects, 8400.1100
- Land in more than one district, 8400.1200
- Land occupiers, 8400.1000
- Approved practices, 8400.0300, 8400.2000 to 8400.2700
- Criteria, 8400.0400
- Criteria for review, 8400.1300
- Erosion control structures, 8400.2000
- Authority for rules, 8400.0200
- Authorization for work, application approval, 8400.1400
- Certificates and certification, completion of construction, 8400.1600

Changes in contract, review and approval, 8400.1400**Channels**

- Diversions, 8400.2300
- Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400
- Collection basins, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600

Comprehensive plan, allocation of funds, 8400.0600**Construction, 8400.1600****Contour planting, 8400.2100****Contracts**

- Approved application, 8400.1400
- Land occupiers, monitoring, 8400.0900
- Records, 8400.1500

Cost-share rates

- District rates, 8400.2900
- Establishment, 8400.0900
- Maximum rates, 8400.0500, 8400.2800
- Schedule, 8400.0300

Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060**Criteria**

- Approved practices, 8400.0400
- Board review, 8400.1300

Critical areas stabilization, 8400.2700**Culverts, stormwater control systems, 8400.2400****Dams, 8400.2000****Definitions, 8400.0100****Denial of payments, 8400.1405****Determination of need, application by land occupiers, 8400.1000****District functions, 8400.0800 to 8400.1900****Diversions, 8400.2300****Earth work**

- Diversions, 8400.2300
- Terraces, 8400.2200

Effective life, approved practices, 8400.0400**Eligible practices, 8400.0300****Erosion control structure, 8400.2000****Estimated costs, differing from actual costs, 8400.1600****Extreme conditions, actual cost differing from estimated costs, 8400.1600****Fencing**

- Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
- Erosion control structure, 8400.2000

Field windbreaks, 8400.2500**Floodwater retarding structures, 8400.2000****Forms**

- Group projects, applications, 8400.1100
- Land occupiers application, 8400.1200
- Ledger of contracts, 8400.1500
- Reports, monitoring of program and fund utilization, 8400.0700

Funds

- Administration by district, 8400.0900
- Allocation of funds, 8400.0600
- Monitoring, 8400.0700
- Grade stabilization structures, 8400.2000
- Grants, 8400.0600

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Group projects, 8400.1100
 Hearings, appeals, 8400.1800
 High priority problems, district board approval, 8400.1400
 Holding tanks, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
 In-kind services, land occupier, 8400.1600
 Land in more than one district, 8400.1200
 Land occupiers
 Appeals, 8400.1800
 Application of funds, 8400.1000
 Completion of construction, presenting receipts for cost of practice, 8400.1600
 Criteria for board review, 8400.1300
 Group projects, 8400.1100
 In-kind services, 8400.1600
 Operation and maintenance, 8400.1700
 Records, 8400.1500
 Ledger of contracts, 8400.1500
 Liquid wastes, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
 List of approved practices, 8400.0300
 Livestock watering facilities, 8400.2000
 Maintenance, 8400.1700
 Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
 Monitoring
 Construction, 8400.1600
 Contracts, 8400.0900
 Program and utilization of funds, 8400.0700
 Multiple benefits, erosion control structures, 8400.2000
 Multiple districts, 8400.1200
 Notice
 Denial, 8400.1400
 Unjustified claims, 8400.1600
 Open fields, field windbreaks, 8400.2500
 Partial payments for projects, 8400.1405
 Payment
 Claims, 8400.1600
 Denial, 8400.1405
 Partial, 8400.1405
 Plantings, stabilizing erosion control structures, 8400.2000
 Policies
 Animal waste disposal system, 8400.2600
 Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
 Diversions, 8400.2300
 Erosion control structures, 8400.2000
 Field windbreaks, 8400.2500
 Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400
 Streambank, lakeshore, and roadside stabilization, 8400.2705
 Stripcropping, 8400.2100
 Terraces, 8400.2200
 Priorities, criteria for review, 8400.1300
 Purpose
 Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
 Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
 Diversions, 8400.2300
 Erosion control structures, 8400.2000
 Field windbreaks, 8400.2500
 Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400
 Streambank, lakeshore, and roadside stabilization, 8400.2705
 Stripcropping, 8400.2100
 Terraces, 8400.2200
 Rates and charges, see Cost-share rates under this topic
 Reapplication for removed practices, 8400.1700
 Records, contracts, 8400.1500
 Referees, land occupiers appeal, 8400.1800
 Removal of installed practice, 8400.1700
 Reports
 Districts to state board, 8400.1900
 Monitoring program and fund utilization, 8400.0700

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Referees, land occupiers appeals, 8400.1800
 Review, district applications for funds, 8400.0600
 Review criteria, 8400.1300
 Runoff
 Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
 Diversions, 8400.2300
 Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400
 Schedule, rates, 9400.0300
 Seedings
 Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
 Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
 Diversions, 8400.2300
 Stabilizing erosion control structure, 8400.2000
 Terraces, 8400.2200
 Shrubs
 Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
 Field windbreaks, 8400.2500
 Signatures
 Application approval, 8400.1400
 Land occupiers application, 8400.1000
 Soil loss control
 Applications, 8400.4070
 Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
 Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
 Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070
 Solid wastes, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
 Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400
 Streambank, lakeshore, and roadside stabilization, 8400.2705
 Stripcropping, 8400.2100
 Supplemental practices, criteria for review, 8400.1300
 Terraces, 8400.2200
 Tile systems
 Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
 Diversions, 8400.2300
 Terraces, 8400.2200
 Time limitations for projects, 8400.1405
 Trees
 Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
 Field windbreaks, 8400.2500
 Utilization of funds, authority to make decisions, 8400.0900
 Variances, 8400.1950
 Visual enhancement, erosion control structures, 8400.2000
 Waste, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
 Weed control, field windbreaks, 8400.2500
 Wildlife habitat
 Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
 Erosion control structures, 8400.2000
 Windbreaks, field windbreaks, 8400.2500
SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
 Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
SOIL CONSERVATION
 Crow River, cooperation with governmental units, 6105.1080
 Partnerships
 Accounting methods, income taxes, 8031.0300
 Income taxes, 8031.0100
SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 Agricultural activity, restrictions, 8400.4030
 Agriculture commissioner, duties, 8400.4015
 Authority for rules, 8400.4000
 Cities, see Local governments under this topic
 Complaints, adversely affected land occupiers, 8400.4040

SOIL LOSS CONTROL (Cont'd)

- Cost-share funds, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
- Counties, see Local governments under this topic
- Definitions, 8400.4002
- Development activities
 - Defined, 8400.4002
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 8400.4037
 - Sedimentation control plan, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 - Time schedule, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
- Hearings
 - Cost-share funds, court-ordered settlement, 8400.4060
 - Court review, 8400.4055
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 8400.4065
 - Procedure, 8400.4055
- Land occupier
 - Adversely affected, complaints, 8400.4040
 - Agricultural, 8400.4030
 - Defined, 8400.4002
 - Hearings, see Hearings under this topic
 - Mediation, see Mediation, local governments and land occupiers under this topic
 - Variances, 8400.4075
- Local governments
 - Hearings, see Hearings under this topic
 - Mediation, see Mediation, local governments and land occupiers under this topic
 - Ordinances, adoption, 8400.4000, 8400.4005
 - Standards, 8400.4025
 - Variances, 8400.4075
- Mediation, local governments and land occupiers
 - Mediator, appointment, 8400.4040
 - Required, 8400.4040
 - Settlement
 - Cost-share funds, 8400.4045
 - Penalty for noncompliance, 8400.4050
- Model ordinance, see Ordinances under this topic
- Notice
 - Excessive soil loss, 8400.4040
 - Noncompliance, 8400.4050
- Ordinances
 - Local governments, adoption, 8400.4000, 8400.4005
 - Model ordinance
 - Contents, 8400.4025
 - Incorporation by reference, 8400.4080
 - Standards, 8400.4025
- Penalties
 - Court-ordered agreements, noncompliance, 8400.4065
 - Development activities, 8400.4037
 - Mediation agreement, noncompliance, 8400.4050
- Permits, development activities, 8400.4037
- Procedures, 8400.4037
- Prohibited activities, 8400.4030
- Purpose of rules, 8400.4000
- Reports, soil and water conservation districts, complaints, 8400.4040
- Road construction and maintenance, requirements, 8400.4030
- Scope of rules, 8400.4000
- Sedimentation control plan
 - Contents, 8400.4025
 - Defined, 8400.4002
- Soil and water conservation district
 - Duties, 8400.4010, 8400.4040
 - Reports, 8400.4040
- Towns, see Local governments under this topic
- Variances, 8400.4075
- SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES**
- Certificates and certification
 - Appeals of certification decisions, 1512.0060

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 - Applications for certification
 - Contents, 1512.0020
 - Enrollment period, 1512.0020
 - Forms, 1512.0020
 - Definitions, 1512.0015
 - Denial, notice, 1512.0060
 - Fees, 1512.0030
 - Purpose of rules, 1512.0010
 - Renewals
 - Fees, 1512.0030
 - Procedures, 1512.0025
 - Revocation
 - Failure to renew, 1512.0030
 - Notice, 1512.0060
 - Suspension, notice, 1512.0060
 - Term of certification, 1512.0025
- Check samples
 - Analytical data, compiling for certification, 1512.0065
 - Analyzing requirements, requirements for certification, 1512.0065
 - Blind check samples, 1512.0065
 - Defined, 1512.0015
 - Handling, requirements for certification, 1512.0065
 - Procedures, 1512.0065
 - Processing, requirements for certification, 1512.0065
 - Reporting, requirements for certification, 1512.0065
- Equipment, requirements for certification, 1512.0035
- Facilities, requirements for certification, 1512.0035
- Industry
 - Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
- Inspections, requirements for certification, 1512.0080
- Personnel, requirements for certification, 1512.0040
- Quality control, requirements for certification, 1512.0035
- Records, retention, requirements for certification, 1512.0045
- Reports
 - Soil analysis recommendations, 1512.0085
 - Soil fertility recommendations, 1512.0085
 - Yearly certification program report, 1512.0055, 1512.0070
- Soil analysis methods and procedures
 - Standards for certification, 1512.0050
 - Variances, 1512.0055
- Soil analysis recommendation reporting, 1512.0085
- Soil fertility recommendation reporting, 1512.0085
- Soil testing advisory panel
 - Appointment, 1512.0075
 - Consulting, appeals of certification decisions, 1512.0060
 - Meetings, 1512.0075
 - Membership, 1512.0075
- Supervisor, qualifications, 1512.0040
- SOLAR ENERGY**
- Absorptive coatings, compatibility with heat transfer medium, reference standards, 1325.2900
- Accessibility of system, maintenance and servicing, 1325.2400
- Active systems, performance measurements, 1325.3200
- Adjustment of automatic controls, 1325.2800
- Air systems
 - Figures, table, 1325.9400
 - Relationship between solar fraction and dimensionless parameters, figures, table, 1325.9400
- Airborne pollutants, 1325.2300
- Reference standards, 1325.2900
- Annual fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, 1325.3600

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Average daily radiation on tilted surface, ratio to that on horizontal surface, 1325.9300

Blockage, fluid flow, 1325.2700

Bypass of automatic controls, 1325.2800

Calculation

- Annual fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, 1325.3600
- Determining monthly load, 1325.3300
- Monthly incident solar radiation, 1325.3400
- Performance measurements, 1325.3100
- Predicting system performance, 1325.3500
- Procedures, 1325.3100
- Symbols, 1325.3000
- System performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
- Tables, 1325.9000 to 1325.9500

Collector subsystems, design life, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400

Collectors, 1325.2600

- Heat or humidity transfer effects, 1325.2200
- Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
- Performance measurements, 1325.3200
- Reference standards, 1325.2900
- Standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800

Collector-storage heat exchanger, predicting system performance, 1325.3500

Combined collector and storage devices, performance measurements, 1325.3200

Combustible fluids, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700

Components

- Predicting system performance, 1325.3500
- Service and maintenance, 1325.2400

Components involving moving parts, 1325.1800

Components of system

- Heat or humidity transfer effects, 1325.2200
- Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800

Condensation, collector subsystems, 1325.2600

Conformance with standards, 1325.1100

Constraint loads, 1325.1700

Construction of systems, materials compatibility, 1325.2000

Contamination, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700

Contraction and expansion of components, thermal changes, 1325.1900

Contribution of solar energy to operation of systems, 1325.1500

- Sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400

Control devices, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800

Control subsystems, 1325.2800

- Design life, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
- Standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800

Cooling consumption, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400

Cooling loads

- Annual fraction of load supplied by solar energy, 1325.3600
- Calculation, 1325.3300

Correction factor, figures, table, 1325.9400

Corrosion

- Materials, 1325.2000
- Soil, 1325.2300

Crimes and offenses, sellers disclosure, 1325.1200

Daily radiation, monthly averages, table, 1325.9200

Decomposition products, material compatibility, references, 1325.2900

Definitions, 1325.1000

Degradation of systems

- Exposure to sunlight, 1325.2300
- Materials compatibility, 1325.2000

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Degradation of systems (Cont'd)

- Reference standards, 1325.2900
- Thermal degradation, 1325.1900

Degree days, space heating load, determination, 1325.3300

Design criteria, evaluation of subsystems, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800

Design life of systems, system standards, sellers disclosure, 1325.1400

Design of system, basis, 1325.1600

Detection of toxic and flammable fluid, 1325.2700

Dimensionless parameters

- Air systems, relationship between solar fraction and dimensionless parameters, table, 1325.9400
- Liquid systems, relationship between solar fraction and dimensionless parameters, table, 1325.9400
- Predicting system performance, 1325.3500

Dirt or dust; blockage of fluid flow, protection, 1325.2700

Dirt retention, collector subsystems, 1325.2600

Disclosure

- Sellers, system standards, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
- Statement, average yearly contribution for solar energy, 1325.1500

Dissimilar materials joined together, materials compatibility, 1325.2000

Documents, reference standards, 1325.2900

Drainage, system, 1325.2700

Draining of fluids, 1325.2400

Ducts, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800

Durability of systems, 1325.1600

Electrical switches, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Energy consumption, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400

Energy transport subsystems, standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800

Enforcement of rules, 1325.1200

- Sellers disclosure, 1325.1200

Entrapped air, air removal, 1325.2700

Erosion, 1325.2100

Evaluation of systems, standards, 1325.1500 to 1325.2400

External environmental factors

- Effects on system, 1325.2300
- Reference standards, 1325.2900

Filling of fluids, 1325.2400

Flammable fluids, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700

Flat plate collectors, testing, disclosure statements, system standards, 1325.1300

Flexible joints, 1325.1800

Fluid capacitance ratios, figures, table, 1325.9400

Fluid flow, protection against blockage, 1325.2700

Fluids, draining and filling, 1325.2400

Flushing, liquid subsystems, 1325.2400

Forms, disclosure statement

- Submission, 1325.1300
- System standards, 1325.1400

Fungi, mold or mildew

- Growth, 1325.2300
- Reference standards, 1325.2900

Fungus, blockage of fluid flow, protection, 1325.2700

Hail, loads, 1325.1700

Hail damage, collector subsystems, 1325.2600

Heat loss, system sizing, 1325.1500

Heat transfer effects, 1325.2200

Heat transfer fluids, 1325.2700

Heating consumption, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Heating loads
 Annual fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, 1325.3600
 Calculating fraction supplied by solar energy, table, 1325.9500
 Determining, 1325.3300
 Monthly fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, 1325.3500
 Table for calculating, 1325.9000
 Horizontal surface, ratio of average daily radiation on tilted surface, table, 1325.9300
 Hot water consumption, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Hot water heating loads, table, calculating, 1325.9000
 Hot water load, determining, 1325.3300
 Humidity transfer effects, 1325.2200
 Ice loads, 1325.1700
 Impairment of performance, effects of external environmental factors, 1325.2300
 Incident solar radiation
 Determining by month, 1325.3400
 Table for tabulating, 1325.9100
 Incidents, solar radiation performance measurements, 1325.3100
 Installation, manual, 1325.2400
 Instructions, installations, maintenance and operation, 1325.2400
 Instrumentation lines, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Integral systems, performance measurements, 1325.3200
 Leachable substance, corrosion, 1325.2000, 1325.2100
 Liquid subsystems, flushing, 1325.2400
 Liquid systems
 Figures, table, 1325.9400
 Relationship to solar fraction and dimensionless parameters, table, figures, 1325.9400
 Liquid transfer medium, erosion or corrosion, 1325.2100
 Load calculations, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Load heat exchanger, predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Maintenance, accessibility, 1325.2400
 Maintenance manual, 1325.2400
 Sellers disclosure, systems standards, 1325.1300
 Malfunctions, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Manual, installation, operation and maintenance, 1325.2400
 Manual adjustment, 1325.2400
 Manual bypass, adjustment or override of automatic control, 1325.2800
 Marking, shutoff valves and switches, 1325.2800
 Materials compatibility, 1325.2000
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Mildew, mold or fungi
 Growth, 1325.2300
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Mold, fungi or mildew
 Growth, 1325.2300
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Monthly averages
 Daily radiation, table, 1325.9200
 Heat load, system sizing, 1325.1500
 Monthly energy load, performance measurements, 1325.3100
 Monthly fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Monthly incident solar radiation, 1325.3400
 Monthly load, determining, 1325.3300
 Moving parts, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Operations manual, 1325.2400
 Sellers disclosure, system standards, 1325.1300

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Outgassing
 Transmission losses
 Collector subsystems, 1325.2600
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Overrides of automatic control, 1325.2800
 Passive systems, performance measurements, 1325.3200
 Penalties, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200
 Performance measurements, 1325.3200
 Calculation procedures, 1325.3100
 Performance of subsystems, design criteria for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
 Performance of systems
 Predicting, 1325.3500
 Standards for evaluation, 1325.1500
 Performance standards, sellers disclosure, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
 Permits, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200
 Piping
 Heat or humidity transfer effects, 1325.2200
 Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Plans, maintenance, 1325.2400
 Pollution, airborne pollutants, 1325.2300
 Predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Pressure regulator, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Pressure relief valves, flammable or combustible fluids, 1325.2700
 Pressure resistance, 1325.1900
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Pumps, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Purpose of rules, 1325.1100
 Reliability of systems, 1325.1600
 Relief valves and vents, 1325.1900
 Repair of systems, 1325.2400
 Replacement parts, 1325.2400
 Residential conservation program
 Energy audits, required information, 7635.0230
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Inspectors required knowledge, 7635.0620
 Saint Cloud, city of, daily radiation incident, 1325.3400
 Sale of systems
 Disclosure by seller, system standards, 1325.1100
 Sellers disclosure, system standards, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
 Scope of rules, 1325.1100
 Service loads, 1325.1700
 Design of system, 1325.1600
 Service personnel, 1325.2400
 Servicing of system, accessibility, 1325.2400
 Shutoff valves and switches, control subsystems, 1325.2800
 Sizing of system, 1325.1500
 System performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Soil corrosion, 1325.2300
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Solar degradation of components or materials, 1325.2300
 Space heating consumption, solar contribution, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Space heating load, determining, 1325.3300
 Standards, 1325.1100
 Disclosure by seller, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
 Evaluation of subsystems, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
 Evaluation of systems, 1325.1500
 References, 1325.2900
 Statements, sellers disclosure, system standards, 1325.1300, 1325.1400
 Storage, predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Storage subsystems, 1325.2700
 Design life, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)**Subsystems**

- Maintenance and repair, 1325.2400
- Performance measurements, 1325.3100
- Standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800

Symbols, calculations, 1325.3000**Tables**

- Calculating fraction of heating load supplied by solar energy, 1325.9500
- Calculating loads, 1325.9000
- Figures, 1325.9400
- Monthly averages, daily radiation, 1325.9200
- Ratio of average daily radiation on tilted surface to that on horizontal surface, 1325.9300
- Symbols, 1325.3000
- Tabulating incident solar radiation, calculation, 1325.9100

Tabulating incident solar radiation calculation, table, 1325.9100**Temperature relief valves, flammable or combustible fluids, 1325.2700****Temperature resistance, 1325.1900**
Reference standards, 1325.2900**Tests**

- Methodology, 1325.2900
- Performance measurements, 1325.3200
- System standards, sellers disclosures, 1325.1400
- Thermal degradation, reference standards, 1325.2900
- Thermal resistance, 1325.1900
- Tilted surfaces, ratio of average daily radiation to that on horizontal surface, table, 1325.9300
- Toxic fluids, detection, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700

Transmission losses, outgassing, collector subsystems, 1325.2600**Transport subsystems, 1325.2700**

- Design life, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
- Reference standards, 1325.2900

Ultraviolet radiation, exposure of components or materials, degradation of materials, 1325.2300**Valves**

- Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
- Pressure and temperature relief valves, flammable or combustible fluids, 1325.2700
- Relief valves, 1325.1900
- Shutoff valves and switches, control subsystems, 1325.2800

Ventilation, relief valves and vents, 1325.1900**Vibration stress levels, 1325.1800****Water-to-water collector storage heat exchanger effectiveness, calculation, 1325.3500****Wear and fatigue, 1325.1800****Yearly fraction of total heating loads provided by solar energy, calculation, 1325.3600****SOLICITATION****Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.6100****Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400****Child-caring institutions, 9545.0950****Chiropractors, 2500.0200****Intoxicating liquor, retailers, 7515.0600****Parks, 6100.2300****Recreational trails, 6100.3900****Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900****State contracts, bids, 1230.0300****Zoological garden, 9900.3700****SOLID WASTE****Abandoned motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES**
Abandonment, disposal sites, 7035.2500**Access to disposal site, closing upon abandonment, 7035.2500****Administration, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600****SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)****Animal waste control systems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2600****Applications, grants-in-aid, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400****Ash, see ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES****Blowing up material, collection and transportation, 7035.0800****Closure procedure, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500****Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450****Collection, 7035.0800****Compacting, refuse and cover, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500****Compliance with other laws, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, criteria, 7035.4500****Conservation of materials, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500****Consistency with other plans, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500****Containers**

- Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Storage, 7035.0700

Contracts, conforming to other laws, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, criteria, 7035.4500**Covering containers, collection and transportation, 7035.0800****Criteria for eligibility, grants-in-aid, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500****Definitions, 7035.0300**

- Resource recovery projects, 7035.4100

Degree of local participation, grant-in-aid application review, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500**Descriptions, resource conservation or recovery programs, grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400****Drains and drainage, diversion of surface water, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500****Duty to close disposal site, abandonment, 7035.2500****Electricity, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320****Eligibility criteria, grants-in-aid, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500****Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300****Environmental impact, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, criteria, 7035.4500****Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400****Evaluation reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600****Final approval, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600****Final reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600****Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900****Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS****Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350****General requirements, 7035.0400****Grants-in-aid**

- Administration, 7035.4600
- Application procedure, 7035.4400
- Criteria for eligibility, resource recovery projects, 7035.4500

High priority, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, criteria, 7035.4500

INDEX

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Installment payments, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Joint resource recovery projects, applications for grants-in-aid, 7035.4400
 Leaks, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Limitation, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Local public support, explanation, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
 Management, planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
 Management demonstration program, apportionment of funds, 7035.7700
 Management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Management planning assistance program, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Market analysis, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
 Metropolitan, landfill fees, see METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES
 Metropolitan Council review, applicable grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
 Minimizing environmental impact, grant-in-aid applications, criteria, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
 Motor vehicles, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Municipalities, resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, furnishing information, 7035.4400
 Nuclear fuel processing, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9010, 4655.9070
 Occupants duty
 Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Storage, 7035.0700
 Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770
 Open burning, disposal site abandonment, stopping burning, 7035.2500
 Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300
 Certificates, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0900
 Application, 7048.0800
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
 Operators requirements, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Requirement for certain individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Oversize waste, storage, 7035.0700

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Owners duty
 Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Storage, 7035.0700
 Partial completion of project, payment, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Percentage limitation, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED WASTE
 Planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
 Planning assistance, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600
 Prohibited funding, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4500
 Proof of intentions, purchase of salable materials, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400
 Reduction, grants and loans, see SOLID WASTE SOURCE REDUCTION GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAMS
 Regions, resource recovery projects, grant-in-aid applications, furnishing information, 7035.4400
 Reports, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600
 Resolutions, regions or municipalities, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400
 Revenue to be generated, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
 Review criteria, 7035.4500
 Review, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
 Rodents, eradication, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
 Sanitary landfills, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7035.4000
 Scrap metal, see SCRAP METAL
 Severability, resource recovery projects, 7035.4200
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Signatures, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400
 Size of service area, grant-in-aid application review, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
 Spills, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 State share of cost, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
 Status reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Storage, 7035.0700
 Time schedule, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
 Total cost, resource recovery projects, grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400
 Review criteria, 7035.4500
 Transportation, 7035.0800
 Variances, 7035.0600, 7035.4300
 Vegetation, planting, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
 Water supply, protection, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Amount of grants, 9210.0170
 Applications
 Final grant applications
 Eligibility, determining by director, 9210.0160
 Information required, 9210.0140, 9210.0150
 Invitation to submit, criteria for selecting, 9210.0132

SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)**Applications (Cont'd)****Final grant applications (Cont'd)**

Project changes, submitting, 9210.0140

Review by director, 9210.0160

Submitting after invitation, 9210.0120

Supporting documentation, 9210.0150

Information required, 9210.0120

Late applications, 9210.0120

Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0131

Review by director, preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120

Authority for rules, 9210.0110

Awarding grants, 9210.0160

Definitions, 9210.0100

Disbursement of grant, 9210.0170, 9210.0180

Eligible applicants, 9210.0130

Eligible costs, 9210.0130

Eligible projects, 9210.0130

Grant agreement, 9210.0180

Notice

Availability of grants, 9210.0120

Determination of eligibility, 9210.0160

Reapplying for grants, 9210.0160

Rescission of grant, 9210.0180

Scope of rules, 9210.0110

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

Planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Air quality, protecting, requirements, 7035.2565

Application of rules, 7035.2525

Classification of soils, availability, 7035.0605

Classification of wetlands, publication, 7035.0605

Closure

Amendment of plan, 7035.2625

Certification of closure, 7035.2635

Closure document, 7001.3055

Conditions requiring, 7035.2625

Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125

Notice, 7035.2625

Performance standards, 7035.2625

Plan, 7035.2625

Procedures, 7035.2635

Communications devices, requirements, 7035.2595

Compliance boundaries, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565

Composting

Backyard sites, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525

Facilities, requirements, 7035.2835

Construction certification, 7035.2610

Contingency action plan, requirements, 7035.2615

Demolition debris land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2825

Emergencies

Preparedness, requirements, 7035.2595

Procedures during, 7035.2605

Exceptions to rules, 7035.2525

Existing facilities, denying or revoking permits, 7001.3125

Explosions, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595

Final determinations, 7001.0140

Fire control contracts, requirements, 7035.2595

Fires, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595

Free liquids, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Hazardous wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Hazards assessment, 7035.2595

Household hazardous waste management, 7035.2535

Incorporations by reference, 7035.0605

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Exemption from rules, 7035.2525

Management plan requirements, 7035.2535

Infectious wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)**Inspecting**

Commissioner, construction certification, 7035.2610

Operators, requirements, 7035.2535

Owners, requirements, 7035.2535

Intervention limits, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565

Local authorities, emergency preparedness requirements, 7035.2595

Location of facilities, standards, 7035.2555

Mineral waste, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525

Mixed municipal waste facilities, see MIXED

MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**Notice**

Closure, 7035.2625

Fires, explosions, releases, 7035.2595

Ownership, transferring, 7035.2535

Operators, presence at facilities, requirements, 7035.2545

Owners

Presence at facilities, requirements, 7035.2545

Transferring, notice requirements, 7035.2535

Permits**Applications**

Closure plan, submitting with, 7035.2625

Contents, 7001.3075

Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615

Final applications, contents, 7001.3300

Inspection schedules, submitting with, 7035.2535

Postclosure plan, submitting with, 7035.2645

Signatures, 7001.3150

Timing, 7001.3075

Certifications, 7001.3150

Closure plan, submitting with application, 7035.2625

Compost facilities

Additional information requirements, 7001.3375

Backyard, excluding, 7001.3050

Permits by rule, 7001.3050

Conditions requiring permits, 7001.3050

Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615

Definitions, 7001.3025

Demolition debris land disposal facilities

Additional information requirements, 7001.3425

Permits by rule, 7001.3050

Denying, existing facilities, 7001.3125

Energy recovery facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050

Engineers, certifications, 7001.3150

Exclusions, 7001.3050

Existing facilities, denying, revoking, 7001.3125

Financial assurances, 7001.3500

General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL

AGENCY PERMITS

Hydrogeologic reports, certifying, 7001.3150

Inspections

Condition of permit, 7001.3500

Schedules, submitting, 7035.2535

Mixed municipal disposal facilities

Additional information requirements, 7001.3475

Detailed site evaluation reports, 7001.3275

Site capacity, 7001.3500

Modifying, 7001.3550

Ore and mineral mining waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050

Permits by rule, 7001.3050

Postclosure plan, 7035.2645

Preliminary applications, contents, 7001.3175

Preliminary site evaluation reports, contents, 7001.3200

Recordkeeping requirements, 7001.3500

INDEX

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Recycling facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050
- Refuse-derived fuel processing facilities, additional information requirements, 7001.3450
- Reissuing, 7001.3550
- Revoking
 - Existing facilities, 7001.3125
 - Generally, 7001.3550
- Scope of rules, 7001.3000
- Sewage sludge land spreading facilities, excluding, 7001.3050
- Solid waste combustor ash facilities, final application information requirements, 7001.3480
- Storage sites, non-sludge wood waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
- Term of permit, 7001.3500
- Transfer facilities

- Additional information requirements, 7001.3400

- Permits by rule, 7001.3050

- Permittees, designating, 7001.3060

- Personnel, training requirements, 7035.2535

Postclosure

- Amendment to plan, 7035.2645
- Care of property, requirements, 7035.2655
- Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
- Length, care period, 7001.3055
- Plan, 7035.2645
- Use of property, requirements, 7035.2655

- Preliminary site evaluation reports, 7001.3200

- Procedural manual for emergencies, requirements, 7035.2595

- Radioactive waste, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Recordkeeping

- Closure plan, 7035.2625
- Contingency action plan, 7035.2615
- Inspection data, 7035.2535
- Operating record, requirements, 7035.2575
- Personnel training, 7035.2545

Recycling facilities

- Exemption from rules, 7035.2525
- Requirements, 7035.2845

- Refuse derived fuel processing centers, 7035.2875

- Releases, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595

Reporting requirements

- Annual report, 7035.2585
- Emergencies, report to commissioner, 7035.2605
- Security of facility, 7035.2535

- Sewage sludge, unacceptable, 7035.2535

- Siting, solid waste management planning, 9215.0780

Soils

- Classifying, references, 7035.0605
- Protecting, 7035.0605

- Standards, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565

- Storage standards, 7035.2855

Training program

- Requirements, 7035.2545
- Updating, requirements, 7035.2545
- Transfer facilities, requirements, 7035.2865
- Unacceptable wastes, 7035.2535
- Unauthorized entries, preventing, 7035.2535
- Waste oil, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Water, duty to protect, 7035.2565
- Wetlands, classifying, references, 7035.0605

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

- Alternatives to proposed system, including with plan, 9215.0760

- Application of rules, 9215.0520

Approval

- Final decision, 9215.0870
- Generally, 9215.0500
- Notice, 9215.0850

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

Approval (Cont'd)

- Preliminary decisions, 9215.0840
- Revocation, 9215.0880

- Batteries, lead-acid and dry cell, management programs, including with plan, 9215.0670

- Budget, including with plan, 9215.0750

- Certificates of need, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED

- Collection and generation information, including with plan, 9215.0560

Composting

- Defined, 9215.0510
- Facilities, including with plan, 9215.0620

Contents of plan

- Alternatives to proposed system, 9215.0760
- Budget, itemized, 9215.0750
- Composting facilities, 9215.0620
- Demographic information, 9215.0560
- Demolition debris

- Generation estimates, 9215.0560

- Management programs, 9215.0690

- Draft plan, 9215.0820

- Environmental risks, 9215.0770

- Executive summary, 9215.0550

- Generally, 9215.0540

- Goals, 9215.0740

- History of planning, 9215.0560

- Household hazardous waste management programs, 9215.0680

- Implementation policies, 9215.0810

- Incineration and energy recovery facilities, 9215.0630

- Land disposal facilities, 9215.0640

- Landfill abatement alternatives, 9215.0570

- Lead-acid and dry cell battery management programs, 9215.0670

- Major appliance management programs, 9215.0660

- Major solid waste generator identification, 9215.0560

- Planned disposal reduction requirements, 9215.0810

- Program funding, 9215.0720

- Public participation, 9215.0790

- Recycling programs and practices, 9215.0600

- Resource recovery program identification, 9215.0570

- Siting procedure and development program, 9215.0780

- Solid waste collection and generation information, 9215.0560

- Solid waste education programs, 9215.0590

- Solid waste management ordinances, 9215.0700

- Solid waste reduction programs, 9215.0580

- Solid waste staff, 9215.0710

- Ten-year description, 9215.0540

- Timelines, 9215.0730

- Used motor oil management programs, 9215.0670

- Waste tire recovery programs, 9215.0650

- Yard waste management programs, 9215.0610

Counties

- Application of rules, 9215.0520
- Defined, 9215.0510

Definitions, 9215.0510

- Demographic information, including with plan, 9215.0560

Demolition debris

- Defined, 9215.0510
- Management programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0690
- Quantity generated, including with plan, 9215.0560

- Disapproval, preliminary disapproval, 9215.0840

Districts

- Application of rules, 9215.0520
- Defined, 9215.0510

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

Education programs, including with plan, 9215.0590
 Environmental risks, including with plan, 9215.0770
 Executive summary, including with plan, 9215.0550
 Final plan, submittal, 9215.0870
 Format, 9215.0820
 Funding information, including with plan, 9215.0720
 Goals, including with plan, 9215.0740
 History of planning, including with plan, 9215.0560
 Household hazardous waste, management programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0680
 Implementation of plan, 9215.0810
 Incineration and energy recovery programs, including with plan, 9215.0630
 Land disposal, including with plan, 9215.0640
 Landfill abatement alternatives, including with plan, 9215.0570
 Major appliances
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Management programs, including with plan, 9215.0660
 Major solid waste generators, identifying in plan, 9215.0560
 Ordinances, including with plan, 9215.0700
 Plan amendments
 Approval, 9215.0500, 9215.0870
 Contents, 9215.0540, 9215.0820
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Format, 9215.0820
 Timing of submittal, 9215.0830
 Plan update
 Approval, 9215.0500
 Contents, 9215.0540, 9215.0820
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Format, 9215.0820
 Time for submitting, 9215.0830
 Public comment, preliminary decision to approve, 9215.0850
 Public informational meeting, 9215.0860
 Public notice, preliminary decision to approve, 9215.0850
 Public participation information, including with plan, 9215.0790
 Purpose of rules, 9215.0500
 Recycling
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0600
 Reduction programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0580
 Regional planning, 9215.0800
 Requirements, generally, 9215.0530
 Review of plan, 9215.0840
 Review process, including with plan, 9215.0730
 Siting program, including with plan, 9215.0780
 Staff, information about, including with plan, 9215.0710
 Supplemental information, 9215.0840
 Time of submittal, 9215.0830
 Updating process, including with plan, 9215.0730
 Used motor oil, management programs, including with plan, 9215.0670
 Violations of rules, 9215.0530
 Waste tire recovery programs, including with plan, 9215.0650
 Yard waste
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Management programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0610

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Amount of requested funding, application contents, 7035.5700

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Appeal and review
 Applications, 7035.5600
 Grant applications, 7035.5800
 Applicants, eligibility, 7035.5300
 Applications
 Contents, 7035.5700
 Grants
 Determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500
 Overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Procedures, 7035.5600
 Attorneys fees, contract drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Availability of funds, precondition to awards, 7035.5400
 Awards, grants, 7035.5800
 Overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Breakdown of work tasks, application contents, 7035.5700
 Compensation and salaries, plan preparation personnel, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Completion of grant application, determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500
 Contents, grant applications, 7035.5700
 Contracts
 Completion of work, condition of grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Curing inadequacies, applications, 7035.5600
 Deadlines for submission, applications, 7035.5600
 Definitions, 7035.5200
 Division of applications into groups, priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Eligibility
 Applicants, 7035.5300
 Costs, 7035.5400
 Projects, 7035.5500
 Environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Forfeiture, funds, projects not performed according to agreement, 7035.5900
 Grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Drafting, 7035.5800
 Grants
 Application and award, overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Joint planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
 Grouping of applications, priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Incomplete applications, curing inadequacies, 7035.5600
 Incorporation of grant application, grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Invalid provisions, severability, 7035.6000
 Limitations, grant amounts, 7035.5400
 Lists
 Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Grant awards, 7035.5800
 Proposed county studies, priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Meetings, costs associated with, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Necessary supplies, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Notice, application determination, 7035.5600
 Officers and employees, application contents, 7035.5700
 Overhead costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
 Overview, procedures, application for and receiving grant, 7035.5100
 Payment schedule, grants, 7035.5900
 Planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
 Political subdivisions, eligible grant applicants, 7035.5300
 Population growth rate
 Application priority establishment, 7035.5800

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Population growth rate (Cont'd)
 Area considered in study, application contents, 7035.5700
 Printing costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
 Priority rankings, application review, 7035.5800
 Procedures, grant applications, 7035.5600
 Project manager, information concerning, application contents, 7035.5700
 Projects, eligibility, 7035.5500
 Purpose, 7035.5000
 Regional boundaries, application contents, 7035.5700
 Regional development commissions, resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700
 Reports, grant awards, 7035.5900
 Resolutions, political subdivisions, application content, 7035.5700
 Sanitary landfills, lists, application contents, 7035.5700
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.6000
 Special conditions, grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Terms of grant, 7035.5900
 Third-party beneficiaries, naming agency in contracts, special conditions to grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Time, application contents, completion of tasks, 7035.5700
 Travel expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Work hours, application contents, 7035.5700
 Work plan, application contents, 7035.5700

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING DISTRICTS
 Planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM**

Amount of awards, 9210.0370
 Applications
 Chair, review, 9210.0350
 Criteria for review, 9210.0350, 9210.0360
 Information required, 9210.0330
 Preapplication review, 9210.0350
 Review of applications, 9210.0360
 Supporting documentation requirements, 9210.0340
 Time for submitting, 9210.0350
 Definitions, 9210.0300
 Disbursement of grants, 9210.0370, 9210.0380
 Eligibility determinations, 9210.0360
 Eligible applicants, 9210.0320
 Eligible costs, 9210.0320
 Eligible projects, 9210.0320
 Feasibility reports, 9210.0340
 Financial plan, 9210.0340
 Grant agreements, 9210.0380
 Grant awards, 9210.0370
 Interest payments, 9210.0380
 Limitations on awards, 9210.0370
 Loan agreements, 9210.0380
 Loan awards, 9210.0370
 Market analysis, 9210.0340
 Maximum awards, 9210.0370
 Notice
 Awarding of loans and grants, 9210.0360
 Determination of eligibility and completeness, 9210.0360
 Principal payments, 9210.0380
 Priority requests, 9210.0340
 Purpose of rules, 9210.0310
 Repayment of principal and interest, 9210.0380
 Reports, supporting documentation, 9210.0340
 Rescission of grants and loans, 9210.0380
 Sales of projects, loan and grant repayment requirements, 9210.0380
 Solid waste management plan, 9210.0340
 Supporting documentation, requirements, 9210.0340

SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Term of awards, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9210.0380
 Time limitations, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9210.0380

SOLID WASTE SEPARATION GRANT PROGRAM

Amount, 9210.0450
 Awarding grants, 9210.0425, 9210.0440
 Definitions, 9210.0400
 Disbursal of funds, 9210.0450, 9210.0460
 Eligible applicants, 9210.0420, 9210.0440
 Eligible costs, 9210.0420
 Eligible projects, 9210.0420
 Grant agreements, 9210.0460
 Household hazardous waste
 Defined, 9210.0400
 Disposal, eligible costs, 9210.0420
 Notice
 Availability of funds, 9210.0425
 Eligibility determination, 9210.0440
 Proposals
 Completeness, determining, 9210.0440
 Evaluations by director, 9210.0440
 Information required, 9210.0425, 9210.0435
 Procedures, generally, 9210.0425
 Review by director, 9210.0425
 Purpose of rules, 9210.0410
 Reapplying for grants, 9210.0440
 Rescission of grants, 9210.0460
 Waste Management Office determinations, 9210.0440

SOLID WASTE SOURCE REDUCTION GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAMS

Amount of awards, generally, 9210.0730
 Authority for rules, 9210.0700
 Definitions, 9210.0710
 Disbursal of funds, generally, 9210.0730
 Eligibility, directors determination, 9210.0720
 Grant and loan agreements, 9210.0740
 Notice
 Availability of funds, 9210.0720
 Denying applications, 9210.0720
 Eligibility determinations, 9210.0720
 Private sector grant program, 9210.0760
 Private sector loan program, 9210.0770
 Proposals
 Evaluation by director, generally, 9210.0720
 Procedures for submitting, 9210.0720
 Public institution grants, 9210.0750
 Resubmitting proposals, 9210.0720
 Scope of rules, 9210.0700
 Solid waste management advisory council, recommendations, 9210.0720

SOLVENTS

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 Wastes, land disposal prohibitions, 7045.1320

SORGHUM

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

SORGHUM SYRUP

Sugar and related products, 1555.2360

SORORITIES

Sales and use taxes, meals, 8130.0800

SOUND RECORDINGS

Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

SOUP

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SOURCES

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

SOUSE

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SOUTH DAKOTA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0400

SOUTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA RIVERS BASIN COUNCIL

Defined, 4405.0100

Meetings, 4405.0700

Recommendations to Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0700

SOY FLOUR

Macaroni products, 1555.1000

Pasta, wheat and soy noodle products, 1555.1170

SOYBEAN OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2560

SOYBEANS

Bakery products, ground and dehulled soybeans, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

SPACE HEATING

Electric space heating, see **ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING**

Sales and use taxes

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

SPAGHETTI

Defined, 1555.0860

Egg spaghetti

Names, 1555.1150

Size and shape of units, 1555.1130

Enriched egg spaghetti

Names, 1555.1380

Size and shape of units, 1555.1360

Enriched spaghetti

Names, 1555.1320

Size and shape of units, 1555.1300

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3190

Milk spaghetti

Names, 1555.0930

Size and shape of units, 1555.0910

Names, 1555.0880

Size and shape of units, 1555.0970

Egg spaghetti, 1555.1130

Enriched egg spaghetti, 1555.1360

Enriched spaghetti, 1555.1300

Milk spaghetti, 1555.0910

Vegetable egg spaghetti, 1555.1250

Vegetable spaghetti, 1555.1070

Wheat and soy spaghetti, 1555.1020, 1555.1190

Vegetable egg spaghetti

Names, 1555.1270

Size and shape of units, 1555.1250

Vegetable spaghetti

Names, 1555.1090

Size and shape of units, 1555.1070

Wheat and soy spaghetti

Names, 1555.1040

Size and shape of units, 1555.1020

Wheat and soy egg spaghetti

Names, ingredients, 1555.1210

Size and shape of units, 1555.1190

Whole wheat spaghetti

Names, 1555.0990

Size and shape of units, 1555.0970

SPANISH PAPRIKA

Spices and condiments, 1555.2720

SPARRING EXHIBITIONS

See **BOXING**

SPAWNING AREAS

See **FISH**

SPEARMINT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3500, 1555.3510

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see

WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Access

Free and appropriate education, access to, 3525.0300
Records, hearings, 3525.4200

Additional material allegations, hearings, 3525.4200

Aid

Directors, reimbursement, 3525.2405

Reimbursable activities, 3525.1310

Appeal and review

Decisions, 3525.4600

Prehearing review, 3525.4100

Records, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Resident school district, notice, 3525.3400

Transcripts, 3525.4600

Appropriateness, individual education program plan, 3525.3000

Articulation disorder, eligibility for services, 3525.1343

Assessments

Components, 3525.2750

Conditions requiring, 3525.2750

Conduct before assessment, 3525.2550

Conducting, 3525.2750

Costs, 3525.4000

Decisions, 3525.4400

Frequency, 3525.2750

Interpretations, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Multidisciplinary team, conducting, 3525.2750

Notice, 3525.2650, 3525.3500

Preassessment requirements, 3525.2550

Reinstatements, requirement, 3525.3100

Summary report, 3525.2750

Time requirements, 3525.2550

At-risk students, ongoing services, reimbursement, 3525.1310

Autism, eligibility for services, 3525.1325

Basis of decision, hearings, 3525.4300

Behavior interventions, policy, 3525.0850

Binding decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4600

Burden of proof

Hearings, 3525.3900

School district, 3525.4300

Care and treatment, pupils receiving, services required, 3525.2325

Caseload

Direct service, 3525.2340

Early childhood program alternatives, 3525.2340

Generally, 3525.2340

Indirect service, 3525.2340

Variance from rules, 3525.2380

Change, educational placement, notice, 3525.3600

Closed hearings, 3525.4200, 3525.3300

Community-based services

Defined, 3525.0200

Use for direct or indirect services, 3525.1550

Compliance with state statutes, district special education plan, 3525.1100

Conciliation conference, 3525.3300, 3525.3700

Conclusions, final decision, 3525.4700

Conduct, hearings, 3525.4300

Conference

Conciliation conference, 3525.3700

Individual education program plan, 3525.3000

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Conference (Cont'd)

Private, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Contracted services, licensed personnel, 3525.1550

Cooperation, parents, 3525.0700

Cooperative interdistrict agreements, 3525.1100

Copies of records, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Costs

Assessments, 3525.4000

District of residence, 3525.0800

Counsel, representation, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Cross examination of witnesses

Hearings, 3525.4200

Parental rights, 3525.3300

Deaf-blindness, eligibility for services, 3525.1327

Decisions

Appeals, 3525.4600

Binding decisions, 3525.3900

Effective date, 3525.4600

Filing, 3525.4500

Final decisions, 3525.4700

Hearing officer, 3525.4400

Hearings, 3525.4300

Local decisions, 3525.4400

Definitions, 3525.0200

Developmental adapted physical education

Criteria, 3525.1352

Defined, 3525.1352

Directors

Approved programs, 3510.9100

Continuing license, 3510.9100

Licensing, 3510.9100, 3525.1510

Requirements, duties, 3525.2405

State aid reimbursement, 3525.2405

Team override provisions, recordkeeping, 3525.1354

Variance from rules, 3525.2420

Disabled parents, notices, 3525.3200

Discontinuance of special services, 3525.1356,
3525.3100Discrimination, individual education program plan,
3525.2900

Due process

District responsibilities, 3525.0800

Hearings

Contents of notice, 3525.3300

Report without conciliation, 3525.3700

Pupils placed for care and treatment, 3525.2325

Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300, 3530.4300

Early childhood programs

Case loads, 3525.2340

Community-based programs, 3525.2335

Criteria for services, 3525.1350

Direct services, 3525.2335

Home-based programs, 3525.2335

Indirect services, 3525.2335

Program alternatives, 3525.2335

School district-based programs, 3525.2335

Early childhood special education, defined, 3525.1350

Education program, parents as team members, contents
of notice, 3525.3300

Educational placement

Decisions, 3525.4400

Notice of change, 3525.3600

Eligibility for services, criteria

Articulation disorder, 3525.1343

Autism, 3525.1325

Birth through two years of age, 3525.1350

Deaf-blindness, 3525.1327

Developmental adapted physical education,
3525.1352

Early childhood, 3525.1350

Emotional or behavioral disorders, 3525.1329

Fluency disorder, 3525.1343

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Eligibility for services, criteria (Cont'd)

Hearing impairment, 3525.1331

Language disorder, 3525.1343

Mentally impaired pupils,

mild-moderate/moderate-severe, eligibility
for services, 3525.1333

Other health impaired pupils, 3525.1335

Physically impaired pupils, 3525.1337

Severely multiply impaired pupils, 3525.1339

Specific learning disability, 3525.1341

Speech impairments, 3525.1343

Team override on decisions, 3525.1354

Three through six years of age, 3525.1350

Traumatic brain injury, 3525.1348

Visually impaired persons, 3525.1345

Voice disorder, 3525.1343

Emergency interventions

Defined, 3525.0200

Use, 3525.2900

Emotional or behavioral disorders, eligibility for
services, 3525.1329

Equipment, 3525.1150, 3525.1400

Evidence, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Exclusion of pupils, 3525.2470

Exit procedures, 3525.1356

Expenses, hearings, 3525.4000

Expert witnesses, parental rights, contents of notice,
3525.3300

Expulsion of pupils, 3525.2470

Extended school year, providing, 3525.2900

Facilities, 3525.1400

Filing, decisions, 3525.4500

Final decisions, 3525.4700

Findings, final decisions, 3525.4700

Fluency disorder, eligibility for services, 3525.1343

Formal assessment

Defined, 3525.0200

District responsibility, 3525.0800

Formal notice to parents, 3525.3200

Free legal services, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Goals, individual education program plan, 3525.2900

Health screening, 3530.4300

Hearing impairment, eligibility for services, 3525.1331

Hearing officers, 3525.4000, 3525.4400

Hearings

Access to records, 3525.4200

Burden of proof, 3525.4300

Conduct of hearings, 3525.4300

Cross examination of witnesses, 3525.4200

Decisions, 3525.4300

Due process hearings, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Legal representation, 3525.4200

Mandatory, 3525.3800

Notice, 3525.3900

Prehearing review, 3525.4100

Record, 3525.4300

Resident school district, notice, 3525.3400

Rights of parties, 3525.4200

Ruling on procedural and evidentiary matters,
3525.4300

Transcripts, 3525.4600

Witnesses, 3525.4200

High school diploma requirements, 3525.3150

Housing space, 3525.1400

Identification of children with disabilities, 3525.0750,
3525.1100

IEP manager. see Pupil IEP manager under this topic

Independent educational assessments, 3525.4000

Contents of notice, 3525.3300

Individual education program plan

Changing, 3525.2900

Content, 3525.2900

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Individual education program plan (Cont'd)

Current level of pupils functioning, determining, 3525.2900

Defined, 3525.0200

Development, 3525.2900

Duration of plan, 3525.2900

High school diploma requirements, 3525.3150

Parental involvement, 3525.0700, 3525.2900

Placement, changing, notice, 3525.2900

Pupils placed for care and treatment, 3525.2325

Regulated interventions, 3525.2900

Review, periodic, 3525.3000

Scheduling meetings, 3525.2900

Shared-time pupils, 3525.1150

Statement of annual instructional goals, including, 3525.2900

Team, designation, 3525.2900

Transition planning, 3525.2900

Individual family services plan

Components, requirements, 3525.2900

Defined, 3525.0200

Instructional materials, 3525.1150, 3525.1400

Interpretation of assessments

Contents of notice, 3525.3300

Individual education program plan, 3525.2900

Interpreters, disabled parents, 3525.3200

Language, notice, 3525.3200

Language disorder, eligibility for services, 3525.1343

Least restrictive environment

Decisions, 3525.4400

District responsibility, 3525.0800

General requirements, 3525.0400

Individual education program plan, 3525.2900

Legal representation, hearings, 3525.4200

Legal services, low cost, notice, 3525.3300

Licenses

Staff, 3510.9100, 3525.1510, 3525.1550

Team teaching, 3525.2350

Location, conciliation conference, 3525.3700

Long-term programs for care and treatment

Education programs, requirements, 3525.2325

Mailing, decisions, 3525.4500

Mandatory hearings, 3525.3800

Materials, 3525.1400

Memorandum, conciliation conference, 3525.3700

Mentally impaired pupils,

mild-moderate/moderate-severe, eligibility for services, 3525.1333

Method of providing instruction and services, total special education system, 3525.1100

Multidisciplinary teams

Preassessment duties, 3525.2550

Teaching models, 3525.2350

Nondiscrimination, individual education program plan, 3525.2900

Nonpublic school students, providing services, 3525.1150

Notice

Assessments, 3525.2650, 3525.3500

Change in educational placement, 3525.3600

Contents, 3525.3300

Disabled parents, 3525.3200

Educational placement change, 3525.3600

Hearing, 3525.3900

Parents, individual education program plan, 3525.2900

Reassessments, 3525.2650

Resident school district, 3525.3400

Open hearings, 3525.3300, 3525.4200

Other health impaired pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1335

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Paraprofessionals

Defined, 3525.0200

Reimbursable services, 3525.1310

Parents

Formal notice, 3525.3200

Participation in program, 3525.0700

Resolving disagreements with district, 3525.0800

Rights, 3525.3300

Periodic reviews, individual program plan, 3525.3000

Physically impaired pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1337

Placement

Assessments, 3525.2750

Decisions, 3525.4400

Initial placement, district responsibility, 3525.0800

Pupils placed for care and treatment, 3525.2325

Plans

Modifications, commissioner approval, 3525.1100

Total special education system, 3525.1100

Prehearing review, 3525.4100

Prerequisites, hearing, 3525.3800

Private conferences, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, application to pupils, 3525.2470

Pupil IEP manager

Assignment of, 3525.0550

Duties, 3525.0550

Pupils aged 18 through 21, district responsibilities, 3525.0800

Pupils placed for care and treatment, district responsibilities, 3525.0800

Purchase of special educational services, least restrictive alternatives, 3525.0800

Reassessment

Decisions, 3525.4400

Notice, 3525.2650

Records

Access, hearings, 3525.4200

Conciliation conference, 3525.3700

Copies, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Hearings, 3525.4300

Individual education program plan, 3525.3000

Review, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Regular educational program, removal, 3525.0400

Regulated interventions, 3525.2900

Reinstatement after discontinued services, 3525.3100

Related services, defined, 3525.0200

Removal from regular educational program, 3525.0400

Representation by counsel, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Residence, districts responsibility for costs, 3525.0800

Resident school district, notice, 3525.3400

Review, see Appeal and review under this topic

Rights of parents, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

Service, notice, 3525.3200

Services provided, generally, 3525.0300

Severely multiply impaired pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1339

Shared-time pupils, services to, 3525.1150

Short-term programs for care and treatment, education programs, requirements, 3525.2325

Significant change, program or placement, notice, 3525.3600

Specific learning disability, eligibility for services, 3525.1341

Speech impairments, eligibility for services, 3525.1343

Student performance review, required before assessment, 3525.2550

Surrogate parent

Appointment, 3525.2440, 3525.2445

Defined, 3525.0200

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Surrogate parent (Cont'd)
 Knowledge and skills requirements, 3525.2455
 Locating parents, requirements, 3525.2435
 Removal, 3525.2450
 Wards of commissioner, consulting with county social services before appointment, 3525.2445
 Suspension of pupils, 3525.2470
 Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Team override, eligibility decisions, 3525.1354
 Team teaching, requirements, 3525.2350
 Time
 Assessments, 3525.2550
 Conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 Time out for exclusion
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Use, conditions, 3525.2900
 Total special education system (TSES)
 Children, families, and learning department, duties, 3525.1100
 School district responsibilities, 3525.1100
 Transcripts, appeals, 3525.4600
 Transition, secondary to post-secondary, planning, 3525.2900
 Transportation, shared-time pupils, 3525.1150
 Traumatic brain injury
 Defined, 3525.1348
 Eligibility for services, 3525.1348
 Tuition, rates, appeals, 3525.0800
 Visually impaired, eligibility for services, 3525.1345
 Voice disorder, eligibility for services, 3525.1343
 Witnesses
 Hearings, 3525.4200
 Right of parents to call, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Writing
 Final decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4700
 Notice, 3525.3200
 Request, hearings, 3525.3800
SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS
Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
SPECIAL FITTINGS
 Power piping systems, 5230.0380
SPECIAL FUELS
 See FUEL
SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS
 Designation, public participation
 Application of rules, 6268.0020
 Definitions, 6268.0010
 Department actions, 6268.0030, 6268.0040
 Proposals to designate waters, 6268.0030
 Public meetings, 6268.0040
SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
 Regional library systems, applications, 3530.0200
SPECIAL SERVICES HOME
 Family foster care
 Additional requirements, 9545.0230
 License limitations, 9545.0030
SPECIAL SERVICES SUPERVISORS
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS
 Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Abuse-prevention training, drivers and attendants, 8840.5910
 Accident records, information required, 8840.6100
 Advertising, restrictions on service descriptions, 8840.5450
 Aging process, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5800
 Ambulance service, providing, 8840.5400

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Annual applications, certificates of compliance, required information, 8840.5500
 Answers to questions
 Application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 Mental disability forms, applications for certification numbers, 8840.0700
 Appeals
 Board, certification, 8840.1200
 Persons determined ineligible for services, 8840.1300
 Applications
 Certification numbers, 8840.0500, 8840.0600
 Forms
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Training courses, certification, 8840.6200
 Winter season certification, 8840.1000
 Approval of commissioner, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
 Assistive devices, use by elderly and handicapped persons, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910
 Attendants
 Abuse-prevention training, 8840.5910
 Application forms, information required, records, 8840.6100
 Requirements, generally, 8840.5900
 Training requirements, 8840.5910
 Audits, provider records, 8840.5650
 Authority for rules, 8840.0200
 Brakes, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
 Care facilities, scope of rules, 8840.5300
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Annual, required, 8840.5400
 Renewal, 8840.5600
 Certificates of insurance, providers, 8840.6000
 Certification appeals board, 8840.1200
 Certification numbers
 Applications, 8840.0500
 False information, certification, mental and disability or verification forms, revocation, 8840.0900
 Individuals, 8840.0400
 Certification of training courses, 8840.6200
 Child restraint system, vehicles carrying children under 4, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
 Commissioner approval, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
 Complaints
 Receipts, inspections of providers records and vehicles, 8840.5700
 Recordkeeping requirements, 8840.5900
 Compliance, annual certificates, required, 8840.5400
 Conditional certification, temporary special transportation service, 8840.1100
 Construction standards, vehicles, 8840.5940
 Contested case hearings
 Denial of variances, 8840.6300
 Violations of rules, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
 Council on disability, consultation before granting variances, 8840.6300
 Criminal record, drivers, 8840.5900
 Criteria, eligibility, 8840.0300
 Description of service, restrictions, 8840.5450
 Disability, explanation, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 Documents required in vehicles, records, 8840.6100
 Drivers
 Abuse-prevention training, 8840.5910

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)**Drivers (Cont'd)**

Application forms, information required, records, 8840.6100

Complaint records, 8840.5900

Criminal record, prohibitions, 8840.5900

Provider responsibilities, 8840.5900

Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500

Requirements, generally, 8840.5900

Training requirements, 8840.5910

Economic loss benefits, minimum coverage, providers, insurance, 8840.6000

Eligibility criteria, 8840.0300

Emergencies

Care courses, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910

First aid kits, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Policy, requirements, 8840.5950

Warning triangles, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950

Enforcement violation determinations, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800

Equipment, safety, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Equipment used outdoors, information, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600

Evaluation, 8840.5650

Excessive burdens, showing by applicants, variances, 8840.6300

Exemptions

Medical verification forms, submission, 8840.0800

Scope of rules, 8840.5300

Facilities, nursing homes, group homes, scope of rules, 8840.5300

Failure to permit inspections, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5700

False information, certification, mental and disability or verification forms, issuance of certification numbers, 8840.0900

Fire extinguishers, instruction for use, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

First aid training, drivers and attendants

Information required, records, 8840.6100

Standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910

Forms, applications, certificate of compliance, 8840.5500

Grants, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500

Ice scrapers and blankets, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Ineligible persons determination, appeals, 8840.1300

Information

Application forms, 8840.0600

Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500

Records, 8840.6100

Inspections

Annual evaluation, 8840.5650

Providers records and vehicles, complaint receipts, 8840.5700

Safety, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950

Vehicles, 8840.5400

Instruction, techniques of transporting and assisting elderly and physically handicapped passengers, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910

Instructors, standards, training courses, certification, 8840.6200

Insurance, 8840.6000

Certificates, required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500

Claims, records, information required, 8840.6100

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Liability coverage, residual, minimum, providers, 8840.6000

Licenses, required, 8840.5400

Lifts, ramps and wheelchair securement devices, operation, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Lights and flashers, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Logbooks, drivers, information required, records, 8840.6100

Mainline bus service, training, answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600

Maintenance, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5975

Material change in circumstances, variances, 8840.6300

Medical verification forms, mobility limitations, explanation, 8840.0800

Mental disability form, applications for certification numbers, 8840.0700

Metro mobility certification appeals board, final agency decisions, determination of ineligibility of applicants, 8840.1300

Minimum coverage, providers, insurance, 8840.6000

Minimum standards, training courses, certification, 8840.6200

Mobility limitations

Explanation, medical verification forms, 8840.0800

Permanence, answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600

Moving, lifting and transferring passengers, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910

Municipalities, residual liability coverage, minimum, 8840.6000

Name of service, restrictions, 8840.5450

Notice

Ineligibility, applicants, appeals, 8840.1300

Violations of rules, enforcement, 8840.5800

On-site inspections, providers office or garage, complaint receipts, 8840.5700

Operation of vehicles, standards, 8840.5950

Physician statements, drivers

Information required, records, 8840.6100

Standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900

Private providers, residual liability coverage, minimum, 8840.6000

Processing, applications, certificates of compliance, time, 8840.5500

Purpose of rules, 8840.0200

Ramps, slip-proof surfaces, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925

Records, 8840.6100

Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500

Inspections, complaint receipts, 8840.5700

Renewal, certificates of compliance, 8840.5600

Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500

Residual liability coverage, minimum, providers, 8840.6000

Revocation

Certificate of compliance, violation of rules, 8840.5800

Certification numbers, false information, certification, mental and disability or verification forms, 8840.0900

Licenses, drivers, information required, records, 8840.6100

Variances, material changes in circumstances, 8840.6300

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
- Scope of rules, 8840.0200, 8840.5300
- Seasonal certification, winter, 8840.1000
- Seat belts, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
- Self-insurers, providers, evidence of compliance with requirements, 8840.6000
- Service criteria, scope of rules, 8840.5300
- Service records for each vehicle, information required, 8840.6100
- Smoking, prohibited, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
- Spare tire and jack, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
- Standards, operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
- State, residual liability coverage, minimum, 8840.6000
- Stopping for emergencies, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
- Stretchers or litters, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
- Substitution, alternative practices, showing by applicants, variances, 8840.6300
- Suspension, certificates of compliance, violations of rules, 8840.5800
- Telephone emergency numbers, documents required in vehicles, records, 8840.6100
- Temporary services, conditional certification, 8840.1100
- Tires and tire pressure, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
- Training courses
 - Audits, 8840.6250
 - Certification, 8840.6200
 - Mainline bus services
 - Answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 - Conditional certification, temporary services, 8840.1100
- Transporting and assisting elderly and physically handicapped passengers, training, information required, records, 8840.6100
- Travel ability, applicants, mental disability forms, applications for certification numbers, 8840.0700
- Uninsured motorists coverage, minimum, providers, 8840.6000
- Variances, 8840.6300
- Vehicles
 - Construction standards, 8840.5940
 - Inspections, 8840.5400
 - Operation, standards, 8840.5950
 - Providers, inspections, complaint receipts, 8840.5700
 - Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
- Violations of rules, enforcement, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
- Walking ability, answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
- Wheelchair use
 - Annual evaluation, 8840.5650
 - Answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 - Facilities in vehicles, required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Lifts, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
 - Methods of handling, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Windshield wipers and washer fluid, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
- Winter season certification, 8840.1000
- Written answer in 30 days, granting or denying of variances, 8840.6300
- Written answers, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
- SPECIFICATIONS**
- See PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- SPECIMENS**
- Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500
- SPEECH IMPAIRMENTS**
- Special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1343
- Veterans homes, speech therapy services required, 9050.1030
- SPEECH TEACHERS**
- Licenses, 8700.4800
- SPEECHES**
- See PUBLIC RALLIES
- SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS**
- Abbreviations, protected titles, 4750.0030
- Advisory council, 4750.0700
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Complaints against speech-language pathologists, investigations, 4750.0600
- Continuing education
 - Contact hours
 - Defined, 4750.0020
 - Number required, 4750.0400
 - Evidence of attendance, 4750.0400
 - Reports, verification, 4750.0400
- Sponsors
 - Approval process, 4750.0400
 - Approved continuing education sponsor, defined, 4750.0020
 - Waiver of requirements, 4750.0400
- Disciplinary action
 - Grounds, 4750.0600
 - Signed complaints, requirements, 4750.0600
- Examinations, qualifying examination requirements
 - After January 1, 1993, 4750.0060
 - Before January 1, 1993, 4750.0050
- Home care, 4668.0080
- Investigations, complaints against speech-language pathologists, 4750.0600
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 9505.0390
 - Providers, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391
- Minnesota registered, restrictions on use, 4750.0030
- Registration
 - Applications
 - Information required, 4750.0200
 - Submitting, generally, 4750.0040
 - Deadline for renewal, 4750.0300
 - Definitions, 4750.0020
 - Degree requirements
 - After January 1, 1993, 4750.0060
 - Before January 1, 1993, 4750.0050
 - Denials, 4750.0200
 - Determinations by commissioner, 4750.0200
 - Equivalency, registration by, 4750.0070
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Fees, 4750.0040, 4750.0300, 4750.0500
 - Lapse of registered status, registration after, 4750.0090
 - Procedures, generally, 4750.0200
- Qualifications
 - After January 1, 1993, 4750.0060
 - Before January 1, 1993, 4750.0050
 - Generally, 4750.0040
- Reciprocity, 4750.0040, 4750.0080

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)**Registration (Cont'd)**

- Refusing to renew, disciplinary action, 4750.0600
- Reinstatement after disciplinary action, 4750.0600
- Renewal, 4750.0300
- Scope of rules, 4750.0010
- Supervised clinical training requirements
 - After January 1, 1993, 4750.0060
 - Before January 1, 1993, 4750.0050
- Suspending, 4750.0600
- Temporary registration requirements, 4750.0100
- Titles, restrictions on using, 4750.0030
- School personnel, exemption from registration, 4750.0010
- Teacher licensure, 8700.5505
- Title, restrictions on use, 4750.0030

SPEED LIMIT

- Parks, 6100.1800
- Saint Croix Riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Snowmobiles, 6100.5200
- Watercraft, see BOATS AND BOATING
- Waterskiing, parks, 6100.1400
- Zoological garden, 9900.6400

SPELLING

- Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

- Allspice, pimento, 1555.2610
- Anise, 1555.2620
- Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 - Labeling, 1555.1440
- Bay leaves, 1555.2630
- Black mustard, 1555.3000
- Black pepper, 1555.3090
- Capers, 1555.2640
- Caraway, 1555.2650
- Cardamon, 1555.2660
- Cardamon seed, 1555.2670
- Cayenne pepper, 1555.2690
- Celery seed, 1555.2730
- Ceylon cinnamon, 1555.2750
- Cinnamon, 1555.2740
- Cloves, 1555.2780
- Coriander seed, 1555.2790
- Cumin seed, 1555.2800
- Curcuma, turmeric, 1555.2810
- Dill seed, 1555.2820
- Dried, terminology, 1555.2590
- Fennel seed, 1555.2830
- Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see **FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
- Ginger, 1555.2840
- Ground black pepper, 1555.3100
- Ground cinnamon, ground cassia, 1555.2770
- Ground mustard seed, mustard meal, 1555.3010
- Horseradish, 1555.2870
- Hungarian paprika, 1555.2710
- Jamaica ginger, 1555.2850
- Kings paprika, 1555.2710
- Limed ginger, bleached ginger, 1555.2860
- Long pepper, 1555.3110
- Macassar mace, papua mace, 1555.2900
- Macassar nutmeg, papua nutmeg, etc., 1555.3060
- Mace, 1555.2890
- Marjoram, leaf marjoram, 1555.2910
- Meat inspection, use of term, 1540.2940
- Mustard cake, 1555.3020
- Mustard flour, ground mustard, mustard, 1555.3030
- Mustard seed, 1555.3000
- Nutmeg, 1555.3050
- Paprika, 1555.2700
- Paradise seed, grains of paradise, 1555.3070
- Parsley leaves, 1555.3080

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS (Cont'd)

- Pasta, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885
- Pimento, 1555.2720
 - Allspice, 1555.2610
- Prepared horseradish, 1555.2880
- Prepared mustard, 1555.3040
- Red pepper, 1555.2680
- Rose paprika, 1555.2710
- Saffron, 1555.3130
- Sage, 1555.3140
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Savory, summer savory, 1555.3150
- Siagon cinnamon, cassia, 1555.2760
- Spanish paprika, 1555.2720
- Star aniseed, 1555.3160
- Starch, terminology, 1555.2590
- Tarragon, 1555.3170
- Thyme, 1555.3180
- White mustard, 1555.3000
- White pepper, 1555.3120
- SPILLS**
 - Oil, see OIL
- SPLAKE**
 - Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200
- SPLINTS**
 - Ambulances, equipment, 4690.0900
- SPLIT ROCK RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SPLITTER CASTINGS**
 - Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- SPLITTING FEES**
 - Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- SPOILS**
 - Dredging waters, disposition, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- SPONSORS**
 - Minimum investment, 2875.8110
 - Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 - Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 - Records, suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120
 - Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0300
- SPOON LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SPORTING EVENTS**
 - Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1000
 - Sales and use taxes, admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 - Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000
- SPORTING GOODS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- SPORTS AND RECREATION**
 - Baseball, see BASEBALL
 - Basketball, see BASKETBALL
 - Beaches, see BEACHES
 - Boxing, see BOXING
 - Camping and campgrounds, see CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS
 - Football, see FOOTBALL
 - Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- SPORTS ARENAS**
 - Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- SPORTS OFFICIALS**
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

SPORTSWEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SPOUSES

Husband and wife, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

SPRAY MATERIALS

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

SPRAYING

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825

SPRING CREEK

Public waters, designation, 6115.1080

SPRING HOLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING WATER

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPRINGS

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Certain occupancies, State Building Code, 1306.0100

Installing, fire sprinkler systems, see **FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS**

Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900

School buildings, lower grades, State Building Code requirements, 1300.5100

Special egress devices, activating, State Building Code requirements, 1300.4900

SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SQUARE LAKE

Maps, Washington county, 6110.4000

Washington county, watercraft operation, 6110.4000

SQUAW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SQUIRRELS

Gray squirrels, hunting

Limits, 6234.0700

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0700

STAFF DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

STAFF WORK STATIONS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

STAGE AND ORCHESTRA LIFTS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0470

STAGE SHOWS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

STAIRS

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Handicapped persons, building accessibility, 1340.0300

STAMPING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAMPS

Boilers, 5225.2100

Cigarette taxes, see **CIGARETTE TAXES**

Migratory waterfowl stamps, see **Stamps under**

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Oleomargarine, tax stamps, 1550.0860

Pheasant stamps, see **Stamps under PHEASANTS**

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

Trout and salmon stamps, see **Stamps under SALMON**, see **Stamps under TROUT (SALMONINAE)**

STANDARDS

See also specific index heading

Adoption, 9560.0140

Adult correction facilities and jails, minimum standards, 2910.0200

STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Bolting standards, power piping systems, 5230.0390

Canned tuna, color comparisons, 1545.2360

Chore services, social services for adults, 9555.3300

Commodity pools, suitability standards, 2875.8120

Dental auxiliaries, continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200

Dentists, continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8140

Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150

Franchises, advertisements, offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100

Group foster homes, 2925.0200

Human services merit system, leaves of absence, 9575.1000

Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE**

DETENTION FACILITIES

Meals, social services for adults, 9555.2300

Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300

Power piping systems, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

Pretreatment facilities, industrial waste, 5900.4600

Radiopharmaceuticals, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.8300

Railroads, safety, 8830.3100

Real estate limited partnerships, suitable of investors, 2875.4520

Regional library systems, grant awards, 3530.0500

Safety, railroads, 8830.3100

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

School desegregation, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**

Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.0910

Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

State capitol zoning and planning, variances, 2400.1530

Subdivided land sales, advertisements, 2810.1200

Teachers, professional conduct, 8700.7500

Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

Waste tire facilities, see **WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**

STANDPIPE SYSTEMS

Fire protection system regulation, see **FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS**

Uniform fire code

Buildings three stories or more, 7510.3480

Requirements, 7510.3360

STAPHYLOCOCCAL DISEASE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

STAPLING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAR ANISE SEED

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3530

Spices and condiments, 1555.3160

STARCH

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Wheat flour, removal, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, bakery products, 1555.1430

STATE

Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plan, 7620.0610

Closing buildings, fuel oil emergency measures, 7620.0510

Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Debts, revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

STATE (Cont'd)

Employees, policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment compensation taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plan, 7620.0610

Fuel oil, emergency measures, 7620.0510 to 7620.0530

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610

Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

Exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0900

STATE ADOPTION EXCHANGE

Use by child-planning agencies, 9560.0040

STATE AGENCIES

Affirmative action in contracts, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**

Commercial construction projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1020

Dams, gifts, 6115.0370

Fee exemptions, aquatic nuisance control permits, 6280.0500

Guidebook to services, availability, 1250.0300

Intoxicating liquor, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Prevailing wages, commercial construction projects, 5200.1020

Residential construction projects, determination, 5200.1020

Social services for adults, protective services, abuse reports, 9555.7700

STATE AID

Cerebral palsied persons, see **CEREBRAL PALSIED PERSONS**

Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

Counties, see **COUNTIES**

Critical areas planning, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Emergency telephone systems, see **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**

Intergovernmental affairs, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS**

Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Municipalities, employment of tree inspectors, eligibility, 1505.0030

Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**

Scholarships, see **STUDENT GRANTS**

Shade tree diseases, control, authority, 1505.0010

Student grants, see **STUDENT GRANTS**

STATE AID HIGHWAYS

Counties, see **COUNTIES**

Municipalities, see **MUNICIPALITIES**

STATE AUDITOR

Community block grants, audits, 4300.3200

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Recount official, designation, 8235.0200

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

See **EDUCATION**

STATE BUILDING CODE

Accessibility specialist

Defined, 1301.0200

Qualified person, 1301.0200

Accessibility, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1101

Administration of code

Adoption, 1300.2500

Amendments, 1300.2500

Appeals, 1300.2600

Appendix chapters, Uniform Building Code, 1305.0020

Definitions, 1300.2400

Disclaimer clause, 1300.3000

Fees, surcharge fees, 1300.2700

Hearings, 1300.2600

Severability of provisions, 1300.3100

Adoption, 1300.2500

Air conditioning systems, see **AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS**

Amendments, 1300.2500

Appeals, 1300.2600, 1305.0105

Application of code, 1300.2100

Assistance, 1300.2800

Authorization for construction, 1302.0700

Automatic garage door openers, 1300.5900

Board of Appeals, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0105

Building officials

Certification, see **Building officials certification** under this topic

Removal from office, 1301.1200

Revocation of certification, 1301.1200

Building officials certification

Accessibility specialist, defined, 1301.0200

Applications for certification, 1301.0400

Certified building official, defined, 1301.0200

Certified building official-limited, defined, 1301.0200

Class I certification, 1301.0200

Continuing education, see **Continuing education**, certified building officials under this topic

Examinations, 1301.0500

Generally, 1301.0100 to 1301.0600

Grandfathered certification, 1301.0200

Prerequisites, 1301.0300

Purpose of rules, 1301.0100

Building permits, exemptions, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0106

Building security

Alternate provisions, 1310.1000

Bolt impact tests, swinging doors

Table, 1310.1100

Test standards, 1310.1800

Bolt pressure resistance, swinging doors, test standards, acceptance criteria, 1310.1900

Component rams, swinging doors, test standards, 1310.1500

Compression-loading devices, test standards, swinging doors, 1310.1500

Construction, horizontal sliding doors, test standards, 1310.2500

Construction of rules, 1310.0300

Cylinder core lead, swinging doors, table of tests, 1310.1100

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)**Building security (Cont'd)**

- Cylinder core tension tests, swinging doors, test standards, 1310.1800
- Definitions, 1310.0400
- Disassembly
 - Doors and windows, 1310.0800
 - Horizontal sliding doors, testing, 1310.2300
 - Swinging doors, test standards, 1310.1900
- Doors
 - Disassembly, 1310.0800
 - Horizontal sliding doors, test standards, 1310.2100 to 1310.2800
 - Swinging doors, 1310.0500
 - Installation and assembly, standards, 1310.0900
 - Test standards, 1310.1200 to 1310.2000
- Dutch doors, test standards, construction and size, 1310.1600
- Emergency exits, obstruction, 1310.0300
- Entry by disassembly, windows or doors, 1310.0800
- Equipment performance, test standards, doors, 1310.1500
- Fabricator installation instructions, windows, sample for testings, 1310.3300
- Frames, swinging doors, 1310.0500
- Glazing materials, swinging doors, 1310.0500
- Headers
 - Horizontal sliding doors, test standards, construction and size, 1310.2500
 - Swinging doors, test standards, construction and size, 1310.1600
- Hinge pin tensile load, swinging doors
 - Table of tests, 1310.1100
 - Test standards, 1310.1800
- Hinged window assemblies, tests, 1310.3600
- Hinges
 - Impact, swinging doors
 - Table of tests, 1310.1100
 - Test standards, 1310.1800
 - Swinging doors, 1310.0500
- Horizontal sliding doors, 1310.0600
 - Load application for testing, 1310.9000
 - Test standards, 1310.2100 to 1310.2800
- Horizontal sliding windows, tests, 1310.3600
- Impact, knobs, hinges and doors, swinging doors, table of tests, 1310.1100
- Impact tests, swinging doors, test standards, 1310.1800
- Inside sliding windows, test standards, 1310.3600
- Installation, mounting for tests, swinging doors, 1310.1700
- Jambs
 - Horizontal sliding doors, test standards, construction and size, 1310.2500
 - Swinging doors, 1310.0500
 - Test standards, 1310.1600, 1310.1900
 - Wall stiffness tests, swinging doors, 1310.1800
- Jamb-spreading, swinging doors, test standards
 - Conduct of tests, 1310.1800
 - Equipment performance, 1310.1500
- Jamb-spreading devices, test standards, swinging doors, 1310.1500
- Keying requirements, 1310.0500
- Knob impact, swinging doors
 - Table of tests, 1310.1100
 - Test standards, 1310.1800
- Knob torque test, swinging doors, test standards, 1310.1800
- Knobs
 - Swinging doors, test standards, acceptance criteria, 1310.1900

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)**Building security (Cont'd)**

- Knobs (Cont'd)
 - Torque, swinging doors, table of tests, 1310.1100
- Labels, assemblies and components, 1310.0900
- Load application for testing, horizontal sliding doors, direction and points, 1310.9000
- Lock activated devices, 1310.0500
- Locks
 - Horizontal sliding doors, tests, 1310.2600
 - Safety requirements, 1310.0300
 - Swinging doors, 1310.0500
 - Conduct of tests, 1310.1800
 - Test standards, acceptance criteria, 1310.1900
- Windows, manipulation, tests, 1310.3800
- Manipulation tools
 - Test standards
 - Horizontal sliding doors, 1310.2200
 - Swinging doors, 1310.1500
 - Windows, test standards, 1310.3100
- Manufacturers installation instruction, windows, testing, 1310.3300
- Manufacturers instructions, mounting for tests, swinging doors, 1310.1700
- Mechanical fasteners, doors or windows, 1310.0800
- Metal bars or grilles, windows, 1310.0700
- Mounting for tests, swinging doors, 1310.1700
- Optional administration, 1300.2900
- Panels, swinging doors, 1310.0500
- Performance requirements
 - Test standards, horizontal sliding doors, 1310.2700
 - Windows, 1310.3900
- Pivoted window assemblies, tests, 1310.3700
- Purpose of rules, 1310.0100
- Rams, swinging doors, testing equipment, 1310.1500
- Reports
 - Horizontal sliding doors, test standards, 1310.2800
 - Swinging doors, test standards, 1310.2000
 - Windows, tests, 1310.4000
- Samples, testing
 - Horizontal sliding doors, 1310.2400
 - Windows, 1310.3300, 1310.3400
- Scope of rules, 1310.0200
- Size, horizontal sliding doors, test standards, 1310.2500
- Sliding doors, 1310.0600
- Sliding sashes, windows, tests, 1310.3500
- Special-purpose doors, test standards, construction and size, 1310.1600
- Standards, 1310.0100
 - Assemblies and components, 1310.0900
- Statements, reports, test standards, swinging doors, 1310.2000
- Static bolt lead, swinging doors, table of tests, 1310.1100
- Static bolt load test, swinging doors, 1310.1800
- Strike hole size, swinging doors, test standards, acceptance criteria, 1310.1900
- Strikes, swinging doors, 1310.0500
- Swinging doors, 1310.0500
 - Installation and assembly, standards, 1310.0900
 - Reports, test standards, 1310.2000
 - Table of tests, 1310.1100
 - Test standards, 1310.1200 to 1310.2000
- Tables, tests, swinging door assembly, 1310.1100
- Tension-loading devices
 - Horizontal sliding doors, test equipment, 1310.2200
 - Test standards, swinging doors, 1310.1500
 - Windows, test equipment, 1310.3100

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)**Building security (Cont'd)**

Test standards, 1310.1200 to 1310.9300

Horizontal sliding doors, 1310.2100 to 1310.2800

Swinging doors, 1310.1200 to 1310.2000

Windows, 1310.2900 to 1310.4000

Torque applicators, test standards, swinging doors, 1310.1500

Vertical impactor, test standards, swinging doors, 1310.1500

Vertical stiles, horizontal sliding doors, tests, 1310.2600

Waiver of rules, 1310.0300

Windows, 1310.0700

Disassembly, 1310.0800

Hinged window assemblies, tests, 1310.3600

Load application for testing, directions and points, 1310.9100 to 1310.9300

Locking device, manipulation, testing, 1310.3800

Pivoted window assemblies, tests, 1310.3700

Reports, tests, 1310.4000

Sliding windows, tests, 1310.3500

Test standards, 1310.2900 to 1310.4000

Directions and points of load application, 1310.9100 to 1310.9300

Disassembly, 1310.3200

Equipment, 1310.3100

Failure of test, 1310.3900

Hinged window assemblies, 1310.3600

Horizontal sliding windows, 1310.3600

Inside sliding windows, 1310.3600

Manipulation of locking device, 1310.3800

Manipulation tools, 1310.3100

Performance requirements, 1310.3900

Pivoted window assemblies, 1310.3700

Preparation of sample, 1310.3400

Report, 1310.4000

Samples for testing, 1310.3300, 1310.3400

Sliding sashes, 1310.3600

Sliding windows, 1310.3500

Type A windows, directions and points of load applications, 1310.9100

Type B windows, direction and points of load applications, 1310.9100

Type C windows, direction and points load applications, 1310.9200

Type D windows, directions and points load applications, 1310.9300

Burglary, see Building security under this topic

Certificate of occupancy, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0109

Certificates and certification, building officials

Continuing education requirements, see Continuing education, certified building officials under this topic

Education requirements, 1301.0300

Fees, 1301.1100

Lapsed certificates, 1301.1100

Reinstatement, 1301.1100

Renewals, 1301.1100

Requirements, 1301.0100 to 1301.0600

Revocation, 1301.1200

Certified building official

Defined, 1301.0200

Qualified persons, 1301.0200

Certified building official—limited

Defined, 1301.0200

Qualified person, 1301.0200

Child care centers, compliance, 9503.0155

Citation, 1300.2050

Class I certification, building officials, 1301.0200

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Commuter vans, parking spaces, 1300.4100

Concrete

Corrosive environments, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1907

Corrosive prevention coating, table, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1928

Prestressed concrete, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1918

Construction approval rules, generally, 1302.0100 to 1302.0950

Continuing education, certified building officials

Approved programs, 1301.1000

Authority for rules, 1301.0700

Certificate renewal, 1301.1100

Definitions, 1301.0800

Fee, certificate renewal, 1301.1100

Lapsed certificates, 1301.1100

Mandatory courses, 1301.1000

Purpose of rules, 1301.0700

Review of courses, administration commissioner, 1301.1000

Submitting proof of attendance, 1301.1100

Time for compliance, extensions, 1301.1100

Units of instruction, number required, 1301.0900

Correctional facilities, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.4313

Corridor construction, 1300.5300

Day care centers for adults, 9555.9730

Definitions, 1300.2400, 1301.0800, 1310.0400

Disclaimer, 1300.3000

Drainage, foundation wall construction, 1300.6100

Education, 1301.0600

Egress, see Exits under this topic

Electric space heating, see ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING

Electrical code, 1315.0200

Elementary schools, first and second grades, use of buildings by, 1300.5100

Elevators, see ELEVATORS

Energy conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

Energy code, see ENERGY CODE

Enforcement and administration

Administration commissioner, duties for public and state licensed facilities, 1302.0850

Municipalities not enforcing code, 1302.0950

Public buildings, 1302.0850

State licensed facilities, 1302.0850

Escalators, see ESCALATORS

Examinations, certification, building officials, 1301.0200, 1301.0300

Exemptions, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0106

Exits

Hardware on doors, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1019

Special egress devices

Requirements, 1300.4900

Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1004

Stairway, ramp, escalator enclosures, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1009

Experience requirements, building official certification, 1301.0200, 1301.0300

Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS

Fees

Building official certification, 1301.0400

Distribution between state and municipality, 1302.0600

Inspections, 1302.0600

Permits, 1302.0600

Review of plans and specifications, 1302.0600, 1305.0107

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Surcharges, 1302.0600
 Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES
 Fires and fire prevention
 Corridor construction, 1300.5300
 Fire alarm systems, schools, lower grades, 1300.5100
 Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900
 Smoke barriers, group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0308
 Special fire protection systems, optional administration, 1300.2900, 1306.0100
 Sprinkler systems
 Certain occupancies, 1306.0100
 School buildings, lower grades, 1300.5100
 Special egress devices, activating, 1300.4900
 Floodproofing of buildings, see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS
 Footing depth, frost protection, 1300.5500
 Foundation construction, 1300.6100
 Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
 Gas piping, see GAS PIPING
 Group A occupancies, special egress devices, requirements, 1300.4900
 Group E occupancies, special egress devices, requirements, 1300.4900
 Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0308
 Gypsum board inspections, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0108
 Heating systems, see HEATING SYSTEMS
 Hoists, see HOISTS
 Hotels, see Uniform Building Code amendments under this topic
 Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
 Incorporations by reference, one- and two-family dwelling code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.4332
 Information, 1300.2800
 Inspections
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Insulation, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0108
 Kindergartens, use of buildings by, sprinkler and fire alarm systems, 1300.5100
 Lath inspections, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0108
 Lifts, see LIFTS
 Light frame construction, blocking, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.2326
 Lights and lighting, see Uniform Building Code amendments under this topic
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Masonry, empirical design, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.2109
 Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
 Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
 Municipal permits, surcharge fee, 1300.2700
 Municipalities, enforcement of code, 1302.0850, 1302.0950
 Occupancy groups, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0301, 1305.1623
 Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
 One- and two-family dwelling code, adoption by reference, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.4332
 Open frame towers, radial ice, 1300.5700
 Parking garages
 Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Parking garages (Cont'd)
 Ventilation, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1202
 Permits, municipal permits
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Surcharge fee, 1300.2700
 Platforms, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0405
 Plumbing code, see PLUMBING CODE
 Portable kerosene heaters, see PORTABLE KEROSENE HEATERS
 Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Preschools, use of buildings by, sprinkler and fire alarm systems, 1300.5100
 Purpose of code, 1300.2100
 Recycling space, 1300.4700
 Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 Reinspections, 1302.0600
 Restroom facilities in public accommodations, 1300.3900
 Review of building plans
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Municipalities not contracting with state, code administration and enforcement, 1302.0700
 Purpose of rules, 1302.0200
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500, 1302.0700
 Title of rules, 1302.0100
 Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100
 Roofs
 Access, 1300.4500
 Covering, severe climate, 1300.4300
 Drainage, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1506
 Scope of code, 1300.2300
 Security, see Building security under this topic
 Severability of provisions, 1300.3100
 Smoke barriers, group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0308
 Snow loads, see SNOW LOADS
 Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
 Stages, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0405
 Standpipe requirements, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0904
 State surcharge fees, municipal permits, 1300.2700
 Surcharge fees, municipal permits, 1300.2700
 Training, 1301.0600
 Trespass, see Building security under this topic
 Unconstitutional sections or subsections, validity clause, 1305.7000
 Uniform Building Code
 Adopted by reference, 1305.0010
 Appendix chapters, administration by municipality, 1305.0020
 Unsafe buildings, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0102
 Validity clause, 1305.7000
 Ventilation, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1202
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Violations and penalties, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0103
 Walls, foundation wall construction, 1300.6100
 Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS
 Wind design
 Basic wind speed, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1616
 Definitions, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1614
 Occupancy categories, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1623

STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

- Administration of code
 - Assistance, 1300.2800
 - Contracts with municipalities, 1302.0850
 - Information, 1300.2800
- Assistance, building code information, 1300.2800
- Continuing education requirements, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Education and training, 1301.0600
- Plan review function, 1302.0500
- Review, comments, and approvals, 1302.0700
- STATE BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**
- Lost property, 1225.0200
- Parking, 1225.0300
- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

STATE CAPITOL

- Animals, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Applications, zoning and planning, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290
- Authority for rules, 7525.0200
- Compliance with other laws, 7525.0300
- Definitions, 7525.0100
- Disposal, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Disruption, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Enforcement procedures and responsibilities, 7525.0300
- Explosives, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Inspection, 7525.0300
- Lost property, 1225.0200
- Penalties, 7525.0500
- Prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES
- Purpose of rules, 7525.0200
- Records, presence, 7525.0300
- Scope of rules, 7525.0200
- Solicitation, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Weapons, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

STATE CAPITOL COMPLEX

- Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

- Abandoned signs, 2400.0920
- Aboveground accessory uses, underground structures, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200
- Access
 - Parking facilities, 2400.0540
 - Visual corridors, 2400.1210
- Accessory buildings, structures, and uses
 - Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210
 - Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
- Accessory buildings, zoning districts, 2400.0650 to 2400.0680
- Accessory uses, underground structures, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200
- Adding structures, nonconformities, 2400.1050
- Additional design criteria, visual corridors, 2400.1240
- Administration, 2400.1300 to 2400.1430
 - Signs, 2400.0890
- Advertisements, signs, 2400.0850 to 2400.0930
- Amateur radio station towers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Amendment of plan, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0300
- Amusement parks, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Appliance stores, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Applications
 - Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290
 - Sign permits, 2400.0900
 - Variances, 2400.1510
- Approval of applications, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

- Approval of conditions, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0280
- Archery ranges, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Area, floor area diagram, 2400.0020
- Area of lots, abutting streets and alleys, 2400.0990
- Assembly halls
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Auditoriums, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Aurora street, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
- Automobile sales and service centers, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Banks
 - Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
- Barbershops
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
- Bars, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Basement and story diagrams, 2400.0020
- Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
- Basic structural terms, diagram, 2400.0020
- Beauty parlors
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
- Billboards, 2400.0870
- Billiard halls, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Billiard parlors, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Boarding care homes, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Boarding houses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Boundaries, zoning districts, 2400.0150
- Bowling alleys
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Building codes, signs, 2400.0860
- Building height, 2400.0420
 - Diagram, 2400.0020
- Building line, diagram, 2400.0020
- Building permits, 2400.1380
- Buildings, accessory buildings, 2400.0650 to 2400.0680
- Business offices
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Business schools, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Business signs, 2400.0870
- Cabanas, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Car washes, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Cedar street, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
- Certificate of design compliance, 2400.1350, 2400.1360
 - Expiration, 2400.1420
 - Fees, 2400.1430
- Certificate of occupancy, 2400.1390, 2400.1400
- Charts
 - Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
 - Signs, 2400.0870
- Child care centers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Churches
 - Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Churches (Cont'd)

Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Columns, entranceways, 2400.0810

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230, 2400.0240

Fences or visual screens, 2400.0700

Community recreation centers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Concert halls, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Conditional use, 2400.0160

Conditions of approval, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0280

Construction

Off street parking spaces, 2400.0540

Visual screens, 2400.0740

Consumer goods, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Corner clearances, 2400.0820

Corner lot, diagram, 2400.0020

Credit unions, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Criteria

Additional design criteria, visual corridors, 2400.1240

Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0280, 2400.0290

Cultural centers, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0180

Dance halls, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Day nurseries, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Decorations, walls or fences, 2400.0740

Decorators, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Definitions

Concealed from public view, visual corridor, 2400.1230

Visual screen, 2400.0700

Dentist offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Development, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270

Diagrams, 2400.0020

Distant spacing for multiple dwellings, 2400.0410

Districts, 2400.0130 to 2400.0150

Doctor offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Drainage, parking facilities, 2400.0540

Dry cleaners or laundries

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Educational research and technical training institutions, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Egress, visual corridors, 2400.1210

Electric transformer stations, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Electrical and mechanical equipment, visual corridors, 2400.1230

Electrical repairs, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Elementary schools, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Enforcement

Sign rules, 2400.0890

Signs, 2400.0890

Entranceways, 2400.0810

Essential services, exemptions, 2400.0960

Establishment

Districts, 2400.0130

Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270 to 2400.0290

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Exemptions, sign permits, 2400.0910

Exhibition halls, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Exhibition space, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0180

Existing lots, exemptions, 2400.0980

Expansion, nonconformities, 2400.1050

Exterior lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830

Fast food restaurants, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Fees, zoning permits and certificate of design compliance, 2400.1430

Fences, see Visual screens under this topic

Festoon sign, 2400.0870

Final approval and development, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0310

Final inspection, zoning permits, 2400.1410

Financial institutions

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Flashing signs, 2400.0870

Floor area, diagram, 2400.0020

Floor area ratio, 2400.0400

Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410

Diagram, 2400.0020

Food establishments, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Fraternal organizations, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Free standing signs, 2400.0870

Furniture stores, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Gardens, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190

Gas regulator stations

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Gates, entranceways, 2400.0810

Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170, 2400.0180

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250, 2400.0260

Governmental district (G-2), underground structures, 2400.0200

Governmental uses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Grade, diagram, 2400.0020

Health care services, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Height

Buildings, 2400.0400, 2400.0420

Diagrams, 2400.0020

Visual corridors, 2400.1170

Height of lot, 2400.0410

Highways and roads, boundaries, 2400.0150

Historical centers, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210

Home occupations, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Homes for the aged, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Hospitals

Fences or visual screens, 2400.0700

Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Hotels

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Housing for the elderly, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Identification and nameplate signs, 2400.0870

Identification signs, parking facilities, 2400.0860

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Inspections, zoning permits, 2400.1410
 Intent, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270
 Interior lot, diagram, 2400.0020
 Intersections, corner clearances, 2400.0820
John Ireland boulevard, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
 Junior high schools, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Landscaped areas, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
 Landscaping, 2400.1200
 Laundromats, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Lawns, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
 Libraries, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Lighting
 Exterior lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
 Parking facilities, 2400.0540
 Line, building line diagram, 2400.0020
 Loading areas, 2400.0600 to 2400.0620
 Loading places, exemptions, 2400.0970
 Loan companies, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Location, visual screens, 2400.0720
 Lodging establishments, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Lots
 Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
 Diagrams, 2400.0020
 Sizes, 2400.0400
 Lots abutting streets and alleys, area, 2400.0990
 Lounges, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Maps
 Visual corridors, 2400.1150
 Zoning districts, 2400.0140
 Marquee, 2400.0870
 Medical facilities, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Medical offices
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Medium density, multiple family, residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220
 Minnesota state offices, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210
 Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0320, 2400.0330
 Mortuary establishments, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Motels
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Motor vehicle sales, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Motor vehicle service stations, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Motor vehicles
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Signs, exemptions, 2400.0910
 Multiple dwellings
 Distant spacing, 2400.0410
 Side yard rules, 2400.1000
 Multiple family dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Multiple family residential structures, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Museums, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210
 Nonconforming signs, 2400.0880

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Nonconformities, 2400.1050 to 2400.1110
 Change of tenancy or ownership, 2400.1110
 Lots, 2400.1060
 Repair and maintenance, 2400.1100
 Structures, 2400.1080
 Structures and land, uses, 2400.1090
 Tenancy or ownership changes, 2400.1110
 Use of land without structures, 2400.1070
 Use of structures in land, 2400.1090
 Nonprofit clubs, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Notice, variances, 2400.1520
 Nursery schools, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Nursery walls, 2400.0740
 Nursing homes
 Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Off street parking, visual corridors, 2400.1190
 Office buildings, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Officers district (OS-1), fences or visual screens, 2400.0700
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250, 2400.0260
 Official corridors, access, 2400.1210
 Openings, visual screens, 2400.0730
 Outdoor businesses, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Outdoor lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
 Park avenue, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
 Parking, 2400.0450 to 2400.0540
 Access, handicapped persons, 2400.0510
 Business uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Commercial uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Construction of off street parking spaces, 2400.0540
 Elimination of off street parking, 2400.0480
 Fences or visual screens, 2400.0710
 Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170
 Governmental uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Handicapped persons, access, 2400.0510
 Institutional uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Joint parking facilities, 2400.0490
 Landscaping, visual corridors, 2400.1200
 Lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
 Location of parking spaces, 2400.0460
 Mixed uses, 2400.0520
 Motor vehicles, storage, 2400.0500
 Multiple facility, 2400.0490
 New construction, required number of spaces, 2400.0450
 Nonresidential use, location, 2400.0460
 Number, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Number of parking spaces required, 2400.0450
 Office uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Permits, construction of facilities, 2400.0540
 Permitted number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Reduction of off street parking, 2400.0480
 Repair of vehicles, 2400.0500
 Required number of parking spaces, 2400.0450
 Residential, 2400.0470
 Location, 2400.0470
 Residential use
 Location, 2400.0460
 Minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Storage, 2400.0500
 Trucks, storage, 2400.0500

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Parking, 2400.0450 to 2400.0540 (Cont'd)
 Vehicle repair, 2400.0500
 Visual corridors, off street parking, 2400.1190
 Visual screens or fences, 2400.0710
 Parking facilities, signs, 2400.0860
 Parking symbols, signs, 2400.0860
 Parks, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Pedestrian, transit, and service circulation systems, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210
 Pedestrian openings, visual screens, 2400.0730
 Permits, see Zoning permit under this topic
 Permitted uses, 2400.0160 to 2400.0330
 Personal service establishments, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Photographic studios
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Physician offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270 to 2400.0310
 Plants
 Visual screens, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750
 Walls or fences, 2400.0740
 Plazas, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
 Plumbers, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Political signs, 2400.0870
 Exemptions, 2400.0910
 Porches, 2400.1010
 Exemptions, 2400.1010
 Post offices
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Preliminary applications, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290
 Principal use, 2400.0160
 Private clubs
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Private schools, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Professional offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Professional offices and services, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Projecting signs, 2400.0870
 Public buildings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Public transportation facilities
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Public utility buildings, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Public utility offices, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Purpose of rules, 2400.0120
 Putting greens, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Radio repairs, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Radio station towers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Railroads, boundaries, 2400.0150
 Ratio, floor area ratio, diagram, 2400.0020
 Real estate development signs, 2400.0870
 Recreational facilities
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Recreational uses, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Redevelopment, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270
 Religious facilities, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220
 Repair and maintenance, nonconformities, 2400.1100
 Repair shops, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Requests, variances, 2400.1510
 Residential districts, medium density, multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220
 Residential uses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Restaurants
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Retail and service establishments, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0180
 Retail sales
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230, 2400.0240
 Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0180
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Retail service and offices, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Retail stores, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Review, site plan, zoning permits, 2400.1330
 Rice street, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
 Right of way, signs, 2400.0860
 Roller skating rinks, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Roof, signs, 2400.0870
 Rulemaking hearings, notice, variances, 2400.1520
 Saint Paul certificate of occupancy, 2400.1400
 Sales, see Retail sales under this topic
 Sanitariums, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Savings and loans association, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Schools
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Service stations, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Setbacks, 2400.0400
 Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
 Visual corridors, 2400.1180
 Sherburne avenue, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
 Shoe repairs, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Shopping centers, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Side yard rules, multiple dwellings, 2400.1000
 Signs, 2400.0850 to 2400.0930
 Abandoned signs, 2400.0920
 Administration, 2400.0890
 Business signs, 2400.0870
 Charts, 2400.0870
 Enforcement, 2400.0890
 Exemptions, permits, 2400.0910
 Exterior lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
 Federal, 2400.0860
 Festoon signs, 2400.0870
 Flashing signs, 2400.0870
 Free standing signs, 2400.0870

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Signs, 2400.0850 to 2400.0930 (Cont'd)
 Height, 2400.0860
 Identification nameplate, 2400.0870
 Increasing size, 2400.0880
 Location, 2400.0860
 Marquee, 2400.0870
 Nonconforming signs, 2400.0880
 Parking areas, 2400.0860
 Permits, 2400.0860, 2400.0900, 2400.0910
 Political signs, 2400.0870
 Projecting signs, 2400.0870
 Ramsey county, 2400.0860
 Real estate, 2400.0870
 Removal, 2400.0880
 Repairs, 2400.0860
 Replacement, 2400.0880
 Right of way, 2400.0860
 Rocks, 2400.0860
 Roofs, 2400.0870
 Saint Paul, 2400.0860
 Size, 2400.0860
 Traffic lights and signals, interference, 2400.0860
 Trees, 2400.0860
 Utility pole, 2400.0860
 Variances, 2400.0930
 Vehicle business signs, 2400.0870
 Visual corridors, 2400.1220
 Walls, 2400.0870
 Single-family detached dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Site plan, zoning permits, 2400.1320 to 2400.1340
 Size of lot, 2400.0410
 Skating rinks
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Standards, variances, 2400.1530
 State museums, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210
 State offices, government district (G-1), 2400.0210
 Story and basement diagrams, 2400.0020
 Surface, parking facilities, 2400.0540
 Swimming pools, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Tailor shops, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Technical training institutions, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Telephone exchange buildings
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Television repair, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Temples, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Tennis clubs, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Tennis courts
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Terms, basic structural terms, diagram, 2400.0020
 Theaters
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Through the lot, diagram, 2400.0020
 Tourist information facilities, governmental district, (G-1), 2400.0180
 Townhouse dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Townhouses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Trade schools, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Traffic control signs and signals, interference from signs, 2400.0860
 Transformer stations, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Transit shelters, design and location, 2400.0830
 Transportation facilities, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Two-family detached dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Underground structures
 Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200
 University avenue, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
 Use
 Conditional use, 2400.0160
 Permitted use, 2400.0160 to 2400.0330
 Principal use, 2400.0160
 Utility buildings, fences or visual screens, 2400.0700
 Utility services, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Variances, 2400.1500 to 2400.1530
 Design standards, 2400.1530
 Notice, 2400.1520
 Signs, 2400.0890, 2400.0930
 Rules, 2400.1530
 Standards, 2400.1530
 Visual corridors, 2400.1250
 Visual screens, 2400.0750
 Vehicle business sign, 2400.0870
 Vending equipment, design and location, 2400.0830
 Visual corridors, 2400.1150 to 2400.1250
 Additional designed criteria, 2400.1240
 Building height, 2400.1170
 Continuity of walls, 2400.1240
 Criteria, additional design criteria, 2400.1240
 Egress, 2400.1210
 Electrical equipment, 2400.1230
 Front elevation, 2400.1240
 Front facade of building, 2400.1240
 Fronts of buildings, 2400.1170
 Landscaping, 2400.1200, 2400.1240
 Mechanical and electrical equipment, 2400.1230
 New construction, 2400.1160
 Off street parking, 2400.1190
 Parking, off street parking, 2400.1190
 Proportion of openings within a facility, 2400.1240
 Relationships of materials, texture and color, 2400.1240
 Repair or alteration of existing buildings, 2400.1160
 Rhythm of entrance and porch projection, 2400.1240
 Rhythm of solids to voids in front facades, 2400.1240
 Rhythm of spacing buildings on streets, 2400.1240
 Roof shaped, 2400.1240
 Scale of building, 2400.1240
 Setback, 2400.1180
 Signs, 2400.1220
 Variances, 2400.1250
 Visual screens, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750
 Defined, 2400.0700
 Design and location, 2400.0830
 Entranceways, 2400.0810
 Signs, 2400.0870
 Walls, see Visual screens under this topic
 Watch repairs, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Water and sewage pumping stations, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Yard setback, 2400.0410
 Yards, diagram, 2400.0020

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

- Zoning administrator, 2400.0890, 2400.1300
 - Application, certificates and permits, 2400.1370
- Zoning districts, exceptions to rules, 2400.0950 to 2400.1020
- Zoning permit, 2400.1310 to 2400.1430
 - Additional site requirements, 2400.1340
 - Applications, 2400.1320
 - Building permits, 2400.1380
 - Expiration, 2400.1420
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Final inspection, 2400.1410
 - Inspections, final, 2400.1410
 - Review, site plan, 2400.1330
 - Signs, 2400.0900, 2400.0910
 - Site plan, 2400.1320 to 2400.1340

STATE CONTRACTS

Affirmative action, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**

Award of contracts, 1230.0800

Bids and bidding

- Advertising for bids, 1230.0300
- Annual bid and supply bond, 1230.0500
- Definitions, 1230.0150
- Errors, 1230.0600
- Forfeitures, bid security, 1230.0500
- General bid conditions, notice, 1230.0400
- Incentive rule, application to bid, 1230.1820
- Lists of bidders, 1230.0300
- Minnesota firms, preference tied bids, 1230.0900
- Open market, bids, 1230.0300
- Opening of bids, 1230.0700
- Publication, solicitation of bids, 1230.0300
- Rejection
 - Bids, 1230.0700
 - Grounds, 1230.1000
- Scope of rules, 1230.0100
- Security, 1230.0500
 - Failure to perform, 1230.1100
- Soliciting, 1230.0300
- Special bid conditions, notice, 1230.0400
- Tied bids, 1230.0900
- Vendor registration applications, 1230.0300
- Waiver, minor deficiencies or informalities in bids, 1230.0700
- Withdrawing bid, 1230.0600
- Cancellation, 1230.1200
- Debarment, transportation department, see
 - Transportation department under this topic
- Default, failure to perform, 1230.1100
- Definitions, 1230.0150
- Disqualification, transportation department, see
 - Transportation department under this topic
- Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120
- Failure to perform, 1230.1100
- Fraud, cancellation, 1230.1200
- Grounds for rejection, 1230.1000
- Inspections and inspectors, before shipment, 1230.1000
- Laboratory tests, determining acceptability of product, 1230.1000
- Liquidated damages, failure to perform, 1230.1100
- Notice, rejection, 1230.1000
- Orders, placing, 1230.1000
- Penalties, failure to perform, 1230.1100
- Performance, 1230.1000
- Price adjustment, nonconforming items, 1230.1000
- Rehabilitation facilities, 1230.1300
- Removal of rejected items, 1230.1000
- Replacing rejected items, 1230.1000
- Scope of rules, 1230.0100
- Shipments, 1230.1000

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**Small business procurement program****Appeals**

- Rejection of applications, 1230.1700
- Removal, 1230.1850
- Applications for preference programs, 1230.1700
- Certification of eligibility, 1230.1700
- Construction, subcontracting, 1230.1820
- Consulting
 - Services, awards, 1230.1910
 - Subcontracting, 1230.1820
- Criteria, preference program participants, 1230.1700
- Definitions, 1230.0150
- Directory of eligible businesses, 1230.1805
- Eligible businesses, 1230.1600
- Graduation from program, 1230.1860
- Inability to perform, 1230.1900
- Incentive rule, 1230.1820
- Limits, program participation, 1230.1860
- Preference amount, 1230.1830
- Professional services
 - Awards, 1230.1910
 - Subcontracting, 1230.1820
- Proportional utilization, representation in the market, 1230.1810
- Purpose of program, 1230.1400
- Reinstatement in program, 1230.1850
- Rejecting applications for preference programs, 1230.1700

Removal

- Certified directory, 1230.1850
- Eligibility, removal from, 1230.1850
- Reporting requirements, 1230.1900
- Scope of rules, 1230.1450
- Subcontracting, requirements, 1230.1820
- Technical services
 - Awards, 1230.1910
 - Subcontracting, 1230.1820

Awards, 1230.1910**Subcontracting, 1230.1820****Waivers, subcontracting, 1230.1820****Small purchases, bids, 1230.0300****Specifications, failure to conform, 1230.1100****State department, debarment, convictions imputed to persons, 1230.3600****Transportation department****Debarment**

- Appeals, 1230.1150
- Awarding contracts, 1230.3900, 1230.4100
- Causes for, 1230.1150
- Convictions imputed to businesses, 1230.3300
- Effective date, 1230.3800
- Existing contracts, 1230.4000
- Grounds, 1230.3200
- Length, 1230.1150, 1230.3700
- Notice to public, 1230.4300
- Procedures, 1230.1150, 1230.3400, 1230.3600, 1230.4200
- Standards, 1230.3600
- Statute of limitations, 1230.3400
- Subcontractors, 1230.4100
- Term, 1230.3500, 1230.3600
- Termination, 1230.3900
- Definitions, 1230.3100
- Scope of rules, 1230.3000
- Suspension
 - Existing contracts, 1230.4000
 - Notice to public, 1230.4300

Vendors

- Debarment, 1230.1150
- Probationary periods and conditions, 1230.1175
- Reinstatement, 1230.1175
- Responsible bidders
 - Defined, 1230.0150

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)

Responsible bidders (Cont'd)

Determinations, not a responsible bidder,
1230.1100

Determinations, public list of debarred vendors,
1230.1150

Suspending, 1230.1150

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Account statements for participants, 7905.0800

Accounts

Distribution, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300

Distribution events, 7905.2000

Methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Accounts and fund valuation, withdrawals or
distributions, 7905.1700

Adjustments, deferrals, 7905.1600

Administration of plan, board, responsibilities,
7905.0600

Administrative expenses, accounts and evaluation,
7905.1700

Allowed investments, employers, 7905.1900

Amendments of plan, authority, 7905.2900

Amounts and methods of distribution, unforeseeable
emergencies, 7905.2300

Annuities

Accounts

Evaluation, 7905.1700

Investment of funds, 7905.1900

Contracts, lump sum purchased by director,
supplemental investment accounts, methods of
distribution, 7905.2100

Applicable law, 7905.0400

Applications, increases or decreases, amounts deferred,
7905.1300

Approved leaves of absence, continued participation in
plan, 7905.2500

Assets, ownership by employer, 7905.1800

Authority, amendments to plan, 7905.2900

Bankruptcy of participants, money not subject to
attachment, garnishment, interpretation of plan,
7905.2600

Beneficiaries

Elections, method and time of distribution,
7905.2200

Future payments, fixed and variable annuity
accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Payments from account, death of participant,
7905.2400

Benefits, election, method of distribution, prior plan,
continuance, 7905.3000

Board of directors, responsibilities, administration of
plan, 7905.0600

Changes

Date or method of distribution, elections, 7905.2200
Investment preference requests, applications,
7905.1900

Pay period length, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600

Choices, methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Commencement of distributions, delay, filing of forms,
election, 7905.2200

Compensation withheld, investments by board for
employer, 7905.0300

Computation, monthly installments, supplemental
investment accounts, methods of distribution,
7905.2100

Conditions permitting distribution, accounts
unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300

Conflicts, interpretation of plan, 7905.2800

Contract, nonassignability, interpretation of plan,
7905.2600

Copies of plan, availability to eligible employees,
7905.0800

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

Cost of administration, accounts and evaluation,
7905.1700

Death of participant, payments from account to
beneficiaries, 7905.2400

Death before delayed distribution date, beneficiaries,
elections, 7905.2200

Decreases or increases, applications, amounts deferred,
7905.1300

Deductions exceeding pay period salary, deferral
adjustments, 7905.1600

Deferment, participants, commencement, 7905.1000
Deferrals

Adjustments, 7905.1600

Duration of election, 7905.1500

Maximum, 7905.1200

Minimum, 7905.1100

Modifications of amounts, 7905.1300

Prior plan, continuance, 7905.3000

Revocation, notice to director, 7905.1400

Deferred compensation accounts, investment of funds,
7905.1900

Definitions, 7905.0100

Delayed distribution date, election, 7905.2200

Designation by participant, beneficiaries to receive
payments, account, 7905.2400

Distribution

Accounts, changes in methods, unforeseeable
emergencies, 7905.2300

Election of method and time, 7905.2200, 7905.3000

Events, accounts, 7905.2000

Methods, accounts, 7905.2100

Unforeseeable emergencies, effect on eligibility,
7905.0900

Election of method and time of distribution, 7905.2200

Eligibility, participants, 7905.0900

Employer contributions, distribution for unforeseeable
emergencies, effect, 7905.0900

Employers, financial responsibility, accounts and
evaluation, 7905.1700

Employment contract, participation and plan, 7905.0300

Enrollment, written agreements, participants and director,
7905.1000

Establishment of plan, 7905.0200

Evaluation of accounts, 7905.1700

Failure to elect, date or method of distribution,
lump-sum payments, 7905.2200

Financial hardship, demonstration, unforeseeable
emergencies, 7905.2300

Financial responsibility, employers, accounts and
valuation, 7905.1700

Fixed and variable annuity accounts, methods of
distribution, 7905.2100

Future payments to beneficiary, fixed and variable
annuity accounts, methods of distribution,
7905.2100

Gender and number, terms, 7905.0500

Headings and subheadings, interpretation of plan,
7905.2700

Increases or decreases, applications, amounts deferred,
7905.1300

Interpretation of plan

Conflicts, 7905.2800

Headings and subheadings, 7905.2700

Investments

Accounts, participants, credits or debits, 7905.1700

Board for employer, compensation withheld,
7905.0300

Options, 7905.1900

Requests, prior plan, continuance, 7905.3000

Law, applicable, 7905.0400

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

Leaves of absence, approved by employers, continued participation in plan, 7905.2500

Limits, amounts to meet emergencies, distribution from accounts, 7905.2300

Lump-sum payments

- Fixed and variable annuity accounts less than \$1,000, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
- Participants estates, beneficiaries predeceasing employees, 7905.2400

Lump-sum payments of balance, changes in date or method of distribution, election, 7905.2200

Maximum deduction, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600

Maximum deferral, 7905.1200

Minimum deferral, 7905.1100

Modifications to amount deferred, 7905.1300

Money in plan, not subject to attachment, bankruptcy of participants, interpretation of plan, 7905.2600

Monthly annuities payments, fixed and variable annuity accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Monthly installments, supplemental investment accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Nonassignability of contract, interpretation of plan, 7905.2600

Notice, director, revocation of deferral, 7905.1400

Options, investments, deferred compensation accounts, 7905.1900

Overdeductions, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600

Pamphlets, availability to eligible employees, 7905.0800

Participants

- Eligibility, 7905.0900
- Investment accounts, credits or debits, 7905.1700
- Written agreements, 7905.0700

Past deferred compensation, investment preference requests, 7905.1900

Pay period length, changes, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600

Payments from account to beneficiaries, death of participants, 7905.2400

Prior plan, participants, continuance, 7905.3000

Purchased annuity contracts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Purpose of plan, 7905.0300

Review, administrative expenses, accounts and evaluation, 7905.1700

Revocation of deferral, notice to director, 7905.1400

Shares of more than one investment account, supplemental methods of distribution, 7905.2100

Supplemental investment accounts

- Investment options, 7905.1900
- Methods of distribution, 7905.2100
- Valuation, 7905.1700

Terms, gender and member, 7905.0500

Unforeseeable emergency distribution, method and time of distributions, 7905.2200, 7905.2300

Unsecured general creditors, rights to assets, 7905.1800

Written agreements

- Enrollment, employees and director, 7905.1000
- Participants and director or employer, 7905.0700

STATE DOCUMENTS CENTER

Public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200

STATE EXCISE TAX

See EXCISE TAX

STATE FAIR

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Churches, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Concessions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

STATE HOSPITALS

See REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

STATE IDENTIFICATION CARD

Registration of voters, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Notation on registration card, 8200.5400

STATE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STATE LANDS

Abandoned or lost property, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

Acquisition, 1245.0200

Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0600

Appraisers and appraisals, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Bids and bidding, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900

Condemnation, acquisition, 1245.0200

Conveyances, 1245.0200

Deeds and conveyances, 1245.0200

Discovery of lost or abandoned property, disposition, 1245.0500, 1245.0800

Dumping, 6100.5200

Easements, 1245.0300

Eminent domain, acquisition, 1245.0200

Fees, private use, 6135.0400

Indemnification, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500

Leases

State as lessor, 1245.0900

Water resource permits, application, 6115.0240

Legal description of property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Liability insurance, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700

Lost property, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

Notice, permits or easements granting access, granting or denying, 1245.0300

Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Permits

Crossing, 1245.0300

Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

Private use, fees, 6135.0400

Request to acquire property, 1245.0200

Snowmobiles, operation, 6100.5200

Title to property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

Utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Application of law, 6135.1600

Construction methods, 6135.1300

Licenses

Cancellation, 6135.1800

Conditions, 6135.1700

Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Route design, 6135.1100

Safety considerations, 6135.1400

Structure design, 6135.1200

STATE OFFICES

State capital zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

STATE PARKS

See also PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Boating in, 6100.1400

Camping rules, application, 6100.1300

Counties, state aid highways, access, authorized construction payments, 8820.2000

Dogsledding on trails, 6100.2000

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Fort Snelling state park, Minnesota Valley alternative deer control program, 6232.1700

Ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300

Hill Annex State Park, rock specimens, collecting, 6100.0900

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)**Hunting**

Minnesota Valley alternative deer control program,
6232.1700

Stands for big game, 6232.0100

Minnows, permits for taking, 6254.0200

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

STATE PATROL

Brakes testing stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Elections, board of directors, state retirement system,
state patrol fund member, 7900.0300

Lamp adjusting stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES

STATE PERSONNEL

Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

STATE PUBLICATIONS**Availability**

Publications and maps, 1250.0800

State register publications, 1250.0300

Catalogs of publications and maps, 1250.0800

Code of agency rules, 1250.0300

Conflicts arising from contents, disclaimer of liability,
1250.0500, 1250.1200

Deposit, customers, publications out of stock, 1250.0900

Disclaimer of liability, 1250.0500, 1250.1200

Errors in copy, correction, 1250.0600

Fees, 1250.0400

Services, 1250.1100

Guidebook to state agency services, 1250.0300

How to purchase, 1250.0900

Liability, disclaimer, 1250.0500, 1250.1200

Mail order, 1250.0900

Maps

Availability, 1250.0800

Purchasing, 1250.0900

Minnesota Code of Agency Rules, 1250.0300

Omissions in copy, correction, 1250.0600

Out of stock, customer deposit, 1250.0900

Over-the-counter sales, 1250.0900

Photocopying services, 1250.1000

Public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200

Sales, 1250.0900

Scope and purpose of rules, 1250.0200

Services offered, 1250.1000

State documents center, public documents, 1250.0700 to
1250.1200

State register, 1250.0300

Subscription services, 1250.1000

STATE RAIL BANK PROGRAMS**See RAILROADS****STATE REGISTER**

Area labor-management committee grants, notice,
5520.0200

Clean water partnership program grants, notice of
availability, 7076.0140

Manufactured homes, notice, presentation of views,
meetings and hearings, 1350.6000

Maternal and child health services grants, notice,
4700.2900

Mediation services arbitration roster, applications,
accepting, notice, 5530.0700

Medical assistance professional health services advisory
committee, request for applicants, 9505.0185

Notice in

Genetically engineered organisms, release permits,
other significant environmental permits,
4420.0075

Labor education advancement program grants,
proposal requests, 5227.0120

Litter prevention control grant funds, 9210.0530

Local water resources protection and management
grants, availability, 8405.0140

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)**Notice in (Cont'd)**

Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions

Advisory review panel, requests for nomination,
4655.1074

Proposal requests, 4655.1076

Pollution prevention grants, availability, 9205.0430

Recyclable material market development grants and
loans, availability, 9210.0620

Rules adopted without a public hearing, 2010.0300

Safety grant and loan funds, availability, 5203.0030

Solid waste facilities capital assistance program
funds, 9210.0120

Solid waste reduction grants and loans, availability,
9210.0720

Solid waste separation grants, 9210.0425

Waste education grant programs, 9210.1020

Occupational safety and health

Notice of proposed rulemaking, 5210.0050

Rulemaking decisions, 5210.0100

Prevailing wages, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080

Purchasing from state documents center, 1250.0300

Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, notice,
5200.1105

Rulemaking hearings, copy, filing, 1400.0600

Rulemaking without a hearing, see RULEMAKING
WITHOUT A HEARING

Rural development challenge grants, applications, notice,
4370.0050

Sentencing guidelines, notice of hearings, 3000.0200

State median income, basic sliding fee child care
program, notice, 9565.5070

Teacher licensing, examinations and scores, 8700.0210

Used oil processing equipment loans, notice of
availability, 9205.0603

WIC program funds, availability, notice, 4617.0005

STATE REGISTER AND PUBLIC DOCUMENTS DIVISION

Publications, see STATE PUBLICATIONS

STATE REGISTRAR

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Acknowledging receipt of benefit payments, retired or
disabled employees, 7900.1600

Annual acknowledgment, receipt of benefits, retired or
disabled employees, 7900.1600

Annuities, applications, 7900.0500

Applications, 7900.0500

Assignment of money, annuities or benefits, powers of
attorney, 7900.1400

Ballots, mailing, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200

Beneficiaries, changes, notice, 7900.1300

Biennial elections, state employee members, board of
directors, 7900.0200

Birthdate verification, 7900.0600

Board of directors, elections

Correctional employee plan members, 7900.0410

Retired state employee members, 7900.0400

State employee members, 7900.0200

State patrol fund member, 7900.0300

Burden of proof, lack of proper records, employees,
7900.0700

Candidacy

Retired state employee members, board of directors,
7900.0400

State employee members, board of directors,
7900.0200

Changing beneficiaries, notice, 7900.1300

Classification, temporary employees, deductions from
salary, retirement fund, 7900.0900

Correctional employee plan members, elections, board of
directors, 7900.0410

STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Counting of ballots, state employees, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200

Credit for military service, discharge records, required, 7900.1100

Date of birth, verification, 7900.0600

Death in service, official motives, credit for military service, 7900.1100

Deductions

- Adjustments, calculations, repayment of refunds, 7900.1200
- Omitted, 7900.0800
- Temporary employees, 7900.0900

Directors, board of, elections

- Correctional employee plan members, 7900.0410
- Retired state employee members, 7900.0400
- State employee members, 7900.0200
- State patrol fund member, 7900.0300

Disabled or retired employees, annual acknowledgment, receipt of benefits, 7900.1600

Discharge records, military service, credit, 7900.1100

Elections, board of directors

- Correctional employee plan members, 7900.0410
- Retired state employee members, 7900.0400
- State employee members, 7900.0200
- State patrol fund member, 7900.0300

Envelopes, ballots, employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200

Exceptions, election procedure, retired state employee members, board of directors, 7900.0400

Forms, applications, 7900.0500

Interference, mail delivery, applications, 7900.0500

Lack of proper records, burden of proof, employees, 7900.0700

Lump-sum payments, repayment of refunds, 7900.1200

Mail delivery, interference, applications, 7900.0500

Mail or delivery, ballots, employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200

Military service, credit, record of discharge, 7900.1100

Nominations

- Petitions, retired state employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0400
- State employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200

Notice

- Retired state employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0400
- State employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200

Number of ballots, state employees, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200

Omitted salary deductions, 7900.0800

Payment methods, repayment of refunds, 7900.1200

Petitions, nominations

- Retired state employee members, board of directors, 7900.0400
- State employee members, board of directors, 7900.0200

Powers of attorney, 7900.1400

Proof, burden, employees, lack of proper records, 7900.0700

Records

- Death or discharge, military service, credit for leaves of absence, 7900.1100
- Lacking, burden of proof, employees, 7900.0700

Refunds

- Applications, 7900.0500
- Credit for military service, death in service, 7900.1100
- Repayments, 7900.1200

STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Retired state employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0400

Salary deductions, omitted, 7900.0800

Social security benefit increase, 7900.1000

State employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200

State patrol fund members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0300

Strikes, postal employees, interference with delivery, applications, 7900.0500

Tellers, envelopes, ballots, state employees, board of directors, 7900.0200

Temporary employment, deduction from salary, retirement funds, 7900.0900

Verification

- Date of birth, 7900.0600
- Envelopes, state employees, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200

Voting, see Elections under this topic

STATE SERVICES FOR THE BLIND

Blind persons rehabilitation services, see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND

Amount of assistance

- Calculation, 9055.0030
- Income, see Income under this topic
- Utility allowance, 9055.0030

Appeals, denial of assistance, 9055.0080

Authorization of assistance, 9055.0055

Burial expenses, 9055.0090

Chemical dependency treatment, inpatient, eligibility, 9055.0020

Claims division, see Claims division under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Clothing allowance assistance, 9055.0095

County veterans service officer, written recommendation for financial assistance, 9055.0030

Definitions, 9055.0015

Dental assistance, 9055.0085

Denying assistance

- Appeals, 9055.0080
- Notice, 9055.0075

Educational grants, effective date of award, 9055.0105

Emergency medical treatment assistance, 9055.0090

Financial need, requirements, generally, 9055.0020

Granting assistance, notice, 9055.0070

Health insurance payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060

Hearings, assistance denials, 9055.0080

Immediate financial assistance, procedures, 9055.0030

Income

- Allowed expenses, 9055.0035
- Court-ordered child support payments, effect, 9055.0040
- Gross income, 9055.0035
- Monthly income, determining, 9055.0035
- Self-employment expenses, 9055.0035

Length of assistance, 9055.0030

Medical need, requirements, generally, 9055.0020

Notice

- Assistance denied, 9055.0075
- Assistance granted, 9055.0070

Optical assistance, 9055.0085

Payment of assistance, 9055.0050

Rent payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060

Residency requirements, 9055.0020

Shared households, assistance allowed, 9055.0030

Shelter payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060

Types of assistance, 9055.0060

Use of fund, 9055.0020, 9055.0025

STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND (Cont'd)

Utility payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0030,
9055.0060

Veterans status, requirement, 9055.0020

Widowers, assistance allowed, 9055.0020

Widows, assistance allowed, 9055.0020

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES

Auction sales, 1255.0400

Authority and scope of rules, 1255.0200

Bids and bidding

Auction sales, 1255.0400

Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

Liquidated damages, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

Mailing lists, sealed bid sales, removal from list,
1255.0500

Motor vehicles, public employee purchase, 1255.0700

Negotiated sales, 1255.0600

Notice

Auction sales, 1255.0400

Negotiated sales, 1255.0600

Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

Public employee purchase, 1255.0700

Sales tax, payment, 1255.0300

Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

Title transfer costs, 1255.0300

Value limit, negotiated sales, 1255.0600

Vehicle registration fees, 1255.0300

Waiver of warranties, 1255.0300

Warranties, 1255.0300

STATE TRAILS

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Recreational, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS

STATE TREASURER

Credit card disclosure reports, see Disclosure reports
under CREDIT CARDS

STATE UNIVERSITIES

Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS

Employees, students, unemployment compensation taxes,
exclusions, 3315.0530

Postsecondary review program, see POSTSECONDARY
REVIEW PROGRAM

Student identification cards, election day registration,
8200.5100

Tuition, war orphans, 9055.0110

Vocational rehabilitation services

Books and supplies

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Tools and equipment

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Tuition

Providing, 3300.5060

Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

STATEMENT OF NEED AND REASONABLENESS

See RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES

See RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING

See RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING

STATEMENTS

See specific index headings

STATE-NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

STATE-OWNED REAL PROPERTY

See STATE LANDS

STATIONARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

STATIONERY

Collection agencies, inspection, 2870.1800

STATISTICS

See also VITAL STATISTICS

Electricity, peak demand and annual consumption
forecast, discussion of techniques, 7849.0270

Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need
applications, discussion of techniques, 7855.0320

Gas, forecasts, discussion of techniques, 7610.1010

Health maintenance organizations, certificates of
authority, applications, 4685.0300

Highways and roads, bicycle and recreational vehicle
lanes, application of law, 8810.6300

Mental health centers, 9520.0800

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities,
historical and forecast data, 7855.0520

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, forecast and
historical data, certificate of need applications,
7855.0620

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0750

Railroads, information required by state, 8830.3500

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

STATUTES

Motor carriers, application of law, 7800.2300

Real estate brokers and salespersons, access to governing
statutes of rules, 2805.1800

Securities, incorporation by reference, effective date,
2875.0410

STATUTES OF LIMITATION

See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

See AUTHORITY FOR RULES

STEALING

Theft, see THEFT

**STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING
SYSTEMS**

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions,
8130.5500

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

General rule, 8130.1100

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions,
8130.4800

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

STEAM GAUGES

Boiler safety, 5225.4400

STEAM GENERATING PLANTS

Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

STEAM TRAPS

Power piping systems, 5230.0470

STEAMHALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STEEL

See IRON AND STEEL

STEEL BEAMS

Sales and use taxes, building materials, 8130.1200

STEEL DRUMS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial
production, exemptions, 8130.5500

STEEL PIPE

See PLUMBING CODE

STEER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STENOGRAPHERS

Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200

Local public health employees merit system,
compensation plan, 4670.4230

STERILIZATION

Catastrophic health expense protection, reversal of
sterilizations, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

STERILIZATION (Cont'd)

Family planning services, information, social services for individuals and families, 9565.0900
 Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

Refuse, foreign commerce, disposal, 1505.1420

State guardianships, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

STERILIZERS

Plumbing, air gas, trap and appliance, 4715.1530

STETHOSCOPES

Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800

STEWART RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STILLS

Industrial process equipment, see **INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT**

STILLWATER, CITY OF

Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

STIMULANTS

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

STIPULATIONS

Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**

Crime victims reparations hearings, see **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**

Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0800

Power plant and electrical generating plant siting hearings, prehearing conference, 1405.1100

Public employment issues and appeals, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS**

Revenue recapture hearings, entry into record, 1400.8603

Tax court

Facts, 8600.0800

Submission without hearing, 8600.1300

Workers' compensation court of appeals, settlement, 9800.0700

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

See also **SECURITIES**

Banks and banking, additional common stock sales, 2675.2220

Corporations, pharmacists and pharmacies, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Dividends, see **DIVIDENDS**

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Income taxes, withholding, wages paid in stock, 8092.0400

Industrial loan and thrift companies, cash dividends, 2675.5110

Insurance, see **INSURANCE**

Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Professional medical corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondepositable items, 2805.0700

Real estate investment trust, liability, 2875.7170

S corporations, income taxes, amount included in gross income, 8097.0300

Savings associations, 2675.3140

Subsidiary corporations, income taxes, losses, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

STOCK IN TRADE

Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300

STOCKYARDS

See **PUBLIC STOCKYARDS**

STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS

Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**

STOP SIGNAL ARM

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

STOP SIGNS

Railroad crossings, 8830.0800

STORAGE

Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4500

Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Animal feedlots, manure storage, pollution control, 7020.0400

Appropriation of water

Mining, 6115.0720

Permits, application, 6115.0660

Bakeries, see **BAKERIES**

Beverages, manufacturing, see **BEVERAGES**

Bins, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Boundary waters canoe area

Boats and motors, 6140.0900

Watercraft, 6140.1100

Bulk pesticides, see **PESTICIDES**

Cigarette taxes

Commingling stamped and unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0400

Consumers, 8120.3000 to 8120.3200

Cold storage warehouses, see **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

Eggs, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470

Explosives and blasting agents, see **EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS**

Federal surplus property, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150

Gas, see **GAS**

Grain, see **GRAIN STORAGE**

Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

Ionizing radiation, warning symbol and labels, 4730.0300

Jails, food, 2910.4500

Juvenile detention facilities

Drugs, 2930.8300

Food, 2930.6400, 2930.6500

Juvenile residential facilities

Drugs, 2935.6700

Records, 2935.1800

Liquid petroleum, see **LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS**

Manufactured homes, materials, manufacturers, quality control, 1350.3500

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Nuclear waste, see **NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**

Nursing and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Oil, see **OIL**

STORAGE (Cont'd)

Parks, motor vehicles or boats, 6100.1800
 Petroleum products, 8125.0200
 Changes in storage, records, 8125.0700, 8125.1100
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Drugs and medicine for unit dose system, 6800.3750
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.1350
 Prefabricated buildings
 Inspection, 1360.0900
 Quality control, 1360.3100
 Radium, 4730.2600
 Sales and use taxes
 Liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900
 Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
 Temporary storage for use outside state, 8130.1300
 Sewers and sewage
 Long-term storage at landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Sludge landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 Solid waste, 7035.0700
 State capitol zoning and planning, parking facilities, 2400.0500
 Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES
 Water pollution, pollution hazards, 7050.0210
STORES
 Canteens, see CANTEEN
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
STORM DOORS
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
STORM DRAINS
 See PLUMBING CODE
STORM SEWERS
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, requirements, 7001.1035, 7001.1040
 State-aid highways and streets, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Water crossings, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
STORM SHELTERS
 Manufactured home parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS
STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2400
STORM WINDOWS
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
STOVES
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Ranges, see RANGES (KITCHEN)
STRAIGHT RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
STRAITJACKETS
 Jails, 2910.2800
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600
STRAWBERRY LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
STRAWS
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
STREAMS
 Boundary waters canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100
 Diversion, environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Trout streams, see TROUT STREAMS
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards, for route design, 6135.1100
STREETS AND ALLEYS
 Appointments, state-aid highways and streets, advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400

STREETS AND ALLEYS (Cont'd)

Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS
 High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational safety and health, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Lighting, energy efficiency standards
 Definitions, 8885.0100
 New installations, requirements, 8885.0300
 Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
 Replacements of worn out lighting, requirements, 8885.0300
 Scope of rules, 8885.0200
 Lights, electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Pavement markings, railroads, 8830.0900
 Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
 Signs, railroad crossings, 8830.0400
 State-aid streets, see MUNICIPALITIES
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Permits, 6105.0190
 Permitted uses, 6105.0100
STREPTOCOCCAL DISEASE
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
STRIKES
 Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
 Date allowed, public employment labor relations, 5510.3005
 Horse racing facilities construction licensees, 7870.0439
 Unemployment compensation, suitable work, 3305.0700
STROMATOLITES
 Permits, conditions for issuing, 6210.0500
STRONTIUM
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
STRONTIUM-90
 See WATER SUPPLY
STRUCTURAL DESIGN
 School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300
STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
 Pesticide control, see PEST CONTROL
STRUCTURES
 Buildings, see BUILDINGS
STRUP LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
STUDENT GRANTS
 Accounting requirements for schools, 4830.0700
 Adjustment to awards, conditions allowing, 4830.0600
 Aid to families with dependent children, property limitations, 9500.2340
 Amount, 4830.0600
 Applications, date for filing, 4830.0400
 Child care grants program
 Academic year awards, 4830.7500
 Accountability by institutions, 4830.7400
 Administrative expenses, 4830.7400
 Allocation of funds to institutions, 4830.7400
 Amount of grants, 4830.7500
 Definitions, 4830.7100
 Denials of grants
 Appeals, 4830.7720
 Procedures, 4830.7710
 Disbursement of awards, 4830.7500
 Eligible institutions, 4830.7200
 Eligible students, defined, 4830.7100
 Informal conferences, disputes about funding, 4830.7720
 Priority of students, 4830.7300
 Refunds, 4830.7800
 Reports, institution's duties, 4830.7900

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Child care grants program (Cont'd)
 - Scope of rules, 4830.7000
 - Summer term awards, 4830.7500
 - Termination of grants
 - Appeals, 4830.7720
 - Procedures, 4830.7710
 - Unused funds, 4830.7400
 - Waiting list, 4830.7710
- Child support arrearages, effect on grant, 4830.0400
- Definitions, 4830.0100
- Eligible schools, 4830.0300
- Eligible students, defined, 4830.0100
- Foreign student assistance program
 - Definitions, 4800.8100
 - Domicile requirement, 4800.8400
 - Executive director, duties, 4800.8300
 - Purpose of rules, 4800.8200
 - Resident status, 4800.8400
- Initial grant, eligibility, 4830.0400
- Less than half-time students, see Part-time students under this topic
- Licensed practical nurse grants
 - Accounting requirements for schools, 4830.6610
 - Allocation of funds, 4830.6610
 - Applications, schools, submitting, time, 4830.6610
 - Nursing board scholarships, see Scholarships under PRACTICAL NURSES
 - Participating schools, requirements, 4830.6610
 - Reporting requirements, 4830.6620
 - Scope of rules, 4830.6600
 - Unused funds, 4830.6610
- Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Midlevel practitioner education account
 - Applications for loans
 - Contract, 4811.0130
 - Form, 4811.0130
 - Procedures, 4811.0130
 - Classification of applicants, 4811.0120
 - Definitions, 4811.0110
 - Designated rural area
 - Defined, 4811.0110
 - Failure to fulfill service, 4811.0150
 - Designation of eligible loans, 4811.0140
 - Forms, administration of program, 4811.0130, 4811.0170
 - Information about participants, disclosure, 4811.0150
 - Letter of interest, 4811.0130
 - Loan agreement, 4811.0130
 - Loan payments
 - Information from participant, requirements, 4811.0170
 - Participant responsibilities, 4811.0160
 - Promissory note, 4811.0130
 - Scope of rules, 4811.0100
 - Selection of recipients, 4811.0120
 - Service requirement
 - Discontinuation of service, reimbursement, 4811.0140
 - Notice of employment, 4811.0130
 - Penalty for nonfulfillment, 4811.0150
 - Waiver, penalty for nonfulfillment, 4811.0150
- Minnesota residence
 - Defined, 4830.0100
 - Determining, residence of parent, 4830.0100
- Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account
 - Applications for loans
 - Contract, 4812.0130
 - Form, 4812.0130
 - Procedures, 4812.0130
 - Classification of applicants, 4812.0120

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 4812.0110
 - Eligible loans, designation by participant, 4812.0140
 - Forms, administration of program, 4812.0130, 4812.0170
 - Information about participants, disclosure, 4812.0150, 4812.0170
 - Letter of interest, 4812.0130
 - Loan agreement, 4812.0130
 - Loan payments
 - Information from participant, requirements, 4812.0170
 - Participant responsibilities, 4812.0160
 - Promissory note, 4812.0130
 - Scope of rules, 4812.0100
 - Service requirement
 - Discontinuation of service, reimbursement, 4812.0140
 - Notice of employment, 4812.0130
 - Penalty for nonfulfillment, 4812.0150
 - Service status verification, participant responsibilities, 4812.0160
 - Waiver, penalty for nonfulfillment, 4812.0150
- Overlapping awards, 4830.0400
- Overpayments, recovery, 4830.0700
- Payments to schools, 4830.0700
- Persons of color nursing grant program
 - Accountability, schools and nursing programs, 4830.9015
 - Allocation formula, 4830.9015
 - Amount, 4830.9020
 - Applications by nursing programs, 4830.9015
 - Applications by schools, 4830.9015
 - Definitions, 4830.9010
 - Disbursement of awards, 4830.9020
 - Modification of allocations, 4830.9015
 - Monitoring recipients, 4830.9015
 - Reallocation of funds, 4830.9015
 - Recipients responsibilities, 4830.9025
 - Renewal awards, 4830.9020
 - Reporting requirements, 4830.9030
 - Scope of rules, 4830.9005
 - Service status verification by recipient, 4830.9025
 - Unused funds, 4830.9015
- Practical nurses, see Licensed practical nurses under this topic
- Prenursing grant program
 - Accountability for money disbursed, 4830.8535
 - Adjustments to awards, 4830.8550
 - Amount, 4830.8550
 - Applicant information data, 4830.8535
 - Application procedures, 4830.8535
 - Classification of applicants, 4830.8540
 - Disbursement of award, 4830.8550
 - Distribution of funds, 4830.8535
 - Eligibility of students, 4830.8550
 - Participation agreements, 4830.8535
 - Priority in funding, 4830.8540
 - Program activity reports, 4830.8575
 - Programs outside metropolitan area, priority, 4830.8535
 - Ranking applicants, 4830.8540
 - Recipients
 - Monitoring status, 4830.8535
 - Responsibilities, 4830.8570
 - Renewal awards, 4830.8535
 - Rural area service, agreement to serve by student, 4830.8520
 - Scope of rules, 4830.8510
 - Second allocation, formula, 4830.8535
 - Service credit, 4830.8530
 - Service status, verification, 4830.8570

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Prenursing grant program (Cont'd)
 - Student data reports, 4830.8575
 - Transfer students, 4830.8540
 - Unused funds, 4830.8535
 - Public safety officer's survivor grant program
 - Certificate of eligibility, 4830.8020, 4830.8030
 - Disbursement of funds, 4830.8030
 - Eligible recipients, 4830.8020
 - Eligible schools, 4830.8010
 - Refunds, 4830.8030
 - Request by school, 4830.8030
 - Scope of rules, 4830.8000
 - Time of payment, 4830.8040
 - Withholding payment, 4830.8040
 - Refunds by school, 4830.0700
 - Registered nurse grants
 - Accounting required by schools, 4830.6510
 - Allocation of funds, 4830.6510
 - Applications, schools, submitting, time, 4830.6510
 - Nursing board scholarships, see Scholarships under REGISTERED NURSES
 - Participating schools, requirements, 4830.6510
 - Reporting requirements, 4830.6520
 - Scope of rules, 4830.6500
 - Unused funds, 4830.6510
 - Renewal grants
 - Child support arrearages, prohibition from renewal, 4830.0400
 - Eligibility, 4830.0400
 - Scope of rules, 4830.0200
 - Technical colleges, tuition subsidies, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 - Work-study grants
 - Accounting requirements by schools, 4830.2200
 - Allocation of funds, 4830.2200
 - Amounts, 4830.2400
 - Applications, submitting by schools, time, 4830.2200
 - Contracts with employers, 4830.2500
 - Eligible employers, 4830.2400
 - Eligible schools, 4830.2100
 - Eligible students
 - Defined, 4830.0100
 - Requirements, generally, 4830.2300
 - Hourly wages, 4830.2400
 - Reallocation of funds, 4830.2200
 - Replacement of permanent employees, prohibitions, 4830.2400
 - Reports, requirements, generally, 4830.2600
 - Scope of rules, 4830.2000
 - Unused funds, procedures, 4830.2200
- STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARDS**
- Registration of voters, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400
- STUDENT LOANS**
- Aid to families with dependent children, property limitations, 9500.2340
 - Amounts, 4830.5400
 - Applications, 4830.5300
 - Duration, 4830.5400
 - Eligible schools, 4830.5100
 - Eligible students, 4830.5200
 - Intermediate care facilities nurses, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Loan origination agreements, 4830.5300
 - Marketing associations, obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
 - Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
 - Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS

STUDENT LOANS (Cont'd)

- Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Nursing home nurses, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Refunds, 4830.5400
 - Repayment, 4830.5400
 - Scope of rules, 4830.5000
 - Supplemental, see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS
 - Termination of agreements, 4830.5300
 - Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 - Youth works postservice benefit program, loan payments, see YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM
- STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS**
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- STUDENT SOCIAL WORKERS**
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS**
- Amount of loans, 4850.0014
 - Applications, 4850.0012
 - Bankrupt borrowers, 4850.0018
 - Death of borrower, 4850.0018
 - Definitions, 4850.0011
 - Disabled borrowers, 4850.0018
 - Disbursements, 4850.0015
 - Failure to repay, 4850.0018
 - Half-time status student, 4850.0016
 - Information, release, 4850.0012
 - Interest rates, 4850.0014, 4850.0017
 - Loan participation agreements, 4850.0012
 - Nonenrollment of student, 4850.0016
 - Number of loans, 4850.0014
 - Prepayment penalties, 4850.0017
 - Promissory notes, 4850.0012
 - Purpose of rules, 4850.0010
 - Repayment of loan, 4850.0017
 - Transfer of student, 4850.0016
 - Withdrawal of student, 4850.0016
- STUDENT TEACHERS**
- See SCHOOLTEACHERS
- STUDENTS**
- Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 - Youth employment programs, 3300.0500
- STUDY GROUPS**
- Advisory committee, community mental health board, 9520.0230
- STUMPS**
- Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, stump removal, 8810.3400
 - Waters
 - Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Safety regulations, 6110.3600
- STURGEON**
- Seasons and limits
 - Grindstone Lake, 6264.0300
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
- SUBCONTRACTORS**
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
 - Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, accounting, 9535.2500
 - Residential conservation program, energy audits, 7635.0200
 - State contracts, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 - United States, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
- SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
- Access, misrepresentation, 2810.3100

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Actions and proceedings, advertisements, fraudulent, deceptive or misleading, 2810.1400

Advertisements

- Actions and proceedings, fraudulent, deceptive or misleading, 2810.1400
- Claims, accuracy, 2810.1200
- Commissioner, authority, 2810.1400
- Criteria, 2810.1300
- Fraud, 2810.1200
 - Presumptions, 2810.1300
- Misleading advertisements, 2810.1200
 - Presumptions, 2810.1300
- Presumptions, 2810.1300
- Signs, approval, 2810.2600
- Standards, 2810.1200

Agents, service of process, sureties, 2810.2400

Agreements

- Blanket encumbrances, returns of money paid or advanced, 2810.3200
- Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

Air conditioning, permit, 2810.2600

Alteration of documents, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

Annexation

- Planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
- Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Annual report, 2810.2800

Form, 2810.9950

Applications for registration by notification, 2810.2700, 2810.9940

Applications for registration by qualification

- Amendments, 2810.2170
- Disclosure, 2810.2100
- Fees, 2810.2170
- Form, 2810.2150, 2810.9910
- Preparing, 2810.2100

Approvals, activities requiring, 2810.2600

Aquatic vegetation, removal, approval, 2810.2600

Architectural control committees, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Assessments

- Planned developments, procedures for calculating and collecting, 2810.3400
- Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Assignments, documents, disclosure, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100

Associations, owners association, planned developments, 2810.3400

Bait and switch, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100

Beaches, approval, 2810.2600

Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200

Board of directors, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Boarding houses, operation, approval, 2810.2600

Boathouses, approval, 2810.2600

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
- Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
- Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
- Soil preparation, 2810.3300

Breakwaters, approval, 2810.2600

Bridges, approval, 2810.2600

Building permits, 2810.2600

Bylaws, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Camping areas, approval, 2810.2600

Certificates and certification, soil preparation, 2810.3300

Claims, advertisements, accuracy, 2810.1200

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Closing, postponement, common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200

Cluster developments, shoreline areas, approval, 2810.2600

Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200

Community apartment projects, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Computation of time, 2810.0200

Condominiums, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Consent to service of process, form, 2810.9920

Contents, public offering statements, 2810.2610

Contracts, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

Cooperatives, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Covenants, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Criteria, advertisements, 2810.1300

Dams, construction or abandonment, approval, 2810.2600

Deceptive practices, 2810.3100

Declaration of restrictions, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

Deeds and conveyances

- Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
- Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

Definitions, advertisements, 2810.1100

Deposits

- Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
- Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300

Disclosure

- Applications for registration, 2810.2100
- Fraudulent, deceptive, misleading or unfair acts, 2810.3100
- Public offering statements, 2810.2610
- Water, purchaser supplying own water, 2810.2500

Disposal systems, approval, 2810.2600

Docks, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600

Documents, recordable instruments, 2810.3700

Elections, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Electrical permits, 2810.2600

Elevators, installation, permit, 2810.2600

Escrows

- Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
- Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
- Soil preparation, 2810.3300
- Taxation, apportionment, 2810.3800

Excavation, channel or shoreline, approval, 2810.2600

Execution of documents, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

Exemption from registration, request form, 2810.9960

Filing

- Advertisements, commissioners office, 2810.1200
- Application for registration by qualification, 2810.2150

Film material, approval, 2810.2600

Fines and penalties, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Fish or wildlife impoundments, approval, 2810.2600

Foreclosure, planned developments, nonpayments of assessments, 2810.3400

Forms

- Annual report, 2810.9950
- Application for registration, 2810.2150
- Consent to service of process, 2810.9920
- Exemption from registration, 2810.9960
- Public offering statement, 2810.2610, 2810.2650, 2810.9930
- Registration of subdivided lands by qualification, 2810.9910

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Registration of subdivided land by notification, 2810.9940
- Fraud, 2810.3100
 - Advertisements, 2810.1200, 2810.1300
- Free goods and services, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
- Harbors and marinas, approval, 2810.2600
- Heating, air conditioning or ventilation systems, permits, 2810.2600
- Highways and roads, entrances, construction, approval, 2810.2600
- Hotels, operation, approval, 2810.2600
- Improvements, proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
- Incomplete proposed improvements, 2810.2300
- Insurance, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
- Jetties, approval, 2810.2600
- Letters of credit, proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
- Licenses, activities requiring, 2810.2600
- Liens and encumbrances
 - Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 - Planned developments, nonpayment of assessments, 2810.3400
- Lists, activities requiring license, permit or written approval, 2810.2600
- Local governing body, activities requiring licenses, permits or written approval, 2810.2600
- Location, disclosure, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
- Lodging houses, operation, approval, 2810.2600
- Maintenance funds, common areas, 2810.2200
- Marinas, approval, 2810.2600
- Meetings, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
- Misleading advertisements, 2810.1200
 - Presumptions, 2810.1300
- Misleading information, 2810.3100
- Misrepresentation, 2810.3100
 - Advertisements, 2810.1200, 2810.1300
- Mobile home parks, approval, 2810.2600
- Mortgages, blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
- Motels, operation, approvals, 2810.2600
- Navigational improvements or obstructions, approval, 2810.2600
- Notice, meetings, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
- Omissions, advertisements, 2810.1200
- Operating funds, common areas, 2810.2200
- Options, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
- Organizational rules, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
- Owners association, planned developments, 2810.3400
- Partition, waiver, undivided interest, 2810.3600
- Permits, activities requiring, 2810.2600
- Piers, approval, 2810.2600
- Planned developments
 - Owners association, 2810.3400
 - Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
- Plumbing permits, 2810.2600
- Powers and duties, planned developments, owners association, governing body, 2810.3400
- Presumptions
 - Advertisements, 2810.1300
 - Fraudulent, deceptive, misleading or unfair acts, 2810.3100
- Price increases, proposed, deceptive and unfair acts, 2810.3100
- Process, service of process
 - Form, consent, 2810.9920
 - Sureties, 2810.2400

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Promotion schemes, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100

- Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
- Public buildings and facilities, approval, 2810.2600
- Public offering statement, 2810.2610, 2810.2650
 - Form, 2810.9930
- Public utilities, availability, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
- Public utility crossings, approval, 2810.2600
- Rebates, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
- Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
- Recreation camping areas, approval, 2810.2600
- Refunds, misrepresentation, 2810.3100
- Registration applications, see Applications for registration under this topic
- Reports, 2810.2800
 - Form, annual report, 2810.9950
- Repurchases, misrepresentation, 2810.3100
- Resorts, operations, approvals, 2810.2600
- Restaurants, operation, approval, 2810.2600
- Revetments, approval, 2810.2600
- Rivers and streams, enlargement or relocation channel, approval, 2810.2600
- Service of process
 - Form, consent, 2810.9920
 - Sureties, 2810.2400
- Signs, advertisements, approval, 2810.2600
- Soil absorptions, sewage disposal, approval, 2810.2600
- Soil preparation, 2810.3300
- Special assessments, planned developments, procedures for establishing and collecting, 2810.3400
- Standards, advertisements, 2810.1200
- Statements
 - Operating statements, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 - Public offering statement, 2810.2610, 2810.2650
 - Form, 2810.9930
- Stock cooperatives, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
- Sureties, service of process, 2810.2400
- Surety bonds
 - Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 - Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
- Tax assessments, payment, 2810.3800
- Taxation, apportionment, 2810.3800
- Time, computation, 2810.0200
- Trusts, blanket encumbrances, fee titles, 2810.3200
- Underwater sewer and waterlines, approval, 2810.2600
- Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
- Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
- Utilities, availability, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
- Utility crossings, approval, 2810.2600
- Valuation of land, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
- Waiver, right to partition, undivided interest, 2810.3600
- Water
 - Appropriation, approval, 2810.2600
 - Disclosure, purchaser supplying own water, 2810.2500
- Water level control structures, approval, 2810.2600
- Wells, approval, 2810.2600
- Wharves, approval, 2810.2600
- SUBDIVISIONS**
 - Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 - Development, fill in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 - Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

SUBDIVISIONS (Cont'd)

- Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0400
- Hearings, 6105.0530
- Sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
- Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0140

SUBJOBBERs

- Cigarette taxes
 - License fees, 8120.1600
 - Licenses, 8120.1500
- Tobacco products taxes
 - License fees, 8120.4500
 - Partial year, 8120.4600
 - Licenses, application, 8120.4300
 - Sales outside state, 8120.5200

SUBLEASING

See TELPAK

SUBPOENAS

- Accountants, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
- Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090
- Cigarette taxes
 - Examination of records, 8120.2400
 - Witnesses, examinations, 8120.2600
- Contested case hearings, 1400.7000
 - Requests, duties of administrative law judge, 1400.5500
- Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.0600
- Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100
- Human rights cases, 5000.0500, 5000.0510
- Human services merit system, witness duty, 9575.1010
- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Local public health employees merit system, leave on witness duty, 4670.3010
- Mediation Services Bureau
 - Collective bargaining representation, investigation hearings, 5505.0800
 - Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.1000
 - Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1900
 - Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.1300
 - Granting or denying, 1405.0400
- Racing commission rule hearings, 7897.0180
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE

RECAPTURE HEARINGS

- Schoolteachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500
- Transportation regulation board proceedings, see Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD
- Unemployment compensation appeal hearings, 3310.2914

- Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM

See PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

SUBROGATION

- Crime victims reparation hearings, 7505.0700
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0900

SUBSIDENCE

- Mining operations, 6130.4000

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

SUBSIDIES

- Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
- Railroads, 8830.5400

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM

- Address changes, reporting to state adoption unit, 9560.0101
- Agency adoption fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Alternative resources, identifying, 9560.0083
- Amount of subsidy, 9560.0083
- Annual affidavit, requirements, 9560.0092
- Appeals, modification or termination of subsidy, 9560.0093
- Application of rules, 9560.0071
- Attorneys fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Birth certificate fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Burial expense, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Camping programs, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Certification
 - Criteria, 9560.0081, 9560.0082
 - Foster children, criteria, 9560.0082
 - Placing agency, duties, 9560.0082
 - Written statement, 9560.0082
- Cost estimates, special equipment, 9560.0101
- Court filing fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Criteria
 - Certification criteria, 9560.0082
 - Foster children, certification criteria, 9560.0082
 - Generally, 9560.0081
- Death of adoptive parents, subsidy payment termination, 9560.0091
- Duration of subsidy payments, 9560.0083
- Eligibility
 - Certification criteria, 9560.0082
 - General criteria, 9560.0081
 - Human services commissioner, review, 9560.0082
 - Period of eligibility, 9560.0082
- Family counseling, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Federal adoption assistance, determining eligibility, 9560.0082
- Fiscal year, 9560.0101
- Foster children, certification criteria, 9560.0082
- Homes, alterations needed, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Local social service agency, assistance, 9560.0091
- Medical assistance
 - Eligibility, 9560.0083
 - Recertification, 9560.0091
- Medical needs, medical assistance program, 9560.0083
- Modification of subsidy, 9560.0093
- Motor vehicles, alterations, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Placing agencies
 - Duration of agreement, 9560.0091
 - Out-of-state residence, 9560.0091
 - Reimbursing, 9560.0102
 - Subsidy agreement, preparing, 9560.0091
- Postadoption counseling, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Purpose of program, 9560.0071
- Respite care, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Special expense authorizations, response time, 9560.0101
- Special needs, defined, 9560.0081
- Special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
- Subsidy
 - Amount, computations, 9560.0083
 - Limitations, 9560.0083
 - Payment schedule, 9560.0101
- Subsidy agreement
 - Form, contents, 9560.0091
 - Preparation, placing agency, 9560.0091

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Supplemental maintenance needs, 9560.0083
 Termination of parental rights, subsidy payment termination, 9560.0091
 Termination of subsidy, 9560.0093

SUCKER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCKER RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCKERS (FISH)

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Spawning, 6252.0200

SUCROSE

See SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

SUFENTANIL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Additions, concentrate and fountain syrups, labels, 1550.0520

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Candy, 1555.2410

Concrete, 1555.2310

Corn syrup, 1555.2400

Definition, sugar, 1555.2280

Dextrose, 1555.2390

Fruit butters, optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.1790

Fruit jellies, optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.1870

Granulated, loaf, cut, milled and powdered sugars, 1555.2290

Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570

Maple sugar, maple concrete, 1555.2300

Maple syrup, 1555.2370

Massecuite, 1555.2310

Melada, 1555.2310

Molasses, 1555.2310

Mush sugar, 1555.2310

Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, labels, 1550.0580

Preparation, corn syrup, 1555.2400

Preserves and jams, optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.1950

Refiners syrup, 1555.2330

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sorghum syrup, 1555.2360

Starch, preparation, dextrose, 1555.2390

Sucrose, granulated, loaf, cut, milled and powdered sugars, 1555.2290

Sugar syrups, 1555.2380

Labels, 1550.0570

Sugar vinegar, 1555.3960

Sugarcane syrup, 1555.2350

Syrup, 1555.2340

Treacle, 1555.2330

SUGAR BEETS

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

SUICIDES

Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2810.3300

Jails, reports, 2910.3300

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

Life insurance, variable, exclusions, 2750.1500

Municipal jails, 2945.2550

SULFITES

Meat and meat products, addition to meat, 1545.0060

SULFONDIETHYLMETHANE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFONETHYLMETHANE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFONMETHANE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFUR

Electricity, generating facility fuel content, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

SULFUR (Cont'd)

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SULFUR DIOXIDES

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Direct heating equipment

Air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0620

Air pollution standards, determination, 7011.0605

Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500

Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510, 7011.0515

Oil refineries

Air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1430

Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Stationary internal combustion engines, air pollution standards, 7011.2300

SULFUR OXIDES

Air pollution, episodes, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090

Direct heating equipment, air pollution performance standards, 7011.0610

SULFURIC ACID

Acid mists, air pollution standards, existing production units, 7011.1605

Air pollution

Continuous monitoring of emissions, 7011.1615

Definitions, 7011.1600

Exceptions, 7011.1630

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1635

Methods, performance tests, 7011.1620

Performance standards, existing units, 7011.1605

Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1625

Breakdowns, air pollution control equipment, exceptions to standards, 7011.1630

Calibration, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615

Continuous emission monitoring, air pollution, 7011.1615

Conversion factors

Air pollution monitoring records, 7011.1615

Continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615

Exceptions, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1630

Excess emission periods, continuous monitoring, 7011.1615

Existing production units, air pollution standards, 7011.1605

Instruments, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615

Method 8, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1620

Monitoring, air pollution, continuous monitoring, 7011.1615

Performance standards, air pollution, 7011.1605

Post-1977 production units, air pollution standards, 7011.1605

Pre-1977 production units, air pollution standards, 7011.1605

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625

Production data, continuous air pollution monitoring records, 7011.1615

Production rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625

Records and recordation, continuous air pollution monitoring, conversion and production factors, 7011.1615

SULFURIC ACID (Cont'd)

- Sampling time, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625
- Shutdowns, air pollution performance standards, exceptions, 7011.1630
- Span set, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615
- Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.1605
- Tests and testing, air pollution monitoring, methods, 7011.1620
- Volume, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625
- SULFUROUS ACID**
- Food, preservatives, 1550.0370
- Meat and meat products, addition to meat products, 1545.0060

SULZE

- Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

- Tax court, pretrial conferences, failure to appear, 8600.1100

SUMMER SCHOOL

- See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SUMP PUMPS

- Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2500

SUMPET LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUMPS

- See PLUMBING CODE

SUNBURN SALVE

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUNFISH

- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Minnesota Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

SUNFLOWER OIL

- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2580

SUNGLASSES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SUNLAMPS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUNRISE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUNSHINE

- See WEATHER MODIFICATION

SUNTAN LOTION

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUPERINTENDENTS

- See SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

- Abuse or neglect of residents, reporting requirement, 4665.5400
- Accidents, procedures, 4665.5400
- Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
- Authority for rules, 4665.0200
- Bath linen, 4665.2000
 - Drying space, 4665.2100
- Bathing by residents, personal hygiene attainment, 4665.3700
- Bathing facilities, 4665.2200
- Bed rest orders, 4665.3900
- Bedrooms, 4665.1800
- Beds and bedding, 4665.1900, 4665.2000
 - Arrangement and location, 4665.1800
- Building code conformance, 4665.0500
- Buildings, 4665.1400
 - Review and approval, 4665.0400
- Ceilings, 4665.1500
 - Heights, bedrooms, 4665.1800
- Census data, records, 4665.1100
- Child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600
- Classifications, 4665.0500
- Clean indoor air act, penalties for violations, 4665.9090

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Cleaning
 - Floors, 4665.1500
 - Incontinent residents, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- Closets, 4665.2100
- Clothing for residents, 4665.5500
- Common use areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
- Confidential information, resident health records, 4665.4100
- Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
- Definitions, 4665.0100
- Dental assessments, 4665.3800
- Desks, 4665.2100
- Diet, see Food preparation and service under this topic
- Dining areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
- Diseases
 - Communicable diseases, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 - Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
- Drugs, see Medications under this topic
- Emergency medical services, 4665.3400
- Emergency or unusual occurrences, procedures, 4665.5400
- Emergency plans, 4665.4800, 4665.4900
- Employees, 4665.0800
 - Emergency procedures meetings, 4665.4900
 - Health, 4665.1200
 - Training programs, 4665.5300
- Evaluation of residents, health department, 4665.0200
- Fees, licenses, 4665.0400
- Fines for uncorrected deficiencies
 - Additional fines, failure to correct deficiencies, 4665.9100
- Clean indoor air act, violations, 4665.9090
- Food preparation service, penalties for violations, 4665.9030
- General requirements, 4665.9010
- Health department, law, violations, 4665.9070
- Health services violations, 4665.9040
- Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 4665.9080
- Medication handling procedures, violations, 4665.9050
- Nutrition violations, 4665.9030
- Physical plant violations, 4665.9020
- Safety violations, 4665.9060
- Schedule, establishment, 4665.9000
- Fingernail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- First aid, 4665.4700
- Floors, 4665.1500
 - Bedroom floors, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
- Food preparation and service, 4665.2700 to 4665.3200
 - Food handling, 4665.2700
 - Frequency of meals, 4665.2800
 - Medically prescribed diets, 4665.3200
 - Menu planning, 4665.3100
 - Quality and variety, 4665.2900
 - Standards for meeting dietary needs, 4665.3000
- Furniture, 4665.2100
- Grooming practices, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- Hair care, residents personal hygiene, 4665.3700
- Hand washing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- Health records, residents, 4665.4100
- Health services
 - Penalties for violations, 4665.9040
 - Purpose, 4665.3300
- Heating appliances, ventilation, 4665.1700
- Housekeeping services, 4665.5600

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Illnesses, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Insect control, 4665.2300
 Inspections
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Personnel records, department inspection, 4665.1200
 Resident records, department inspection, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
 Isolation, persons with reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Keys, locks on exits, 4665.5100
 Laundry facilities, 4665.5500
 Lavatories, residents, 4665.2200
 Licenses, 4665.0200 to 4665.0700
 Classifications, 4665.0500
 Fees, 4735.0200
 Procedure, 4665.0400
 Program license requirement, 4665.0700
 Requirements, 4665.0200 to 4665.0400
 Lighting, 4665.1600
 Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
 Linen, 4665.2000
 Living areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Locks on exits, keys, 4665.5100
 Medical assistance recipients, care and classification of residents, 4656.0010 to 4656.0090
 Medications, 4665.4200 to 4665.4600
 Containers, 4665.4400
 Control plans, 4665.4200
 Penalties for violations, 4665.9050
 Prescription medications, handling, 4665.4300, 4665.4400
 Records, resident health records, 4665.4500
 Unused medications, disposition, 4665.4600
 Mirrors, 4665.2100
 Nutrition, see Food preparation and service under this topic
 Personal belongings of residents
 Handling upon death, 4665.1300
 Security, 4665.5600
 Personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Personnel, see Employees under this topic
 Pest control, 4665.2300
 Pets, 4665.1310
 Permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Physical examinations
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Staff members, 4665.1200
 Plumbing, 4665.2500
 Privileged information, resident health records, 4665.4100
 Program licenses, 4665.0700
 Purpose, 4665.0200
 Records
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Child resident health assessments, 4665.3600
 Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Medications used by residents, 4665.4500
 Menus and food purchased, 4665.3100
 Personnel records, 4665.1200
 Resident data, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
 Unused medications, 4665.4600
 Recreation areas, space arrangement and requirements, 4665.1800
 Refrigeration
 Biological medications, 4665.4200
 Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Reports
 Accidents, abuse or neglect, 4665.5400

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Accidents or other emergencies, 4665.4800
 Adverse reactions to medications, 4665.4500
 Diseases, reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Staff tuberculosis tests, 4665.1200
 Resident registers, 4665.1000
 Residents
 Death, 4665.1300
 Persons acceptable as residents, 4665.0200, 4665.0900
 Review and approval of buildings, 4665.0400
 Review of medication regimens, 4665.4200
 Rodent control, 4665.2300
 Room furnishings, 4665.2100
 Room heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Safety, penalties for violations, 4665.9060
 Security, 4665.5600
 Services, 4665.0200
 Sewage disposal, 4665.2600
 Shaving, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Showers, 4665.2200
 Sicknesses, reports of sicknesses to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Smoking, 4665.5200, 4665.9090
 Soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Staff, see Employees under this topic
 State Building Code, enforcement, 1302.0850
 Storage, 4665.1800
 Medications, 4665.4200
 Residents clothing, 4665.2100
 Tables, 4665.2100
 Teeth brushing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Telephones, 4665.5000
 Toenail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Toilet facilities, 4665.2200
 Ventilation, 4665.1700
 Tourniquets, first aid kits, 4665.4700
 Towel racks, 4665.2100
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Utility rooms, soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Ventilation, 4665.1700
 Toilet facilities, 4665.2200
 Vermin control, 4665.2300
 Vulnerable adults, reporting of maltreatment, penalty for violations, 4665.9080
 Waivers of rules, 4665.0600
 Walls, 4665.1500
 Bedroom walls, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
 Water heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Water supply, 4665.2400
 Windows, bedrooms, 4665.1800
SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Community corrections, county duties, 2905.0900
SUPERVISORS
 Asbestos abatement site supervisors, see ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation, 4670.1140
 Secondary vocational education, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

SUPERVISORS (Cont'd)

Underground storage tank project certification, see
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Vocational education, 3505.3000

Instructor licenses, occupational experience,
3515.1300

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Absence from state, cancellation of grant, 9500.0700

Allocation, net income, 9500.0710

Amounts of grants, 9500.0710

Cancellation of grant, absence from state, 9500.0700

Catastrophic major home repairs, nonrecurring special
needs, additional funds, 9500.0710

County of financial responsibility, determination,
9500.0700

County warrants, form of payment, 9500.0710

Crimes and offenses, evasive property transfers,
prosecution, 9500.0690

Definitions, 9500.0670

Determination, county of financial responsibility,
9500.0700

Disclosure, evasive transfers of property, 9500.0690

Duration, county of financial responsibility status,
9500.0700

Eligibility requirements, 9500.0680

Evaluation, property transfers, 9500.0690

Financially responsible county, determination, 9500.0700

Life insurance, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680

Local agencies, state reimbursement, 9500.0710

Medical assistance

Effect on, 9505.0055

Excluded income, 9505.0065

Mobile homes and mobile home parks, ownership,
eligibility requirements, 9500.0680

Need determinations, 9500.0710

Nonrecurring special needs, additional payments,
9500.0710

Personal property, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680

Prepaid funeral contracts, eligibility requirements,
9500.0680

Presumptions, evasive property transfers, contravention
of public policy, 9500.0690

Property eligibility requirements, 9500.0680

Purpose of program, 9500.0660

Real property, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680

Reimbursement by state, local agencies, 9500.0710

Special needs, nonrecurring, additional assistance,
9500.0710

Standards, 9500.0710

State participation, 9500.0710

Status, county of financial responsibility, duration,
9500.0700

Statutory authority, 9500.0650

Transfers of property, evaluation, 9500.0690

Unemployment compensation exempt wages, 3315.0220

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME

Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

SUPPLIES

Building supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Office supplies, warehouses, mobile transportation
equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

SUPPLY CURVES

Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need
applications, 7851.0280

SUPPORT OF PERSONS

Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO
FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

Children, modification request, forms, 9566.0010

Collections specialists, human services merit system,
compensation plan, 9575.1500

SUPPORT OF PERSONS (Cont'd)

Enforcement aides, human services merit system,
compensation plan, 9575.1500

Mentally ill persons

Medical treatment, net income, deductions,
9515.2300

Relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600

Voluntary payments from responsible relation,
9515.2600

SUPPORT SERVICES

Vocational education, 3505.4900

SUPPORT SERVICES DIRECTORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

SUPPOSITORIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SUPREME COURT

Certiorari, unemployment compensation, commissioners
decision, 3310.3300, 3310.4000

Unemployment compensation, review of commissioners
decision, 3310.3300, 3310.4000

SURBER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SURETY BONDS

See **BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**

SURFACINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SURGEONS

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

SURGERY

Cosmetic surgery, see **COSMETIC SURGERY**

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see
**FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL
CENTERS**

Licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**

Second opinions, health services providers payment, see

HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT

Third opinions, health services providers payment, see

HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT

Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, see

Treatment parameters under **WORKERS'
COMPENSATION**

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SURIN

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Federal surplus property, see **FEDERAL SURPLUS
PROPERTY**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

State surplus property, see **STATE SURPLUS
PROPERTY SALES**

SURROGATE PARENTS

Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

**SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM
(HEALTH SERVICES)**

Abuse

Defined, 9505.2165

Identifying and investigating, 9505.2200

Appeals

Recipients rights, 9505.2245

Vendors rights, 9505.2245

Withholding payments before, 9505.2231

Application of rules, 9505.2160

Definitions, 9505.2165

False claims, penalties, 9505.0460

Financial records

Access to, 9505.2185

Copying, 9505.2195

Requirements, generally, 9505.2180

Retention, 9505.2190

Health services

Defined, 9505.2165

SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES) (Cont'd)

- Health services (Cont'd)
 - Records
 - Access to, 9505.2185
 - Copying, 9505.2195
 - Requirements, generally, 9505.2175
 - Retention, 9505.2190
- Implementing by Human Services Department, 9505.0180
- Investigations, procedures, 9505.2200
- Long-term care facilities, financial records, requirements, 9505.2180
- Medical supplies and equipment records, requirements, 9505.2175
- Medical transportation service records, requirements, 9505.2175
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0100
- Notice
 - Imposing sanctions, 9505.2230
 - Recipients, notice to primary care case manager, 9505.2240
 - Suspension, providers convicted of crime, 9505.2225
 - Third parties, notice about vendors, 9505.2240
- Payments, withholding before appeal, 9505.2231
- Personal care provider services records, requirements, 9505.2175
- Pharmacy service records, requirements, 9505.2175
- Postinvestigation actions, 9505.2200
- Primary care case manager
 - Defined, 9505.2165
 - Notice received, recipient sanctions, 9505.2240
- Providers, see Vendors under this topic
- Recipients
 - Appeal rights, 9505.2245
 - Consent, access to records, 9505.2185
 - Defined, 9505.2165
 - Sanctions, see Sanctions under this topic
- Recordkeeping
 - Access to records, 9505.2185
 - Copying records, 9505.2195
 - Financial records, 9505.2180
 - Health service records, requirements, 9505.2175
 - Retention, 9505.2190
- Rehabilitative and therapeutic services records, requirements, 9505.2175
- Sanctions
 - Administrative sanctions, 9505.2210
 - Exceptions for emergency health services, 9505.2210
 - Factors in determining, 9505.2205
 - Monetary recovery, 9505.2215, 9505.2220
 - Recipients, notice of sanctions, 9505.2230, 9505.2240
 - Suspension of vendors, crimes related to Medicare or medical assistance, 9505.2225
 - Vendors, notice of sanctions, 9505.2225, 9505.2230
 - Withholding payments before appeal, 9505.2231
- Scope of rules, 9505.2160
- Theft
 - Defined, 9505.2165
 - Identifying and investigating, 9505.2200
- Utilization control, Human Services Department duties, 9505.0180
- Vendors
 - Agreements, void when suspended or terminated, 9505.2235
 - Appeal rights, 9505.2245
 - Crime convictions, suspension, 9505.2225
 - Defined, 9505.2165
 - Financial records, requirements, 9505.2180
 - Health services records, requirements, 9505.2175
 - Notice
 - Sanctions, 9505.2225, 9505.2230

SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES) (Cont'd)

- Vendors (Cont'd)
 - Notice (Cont'd)
 - Third parties, notice to, 9505.2240
 - Records retention, 9505.2190
 - Reinstatement
 - After suspension or termination, 9505.2235
 - Restricted providers, 9505.2236
 - Releasing information, 9505.2185
 - Restrictions on, effect, 9505.2236
 - Sanctions, see Sanctions under this topic
- SURVEYORS**
- Certificates and certification
 - In-training certification, 1800.4000
 - Licensure certificates, see Licenses under this topic
 - Plans and specifications
 - Certification
 - Out-of-state registrants, 1800.0900
 - Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 - Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
 - Surveyor or surveyor-in-training certification, see Licenses under this topic
- Comity, registration by comity, examinations, 1800.3500
- Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Conflict of interest, rules, 1805.0300
- Corporations
 - Licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 - Reports, 1800.4600
- Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
- Discrimination, employment, 1805.0800
- Education, licensing criteria, 1800.3500
- Employment
 - Discrimination, 1805.0800
 - Solicitation rules, 1805.0400
- Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.3500
- False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600
- In-training certification, see Licenses under this topic
- Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500
- Licenses
 - Applications, 1800.0400
 - Period of validity, 1800.0500
 - Rejection, 1800.0700
 - Classes of registrants, 1800.0200
 - Comity, registration by comity, 1800.0200
 - Examinations, 1800.3500
 - Corporations, 1805.1500
 - Education criteria, 1800.3500
 - Examinations, 1800.0900, 1800.3700
 - Failure to appear, 1800.0500
 - Syllabus, 1800.3800
 - Exemptions, registration by exemption, 1800.0200
 - Experience criteria, 1800.3500
 - Expiration, 1800.4100
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - In-training certification, 1800.4000
 - Classification, 1800.0300
 - Qualifications, 1800.3600
 - Issuance, 1800.4100
 - Nonresidents, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
 - Out-of-state registrants, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
 - Partnership, 1805.1500
 - Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 - Qualifications, 1800.3600
 - Education and experience, 1800.3500
 - Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 - Proof of, 1800.0800
 - Reexamination, 1800.0900

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions,
violations of professional conduct rules,
1805.0700

Malicious statements, professional conduct rule,
1805.0500

Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Nonresidents, plans and specifications, certification,
signing and dating, 1800.0900

Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications,
certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

Plans and specifications

Certification, plans prepared outside state,
1805.1600

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and
dating, 1800.0900

Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Qualifications, licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Registration, see Licenses under this topic

Reports

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Seals, 1800.4300

Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules,
1805.0400

Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this
topic

Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Surveys, see SURVEYS

SURVEYS

Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

Appropriation of waters, irrigation, 6115.0680

Nursing programs, rule compliance, 6301.0800

Prevailing wages

Certification or determination, 5200.1020

Procedures, 5200.1050

Residential conservation program

Energy audits, fuel price survey, 7635.0200

Installation and supply prices, 7635.0140

Safety surveys, safety and health committees, 5204.0040

Saint Croix riverway, conditional use permit hearings,
6105.0530

State aid highways and streets, engineering supervision,
8820.2800

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080

SURVIVING SPOUSE

Catastrophic health expense protection, income of
deceased spouse, consideration of application,
9505.1230

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0020

SURVIVORS INSURANCE

See SOCIAL SECURITY

SUSPENDERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SUSPENSION

See specific index headings

SUSPENSION OF RULES

Tax court, 8600.0200

SUSTAGEN

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SWAMP RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWEATERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWEATSHIRTS AND SWEATSUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWEETENERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SWIFT COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas,
6240.2100

SWIFT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWIMMER'S ITCH

Control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SWIMMING AREAS

Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Markers, placement, 6110.1800

Marking, 6110.1600

Pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

SWIMMING POOLS

Access

Restrictions, 4717.1550

Spa pools, 4717.3850

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Application of rules, 4717.0150

Capacity

Determining, 4717.1350

Posting, 4717.1350

Cartridge filters, 4717.3150

Chemicals

Handling equipment, 4717.2620

Protective equipment, 4717.2620

Chlorine leak detection, 4717.2630

Cleaning

Schedule, 4717.1950

Vacuum cleaning system, requirements, 4717.1950

Closure, conditions for requiring, 4717.3970

Communicable diseases, restrictions, 4717.1650

Covers, pool cover requirements, 4717.1575

Deck level system, 4717.2590

Decks

Requirements, 4717.3350

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Definitions, 4717.0250

Depth

Markings, 4717.2450

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Design, 4717.2350

Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050

Disinfectants

Feeders, 4717.2610

Spa pools, 4717.3850

Disinfection, closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970

Diving

No diving markings, 4717.2450

Pools with diving, standards, 4717.3750

Restrictions, 4717.1650

Diving boards, 4717.3250

Dressing rooms, requirements, 4717.3550, 4717.3650

Drinking fountains, requirements, 4717.3675

Electrical requirements, 4717.3450

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Equipment, chlorinating equipment, 4717.2630

Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750

Feeders

Disinfectants, 4717.2610

Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750

Fees, plan review fees, 4717.0310

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Fencing, 4717.1550
 Filters
 Cartridge filters, 4717.3150
 Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050
 Sand filters, 4717.2850
 First aid kit
 Contents, 4717.1450
 Location, 4717.1450
 Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 Fountains, location, commissioner approval, 4717.2350
 Gas chlorine, use, 4717.2630
 Handrails, 4717.3250
 Heaters, requirements, 4717.2570
 Hotels, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Hypochloride solution, use, 4717.2650
 Incorporations by reference, 4717.0275
 Indirect waste, plumbing, 4715.1560
 Inlets, requirements, 4717.2580
 Inspections
 Completed projects, 4717.0450
 Public pools, general authority, 4717.0375
 Ladders, requirements, 4717.3250
 Latches, requirements, 4717.1550
 Lavatories, requirements, 4717.3650
 Ledges, 4717.2350
 Lifeguards
 No lifeguard, warning signs, 4717.1050
 Platform or chair, requirements, 4717.1450
 Qualifications, 4717.0950
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0950
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Lifesaving equipment
 Access, 4717.1450
 Closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970
 Requirements, 4717.1450
 Lighting
 Requirements, 4717.3450
 Toilet, shower, and locker facilities, 4717.3650
 Lodging houses, located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Maintenance
 Record, 4717.0750
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0650
 Motels, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Operation
 Record, 4717.0750
 Requirements, generally, 4717.0650
 Operations manual, 4717.0650
 Operator
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Trained operator
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Designation, 4717.0650
 Training requirements, 4717.0650
 Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 Outlets, requirements, 4717.2580
 Overflow gutters
 Requirements, generally, 4717.2590
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Owner, defined, 4717.0250
 Pets, restrictions, 4717.1650
 Plans and specifications
 Contents, 4717.0450
 Flume pools, 4717.3875
 Review fees, 4717.0310
 Submitting to commissioner, 4717.0450
 Validity, length of time, 4717.0450
 Play equipment, 4717.3475

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Pool slides, requirements, 4717.3870
 Private residential pools, defined, 4717.0250
 Public pools, defined, 4717.0250
 Pumps, recirculation, 4717.2570
 Recirculation
 Equipment, requirements, 4717.2570
 Rate, 4717.2560
 Requirements of system, generally, 4717.2550
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Recordkeeping requirements, generally, 4717.0750
 Relief valve, 4717.2350
 Replacement solar heaters, residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.0520, 7635.1010
 Reporting requirements, incidents resulting in death or serious injury, 4717.0775
 Resorts, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Respiratory protection equipment, 4717.2630
 Rollout overflow systems, 4717.2590
 Safety
 Closure of pool, 4717.3970
 Requirements, generally, 4717.1650
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Samples
 Bacteriological samples, collecting, treatment, 4717.1750
 Procedures, generally, 4717.0375
 Sand filters, 4717.2850
 Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
 Sewer system, requirements, 4717.2250
 Shape, 4717.2350
 Showering, requirements, 4717.1650
 Showers, requirements, 4717.3650
 Sidewalls, 4717.2350
 Signs
 Depth markings, 4717.2450
 Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 Nearest telephone, directions, 4717.1250
 No diving signs, 4717.2450
 No lifeguard warning signs, 4717.1050
 Pool capacity, 4717.1350
 Pool slides, 4717.3870
 Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
 Skimmers, 4717.2595
 Slope of bottom, 4717.2350
 Spa pools
 Access, 4717.3850
 Capacity, 4717.1350
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Disinfection, 4717.1750, 4717.3850
 General requirements, 4717.3850
 Plan review fees, 4717.0310
 Recirculation rate, 4717.2560, 4717.3850
 Signs, 4717.3850
 Steps, 4717.3850
 Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400
 Special purpose pools
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Depth, 4717.1850
 Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
 Spine board, location, 4717.1450
 Starting blocks and platforms, 4717.3475
 State capitol zoning and planning, multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Steps
 Location, requirements, 4717.3250
 Markings, 4717.2450
 Structure, requirements, generally, 4717.2350

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Surge systems, 4717.2590

Telephones

Directions to nearest telephone, 4717.1250

Emergency number, posting, 4717.1250

Location, emergency telephone, 4717.1250

Toilets, requirements, 4717.3650

User sanitation, 4717.1650

Variances, 4717.3975, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Ventilation requirements, 4717.3450

Wading pools

Defined, 4717.0250

Depth, 4717.1850

Fencing, 4717.1550

Recirculation rate, 4717.2560

Separation from other pools, requirements, 4717.2350

Showers, requirements, 4717.3650

Slides in, 4717.3870

Walkways, 4717.3350

Water

Backflow prevention, 4717.2150

Depth

Markings, 4717.2450

Requirements, 4717.1850

Disinfection, 4717.1750

Flume water slides, 4717.3875

Supply, requirements, 4717.2150

Temperature, 4717.1750

Wave pools, 4717.3950

SWIMSUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWINE

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Breeding swine

Importation, 1700.2900

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Sale, 1715.0550, 1715.1450

Brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Diseased or infected swine, movement from markets, 1715.0770

Diseases

Brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Examinations, market management, 1715.0740

Disinfection, market premises, isolation pens, 1715.0670

Embryos, importation, 1700.2950

Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0090 to 1715.0105

Facilities, inspections, market premises, 1715.0660

Feeder pigs

Pseudorabies quarantined, 1715.0385, 1715.0550

Sale, 1715.0550, 1715.1450

Feeder swine, imported, restrictions, 1700.2850, 1700.3010

Feral swine, 1700.2850

Identification, movement from markets, 1715.0770

Importation

Breeding swine, 1700.2900

Definitions, 1700.2590

Feeder swine, 1700.2850, 1700.3010

Feral swine, 1700.2850

Isolation, quarantined herds, 1700.2600

Swine semen, 1700.2950

Veterinarian inspection permit numbers, 1700.2650

Veterinary certificates, 1700.2700, 1700.2800

Inspections

Facilities, market premises, 1715.0660

Meat, see MEAT INSPECTION

Swine on market premises, movement from markets, 1715.0770

Isolation, quarantine herds, 1700.2600

Isolation pens, markets, 1715.0670

SWINE (Cont'd)

Lightweight market hogs, sale, 1715.0550

Management, markets, 1715.0740

Markets

Approval, 1715.0610

Consignments sales, statements, not under quarantine, 1715.0750

Definitions, 1715.0590

Isolation pens, 1715.0670

Maintenance of sanitary conditions, 1715.0710

Management, 1715.0740

Movement from markets, 1715.0770

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Official veterinarian, 1715.0680

Permits

Revocation, 1715.0650

State-federal approval, 1715.0640

Premises, 1715.0660

Removal from approved lists, 1715.0630

Revocation of approval, 1715.0620

Sales, prohibition of certain sales, 1715.0690

Movement from markets, 1715.0770

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Origin, swine from other states, movement to markets, 1715.0760

Out-of-state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160

Permits, markets

Revocation, 1715.0650

State-federal approval, 1715.0640

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Premises, markets, 1715.0660

Production management, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0285

Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES CONTROL

Public stockyards, veterinary certificates, sale for slaughter, 1715.1450

Records, origin and designation, market management, 1715.0740

Reports to board, tests, veterinarians, 1715.0720

Sales

Auction markets, consignment, community and other sales, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580

Breeding swine, 1715.0705

Feeder pigs, 1715.0705

Identification, 1715.0550

Markets, prohibition of certain sales, 1715.0690

Pens, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0340

Persons in other states, movements from markets, 1715.0770

Requirements, 1715.0550

Slaughter swine, 1715.0705

Sanitation, market premises, 1715.0660, 1715.0710

Semen, importation, 1700.2950

Slaughter, shipping permits, 1715.0730

Slaughter swine, see SLAUGHTER SWINE

Standard of identity, 1545.0400

Statements, not under quarantine, consignment sales, 1715.0750

Tests, brucellosis and pseudorabies, importation, breeding swine, 1700.2900

Veterinarians

Official veterinarians, markets, 1715.0680

Permit numbers, inspections, 1700.2650

Veterinary certificates

Contents, 1700.2800

Importation, 1700.2700

Movement from markets, 1715.0770

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Additions to herds

Validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Additions to herds (Cont'd)

Validated herds, records of origin or test, 1705.1700

Blood samples, expense of owners, 1705.1610

Breeding stock

Initial validation, 1705.1740

Isolation, feeding swine, 1705.1760

Certification, valid brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1680

Cancellation, 1705.1690

Feeding swine, isolation, breeding swine, 1705.1760

Identification tags

Quarantined reactors, 1705.1640

Tattoos, 1705.1620

Importation of swine, negative tests, 1700.2900

Infected herds, quarantines, written notice, 1705.1650

Laboratories, blood samples, testing, 1705.1630

Negative herd tests, revalidation of herds, 1705.1720

Permits, shipments to slaughter, quarantined swine, 1705.1580

Quarantined swine, permits, shipments to slaughter, 1705.1580

Quarantines

Exposed swine and herds, 1705.1570

Infected herds

Release, slaughter of reactors, negative herd tests, 1705.1660

Written notice, 1705.1650

Reactors, identification tags, 1705.1640

Reactors

Quarantines, identification tags, 1705.1640

Slaughter, release of quarantines, 1705.1660

Records

Origin, additions to herds, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750

Origin or test, additions to validated herds, 1705.1700

Removal of swine, validated herds, isolation on return, 1705.1710

Reports, suspicious or infected herds, tests, 1705.1560

Revalidation of herd, 1705.1780

Negative herd tests, 1705.1720

Slaughter

Quarantined swine, 1705.1640

Shipments to slaughter, permits, 1705.1580

Reactors, release of quarantines, 1705.1660

Sale and shipment, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770

Stockyards, consignment of swine, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770

Suspicious herds, tests, reports, 1705.1560

Tests

Breeding stock, herds of origin, 1705.1740

Eligibility, 1705.1590

Exemptions, 1705.1600

Laboratories, blood samples, 1705.1630

Negative herd tests

Additions to herds, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750

Release of quarantines, 1705.1660

Revalidation of herds, 1705.1720

Origin, additions to validated herds, 1705.1700

Suspicious or infected herds, reports, 1705.1560

Validated brucellosis-free areas

Additions to herds, 1705.1750

Maintenance and establishment, 1705.1730

Validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1670

Validation

Breeding stock, 1705.1740

Revalidation of herds, negative herd tests, 1705.1720

SWINGING DOORS

Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

SWISS CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES

Parks, use or display, 6100.0800

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4230

SWIZZLE STICKS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

SYNDICATES

See PARTNERSHIPS

SYNDROMES

New, reporting requirements, 4605.7080

SYNTHETIC FILLING MATERIAL

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

SYNTHETIC FUR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SYPHILIS

See VENEREAL DISEASE

SYRUPS

Corn syrup, see CORN SYRUP

Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570

Maple syrup, see MAPLE SYRUP

Sugar and related products, 1555.2340

TABLES

Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Civil defense employees merit system, compensation plan, emergency services

Clerical, 7520.1100

Professional, 7520.1000

Decimal equivalents of inches in feet, 4715.4100

Family foster care, 9545.0260

Daily food guide, 9545.0250

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission

Classification of industrial users, 5900.7100

Containers, preservation, and holding times, 5900.7000

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW

Spacing between pipe supports, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040

TABLEWARE

Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TABULATIONS

Railroad crossings, national inventory and numbering projects, 8830.0300

TACONITE

Air pollution, 6130.3700

Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300

Barriers, mining operation, 6130.1500

Blasting operations, 6130.3800

Blasting requirements, 6130.3900

Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500

Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100

Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100

Excluded areas, 6130.1200

Land disturbance, 6130.1400

Landform design, 6130.2000

Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300

Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400

Runoff, management, 6130.2200

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TACONITE (Cont'd)

Site selections, tailings, 6130.1100

Sloping, 6130.2000

Stockpile

Design, 6130.2100

Separation of materials, 6130.2800

Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600

Subsidence, 6130.4000

Surface overburden, 6130.2500

Portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900

Stockpile design and construction, standards, 6130.2700

Tailings basins, design, construction and operation, 6130.3000

Vegetation, location, 6130.3500, 6130.3600

Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400

Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

TACTILE IDENTIFICATION

Handicapped persons, 1340.0900, 1340.9900

TAGS

Bear, 6232.2800

Big game, 6232.0100

Deer, hunting season, snowmobiles, 6100.5100

Elk, 6232.4500

Fishing nets, tags for marking, 6252.0400

Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 6242.0200

Moose, 6232.3700

Pelts

Generally, 6234.2600

Specific animals, 6234.0900 to 6234.2100

Traps, turtle traps, 6256.0500

TAIL CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TAILINGS BASIN

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

TAILLIGHTS

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

TAIT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAKE-OUT ORDERS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TAKUEMICH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TALBUTAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

TALCUM POWDER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TALUS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAMARAC RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAMPONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TANK MOTOR VEHICLES

Cargo tank, defined, 8860.0100

Compliance with rules, 8860.0300

Definitions, 8860.0100

Hydrostatic testing, 8860.0500

Inspections, disclosing, 8860.0800

Pneumatic testing, 8860.0500

Scope of rules, 8860.0200

Variances

Applications, 8860.0600

Copies, requirement to carry, 8860.0800

Length, 8860.0700

Procedures to obtain, 8860.0400

Required, generally, 8860.0300

Revocation, 8860.0700

TANK MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Variances (Cont'd)

Transferability, 8860.0800

Transportation commissioner's duties, 8860.0700

TANK TRUCKSWater haulers, see **WATER HAULERS****TANKS**

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, blowoff tanks, 5230.0970

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, leases, 8130.9000

TANNERS LAKE

Washington county, watercraft operation, 6110.4100

TANTALUM

Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

TAP SHOES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TAPE MEASURES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TAPE RECORDERS

Contested case hearings, 1400.8000

TARIFFSMotor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**Railroads, see **RAILROADS**Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES****TARRAGON**

Spices and condiments, 1555.3170

TARRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAVERNS AND SALOONSClubs and club rooms, see **CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS**Food and beverage establishment rules, see **EATING PLACES****TAX COURT**

Abatement, change in individual holding office of commissioner of revenue, 8600.1600, 8600.1700

Accountants, practice before court, 8600.0500

Additional hearings, 8600.1400

Affidavits

Filing, 8600.1900

Proof of service, 8600.0700

Amendment of rules, 8600.0200

Amicus curiae, briefs, 8600.1000

Answer, filing, 8600.1900

Appeals, see **Notice under this topic**

Appearance

Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Submission without hearing, 8600.1300

Assessed valuation, petition for reduction, form, 8600.1800

Attorneys

Notice of appeal, 8600.0600

Practice before court, 8600.0500

Books, documentary evidence, 8600.0900

Briefs, 8600.1000

Filing, 8600.1900

Submission without hearing, 8600.1300

Certified public accountants, practice before court, 8600.0500

Conferences, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Continuances, 8600.1200

Copies

Briefs, 8600.1000

Documentary evidence, substitution, 8600.0900

Filing, 8600.1900

Pretrial statements, conferences, 8600.1100

Decisions, public records, 8600.1400

Defining issues, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Denial, right to practice before court, 8600.0500

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Dismissal, failure to appear at pretrial conference, 8600.1100

Dispensing with rules, 8600.0200

Documentary evidence, 8600.0900

Evidence, 8600.0300

Documentary evidence, 8600.0900

Holding of hearings, 8600.1400

Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Proof of service, 8600.0700

Suspension of rigid rules, 8600.0400

Exhibits

Documentary evidence, 8600.0900

Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Extension of time, appeals, 8600.2000

Form, 8600.9960

Filing, papers and copies, 8600.1900

Findings of fact and conclusions of law, filing with briefs, 8600.1000

Forms

Appeal, 8600.1600

Filed in taxpayers county of residence, 8600.1700

Caption, appeal, 8600.9910, 8600.9920

Appeal, filed in county of residence, 8600.9920

Petition for reduction of assessed valuation, 8600.9930

Petition for reduction of assessed valuation, 8600.1800

Petitions other than small claims, 8600.9950

Request for extension of time to appeal, 8600.9960

Small claims petition, 8600.9940

Holding of hearings, 8600.1400

Intervention, parties, 8600.1500

Motions

Filing, 8600.1900

Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Notice

Additional hearings, 8600.1400

Appeal

Filing, 8600.1900

Form, 8600.1600

Intervention, parties, 8600.1500

Appeal or petition, 8600.0600

Appearance, submission without hearing, 8600.1300

Extension of time to appeal, 8600.2000

Form for appeal, filed in taxpayers county of residence, 8600.1700

Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Nursing and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Open to public, 8600.1400

Orders, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Parties, intervention, 8600.1500

Petitions

Amicus curiae briefs, 8600.1000

Extension of time to appeal, 8600.2000

Filing, 8600.1900

Notice, 8600.0600

Reduction of assessed valuation, 8600.1800

Small claims petition, form, 8600.9940

Pleadings, suspension of rigid forms, 8600.0400

Postponements, 8600.1200

Practice and procedure, 8600.0400

Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Proof of service, 8600.0700

Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, briefs, 8600.1000

Public accountants, practice before court, 8600.0500

Questions of fact, stipulations, 8600.0800

Records

Documentary evidence, 8600.0900

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)

Findings and decisions, public records, 8600.1400

Reduction of assessed valuation, form for petition, 8600.1800

Relaxation of rules, 8600.0200

Representation by counsel, 8600.0500

Return, filing, 8600.1900

Rules of civil procedure, 8600.0300

Sales and use taxes, permits, appeal of revocation, 8130.2700

Service, proof of service, 8600.0700

Setting trial dates, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Small claims

Form for appeals, 8600.1600, 8600.1700

Petition

Form, 8600.9940

Reduction of assessed valuation, form, 8600.1800

Statements, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Stipulation of facts, 8600.0800

Submission without hearing, 8600.1300

Submission without hearing, 8600.1300

Summary judgment, pretrial conferences, failure to appear, 8600.1100

Supplemental briefs, 8600.1000

Suspension

Forms of pleadings, practice and evidence, 8600.0400

Right to practice before court, 8600.0500

Rules, 8600.0200

Time

Additional hearings, notice, 8600.1400

Briefs, filing, 8600.1000

Extension of time, appeals, 8600.2000

Form, 8600.9960

Submission without hearing, appearance, notice, 8600.1300

Supplemental briefs, 8600.1000

Uniform rules of evidence, adoption, 8600.0300

Variation of practice and procedure, 8600.0400

Waiver, right to public hearing, 8600.1300

Witnesses, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

TAX CREDITS

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

TAX EXEMPTIONS

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

TAX PREPARERS

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

TAX PROTESTS

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, written protest, 3315.1020

TAX REFUNDS

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

TAX RETURNS

Disclosure of information, investigations, 8170.0100

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0040, 7870.0200, 7870.0210, 7870.0630

Sales and use taxes, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400

TAXATION

Adult halfway houses, publication of tax status, 2920.2300

Assessors, see **ASSESSORS**

Banks and banking, records, owned properties, 2675.2180

Campaign financing, see **ELECTIONS**

Certificate of real estate value, see **CERTIFICATE OF REAL ESTATE VALUE**

Commingleing goods, see **COMMINGLING GOODS**

Corporations, see **CORPORATIONS**

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

Delinquent taxes
 Sales and use taxes
 Penalties, 8130.8300
 Reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Tobacco products taxes, distributors, bond,
 8120.4400
 Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**
 Employers, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
 EMPLOYER TAXES
 Excise tax, see **EXCISE TAX**
 Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, see **FEDERAL**
 TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM
 Gas, see **GAS**
 Gasoline taxes, see **GASOLINE TAXES**
 Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
 Lake improvement districts, financing, 6115.0960
 Local government levy limitations, see **LOCAL**
 GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
 Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers,
 9525.0820
 Military aircraft, converted, 8800.0400
 Oil, see **OIL**
 Oleomargarine, tax stamps, 1550.0860
 Partnerships, deductions, income taxes, 8031.0300
 Payments, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
 Pipeline companies, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 Public utilities, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 Bills, contents, 7820.3500
 Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of
 instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
 Real estate value, certificate of, see **CERTIFICATE OF**
 REAL ESTATE VALUE
 Refunds
 Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Power of attorney, practice before department of
 revenue, 8052.0300
 Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE**
 RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Returns, see **TAX RETURNS**
 Revenue recapture
 Hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE**
 HEARINGS
 Identifying information, 8165.0100
 Road taxes, 8125.1400
 Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
 Sand and gravel
 Permits, 6125.6800
 Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
 Social security, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 Subdivided land sales, apportionment, 2810.3800
 Tariffs, see **TARIFFS**
 Tobacco products taxes, see **TOBACCO PRODUCTS**
 TAXES
 Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT**
 COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
 Unitary business taxation, see **CORPORATIONS**
 Use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
TAXICAB
 Drivers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
TAXIDERMY
 Sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure,
 3700.0265
TAXIWAYS
 See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
TAYLOR LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
TAYLORS FALLS, CITY OF
 Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

TEA

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits,
 8130.2500

TEACHERS

Child-care institutions, 9545.1060
 Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
 Special education, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
 Tuberculosis hospital staffs, 4640.4400

TECHNETIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500

TECHNICAL COLLEGES

See also **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
 Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements,
 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Accreditation

Programs, 8480.0440
 Technical colleges
 Board, 8480.0410
 Outside agencies, 8480.0420
 Accreditation, 8480.0410, 8480.0420
 Admission requirements, 8480.0600

Aids

Allocation, 8480.0500
 Payments, 8480.0520
 Annual plan, review by state director, 8480.0650
 Assistant directors
 Licensure, 3700.0900, 3700.0902, 3700.0903
 Qualifications for licensure, 3700.0902
 Requirement to employ, 3700.0902
 Responsibilities, 3700.0902

Athletics, participation by students, 8480.0620

Budgeting guidelines, 8480.0500

Capital aid allocation, 8480.0510

Certificates of graduation, 8480.0250, 8480.0260

Child care grants program, see **STUDENT GRANTS**

Continuous programs

Discontinuing, 8480.0460
 Evaluation, annual, 8480.0430
 Modifications
 Major, procedures, 8480.0100
 Minor, procedures, 8480.0120
 Monitored status, placement on, 8480.0470
 New, approval process, 8480.0050
 Reopening suspended programs, procedures,
 8480.0200
 Suspending, procedures, 8480.0450
 Transferring, procedures, 8480.0210
 Variances, 8480.0470

Cooperative programs, 8480.0220

Definitions, 8480.0010

Developmental project proposals, approval process,
 8480.0070

Diplomas, 8480.0250

Employees, students, unemployment compensation taxes,
 exclusion, 3315.0530

Evaluation, on-site, 8480.0400

Extension courses

Annual verification, 8480.0230
 Business management, verification, 8480.0240
 Federal funds, distribution, 3505.1700

Fees, guidelines, 8480.0540

Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600
 to 3545.0900

General advisory committees, 8480.0150

General fund balances, redistribution, 8480.0530

Grievances, procedures, 8480.0300

In-service training for instructors, 8480.0660

Job analysis, 8480.0280

TECHNICAL COLLEGES (Cont'd)

Joint programs, 8480.0220

Licenses

Assistant directors, see Assistant directors under this topic

Presidents, see Presidents under this topic

Substitute licenses, recommending applicants, 3700.0145

Teachers, see POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES

Local administrator, substitute licenses, recommending applicants, 3700.0145

Monitored status, placement of programs, 8480.0470

Notice

System policy, changes, 8480.0020

System procedures, changes, 8480.0030

On-the-job training, 8480.0270

Periodic programs

New venture programs, approval process, 8480.0060

Quick start programs, approval process, 8480.0060

Postsecondary review program, see POSTSECONDARY REVIEW PROGRAM

Postsecondary vocational education, teacher licenses, see POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Presidents

Duties, generally, 3700.0910

Licensure, 3700.0900, 3700.0903, 3700.0910

Program advisory committees, 8480.0160

Program inventories, 8480.0290

Resident status, 8480.0610

State chancellor

Accreditation of technical colleges, duties, 8480.0410, 8480.0420, 8480.0440

Aid allocations, duties, 8480.0500

Annual plan of technical colleges, review, 8480.0650

Capital aid allocations, duties, 8480.0510

Continuous programs

Discontinuing, 8480.0460

Evaluations, 8480.0430

Modifications, 8480.0100, 8480.0120

Monitored status, placement, 8480.0470

New, approval process, 8480.0050

Reopening suspended programs, 8480.0200

Suspending, 8480.0450

Transfers, 8480.0210

Variances, 8480.0480

Developmental project proposals, duties, 8480.0070

Evaluations of technical colleges, duties, 8480.0400

General fund balances, redistribution, duties, 8480.0530

Grievances, duties, 8480.0300

Job analysis, duties, 8480.0280

On-the-job training, duties, 8480.0270

Payment of aids, duties, 8480.0520

Periodic programs, duties, 8480.0060

Program inventories, duties, 8480.0290

Student organizations, duties, 8480.0630

Student senate, duties, 8480.0640

Substitute licenses, issuing, 3700.0145

System policies, duties, 8480.0020

System procedures, duties, 8480.0030

Tuition collection, duties, 8480.0540

Student identification cards, election day registration, 8200.5100

Student organizations, 8480.0630

Student senate, 8480.0640

Supervised occupational experience, 8480.0270

System policies, creating, changing, 8480.0020

System procedures, implementing, changing, 8480.0030

TECHNICAL COLLEGES (Cont'd)**Tuition**

Extension courses, 8480.0570

Nonresident, 8480.0560

Policies, continuous periodic programs, 8480.0540

Residency, 8480.0550

Revenue estimations, guidelines, 8480.0500

Waivers, state guardianships, 9560.0450

Variances

Continuing programs, 8480.0480

Extension business management courses, annual verification, 8480.0230

Extension course verification, 8480.0230

Verification

Extension business management courses, 8480.0240

Extension courses, 8480.0230

Vocational rehabilitation services**Books and supplies**

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Tools and equipment

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Tuition

Providing, 3300.5060

Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

TECHNICAL TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

State capitol zoning and planning, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

TECHNOLOGY

Advanced business technology teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0378

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1150

TEEPEE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEETH BRACES

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

TEETH RETAINERS

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS FOR**COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS BOARD**

Eligibility for services, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Access for communication-impaired persons

Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800

Application for services, 8775.0300

Communication-impaired person

Defined, 8775.0100

Eligibility criteria, 8775.0300

Conciliation conferences, appeals to division, 8775.0800

Construction of rules, 8775.0200

Deaf services division

Appeals, decisions of division, 8775.0800

Application process, duties, 8775.0300

Defined, 8775.0100

Definitions, 8775.0100

Distribution priority, initial, 8775.0400

Eligibility

Documenting, 8775.0300

Households, equipment eligibility, 8775.0500

Reviewing, 8775.0300

Verifying, 8775.0300

Hearings, appeals to division, 8775.0800

Household criteria

Defined, 8775.0100

Eligibility to receive devices, 8775.0500

Income

Defined, 8775.0100

Verifying, 8775.0300

Maintenance of devices, 8775.0600

INDEX

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Access for communication-impaired persons (Cont'd)

Notice, eligibility, 8775.0300

Ownership of devices, 8775.0700

Priority system, distribution, 8775.0400

Purpose of rules, 8775.0200

Resident of Minnesota

Defined, 8775.0100

Eligibility criteria, 8775.0300

Training for use, 8775.0600

Systems technicians, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0755

TELECOMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

See TELPAK

TELEGRAPHS

See also TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Lines, dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

TELEMETRY

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Administrative expenses, funding, 7817.0300

Appeals, 7817.1000

Application forms, 7817.0400

Application process, 7817.0400

Assessment of surcharge, 7817.0300

Availability, notice requirements, 7817.0400

Brochure, description of plan, 7817.0400

Complaint procedures, 7817.1000

Construction of rules, 7817.0200

Credits

Adjustments, 7817.0700

Applying against monthly charges, 7817.0600

Level, establishment, 7817.0500

Terminating, 7817.0600

Data privacy, applicant information, 7817.0400

Definitions, 7817.0100

Denial of eligibility, 7817.0400, 7817.1000

Deposit of funds, 7817.0300

Eligibility for assistance, 7817.0400

Federal matching plan, participation, 7817.0800

Funding, 7817.0300

Human Services Department

Appeal hearings, 7817.1000

Application assistance, 7817.0400

Verifying eligibility, 7817.0400

Income

Documentation, 7817.0400

Eligibility determination, 7817.0400

Information about applicants, availability, 7817.0400

Local agency

Defined, 7817.0100

Responsibilities, 7817.0400

Notice

Application disposition, 7817.0400

Availability of assistance, 7817.0400

Public Service Department

Complaint procedures, 7817.1000

Public Utilities Commission

Credits, calculating level, 7817.0500

Surcharge, duties, 7817.0300

Purpose of rules, 7817.0200

Recertification requirements, 7817.0400

Recordkeeping requirements, 7817.0900

Reimbursing telephone company expenses, 7817.0300

Reporting requirements, 7817.0900

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN (Cont'd)

Statewide surcharge revenue pool

Administration, 7817.0300

Funding, 7817.0300

Surcharge

Adjustments, 7817.0700

Amount, 7817.0300

Assessment, 7817.0300

Collection, 7817.0300

Revenue pool, see Statewide surcharge revenue pool under this topic

Use, 7817.0300

TAP enrollment charge

Defined, 7817.0100

Establishing, 7817.0300

Reimbursement, absence of charge, 7817.0300

Telephone assistance fund

Defined, 7817.0100

Deposits in, 7817.0300

Termination of eligibility, 7817.0400, 7817.1000

Written consent, applicants information release, 7817.0400

TELEPHONE CALLS

Harassing telephone calls

Defined, 7813.0100

Directory information, requirements, 7813.1000

Duration of services, 7813.0800

Identified numbers, disclosure, 7813.0800

Logs, recording by local exchange carriers, 7813.0800

Tariffs, requirements, 7813.0900

Tracing

Alternatives to tracing, 7813.0500

CLASS call-tracing services

Consent by customer, 7813.1100

Defined, 7813.0100

Use, alternative, 7813.1100

Consent

CLASS call-tracing services, 7813.1100

Customers, 7813.0300, 7813.0400, 7813.1100

Forms, 7813.0600

Customer

Defined, 7813.0100

Request by customer only, 7813.0400

Request with law enforcement, 7813.0300

Definitions, 7813.0100

Emergency, defined, 7813.0100

Investigative or law enforcement officer

Defined, 7813.0100

Requesting services, 7813.0300

Local exchange carriers

Alternatives to services, explaining to customers, 7813.0500

Defined, 7813.0100

Denying services, 7813.0400

Directory information on harassing calls, providing, 7813.1000

Forms for customer consent, 7813.0600

Logs, recording calls, 7813.0800

Tariffs, duties, 7813.0900

Providing

Customer only request, 7813.0400

Deadline for activating services, 7813.0700

Denying services, 7813.0400

Emergency request, 7813.0300

Request by customer and officer, 7813.0300

Standards for consideration, 7813.0400

Time for response, 7813.0700

Scope of rules, 7813.0200

Trap and trace device, defined, 7813.0100

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE BUILDINGS

State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES

Statewide family planning hotline, 4700.2410

TELEPHONE UTILITIES

See also TELEGRAPHS

Access, communication-impaired persons, see

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Accidents, investigations, 7810.6000

Accounts and accounting

Classes, 7810.6200

Depreciation, 7810.7100 to 7810.7400.

Retention, 7810.7400

Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700, 7810.6800

Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400

Accuracy, meters, 7810.4300

Addresses, directories, 7810.2900

Adequacy of service, 7810.4900

Adjustments, bills, 7810.1400

Adoption of rules, interexchange calling, 7815.0200

Affidavits, records, 7810.2300

Alternate services, availability, explanation, 7810.1400

Annual reports

Complaints to commission, 7810.1300

Time, filing, 7810.6400

Answering time, 7810.5200

Appeal and review, meters, accuracy, 7810.4800

Applicants

Advising acts to alternate services, 7810.1400

Deposits, 7810.1500

Priority plan, 7810.2800

Application of rules, 7810.0200

Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700

Artificial respiration, safety program, 7810.6100

Asphyxiation, safety program, 7810.6100

Assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Auxiliary power, emergencies, 7810.3900

Batteries, emergencies, 7810.3900

Boundaries, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800

Catastrophes, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

Changing telephone number, intercepting calls,
 7810.3100

Circuit equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100

Classes

Accounts and accounting, 7810.6200

Determination, 7810.6300

Coin-operated telephones, 7810.5700

Community calling plan, 7815.0500

Contents, 7815.0500

Petition, filing, 7815.0300

Settlement agreements, 7815.0600

Tariff, filing, 7815.0400

Competitive services

Effective competition

Defined, 7810.8200

Petition to classify as, 7810.8810

Reclassification as noncompetitive service,
 7810.8815

Election for regulation as competitive service, notice
 requirements, 7810.8800

Emerging competition, reclassification as
 noncompetitive competition, 7810.8815

Individually priced emerging competitive service,
 notice requirements, 7810.8760

Language changes, notice requirements, 7810.8745

New pricing plan, notice requirements, 7810.8755

Price list, substantial change, notice requirements,
 7810.8750

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Competitive services (Cont'd)

Rate decrease, notice requirements, 7810.8740

Rate increase, notice requirements, 7810.8740

Complaints, 7810.1100

Records, 7810.1200

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 exemption, 7620.0610

Compromise and settlement, community calling plans,
 7815.0600

Construction

Assisting contractors in locating underground
 conduits, cable, 7810.4000

Telephone plant, 7810.3200

Contents, directories, 7810.2900

Contracts

Breach of contract, disconnection of service,
 7810.1800

Guarantors, payments, 7810.1700

Copies

Directories, distribution, 7810.2900

Escrow payments forms, bill disputes, 7810.2500

Credit

Deposits and guarantee requirements, 7810.1500

Disconnection of service, failure to meet credit
 requirements, 7810.1800

Cross talk, transmission requirements, 7810.5500

Customer relations

Access to information, 7810.1000

Complaints, 7810.1100

Reporting to commission, 7810.1300

Records, complaints, 7810.1200

Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Dangerous conditions, disconnection of service,
 7810.1900

Definitions, 7810.0100

Depreciation certification for telephone regulation,
 7810.6900

Filing requirements, 7810.8200

Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600

Delinquency in payment for services, disconnection of
 services, 7810.2000

Deposits, 7810.1500, 7810.1600

Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800

Depreciation, 7810.7000

Class A utilities, 7810.7100

Class B utilities, 7810.7100

Class C utilities, 7810.7200

Class D utilities, 7810.7300

Future additions or retirements to plant accounts,
 listing, 7810.7800

Lists, accounts, estimates of service life and salvage,
 7810.7800

Methods, review, 7810.7900

Option to follow rules for larger class, 7810.7600

Petitions, certification, 7810.7600, 7810.7700,
 7810.8000

Retention of accounts and records, 7810.7400

Review of rates, 7810.7500

Schedules, filing, 7810.7700

Straight-line method, 7810.7900

Dial service requirements, 7810.5300

Directories

Content, 7810.2900

Error or omission in number or name, 7810.3100

Directory assistance, 7810.3000

Disasters, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

Disconnection of service, 7810.1800

Business hours, 7810.2100

Impermissible reasons, 7810.2000

Notice, 7810.1800, 7810.2300

Permissible time, 7810.2100

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Disconnection of service, 7810.1800 (Cont'd)
 Reconnection, fees, 7810.2200
 Review, suspending discontinuance, 7810.2700
 Termination of guarantee contract, 7810.1700
 Waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Without notice, 7810.1900

Disruption of service, reports, 7810.0600
 Distribution of directories, 7810.2900
 Drowning, safety program, 7810.6100
 Electrical faults, correction, maintenance of plant and equipment, 7810.3300
 Electrical shock, safety program, 7810.6100

Emergencies
 Auxiliary power, 7810.3900
 Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Noncontinuous service, 7810.4900

Emergency telephone systems, see **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Equipment
 Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
 Dispatch of service, failure to allow reasonable access, 7810.1800
 Inspection, billing recording, records, 7810.0800
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Tampering, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Test facilities, 7810.4100, 7810.4200
 Transmission requirements, 7810.5500

Errors or omissions, customers number or name, 7810.3100

Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500

Estimates
 Classification, determination, 7810.6300
 Initial billing, 7810.1400

Exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

Exhibits, rate adjustments, 7810.6500

Facilities
 Construction, 7810.3200
 Depreciation, 7810.7000
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, access, 7810.4100

Field annual reports, 7810.6500

Filing
 Annual report, complaints to commission, 7810.1300
 Competitive services, see **Competitive services** under this topic
 General rate changes, see **General rate changes** under this topic
 Incentive plans, see **Incentive plans** under this topic
 Interim rates, see **Interim rates** under this topic
 New service offerings, 7810.8500
 Noncompetitive service, see **Noncompetitive services** under this topic
 Petitions, depreciation certification, 7810.7700
 Price lists, see **Price lists** under this topic
 Rates and charges, see **Rates and charges** under this topic
 Review, suspending discontinuance of service, 7810.2700
 Tariffs, see **Tariffs** under this topic

Fire departments, numbers, directories, 7810.2900

Forms, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, public telephone, 4675.0600

Fridays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

General rate changes
 Additional information requirements, 7810.8650
 Advertising, 7810.8635

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

General rate changes (Cont'd)
 Cost of capital schedule, 7810.8640
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Dues recovery, 7810.8635
 Expert testimony, requirements, 7810.8610
 Financial summary for test year data, 7810.8620
 Jurisdictional information, 7810.8635
 Notice, requirements, 7810.8600
 Operating income schedules, 7810.8630
 Petition, 7810.8605
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8625
 Rate design information, 7810.8645
 Rate of return, schedule, 7810.8640
 Rate structure information, 7810.8645
 Supplemental financial information, 7810.8635
 Supporting exhibits, requirements, 7810.8610
 Test year data, 7810.8615
 Workpapers, 7810.8635

Grade of service, 7810.3400

Grounded circuits, 7810.3600

Group foster homes, 2925.2700

Guarantees, customers, 7810.1500

Hardships, disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600

Hazardous conditions
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Protective measures, 7810.6000
 Safety program, 7810.6100

Health maintenance organizations, inpatient hospital care, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

Hospitals, 4640.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Identification, meter reading records, 7810.0700

Incentive plans
 Comparison schedules, inclusion in petition, 7810.8910
 Filing requirements, generally, 7810.8900
 Financial market schedule, inclusion in petition, 7810.8930
 Operating efficiency, inclusion in petition, 7810.8935
 Operating income statement, inclusion in petition, 7810.8915

Petitions for approval
 Contents, requirements, 7810.8905
 Requirements, generally, 7810.8900

Rate base schedules, inclusion in petition, 7810.8910

Rate of return schedule, inclusion in petition, 7810.8920

Revenue deficiency or surplus schedule, inclusion in petition, 7810.8925

Shared earnings proposal, inclusion in petition, 7810.8940

Income statements, rate adjustments, exhibits, 7810.6500

Information
 Available to customer and public, 7810.1000
 Directories, 7810.2900

Initial service, delays, 7810.2800

Inspections and inspectors
 Billing recording equipment, records, 7810.0800
 Depreciation, accounts and records, 7810.7400

Intercepting calls, error in listed number, 7810.3100

Interest
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500

Interexchange calling
 Community calling plan, petition, 7815.0300
 Extended area service, see **Extended area service** under this topic
 Tariffs, filing, community calling plan, 7815.0400

Interexchange trunks, nongrounded circuits, 7810.3500

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Interim rates
 Capital structure schedule, 7810.8680
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Expert testimony, requirements, 7810.8665
 Financial summary schedule, 7810.8685
 Notice, requirements, generally, 7810.8655
 Operating income schedule, 7810.8675
 Petition, 7810.8660
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8670
 Rate design, 7810.8690
 Rate of return schedule, 7810.8680
 Supporting exhibits, requirements, 7810.8665
 Interoffice trunks, 7810.5400
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Bills, adjustment, 7810.1400
 Intoxicating liquor, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
 Investigations and investigators
 Accidents, 7810.6000
 Bill disputes, 7810.2400
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4600
 Juvenile residential facilities, posting telephone numbers,
 medical care and treatment, 2935.6200
 Legal holidays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 Lines, grade of services, 7810.3400
 Lists, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600 to 7810.6800
 Local interoffice trunks, 7810.5400
 Location of records, 7810.0900
 Long distance calls, instructions, directories, 7810.2900
 Mail and mailing, notice, 7810.2300
 Maintenance
 Plant and equipment, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, 7810.4100
 Maps, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 State aid, 9535.2400
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential facilities, 9525.0255
 Semi-independent living service, individual program
 plan, 9525.0560, 9525.0660
 Meters
 Accuracy, 7810.4300
 As found tests, 7810.4500
 Initial test, 7810.4400
 Reading records, 7810.0700
 Routine tests, 7810.4600
 Customer requests, 7810.4800
 Facilities, 7810.4200
 Records, 7810.4700
 Mobile power units, emergencies, 7810.3900
 Mobile telephone services, ambulances, 4690.1900
 Multiparty service, rural lines, 7810.3400
 Names
 Customers, error or omission, 7810.3100
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Noise, transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Noncompetitive service
 Cost increases, notice requirements, 7810.8720
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Individually priced noncompetitive service, notice
 requirements, 7810.8735
 Language change, notice requirements, 7810.8715
 Rate reductions, notice requirements, 7810.8725
 Reclassification as emerging competition, petition,
 7810.8805
 Significant change in condition of service, notice
 requirements, 7810.8730
 Nonconforming switching service, elimination,
 7810.3800

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Noncontinuous service, emergency service, 7810.4900
 Nongrounded circuits, 7810.3600
 Interexchange trunks, 7810.3500
 Notice, 7810.2300
 Classification, changing, 7810.6300
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Deposits, applying to bill, 7810.1600
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 Copies to guarantors, 7810.1700
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Number changes, 7810.3100
 Operation of interconnect entities, interconnection,
 7835.4900
 Proposed boundaries, 7810.0500
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit,
 7810.5100
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.1910
 Operators, 7810.5100
 Other rate changes
 Notice requirements, generally, 7810.8700
 Petition, requirements, 7810.8705
 Party lines, rural circuits, 7810.3400
 Payments
 Delinquencies, disconnection of service, 7810.2000
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400,
 7810.2500
 Guarantees, 7810.1500, 7810.1700
 Petitions
 Depreciation certification, 7810.7600, 7810.7700
 Rates and methods, 7810.8000
 Interexchange calling, community calling plan,
 7815.0300
 Plant
 Construction, 7810.3200
 Depreciation, 7810.7000
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Police numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Preservation of records, 7810.0400
 Price lists
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Filing requirements, generally, 7810.8400
 Priority plan, orders, 7810.2800
 Protective measures, reduction of hazards, 7810.6000
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public relations, access to information, 7810.1000
 Public telephone service, 7810.5700
 Publication, directories, 7810.2900
 Purpose of rules, filing requirements, 7810.8100
 Rates and charges, 7810.1400
 Adjustments, requests, exhibits, 7810.6500
 Competitive services, see Competitive services
 under this topic
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 Disputes, 7810.2400
 Filing, 7810.0500
 General rate changes, filing requirements, see
 General rate changes under this topic
 Interim rates, see Interim rates under this topic
 Noncompetitive service, see Noncompetitive service
 under this topic
 Other rate changes, filing requirements, see Other
 rate changes under this topic
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
 Tax reform act adjustments, see Tax reform act
 adjustments under this topic
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit,
 7810.5100
 Reconnection fee, 7810.2200
 Records
 Billing recording equipment, inspection, 7810.0800
 Complaints, 7810.1200

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)

- Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
- Depreciation
 - Property, 7810.7100
 - Retention, 7810.7400
- Inspection, 7810.5000
- Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
- Location, 7810.0900
- Meter reading records, 7810.0700
- Notices, 7810.2300
- Retention, 7810.0400
- Telephone numbers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
- Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400

Refunds

- Deposits, 7810.1600
- Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
- Interruption of service, 7810.1400

Repair services, directories, 7810.2900

Repairs

- Answering time, 7810.5200
- Facilities and equipment, 7810.3300

Reports

- Annual report, filing, time, 7810.6400
- Complaints, 7810.1300
- Credit reports, 7810.1500
- Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
- Disruption of service, 7810.0600

Retention of records, 7810.0400

Rural lines, grade of service, 7810.3400

Safety program, 7810.6100

Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430

Sales and use taxes

- Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Lodging facilities, 8130.1000

Saturdays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

Scope of rules, 7810.0200

- Filing requirements, 7810.8300
- Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700

Selective ringing, 7810.3700

Service subject to effective competition, petition to classify, 7810.8810

Settlement agreements, community calling plans, 7815.0600

Signatures, petitions, community calling plan, 7815.0300

Size, community calling plan, 7815.0500

Standards

- Grade of service, 7810.3400
- Minimum transmission objectives, 7810.5600
- Obligations, 7810.5000

Statements, customer billing, 7810.1400

Statutory authority, 7810.0300

Stockholders report, annual report, copy, 7810.6500

Sundays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

Supervised living facilities, 4665.5000

Supervision, operator-handled calls, 7810.5100

Suspending discontinuance of service, filing for review, 7810.2700

Switching equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100

Switching service, 7810.3800

Tampering with equipment, disconnection of service, 7810.1900

Tariffs

- Adjustments, requests, exhibits, 7810.6500
- Community calling plan, filing, 7815.0400
- Defined, 7810.8200
- Explanation, 7810.1400
- Filing, 7810.0500, 7810.8400
- Miscellaneous tariff changes, notice requirements, 7810.8710
- Reconnection fees, 7810.2200

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Tax reform act adjustments

- Comments by interested persons, 7827.0600
- Definitions, 7827.0100
- Purpose of rules, 7827.0200
- Rates
 - Adjustments, 7827.0500
 - Computation, 7827.0400
 - Filing requirements, 7827.0600
 - Reasonable, determination, 7827.0300

Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Telephone conversation, notice of change, 3305.1100

Telephone numbers, directories, 7810.2900

Telpak, see TELPAK

Termination, guarantee contracts, new deposits for guarantees, 7810.1700

Test facilities

- Access, 7810.4100
- Meter and recording equipment, 7810.4200

Tests

- As found tests, meters and recording devices, 7810.4500
- Initial test, meters and recording devices, 7810.4400
- Records, meters and recording devices, 7810.4700
- Routine tests, meters and recording devices, 7810.4600

Time

- Annual report, filing, 7810.6400
- Answering time, 7810.5200
- Deposits, refunds, 7810.1600
- Dial tone, 7810.5300
- Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, emergencies, 7810.2600
- Investigations, complaints, 7810.1100
- Meter reading, 7810.0700
- Rural circuits, upgrading service, 7810.3400

Toll circuits, interexchange nongrounded circuits, 7810.3500

Transmission objectives, 7810.5600

Transmission requirements, 7810.5500

Underground conduit, assisting contractors in locating, 7810.4000

Upgrading service, delays, 7810.2800

Waiver

- Coin-operated telephones, 7810.5700
- Disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170
- Wrong number, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100

TELEPHONES

Call-tracing services, see Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, use by residents, 2950.0880

Swimming pools, emergency telephones, 4717.1250

Telephone numbers

- Exchange student placement organizations, requirements, 3650.0030
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, medical personnel, 2950.1200

TELESCOPES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TELEVISION

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610

Contested case hearings, 1400.8000

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

Dentists, publicity, compensation, 3100.6800

Electricity, transmission facility interference, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330

TELEVISION (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations, inpatient hospital care, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
 Income tax, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
 Ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100
 Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, public information news releases, 7620.0600
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, cameras, 1405.2300
 Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, decorum, 7300.2400
 Receivers, radiation, 4730.2900
 Repairs, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Residual payments, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Revenue recapture hearings, cameras at hearing, 1400.8611
 Sales and use taxes, lodging facilities, 8130.1000
 Trial use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 Zoological garden, 9900.3600

TELLURIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TELPAC

Defined, 1265.0200
 Leases, subleasing, 1265.0300
 Scope and purpose of rules, 1265.0100
 Subleasing
 Application, 1265.0300
 Approval of application, 1265.0400
 Conditions, 1265.0600
 Fees, 1265.0500

TEMAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

TEMPERANCE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEMPERATURE

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cooling and freezing, 1545.2040
 Internal temperature of dressed meat, 1545.1010
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080
 Coal handling facilities
 Air pollution monitoring devices, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115
 Freezing temperatures, air pollution standard exemption, 7011.1120
 Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
 Drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Energy Code, 7670.0400
 Fish processing establishments, bacterial or microorganic content, prevention of increase, 1545.3070
 Fish smoking establishments, heating and cooling, 1545.3180
 Food, see FOOD
 Group homes, 9545.1470
 Heating systems, see HEATING SYSTEMS
 Meat and meat products
 Refrigerated temperature, transported meat, 1545.0190
 Storage and display, 1545.0240
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, temperature pollution limitations, 7056.0040
 Poultry and fish products, storage and display, 1545.0240
 Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, auxiliary fuel burners, 7011.1310
 Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION

TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY TABLE

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110

TEMPORARY WORK

Unemployment compensation
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Employer tax exclusions, 3315.0530

TENANCY AT WILL

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

TENANCY BY ENTIRETIES

Partnerships, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0100

TENANCY IN COMMON

Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0062
 Partnerships, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0100

TENANTS

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

TENNIS CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

TENNIS COURTS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

TENNIS SHOES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TENNIS SHORTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TENTS

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

TENURE

Human services merit system, 9575.0940
 Discrimination, 9575.0090

TERBIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Adoption proceedings, 9560.0030

TERMINATION PAY

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

TERPENELESS EXTRACT OF LEMON

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3350

TERPENELESS EXTRACT OF ORANGE

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3410

TERPENELESS OIL OF LEMON

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3360

TERPENELESS OIL OF ORANGE

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3420

TESTIMONY

Evidence, see EVIDENCE
 Witnesses, see WITNESSES

TESTS AND TESTING

Accountants, examination for certification, 1100.1300
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, see Ammonia refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Anaplasmosis, see ANAPLASMOSIS

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Appropriation of waters

 Irrigation, 6115.0680

 Permits, application, 6115.0660

 Temporary permits, 6115.0750

 Wells, interference, 6115.0730

Asphalt concrete, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0915, 7011.0920

Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

TESTS AND TESTING (Cont'd)

Brass, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

Breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES

Bronze, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT

Canned vegetables, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Coal handling facilities, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135

Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Direct heating equipment, air pollution performance test, 7011.0615, 7011.0620

Early childhood health screening, 3530.3400

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0430

Environmental assessment worksheets, threshold test, 4410.4300

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Floodproofing of buildings, records, 1335.0700

Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

Grain standards testing, see GRAIN

Hazardous wastes, land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Hydrostatic tests, power piping systems, 5230.0500

Indirect heating equipment, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0530, 7011.0535

Intoxication testing, see INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Iron and steel, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010, 7011.2015

Laboratories, see LABORATORIES

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Manufactured homes

- Equipment, manufacturers, quality control manual, 1350.3500
- Gas piping, 1350.3400
- Support and anchoring systems application for approval, 1350.1500

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Nitric acid, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1720, 7011.1725

Odorous emissions, 7011.0315

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Portland cement, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0820, 7011.0825

Poultry and poultry products, see Testing under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Power piping, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW

Prefabricated building, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES CONTROL

Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Sales and use taxes, temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400

School bus drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300

Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1320, 7011.1325

Sleeping bags, rate-of-burn standard, fire code, 7510.8400, 7510.8500

Solar energy

- Methodology, 1325.2900
- Performance measurements, 1325.3200

Solar energy systems, system standards, sellers disclosure, 1325.1400

TESTS AND TESTING (Cont'd)

State contracts, determining acceptability of product, 1230.1000

Sulfuric acid, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1620, 7011.1625

Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Toys, safety, 2630.0800

Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, see POULTRY DISEASES

Underground water pollution, compliance determination, 7060.0800

Urine tests, see URINE TESTS

Vacuum bottles, children, safety requirements, 2630.3300

Ventilation, see VENTILATION

Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Water haulers, 4720.4500

Water pollution

- Effluent standards, compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
- Sample collection, determination of compliance, 7050.0150

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

TETANUS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

TETRAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

TEXTBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6700

Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

TEXTILES

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

THALLIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

THC

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

THEATERS AND SHOWS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Handicapped persons

- Viewing positions, 1340.0700
- Table, 1340.9200

Income taxes, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000

Minnesota center for arts education, applicants specialties, 3600.0040

Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sales and use taxes

- Admissions, 8130.0900
- Isolated sales, 8130.5800

State capitol zoning and planning

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Minimum parking space, 2400.0530

THEBACON

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

THEBAINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

THEFT

Electronic funds transfer terminals, cards, disclosure, 2675.8160

Snowmobiles, reports, 6100.5000

THERAPISTS

Day treatment therapists, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

THERAPY

- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
- Handicapped children, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620
- Physical therapy, see **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS**
- Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
- THERMAL INSULATION**
 - Asbestos, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 - Energy code, 7670.0260
 - Inorganic fibrous materials, air pollution standards, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
 - Standards
 - Application instructions, 7640.0160
 - Application of rules, 7640.0110
 - Authority for rules, 7640.0100
 - Cellulose insulation, 7640.0130
 - Definitions, 7640.0120
 - Duct wrap insulation, 7640.0140
 - Exterior insulation, 7640.0140
 - False statements about product, prohibitions, 7640.0170
 - Foam plaster insulation, 7640.0130
 - Follow-up programs, labeling, 7640.0170
 - Incorporations by reference, 7640.0180
 - Installation instructions, 7640.0140, 7640.0160
 - Mineral fiber insulation, 7640.0130
 - Misleading statements about product, prohibitions, 7640.0170
 - Perlite and vermiculite insulation, 7640.0130
 - Pipe insulation, 7640.0140
 - Product information requirements, 7640.0170
 - Purpose of rules, 7640.0100
 - Quality assurance program
 - Defined, 7640.0120
 - Program requirements, 7640.0130
 - Reflective foil insulation, 7640.0130
 - Reporting requirements, 7640.0150
 - Testing requirements, 7640.0130
 - Underground insulation, 7640.0140
 - Urea formaldehyde insulation, 7640.0130
 - Water heater blanket insulation, 7640.0140
- THERMAL SHUTTERS**
 - Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- THERMOMETERS**
 - Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970
 - Fish smoking establishments, recording thermometers, time and temperature, 1545.3190
 - Meat inspection
 - Hot water access points, 1540.0580
 - Trichinae treatment, automatic recording thermometers, 1540.4290
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- THERMOSTATS**
 - Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
 - Fuel oil
 - Emergency measures
 - Business and government, lowering thermostats, 7620.0530
 - Setting back, 7620.0510
 - Handicapped persons, controls and switches, 1340.0800
 - Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, clock thermostats, 7635.1010
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

THIMBLES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

THOMAS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THOMPSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THORIUM

Ionizing radiation

Exemptions, 4730.0800

Sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

THRASHER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THREAD

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

THREATENED SPECIES

See **ENDANGERED SPECIES**

THRUSH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THULIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

THUMB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THYME

Spices and condiments, 1555.3180

THYME EXTRACTS

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3590

TICKS

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6135.3200

TIE CLASPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TILIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

TIMBER AND TIMBER PRODUCTS

Employment in

Safety education programs, 5222.3007

Targeted industry fund, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Mining operations, vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

TIMBER WOLVES

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting, animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

TIME

See specific index headings

TIN

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TINCTURE OF OPIUM

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

TIPBOARDS

See **GAMBLING**

TIPS

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Unemployment compensation employer taxes

Records, 3315.1010

Wages, 3315.0211

TIRES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Recapping, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Rubber tire industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3000

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

Waste tires, see **WASTE TIRES**

TITLE IV-E

Social services administrative and training costs, funding allocation, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**

TITLE INSURANCE

Credit unions, real estate loans, 2675.6141

Forms

Release of mortgage by title insurance company

Appointment of agent, 2820.4035

Certificate of release, 2820.4030

Revocation of appointment of agent, 2820.4040

Real estate loans, 2675.0901

Savings and loan associations, mortgage loans, 2675.3110

TITLE TO PROPERTY

Abstracters and abstracts, see **ABSTRACTERS AND**

ABSTRACTS

Aquifers, appropriation of waters, 6115.0660

Boilers, inspection of used boilers, 5225.2400

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Family farm security program, final title opinions, 1560.2200

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Reinvest in Minnesota, conservation easements, 8400.3460

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200

State surplus property sales, costs of transfer, 1255.0300

Vocational education, personal property, 3505.2200

Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, management plan, 6105.0070

TOAD RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, employee use, edible products preparation rooms, 1545.2030

Fish processing establishments, employee use, 1545.3120

Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**

Prohibition of smoking within buildings, fuel oil emergency measure, 7620.0520

Zoological garden, littering, 9900.5300

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Acknowledgment, licenses, application, 8120.4300

Applications, licenses, distributors and subjobbers, 8120.4300

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), distributors, licenses, 8120.4400

Carriers, 8120.4100

Records, 8120.4700

Reports, 8120.4800

Consumers, reports, 8120.4200

Correctional institutions, 8120.5100

Credits, 8120.5200

Transfers within state, 8120.4100

Destruction of tobacco products, credits, 8120.5200

Distributors, 8120.4100

License applications, 8120.4300

License fees, 8120.4400

License fees for partial year, 8120.4600

Monthly reports, 8120.4900

Records, 8120.5000

Sales outside state, reports, 8120.5200

Examiners, appointment, 8120.5300

Exemptions, state institutions, sales, 8120.5100

Exports, credit, 8120.5200

Free samples, 8120.4000

Gratuitous distributions by state institutions, 8120.5100

Imports, 8120.4100

Distributors, returns, 8120.4900

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES (Cont'd)

Inspection, imports, records, 8120.4800

License

Carriers, reports, 8120.2700

Distributors and subjobbers, 8120.1500

Applications, 8120.4300

Fees, 8120.1600, 8120.4400, 8120.4500, 8120.4600

Shipping unstamped cigarettes into state, 8120.0300

Warehouses, 8120.1800, 8120.4700

Payment, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100

Penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

Records

Distributors, 8120.5000

Examination, 8120.5300

Warehouses, 8120.4700

Reports

Carriers, 8120.4800

Consumers, 8120.4200

State institutions, sales, 8120.5100

Returns

Consumers, 8120.4200

Distributors, 8120.4900

Sales, state institutions, 8120.5100

Samples, free samples, 8120.4000

State institutions, sales, 8120.5100

Subjobbers

Licenses

Applications, 8120.4300

Fees, 8120.4500

Fees for partial year, 8120.4600

Sales outside state, reports, 8120.5200

Transportation, reports, 8120.4800

Warehouses, licenses, 8120.4700

TODD COUNTY

Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM**

TOFTE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOILET ARTICLES OR SUPPLIES

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

TOILETRIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see **ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**

Bathing facilities, see **BATHING FACILITIES**

Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**

Child-caring institutions, 9545.0990

Sanitation, 9545.1080

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220

Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0360

Fallout shelters, 1330.0900, 1330.2000

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3010

Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.3901

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0600

Group homes, 9545.1470

Handicapped persons, see **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Honey houses, 1550.2400

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see **MARINE**

TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING**

HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800

Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES (Cont'd)**Privies**

Individual sewage treatment systems, alternative systems, 7080.0210

Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Retail food store standards

Food storage restrictions, 1547.0007

Installation and design, 1547.0065 to 1547.0067

Maintenance, 1547.0068

Saint Croix riverway

Marinas, 6105.0410

Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, employees, 1550.2760

Smoking regulations, 4620.1400

State building code requirements, public accommodations, 1300.3900

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2200

Ventilation, 4665.1700

Swimming pools, 4717.3650

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

TOM AND JERRY MIX

Artificial coloring, labels, 1555.7440

Artificial flavor, labels, 1555.7450

Bacterial counts and coliform count, pasteurization, 1555.7490

Base, 1555.7420

Cooling, pasteurization process, 1555.7470

Definition, 1555.7410

Labels, 1555.7430

Use of artificial coloring, 1555.7440

Use of artificial flavor, 1555.7450

Manufacturers, sanitation, 1555.7500

Pasteurization

Bacterial counts and coliform counts, 1555.7490

Cooling, 1555.7470

Process, 1555.7460

Records, 1555.7480

Records, pasteurization, 1555.7480

Sanitation, manufacturers, 1555.7500

TOMATO PRODUCTS

Baking soda, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850

Blemishes

Excessive, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6010

Quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890

Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000

Calcium salts, optional ingredients, canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

Canned tomatoes

Excessive peels and blemishes, label statements, 1555.6010

Optional ingredients, 1555.5880

Quality standards, 1555.5890

Standard of fill, containers, 1555.6020

Substandard fill, containers, 1555.6030

Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.6000

Testing method, 1555.5900

Catsup

Corn, glucose and dried glucose syrups, 1555.5800

Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5820

Preparation, 1555.5790

Catsup and tomato sauces, artificial colors, 1550.0850

Color

Strength and redness, quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890

TOMATO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Color (Cont'd)**

Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000

Corn, glucose and dried glucose syrups, catsup, 1555.5800

Fill

Standard, containers, canned tomatoes, 1555.6020

Substandard, containers, canned tomatoes, 1555.6030

Flavoring

Label statements of optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5860

Optional ingredients

Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

Tomato paste, 1555.5850

Glucose and dried glucose syrups, catsup, 1555.5800

Ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic

Juice**Extractions**

Label statements of optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5860

Optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850

Preparation, tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5830

Tomato puree or pulp, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5840

Ketchup, see Catsup under this topic

Label statements**Optional ingredients**

Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

Catsup, 1555.5820

Placement, tomato paste, 1555.5870

Tomato paste, 1555.5860

Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5840

Substandard quality, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000

Liquid from mature tomatoes, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850

Liquid from processing, optional ingredients, canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

Optional ingredients

Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

Catsup, preparation, 1555.5790

Label statements

Catsup, 1555.5820

Tomato paste, 1555.5860

Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5840

Tomato paste, 1555.5850

Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5830

Peelings and cores, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850

Peels**Excessive**

Label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6010

Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000

Quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890

Preparation

Catsup, 1555.5790

Tomato juice, 1555.5770

Yellow tomato juice, 1555.5780

Processing and solids, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850

Quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890

Seasoning**Optional ingredients**

Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

Tomato products, 1555.5850

Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5830

Spices

Label statements of optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5860

Optional ingredients, canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

TOMATO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000

Testing method, canned tomatoes, 1555.5900

Tomato juice, preparation, 1555.5770

Tomato paste

Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5860

Optional ingredients, 1555.5850

Placement, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5870

Tomato pulp, preparation, 1555.5830

Tomato puree, preparation, 1555.5830

Tomato puree or pulp, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5840

Weight, drained, quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890

Yellow tomato juice, preparation, 1555.5780

TOMBSTONES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

TONGUE DEPRESSORS

Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800

TONIC WATER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

TONICS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

TONKA BEAN

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3610

TONKA EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3600, 1555.3890

TOOLS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

Special tooling, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200, 8130.5550

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

TOOTHBRUSHES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TOOTHPASTE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TOPAZ LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPICAL MEDICATIONS

Dental auxiliaries, 3100.8400

Registered assistants, 3100.8500

TOPOGRAPHY

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

TOPPER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TORNADOES

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to tornadoes, 7615.0320

TORTS

Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200

Settlements, medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061

TOURISM

Facilities improvement loans

Amortization schedules, 4308.0110

Amount of loan, 4308.0030

Application process, 4308.0080

Approval of applications, 4308.0090

Collateral requirements, 4308.0070

Collecting payments, 4308.0100

Commitment letters, 4308.0090

Community development application, defined, 4308.0020

Community development division

Amortization schedules, establishing, 4308.0110

Applications, approvals, duties, 4308.0090

Defined, 4308.0020

Eligible costs, determining, 4308.0040

Loan agreement, preparing, 4308.0090

Refinancing or renegotiating loans, 4308.0100

Criteria for evaluating applications, 4308.0090

Default, 4308.0100

Definitions, 4308.0020

Direct loans

Amount, 4308.0030

Providing, generally, 4308.0010

Eligible borrower, defined, 4308.0020

Eligible costs, 4308.0040

Eligible project, defined, 4308.0020

Evaluation of applications, 4308.0090

Financial institutions

Amortization schedules, establishing, 4308.0110

Commitment letters, receiving from division, 4308.0090

Default, notice to community development division, 4308.0100

Defined, 4308.0020

Interest rate, certifying, 4308.0090

Participation agreement, 4308.0090

Refinancing or renegotiating loans, 4308.0100

Frequency of borrowing, 4308.0020

Interest rate, 4308.0050

Loan guarantees, providing, 4308.0010

Mortgage, 4308.0090

Notice

Amount of loan and interest, financial institutions, 4308.0090

Eligibility, second part, 4308.0090

Ineligibility, application, first part, 4308.0090

Participation agreement, 4308.0090

Participation loans

Amount, 4308.0030

Defined, 4308.0020

Providing, generally, 4308.0010

Payment methods, 4308.0110

Principal owners, defined, 4308.0070

Promissory note, required, 4308.0090

Purpose of program, 4308.0010

Real property, defined, 4308.0020

Refinancing, 4308.0100

Renegotiating, 4308.0100

Security requirements, 4308.0070

Servicing loan, 4308.0100

Standard industrial classification code

Eligible borrower, defined by, 4308.0020

Including in application, 4308.0080

Term of loan, calculating, 4308.0060

TOURISM (Cont'd)

- Septic system grants
 - Amount, 4290.0020
 - Applications
 - Evaluation by department, 4290.0030
 - Forms, 4290.0020
 - Information requirements, 4290.0020
 - Ranking, 4290.0030
 - Cost of project, 4290.0020
 - Criteria for evaluating, 4290.0030
 - Definitions, 4290.0010
 - Disbursement of grant, 4290.0050
 - Eligibility determinations by department, 4290.0030
 - Eligible businesses
 - Defined, 4290.0010
 - Requirements, 4290.0020
 - Eligible project
 - Defined, 4290.0010
 - Requirements, 4290.0020
 - Inspections, project sites, 4290.0050
 - Notice of disposition, 4290.0030
 - Project agreement, 4290.0040

TOURIST CAMPS

- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

TOURIST COURTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

TOURIST INFORMATION FACILITIES

- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0180

TOURS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TOW ROPES

- Waterskiing, length, 6110.1700

TOWELS

- Cosmetology
 - Salons, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 - Schools, supplying, 2644.0410
- Roller towels, 4635.0200
- Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TOWING

- Watercraft, life saving devices, 6110.1200

TOWN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOWNHOUSES

- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

TOWNS

- See also MUNICIPALITIES

- Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
- Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0760
- Assessors, see ASSESSORS
- Bingo halls, license approvals, 7862.0010
- Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
- Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
- Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
- Elections, mail ballots, see MAIL BALLOTING
- Employees
 - Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
 - Policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment compensation tax, exclusion, 3315.0530
- Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Fire code, adoption, 7510.3330

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Health employees, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Insurance, self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
- Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
- Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Notice received, petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
- Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
- Ordinances, fire protection system permits, 7512.2800
- Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
- Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5700, 8130.9300
- Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
- Uniform fire code, adoption, 7510.3330
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100
- TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME**
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- TOXIC SUBSTANCES**
 - Driver education vehicles, prohibitions, 3500.5020
 - Fish toxicants, permits for release, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 - Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, see Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 - Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 - Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- TOXIC WASTE**
 - Prohibitions, discharge, 5900.4500
 - Surface water, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217, 7050.0218
- TOYS**
 - Banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500
 - Banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 - Boxes, safety requirements, 2630.3200
 - Chests, safety requirements, 2630.3200
 - Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
 - Distributors, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300
 - Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210
 - Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by reference, 2630.0300
 - Glass, 2630.3100
 - Hazardous toys, see Safety under this topic
 - Importers
 - Initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
 - Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
 - Manufacturers, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
 - Manufacturers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
 - Nonretail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of refund, 2630.1700

TOYS (Cont'd)**Notice****Banned toys**

Nonretail dealers displaying notice of refund,
2630.1700

Retail dealers displaying notice of refund,
2630.1600

Repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or
importers, 2630.1400

Safety, see Safety under this topic

Orders, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Reimbursements, returned banned toys, 2630.1200

Retail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of refund,
2630.1600

Return to dealer, banned toys, 2630.1200

Safety, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

Alternative display, banned toys, notice of refund,
2630.1800

Application of rules, retroactive scope, 2630.1100

Banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500

Banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Boxes, 2630.3200

Chests, 2630.3200

Definitions, 2630.0100

Distributors, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300

Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by
reference, 2630.0300

Glass contents, 2630.3100

Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500

Importers

Initiative, repurchase and reimbursement
procedures, 2630.2000

Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400

Manufacturers, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400

Manufacturers initiative, repurchase and
reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000

Nonretail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of
refund, 2630.1700

Notice**Banned toys**

Alternative displays, notice of refund, retail
dealers, 2630.1800

Nonretail dealers displaying notice of
refund, 2630.1700

Retail dealers displaying notice of refund,
2630.1600

Repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or
importers, 2630.1400

Scope of provision, 2630.1900

Orders, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Purpose of rules, 2630.0200

Reimbursement, returned banned toys, 2630.1200

Retail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of
refund, 2630.1600

Retroactive application of rules, 2630.1100

Return to dealer, banned toys, 2630.1200

Scope of rules, 2630.0200

Seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Testing, 2630.0800

Vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

Warrants, seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Testing, safety, 2630.0800

Vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

TRACK ANGLE SIGNS

Railroads, 8830.0700

TRACK PADS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

TRACK SHOES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TRACK UNIFORMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TRACKS

Railroads, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

**TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT**

Agricultural and economic development program, see
AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK
GRANTS

Community development division, defined, outdoor
recreation grants, 4310.8105

Export finance authority, see EXPORT FINANCING

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, see
HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING
FACILITY LOANS

Health care equipment loan program, see HEALTH
CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM

Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR
RECREATION GRANTS

Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
CORPORATIONS

Rural development challenge grants, see RURAL
DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

Septic system grants, see Septic system grants under
TOURISM

Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS
LICENSING

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

TRADE DISCOUNTS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing
price, 8130.1700

TRADE JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

TRADE SCHOOLS

See BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS

TRADE SECRETS

Employee right-to-know disclosures, see EMPLOYEE
RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

Environmental review data, 4410.0400

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0510, 5215.1100

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure,
7829.0500

Waste Management Office supplementary review,
discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2200

TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

TRADE-INS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

TRADING STAMPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

Railroad crossings, signs, 8830.0400

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Railroads, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRAFFIC RULES AND REGULATIONS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL
PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

All terrain vehicles, 6102.0050

Ban on driving, severe motor fuel emergency, 7620.0730

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, applicability,
8810.6300

Colleges and universities, student responsibilities for
development, 8500.0700

Conviction for violations, commercial drivers' license
disqualification, 7409.0200

TRAFFIC RULES AND REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Driving ban, motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 Driving while intoxicated, see **DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED**
 Film rental fees, see **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
 Ignition interlock devices, see Ignition interlock devices under **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Parking, see **PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES**
 Railroad crossings, see **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**
 Recreational trails, 6100.3400
 School safety patrol, 7415.0500 to 7415.0800
 Snowmobiles, training programs, 6100.5500
 Speed limit
 Reduction, severe fuel emergencies, 7620.0720
 Strict enforcement, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0670
 Tickets, parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
 Traffic safety film rental fees, see **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Preemption by railroad controls, 8830.2100
 State aid highways and streets, local money need determinations, 8820.1000

TRAIL BIKES
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use districts, 6105.0210

TRAIL CORRIDORS
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

TRAILER HOMES
 See **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

TRAILER PARKS
 See **MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS**

TRAILERS
 Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500
 Forest campgrounds
 Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800
 Storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
 Forest day use areas
 Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800
 Storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
 Parks, storage, 6100.1800
 Recreational trails, obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800
 Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

TRAILS
 Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1000
 Cannon River
 Camping areas, 6105.1640
 Design, diagram, 6105.1700
 Crow River
 Funds, 6105.1080
 Snowmobile trails, land use district, 6105.1060
 Dogsledding, restrictions, 6100.2000
 Forest campgrounds, obstruction, 6100.1800
 Forest day use areas, obstruction, 6100.1800
 Kettle River
 Corridor trails, 6105.0630
 Typical trail design, 6105.0760
 Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 Minnesota River, 6105.1280
 Map of trail design, 6105.1370
 Mississippi River, interagency development, 6105.0880
 Parks
 Bicycle riding, 6100.2000
 Horseback riding, 6100.2000
 Recreational trails, see **RECREATIONAL TRAILS**
 Rum River, snowmobiles, 6105.1470
 Ski trails
 Horses, prohibitions, 6100.1100

TRAILS (Cont'd)

Ski trails (Cont'd)
 Pets, prohibitions, 6100.1100
 Snowmobiles
 Changes in direction, informational blazer, 6100.5300
 Posting, 6100.5200
 Water crossings, construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Management plan, 6105.0070
 Permitted uses, 6105.0100

TRAINERS
 Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

TRAINING
 Adult correction facilities, see **ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**
 Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3800
 Asbestos abatement workers, 4620.3700
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.1000
 Personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Community corrections, 2905.0700
 Compost facility personnel, 7035.2835
 Continuing education, see **CONTINUING EDUCATION**
 Cosmetologists schools, see **COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS**
 Data privacy, designees of responsible authority, 1205.1100
 Driver, see **DRIVER TRAINING**
 Election judges, see **ELECTION JUDGES**
 Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0210, 7655.0260
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4068
 Family foster care, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**
 Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 Group foster homes, parents, 2925.2000
 Human services merit system employees, 9575.1260
 Jails, see **JAILS**
 Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**
 Juvenile residential facilities, see **JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**
 Local public health employees merit system, see, **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, public offering statements, 2860.5200
 Residential conservation program
 Auditors, 7635.0610
 Inspectors, 7635.0620
 Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 Solid waste management facility personnel, 7035.2545
 Special transportation services, see **SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**
 State Building Code, 1301.0600
 Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0080 to 7105.0100
 Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

TRAINS
 See **RAILROADS**

TRANSCRIPTS
 Contested case hearings, 1400.7400
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8609
 Special education, 3525.4600
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

TRANSFER
 Adult halfway houses, licenses, 2920.0800
 Civil defense employees merit system, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400

TRANSFER (Cont'd)

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000

TRANSFER COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, packing materials, 8130.5200

TRANSFER FACILITIES

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

TRANSFORMER STATIONS

State capitol zoning and planning, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

TRANSIT

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Private, see PRIVATE TRANSIT OPERATORS

Public transit systems, tax exemption, 8125.1300

Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

TRANSIT SHELTERS

State capitol zoning and planning, design and location, 2400.0830

TRANSLATIONS

Community social services applicants, 9550.0070

TRANSMISSION LINES

High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

TRANSPARENCIES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

TRANSPORTATION

Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4600

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200

Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Animal feedlots, manure transportation, pollution, 7020.0400

Auxiliary transportation services, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610

Bakery products, refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320

Barges, see BARGES

Boundary waters canoe area, boats and motors, 6140.0900

Carcasses, equipment for trucks, 1719.1200

Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140

Cigarette taxes

Records, 8120.1900

Unstamped cigarettes, imports, 8120.0300

Cigarettes, records, 8120.1800

Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500

Electricity

Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Express carriers, see EXPRESS CARRIERS

Family day care homes, children, 9502.0435

Fuel conversion facilities, input and output materials, description of methods, 7855.0300

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, 7011.0150

Health services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0315

Impounded animals, 1720.0730

Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0940

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Jails, food, 2910.4600

Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6600

Juvenile residential facilities, food, 2935.5100

Meat and meat products, 1545.0145 to 1545.0190

Medical assistance, coverage for health services, 9505.0315

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510

Oil, set-aside program, passenger transportation vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Perishable food, salvaging and reconditioning of food, refrigeration, 1550.2780

Permits, pet food processing, carcasses of domestic animals, 1719.0200

Petroleum products, 8125.0300

Records, 8125.0400

Prefabricated buildings, inspection, 1360.0900

Radioactive materials, 4730.1000

Exemptions from rules, 4730.0800

Radium, 4730.2600

Railroad crossings, national inventory and numbering project, 8830.0300

Sales and use taxes

Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4100

Records, 8120.4700

Training and habilitation services, licensing requirements, 9525.1690

Unemployment compensation, available for work, 3305.0500

Veterans homes, transportation to medical facilities, requirements, 9050.1030

Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Aeronautics, 8800.0100 to 8800.4600

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Bridges and viaducts, see BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS

Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS

Hazardous waste transporters licensing, see

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Intervenor, transportation regulation board proceedings, 8920.0600

Mailbox standards, see MAILBOXES

Motor carrier collective ratemaking, filing tariffs, 8900.0600

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS

Public transit capital grant assistance programs, see PUBLIC TRANSIT CAPITAL GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Special transportation services, see SPECIAL

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- State highway market artery system, 8815.0100 to 8815.0300
- State-aid highways, see COUNTIES
- State-aid streets, see MUNICIPALITIES
- Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
- TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES**
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
- TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD**
- Administrative practice and procedure
 - Adjustment proposals, 8920.3200
- Answers
 - Amendments to answers, 8920.2600
 - Formal complaints, answers to, 8920.2000
 - Petitions for further hearing, 8920.4000
 - Petitions to intervene, 8920.2400
- Appeals, extension of time, 8920.4200
- Appearance
 - Failure to appear, protestants, 8920.0700
 - Generally, 8920.0800
- Attorneys, representation of parties, 8920.3100
- Briefs, filing, right, generally, 8920.0500
- Comments, untimely submission, 8920.3900
- Complainants
 - Defined, 8920.0100
 - Party, generally, reference to, 8920.0400, 8920.0500
- Complaints, formal
 - Allegations, requirements, 8920.1500
 - Alleged preference or prejudice, procedures, 8920.1700
 - Amendments, 8920.2600
 - Answers, 8920.2000
 - Filing, 8920.1400
 - Form, 8920.1400
 - Hearings, 8920.3100
 - Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 - Joinder of causes, 8920.1500
 - Replies to answers, 8920.2100
 - Service of process, 8920.1400
 - Signature requirements, 8920.1800
 - Supplemental complaints, 8920.1900
 - Verification of alleged facts, 8920.1800
- Complaints, informal
 - Copies provided, 8920.1100
 - Discretionary hearings, 8920.3100
 - Filing, 8920.1300
 - Form, 8920.1100
 - Information required, 8920.1100
 - Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 - Responses, 8920.1200
- Conferences
 - Prehearing conferences, 8920.3600
 - Settlement conferences, 8920.3600
- Construction of rules, 8920.0200
- Contested cases, referring for, 8920.3100
- Continuances, 8920.2800
- Decisions
 - Exceptions, 8920.3700
 - Final board decisions, 8920.4100
- Definitions, 8920.0100
- Dockets, 8920.2900
- Errors, incorrect title, 8920.0400
- Evidence
 - Admission, contested cases, 8920.3100
 - Documentary evidence, contested cases, 8920.3100
 - Offering, requirements, 8920.3100
 - Presentation by parties, general right, 8920.0500
 - Stipulations, 8920.3300

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD (Cont'd)

- Administrative practice and procedure (Cont'd)
- Exceptions
 - Filing, right, generally, 8920.0500
 - Findings of fact or conclusions of law, exceptions to, contents, 8920.3700
- Exhibits at hearings, 8920.3100
- Extensions of time, 8920.2800
- Failure to appear at hearings, 8920.3100
- Generally, 8920.3200
- Hearings, procedures, 8920.3100
- Initiating a proceeding
 - Form, 8920.0400
 - Generally, 8920.0300
 - Procedures, choice, 8920.0300
- Intervenors, intervention
 - Defined, 8920.0100
 - Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0500
 - Petition to intervene, 8920.0600, 8920.2300 to 8920.2500
 - Scope, intervenors participation, 8920.2500
 - Showing of interest, 8920.0600
 - Transportation department, right to intervene, 8920.0600
- Letters, untimely submission, 8920.3900
- Motion of board, initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
- Notice
 - Actions relating to proceedings, notice to parties, generally, 8920.0500
 - Conferences, 8920.3200
 - Filing requirements, generally, 8920.2900
 - Final decisions and orders, 8920.4100
 - Hearings, written notice requirements, 8920.3500
 - Intent to protest, 8920.0700
 - Investigative data, notice of use by transportation commissioner, 8920.1550
 - Official notice, contested cases, 8920.3100
 - Variances, 8920.4500
- Official notice, contested cases, 8920.3100
- Oral argument, 8920.3800
- Orders
 - Exceptions, 8920.3700
 - Final board orders, 8920.4100
- Parties
 - Generally, 8920.0500
 - Intervenors, 8920.0600
 - Joinder, 8920.0900
 - References to parties, form, 8920.0400
 - Representation by attorney, requirements, 8920.3100
- Petitions
 - Amendment of effective date, 8920.4300
 - Answers, petitions to intervene, 8920.2400
 - Contents, generally, 8920.2200
 - Further actions, 8920.4200
 - Further hearing, 8920.4000
 - Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 - Intervenors, 8920.0600, 8920.0700, 8920.2300
 - Nonmotor carriers, leave to intervene, 8920.0700
 - Reargument, 8920.4200
 - Reconsideration, 8920.4200
 - Rehearing, 8920.4200
 - Second petition on same grounds, prohibitions, 8920.4400
 - Vacation, 8920.4200
- Pleadings
 - Amendments to pleadings, 8920.2600
 - Filing, 8920.2900
 - Types of pleadings, generally, 8920.1000
- Preference allegations, procedures, 8920.1700
- Prehearing conferences, 8920.3200, 8920.3600

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD (Cont'd)

Administrative practice and procedure (Cont'd)

Prejudice allegations, procedures, 8920.1700

Proprietary information, 8920.3000

Protestants

Defined, 8920.0100

Grounds for protest, 8920.0600

Motor carriers opposing petitions, 8920.0700

Notice of intent to protest, 8920.0700

Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0500

Replies

Amendments, 8920.2600

Answers, replies to, 8920.2100

Exceptions, replies to, 8920.3700

Petitions for further hearing, reply to answers, 8920.4000

Procedures, generally, 8920.2100

Respondents

Defined, 8920.0100

Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0400, 8920.0500

Scope of rules, 8920.0200

Service of process

Formal complaints, 8920.1400

Petitions for further action, 8920.4200

Petitions for further hearing, 8920.4000

Pleadings and other documents, 8920.2700

Service by mail, time computation, 8920.0150

Settlement

Conferences, 8920.3600

Offers, 8920.3200

Staff

Defined, 8920.0100

Hearings, duties, 8920.3100

Stipulations, 8920.3300

Subpoenas, 8920.3400

Tariffs, approved tariff on file, requirement to use, 8920.1600

Time, computation, 8920.0150

Title of proceeding, 8920.0400

Trade secret information, 8920.3000

Transcripts, 8920.3100

Variances, 8920.4500

Waivers, right to testify at a hearing, 8920.3100

Witnesses

Cross-examinations, 8920.0500, 8920.2500

Examination at hearing, 8920.3100

Subpoenaing, 8920.3400

Motor carrier collective ratemaking, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**Railroad property, right of first refusal, see **RAILROADS****TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY**

Catastrophic health expense protection, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

TRAP SHOOTING

Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

TRAPPERS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRAPPING

Agents, 6234.0900, 6234.2200

Beaver, permits, 6230.0300, 6230.0400

Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100

Game refuges, 6230.0300, 6230.0400

National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100

Otter, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

Parks, possession of weapons, 6100.0800

Recreational trails, 6100.3700

Snares

Bobcat, 6234.2300

Fox, 6234.2300

Lynx, 6234.2300

TRAPPING (Cont'd)

Snares (Cont'd)

Predator controllers, 6234.2500

Use by certified predator controllers, 6234.3200

Watersets, 6234.0900, 6234.2400

Traps

Commercial operators, landing traps, 6266.0600

Placement, 6234.2200

Size, 6234.2200

Tending, 6234.2200

Turtle traps, 6256.0500

Turtles

Commercial taking, 6256.0500

Turtle traps, 6256.0500

Unemployment compensation employer taxes,

agricultural labor exclusions, 3315.0835

Waterset, defined, small game, 6234.0900

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200, 6234.2100

TRAPS

Industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300

Parks, use or display, 6100.0800

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**

Recreational trails, local regulations, 6100.4100

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

TRASHSee **GARBAGE AND REFUSE****TRAVEL**

Lobbyists, travel and lodging, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 6135.4800

State guardianships, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

TRAVELING EXPENSES

Civil defense employees merit system, merit system council, 7520.0400

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

Prefabricated buildings, review of plans, specification, reports, 1360.3600

Public health merit system council, 4670.0820, 9575.0140

Railroads, information required by state, 8830.3500

Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Unemployment compensation employer taxes

Exempt wages, 3315.0220

Records, 3315.1010

TRAVERSE COUNTY

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

TRAYS

Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TREADWAYS

Recreational trails, 6100.3400

TREATIES

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

TREATMENT CENTERS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500

TREE INSPECTORSShade tree diseases, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES****TREES AND SHRUBS**

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380

Boundary waters canoe area

Cutting trees, 6140.0200

Firewood, 6140.0500

Christmas trees, see **CHRISTMAS TREES**

Damage to

Crows, taking, 6240.2500

TREES AND SHRUBS (Cont'd)

Damage to (Cont'd)

Spikes or nails, wildlife management areas,
6210.0100

Dutch elm disease, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

Germination, standardized tests, availability, 1510.0241

Highways and roads, public utility equipment

Cutting and trimming, 8810.3400

Underground installation without damaging trees,
8810.3600

Individual sewage treatment systems, standard final
treatment and disposal system, design and
construction near trees, 7080.0170

Oak wilt, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

Recreational trails, posting bills, 6100.3800

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction,
removal, 6115.1380

Removal, sanitation and reforestation programs,
municipalities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0400

Saint Croix riverway, cutting down trees, 6105.0370

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION
AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection,
6135.4800

Seeds

Recordkeeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261

Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320

Weed seed prohibition, 1510.0271

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way
maintenance, 6135.1500

Waters, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150

Roads, permits, 6105.0200

TREF

Kosher foods, meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

TRELLISES

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

TRENCHES

Individual sewage treatment systems, standard final
treatment and disposal system, design and
construction, 7080.0170

TRESPASS

Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Cannon River, recreation management, 6105.1630

Crow River, recreation management, 6105.1060

Kettle River, management plan, 6105.0630

Mississippi River, recreation management policy,
6105.0850

Parks, 6100.2100

Rum River, recreation management, 6105.1460

Shooting preserves, "No trespassing" signs, 6242.0200

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0210

TRIAL

Pardons and commutations, unfair trials, rationales for
relief, 6600.0400

TRIAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

TRICHINAE

Meat inspection, pork and pork products treatment,
1540.4160 to 1540.4350

TRICHINOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TRIMEPERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

TRITIUM

See WATER SUPPLY

TROUSERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TROUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT LAKES

Designated lakes, restrictions, 6262.0400

Minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

Water basins, designation, 6115.1060

TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions,
6266.0700

Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300

Seasons and limits

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Stamps, design contests

Application procedures, 6290.0300

Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400

Covering of entries, 6290.0400

Definitions, 6290.0200

Delivery of entries, 6290.0300

Design size, 6290.0400

Design standards, 6290.0400

Display of entries, 6290.0700

Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300

Eligible species, 6290.0400

Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500

Ineligible entries, 6290.0400

Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500

Judging procedure, 6290.0500

Matting requirements, 6290.0400

Medium, 6290.0400

Notice requirements, 6290.0300

Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300

Promotion of entries, 6290.0700

Purpose of rules, 6290.0100

Receipt of entries, 6290.0300

Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300

Return of entries, 6290.0600

Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800

Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

TROUT STREAMS

Bridges, crossing, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Catch and release fishing, experimental waters,
6264.0300

Designated streams, restrictions, 6262.0400

Designation as public waters, 6115.1080

Minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to
6115.0192

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for
route design, 6135.1100

TRUCK BOX LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

TRUCK DRIVERS

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, 5200.1105

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0290, 5224.0291

TRUCK FILTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

TRUCKS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

TRUSSES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TRUST COMPANIES

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue,
8052.0300

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Affidavit of trustee, form, 2820.2754

Certificate of trust

Corporation, form, 2820.2752

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Certificate of trust (Cont'd)

Individual, form, 2820.2750

Classification with corporations, income taxes,
8001.0200

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Deeds, forms

Trustee's deeds by corporations to joint tenants,
2820.2703

Trustee's deeds by corporations, 2820.2702

Trustee's deeds by individuals to joint tenants,
2820.2701

Trustee's deeds by individuals, 2820.2700

Defined, income taxes, 8001.0400

Forms

Affidavit of trustee, 2820.2754

Certificate of trust by a corporation, 2820.2752

Certificate of trust by individual, 2820.2750

Trustees deed by corporation to joint tenants,
2820.2703

Trustees deed by corporation, 2820.2702

Trustees deed by individual to joint tenants,
2820.2701

Trustees deed by individual, 2820.2700

Housing trust fund, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

LOANS AND GRANTS

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure,
2715.5000

Manufactured homes, brokers, 1350.8400

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment

Ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400

Property of clients available to pay for costs,
9515.2500

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities,

7035.2705 to 7035.2725, 7035.2805

Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE
BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

Real estate investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE
INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Sales and use taxes

Occasional sale, 8130.5800

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Securities

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made,
2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Unemployment compensation, 3310.0200

Waste tire facilities

Closure trust fund, 9220.0610

Standby trust funds, 9220.0620 to 9220.0640

Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

TRYGG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUBERCULOSIS

Adult correction facilities screening, 2910.0500

Bovines, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Child-caring institutions, employee qualifications,
9545.1040

Family foster care, 9545.0140

Fish processing establishments, exclusion of affected
persons, 1545.3120

Goats, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

Home care, 4668.0065

Hospices, 4668.0065

Hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

Jails, screening, 2910.0500

Juvenile residential facilities, screening of personnel,
2935.0400

Mantoux tests, see MANTOUX TESTS

Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Nursing homes

Employees, 4658.0815

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Nursing homes (Cont'd)

Residents, 4658.0810

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Testing, juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1200

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

Admissions, 4640.5200

Admissions tests, 4640.5300

Classification of patients, 4640.4800

Clinical classification of patients, 4640.4800

Conferences upon discharge, 4640.5700

Consultation committee, 4640.4500

Consultations, specialists, 4640.4500

Dayrooms, 4640.6000

Dental service, 4640.5600

Dining rooms, 4640.6000

Directors of nursing services, 4640.4400

Dishes, 4640.5800

Employees, 4640.4400

Health, 4640.4600

Fluoroscopic examinations, 4640.5300

Follow-up study and care, discharged patients,
4640.5700

Garbage, 4640.5800

Health of employees, 4640.4600

Hygiene instructions, newly admitted patients,
4640.5200

Isolation techniques, 4640.5100

Laboratory studies, 4640.5300

Laundry, 4640.5800

Medical directors, 4640.4400

Medical records, 4640.4700

Employees, 4640.4600

Medical social workers, 4640.4400

Medical staff, 4640.4400

Nursing staff, 4640.4400

Occupational therapists, 4640.4400

Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6000

Patient leaves of absence, 4640.5200

Personnel, 4640.4400

Health, 4640.4600

Physical therapists, 4640.4400

Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6000

Private rooms, 4640.5000

Records, 4640.4900

Employee health, 4640.4600

Medical records, patients, 4640.4700

Reports, nurses daily reports, 4640.5400

Sanitation, 4640.5800

Solariums, 4640.6000

Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6000

Sputum, 4640.5800

Staff, 4640.4400

Health, 4640.4600

Statistics, 4640.4900

Teachers, 4640.4400

Treatments, prescribed and supervised by physicians,
4640.5500

Visitors, 4640.5900

X-rays, 4640.5300

TUCKER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUITIONS

Children's camps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Income taxes, deductions, 8009.3000

Nonresident tuition, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

TULAREMIA

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TULLIBEES

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

TUNA

See CANNED TUNA

TUNGSTEN

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

TUNNELS

Anchors, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
Clearances, diagram, railroad, 8830.9920
Pipe hangers, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, fabrication of pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
Supports, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
Sway bracings, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
Vibration dampeners, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030

TURBIDITY

Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

TURKEYS

See also POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Bearded turkeys

Defined, turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Spring bag limit, 6236.0600

Disease control classifications, 1700.3400

Hunting

Archery, 6236.0100, 6236.0550

Assistance to other hunters, 6236.0500

Bearded turkeys

Defined, 6236.0100

Spring bag limit of one, 6236.0600

Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area, special provisions, 6236.0900

Dogs, prohibition, 6236.0900

Electronic devices, 6236.0900

Firearms, 6236.0100, 6236.0550

Guides, licenses

Deadlines, 6236.1300

Qualifications, 6236.1100

Landowners or tenants

Application drawings, 6236.0300

Defined, 6236.0100

Licenses

Application drawings, 6236.0300, 6236.0400

Eligibility, 6236.0200, 6236.0300

Fees, 6236.0300

Limits, 6236.0600, 6236.0700

Seasons, 6236.0300, 6236.0600, 6236.0700

Live decoys, 6236.0900

Lost Lake Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Persons under 16, 6236.0300

Registration

Fall turkey season, 6236.0700

Procedures, 6236.1000

Spring turkey season, 6236.0600

Saint Croix River Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900

Stillwater Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900

Tags, 6236.0950

Whitewater State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900

Zones, see Zones under this topic

Zones

Choosing for drawing, 6236.0300

Descriptions, 6236.0800

TURKEYS (Cont'd)

Zones (Cont'd)

Fall season, 6236.0700

Spring season, 6236.0600

Undersubscribed zones, second drawing, 6236.0300

TURNBUCKLES

Power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

TURTLES

Commercial fishing

Class A permits, 6260.0300

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Dealers, licensed turtle sellers

Methods of taking turtles, 6256.0500

Records, 6256.0500

Reports given, buying for resale, 6256.0500

Reports about, turtle sellers, number taken, 6256.0500

Taking, commercial taking, methods, 6256.0500

Trapping

Commercial operators, landing traps, 6266.0600

Traps, 6256.0500

TUSCARORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUTORING

High schools or secondary schools, private tutoring, 3500.2900

School tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

TWIN LAKES

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO ISLAND RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO RIVERS

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO-WAY COMMUNICATIONS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

TYPEWRITERS

Sales and use taxes, insurance company, isolated sale, 8130.5800

TYPHOID FEVER

See DISEASES

TYPISTS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Vocational education, 3505.3000

ULTRASOUND

Diagnostic medical sonographer, teachers of, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0450

UMBRELLAS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

UNCONSCIONABLE CONTRACTS

Catastrophic health expense protection, unconscionable fees, disallowance, 9505.1300

UNCONSCIONABLE FEES

Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

UNDERCOATING

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Bulk pesticides, 1505.3130

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130

Tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Application of rules, 7150.0010, 7150.0430

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Cathodic protection
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Repairs, 7150.0230
 - Requirements, inspections, 7150.0210
- Certification for projects
 - Compliance with, installation certification, 7150.0100
 - Contested cases, certificate revocation or suspension, 7105.0110
 - Contractors certification, requirements, 7105.0050
 - Date required, 7105.0030
 - Definitions, 7105.0010
 - Diplomas, 7105.0090
 - Examinations, 7105.0090
 - Exclusions, 7105.0040
 - Fees, 7105.0120
 - Incorporations by reference, 7105.0130
 - Notice of compliance for certification, 7150.0120
 - Posting certificate, 7105.0030
 - Purpose of rules, 7105.0020
 - Recertification, 7105.0110
 - Refusal to issue, renew, or reinstate certification, 7105.0110
 - Requirements, generally, 7105.0030
 - Revoking certification, 7105.0110
 - Standards of performance, 7105.0070
 - Supervisors certification, requirements, 7105.0060
 - Suspending certification, 7105.0110
 - Tank service provider certification courses
 - Approval of courses, 7105.0100
 - Contents, 7105.0080
 - Instructors, experience requirements, 7105.0100
 - Length, 7105.0080
 - Reciprocity, 7105.0060
- Change in service
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Notice, 7150.0410
 - Recordkeeping, 7150.0440
 - Requirements, generally, 7150.0410
 - Site assessments, 7150.0420
- Closing
 - Certification, see Certification for projects under this topic
 - Permanent closing
 - Certification for removal projects, see Certification for projects under this topic
 - Notice, 7150.0410
 - Requirements, generally, 7150.0410
 - Recordkeeping, 7150.0440
 - Site assessments, 7150.0420
 - Systems closed before December 1988, 7150.0430
 - Temporary closure, 7150.0400
- Closure, defined, 7150.0030
- Codes of practice
 - New tank systems, 7150.0100
 - Piping, 7150.0100
 - Repairs to tank systems, 7150.0230
 - Spill and overflow release prevention, 7150.0200
- Construction, new tank systems, 7150.0100
- Corrosion protection, 7150.0210
- Deferral from rules, 7150.0010, 7150.0020
- Definitions, 7150.0030
- Design, new tank systems, 7150.0100
- Exclusion from rules, 7150.0010
- Existing tank system
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Hazardous material releases, 7150.0320
 - Notice, changes in service, 7150.0120
 - Upgrading requirements, 7150.0110
- Farm tank, defined, 7150.0030
- Incorporations by reference, 7150.0500

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Installing
 - Certification, see Certification for projects under this topic
 - New tank systems, 7150.0100
 - Notice, new tank systems, 7150.0120
- Interim standards, deferred tank systems, 7150.0020
- Lining, compatibility with materials stored, 7150.0220
- New tank systems
 - Codes of practice, 7150.0100
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Hazardous material releases, 7150.0320
 - Performance standards, 7150.0100
- Notice
 - Change in service, 7150.0120, 7150.0410
 - Hazardous material, 7150.0320
 - Installation, new tank systems, 7150.0120
 - Monitoring requirements, 7150.0310
 - Permanent closure, 7150.0410
 - Releases, 7150.0300
 - Schedule for phase-in, 7150.0300
 - Sellers of tanks and property, 7150.0120
- Operating requirements, generally, 7150.0200 to 7150.0240
- Operator, defined, 7150.0030
- Out-of-service tank systems, temporary closure, 7150.0400
- Owner, defined, 7150.0030
- Piping
 - Defined, 7150.0100
 - Design and construction, 7150.0100
 - New tank systems, 7150.0100
 - Release detection methods, 7150.0340
 - Upgrading, existing systems, 7150.0110
- Property containing tanks, notice to purchasers, 7150.0120
- Recordkeeping
 - Cathodic protection system maintenance, 7150.0210
 - Change in service, 7150.0440
 - Closures, 7150.0440
 - General requirements, 7150.0240
 - Release detection, 7150.0350
 - Repairs to systems, 7150.0230
- Release detection
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Methods, generally, 7150.0300, 7150.0330, 7150.0340
 - Piping, methods, 7150.0340
 - Recordkeeping, 7150.0350
- Removal
 - Certification, see Certification for projects under this topic
 - Defined, 7150.0030
- Repairing
 - Certification, see Certification for projects under this topic
 - Codes of practice, 7150.0230
 - Requirements, generally, 7150.0230
- Reporting, general requirements, 7150.0240
- Scope of rules, 7150.0010
- Sellers of tank systems, notice to purchasers, requirements, 7150.0120
- Spill and overflow release prevention
 - Cleanups, 7150.0200
 - Codes of practice, 7150.0200
- Equipment
 - Existing tank systems, 7150.0110
 - New tank systems, 7150.0100
 - Investigations, 7150.0200
 - Owners and operators duties, 7150.0200
- Substandard tank systems, closure requirement, 7150.0400

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Acids, standards, 7060.0600

Agriculture, chemicals and fertilizers, construction of rules, 7060.0600

Allowable uses, drinking water, 7060.0400

Analyses, compliance determination, 7060.0800

Bases, standards, 7060.0600

Chemicals and chemistry, standards, 7060.0600

Classification of uses, 7060.0400

Construction of rules, 7060.0600

Control measures, 7060.0600

Cooling water, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600

Definitions, 7060.0300

Determination of compliance, 7060.0800

Discharge into unsaturated zone, prohibition, 7060.0600

Drinking water, allowable uses, 7060.0400

Food processing, allowable use, 7060.0400

Health risk limits

Adding health risk limits, 4717.7800

Carcinogens

Defined, 4717.7150

Method for determining health risk limits, 4717.7300

Procedure for determining health risk limits exceeded, 4717.7700

Table of health risk limits, 4717.7400, 4717.7500, 4717.7800

Definitions, 4717.7150

Mixtures, defined, 4717.7600

Purpose of rules, 4717.7100

Revising health risk limits, 4717.7800

Systemic toxicant

Defined, 4717.7150

Method for determining health risk limits, 4717.7200

Procedure for determining health risk limits exceeded, 4717.7750

Table of health risk limits, 4717.7400, 4717.7500

Toxic endpoint

Defined, 4717.7600

List, 4717.7650

Revising, 4717.7800

Holding tanks, sewage and organic waste, construction of rules, 7060.0600

Industrial waste, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600

Injection wells, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600

Invalidity, severability of provisions, 7060.0700

Liquids with pollution hazards, long-term underground storage, 7060.0600

Long-term underground storage, 7060.0600

Metals, standards, 7060.0600

Monthly reports, 7060.0600

Natural state of groundwater, use of standards, 7060.0600

Nondegradation policy, 7060.0500

Oil, standards, 7060.0600

Plating wastes, standards, 7060.0600

Policy, 7060.0200

Purpose of rules, 7060.0100

Radioactive substances, standards, 7060.0600

Reports, monthly reports, 7060.0600

Samples, compliance determination, 7060.0800

Saturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600

Septic tank systems, construction of rules, 7060.0600

Severability, invalid provisions, 7060.0700

Sewers and sewage, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600

Solvents, standards, 7060.0600

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Standards, 7060.0600

Storage

Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130

Long-term, 7060.0600

Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7060.0800

Toxic pollutants, standards, 7060.0600

Unsaturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600

Uses allowed, 7060.0400

Variances, 7060.0900

UNDERTAKERS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

UNDERWRITERS

Securities, see SECURITIES

UNDUE INFLUENCE

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Able to work, 3305.0400

Absence from labor market area, available for work, 3305.0500

Accounts, clearing account, 3310.0200

Actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Additional evidence

Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3800

Remand to appeal tribunal, 3310.3100

Address change, notice, 3305.1100

Agents, representation, 3310.5000

Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility, 9500.2300

Aliens, available for work, 3305.0500

Amount of benefits, extended benefits, 3310.5700

Appeal and review

Additional evidence, remand to tax tribunal, 3310.3100

Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000 to 3310.3300, 3310.3700, 3310.3800

Commissioners decision, 3310.3300

Supreme court, 3310.4000

Contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4500

Decisions, 3310.3300

Filing, 3310.3900

Hearings, 3310.2800

Findings of fact, 3310.3200

Initial determination of claim, 3310.2700

Interstate claims, 3310.2100

Referees, appeals to, see Appeals to referees under this topic

Remand, contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4600

Remand to referee, 3310.3800

Withdrawal of notice, 3310.5100

Appeal tribunal

Record of decisions, 3310.5200

Remand, additional evidence, 3310.3100

Appeals to referees

Appeal of referee's decision, 3310.2928

Appearances, telephone conference hearings, 3310.2918

Contents, appeal documents, 3310.2904

Decisions, 3310.2926

Definitions, 3310.2902

Filing methods, 3310.2903

Hearings

Conduct of hearings, 3310.2921

Consolidation of issues, 3310.2910

Data practices notice, 3310.2919

Data, access, 3310.2913

Discovery, 3310.2914

Evidence, 3310.2921, 3310.2922

Ex parte communications, 3310.2924

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Appeals to referees (Cont'd)
 Hearings (Cont'd)
 Exhibits, telephone conference hearings, 3310.2912
 In person hearings, 3310.2906, 3310.2909
 Interpreters, 3310.2911
 Judicial notice, 3310.2923
 Non-English statements, 3310.2911
 Nonappearances, 3310.2925
 Notice, 3310.2910
 Oath, witnesses, 3310.2920
 Official record, 3310.2917
 Public access, 3310.2917
 Representation by attorney, 3310.2910
 Rescheduling, 3310.2908
 Scheduling, 3310.2907
 Split hearings, 3310.2906
 Stipulation to facts, 3310.2922
 Subpoenas, 3310.2914
 Tape recordings, 3310.2917
 Telephone conference hearings, 3310.2906, 3310.2912, 3310.2918
 Witnesses, oaths, 3310.2920
 Written interrogatory hearings, 3310.2906
 Notice of appeal, 3310.2905
 Personal appearance, 3310.2916
 Purpose of rules, 3310.2901
 Referees
 Conflicts of interest, 3310.2915
 Disqualification, 3310.2915
 Representation by attorneys, 3310.2916
 Scope of rules, 3310.2901
 Withdrawals, 3310.2927
 Appearances, continued appearances, extended benefits, 3310.5600
 Application of law, 3305.0200
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Approved training, extended benefits, 3310.5800
 Arguments, appeals to the commissioner, 3310.3800
 Assistance in filing claim, 3305.1100
 Available for work, 3305.0500
 Interstate claimants, 3310.2000
 Bankruptcy, delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600
 Basic interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Benefit claim procedure, 3305.1100
 Benefit credits, interstate claimants, 3310.1800
 Benefits
 Claims
 Extended benefits, 3310.5400 to 3310.5800
 Interstate claimants, 3310.1900
 Partial unemployment, 3310.0800 to 3310.1400
 Payment, 3310.0200
 Briefs, appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000, 3310.3800
 Burden of proof, able to work, 3305.0400
 Canada, reciprocity, 3310.2200
 Cancellation
 Claims, delinquent contributions, 3310.0600
 Extended benefits, 3310.5500
 Certificates, wage and separation information unavailable, 3310.2700
 Change of residence, available for work, 3305.0500
 Check stub, notice of partial unemployment, 3310.1000
 Civil service openings, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Claims
 Acceptance form, 3305.1100
 Benefits, interstate claimants, 3310.1900
 Extended benefits, 3310.5400 to 3310.5800
 Filing, 3310.2700
 Procedure, 3305.1100
 Coercion, filing for partial unemployment, extension of time, 3310.1300

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

College placement facility registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Combining wage credits, interstate claims, 3310.2300
 Commissioners decision, district court review, contribution rate liability hearing, 3310.4800
 Compromise agreements, delinquent contributions, 3310.0600
 Conditions of work, suitable work, 3305.0700
 Confidential or privileged information, 3310.0300
 Consolidated interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2600
 Construction of terms, 3305.0800
 Contacts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Continued appearances, extended benefits, 3310.5600
 Continued claim, 3305.1100
 Contributions, see UNEMPLOYMENT
 COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
 Copartnership, delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600
 Corporations
 Delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600
 Representation, 3310.5000
 Correctional institutions
 Prisoners, 3305.0500
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Credits
 Benefit credits, 3310.1800
 Interstate claimants, 3310.1800
 Wage credits
 Combining, interstate claims, 3310.2300
 Two or more states, basic interstate plan, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Customary trade or occupation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Death, delinquent contributions, compromise and settlements, 3310.0600
 Decisions
 Commissioner, contribution rate liability hearings, review, 3310.4700
 Contribution rate liability hearings, review, 3310.4600
 Filing, 3310.3200, 3310.3900
 Records, 3310.5200
 Referee, appeal to commissioner, 3310.3700
 Supreme court review commissioners decision, 3310.4000
 Definitions
 Interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Delinquent contributions, settlement agreements, 3310.0600
 Deposits, fund, 3310.0200
 Determination
 Initial determination of claim, 3310.2700
 Interstate claimants, 3310.2000
 Determination of ineligibility or disqualification, notice, 3310.2800
 Different work, available for work, 3305.0500
 Diligent efforts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Disbursements, trust fund, 3310.0200
 Disclosure, confidential information, 3310.0300
 Disqualification, employer determination, 3310.2800
 Distance, suitable work, 3305.0700
 District court review, commissioners decision, contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4800
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Duress and coercion, filing for partial unemployment, extension of time, 3310.1300
 Eligibility for benefits, interstate claimants, 3310.2000
 Emergencies, trust fund withdrawals, 3310.0200

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Employer taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT

COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES**Evidence**

Ability to work, medical evidence, 3305.0400

Additional evidence

Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3800

Contribution rate liability hearings, appeals, 3310.4600

Remand to appeal tribunal, 3310.3100

Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000

Contribution rate liability hearings, appeals, 3310.4600

Employer taxes control of employee, 3315.0555

Interstate claims, 3310.2100

Appeals, 3310.2100

Medical evidence, able to work, 3305.0400

Partial unemployment, 3310.1000

Exemptions, partial benefits, 3305.1000

Experience, suitable work, 3305.0700

Experience rating account

Appeal to commissioner, 3310.3700

Combining wage credits, interstate claims, 3310.2500

Consolidated interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2600

Notice of protest or request for review, 3310.3400

Extended benefits, claims, 3310.5400 to 3310.5800

Extensions, registration and filing for partial unemployment, 3310.1300

Fees, late fees, wage and separation information, 3310.2700

Filing

Claims for partial unemployment, 3310.1200

Commissioners decisions, contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4700

Decisions, 3310.3200, 3310.3900

Partial unemployment, extension, 3310.1300

Findings of fact

Appeal tribunal, additional evidence, 3310.3100

Commissioner, 3310.3900

Contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4600

Review, 3310.4700

Fines and penalties, delinquent contributions,

cancellation, 3310.0600

Foreign state

Interstate claimants, benefits, 3310.1500 to 3310.2600

Payments, deposits, 3310.0200

Form OA-702, confidentiality, 3310.0300

Former employers, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Forms

Claim acceptance form, 3305.1100

Extended benefits, 3310.5400

Low earning statements, partial unemployment, 3310.1000

Notice of potential eligibility for partial unemployment benefits, 3310.0900

Training, 3310.5800

Fund, payment, 3310.0200

Future contribution rates, interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500

Handicapped persons, assistance in filing claims, 3305.1100

Health and safety, suitable work, 3305.0700

Hearings

Agents, 3310.5000

Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000

Appeals to referees, see Appeals to referees under this topic

Contribution liability, 3310.4500 to 3310.4800

Disputed claims, 3310.2800

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**Hearings (Cont'd)**

Interstate claims, appeals, 3310.2100

Representation of other, 3310.5000

Ineligibility, employer determination, 3310.2800

Information

Confidential or privileged information, 3310.0300

Ineligibility or disqualification, separation form, 3310.2800

Information requests, wage and separation information, 3310.2700

Initial claim, 3305.1100

Initial determination of claim, 3310.2700

Inmates, 3305.0500

Actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Insolvency, delinquent contributions, compromise settlements, 3310.0600

Inspection

Confidential information, 3310.0300

Payroll records, partial unemployment, 3310.1400

Interest, see INTEREST

Internal revenue service, access to information, 3310.0300

Interpretation of statutory terms, 3305.0800

Interstate claimants, benefits, 3310.1500 to 3310.2600

Intimidation, filing for partial unemployment, extension of time, 3310.1300

Labor market area, absence, available for work, 3305.0500

Labor relations

Notice, 3310.0700

Suitable work, 3305.0700

Week of unemployment, 3305.1200

Labor organizations, see Union under this topic

Late fee, wage and separation information, 3310.2700

Late filed claim, 3305.1100

Length of unemployment

Available for work, 3305.0500

Suitable work, 3305.0700

Lockouts, suitable work, 3305.0700

Low earnings reports, 3310.1100

Low earning statement, 3310.1000

Mail, extended benefits, claims, 3310.5400

Medical evidence, able to work, 3305.0400

Mental ability, able to work, 3305.0400

Morals, suitable work, 3305.0700

Multiple states, combining wage credits, 3310.2400, 3310.2500

New claims, 3305.1100

Notice

Address or telephone changes, 3305.1100

Appeals

Contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4500

Experience rating account, appeal to commissioner, 3310.3700

Withdrawal, 3310.5100

Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000

Experience rating account, notice of protest or request for review, 3310.3400

Filing commissioners decisions, 3310.3900

Filing of decision, 3310.3200

Findings of fact in decision, contribution rate liability hearings, review, 3310.4700

Initial determination of claim, 3310.2700

Partial benefits, 3310.0900

Partial unemployment, 3310.1000

Separation notice, 3310.0700

Number of contacts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Offer, reemployment offer, 3305.0900

Out of contact, available for work, 3305.0500

Partial benefits exemption, 3305.1000

Partial unemployment, 3310.0800 to 3310.1400

Partnership, representation, 3310.5000

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Part-time unemployment office, 3305.1100
 Part-time work, able to work, 3305.0400
 Pay envelope, notice of partial unemployment, 3310.1000
 Payment, benefits, 3310.0200
 Payroll records, partial unemployment, 3310.1400
 Permanent work, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Permitted benefit years, 3305.1100
 Personal reports, extended benefits, 3310.5400
 Physical ability, able to work, 3305.0400
 Physical fitness, suitable work, 3305.0700
 Placement facility registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Plans, basic interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Policy, 3305.0700
 Potential eligibility, notice, partial unemployment, 3310.0900
 Presumptions, absence from labor market area, available for work, 3305.0500
 Prisoners, 3305.0500
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Privileged information, 3310.0300
 Procedure, benefit claims, 3305.1100
 Public employment administration, access to records, 3310.0300
 Ready and willing to accept work, available for work, 3305.0500
 Reasonable efforts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Receipt of payments, 3310.0200
 Reciprocity
 Canada, 3310.2200
 Interstate claims, 3310.1500 to 3310.2600
 Records
 Confidential information, 3310.0300
 Decisions, 3310.5200
 Partial unemployment, 3310.1400
 Payroll records, partial unemployment, 3310.1400
 Redetermination, experience rating account, notice of protest or request for review, 3310.3400
 Reduction in hours of work, notice of partial benefits, 3310.0900
 Reemployment offer, 3305.0900
 Referees
 Appeals to, see Appeals to referees under this topic
 Decisions, additional evidence, 3310.3800
 Record of decisions, 3310.5200
 Refunds, excess payments, 3310.0200
 Refusal of employment, 3305.0900
 Registration
 Partial unemployment, extensions, 3310.1300
 Partial unemployment claims, 3310.1200
 Registration for work, interstate claimants, 3310.1700
 Registration with job service, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Reimbursement
 Consolidated interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2600
 Interstate reciprocal arrangements, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Payments before redetermination, extended benefits, 3310.5500
 Remand
 Appeal tribunal, additional evidence, 3310.3100
 Contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4600
 Repayment, benefits received, extended benefits, 3310.5500
 Reporting, continued reporting, extended benefits, 3310.5600
 Reporting to job service, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Reports
 Confidential information, 3310.0300
 Interstate claimants, 3310.2000
 Job service office, available for work, 3305.0500
 Low earnings report, 3310.1100
 Registration for work, interstate claimants, 3310.1700
 Representation, agents, 3310.5000
 Request for wage and separation information, claims, 3310.2700
 Requisition, trust fund, 3310.0200
 Residence, change of residence, available for work, 3305.0500
 Rights, interstate claimants, 3310.1800
 School placement facility registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Scope, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Searches, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Seasonal workers
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Available for work, 3305.0500
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Seeking work, 3305.0600
 Self-employment, available for work, 3305.0500
 Separation form, ineligibility or disqualification information, 3310.2800
 Separation notice, 3310.0700
 Filing claims, 3310.2700
 Set aside findings of fact
 Contribution rate liability hearings, remand, 3310.4600
 Remand to appeal tribunal, 3310.3100
 Setting aside decision, additional evidence, remand to referee, 3310.3800
 Settlement agreements, delinquent contributions, 3310.0600
 Shift work, able to work, 3305.0400
 Social security, form OA-702, confidentiality, 3310.0300
 State agencies, payments, 3310.0200
 Statistical reports, 3310.0300
 Statutory terms interpreted, 3305.0800
 Strikes
 Notice, 3310.0700
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Supreme court, review of commissioner decision, 3310.3300, 3310.4000
 Taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
 Telephone change, notice, 3305.1100
 Temporary work
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Terms and conditions, extended benefits, 3310.5700
 Testimony, appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000
 Time
 Appeals, interstate claims, 3310.2100
 Filing for partial unemployment, extension of time, 3310.1300
 Restrictions, available for work, 3305.0500
 Training
 Approved training, benefits, 3310.5800
 Employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Extended benefits, 3310.5700
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Transfer of funds, 3310.0200
 Transferred claim, 3305.1100
 Transportation, available for work, 3305.0500
 Trust fund, 3310.0200
 Type of work sought, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Unable to contact, available for work, 3305.0500

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Union

- Membership, available for work, 3305.0500
- Registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
- Suitable work, 3305.0700

University placement facility registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Unsuitable work, 3305.0700

Usual trade or occupation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Veterans, advanced payment, deposits, 3310.0200

Vocational training, benefits, 3310.5800

Wage credits

- Combined, interstate claims, 3310.2300
- Transfers, consolidated interstate plan, 3310.2600
- Two or more states, basic interstate plan, 3310.2400, 3310.2500

Wage restrictions, available for work, 3305.0500

Waiting period, claims, interstate claimants, 3310.1900

Want ads, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Week, 3305.1200

Willing and ready to accept work, available for work, 3305.0500

Withdrawal

- Claim, 3305.1100
- Notice of appeal, 3310.5100
- Trust fund, 3310.0200

Written determinations, protest of eligibility or disqualification filed by employer, 3310.2800

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES

Accounts, joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

Acquisitions, successor liability, 3315.3210, 3315.3220

Advancements

- Employee vehicles, 3315.0212
- Wages, 3315.0210

Advisory positions, governmental agencies, exclusions, 3315.0530

Agent-drivers, statutory employees, 3315.0515

Agreements, termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

Agricultural labor

- Bookkeeping, 3315.0825
- Breeding and training horses, 3315.0825
- Christmas tree farm, 3315.0815
- Clerical work, 3315.0830
- Commodities, separate commodities, 3315.0840
- Commodity purchase agreements, 3315.0845
- Commodity retailing, 3315.0830
- Crop purchase agreements, 3315.0845
- Definitions, 3315.0805
- Dusting, 3315.0825
- Exclusions, 3315.0820, 3315.0835
- Farm labor, 3315.0825
- Farms excluded, 3315.0820
- Farms included, 3315.0815
- Feedlots, 3315.0825
- Fertilizing, 3315.0825
- Hatching poultry, 3315.0825
- Land clearance, 3315.0830
- Livestock, 3315.0825
- Mushroom farms, 3315.0815
- Office work, 3315.0825
- Poultry hatching, 3315.0825
- Purpose, 3315.0801
- Ranges, 3315.0815
- Recordkeeping, 3315.0830
- Seeding, 3315.0825
- Separate commodities, 3315.0840
- Training and breeding horses, 3315.0825
- Unmanufactured state, commodities, 3315.0810

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)

Agricultural labor (Cont'd)

- Waterways work, 3315.0830
- Wild rice farms, 3315.0815
- Wildlife farms, 3315.0815

Allowances, wages, 3315.0210

Appeals

Filing, 3315.1020

Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

Assisted programs, exclusions, 3315.0530

Authority over individuals assistants, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555

Availability of services to public, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Awards, wages, 3315.0210

Bankruptcy, notice, 3315.1005

Base of operations, multistate employment, 3315.0550

Bonuses, wages, 3315.0210

Bookbinder, domestic service, 3315.0910

Books and records examinations, control of employee, 3315.0555

Brother-sister group, excluded stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

Bulldozers, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212

Business expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Capital gain distributions, wage, 3315.0210

Caretaker payments, wages, 3315.0210

Cash payments, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

Cash value, personal services, 3315.0213

Casual labor, 3315.0545

Cat breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835

Christmas trees, agricultural labor, 3315.0815

Clergy, exclusions, 3315.0530

Clerical work, agricultural labor, 3315.0830

Combining wages, common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

Commission persons, statutory employees, 3315.0515

Commissions, wages, 3315.0210

Commodities, separate commodities, agricultural labor, 3315.0840

Commodity purchase agreements, agricultural labor, 3315.0845

Commodity retailing, agricultural labor, 3315.0830

Common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

Compensation on job basis, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Completion of job, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Compliance with instructions, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555

Computation, wages, 3315.0210

Concurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

Consolidated reports, 3315.1020 to 3315.1305

Construction of terms, 3315.0100

Continuing relationship, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555

Contracts

- Control of employee, 3315.0555
- Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Contribution reports, filing, 3315.1020

Contribution rates

- Assigning, 3315.1305
- Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
- Definitions, 3315.1301
- Errors in rate, correcting, 3315.1310
- Experience rates, computing, 3315.1315
- Interest, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
- Notice of rates, 3315.1305

Contributions

- Reports, signatures, 3315.1015
- Surcharge cancellations, 3315.2410

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
(Cont'd)**

Contributions (Cont'd)
 Time of payment by employers, 3315.1650
 Voluntary, 3315.2410
 Control of means and manner of performance,
 independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Control of method of performing or executing services
 Determination, 3315.0555
 Evidence, 3315.0555
 Control over premises, independent status determination,
 3315.0555
 Convention or association of churches, exclusions,
 3315.0530
 Copyright royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Corporate officers
 Employment services, 3315.0520
 Wages, pay date, 3315.0203
 Crop purchase agreements, agricultural labor, 3315.0845
 Death of employer, notice, 3315.1005
 Definitions
 Acquisitions, successor liability, 3315.3210
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Contribution rates, 3315.1301
 Generally, 3315.0100
 Wages, 3315.0200
 Demonstrators from factories, employment services,
 3315.0520
 Dental service plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Determinations, employment status, 3315.0555
 Directors fees, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Discharge right, control over method of performing or
 executing services, 3315.0555
 Discharging worker, independent status determination,
 3315.0555
 Discounts for employees, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Dismissal payment, wages, 3315.0210
 Dividends, wages, 3315.0210
 Dog breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920
 Draws against future earnings, wages, 3315.0210
 Election judges, employment services, 3315.0520
 Employee
 Discounts, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Equipment, 3315.0212
 Vehicles, advancements or reimbursements,
 3315.0212
 Employers
 Death, notice, 3315.1005
 Tax reports, filing, 3315.1015
 Vehicle, wages, 3315.0210
 Employment contracts, unexpired portions, wages,
 3315.0210
 Employment relationship, consolidated reports,
 3315.1020
 Equipment, employee equipment, 3315.0212
 Equipment furnished, independent contractor or
 employee, 3315.0555
 Examination of books and records, control of employee,
 3315.0555
 Exchange of services, wages, 3315.0210
 Excluded stock
 Brother-sister group, consolidated reports,
 3315.1020
 Parent-subsidiary, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Expense reimbursement, control over method of
 performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Experience rate factors, joint accounts, 3315.1020
 Experience rates, computing, 3315.1315
 Experience ratio, voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
 Factory demonstrators, employment services, 3315.0520
 Fair market value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Farms, inclusions, agricultural labor, 3315.0815

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
(Cont'd)**

Federal Law, determination of employment, 3315.0510
 Feedlots, agricultural labor, 3315.0820
 50 percent rule, partially excluded employment within
 one pay period, 3315.0535
 Filing, reports, 3315.1015
 Fixed hours of work, control over method of performing
 or executing services, 3315.0555
 Foreign state work, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Forms
 Employer's application for wage adjustment,
 3315.2010
 Joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Reports, filing, 3315.1015
 Franchise royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Goods purchased, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Government accounts, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
 Gratuities, 3315.0211
 Hatcheries, agricultural labor, 3315.0820
 Homeworkers, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Horse training and breeding, agricultural labor,
 3315.0820
 Horses, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Hours of work, control over method of performing or
 executing services, 3315.0555
 Housing, valuation, 3315.0213
 Idle time, wages, 3315.0210
 Independent contractor status, determining, 3315.0555
 Insurance agents, employment services, 3315.0520
 Insurance solicitors, employment services, 3315.0520
 Interest, payments, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Interviews, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Investigations, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Investments
 Agent-drivers and salespersons, 3315.0515
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Job basis compensation, independent contractor or
 employee, 3315.0555
 Joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Joint and several liability, consolidated reports,
 3315.1020
 Jury pay, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Land clearing, agricultural labor, 3315.0830
 Landlords, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Landscaping, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Legal service plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Liability, joint and several liability, consolidated reports,
 3315.1020
 Librarian, domestic service, 3315.0910
 License royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Licenses, control over method of performing or
 executing services, 3315.0555
 Limits on groups, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Loans, wages, 3315.0210
 Lodging, valuation, 3315.0213
 Loss or profit, independent contractor or employee,
 3315.0555
 Maple syrup, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Materials and tools, independent status determination,
 3315.0555
 Meals
 Expense reimbursement, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Fair market value, 3315.0213
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Medical nurses, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Mice breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Migrant labor, wages, 3315.0210
 Mineral royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Ministers
 Domestic service, 3315.0910
 Exclusions, 3315.0530
 Missionary service, exclusions, 3315.0530

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
(Cont'd)**

Motor vehicles
 Employees vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0212
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Museum assistants, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Mushrooms, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 New business, notice, 3315.1005
 Noncash wages
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Valuation, 3315.0213
 Noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Nondomestic service, 3315.0910, 3315.0915
 Nonprofit corporations, 3315.2810
 Nonprofit organizations, 3315.2610
 Nonrelated employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Notice
 Change in existing business, 3315.1005
 Establishment of new business, 3315.1005
 Relation termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Nurses, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Nurses aides, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Obligations, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Oil royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Operation base, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Opinions, employment status, 3315.0555
 Oral or written reports, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Ordinary and necessary expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Packing plants, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Parent-subsidiary, excluded stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Parking facilities, employer-provided, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Partially exempt employment within one pay period, 50 percent rule, 3315.0535
 Patent royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Paymaster, common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Payment method, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Payments
 Adjustments, 3315.2010
 Cash payments, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Errors, correcting, 3315.2010
 Interest, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Late payments, 3315.1650
 Overpayments, 3315.2010
 Refunds, 3315.2010
 Surcharge cancellations, 3315.2410
 Time of payment by employer, 3315.1650
 Underpayments, 3315.2010
 Voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
 Peace work, wages, 3315.0210
 Percentage of profits, wages, 3315.0210
 Personal care attendants, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Personal performance, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Personal services
 Cash value, 3315.0213
 Records, 3315.1010
 Place of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Placement agencies, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Political subdivisions, 3315.2750, 3315.2810

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
(Cont'd)**

Premises furnished, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Previously excluded employment, 3315.0540
 Priests, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Private homes, domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920
 Prizes, wages, 3315.0210
 Profit or loss, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Profits, wages, 3315.0210
 Protests
 Filing, 3315.1020
 Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Written protest, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Public availability, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Purpose of rules
 Agricultural labor, 3315.0801
 Wages, defining, 3315.0200
 Rabbi, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Radio residuals, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Ranges, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 Rat breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Real estate salesperson, employment services, 3315.0520
 Receivership, notice, 3315.1005
 Recordkeeping, agricultural labor, 3315.0830
 Records
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Regular services, multi-state employment, 3315.0550
 Regulatory statutes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Reimbursement of expenses
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Employees vehicles, 3315.0212
 Reimbursing accounts, 3315.2810
 Related corporations, tests, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Relation termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Relatives, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Religious organizations, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Remuneration, wages, 3315.0210
 Rent
 Valuation, 3315.0213
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Rental agencies, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Reports
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020 to 3315.1305
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Filing, 3315.1015
 Forms, 3315.1015
 Signature requirements, 3315.1015
 Wage detail reporting requirements, 3315.1015
 Residence, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Responsibilities
 Common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Return of capital, wages, 3315.0210
 Right to discharge, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Rodent breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Room and board, noncash compensation, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 S corporations, wages, 3315.0210
 Salespersons, statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Service, domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
(Cont'd)**

Services in course of the employing units organization, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Set hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Severance pay, wages, 3315.0210
 Sick leave, wages, 3315.0210
 Sick pay, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Simultaneous contracts, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Social secretary, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Standby compensation, wages, 3315.0210
 Statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Students employed by schools, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Successor businesses, liability for tax, 3315.3210, 3315.3220
 Supplemental unemployment benefit plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Surcharge cancellations, 3315.2410
 Tax defined, 3315.0100
 Tax report
 Defined, 3315.0100
 Filing requirements, 3315.1015
 Television residuals, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Temporary employees, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Termination of agreements, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Termination of employment, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Termination pay, wages, 3315.0210
 Tests, related corporations, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Third party statements, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Tips, 3315.0211
 Tools and materials, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Tractor operators, special exclusion, 3315.0525
 Tractors, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212
 Trade or business, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Training, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Trapping animals, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Traveling expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Truck operators, special exclusion, 3315.0525
 Trucks, equipment rental costs, wages, 3315.0212
 Tutor, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Utilities, wages, 3315.0210
 Vacation pay, wages, 3315.0210
 Valuation
 Cash value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Noncash wages, 3315.0213
 Voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
 Wage and separation information
 Filing, 3315.1020
 Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Wage credits, joint accounts, 3315.1020
 Wage detail reports, magnetic media, 3315.1015
 Wages
 Basis of wages, 3315.0202
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Corporate officers, pay date, 3315.0203
 Defined, 3315.0200
 Employment contracts, payments for unexpired portions, 3315.0210
 Joint accounts, 3315.1020
 Payment, mode of, 3315.0202
 Types, enumeration, 3315.0210
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0200

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
(Cont'd)**

Waiver, interest on contributions, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Waterways works, agricultural labor, 3315.0830
 Wild rice, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 Wild rice harvesting, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Wildland, agricultural labor, 3315.0820
 Wildlife, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 Work other than for common paymaster, 3315.1020
 Worm harvesting, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Written contracts, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Written protest, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0045
 Collection agencies, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Franchises, 2860.4300, 2860.4400, 2860.4500
 Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Insurance sales, see **INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS**
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.2000
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.3100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
 See **DISCRIMINATION**
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Certified organic food enterprises, 1556.0225
 Dairy industry, see **DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**
 Insurance, 2700.3100
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1401
UNGUENTINE
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
UNIFORM BUILDING CODE
 See **STATE BUILDING CODE**
UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING
 Definitions, 4348.0100
 Notice, preapplication conference, 4348.0200
 Preapplication conference, 4348.0200
 Written review and opinion, 4348.0300
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 Database
 Adding information, 8270.0210
 Certification date, 8270.0220
 Changes in database, 8270.0200
 Computer operation, secretary of state, 8270.0200
 Creation, 8270.0200
 Data entry
 Conversion of records, 8270.0270
 Deadline, 8270.0215
 Generally, 8270.0210
 Procedures manual, 8270.0235
 Identification of debtors, 8270.0265
 Maintenance, 8270.0200
 Modifying information, 8270.0210
 Removal of records, 8270.0255
 Security system, 8270.0205
 Unauthorized entry, notice requirements, 8270.0205
 Experimental forms, 8260.1100
 Farm products, see **FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIE: IS**
 Filings
 Accepting documents, requirements, 8270.0225
 Amendments, 8270.0230
 Application of rules, 8270.0010
 Assignments, 8270.0230
 Certification date, 8270.0050, 8270.0220
 Continuation statements, 8270.0230

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Filings (Cont'd)**

Database, see Database under this topic
 Date of filing, multiple filings, 8270.0115
 Debtor identification number, 8270.0265
 Debtor names, 8270.0225
 Definitions, 8270.0050
 Fees, multiple filings, 8270.0115
 Financing statements, see Financing statements under this topic
 Index, 8270.0245
 Information retrieval, 8270.0240
 Multiple filing offices, 8270.0115
 Partial assignments, 8270.0230
 Partial releases, 8270.0230
 Place, 8270.0100, 8270.0105
 Removal and destruction, 8270.0255
 Searches

Defined, 8270.0050

Procedures manual, 8270.0235

Terminations, 8270.0230

Financing statements

Defined, 8270.0050

Filing, see Filings under this topic

Forms, 8260.0600, 8260.0900

Modifying, 8270.0230

Perfection, date, multiple filings, 8270.0115

Real estate, financing statements affecting real estate, filing with county recorder, 8270.0110

Fixtures, forms, 8260.0700

Forms

Experimental forms, 8260.1100

Financing statement, 8260.0600

Financing statement information or copies, 8260.0900

Fixtures, real estate, 8260.0700

Statement of continuation, assignment, amendment, release, and termination, 8260.0800

Tax lien, request for information or copies, 8260.1000

UCC-3

Defined, 8270.0050

Uses for, 8270.0230

Procedures manual, 8270.0235

Real estate, forms, 8260.0700

Statement of continuation, assignment, amendment, release, and termination, forms, 8260.0800

Tax lien, request for information or copies, forms, 8260.1000

Warehouse receipts, 1560.7800

Warehouses, liability, 1560.7900

UNIFORM FIRE CODE AMENDMENTS

See FIRE CODE

UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

Railroads, 8830.9950

UNIFORMS

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

UNINCORPORATED ORGANIZATIONS

See PARTNERSHIPS

UNIONS

See LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

UNITARY BUSINESS TAXATION

Corporations, see CORPORATIONS

UNITED POWER ASSOCIATION AND DAIRYLAND POWER COOPERATIVE

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

UNITED STATES

Aid to families with dependent children, state cooperation with, 9500.2020

Appropriation of waters, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

Bonds, income taxes, interest, 8002.0300

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Boundary waters canoe area, agreements, 6140.1200

Contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

Electricity

Data reported to, substitution, 7610.0150

Reports filed to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170

Environmental review, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID

Fish smoking establishments, applicable standards, 1545.3170

Local public health employees merit system

Cooperation with agencies, 4670.3800

Partial payment employees, 4670.4030

Meat inspection, federally inspected establishments, state designation, 1540.0090

Medical assistance, state cooperation with, 9505.0011

Oil, prime supplier report

Identification or copies, 7610.1370

Substitution, 7610.1350

Oil pipelines

Interstate company reports, identification and copies, 7610.1370

Reports, substitution, 7610.1350

Pollution Control Agency, confidential record use, compliance with federal law and regulation, 7000.1300

Purchases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

Constitutional exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.4900, 8130.5700

Deductions allowable in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000

Standards, Christmas trees, adoption as official state standards, 1560.0200

Surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Taxation, sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

UNITED STATES CONGRESS

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

UNITED STATES CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy, 4410.1500

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Christmas trees, inspection procedures, 1560.1200

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA

Intoxicating liquor, pharmacists filling prescriptions, 7515.1320

Pharmacists and pharmacies, return of drugs at nursing homes, 6800.2700

UNITED STATES POST OFFICE

Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Interest, United States obligations, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

UNITED WAY

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

UNIT-LIMITED DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY AVENUE

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Agricultural extension division, see **AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE**

Child care grants program, see **STUDENT GRANTS**

College of agriculture, representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

Employees, students, unemployment compensation tax, exclusions, 3315.0530

Postsecondary review program, see **POSTSECONDARY REVIEW PROGRAM**

Student identification cards, election day registration, 8200.5100

Vocational rehabilitation services

Books and supplies

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Tools and equipment

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Tuition

Providing, 3300.5060

Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

UNIVERSITY PLACEMENT FACILITY

Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS

Registration procedures

Applications for filing, 9000.0120

Bill of rights, providing to clients, 9000.0170

Definitions, 9000.0100

Filing

Acknowledgment of filing, 9000.0130

Denial of filing, 9000.0140

Fees, 9000.0110, 9000.0160

Procedures, 9000.0120

Renewal of filing, 9000.0160

Requirements, generally, 9000.0110

Term of filing, 9000.0150

Notice

Denial of filing, 9000.0140

Filing variances, 9000.0190

Purpose of rules, 9000.0050

Variances, 9000.0190

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS BOARD

Registration procedures, see **UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS**

UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Game refuges, taking, restrictions, 6230.0400

Wildlife management areas, taking, permits, 6210.0100

UNWED MOTHERS

Maternity shelters, see **MATERNITY SHELTERS**

UPHOLSTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Teachers, secondary vocational education, 8750.1400

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

URBAN INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM

See **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

URBAN INITIATIVE BOARD

Approvals, urban challenge grant program, 4355.0300, 4355.0400

Certificates and certification, urban challenge grant program, 4355.0300

Urban challenge grant program, see **Urban challenge grant program under CHALLENGE GRANTS**

UREA FORMALDEHYDE

Air pollution, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

UREA FORMALDEHYDE (Cont'd)

Thermal insulation standards, see **THERMAL INSULATION**

URETHANE MATERIALS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

URINALS

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

URINE TESTS

Administration, 7502.0500

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see **LABORATORIES**

Interpretation of, 7502.0600

Intoxication testing, see **INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING**

Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see **LABORATORIES**

USE OF WATERS

See **APPROPRIATION OF WATERS**

USE TAXES

See **SALES AND USE TAXES**

USED OIL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT LOANS

Agreement, execution, 9205.0607

Amendment to loan agreements, 9205.0608

Amount of loans, 9205.0606

Applications

Contents, 9205.0604

Correcting inadequacies, 9205.0605

Review by agency, 9205.0605

Supporting documentation, requirements, 9205.0604

Time for receiving, 9205.0603

Default, 9205.0608

Definitions, 9205.0600

Eligible applicants, 9205.0602

Eligible costs, 9205.0602

Feasibility report, required with application, 9205.0604

Financial plan, included with application, 9205.0604

Funds, amount, determination, 9205.0603

Interest rate, 9205.0606

Notice

Application acceptance, 9205.0605

Rejection of application, 9205.0605

Request for applications, 9205.0603

Repaying loans, approval contingency, 9205.0605

Scope of rules, 9205.0601

Used oil processing equipment

Defined, 9205.0600

Description, type funded, 9205.0603

UTENSILS

Retail food store standards, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**

UTILITIES

See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

UTILITY CROSSINGS

See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

V BELTS AND SHEAVES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

VACATIONS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700

Child-caring institutions, written agreements, 9545.0930

Group foster homes, parents, 2925.2100

Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

Maternity shelters, personnel policy, 9545.1250

Pay, income taxes, withholding, 8092.0700

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900

VACCINATION

Anaplasmosis, 1705.0630

Brucella vaccine, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**Rabies, see **RABIES**

Tags, animals with existing identification tags, 1720.1065

Vaccination tattoo, retattooing, 1705.0290

Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200

VACUUM BOTTLES

Safety, children's vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

VACUUM BREAKERSSee **PLUMBING CODE****VACUUM CLEANERS**

Sales and use taxes, used vacuum cleaner, isolated sale, 8130.5800

VADNAIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEYS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

VALUATION OF PROPERTYElectricity, see **ELECTRICITY**Gas, see **GAS**

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, noncash remuneration, 3315.0213

Water bank program, payment rates, 6115.1240

VALVESBoilers, see **BOILERS**

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Check valves and globe valves, boiler feed piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0960

Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**

Power piping systems, 5230.0350

Pressure reducing and relief valves, 5230.0360

Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0750

Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0650

Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0550

Steam pressures 25 psi and below, see **POWER****PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM****PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW**

Pressure reducing valves, power piping systems, 5230.0360

Refrigeration systems, see **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

Relief valves, power piping systems, 5230.0360

Solar energy, see **SOLAR ENERGY**Swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS****VANADIUM**

Ionizing radiation, possession limits, 4730.3500

VANDALISM

Parks, 6100.0900

Recreational trails, 6100.3800

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

VANILLAFood extracts and flavors, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

VANISHING CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

VANPOOL PROGRAM

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

VANS

Commuter vans, parking space, State Building Code requirements, 1300.4100

VAPOR RUB

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VAPORIZERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VARIABLE LIFE INSURANCESee **LIFE INSURANCE****VARIANCES**

Adult correction facilities, 2910.0400

Adult foster homes

Applicants, licenses, 9555.6125

Rules, 9543.0040, 9543.0050

Adult halfway houses, rules, 2920.1100

Advisory committee, state aid highways and streets, 8820.3400

Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**

Animal feedlots, 7020.0900, 7020.1900

Asbestos abatement worker rules, 4620.3500, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Blind persons rehabilitation services, financial need, 3325.0440

Chemical dependency assessments, 9530.6610

Children

Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6230

Out-of-home placement, parental fees, 9550.6226

Children's camps rules, 4630.4750, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Clean indoor air rules, 4620.1450, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Continuing programs, technical colleges, 8480.0480

Cosmetology licenses, 2644.0300

Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**

Drivers licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0600

Driveways, openings onto highways, 8810.5600

Emergency telephone systems

Counties petitioning for state payment of selective routing costs, 1215.1400

Design standards, 1215.1000

Enclosed sports arenas rules, 4620.4900, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Environmental health rules, generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Environmental impact statements, 4410.3100

Environmental review, see **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**

Environmental testing laboratories, certification requirements, 4740.2020

Family day care homes, rules, 9502.0335, 9543.0040, 9543.0050

Family foster care homes, rules, 9543.0040, 9543.0050

Floodplains, see **FLOODPLAINS**

Food and beverage establishments

Itinerant food service establishments, 4625.4901

Milk and milk products, 4625.3201

Mobile food services, 4625.5901

Pushcarts, 4625.5901

Special event food stands, 4625.6901

Formaldehyde in housing rules, 4620.1800, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Group foster homes, rules, 2925.1000

Hazardous waste, 7045.0060

Health department, generally, 4625.2655, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Home and community-based services, licensing, 9525.1860

VARIANCES (Cont'd)

Home care licensees, 4668.0016
Hospices, 4668.0016
Human services licenses, generally, 9543.1020
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0200
Industrial waste discharge, 5900.6200
Ionizing radiation rules, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4730.0850
Jails, 2910.0400
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1000
 Food, 2930.5300
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0160
Lodging establishments, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
Marriage and family therapy licensure, 5300.0340
Mentally retarded persons
 Residential programs, 9525.0235
 Residential-based habilitation services, 9525.2020
Migrant labor camp rules, 4630.6550, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
Mining operations, 6130.5700, 6130.5800
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
Municipal jails, 2945.0130
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction, 7077.2010
Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, permits, 6132.4100
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
Occupational safety and health scope of rules, variances, 5210.0800
Outdoor advertising, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
Peat mining permits, 6131.0200, 6131.0290
Petroleum contaminated soil management, 7037.0300
Pharmacy board rules, 6800.9900
Podiatrist rules, 6900.0500
Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.7000
Port development assistance program, 8895.1100
Psychologists, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedures, 7829.3200
Racing commission rules, 7899.0100
Railroad tracks, clearances, 8830.3000
Residential lead abatement, 4761.0800
Roller towels, rules, 4635.0200, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
Saint Croix riverway, see **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**
School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.0700
Semi-independent living services, mentally retarded persons, see **Semi-independent living services grants under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
Sewers and sewage, sludge management, 7040.0300
Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
Social worker licensing, 8740.0270
Soil analysis methods, soil testing laboratory certification, 1512.0055, 1512.0060
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.1950
Soil loss control requirements, 8400.4075
Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1100
Special transportation services, 8840.6300
State aid highways and streets, request, 8820.3300
State capitol zoning and planning, see **STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**
Swimming pools, 4717.3975, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
Tank motor vehicles, see **TANK MOTOR VEHICLES**
Technical college extension courses, 8480.0230, 8480.0240

VARIANCES (Cont'd)

Training and habilitation services, licenses, 9525.1500, 9525.1520
Transportation regulation board, administrative practice and procedure, 8920.4500
Underground water pollution, 7060.0900
Unlicensed mental health service providers, filing, 9000.0190
Water conditioning installation, 4715.5600, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
Water haulers, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
Water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION**
Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.5000
Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
Water well construction, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4725.0410
Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1900
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, local land use plan, hardship, 6105.0230

VASELINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VEGETABLE MACARONI PRODUCTS

Types of products, 1555.1050 to 1555.1090

VEGETABLE NOODLE PRODUCTS

Types of products, 1555.1220 to 1555.1260

VEGETABLE OIL

Canned tuna

 Labeling, 1545.2400

 Optional packing media, 1545.2310

Meat and meat products, labels, 1545.0070

VEGETABLES

Cabbage, preparation, sauerkraut, 1555.2260

Canned, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**

Certification, seed potatoes, see **SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION**

Commercial canneries, 1550.2000

Cucumbers, preparation, pickles, 1555.2220

Definition, vegetables, 1555.2205

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**

Dried vegetables, 1555.2210

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2520

Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500

Labels

 Pickles and pickled vegetables, 1555.2230

 Raw vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050

 Sauerkraut, 1555.2270

Macaroni products, 1555.1050 to 1555.1090

Pasta, vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220

Pickled vegetables, 1555.2225

Pickles, preparation from cucumbers, 1555.2220

Potatoes, see **POTATOES**

Raw vegetables, home grown, labeling, 1550.3050

Sales, potatoes, see **POTATOES**

Sales and use taxes

 Exemptions, 8130.4700

 Processing, exemptions, 8130.5500

Salt pickles, 1555.2240

Sauerkraut, 1555.2260

 Labels, 1555.2270

Seed potatoes, certification, see **SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION**

Seeds

 Germination standards, 1510.0231

 Hermetically sealed, moisture content, 1510.0171

 Recordkeeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261

 Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320

 Weed seed prohibitions, 1510.0271

Sweet pickles, 1555.2250

Tomato products, see **TOMATO PRODUCTS**

VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

VEGETATION

Appropriation of waters, permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction
Design criteria, 6115.1340
Removal, 6115.1380

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Crow River, clear cutting, land use management, 6105.1040

Dams

Public policy, 6115.0300

Termination of operations, 6115.0390

Mines and mining, see **MINES AND MINING**

Minnesota River, cutting, land use districts, 6105.1260

Parks, damages, 6100.0900

Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
Design criteria, 6115.1340
Removal, 6115.1380

Rum River, cutting, annexation of territory, 6105.1440

Saint Croix riverway, accessory uses, 6105.0370

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160

Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0450

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Waters, see **WATERS AND WATERCOURSES**

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

Zoological garden, protection, 9900.1300

VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

VENDING MACHINES

Addresses, cigarette taxes, owner, 8120.2300

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.4300

Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Blind persons, operating, see **Vending stand operators under BLIND PERSONS**

Cigarette taxes

Inspection, 8120.2200

Inventory, 8120.1900

Name and address, 8120.2300

Packages, 8120.2100

Partial visibility of cigarettes, 8120.2100

Seizure, 8120.2200

Telephone number of owner, 8120.2300

Crimes and offenses, pharmacies, 6800.2600

Definitions, 4635.0100

Food vending machines

Area around machines, requirements, 1550.5060

Carbonated beverages, water supply, 1550.5090

Cleaning

Exterior of machines, 1550.5070

Interior of machines, 1550.5080

Requirements, generally, 1550.5020

Cleaning equipment, requirements, 1550.5030

Condiments, requirements, 1550.5050

Construction of machines

Exterior, requirements, 1550.5070

Interior, 1550.5080

Definitions, 1550.5000

Delivery of food, equipment, and supplies, 1550.5110

Employees handling food, requirements, 1550.5120

VENDING MACHINES (Cont'd)**Food vending machines (Cont'd)**

Equipment at vending location, requirements, 1550.5020

Existing vending machines, requirements, 1550.5130

Floor under machines, requirements, 1550.5060

Food manufacturing, standards, 1550.5010

Food standards, generally, 1550.5010

Food—contact surfaces

Defined, 1550.5000

Protection from contamination, requirements, 1550.5010

Health, employees handling food, 1550.5120

Lamps over exposed food, standards, generally, 1550.5010

Location, requirements, 1550.5060

Maintenance of machines

Exterior, 1550.5070

Interior, 1550.5080

Microwave ovens, cleaning, 1550.5020

Milk and milk products, 1550.5010

Packaged food, standards, 1550.5010

Potable water

Defined, 1550.5000

Requirement in machines, 1550.5090

Potentially hazardous food

Bulk form, dispensing, prohibitions, 1550.5010

Defined, 1550.5000

Delivery, 1550.5110

Temperature requirements, 1550.5010

Recordkeeping, cleaning and sanitizing treatments, 1550.5020

Sanitizing, requirements, 1550.5020

Service connections, requirements, 1550.5070

Single-service articles

Condiments, 1550.5050

Defined, 1550.5000

Delivery, 1550.5110

Storage, 1550.5040

Wrapping, 1550.5040

Trash disposal, 1550.5100

Waste disposal, 1550.5100

Water supply, 1550.5090

Jails, 2910.4300

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4658.0650, 4655.8670

Pharmacies, 6800.2600

Potato chips, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

State capital zoning and planning, design and location, 2400.0830

Water vending machines

Cleaning, 1550.3290

Definitions, 1550.3200

Existing vending machines, requirements, 1550.3320

Machine requirements, 1550.3280

Maintenance, 1550.3290

Operators, requirements, 1550.3270

Recordkeeping requirements, 1550.3290

Servicing, 1550.3290

Vended water, analysis, 1550.3290

VENDING STANDS AND BUSINESS ENTERPRISES OF SERVICES FOR THE BLIND

See **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**

VENDORS

Aid to families with dependent children, payment to, 9500.2680

Ionizing radiation equipment, responsibilities, 4730.0900

Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

VENDORS (Cont'd)

Minnesota family investment program, see Vendors under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Voting machines and systems, vendor applications, 8220.0350

WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

VENEREAL DISEASE

Community control clinics

Accounting requirements, 4605.7714

Confidentiality of medical records, 4605.7707

Counseling patients, 4605.7710

Definitions, 4605.7703

Diagnostic procedure, 4605.7708

Facilities, 4605.7704

Fiscal accountability, 4605.7714

Grant-in-aid

Affirmative action policies, 4605.7713

Applications, 4605.7713

Fiscal accountability, 4605.7714

Local participation, 4605.7715

Purposes, 4605.7713

Interviewing patients, 4605.7710

Investigation, 4605.7711

Public education, 4605.7712

Purpose of rules, 4605.7701

Recordkeeping requirements, 4605.7706

Staff, 4605.7705

Standards, 4605.7702

Treatment, 4605.7709

Ophthalmia neonatorum, treatment of newborns, 4605.7900

Physicians reporting, 4605.7700

Prevention of disease spreading, 4605.7800

Public education, 4605.7712, 4605.7800

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

VENT STACKS

See PLUMBING CODE

VENTILATION

Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5710

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Asbestos

Asbestos-related work, 4620.3500

Manufacturing operations, air pollution, 7011.9922

Bakeries, see BAKERIES

Beverages, see BEVERAGES

Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS

Correctional institutions, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Day care centers for adults, 9555.9730

Energy code, 7670.0450

Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of amount of outside air, 7620.0520

Garages, 5205.0200

Gas appliances, prefabricated buildings, manufacturers compliance certificates, 1360.2400

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Individual sewage treatment systems

Privies, 7080.0210

Septic tank design, 7080.0130

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, decomposition gases, 7035.1700

Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0220

Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0540

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900

Retail food stores, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2630

School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300

Swimming pools, 4717.3450

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Watercraft, equipment, 6110.1200

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

VERA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERIFICATION

See specific index headings

VERMICELLI

Defined, 1555.0870

Egg vermicelli

Names, 1555.1150

Size and shape of units, 1555.1140

Enriched egg vermicelli

Names, 1555.1380

Size and shape of units, 1555.1370

Enriched vermicelli

Names, 1555.1320

Size and shape of units, 1555.1310

Milk vermicelli

Names, 1555.0930

Size and shape of units, 1555.0920

Names, 1555.0880

Size and shape of units, 1555.0970, 1555.1260

Egg vermicelli, 1555.1140

Enriched egg vermicelli, 1555.1370

Enriched vermicelli, 1555.1310

Milk vermicelli, 1555.0920

Vegetable vermicelli, 1555.1080

Wheat and soy egg vermicelli, 1555.1200

Wheat and soy vermicelli, 1555.1030

Vegetable egg vermicelli

Names, 1555.1270

Size and shape of units, 1555.1260

Vegetable vermicelli

Names, 1555.1090

Size and shape of units, 1555.1080

Wheat and soy egg vermicelli

Names, ingredients, 1555.1210

Size and shape of units, 1555.1200

Wheat and soy vermicelli

Names, 1555.1040

Size and shape of units, 1555.1030

Whole wheat vermicelli

Names, 1555.0990

Size and shape of units, 1555.0980

VERMILLION RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERMIN

Adult corrections facilities, sanitation, 2910.6300
 Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license
 revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
 Jails, 2910.6300
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8700
 Food, 2930.6500
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
 Municipal jails, 2945.5490
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9040
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
 Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3100

VESSELS

See also **BOATS AND BOATING**

See also **BOILERS**

See also **ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING**

Anchors, 5225.6500
 Approved life preservers, 5225.6500
 Batteries, covering required, 5225.6500
 Canals, see **CANALS**
 Capacity for passengers, 5225.7200
 Certificate of inspection
 Issuance, 5225.6975
 Revocation, 5225.6980
 Collisions, avoidance, lights, 5225.6200
 Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880
 Damages, reports, 5225.6700
 Definitions, 5225.6100
 Design changes, notice to department, 5225.6940
 Engine mufflers, 5225.6900
 Equipment, 5225.6500
 Explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to
 7500.2400
 Fire extinguishers, 5225.6500
 First aid handbook, 5225.6500
 First aid kit, 5225.6500
 Flashlights, 5225.6200
 Gross misdemeanors, violations of rules, 5225.6980
 Incorporation by reference, 5225.6050
 Inspections
 Annual inspection, requirements, 5225.6140
 Certificates, 5225.6975, 5225.6980
 Failure to inspect, penalty, 5225.8700
 Fees, 5225.8600
 Optional inspections, 5225.6140
 Standards, 5225.6140

Ladders, occupational safety and health standards,
 5205.0050

Lanterns, 5225.6200

Licenses, pilots, see **Pilots** under this topic

Life preservers, 5225.6500

Lights and lighting, 5225.6200

Marinas, see **MARINAS**

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see **MARINE
 TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**

Mufflers, engine mufflers, 5225.6900

Navigation rules, requirements, 5225.6350

Oars, 5225.6500

Passenger capacity, 5225.7200

Penalties for noncompliance, 5225.6980

Pilots

Administrative conferences, 5225.0880
 Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880
 Contested case hearings, 5225.0880
 Disciplinary procedures, 5225.0880
 Display of license, 5225.6170
 Examinations
 Failure, 5225.6150

VESSELS (Cont'd)**Pilots (Cont'd)****Examinations (Cont'd)**

Requirement for licensure, 5225.6150

Experience requirements, 5225.6150

Licenses

Application procedures, 5225.6150

Display of license, 5225.6170

Expiration, 5225.6160

Renewal, 5225.6160

Requirements, generally, 5225.6145, 5225.6150

Revocation, 5225.6145

Suspension, 5225.0880

Waiver of requirements, 5225.6150

Meet and confer conferences, 5225.0880

Show cause conferences, 5225.0880

Poles, 5225.6500

Reports, damage, 5225.6700

Rowboats, towing, requirements, 5225.6350

Scope of rules, 5225.6000

Stability test, design changes, 5225.6940

VETERANS

Colleges and universities, see **COLLEGES AND
 UNIVERSITIES**

County veterans service grant program, see **County
 veterans service officer grant program** under
VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Disabled veterans, see **DISABLED VETERANS**

Homes, see **VETERANS HOMES**

Human services merit system

Appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion,
 9575.1180

Preference in appointments, 9575.0700

Local public health employees merit system, preference,
 4670.2550

Missing in action persons, dependents, see **MISSING IN
 ACTION PERSONS, DEPENDENTS**

Prisoners of war dependents, see **PRISONERS OF WAR,
 DEPENDENTS**

Unemployment compensation, advanced payments,
 deposits, 3310.0200

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Administration and operation

Definitions, 9055.0015

Purpose of rules, 9055.0010

Assistance applicants, information, privacy, 9055.0115

Claims division

Duties, generally, 9055.0100

Establishment, 9055.0100

Commissioner's technical staff

Defined, 9055.0130

Qualifications, 9055.0130

County veterans service officer grant program

Applications

Acceptance, 9055.0540

Categorizing, 9055.0520

Deadline for applying, 9055.0520

Forms, 9055.0520

Information required, 9055.0530

Rejection, 9055.0540

Resubmitting, 9055.0540

Review by department, 9055.0540

Authority for rules, 9055.0500

Awards, 9055.0550

Contract, 9055.0560

County resolution of support, 9055.0560

Eligible applicants, 9055.0520

Eligible projects, 9055.0520

Ineligible projects, 9055.0520

Monitoring, 9055.0600

Notice of availability, 9055.0510

Priority counties, 9055.0540

Purpose of rules, 9055.0500

Record keeping requirements, 9055.0590

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

County veterans service officer grant program (Cont'd)
 Recovery of money, terminated grants, 9055.0610
 Reporting requirements, 9055.0580
 Terminating, 9055.0610
 Timely expenditure, 9055.0570

Educational grants

Applications, 9055.0105
 Approval of grants, 9055.0105
 Disapproval of grants, 9055.0105
 Eligibility, 9055.0105
 Payment, 9055.0105
 Residency requirements, 9055.0105
 War orphans, 9055.0110

Merchant marines, defined as veterans for assistance, 9055.0125

Records

Confidentiality, 9055.0115
 Disclosure, 9055.0120

State soldiers assistance fund, see **STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND**

War orphans, educational assistance, 9055.0110

VETERANS DAY

Human services merit system, holidays, 9575.1070
 Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070

VETERANS DEPENDENTS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

VETERANS HOMES

Additional health care services, resident's expense, 9050.0510

Admission

Active waiting lists, 9050.0055
 Application for admission
 Information required, 9050.0055
 Review by admissions committee, 9050.0060
 Timing of committee review, 9050.0055

Committee, see **Admissions committee** under this topic

Criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Eligible persons, 9050.0050
 Financial status review, 9050.0055
 Forms, 9050.0055
 Inactive waiting lists, 9050.0055
 Maintenance charge, agreement about, 9050.0530
 Notice of decision, 9050.0080
 Priority for current residents, 9050.0055
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0055
 Qualification for admission, 9050.0050
 Review of decision, 9050.0080
 Waiting lists, 9050.0055

Admissions committee

Criteria for admission and continued stay, assessing, 9050.0070
 Duties, 9050.0060
 Establishment, 9050.0060
 Membership, 9050.0060
 Notice of decision, 9050.0080
 Preadmission screenings, conducting, 9050.0060
 Qualifications, 9050.0060
 Reviewing
 Applications, 9050.0060
 Denials, 9050.0080

Admitting diagnosis, required, 9050.0070

Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 9050.1070

Application of rules, 9050.0020

Authority for rules, 9050.0020

Authorization forms, requirements, 9050.0900

Bed hold

Circumstances allowing, 9050.0150
 Defined, 9050.0040

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)**Bed hold (Cont'd)**

Maintenance charge during, 9050.0500
 Monitoring bed hold status, 9050.0150

Beds, double beds, restrictions, 9050.1070

Boarding care facilities

Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040

Building code, compliance with, 9050.0030

Canteen, requirements, 9050.1070

Care plan review

Defined, 9050.0040
 Residents' participation, 9050.0070

Care plan team

Care plan review, duties, 9050.0300
 Members, 9050.0300

Care planning

Procedure, generally, 9050.0300
 Requirements, generally, 9050.1000
 Resident participation, rights, 9050.0300, 9050.1000, 9050.1070

Care services

Notice, resident, resident guardian, legal representative, family, 9050.1030
 Requirements, generally, 9050.1030
 Rights, 9050.1070

Case mix classification, criteria for admission, 9050.0070

Chaplain services, requirements, 9050.1030

Chemical dependency, criteria for admission, 9050.0070

Chiropractic care services, requirements, 9050.1030

Cleanliness of rooms, residents rights, 9050.1070

Clothing, residents rights, 9050.1070

Coffee shop, requirements, 9050.1070

Communicable disease, free from, criteria for admission, 9050.0070

Complaints, procedures, 9050.1070

Compliance with law, 9050.0030

Contraband, restrictions, 9050.1070

Cost of care

Calculating, 9050.0500
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Relation to maintenance charge, 9050.0500

Councils

Family councils, requirements, 9050.1070
 Resident councils, requirements, 9050.1070

Definitions, 9050.0040

Dental care services, requirements, 9050.1030

Diagnostic services, requirements, 9050.1030

Dietary services, requirements, 9050.1030

Discharge

Conference, discharge conference, 9050.0210
 Criteria, generally, 9050.0200
 Defined, 9050.0040

Enforcement, final discharge order, 9050.0230

Involuntary

Appeals, 9050.0220
 Notice, 9050.0200, 9050.0220, 9050.0300
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0220
 Reconsideration, 9050.0220

Nonpayment of maintenance charge, discharge for, 9050.0520

Utilization review committee, duties, 9050.0400

Voluntary

Grounds, 9050.0200
 Notice, 9050.0200
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0210
 Staff responsibilities, 9050.0210

Family councils, 9050.1070

Federal law, compliance with, 9050.0030

Fire code, compliance with, 9050.0030

Grievance procedures, 9050.0030, 9050.1070

Handbook, resident handbook, requirements, 9050.1070

Health department laws, compliance with, 9050.0030

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Hospital absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Housekeeping services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Hygiene, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Income
 Anticipating income, 9050.0760
 Benefits eligibility, application required, 9050.0770
 Chargeable income of applicant, calculation, 9050.0755
 Considered in setting maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 Evaluation, 9050.0700
 Gross income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Net income
 Calculation, 9050.0720
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Recalculation based on retroactive income, 9050.0550
 Rental income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Deductions allowed, 9050.0730
 Self-employment income
 Deductions, 9050.0740
 Earnings, 9050.0710
 Support of dependent's spouse or household, deduction, 9050.0750
 Unearned income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Defined, 9050.0710
 Inspections, resident rooms, 9050.1070
 Laundry service, boarding care residents rights, 9050.1070
 Leaving facility campus, procedures, 9050.1070
 Mail, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Maintenance charge
 Absence of patient, payment during, 9050.0540
 Bed hold, 9050.0150
 Billing, 9050.0500
 Calculation
 Ability to pay, generally, 9050.0550
 Income, considering, 9050.0550
 Insurance benefits, considering, 9050.0550
 Method of calculation, 9050.0560
 Property ownership, see Property resources under this topic
 Spouse's resources, considering, 9050.0550
 Time of calculation, 9050.0560
 Change in amount
 Notice, 9050.0570
 Reconsideration, 9050.0580
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 Discharge for nonpayment, 9050.0520
 Financial interview
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0800
 Source of information, 9050.0810
 Verification of information, 9050.0820
 Financial status review, notice of change in maintenance charge, 9050.0570
 Initial financial status review, 9050.0055
 Interest on delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 Refunds, 9050.0590
 Written agreement, 9050.0530
 Maintenance services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Medical diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Medical director, requirements, 9050.1030
 Medical provider, approved, defined, 9050.1030
 Mental health services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Nursing homes
 Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Nursing homes (Cont'd)
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Nursing services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Occupational safety and health standards, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Occupational therapy services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Optometric care services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Patient's bill of rights, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Personal absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Persons eligible for admission, 9050.0050
 Pets, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Pharmaceutical services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Physical plant, maintenance requirements, 9050.1030
 Physical therapy services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Physicians
 Attending physicians, requirements, 9050.1030
 Identity, resident right to know, 9050.1070
 Plumbing code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Podiatric care services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Preadmission screening, 9050.0060
 Privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Property, residents and facility, residents duties, 9050.1070
 Property resources
 Consideration in maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 Household goods, 9050.0600
 Income, see Income under this topic
 Joint property ownership, 9050.0600
 Limitations, 9050.0600
 Motor vehicles, 9050.0600
 Personal property, 9050.0600
 Prepaid burial accounts, 9050.0600
 Transfers, restrictions, 9050.0650
 Psychiatric diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Recreational therapy, requirements, 9050.1030
 Rehabilitation services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Residents
 Care planning, see Care planning under this topic
 Care services, see Care services under this topic
 Councils, requirements, 9050.1070
 Funds, rights, 9050.1070
 Grievances and complaints, rights, 9050.1070
 Handbook, 9050.1070
 Legal assistance, rights, 9050.1070
 Married residents, privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Photographing, voice recording, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Records
 Access, 9050.1070
 Privacy, 9050.1070
 Rights and responsibilities, 9050.1070
 Restraints, physical and chemical, rights, 9050.1070
 Room keys, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Scope of rules, 9050.0010
 Searches, resident rooms, 9050.1070
 Smoking, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Social work services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Speech therapy services, requirements, 9050.1030
 State building code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Telephones, access and use, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Transfer
 Appeals, 9050.0100
 Consent, 9050.0100
 Defined, 9050.0040
 General rules, 9050.0100
 Notice, 9050.0100
 Transportation to medical providers, requirements, 9050.1030
 Treatment absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Utilization review committee
 Admissions, determinations, 9050.0070

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

- Utilization review committee (Cont'd)
 - Continued bed hold, review, 9050.0150
 - Continued residency with personal absences, review, 9050.0150
 - Decisions, 9050.0400
 - Duties, 9050.0400
 - Establishment, 9050.0400
 - Membership, 9050.0400
 - Qualifications, 9050.0400
- Vehicles, residents rights, 9050.1070
- Veterans exclusive services
 - Defined, 9050.0510
 - Providing, 9050.0510
- Visitors, resident rights, 9050.1070
- Vulnerable adults act, compliance with, 9050.0030
- Work therapy programs for residents, 9050.1070
- VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.3000
- VETERINARIANS**
 - Advertising, 9100.0800
 - Air conditioning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Biologic
 - Defined, 9100.0100
 - Storage, 9100.0200
 - Cages, 9100.0200, 9100.0300
 - Cattle, see CATTLE
 - Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210
 - Cleaning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Clients consent, 9100.0800
 - Communicable diseases, 9100.0200
 - Community livestock sales, 1715.0260 to 1715.0330
 - Consultants, supervision by Minnesota licensee, 9100.0900
 - Definitions, 9100.0100
 - Disciplinary actions, 9100.0700
 - Diseased animals, prohibition of sales, 1715.0270
 - Diseases
 - Communicable diseases, 9100.0200
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 - Disinfecting, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Drainage, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Drugs
 - Dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 - Storage, 9100.0200
 - Duplicate licenses, fees, 9100.0600
 - Electric power, 9100.0200
 - Emergency services, standards of practice, 9100.0800
 - Employee supervision, requirements, 9100.0800
 - Equipment maintenance, 9100.0200
 - Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450
 - Exhaust fans, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Fees
 - Amount, 9100.0500
 - Duplicate license, 9100.0600
 - Examinations, 9100.0400
 - License fees, generally, 9100.0400, 9100.0500
 - License renewal, 9100.0500
 - Reinstatement fees, 9100.0500
 - Temporary license, 9100.0600
 - Food for animals, 9100.0200
 - Garbage fed livestock and poultry, inspections, 1720.1000
 - Heating, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Horse medications, recordkeeping, 7890.0120
 - Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
 - Housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Human care, standards of practice, 9100.0800
 - Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
 - Infectious diseases, 9100.0200
 - Informed consent, clients, 9100.0800

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

- Insect control, 9100.0200
- Interior surfaces, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 - Purchase of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
- Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
- License fees, 9100.0400, 9100.0500
- Licenses, renewals, 9100.0500
- Lighting, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Mobile veterinary practice, 9100.0800
- Official identification tags, animals, applications, 1720.1055
- Outdoor housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Penalties, late renewal or failure to renew licenses, 9100.0500
- Pest control, 9100.0200
- Pet food processing, compensation for services, 1719.2500
- Pharmaceutical services, standards of practice, 9100.0800
- Premises, 9100.0200
- Public exhibitions
 - Livestock, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 - Poultry, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
- Rabies investigations, 1705.1120
- Recordkeeping requirements, 9100.0800
- Refrigeration, perishable supplies, 9100.0200
- Renewal of licenses, 9100.0500
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
- Sanitation of premises, 9100.0200
- Specialist practitioners, 9100.0800
- Standards of practice, generally, 9100.0800
- Sterile surgical services, standards of practice, 9100.0800
- Storage, 9100.0200
- Suspension of licenses, failure to renew, 9100.0500
- Temporary licenses, fees, 9100.0600
- Unprofessional conduct, 9100.0700
- Ventilation, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Vermin control, 9100.0200
- Veterinarian on call, defined, 9100.0800
- Walls, interior walls, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Waste disposal, 9100.0200
- Water supply, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3000
 - Prevention of diseases, 6135.3200
- Windows, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
- VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD**
 - Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
- VETERINARY MEDICINE COLLEGES**
 - Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- VICE-PRESIDENT (U.S.)**
 - Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
- VICTIMS OF CRIME**
 - Reparations, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS
- HEARINGS**
- VIDEOTAPES**
 - Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
- VINBARBITAL**
 - Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230
- VINEGAR**
 - Apple vinegar, 1555.3930
 - Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 - Cider vinegar, 1555.3930
 - Labels, 1555.0630
 - Containers, labeling or stenciling, 1550.0640
 - Distilled vinegar, 1555.3980
 - Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD
 - French dressing, 1555.1660

VINEGAR (Cont'd)

Fruit jellies and related products, 1555.1830
 Glucose vinegar, 1555.3970
 Grain vinegar, 1555.3980
 Grape vinegar, 1555.3940
 Labels, cider vinegar, 1550.0630
 Malt vinegar, 1555.3950
 Mayonnaise, dressings for food, 1555.1620
 Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
 Spirit vinegar, 1555.3980
 Sugar vinegar, 1555.3960
 Wine vinegar, 1555.3940

VINING STATIONS

Commercial canneries, 1550.2100

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

VIRGIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISION

See EYES AND EYESIGHT

VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VISITATION

Accommodations, correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3000

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6900

Child caring institutions

Preplacement visits, 9545.0940

Written agreements, 9545.0930

Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0610

Jails, 2910.3000

Juvenile detention facilities, plans, 2930.4500

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3200

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Municipal jails, prisoner visitation, 2945.2520, 2945.4700

VISORS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

VISTA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISUAL CORRIDORS

State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL STATISTICS

Access to records, 4600.5800 to 4600.6000

Commercial use, information, 4600.5800

Prohibitions, unauthorized certification, 4600.5900

Unauthorized certification prohibited, 4600.5900

Adjudication, certificate of court judgment, 4600.4900

Adoption, 4600.4700

Alterations and amendments, 4600.3300 to 4600.4500

Adoption, 4600.4700

Affidavit, application, 4600.4100

Age of deceased, 4600.3700

Alias, 4600.3700

Application, affidavit, 4600.4100

Birth date, 4600.3700

Cause of death, 4600.3700

Certification, altered records, 4600.5300

Corrections and completions, 4600.3400

Dates

Birth or death, 4600.3700

Filing date, 4600.3700

Documents, 4600.3800

Duties, state registrar, 4600.4300

Errors, geographical, 4600.3700

Evidence required, 4600.3700

Federal reservation, 4600.4500

Filing date, 4600.3700

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Alterations and amendments, 4600.3300 to 4600.4500
 (Cont'd)

Identification of unnamed person, 4600.3700

Legitimation, 4600.4800

Limitations, 4600.3300

Local registrars

Duties, 4600.4200

Federal reservation, duties, 4600.4500

Referrals, state registrar, 4600.4400

Method, 4600.3900

Name, 4600.3700

Procedure, 4600.3900

Race, 4600.3700

Records, certification, 4600.5300

Referrals, state registrar, 4600.4400

Replacement certificate, 4600.4600, 4600.5100

Sex, 4600.3700

Signatures, 4600.3700

State registrar

Duties, 4600.4300

Referrals, 4600.4400

Support and documentation, 4600.3700

Unnamed person, classification, 4600.3700

Applications, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700

Birth certificates, see Birth registration under this topic

Birth place, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700

Birth registration, 4600.1000 to 4600.1600

Abstract, 4600.4000

Foster parents, names, 4600.5500

Stepfathers, names, 4600.3400

Access to records, 4600.5800 to 4600.6000

Adjudication, 4600.4900

Adoption, 4600.4700

Alias, 4600.3700

Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400

Application, affidavit, 4600.4100

Correction or completion of certificate, fees, 4600.0900

Certified transcript, 4600.0200

Child born out of wedlock, see Child born out of wedlock under this topic

Citizenship, foreign births, 4600.5200

Confidential and privileged information, maternity patients and children, 4600.1300

Confidential medical supplement, 4600.1100

Copies, records, 4600.6000

Counties, transcripts, 4600.0200

Court judgment, adjudication, 4600.4900

Daily registration, 4600.5000

Delayed registration, 4600.2600 to 4600.2900

Abstract of documentation, 4600.2800

Documentation, 4600.2800

Fee, 4600.0900

Filing, 4600.2800

Forms, 4600.2800

Seven years or more after birth, 4600.2800

Within seven years of birth, 4600.2700

Documents, alteration, 4600.3800

Errors, geographical, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700

Fees, 4600.0900

Files, 4600.0300

Filing requirements, 4600.1000

Foreign births, 4600.5200

Form of certificates, 4600.0700

Foundlings, 4600.1600

Hospitals, monthly hospital report, 4600.1200

Illegitimate children, see Child born out of wedlock under this topic

Legitimate children, 4600.1500

Legitimation, 4600.4800

Local files, 4600.0300

Local registrar, preparation of transcript, 4600.0200

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Birth registration, 4600.1000 to 4600.1600 (Cont'd)
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Names, 4600.3700
 Place of birth, 4600.0800
 Preparation of certificate, 4600.0200, 4600.0700
 Prima facie evidence, 4600.5700
 Replacement certificate, 4600.4600
 Restricted certification, 4600.5600
 Second name, 4600.3700
 Stepfather, name, abstract of birth, 4600.5400
 Time of birth, 4600.0800
 Transcript, 4600.0200
 Transfer of records, 4600.0500
 State registrar, 4600.0300
 Verification, fee, 4600.0900
 Burial, transit and removal permits, 4600.6100 to 4600.6700
 Cemetery official, 4600.6600
 Cremation, 4600.6300
 Death outside state, 4600.6700
 Filing permits, 4600.6500
 Issuance, 4600.6400
 Notice of removal, 4600.6200
 Out-of-state death, 4600.6700
 Use permits, 4600.6500
 Cancellation of records, delayed registration, 4600.2900
 Caskets, monthly report of death, 4600.2400
 Cause of death
 Medical certification, 4600.2200
 Undetermined circumstances, 4600.2300
 Certificates
 Birth certificates, see Birth registration under this topic
 Death certificates, see Death registration under this topic
 Form, 4600.0700
 Preparation, 4600.0700
 Replacement certificates, 4600.4600
 Certification, altered records, 4600.5300
 Certified copies
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3600
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Child born out of wedlock, 4600.1500, 4600.3700
 Confidential and privileged information, 4600.1300
 Foundlings, 4600.1600
 Legitimation, 4600.4800
 Citizenship, foreign births, 4600.5200
 Confidential and privileged information, 4600.1300
 Copies
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3600
 Records, 4600.6000
 Coroners, medical certification, 4600.2200
 Corrections, see Alterations and amendments under this topic
 Counties, transfer of files to state registrar, 4600.0300
 Cremation, ashes, 4600.6300
 Date of birth, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Date of death, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Dead bodies not found, 4600.2500
 Death certificates, see Death registration under this topic
 Death registration, 4600.1700 to 4600.2500
 Abstract, 4600.4000
 Access to records, 4600.5800 to 4600.6000
 Age of deceased, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Alteration, correction or completion of certificate, fee, 4600.0900
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400
 Application, 4600.4100
 Ashes of the dead, 4600.6300

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Death registration, 4600.1700 to 4600.2500 (Cont'd)
 Burial, transit, and removal permits, see Burial, transit and removal permits under this topic
 Caskets, reports, purchasers, 4600.2400
 Cause of death, alteration and amendment, 4600.3700
 Certificates, 4600.1700
 Completion, 4600.1900
 Certified transcript, 4600.0200
 Child born out of wedlock, 4600.3700
 Copies, records, 4600.6000
 Cremation, 4600.6300
 Dead bodies not found, 4600.2500
 Delayed registration, 4600.3000
 Fee, 4600.0900
 Procedures, 4600.3100
 Disposition, fetal remains, 4600.1400
 Errors, geographical, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Fetal death, see Fetal death under this topic
 Files, 4600.0300
 Filing, delayed registration, 4600.3100
 Form of certificates, 4600.0700
 Funeral director
 Completion of death certificate, 4600.1900
 Referrals to coroner or medical examiner, 4600.2000
 Geographical error, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Hospitals, monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Identification of unnamed person, 4600.3700
 Legitimacy, 4600.3700
 Missing bodies, 4600.2500
 Monthly reports, 4600.2400
 Hospitals, 4600.1200
 Mortician
 Completion of death certificate, 4600.1900
 Referrals to coroner or medical examiner, 4600.2000
 Physician in attendance, 4600.2100
 Place of death, 4600.0800
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Preparation of certificate, 4600.0200, 4600.0700
 Prima facie evidence, 4600.5700
 Referrals to coroner or medical examiner, 4600.2000
 Replacement certificate, fees, 4600.0900
 Restricted certification, 4600.5600
 Time of death, 4600.0800
 Transcript, 4600.0200
 Transcript files to state registrar, 4600.0300
 Transfer of records, 4600.0500
 Undetermined circumstances, cause of death, 4600.2300
 Unnamed person, 4600.3700
 Delayed registrations, 4600.2600 to 4600.3200
 Abstract of documentation, 4600.2800
 Birth registration, see Birth registration under this topic
 Cancellation of records, 4600.2900
 Death registration, see Death registration under this topic
 Documentation, 4600.2800
 Evidence, 4600.3200
 Filing, 4600.2800
 Forms, 4600.2800
 Procedures, seven years or more after birth, 4600.2800
 Within seven years of birth, 4600.2700
 Disposition permits, see Burial, transit, and removal permits under this topic

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Documents, 4600.3800
 Abstract, 4600.4000
 Falsified records, 4600.0600
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Fetal death
 Monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Place of occurrence, 4600.0800
 Records transfer, 4600.0500
 Remains, disposition, 4600.1400
 Reports, 4600.1900
 Restricted certification, 4600.5600
 Time, 4600.0800
 Filing
 Alterations and amendments, dates, 4600.3700
 Birth registration, 4600.1000
 Dates, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Foreign births, 4600.5200
 Forms, 4600.0700
 Foundling registration, 4600.1600
 Funeral directors
 Completion of death certificates, 4600.1900
 Coroner referrals, 4600.2000
 Medical examiner referrals, 4600.2000
 Hospitals, reports, 4600.1200, 4640.1300
 Illegitimate children, see Child born out of wedlock under this topic
 Late registration, see Delayed registrations under this topic
 Legal change of name, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Legitimate children, foundlings, 4600.1600
 Local registrar
 Agreement with state registrar, 4600.0400
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400
 Amendments, duties, 4600.4200
 Burial, transit, and removal permits, issuance, 4600.6400
 Copies of records, 4600.6000
 Duties, amendments, 4600.4200
 Files, 4600.0300
 Filing, birth registration, 4600.1000
 Records, copies, 4600.6000
 Referrals, state registrar, 4600.4400
 Transfer of records, 4600.0500
 State registrar, 4600.0300
 Location, birth or death, 4600.0800
 Marriage records, fees, 4600.0900
 Medical care and treatment, certification of death, 4600.2200
 Missing bodies, 4600.2500
 Monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Morticians
 Completion of death certificate, 4600.1900
 Coroner and medical examiner referrals, 4600.2000
 Out-of-state death, 4600.6700
 Paternity, see Child born out of wedlock under this topic
 Permits, burial, transit and removal permits, see Burial, transit and removal permits under this topic
 Physicians
 Confidential medical supplement, birth registration, 4600.1100
 Medical certification, 4600.2200
 Physician in attendance, 4600.2100
 Place of birth or death, 4600.0800
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Recording, time of birth or death, 4600.0800
 Records, access, see Access to records under this topic
 Referrals, coroner or medical examiner by mortician or funeral director, 4600.2000
 Registrar, see State registrar under this topic

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Removal permits, see Burial, transit and removal permits under this topic
 Replacement certificate, 4600.4600
 Alteration, 4600.5100
 Reports, monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Request for alteration or amendments, 4600.3500
 Restricted certification, birth and fetal death record, 4600.5600
 State registrar
 Agreement of records, 4600.0400
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400
 Amendments, duties, 4600.4300
 Burial, transit and removal permits, issuance, 4600.6400
 Cancellation
 Delayed registration of records, 4600.2900
 Falsified records, 4600.0600
 Copies of records, 4600.6000
 Delayed registration, cancellation of records, 4600.2900
 Duties, amendments, 4600.4300
 Falsified records, cancellation, 4600.0600
 Files, 4600.0300
 Agreement with local registrar, 4600.0400
 Records, copies, 4600.6000
 Referrals, local registrar, 4600.4400
 Report of caskets, 4600.2400
 Transfer of records, 4600.0500
 Time, birth or death registration, 4600.0800
 Transit permits, see Burial, transit and removal permits under this topic
 Verification, fee, 4600.0900
VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS
 Bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
 Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
 Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280
 Pasta, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
 Rice and related products, 1555.0800
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4700, 8130.4800
 Veterinarians, 8130.8700
 Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
VITREOUS CHINA
 Plumbing, fixture materials, 4715.0640
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 See also TECHNICAL COLLEGES
 Accounting, 3505.3000
 AC-DC electronics, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Actions and proceedings, financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Administrative services, 3505.4800
 Records, 3505.5800
 Administrators, 3505.4800
 Adult vocational aid, state board approval, 3505.1500
 Advertising, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Age discrimination, 3505.2300
 Agricultural mechanics occupations, 3505.2700
 Agricultural products processing and marketing, 3505.2700
 Agricultural programs, 3505.2700
 Cooperative supervised experience, 3505.2900
 Implementation, 3505.2800
 Interns, 3505.2900
 Mechanics occupations, 3505.2700
 Options, 3505.2900
 Processing and marketing, 3505.2700
 Summer school, 3505.2900

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Agricultural programs, 3505.2700 (Cont'd)
 Supplies and service, 3505.2700
 Agricultural vehicles, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Aid, see Financial aid under this topic
 Air conditioning, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Air exchange, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Allocation of federal funds, 3505.1700
 Alternative lifestyles, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Anatomy, health care, 3505.3200
 Apartment management, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Appeal and review
 Financial aid application, 3505.5700
 Program or course approval, 3505.1200
 Applications
 Financial aid, 3505.5700
 Local applications for aid, 3505.1600
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Apportioning funds, 3505.2000
 Appraising real estate, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Approved programs, aid, 3505.2400
 Arc and gas welding, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Architectural drafting, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Audio, television, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Audio equipment, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Auto mechanics, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Autobody repair, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Automotive, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Auxiliary transportation service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Banking, 3505.3000
 Barber instructors, see BARBER SCHOOLS
 Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420
 Blocklaying, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Blueprints, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Brazing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Bricklaying, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Budget, 3505.5200
 Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Building design and maintenance, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Business and office occupations, 3505.3000
 Business programs, implementation, 3505.3100
 Businesses, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Carpentry, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Cement finishing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Center approval, 3505.1500
 Chart and map preparation, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 Child care
 Service occupations, 3505.4000
 Staff, 3505.5100
 City planning and zoning, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Civil rights, program approval, 3505.1100
 Civil technology, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Cleaning and sanitation, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Clothing, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Clothing and textiles, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Codes, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Color discrimination, 3505.2300
 Committees, local advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Communication/media technology, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Communications, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Community based education, 3505.4300
 Business programs, 3505.3100
 Community relations materials, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Community resources, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Community service, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Community service careers, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Compensation and salaries
 Budget, 3505.5200
 Financial aid, 3505.5300
 Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Concrete, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Concrete technology, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Construction, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Construction planning and management, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Consumer homemaking, 3505.3400
 Contracted services, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Conventions, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Cooperative programs, evaluations, 3505.1300
 Cooperative supervised experience, agriculture program, 3505.2900
 Cooperatives
 Multiple vocational area cooperative, 3505.4500
 Single vocational area cooperative, 3505.4400
 Special needs cooperative, 3505.4600
 Corporate management, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Cosmetology, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Costs
 Equipment, financial aid, 3505.5500
 Travel costs, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Counseling, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Courses of instruction
 Approval, appeals, 3505.1200
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
 Criterion reference to tests, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500
 Curriculum development, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Cutting tools, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Data processing, 3505.3000
 Day care, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Death related services, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Decorating, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Definitions, 3505.1000
 Digital electronics, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Disadvantaged students, program approval, 3505.1100
 Disbursement of records, 3505.5800
 Discrimination, 3505.2300
 Displays, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Disposition of personal property, standards, 3505.2200
 Diversified occupations/interrelated cooperative, 3505.4500
 Domestic animal grooming, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Drafting, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Drill press, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Dry cleaning, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Electricity, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Electronics, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Eligibility, students, 3505.5900
 Employees, see Staff under this topic
 Employment agencies, prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 Employment of students, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Energy, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Energy conservation, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Equipment
 Costs, financial aid, 3505.5500
 Evaluation, 3505.1300

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Evaluation of programs, 3505.1300
 Evidence, curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500
 Expenditures, reports, 3505.1800
 Extended employment, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Facilities
 Evaluation, 3505.1300
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Family day care, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Family resource management, 3505.3400
 Farms, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Fashion, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Federal funds
 Allocation, 3505.1700
 Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Feed speeds, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Finance, 3505.3000
 Finance and credit services, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Finance of construction, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Financial aid
 Appeal and review, application, 3505.5700
 Applications, 3505.5700
 Approved programs, 3505.2400
 Compensation and salaries, 3505.5300
 Equipment costs, 3505.5500
 Hearings, application, 3505.5700
 Limitations, 3505.5600
 Local applications, 3505.1600
 Local education agencies, 3505.2400
 Matching funds, 3505.1900
 Minimum student-teacher ratio, 3505.4200
 Procedure, 3505.5700
 Records, 3505.5800
 Reports, 3505.1800, 3505.5800
 State board approval, 3505.1500
 Substituted staff, 3505.5300
 Support services, 3505.4900
 Travel costs, 3505.5400
 Finishing trades, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0510
 Florists, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Follow-up services, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Food
 Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Service occupations, 3505.4000
 Food and nutrition, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Foreign students, eligibility, 3505.5900
 Forestry, 3505.2700
 Foundry, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Four-cycle engines, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Funds
 Apportioning, 3505.2000
 Federal funds, allocation, 3505.1700
 Matching funds, 3505.1900
 Proration, 3505.5200
 Garden supplies, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Glass replacement, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Graphic arts, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Grooming services, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Group homes, 9545.1430
 Guidance, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Guidance occupational program, staff, 3505.5100
 Handicapped students
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Single vocational area cooperative, 3505.4400
 Special needs cooperative, 3505.4600
 Hardware and building materials, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Health and environmental programs, 3505.3200

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Health care, 3505.3200
 Service occupations, 3505.4000
 Health programs, implementation, 3505.3300
 Health safety and welfare, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Health status, discrimination, 3505.2300
 Hearings
 Appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Heavy equipment operation, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 High schools, course requirements, 3500.2020
 Home furnishings, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Homemaking, implementation, 3505.3500
 Homemaking programs, 3505.3400, 3505.3500
 Horizontal cut of saw, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Horticulture, 3505.2700
 Hospitality, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Hotels, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Housekeeping management skills, 3505.3400
 Housing, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Housing services, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Human rights, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Human sexuality, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Implementation, agriculture programs, 3505.2800
 Income, sale of products or services, 3505.1600
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Individual/family life, 3505.3400
 Industrial hygiene, health programs, 3505.3200
 Industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Implementation, 3505.3700
 Instructors, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
 Insurance
 Industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Interior design, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Internal combustion engines, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Interns, agriculture program, 3505.2900
 Interrelated cooperative, 3505.4500
 Intoxicated persons
 Adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 Outpatient treatment, staff requirements, 9530.5800
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Laboratories
 Business programs, 3505.3100
 Forestry, 3505.2800
 Health care, 3505.3200
 Land surveying, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Land use studies, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Landscaping, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Latches, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Laundry, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Learner outcomes, 3505.2600
 Leisure time activities, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Licenses, see POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
 Limitations, financial aid, 3505.5600
 Limited partnership, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Local advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Local education agencies
 Aid, 3505.2400
 Reports, 3505.1800
 Lodging, service occupations, 3505.4000

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Lodging services, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Machine shop, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Machinery handbooks, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Management, 3505.3000
 Management of property, standards, 3505.2100
 Marine engine repairs, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Marital status discrimination, 3505.2300
 Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Implementation, 3505.3900
 Marriage, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Masonry, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Matching funds, plans, 3505.1900
 Mechanical drafting, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Mechanical trades, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mentally Retarded Persons see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Metallurgy, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Milling, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Mines, health programs, 3505.3200
 Minimum standards, program approval, 3505.1100
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Motels, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle repairs, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Motorcycle repairs, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Motors, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Multiple vocational area cooperative, 3505.4500
 National origin discrimination, 3505.2300
 Natural resources programs, 3505.2700
 Nonresidents, eligibility, 3505.5900
 Notice
 Hearings, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Program approval or disapproval, 3505.2400
 Nursery school, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Nutrition and feeding, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Occupational skills teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0630
 Ordinances, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Oxyacetylene cutting, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Parenting, 3505.3400
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Personal property, disposition standards, 3505.2200
 Personal services, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Petroleum, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Photography, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Physiology, health care, 3505.3200
 Pipe trades, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Placement, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Placement office, staff, 3505.5000
 Planning site development, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Plumbing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Pregnancy, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Preparation time, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Preserving artificial environments, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Program approval, 3505.2500
 Program components, 3505.2600
 Program learner outcomes, 3500.1075
 Property management standards, 3505.2100
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200
 Public services, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Race discrimination, 3505.2300
 Real estate, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Real estate financing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Records, 3505.5800
 Financial aid, 3505.5800
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200
 Recreation
 Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Service occupations, 3505.4000
 Recreational vehicle repairs, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Religious discrimination, 3505.2300
 Reports, 3505.5800
 Expenditures, 3505.1800
 Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Local agencies and teacher education institutions, 3505.1800
 Residential construction, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Residential/commercial wiring, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Resource management, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Retail stores, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Revenue records, 3505.5800
 Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Rotary engines, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Safety, health and environmental programs, 3505.3200
 Sale of products or services, income, 3505.1600
 Sanitation, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Schools and playgrounds, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Secretaries, 3505.3000
 Service occupations, 3505.4000, 3505.4100
 Service stations, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Sewer line plans, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Sex discrimination, 3505.2300
 Single vocational area cooperative, 3505.4400
 Sketching, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Skin and hair care, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Small business management, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Small engine repair, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Snowmobile repairs, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 Soil testing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Sole proprietorship, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Special needs cooperative, 3505.4600
 Special needs support services, 3505.4900
 Specialized vocational instructional supplies, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Staff
 Child care, 3505.5100
 Guidance occupational program, 3505.5100
 Number required, 3505.4200, 3505.4700, 3505.4900
 Placement office, 3505.5000
 Substitute staff, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Standard occupational proficiency measures, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Standards
 Personal property disposition, 3505.2200
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Property management, 3505.2100
 State funds, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Statistical reports, 3505.1800
 Stone masonry, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Student aid, see **Financial aid**, this topic
 Student eligibility, 3505.5900
 Student employment, evaluation, 3505.1300

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Student-teacher ratio, financial aid, 3505.4200, 3505.4700, 3505.4900

Student teacher ratio, evaluations, 3505.1300

Substitute staff, financial aid, 3505.5300

Summer school, agriculture program, 3505.2900

Supervision, programs, 3505.2400

Supervisors, 3505.3000

Support services, 3505.4900

Records, 3505.5800

Supportive personnel, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES

Surface and cylindrical grinding, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Tailoring, service occupations, 3505.4000

Teacher education institutions, reports, 3505.1800

Teachers, evaluations, 3505.1300

Technical colleges, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES

Television studios, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Textiles, service occupations, 3505.4000

Title to property, personal property, 3505.2200

Tourism, service occupations, 3505.4000

Training, single vocational area cooperative, 3505.4400

Transit passes, sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Transportation, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800

Transportation layouts, service occupations, 3505.4000

Travel

- Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
- Service occupations, 3505.4000

Travel expenses, payment, 3505.5200

Traveling costs, financial aid, 3505.5400

Tuition subsidies, see STUDENT GRANTS

Tune-ups, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Two-cycle engines, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Typists, 3505.3000

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Ventilation, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Wage and hours statutes, program approval, 3505.1100

Water layouts, service occupations, 3505.4000

Welding, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Welfare recipients, discrimination, 3505.2300

Work experience/career exploration, 3505.4700

Eligibility, 3505.5900

Work experience disadvantaged, 3505.4700

Work experience handicapped, 3505.4700

Work safety, health programs, 3505.3200

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

See also POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Accounting, full time adult license chart, 3515.9930

Admission, continuing education programs, 3515.8200

Adult program supervisors, 3515.9200

Advisory committees

- Bilingual-bicultural special needs programs, 3515.9500
- Specialized programs, 3515.9300

Agriculture, full time adult license chart, 3515.9930

Applications

- Five year license, renewal, continuing education, 3515.7700
- Initial entrance license, 3515.7400

Approval, continuing education programs, 3515.7900 to 3515.8200

Barbers, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Bilingual-bicultural special needs programs, 3515.9500

Business education, full time adult license chart, 3515.9930

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES (Cont'd)**Charts**

Full time adult license chart, see Full time adult license chart under this topic

Postsecondary license charts, see Postsecondary license charts under this topic

Secondary license chart, see Secondary license chart under this topic

Chemical dependency, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Clock hours, five year license, renewal, continuing education, 3515.7700

Community resources, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Continuing education

- Approval of programs, 3515.7900 to 3515.8200
- Five year license
 - Lapsed, reactivation, 3515.7800
 - Renewal, 3515.7600, 3515.7700
- Program approval, 3515.7900 to 3515.8200
- Renewal, 3515.7600, 3515.7700
- Two year nonrenewable license, 3515.7800

Coordination, specialized programs, 3515.9300

Coordinator, bilingual-bicultural special needs programs, 3515.9500

Corrections, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Cosmetology, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Counseling, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Curriculum development, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Disadvantaged persons, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Distributive education

- Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930
- Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Economics, full time adult license chart, 3515.9930

Educational requirements, 3515.7300

Entrance license, initial license, 3515.7400

Evaluation process, special programs, 3515.9300

Exceptional children, special needs license chart, 3515.9941

Family life, full time adult license chart, 3515.9930

Financial aid, student personnel services, 3515.9600

First aid instructor, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Five year initial license, 3515.7500

Five year license

- Continuing education, renewal, 3515.7700
- Lapse, reactivation, continuing education, 3515.7800
- Renewal, continuing education, 3515.7700

Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930

Guidance, special needs license chart, 3515.9941

Handicapped persons, special needs license chart, 3515.9941

Health education, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Home economics

- Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930
- Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Hospitality, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Housing, student personnel services, 3515.9600

In service training, special needs, 3515.9400

Industrial education, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Initial entrance license, 3515.7400

Initial five year license, 3515.7500

Initiator, continuing education programs, 3515.8100

Instructional leadership, specialized programs, 3515.9300

Interpersonal relations, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Lapse, five year license, reactivation, continuing education, 3515.7800

Learning problems, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Liaison, bilingual-bicultural special needs program, 3515.9500

Local adult program supervisors, 3515.9200

Local postsecondary program supervisors, 3515.9200

Local secondary program supervisors, 3515.9200

Occupational and educational information, student personnel services, 3515.9600

Occupational experience requirements, 3515.7300

Options

- Initial entrance license, 3515.7400
- Initial five year license, 3515.7500

Orientation, student personnel services, 3515.9600

Personnel services, students, 3515.9600

Postsecondary license chart, health education, service, hospitality and home economics, 3515.9921

Postsecondary program supervisors, 3515.9200

Program supervisors, 3515.9200

Qualifications for license, 3515.7300

Reactivation of lapsed license, five year license, continuing education, 3515.7800

Remedial instructors, special needs license chart, 3515.9941

Renewal, five year license, 3515.7600

- Continuing education, 3515.7700

Reports, special needs, 3515.9400

Resources, continuing education programs, 3515.8100

Schedules, specialized program, 3515.9300

Secondary program supervisors, 3515.9200

Secondary vocational education, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**

Service, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Signatures

- Initial entrance license, 3515.7400
- Initial five year license, 3515.7500

Special courses or requirements

- Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930, 3515.9940
- Special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941

Special learning problems, special needs license chart, 3515.9940

Special needs supervisor, 3515.9400

Special needs, bilingual-bicultural programs, 3515.9500

Special needs license chart, 3515.9940

- Work experience and remedial instructors, 3515.9941

Specialized instructional and supportive personnel, 3515.5700 to 3515.6700

Specialized program supervisor, 3515.9300

Staff management, specialized programs, 3515.9300

Student monitoring, specialized programs, 3515.9300

Student personnel services, 3515.9600

Student personnel services specialist, 3515.6700

Supervisory personnel, areas included, 3515.9100

Support services, special needs, 3515.9400

- License chart, 3515.9940

Technical education, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921

Technical colleges, see **TECHNICAL COLLEGES**

Training, special needs, 3515.9400

Two year initial entrance license, 3515.7400

Two year nonrenewable license, continuing education, 3515.7800

Vocational evaluation, special needs license chart, 3515.9940

Work experience, special needs license chart, 3515.9941

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

Approval, state board, 3505.1500

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES

See also **POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE**

See also **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE**

Additional license category

- Occupational experience, 3515.1800
- Substitution of courses, 3515.1900

Adult supplementary license, application, 3515.3210

Adviser, vocational adviser, special needs personnel, 3515.5500

Advisory committees, clock hours, 3515.2900

Affiliation, local vocational relicensure committee, continuing education, 3515.2600

Alternate forms of occupational experience, 3515.1300

Appeal and review, review committees, 3515.4400

Applications

- Adult supplementary license, 3515.3210
- Multiple relicensure, 3515.3100

Basic knowledge demonstration, 3515.4200

Clock hours, 3515.2900

- Local relicensure committees, 3515.2700

Committee review, 3515.4100

Reexamination, 3515.4300

Committees, local vocational relicensure committee, continuing education, 3515.2300

Competency based occupational examinations, 3515.1300

- Occupational experience, 3515.1300

Conferences, clock hours, 3515.2900

Continuing education

- Committees, local vocational relicensure committee, 3515.2300
- Options, 3515.2400

Five year license renewal, 3515.2200

Jurisdiction, local vocational relicensure committee, 3515.2500

Local relicensure committee, affiliation, 3515.2600

Local vocational relicensure committee formation, 3515.2300

Options, local vocational relicensure committee, 3515.2400

Relicensing committee, 3515.2300

Credit courses, clock hours, 3515.2900

Curriculum design, activities, clock hours, 3515.2900

Demonstration of basic knowledge, 3515.4200

Education, see **Continuing education** under this topic

Education aid-child care and guidance programs, occupational experience, 3515.1300

Education courses, clock hours, 3515.2900

Educational workshops, clock hours, 3515.2900

Emergencies, initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500

Entrance license

- Initial license, 3515.0500
- Initial two year license, 3515.1500

Evaluation team, clock hours, 3515.2900

Evaluator, vocational evaluator, special needs personnel, 3515.5500

Examinations

- Competency based occupational examinations, 3515.1300
- Reexamination, committee review, 3515.4300

Exemptions

- Human relations, occupational experience, 3515.2100
- Initial entrance license, 3515.0500
- Renewal, 3515.0600
- Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
(Cont'd)**

Experience, occupational experience, 3515.1200 to 3515.2100

Five year entrance license, 3515.0500

Five year license

- Initial license, 3515.0700
- Reactivation of lapsed licenses, 3515.3200
- Renewal, continuing education, 3515.2200

General provisions, 3515.0100 to 3515.4400

Guidelines, local relicensure committees, 3515.2700

Hearings, local relicensure committee, 3515.2700

Hours, clock hours, 3515.2900

Human relations, occupational experience, 3515.2100

Initial entrance license, 3515.0500

- Human relations, 3515.2100
- Renewal, 3515.0600, 3515.1600

Initial five year license, 3515.0700, 3515.1700

Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500

In-service training, provided by board, 8480.0660

Institutes, clock hours, 3515.2900

Instructional and supportive personnel, special needs, 3515.5400, 3515.5500

Instructor-coordinator

- Postsecondary personnel, 3515.5000
- Work experience program, special needs personnel, 3515.5500

Internship

- Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
- Supervisory postsecondary personnel, 3515.5000

Introduction to vocational teaching course, substitution, 3515.1900, 3515.2000

Issuance

- Initial five year license, 3515.0700, 3515.1700
- Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500

Jurisdiction, local vocational relicensure committee, continuing education, 3515.2500

Knowledge, demonstration of basic knowledge, 3515.4200

Lapsed, reactivation of lapsed five year licenses, 3515.3200

Learning objectives, 3515.2900

Leave of absence, clock hours, 3515.2900

Local relicensure committee, see Relicensure committee under this topic

Managers, support service managers, special needs personnel, 3515.5500

Meetings, local relicensure committees, 3515.2700

Military experience, occupational experience, 3515.1300

Minimum standards, 3515.0200

Multiple relicensure, applications, 3515.3100

Nonvocational degree in education

- Initial five year license, 3515.1700
- Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500

Occupational advisory committee, clock hours, 3515.2900

Occupational experience, 3515.1200 to 3515.2100

- Alternate forms, 3515.1300
- Clock hours, 3515.2900
- Competency based occupational examinations, 3515.1300
- Educational aid-child care and guidance programs, 3515.1300
- Human relations, 3515.2100
- Initial entrance license, 3515.1600, 3515.2100
- Initial five year license, 3515.1700
- Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
- Military experience, 3515.1300
- Preapproved seminar or internship, 3515.1300
- Self-employment experience, 3515.1300
- Substitution, 3515.1300
- Introduction to vocational teaching course, 3515.1900, 3515.2000

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
(Cont'd)**

Occupational experience, 3515.1200 to 3515.2100

(Cont'd)

- Vocational administrative or supervisory experience, 3515.1300
- Vocational teacher education sequence, 3515.1400

Occupational skills and understanding, 3515.4200

Options

- Initial entrance license, 3515.0500
- Renewal, 3515.0600
- Initial five year license, 3515.0700

Organized technical research, clock hours, 3515.2900

Petitions, committee review, 3515.4100

Postsecondary vocational education, see POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Postsecondary vocational instructor-coordinator or internship supervisor, 3515.5000

Preapproved seminar or internship, occupational experience, 3515.1300

Qualifications

- Postsecondary personnel, 3515.4900
- Special needs instructional and supportive personnel, 3515.5400

Reactivation, lapsed five year licenses, 3515.3200

Reevaluation, license of grading activities, 3515.3000

Reexamination, committee review, 3515.4300

Relationship between vocational education and community, 3515.4200

Relicensure committee

- Affiliation, 3515.2600
- Continuing education, 3515.2600
- Continuing education, 3515.2300
- Duties, 3515.2700
- Exemptions, 3515.2600
- Fields instructors, 3515.2600
- Foreign states, 3515.2600
- Form, 3515.2300
- Formation, 3515.2300
- Jurisdiction, 3515.2500
- Members, 3515.2300
- Options, 3515.2400
- Powers and duties, 3515.2700
- Preapproval, 3515.2800
- Private schools, 3515.2600
- Selection of members, 3515.2300
- Voting, 3515.2300

Removal, initial entrance license, 3515.1600

Renewal

- Five year license, continuing education, 3515.2200
- Initial entrance licenses, 3515.0600
- Local relicensure committee, 3515.2700
- Updating activities, 3515.2800 to 3515.4400

Reports, local relicensure committee, 3515.2700

Research, clock hours, 3515.2900

Review, committee review, 3515.4100

Rules, local relicensure committee, 3515.2700

Scope, 3515.0200

Secondary vocational education, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL

Self-employment experience, occupational experience, 3515.1300

Seminars, clock hours, 3515.2900

Signatures

- Initial entrance license, 3515.0500
- Renewed initial entrance license, 3515.0600

Special needs instructional and supportive personnel, 3515.5400, 3515.5500

Standards, 3515.0200

State evaluation team, clock hours, 3515.2900

Substitution

- Introduction to vocational teaching course, 3515.1900, 3515.2000
- Occupational experience, 3515.1300

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Support service manager, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
- Supportive personnel, special needs, 3515.5400, 3515.5500
- Teacher education and application, 3515.4200
- Teaching internship, initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
- Technical colleges, see **TECHNICAL COLLEGES**
- Two year entrance license, 3515.0500
- Understanding, demonstration of basic knowledge, 3515.4200
- Upgrading activities, 3515.2800 to 3515.4400
- Vocational administrative or supervisory experience, occupational experience, 3515.1300
- Vocational adviser, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
- Vocational evaluator, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
- Vocational philosophy and organization, 3515.4200
- Vocational teacher education sequence, occupational experience, 3515.1400
- Work experience program instructor-coordinator, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
- Workshops, clock hours, 3515.2900

VOCATIONAL REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS

- Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

- Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, see **BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES**
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300, 9530.6400
- Child care, providing, 3300.5060
- Comparable benefits
 - Defined, 3300.5050
 - Using, requirements, 3300.5050
- Computer hardware and software, providing, 3300.5060
- Continuation of services, changed categories, 3300.5020
- Definitions, 3300.5010
- Division responsibilities, 3300.5060
- Durable medical equipment
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Eligible consumers
 - Comparable benefits, use, requirements, 3300.5050
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Income verification, 3300.5040
 - Payment for services, 3300.5040
- Exclusion from rules, blind persons, 3300.5000
- Financial participation
 - Consumers of services, 3300.5040
 - Exempted services, 3300.5040
 - Variances, 3300.5040
- Interpreter services, defined, 3300.5010
- Maintenance
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620
- Notetaker services, defined, 3300.5010
- Personal assistance services
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Physical and mental restoration services
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Public safety officers
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Priority for services, 3300.5030

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

- Purpose of rules, 3300.5000
 - Reader services, defined, 3300.5010
 - Scope of rules, 3300.5000
 - Selection for services
 - Order, determining, 3300.5020
 - Priority categories, 3300.5020, 3300.5030
 - Small business enterprises, assisting to establish, 3300.5060
 - Tools and equipment
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Transportation services
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition
 - Cap, defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Variances, financial participation, 3300.5040
- VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION**
- Federal targeted jobs tax credit evaluations, see **FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM**
- VOCATIONAL THERAPISTS**
- Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
- VOLUNTEER SERVICES COORDINATORS**
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- VOLUNTEERS**
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.4100
 - Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 - Child care centers, 9503.0034
 - Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
 - Group homes, 9545.1440
 - Human services licensed programs, background studies, 9543.3030
 - Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1700
 - Juvenile residential facilities, coordinator, 2935.0600
 - Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 - Youth service activities and learning, school district requirements
 - Elementary schools, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 - Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 - Middle schools, 3500.1600
 - Senior high schools, 3500.2000
- VOTER REGISTRATION**
- See **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
- VOTERS AND VOTING**
- See **ELECTIONS**
- VOTING BOOTHS**
- See **ELECTIONS**
- VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS**
- See **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**
- VOTING PRECINCTS**
- Boundaries
 - Corrections, procedures, 8255.0025
 - Date for establishment, 8255.0010
 - Establishing, 8255.0020
 - Monitoring, secretary of state, 8255.0025
 - Notice of change, 8255.0030
 - Publication of change, 8255.0040
 - Registered voters, notice given, 8255.0050
- VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK**
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
 - Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

VULNERABLE ADULTS

- Alternative care grant clients, case manager duties, 9505.2458
- Reporting of maltreatment, supervised living facilities, penalties for violations, 4665.9080
- Veterans homes, complying with law, 9050.0030

WABANA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WADING POOLS

- See SWIMMING POOLS

WAGE CREDITS

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, joint accounts, 3315.1020

WAGERS

- See GAMBLING

WAGES

- See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

WAIVER

- Aeration system permits, 6116.0060
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0080
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0570
- Agricultural resource loan applications, 1580.0400
- Alcohol problem assessments, motor vehicle operation, 7408.0200
- Appropriation of waters, permits, information in application, 6115.0660
- Building security, State Building Code
 - Construction of rules, 1310.0300
 - Labeling requirements, assemblies and components, 1310.0900
- Catastrophic health expense protection, direct billing, 9505.1340
- Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2040
- Chiropractors, continuing education, 2500.2000
- Community alternative care program, see Waiver under COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS
- Community health boards, 4736.0130
- Cosmetology rules, 2642.0820, 2644.0820
- Defaults, family farm security program, 1560.2900
- Emergency telephone systems, statutory requirements, 1215.1100
- Family farm security program, defaults, 1560.2900
- Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
- Flood proofing of buildings, restrictions, submission of owners contingent plan, 1335.1200
- Franchises, defenses, public offering statement, financing, 2860.3500
- Hazardous materials incident response teams, 7514.0800
- Health and accident insurance, assessments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
- Health maintenance organization, open enrollment, 4685.3200
- Home care licensees, 4668.0016
- Horse racing
 - Class A licenses, 7870.0020
 - Class B licenses, 7870.0190
 - Class D licenses, 7870.0600
 - Contracts of licensees, 7870.0500
- Hospices, 4668.0016
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0090
- Insurance continuing education requirements, 2725.0220
- Labor disputes, proceedings before commission, rules, 5500.0700
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- WAIVER (Cont'd)**
 - Mediation Services Bureau
 - Collective bargaining representation, investigation and certification rules, 5505.0200
 - Grievance procedures, 5510.5180
 - Negotiations and mediation conduct, 5510.2510
 - Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.0700
 - Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1300
 - Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0200
 - Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.0210
 - Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, consideration of property and accessory exemptions, 9515.2500
 - Mining, reclamation, 6130.0300
 - Mining operations, permits, revocation, hearings, 6130.5200
 - Motor carriers, physically unqualified drivers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Municipal board filing fees, 6000.3400
 - Nursing home administrators, license requirements, 6400.0700
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 - Occupational safety and health
 - OSHA authority, 5210.0460
 - Rules or orders, 5215.6000
 - Peace officer training, 6700.0300
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 - Plumbing, backwater and gate valves, 4715.1160
 - Podiatrist rules, 6900.0500
 - Pollution control agency, section 401 certifications, 7001.1460
 - Preadmission screening
 - Local agency allocation, ACG clients, 9505.2485
 - U.S. Health and Human Services Department, 9505.2390
 - Psychologists, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 - Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons
 - Brokers examination, experience requirements, 2800.1300
 - Education requirements, 2800.7800
 - Residential building contractors, continuing education requirements, 2891.0190
 - Revenue recapture hearings, waiver of rules, 1400.8530
 - Rural physician loan forgiveness program, 4810.3050
 - Sales and use taxes, assessments, time of filing assessment, 8130.8000
 - Satellite pharmacies, space and security requirements, 6800.0700
 - Schoolteachers, appeal, clock hours for license renewal, 8700.2200
 - Securities
 - Examinations, 2875.1910
 - Financial statements, 2875.0990
 - Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, continuing education requirements, 4750.0400
 - State contracts
 - Minor deficiencies or informalities in bids, 1230.0700
 - Small business procurement program, subcontracting, 1230.1820
 - State surplus property sales, warranties, 1255.0300
 - Subdivided land sales, undivided interest, right to partition, 2810.3600
 - Supervised living facilities, waiver of rules, 4665.0600
 - Tax court, submission without hearing, 8600.1300
 - Telephone utilities
 - Coin-operated telephone, 7810.5700
 - Disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600

WAIVER (Cont'd)

Unemployment compensation employer taxes interest payments, 3315.2210
 Workers' compensation
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0120
 Self-insurance, group self-insurers, financial requirements, 2780.2300

WALLBOARDS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

WALLETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WALLEYE

Possession limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300

Seasons and limits

 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

 Inland waters, 6262.0200

Size limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300

Stocking, private fish hatcheries, locations, 6250.0900

WALLS

Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1750

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Food and beverage establishments, requirements, 4625.4201

Foundation walls, state building code, 1300.6100

Honey houses, 1550.2360

Retail food store standards, 1547.0083 to 1547.0089

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2560

State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

WANIHIGAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAPATUS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAPSIPINICON RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAR

Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES

WAREHOUSES

Abandonment, 1560.8500

Additional goods, 1560.7800

Aisles, 1560.8600

Application of rules, 1560.7700

Approval, 1560.8500

Automatic fire devices, 1560.8300

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1560.8800

Charges, see Rates and charges under this topic

Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920

Cigarette taxes

 Carriers, reports, 8120.2700

 Licenses, 8120.1800

Cold storage, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900

Definitions, 1560.7750

Equipment, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Extinguishers of fire, 1560.8300

Fire insurance

 Household goods, 1560.7900

 Receipts, 1560.7800

Fires and fire protection, 1560.8300

Floor load, 1560.8400

Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Household goods, liability limitation, 1560.7900

Household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Inspection, 1560.8500

Insurance

 Household goods, liability limitation, 1560.7900

 Receipts, 1560.7800

Labels, identification of lots, 1560.8100

Liability limitation

 Household goods, 1560.7900

 Other than household goods, 1560.7850

Licenses

 Duration, 1560.8700

Lot number, receipts, 1560.7800

Mail, errors on receipts, 1560.7800

Motor carriers, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200

Notice, 1560.7800

 Abandonment, 1560.8500

 Depositors rights and obligations, 1560.7900

 Errors on receipt, 1560.7800

 Rates and charges, alteration, 1560.8200

Opening, inspection and approval, 1560.8500

Orders, storage orders, 1560.8000

Packing room, household goods, 1560.8600

Rates and charges, 1560.8200

 Other than household goods, 1560.7850

Safety, 1560.8300 to 1560.8600

Signs and signals, floor load, 1560.8400

Tariffs, see Rates and charges under this topic

Tender for storage, 1560.8000

Tobacco products taxes, records, 8120.4700

Uniform Commercial Code

 Application of law, 1560.7800

 Liability, 1560.7900

Valuation

 Household goods, 1560.7900

 Other than household goods, 1560.7850

Weight of goods

 Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900

 Floor load, 1560.8400

Wrapping, 1560.8600

WARM AIR HEATING

See HEATING SYSTEMS

WARNING DEVICES

See also SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Air pollution, declarations, 7009.1030

Dams, 6115.0490

Explosives and blasting agents, firing of blasts, 7500.1600

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0300

Railroad crossings, 8830.1000

 Bells, 8830.1500

Train workers, diagrams, 8830.9940

WARRANTIES

Housing, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Individual sewage treatment systems, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130

Manufactured homes, manufacturers installation instructions, foundation and support systems, 1350.2700

Residential conservation program, suppliers and contractors, master list eligibility, written agreement, 7635.0410

State surplus property sales, waiver, 1255.0300

WARRANTS

Adult release office, revocation proceedings, 2940.4400, 2940.4500

Inmates, emergency situations, 2940.4000

Parolees, supervised releasees, work releasees, requirements, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

Insurance, directors and officers, proxy statements,
2715.7770, 2715.7800
Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
Real estate investment trust, prohibited activities,
2875.7230, 2875.7240
Securities, see SECURITIES

WARRANTY CLAIM PROGRAM

Eligibility, 4900.1410
Housing, 4900.1400

WARRANTY DEEDS

See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Saint Croix riverway, rural district, 6105.0360
Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters,
8800.2800

Square lake, watercraft operation, 6110.4000
Tanners Lake, watercraft operation, 6110.4100

WASTE

Animal waste control system, soil and water conservation
cost-sharing program, 8400.2600

Cesspools, see CESSPOOLS

Characteristic of industrial waste, 5900.0500

Collection, sales and use taxes, 8130.2100

Combustors, see WASTE COMBUSTORS

Education grants, see WASTE EDUCATION GRANTS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
categories, 4410.4300

Fish processing establishments

Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Waste disposal, 1545.2940

Garbage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Industrial waste, metropolitan waste control, see

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Infectious waste, see INFECTIOUS WASTE

Liquid waste, see LIQUID WASTES

Maternity shelters, disposal of waste, 9545.1270

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see

METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL
FEES

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see
METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mining activities, reclamation, 6130.4300

Nuclear waste, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE
AND DISPOSAL

Radioactive, disposal, exploratory drilling, see
RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of
problems, 6105.0530

Septic tanks, see SEPTIC TANKS

Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE

Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see
SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL
ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Waste Management Office, see WASTE
MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Waste pesticide collection, see Waste pesticide collection
under PESTICIDES

WASTE COMBUSTORS

Afterburners, requirements, 7011.1215

Ash handling facilities, description, required for permit,
7007.0501

Ash management plan, required in permit application,
7007.0501

Ash sampling, frequency, 7011.1270

Auxiliary fuels, use in operation, 7011.1240

Breakdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240

Certified operator, see Operator certification under this
topic

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Class A waste combustors

Complying with law, transition provisions,
7011.1215

Defined, 7011.1201

Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227

Class B waste combustors

Complying with law, transition provisions,
7011.1215

Defined, 7011.1201

Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227

Class C waste combustors

Complying with law, transition provisions,
7011.1215

Defined, 7011.1201

Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227

Class D waste combustors

Complying with law, transition provisions,
7011.1215

Defined, 7011.1201

Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1231

Class III waste combustors

Complying with law, transition provisions,
7011.1215

Defined, 7011.1201

Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1231

Class II waste combustors

Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1229

Class IV waste combustors

Combustion chamber, requirements, 7011.1235

Complying with law, transition provisions,
7011.1215

Defined, 7011.1201

Located at hospitals, notice requirements, 7011.1210

Mercury and ash plans, 7011.1235

Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1233

Prohibitions, 7011.1220

Stack height, 7007.0501, 7011.1235

Class I waste combustors

Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1229

Closure plans, 7011.1245

Cofired facilities

Defined, 7011.1201

Exemption, 7011.1215

Crematorium

Defined, 7011.1201

Performance standards, 7011.1215

Definitions, 7011.1201

Dumpstack

Defined, 7011.1201

Record keeping requirements, 7011.1240

Use, 7011.1240

Emergency preparedness and prevention plans,
7011.1245

Emission limits

Exceeding, procedures, 7011.1260, 7011.1265

Tables, 7011.1227 to 7011.1233

Emission standards, 7011.1215

Facility requirements, generally, 7011.1245

Household hazardous waste

Defined, 7011.1201

Management, requirements, 7011.1245

Incorporations by reference, 7011.1205

Industrial solid waste

Defined, 7011.1201

Management plan, 7011.1250

Industrial solid waste management plan, required for
permit, 7007.0501

Infectious waste

Accepting, requirements, 7011.1245

Defined, 7011.1201

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Initial start-up
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Emission standards, 7011.1215
 Notice to commissioner, 7011.1240
 Inspections, general requirements, 7011.1245
 Malfunction
 Defined, 7011.1215
 Emission standards during, 7011.1215
 Maximum demonstrated capacity, 7011.1265
 Mercury
 Additive feed rate, 7011.1240
 Removal equipment, operation, 7011.1265
 Waste separation plan, requirements, 7007.0501, 7011.1255
 Mixed municipal solid waste combustor, permit requirements, 7007.0801
 Monitoring system, requirements, 7011.1260
 Normal start-up
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Emission standards, 7011.1215
 Operating manual, requirements, 7011.1275
 Operating requirements, generally, 7011.1240
 Operator certification
 Accredited waste combustor operator training sources, 7011.1280
 Certified operator, defined, 7011.1201
 Deadline for certification, 7011.1280
 Examination requirements, 7011.1280
 Issuing certificates, 7011.1280
 Operations requiring certified operator, 7011.1240, 7011.1280
 Process for certification, 7011.1280
 Qualifications, 7011.1280
 Reinstatement, 7011.1280
 Renewal of certification, 7011.1280
 Revocation, 7011.1280
 Suspension, 7011.1280
 Particulate matter control device temperature, 7011.1265
 Pathological waste combustors
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Performance standards, 7011.1215
 Performance standards
 Application, 7011.1215
 Exemptions, 7011.1215
 Performance tests
 Data, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Requirements, generally, 7011.1265
 Permits
 Conditions for permit, additional, 7007.0801
 Information required, 7007.0501
 Part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200
 State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Personnel
 Identity, record, 7011.1275
 Operators, certification, see Operator certification under this topic
 Training, 7011.1275
 Pollutants, tests for, 7011.1265
 Record keeping requirements
 Continuous monitoring records, 7011.1260
 Daily operating record, 7011.1285
 Personnel, 7011.1275
 Refuse-derived fuel waste combustors, permit conditions, 7007.0801
 Reporting requirements
 Annual reports, 7011.1285
 Initial compliance report, 7011.1285
 Performance test reports, 7011.1285
 Quarterly reports, 7011.1285
 Shutdown, 7011.1240
 Security requirements, 7011.1245

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

Shutdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240
 Site description, required for permit application, 7007.0501
 Solid waste composition study, required for permit, 7007.0501
 Solid waste transfers facility requirements, 7011.1245
 Tables, emission limitations
 Class A, B, and C waste combustors, 7011.1227
 Class I and II waste combustors, 7011.1229
 Class III and D waste combustors, 7011.1231
 Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1233
 Temperature monitors, requirements, 7011.1260
 Tests
 Frequency, 7011.1270
 Methods, 7011.1265
 Toxic contaminants in ash, reduction of level, information in permit application, 7007.0501
 Waste tires
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Special approval, requirements, 7011.1220
 Yard waste
 Defined, 7011.1201
 Special approval, requirements, 7011.1220
WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Commissions, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Mining, 6130.1400
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Saint Croix riverway
 Hearings, 6105.0530
 Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100, 8130.3000
 Shorelands
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Sites, wetlands considerations, 8420.0540
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200
 Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
WASTE EDUCATION GRANTS
 Authority for rules, 9210.1000
 Awarding grants, 9210.1020
 Definitions, 9210.1010
 Disbursal of funds, 9210.1030
 Facilities grants, 9210.1060
 Grant agreements, contents, 9210.1040
 Information grants, 9210.1050
 Notice
 Availability of grants, 9210.1020
 Awarding grants, 9210.1020
 Eligibility and completeness of application, 9210.1020
 Proposals
 Education facilities projects, 9210.1060
 Education information projects, 9210.1050
 Evaluation, 9210.1020
 Generally, 9210.1020
 Reduced grant awards, 9210.1030
 Retroactive payments, prohibition, 9210.1030

WASTE EDUCATION GRANTS (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, 9210.1000
Waste education coalition, consultation with, 9210.1020

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE

Accuracy, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
Adoption of findings and conclusions, 9200.1500
Advisory councils, 9200.1400
Advisory task forces, 9200.1400
Affidavits, verifying service, 9200.0100
Agendas of meetings, 9200.0600, 9200.0900
 Decisions or orders to be announced, 9200.1500
 Use as notice, 9200.0500
Candor, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
Certificates of need, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
Committees, 9200.1300
Conclusions, 9200.1500
Conferences, public participation, 9200.1900
Conflicts of interest, 9200.1800
Contractual services rendered to board, distinguishment from employer-employee relationship, 9200.1100
Copies of public records, availability and fees, 9200.2210
Decisions, 9200.1500
 Rehearings, 9200.1700
Definitions, 9200.0100
Denial of permits, licenses or approvals, penalties for breaching duty of candor, 9200.0200
Disclosure, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
Duty of candor, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
Employees, 9200.1100
Environmental testing grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS
Evaluation of applicants for hazardous waste facility permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE
Ex parte communication, 9200.2100
Execution of documents, 9200.1000
Fees, copying of public records, 9200.2210
Filing, material related to matters to be decided at meetings, 9200.0700
Final decisions, 9200.1500
 Rehearings, 9200.1700
Findings, 9200.1500
Good faith, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
Grants
 Hazardous waste processing and collection, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION GRANTS
 Hazardous waste reduction, see HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS
Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE
Hazardous waste processing and collection grants, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION GRANTS
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS
Hazardous waste reduction grants, see HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS
Hearings, supplementary review hearings, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
Inspections, records, public inspection and copying, 9200.2210

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE (Cont'd)

Loans, hazardous waste processing, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS
Meetings, 9200.0300 to 9200.0900
 Agendas, 9200.0600, 9200.0900
 Use as notice, 9200.0500
 Conduct of meetings, 9200.0900
 Filing of material related to matters to be decided at meetings, 9200.0700
 Minutes, 9200.0900
 Notice, board notice, 9200.0400
 Notice, public notice, 9200.0500
 Open meetings, 9200.0900
 Presiding officers, 9200.0900
 Procedure, 9200.0900
 Public participation, 9200.1900, 9200.2000
 Quorums, 9200.0900, 9200.1200
 Time and place, 9200.0300
 Time limits on and relevancy of discussions or debates, 9200.0900
 Vice-chairperson appointment and duties, 9200.0800
 Votes and voting, 9200.0900, 9200.1200
Members, temporary board members, 9200.1200
Notice
 Agendas of meetings, 9200.0600
 Final decisions or orders, 9200.1500
 Meetings
 Board notice, 9200.0400
 Public notice, 9200.0500
 Persons wishing to receive notice, 9200.1900
 Rehearings, 9200.1700
Open meetings, 9200.0900
Orders, 9200.1500
Personnel, 9200.1100
Petitions for establishment of facilities, review by board, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
Petitions for rehearing, 9200.1700
Presiding officers of meetings, 9200.0900
Procedure at meetings, 9200.0900
Proposed findings and conclusions, 9200.1500
Public notice, meetings, 9200.0500
Public participation, 9200.1900, 9200.2000
Quorums, meetings, 9200.0900, 9200.1200
Reconsideration of final decisions, 9200.1600
 Petitions for rehearing filed with requests for reconsideration, 9200.1700
Records
 Meetings, 9200.0900
 Minutes of meetings, 9200.0900
 Public inspection and copying, 9200.2210
Recyclable material market development, see RECYCLABLE MATERIAL MARKET DEVELOPMENT GRANTS AND LOANS
Regular meetings, 9200.0300
 Agendas, 9200.0600
 Notice
 Board notice, 9200.0400
 Public notice, 9200.0500
Rehearings, 9200.1700
Reimbursement of member or staff expenses, 9200.2200
Remand of matters to administrative law judges, 9200.1500
Responses to recommendations of advisory councils or task forces, 9200.1400
Review, petitions for establishment of facilities, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
Review of contracts, 9200.1000
Revocation of permits, licenses or approvals, penalties for breach of duty of candor, 9200.0200
Service, 9200.0100

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE (Cont'd)

Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
 Solid waste reduction, see SOLID WASTE SOURCE REDUCTION GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM
 Solid waste separation grant programs, see SOLID WASTE SEPARATION GRANT PROGRAM
 Special meetings, 9200.0300
 Agendas, 9200.0600
 Notice
 Board notice, 9200.0400
 Public notice, 9200.0500
 Staff, 9200.1100
 Statements, presentation and responses to, 9200.2000
 Supplementary review, petitions for establishment of facilities, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
 Suspension of permits, licenses or approvals, penalties for breach of duty of candor, 9200.0200
 Temporary board members, 9200.1200
 Time computation, 9200.2220
 Travel, reimbursement of expenses, 9200.2200
 Truthfulness, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
 Vice-chairs, 9200.0800
 Votes and voting, 9200.1200, 9200.0900
 Conflicts of interest, 9200.1800
 Reconsideration of final decisions, 9200.1600
 Waste education grants, see WASTE EDUCATION GRANTS
 Waste tire collection site grants, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 Waste tire disposal, see WASTE TIRES
 Waste tire dumps, abatement
 Orders, 9220.0140
 Plans, approval, 9220.0120, 9220.0130
 Reimbursement, 9220.0170, 9220.0180
 Requests for action, 9220.0120
 Waste tire facility closures, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 Waste tire facility permits, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 Waste tire facility standards, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 Waste tire processing, see WASTE TIRES
 Waste tire transporting, see WASTE TIRES
WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
 Acceptance of petitions for supplementary review, 9200.3900
 Additional and alternative waste management strategies or actions, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Additional information, requests for additional information from petitioners, 9200.3900
 Addresses, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Administrative law judges
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Administrative notice, board decisions, 9200.5000
 Admissions, requests for admissions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Adverse effects of facilities on agriculture and natural resources, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Adverse party interrogation, contested hearings, 9200.4800

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)

Affidavits
 Prejudice on the part of administrative law judges, affidavits filed by parties to contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Service of subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Appointment of temporary board members, 9200.4100, 9200.4300
 Approval by board, revocation of approval, 9200.5200
 Approval of agreements or facilities, 9200.5000
 Argument with respect to issues, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Ash disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Attorney work product, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Attorneys, right to, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Availability of alternative facility sites, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Basis of decisions, 9200.5000
 Board decisions, 9200.5000
 Board determinations whether to report to legislature, intervention by legislature, 9200.4900
 Board members at hearings
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Board members participation in decisions, members not present at hearings, 9200.5000
 Burden of proof, 9200.5000
 Capacities of processes to be used, proposed facilities, 9200.3900
 Close of records, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Commercial hazardous waste processing facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Compensation of mediators, 9200.4400
 Completion of hearings, contested hearing, 9200.4800
 Computation of time, 9200.5300
 Conditions for mediation, 9200.4400
 Conduct of hearings, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Consideration of alternatives by applicants, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Consistency of proposed facilities with local factors, bases of board decisions, 9200.5000
 Construction time estimates, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Contested hearings, 9200.4600, 9200.4800
 Board directions to conduct hearings, 9200.4600
 Continuances, contested hearings, additional time for discovery, 9200.4800
 Contradiction of adverse parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Counsel, right to, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Cross-examination, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Decisions, 9200.5000
 Final decisions of board, 9200.4100
 Reached in mediation, 9200.4400
 Default, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Definitions, 9200.3600, 9205.0500
 Depositions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Descriptions of proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Disapproval of agreements or facilities, 9200.5000
 Discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Dismissal of petitions, approval of facilities by political subdivisions, 9200.4600
 Disqualification of administrative law judges, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Documentary evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Duties of administrative law judges
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Eligibility, 9200.3800
 Evidence, rules, contested hearings, 9200.4800

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)

Ex parte communication, 9200.5000
 Failure to appoint temporary board members, 9200.4300
 Failure to comply with discovery orders, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 False statements, representations or certifications, revocation of board approval, 9200.5200
 Final arguments, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Final decisions, 9200.5000
 First phase of review, 9200.4100
 Foundation for testimony or exhibits, prehearing stipulations, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Functional life estimates, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Hazardous waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Hazardous-waste-facility-generated nonhazardous waste, disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Hazardous waste generators, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Hazardous waste management plans, discussions showing consistency of proposed facilities with plans, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Hearings, 9200.4100
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Board directions to conduct, 9200.4600
 Following mediated agreements, 9200.4600, 9200.4700
 Hearsay, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Identification of issues, 9200.4100, 9200.4200
 Board adoption of issue statements, 9200.4600
 Chair's recommended statements of issues, 9200.4500
 Impeachment of adverse parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Intervention
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Legislature, 9200.4900
 Issue identification, 9200.4100, 9200.4200
 Board adoption of issue statements, 9200.4600
 Chair's recommended statements of issues, 9200.4500
 Issue statements
 Presentation to board of recommended statements and adoption by board of statements, 9200.4600
 Recommended statements, 9200.4500
 Judicial notice, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Leading questions, adverse party, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Legislative reconciliation, 9200.4900
 Length of mediation, 9200.4400
 Limitation of testimony, contested hearings, limitation to issues identified by board, 9200.4800
 Location of proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Locations of hearings
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Materials to be treated, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Mediation, between petitioners and political subdivisions, 9200.4100, 9200.4400
 Motions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Names, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Need for proposed facilities, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Nonhazardous sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)

Notice
 Acceptance of petitions for review, notice to political subdivisions, 9200.4300
 Administrative notice, board decisions, 9200.5000
 Decisions requiring agencies to impose terms, conditions or requirements on permits, 9200.5100
 Hearings
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Judicial notice, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Mediation, notice of availability, 9200.4400
 Meetings, board notice, 9200.0400
 Political subdivision failure to appoint temporary board members, notice to governor, 9200.4300
 Public meetings, issue identification, 9200.4200
 Termination of mediation, notice to chairperson, 9200.4400
 Oaths and affirmations, witnesses, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Objections, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Offers of proof, contested hearings, part of record, 9200.4800
 Opening statements, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Orders, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Participation by public, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Parties rights, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Permits
 Applications, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Terms, conditions and requirements, board action affecting permits, 9200.5100
 Permitting agencies terms, conditions and requirements for permits, board action affecting, 9200.5100
 Petitions
 Contents, 9200.3800, 9200.3900, 9200.4000
 Intervention, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Review for acceptance, 9200.3900
 Pleadings, contested hearings, part of record, 9200.4800
 Political subdivision refusal to approve proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Political subdivisions issued permits for solid waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Prefiled testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Prehearing conferences, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Prehearing statements, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Presentation of evidence, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Privileged information
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Procedural rules, review by administrative law judges, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Procedures, 9200.4100
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Prehearing procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Second phase of review, 9200.4600
 Processes to be used, proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Proof of service, subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Proposed witnesses, prehearing consideration, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Proprietary information, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Protective orders, discovery of proprietary information or trade secrets, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Public comment, hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Public meetings, issue identification, 9200.4200
 Public participation, contested hearings, 9200.4800

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)

Published notice
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Purpose of rules, 9200.3700
 Questions regarding mediated agreements, hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Rebuttal of evidence, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Recommended decisions, 9200.5000
 Recommended statements of issues, 9200.4500
 Presentation at board meetings, 9200.4600
 Reconciliation procedures, 9200.4900
 Records
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearing records, board consideration of evidence not part of record, 9200.5000
 Reports, legislative reconciliation, reports to legislature, 9200.4900
 Representation by counsel, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Requests for admissions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Review of petitions for supplementary review, 9200.3900
 Revocation of board approval, 9200.5200
 Right to counsel, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Risks and effects of proposed facilities, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Rules of evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Scope of review, 9200.4600
 Board decisions on scope, 9200.4100
 Scope of rules, 9200.3700
 Second phase of review, 9200.4100, 9200.4600
 Selection of mediators, 9200.4400
 Service, documents connected with contested case hearings, 9200.4800
 Sewage sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Sewage sludge generators, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Solid waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Solid waste plans, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Statements of issues
 Presentation of recommended statements and adoption by board of statements, 9200.4600
 Recommended statements, 9200.4500
 Stipulations, prehearing procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Summaries of testimony, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Supplementary review procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Suspension of review, following mediated agreements, 9200.4600
 Telephone numbers, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Temporary board members, appointment, 9200.4100, 9200.4300
 Termination of mediation, 9200.4400
 Termination of review, approval of facilities by political subdivisions, 9200.4600
 Testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Time computation, 9200.5300
 Timing of hearings
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Trade secrets, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Transcripts
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)

Withholding of material information, revocation of board approval, 9200.5200
 Witnesses, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Work product of attorneys, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES
 Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Hazardous waste facilities, evaluation of operator applicants, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE
 Petitions for establishment, review by Waste Management Office, see WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 Bankruptcy, notice requirements, 9220.0680
 Closure
 Amendment to plan, 9220.0490
 Applications
 Financial assurances, 9220.0270
 Information requirements, 9220.0270
 Certification, 9220.0500
 Conditions requiring, 9220.0490
 Notice requirements, 9220.0500
 Plan, 9220.0490
 Procedures, 9220.0500
 Time for completion, 9220.0500
 Time, 9220.0230
 Trust fund, see Closure trust fund under this topic
 Closure trust fund
 Bonds
 Guaranteeing performance of closure, 9220.0640
 Standby trust fund, guaranteeing payment, 9220.0620
 Establishment, 9220.0610
 Payments, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 Requirements, 9220.0610
 Termination, 9220.0610
 Collection sites, grants to establish
 Agreement, written grant agreement, 9220.0935
 Amount of grants, 9220.0930
 Applications
 Approval by pollution control agency, 9220.0925
 Evaluation by pollution control agency commissioner, 9220.0925
 Information required, 9220.0915, 9220.0920
 Notice of completeness, 9220.0925
 Authority for rules, 9220.0900
 Definitions, 9220.0905
 Disbursal of funds, 9220.0925, 9220.0930
 Eligible applicants, 9220.0910
 Eligible costs, 9220.0910
 Ineligible costs, 9220.0910
 Notice, application completeness, 9220.0925
 Payment schedule, 9220.0935
 Rescission of grants, 9220.0935
 Scope of rules, 9220.0900
 Financial assurance requirements
 Adjustments, cost for closures, 9220.0590
 Amount required, 9220.0570
 Bonds, permit information, 9220.0580

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES (Cont'd)**Financial assurance requirements (Cont'd)**

Closure trust fund, see Closure trust fund under this topic

Cost estimates, 9220.0570

Cost for closure, annual recalculations, 9220.0590

County held mechanisms, 9220.0600

Financial institution bankruptcies, 9220.0680

Letters of credit

Permit information, 9220.0580

Requirements, 9220.0630

Termination, 9220.0630

Multiple facilities, requirements, 9220.0660

Multiple mechanisms, permitted uses, 9220.0650

Permit information, 9220.0270, 9220.0580

Release from requirements, 9220.0670

Requirements, generally, 9220.0560

Scope of rules, 9220.0550

Inspections, 9220.0390

Land disposal, prohibitions, 9220.0220

Liability, 9220.0390

Permit by rule status, 9220.0240

Permits

Abatement action sites, 9220.0130, 9220.0430

Applications

Closure information, 9220.0270

Deadlines, 9220.0260

Forms, 9220.0260

Information requirements, 9220.0270

Maps, 9220.0270

Procedures, 9220.0260 to 9220.0310

Processing facilities, additional information, 9220.0290

Review by chair, 9220.0330

Signatures, requirements, 9220.0310

Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0300

Submitting, 9220.0260, 9220.0270

Transfer facilities, additional information, 9220.0280

Co-permittees, designating, 9220.0250

Conditions of permits, 9220.0390

Contested cases

Holding, when required, 9220.0370

Notice, 9220.0370

Order, 9220.0370

Requesting, 9220.0350

Revocations, 9220.0420

Definitions, 9220.0210

Denying

Public notice, 9220.0340

Reasons, 9220.0380

Exclusions, 9220.0230

Expired permits, continuations, 9220.0400

General conditions, all permits, 9220.0390

Issuing

Board action, 9220.0380

Public notice, 9220.0340

Mobile equipment owners, 9220.0240

Modifying

Board action, 9220.0380

Change in facility, 9220.0410

Public notice, 9220.0340

Noncompliance, 9220.0390

Notice

Board action, 9220.0340

Contents, requirements, 9220.0340

Contested case hearings, 9220.0370

Distribution, 9220.0340

Duration, 9220.0340

Public information meetings, 9220.0360

Revocations, 9220.0410

Operation changes, 9220.0410

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES (Cont'd)**Permits (Cont'd)**

Ownership changes, 9220.0410

Permits by rule, 9220.0240

Provisional status, 9220.0320

Public comment, 9220.0340, 9220.0350

Public information meetings

Location, 9220.0360

Notice, 9220.0360

Requests for, 9220.0350

Public notice, board action, 9220.0340

Renewing

Applications, procedures, 9220.0260

Board action, 9220.0380

Public notice, 9220.0340

Required, persons who must have, 9220.0230

Revocations

Notice, 9220.0340, 9220.0420

Procedure, 9220.0420

Reasons, 9220.0420

Scope of rules, 9220.0200

Term of permit, 9220.0390

Transferability, 9220.0390, 9220.0410

Processing facilities**Annual processing**

Exemption petitions, procedures, 9220.0510

Requirement, 9220.0470

Applications, deadlines, 9220.0260

Emergencies, standards, 9220.0470

Permit application information, 9220.0290

Standards, additional, 9220.0470

Storage limits, 9220.0470

Processing loans and grant program, see WASTE TIRES

Standards

Access road requirements, 9220.0450

Burning restrictions, 9220.0450

Conflicts in laws, 9220.0440

Indoor storage, 9220.0450

Location requirements, 9220.0450

Operating requirements, 9220.0450

Processing facilities, additional standards, 9220.0470

Reporting requirements, 9220.0450

Size, waste tire piles, 9220.0450

Storage facilities, additional standards, 9220.0480

Storage limits, 9220.0460

Water drainage requirements, 9220.0450

Standby trust fund

Guaranteeing performance of closure, 9220.0640

Letters of credit, 9220.0630

Surety bond guaranteeing payment, 9220.0620

Storage facilities

Applications, deadlines, 9220.0260

Contaminated soil removal, requirements, 9220.0480

Emergencies, standards, 9220.0480

Pyrolytic oil releases, removal, 9220.0480

Storage limits, 9220.0480

Transfer facilities

Applications, deadlines, 9220.0260

Permit application information, 9220.0280,

9220.0300

WASTE TIRES

Abatement of dumps, see JUNKYARDS

Collection sites, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Disposal

Application of rules, 9220.0520

Contracting with transporters, 9220.0520

Recordkeeping requirements, 9220.0520

Dumps, see JUNKYARDS

Facilities, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Land disposal, 9220.0220

Processing**Grants**

Agreements, terms, 9220.0820

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Processing (Cont'd)

Grants (Cont'd)

- Amounts, 9220.0820
- Applications, 9220.0815
- Approvals, 9220.0815
- Definitions, 9220.0800
- Eligibility determinations, 9220.0810, 9220.0815
- Eligible applicants, 9220.0810
- Eligible costs, 9220.0810
- Eligible studies, 9220.0810
- Scope of rules, 9220.0800

Loans

- Agreements, terms, 9220.0835
- Amounts, 9220.0835
- Application, contents, 9220.0830
- Approvals, 9220.0830
- Defaults, 9220.0835
- Definitions, 9220.0800
- Eligibility determinations, 9220.0830
- Eligible applicants, 9220.0825
- Eligible costs, 9220.0825
- Interest rates, 9220.0835
- Scope of rules, 9220.0805

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0650

Transporting

Identification number

- Applications, 9220.0540
- Display, 9220.0530
- Exemptions, 9220.0530
- Information requirements, 9220.0540
- Requirements, 9220.0520, 9220.0530

Liability, 9220.0530

Recordkeeping requirements, 9220.0530

WASTEWATER DISCHARGE RECORDS

Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3200

WASTEWATER INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDING PROGRAM

Administration of program, 7380.0320

Applications, evaluation by authority, 7380.0340

Definitions, 7380.0310

Economic development projects, assistance to, 7380.0370

Eligible applicants, 7380.0320

Purpose of rules, 7380.0300

Release of funds, 7380.0380

Satisfactory performance of a project

Condition for receiving assistance, 7380.0330

Defined, 7380.0310

Failure to achieve, 7380.0330

Supplemental assistance

Amount, computation, 7380.0350

Defined, 7380.0310

Form, 7380.0330

Limitations on use, 7380.0350

Repayment, 7380.0360

Terms and conditions, generally, 7380.0330

System replacement fund, establishment, 7380.0330

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

Capital cost component grant program, see Capital cost component grant program under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Combined sewer overflow abatement program, see Combined sewer overflow abatement program under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Corrective action grants program, see Corrective action grants program under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

WASTEWATER TREATMENT (Cont'd)

Individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants program, see Individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants program under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Infrastructure funding program, see WASTEWATER INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDING PROGRAM

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

State independent grants program, see State independent grants program under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Water pollution control revolving fund program, see Water pollution control revolving fund program under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

WATAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WATCHES

Bands, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

Ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800

Repairs, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WATCHMEN

Railroad crossings, 8830.2500

WATER

Bottled water

Artesian water, collecting, 1550.3220

Construction, bottled water plants, review, 1550.3300

Definitions, 1550.3200

Exemptions, soda water, soft drinks, 1550.3260

Existing bottled water plants, requirements, 1550.3320

Filtering, 1550.3220

Finished product, monitoring, 1550.3240

Inspections, bottled water plants, 1550.3310

Labeling requirements, 1550.3250

Packaging, 1550.3220

Processing requirements, 1550.3220

Quality, 1550.3210

Recordkeeping requirements, 1550.3230, 1550.3240

Remodeling, bottled water plants, review, 1550.3300

Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230

Spring water, collecting, 1550.3220

Standards, 1550.3210

Transporting, 1550.3220

WATER ACCESS SITES

Alcoholic beverages, 6218.0100

Boats, storage and placement, 6218.0100

Camping, 6218.0100

Destruction of public property, 6218.0100

Fires, 6218.0100

Fish houses and dark houses, 6218.0100

Hunting, 6218.0100

Lake Washington, 6218.0200

Livestock, 6218.0100

North Long Lake, 6218.0200

Parking, 6218.0100

Plants, 6218.0100

Round Lake, 6218.0200

Swimming, 6218.0100

Weapons, possession, 6218.0100

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

Appeals to

Metropolitan watershed district managers, removal, 8410.0040

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

Appeals to (Cont'd)

Metropolitan watershed management joint powers board, members, removal, 8410.0040

Calcareous fens, see FENS

Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Cost-share program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Dispute resolution committee, metropolitan watershed management plans, disputes, 8410.0180

Local water resources protection and management grant program, see LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS

Metropolitan watershed management, see METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT

Metropolitan watershed management plan, failure to implement, duties, 8410.0180

Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL

Wetlands, see WETLANDS

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

Accredited training courses, renewal of certificates, 9400.1200

Accumulated values

Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500

Water supply systems classifications, 9400.0400

Advanced treatment, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500

Application of rules, 9400.0200

Applications

Examinations, 9400.0900

Reinstatement of certificates, 9400.1300

Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200

Approved educational activities, renewal of certificates, 9400.1200

Average population equivalent, bases for wastewater treatment facilities classification, 9400.0500

Bases of classifications

Wastewater treatment facilities, 9400.0500

Water supply systems, 9400.0400

Certification in particular class, 9400.0700

Class A certificates, qualifications, 9400.0700

Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

Class B certificates, qualifications, 9400.0700

Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

Class C certificates, qualifications, 9400.0700

Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

Class D certificates, qualifications, 9400.0700

Class S-A certificates, qualifications, education

substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

Class S-B certificates, qualifications, education

substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

Class S-C certificates, qualifications, education

substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

Classification

Systems and facilities, reclassification, restricted certificates, 9400.1500

Wastewater treatment facilities, 9400.0500, 9400.0600

Water supply systems, 9400.0400, 9400.0600

Closed-book examinations, 9400.1000

Definitions, 9400.0100

Denial of reinstatement applications, 9400.1300

Disinfection, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500

Distribution storage capacity, water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

Education qualifications, 9400.0700

Applications for reinstatement, 9400.1300

Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200

Effluent discharge, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500

Examinations, 9400.1000

Applications, 9400.0900

Fees, 9400.1400

Submission with applications, 9400.0900

Experience qualifications, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Fees, 9400.1400

Examination fees, submission with applications, 9400.0900

Reinstatement fees, 9400.1300

Renewal fees, submission with applications, 9400.1200

Restricted certificates, 9400.1500

General qualifications, 9400.0700

Hazards to public health

Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500

Water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400

Issuance of certificates, 9400.1100

Fees, 9400.1400

Laboratory monitoring, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500

Loading of facilities

Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500

Water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400

Notice

Eligibility for examinations, notice to applicants, 9400.0900

Examination results, 9400.1000

Oral examinations, 9400.1000

Passing grades, examinations, 9400.1000

Population served

Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500

Water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400

Preparation of examinations, 9400.1000

Pretreatment, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500

Primary treatment, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500

Proof of attendance or graduation, school or college, submission with applications for examinations, 9400.0900

Public health hazards

Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500

Water supply systems, bases for classifications, 9400.0400

Purpose of rules, 9400.0300

Qualifications, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

Quality of water supply, bases of water supply systems classifications, 9400.0400

Rating values

Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500

Water supply system classifications, 9400.0400

Raw wastes, variations in, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500

Reciprocity certificate fees, 9400.1400

Reclassification

Systems or facilities, restricted certificates, 9400.1500

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

- Reclassification (Cont'd)
 - Water supply systems or wastewater treatment facilities, 9400.0600
- Reexamination, 9400.1000
 - Fees, 9400.1400
- Refunds of fees, 9400.1400
- Reinstatement of certificates, 9400.1300
 - Fees, 9400.1300, 9400.1400
- Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200
 - Fees, 9400.1400
 - Submission with applications for renewal, 9400.1200
 - Restricted certificates, 9400.1500
- Replacement certificate fees, 9400.1400
- Restricted certificates, 9400.1500
- Review of applications for examinations, 9400.0900
- Secondary treatment, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
- Size of facilities, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
- Solids handling, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
- Source of water supply, bases of water supply systems classifications, 9400.0400
- Substitutions for experience or education qualifications, 9400.0800
- Training courses, qualifications for renewal of certificates, 9400.1200
- Type S facilities
 - Qualifications for certification, 9400.0700
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, classification, 9400.0500
- Types of facilities
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
 - Water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400
- Unit treatment processes, water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400
- Variation in raw wastes, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
- Wastewater treatment facilities classification, 9400.0500, 9400.0600
- Water supply systems, classification, 9400.0400, 9400.0600
- Wells, number of, water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400
- Written examinations, 9400.1000

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTSSee also **APPROPRIATION OF WATERS**

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

WATER BANK PROGRAM

- Certification of wetlands, 6115.1220
- Consent, mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Definitions, 6115.1210
- Duration of program, 6115.1250
- Easements, 6115.1220
 - Payment rates, 6115.1240
- Effective date, 6115.1230
- Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
- Forfeitures
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Future eligibility, extension of agreement, 6115.1280
- Hearings, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Leases
 - Duration, 6115.1250

WATER BANK PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Leases (Cont'd)
 - Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 - Modification, 6115.1260
 - Payments, 6115.1240
- Modification, 6115.1260
- Mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Notice, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Ownership of lands, change, 6115.1260
- Payments
 - Forfeitures
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 - Rates, 6115.1240
 - Changes, 6115.1260
- Permits
 - Application, 6115.1220
 - Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 - Fees, 6115.0060
 - Modification of agreements, 6115.1260
- Purpose of rules, 6115.1200
- Rates, payment, 6115.1240
 - Changes, 6115.1260
- Refunds
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Registration, modification, 6115.1260
- Statutory authority, 6115.1200
- Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Terms of agreement, 6115.1250
- Title to property, change in ownership, 6115.1260

WATER BASINS

- Definitions, 6115.1030
- Designation as public waters, 6115.1060
- Field investigations, 6115.1070
- Interim procedure and criteria for classification as public waters, 6115.1090
- Inventory, 6115.1070
- Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Water bank program, eligibility, 6115.1220

WATER CLOSETSPlumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE****WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**See also **PLUMBING CODE**

- Applicability of rules, 4715.5000
- Application, license, 4715.5800
- Bond, filing with secretary of state, fee, 4715.5900
- Bypass valve, 4715.5200
 - Equipment and materials, 4715.5700
- Chlorine, disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
- Cold water lines, cutting into, connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200
- Copper tubing, 4715.5700
- Disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
- Equipment
 - Drain line, 4715.5300
 - Installation in connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200, 4715.5700
 - Location, 4715.5400
- Examination
 - Fee, 4715.5900
 - License, 4715.5800
- Fees, examinations, license, bond, insurance, 4715.5900
- Floor drain, equipment drain line, 4715.5400
- Joints and connections, 4715.5700
- Laundry tubs, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
- Liability insurance, filing with secretary of state, fee, 4715.5900
- Licenses, 4715.5800
 - Fee, 4715.5900
 - Renewal, 4715.6000

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS (Cont'd)

- Location of equipment, 4715.5400
- Passing grade, license examination, 4715.5800
- Pipes, 4715.5700
 - Location, 4715.5400
- Regeneration sanitation procedures, 4715.5500
- Renewal, license, 4715.6000
- Scope of rules, 4715.5000
- Valves, bypass valves, 4715.5200
- Variances to rules, 4715.5600, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

WATER CONSERVATION

- Cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
- Partnerships

- Accounting methods, income taxes, 8031.0300
- Income taxes, 8031.0100

WATER GAUGE GLASSES

- Boiler safety, 5225.4200

WATER HAULERS

- Cleaning and disinfection, 4720.4400
- Definitions, 4720.4100
- Diseases, freedom from, 4720.4200
- Logs, 4720.4600
- Material requirements, tanks, 4720.4300
- Purpose of rules, 4720.4000
- Records, 4720.4600
- Tank requirements, 4720.4300
- Testing, 4720.4500
- Variances from rules, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

WATER HEATERS

- Energy audits, calculation of savings, insulation, 7655.0280
- Insulation, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Residential conservation program, insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

WATER ICES

- Artificial coloring or flavoring label statements, 1530.2180 to 1530.2200
- Combining label statements, artificial flavoring and coloring, 1530.2190
- Fruit ingredients, 1530.2140
- Label statements, 1530.2180 to 1530.2200
- Names, 1530.2170
- Optional ingredients, 1530.2140 to 1530.2160
- Positions of label statements, 1530.2200
- Process and ingredients, 1530.2130
- Sweetening ingredients, 1530.2150

WATER MAINS

- See **WATER SUPPLY**

WATER POLLUTION

- Abatement of source, failure to acquire permit, 7050.0210
- Acceptance, equivalent controls, 7050.0210
- Advanced wastewater treatment, standards, 7050.0213
- Aesthetic enjoyment
 - Classification, 7050.0200
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225
- Agriculture, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
- Agriculture and wildlife classification, 7050.0200
- Albert Lea Lake, effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Alternative methods, liquid storage safeguards, approval, 7100.0030
- Ammonia
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 - Quality standard, 7050.0210
- Animal feedlots
 - Exemptions, 7050.0212
 - Standards, 7050.0215
- Appeal and review, alternative liquid storage safeguard method, 7100.0030
- Applications, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2100

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Approval, alternative liquid storage safeguard method, 7100.0030
- Aquaculture facilities, requirements, 7050.0216
- Aquatic life, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
- Bacteriological examinations of water, see **WATER SUPPLY**
- Biological quality, determining, 7050.0150
- Bottom, liquid storage, impervious, 7100.0030
- Cedar-Des Moines Rivers basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
- Chemical limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Chromium, see **CHROMIUM**
- Classification of state waters
 - Additional classifications, 7050.0410
 - Enumeration, 7050.0460, 7050.0470
 - Multiclassification, 7050.0450
 - Purpose of rules, 7050.0400
 - Superseded classifications, 7050.0440
 - Trout waters, 7050.0420
 - Unlisted waters, 7050.0430
- Classifications of use, enumeration, 7050.0200
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0020
- Clean water partnership program, see **CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**
- Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0150 to 7100.0240
 - Concentration by weight, determination, 7100.0230
 - Definitions, 7100.0190
 - Exceptions, 7100.0220
 - Invalidity of provisions, severability, 7100.0180
 - Limitation of nutrients, 7100.0210
 - Policy, 7100.0150
 - Prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200
 - Prohibition, 7100.0170
 - Purpose, 7100.0150
 - Scope, 7100.0160
 - Severability, invalid provisions, 7100.0180
 - Variances, 7100.0240
- Coal, 7011.1140
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Concentration by weight, cleaning agents and water conditioners, determination, 7100.0230
- Concentrations, cleaning agent and water conditioner nutrients, limitation, 7100.0210
- Conditioners, see **Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic**
- Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Definitions, 7050.0130, 7050.0215
- Detergents, see **Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic**
- Dikes, stored liquid safeguards, 7100.0030
- Dilution, allowance, determination of compliance, 7050.0150
- Discharges
 - Nondegradation policy, all waters, 7050.0185
 - Standards, 7050.0210
- Disinfection, untreated sewage, standards, 7050.0210
- Dissolved oxygen, limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Domestic consumption
 - Classification, 7050.0200
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0221
- Drainage basins, surface water, map, 7050.0466
- Dredge disposal, exemptions, 7050.0212
- Effluent standards
 - Albert Lea Lake, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Big Stone Lake, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Effluent standards (Cont'd)

- Coliform organisms, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
- Corrosive substances, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Definitions, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
- Lake Saint Croix, interstate waters, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070
- Lake Superior drainage basin, intrastate waters, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070
- Little Minnesota River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Mississippi River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Oil, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Oxygen, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- pH, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Phosphorus, 7065.0040, 7065.0130
- Purpose and scope, 7065.0010, 7065.0100, 7065.0200
- Quality and purity standards, 7065.0040, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Reports, 7065.0050, 7065.0140, 7065.0240
- Saint Croix River, Wisconsin border to Taylors Falls, 7065.0200 to 7065.0260
- Saint Louis River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Severability, 7065.0030, 7065.0120, 7065.0220
- Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
- Toxic substances, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Turbidity, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Variances, 7065.0070, 7065.0160, 7065.0260

Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Equivalent controls, acceptance, 7050.0210

Exceptions, phosphorous limitations, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0220

Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS

Fecal coliform organisms, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

Fens, classification, enumeration, 7050.0470

Fisheries and recreation classification, 7050.0200

Flammable liquids, liquid storage facilities, permit issuance, 7100.0050

Fuel conversion facilities, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350

Fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

General standards, 7050.0210

Hearings

Permit applications, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0040

Specific dischargers, effluent standards, 7050.0210

Highest levels of quality, standards, 7050.0210

Impairment of water quality, prohibition, Mississippi River and tributaries, 7056.0040

Impervious bottom, liquid storage, 7100.0030

Inadequate safeguards, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0060

Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Industrial consumption

Classification, 7050.0200

Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0223

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, preventive practices, 7035.1700

Industrial wastes, standards, 7050.0212

Interested persons, liquid storage facility permit applications, notice, 7100.0040

Interstate waters, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY

Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940

Lake of the Woods, see LAKE OF THE WOODS

Lake Superior, see LAKE SUPERIOR

Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, control and safeguards, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Limitation of nutrients, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0210

Limited resource value water

Classification, 7050.0200

Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0227

Treatment facility requirements, 7050.0214

Liquid storage, 7100.0010 to 7100.0090

Definitions, 7100.0010

Flammable liquids, 7100.0050

Inadequate safeguards, 7100.0060

Losses of stored liquid, notice, 7100.0070

Motives concerning loss, 7100.0070

Permits, 7100.0040

Pollution hazards, storage, 7050.0210

Prohibition, 7100.0020

Safeguards, 7100.0030

Scope, 7100.0090

Violations, 7100.0080

Little Minnesota River, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

Losses, liquid storage facilities, notice, 7100.0070

Lower Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Manufacturers and manufacturing

Industrial consumption classification, 7050.0200

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Meat inspection, contamination of product or establishments, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000

Minnesota River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Missouri River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Mixing zones, 7050.0210

Modifications, water quality standards, natural background level, 7050.0170

Monthly reports, 7050.0210

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Natural background level, modification of water quality standard, 7050.0170

Navigation, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225

Navigation and aesthetic enjoyment classification, 7050.0200

Nondegradation, outstanding resource value waters

Baseline quality, adjustments, 7050.0185

Calcareous fens, designated outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180

Definitions, 7050.0180, 7050.0185

DNR designated scientific and natural areas, 7050.0180

Minimum standards, 7050.0185

Outstanding resource value waters, defined, 7050.0180

Policy of rules, 7050.0180, 7050.0185

Prohibitions on discharges, 7050.0180

Significant discharges, 7050.0185

State designated wild river segments, 7050.0180

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Notice

Losses, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0070

Specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Nuisances prohibited, 7050.0210

Oil, see OIL

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0630

Oil storage, see Liquid storage under this topic

Other designated public uses and benefits, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0226

Outdoor recreation, governmental responsibility, 6100.7200

Oxygen, see OXYGEN

PCBs, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

Permits

Fees, see WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES

Liquid storage facilities, 7100.0030, 7100.0040

Phosphorus, see PHOSPHORUS

Plans and specifications, permit applications, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0040

Policy of state, 7050.0150

Pollution hazards, storage, 7050.0210

Polychlorinated biphenyls, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

Pond facilities, standards, 7050.0211

Prescribed nutrient, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0200

Prime use, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0020

Prohibition, 7050.0210

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Recordkeeping, aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216

Recreation, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222

Recreation and fisheries classification, 7050.0200

Red River of the North basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Related conditions, United States standards, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0030

Removal from site, liquid storage facilities, removal without safeguards, 7100.0060

Reports

Aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216

Monthly reports, 7050.0210

Resolutions of questions, 7050.0210

Revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Rum River, see RUM RIVER

Saint Croix Riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Saint Louis River, see SAINT LOUIS RIVER

Samples, compliance determination test, 7050.0150

Scope of rules, 7050.0110, 7100.0090

Secondary treatment, standards, 7050.0211

Separation, sanitary sewage from runoff, standards, 7050.0210

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Significant discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0185

Soaps, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Specific dischargers, requirements, 7050.0210

Specific standards of quality, interpretation as effluent standards, 7050.0210

Standards for discharge, 7050.0210

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Storage, pollution hazards, 7050.0210

Stream flows, standards, 7050.0210

Surface waters, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217, 7050.0218

Tables, water quality standards

Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225

Agriculture, 7050.0224

Aquatic life, 7050.0222

Associated use classes, 7050.0220

Domestic consumption, 7050.0221

Industrial consumption, 7050.0223

Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227

Navigation, 7050.0225

Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226

Recreation, 7050.0222

Wildlife, 7050.0224

Taconite

Reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Stockpiles, 6130.2100

Tests and testing

Aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216

Samples, determination of compliance, 7050.0150

Thermal discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Toxic pollutants, protecting surface waters, 7050.0217, 7050.0218

Treatment, existing discharges, standards, 7050.0210

Trickling filter facilities, standards, 7050.0211

Trout waters, classification, 7050.0420

Underground waters, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Untreated sewage, standards, 7050.0210

Upper Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Uses of water, classifications, 7050.0140, 7050.0200

Variances to rules, 7050.0190

Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0240

Effluent standards, 7065.0070, 7065.0160, 7065.0260

Violations, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0070

Volume, emergency storage, stored liquids, 7100.0030

Walls, stored liquid safeguards, 7100.0030

Wastewater treatment, 7050.0210

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water quality standards

Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225

Agriculture, 7050.0224

Aquatic life, 7050.0222

Associated use classes, 7050.0220

Domestic consumption, 7050.0221

Industrial consumption, 7050.0223

Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227

Navigation, 7050.0225

Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226

Recreation, 7050.0222

Tables, see Tables under this topic

Wildlife, 7050.0224

Wetlands, see WETLANDS

Wildlife, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224

Wildlife and agriculture classification, 7050.0200

Zumbro River, see ZUMBRO RIVER

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

See also MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Construction grants

Advances of allowance, 7075.0419

Amendments to grants, 7075.0420

Appeals, 7075.4900

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS (Cont'd)

Construction grants (Cont'd)

Applications

- Approval, 7075.0416
- Form, 7075.0414
- Information required, 7075.0414
- Rejection, grounds, 7075.0415
- Timing, 7075.0414

Contracts

- Assignments to agency, 7075.0426
- Beneficiaries, agencies, 7075.0427
- Changes, 7075.0421

Definitions, 7075.0200

Eligibility, 7075.0411

EPA determinations, 7075.0417

Hearings, 7075.4900

Local share, 7075.0425

Municipal needs list, 7075.0402

Municipal project list

- Adjustments, 7075.0412
- Adoption, 7075.0409

Notice, public participation, 7075.0413

Payments, 7075.0433

Priority system

- Equal ratings, 7075.0408
- Extra points, awarding, 7075.0406
- Generally, 7075.0401
- Points, 7075.0403 to 7075.0407
- Population served, points awarded, 7075.0404
- Totaling points, 7075.0407
- Type of project, points awarded, 7075.0405
- Waters affected, points awarded, 7075.0403

Procedural rules, 7075.4900

Projects funded, 7075.0400

Public participation, 7075.0413

Purpose of rules, 7075.0100

Recovery of funds, 7075.0424

Reserve project list, establishment, 7075.0410

State grants

- Advances of allowance, 7075.0431
- Payments, 7075.0430

State matching grants

- Amount, 7075.0428
- Awarding, 7075.0428
- Combined sewer overflow abatement projects, 7075.0433
- General requirements, 7075.0432
- Payments, 7075.0429
- Significant financial hardship, 7075.0428

Variances, 7075.5000

Withholding funds, 7075.0423

Independent wastewater treatment grants

Amendments to grant awards, 7380.0580

Amount of award, 7380.0520

Applications

- Generally, 7380.0570
- Incomplete applications, 7380.0570
- Processing, 7380.0570
- Rejecting applications, 7380.0570

Awarding grants and loans, 7380.0580

Capital cost component grants, 7380.0540

Definitions, 7380.0510

Eligibility of projects, 7380.0520

Eligible costs, 7380.0530

Funds, releasing by authority, 7380.0581

Reimbursement to municipalities, 7380.0520

Reporting by municipalities, 7380.0582

Scope of rules, 7380.0500

Individual wastewater treatment system grants, see

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS (Cont'd)**Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see
MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIESWastewater infrastructure funding program, see
WASTEWATER INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDING PROGRAMWater pollution control revolving, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND****WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS**See also **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**

Appeals, 7075.4900

Construction loans

- Allocation of state funds, loan applications, 7075.2100

Applications for loans, 7075.2000

Attachments, loan applications, 7075.2000

Calculation of interest, loans, 7075.2100

Certificates and certification

Construction grants, see Grants under this topic

Construction loan

- Applications, attachments, 7075.2000
- Tendering funds, 7075.2100

Contracts, loan application attachments, 7075.2000

Deficiencies, loan applications, 7075.2000

Determination, order of priority, planning and construction loans, 7075.2200

Engineering reports, loan applications, rejection for failure to submit, 7075.2000

Evaluation of sewer systems, priority points, loan applications, 7075.2200

Forms, loan applications, 7075.2000

Interest, loans, calculation, 7075.2100

Loans, 7075.2000 to 7075.2200

Administration, 7075.2100

Allocation of state funds, 7075.2100

Applications, 7075.2000

Attachments to applications, 7075.2000

Priority rating points, 7075.2100

Repayment, 7075.2100

Restrictions to applications, 7075.2000

Methods, loan repayment, application attachments, 7075.2000

Municipal resolutions, planning loan applications, 7075.2000

Order of priority, determination, loans, 7075.2200

Planning loan applications, attachments, 7075.2000

Planning loans, tendering funds, 7075.2100

Points, priority rating, loan applications, 7075.2100

Rejection

Late loan applications, 7075.2100

Loan applications, substantial deficiencies, 7075.2000

Repayment of loan, 7075.2100

Resolutions, planning loan applications, municipalities, 7075.2000

Restrictions, loan applications, 7075.2000

Revenue production guarantees, municipal resolutions, loan repayment, 7075.2000

Submission, complete applications, 7075.2000

Tendering, loan funds, 7075.2100

Time intervals, loan repayment, application attachments, 7075.2000

Definitions, 7075.0200

Hearings, 7075.4900

Priorities, criteria for determining, 7075.2200

Procedural rules, 7075.4900

Projects funded, type, 7075.0400

Purpose of rules, 7075.0100

Revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS (Cont'd)

Variances, 7075.5000

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Applications for financial assistance

Advice from public facilities authority, 7380.0420

Incomplete applications, 7380.0420

Rejection by authority, 7380.0420

Review by pollution control agency, 7380.0420

Review by public facilities authority, 7380.0420

Submitting to executive director, 7380.0420

Audits, requirements, 7380.0480

Dedicated sources of revenue

Defined, 7380.0410

Identifying in application, 7380.0430

Definitions, 7380.0410

Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7380.0430

Intended use plan, defined, 7380.0410

Interest-free loans, 7380.0440

Loans

Interest

Adjustment, 7380.0440

Rate, determining, 7380.0440

Reduction, 7380.0440

Time of payment, 7380.0430

Interest-free loans, 7380.0440

Origination fees, 7380.0460

Payments, principal, interest, 7380.0430

Reduced rate loans, 7380.0440

Repayment, 7380.0430

Suspending, 7380.0440

Terms and conditions, 7380.0430

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see

MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Notice, application rejection, 7380.0420

Payments, release of funds, 7380.0470

Purpose of fund, 7380.0400

Reports by municipalities, 7380.0480

Step I financial assistance

Uses of fund, other than loans, 7380.0450

WATER PRESSURE

See PLUMBING CODE

WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES

See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Annual fees, amount, 7002.0270

Application fees, 7002.0250

Definitions, 7002.0220

Determination of fees, 7002.0230

Errors, notice, 7002.0280

General construction storm water permits, 7002.0310

General industrial storm water permits, 7002.0310

Late payment fees, 7002.0290

Major NPDES permit fees, 7002.0305, 7002.0310

Municipal permits, 7002.0310, 7002.0305

Nonmajor NPDES permit fees, 7002.0305, 7002.0310

Nonmunicipal permits, 7002.0310, 7002.0305

Payment of fees, 7002.0240

Sanitary sewer extension permits, 7002.0310

Schedule of fees, 7002.0300

Scope of rules, 7002.0210

Table of fees, 7002.0305, 7002.0310

WATER RESOURCES BOARD

See WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

WATER SAFETY

Application of law, 6110.2300

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Misdemeanors, 6110.2200

Promotion, 6110.3000

WATER SOFTENER SALT

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

WATER SOFTENERS

Plumbing, water pressure loss, 4715.3700

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

WATER SUPPLY

See also WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Adoption of rules, compliance with federal regulations, 4720.0200

Analysis, variances, 4720.2700

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1190 to 1545.1220

Application of rules, 4720.0300

Appropriation of waters, 6115.0690

Interference with wells, 6115.0730

Management planning process, 6115.0810

Permits, 6115.0620, 6115.0670

Authority for rules, 4720.0200

Backflow preventers, unsafe water connections, use for, 4720.0025

Bakeries, 1550.1450

Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1860

Bottled water, see Bottled water under WATER

Canned tuna

Labeling, 1545.2390

Optional packing media, 1545.2310

Capacity, containers, food, 1550.0900

Certification, systems operators, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

Chemical additions

Feed equipment, requirements, 4720.3957

Handling, 4720.3962

Storage, 4720.3960

Chemical feeder apparatus, fluoridation, 4720.0030

Chemical limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Child care centers, 9503.0145

Child-caring institutions, sanitation, 9545.1080

Children's camps, 4630.3100

Chlorine, use, 4720.3965

Classification, systems, 9400.0400, 9400.0600

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, water treatment, 7011.1105

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Color, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Commercial canneries, 1550.1960

Conditioners, water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

Connections, unsafe, restrictions, 4720.0025

Construction of water wells, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Containers, capacity, food, 1550.0900

Contaminant sampling, 4720.0550

Contaminated sources, unsafe water connections, 4720.0025

Contracts, municipal approval, 4720.0040

Definitions, 4720.0450

Dental auxiliaries, debris removal, 3100.8400

Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Disinfection, 4720.3965

Dissolved oxygen limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, 7056.0040

Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500

Electricity, generating facilities, use and discharge, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Employees, certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

Entry on property, inspection, 4720.3800

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Environmental testing laboratories, see
LABORATORIES

Evaluation of water quality, see Laboratories performing
bacteriological examinations under this topic

Fallout shelters, 1330.0900

Family day care homes, 9502.0445

Family foster care, physical environment, 9545.0190

Federal regulations
Adoption of rules in compliance, 4720.0200
Incorporated by reference, 4720.0350

Fees
Permits, application, 6115.0240
Review of plans, 4720.0015

Files, inspection, 4720.3800

Fill in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Filtration
Diatomaceous earth filtration, 4720.3950
Direct filtration plants, 4720.3955
General requirements, 4720.3942
Rapid rate gravity filters, 4720.3945
Slow rate gravity filters, 4720.3947

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2980, 1545.2990

Flocculation, requirements, 4720.3932

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.3000

Fluoridation, municipal water supplies, generally,
4720.0030

Food and beverage establishments, requirements,
4625.3901

Food vending machines, 1550.5090

Forms, fluoridation plant operations, report, 4720.0030

Fuel conversion facilities
Depth of groundwater, description, 7855.0340
Proposed new facilities, expected consumption,
7855.0370

Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes,
8130.1900

Groundwater, influence of surface water treatment
system, requirements, 4720.3920, 4720.3942

Haulers, see WATER HAULERS

Honey houses, 1550.2410

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Incorporations by reference, 4720.0350

Individual sewage treatment systems, groundwater table,
site evaluation factors, 7080.0110

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
Abandonment of site, protection of water, 7035.2500
Monitoring system, 7035.1700, 7035.1900
Permit applications, water table profiles, 7035.1800

Inspection, 4720.3800

Installation, see WATER CONDITIONING
CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

Intake structures, requirements, 4720.3922

Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER
POLLUTION

Justification for rules, 4720.0200

Lakes, water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Levels
Appropriation of waters
Management planning process, 6115.0810
Permits, issuance, 6115.0670
Records, 6115.0750
Mining operations, deactivation, request for release,
6130.4700

Mains, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility
transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

Manufactured homes
Accessory structures, application for approval,
1350.1400
Connections, 1350.3400

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4400

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Meat inspection, 1540.0560 to 1540.0590

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid,
budgets, 9535.2400

Method
Fill of containers, 1550.0910
Water capacity of containers, 1550.0900

Migrant labor camps, 4630.5100

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint
Anthony falls, pollution standards, 7056.0040

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas,
4630.0600

Monitoring requirements, additional, 4720.2300

Nuclear fuel processing
Induced developments, proposed new facilities,
7855.0570
Location near alternative sites, proposed new
facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal
Alternative sites to proposed new facilities,
description, 7855.0640
Proposed new facilities, estimates and induced
development, 7855.0670

Nursing and boarding homes, see NURSING HOMES
AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Odor, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to
Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Oil, induced development, refinery certificate of need
applications, 7853.0790

Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of
need applications, 7853.0640

Operators, certification, see WATER AND
WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR
CERTIFICATION

Ordinances, see ORDINANCES

Plans and specifications
Requirements, 4720.0010
Review, health department, fees, 4720.0015

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

Population, appropriation of waters, 6115.0690

Potable, see PLUMBING CODE

Prefabricated buildings, connections, manufacturers
compliance certificate, 1360.2400

Public health risks, additional monitoring requirements,
4720.2300

Public notification, see Notice under this topic

Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Pumping stations, requirements, 4720.3927

Records
Fluoridation, 4720.0030
Inspection, 4720.3800

Residential conservation program, energy saving
calculation, 7635.1020

Retail food store standards, 1547.0055

Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

Saint Croix riverway
Hearings, 6105.0530
Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
Mobile homes, 8130.9100

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings,
1550.2640

Sampling
Additional monitoring requirements, 4720.2300
Fluoride testing, 4720.0030
Microbiological contaminant sampling, 4720.0550
Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities,
requirements, 7035.2815
Variances, 4720.2700

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Sanitary features of system, municipal approval, 4720.0040

Scope of rules, 4720.0300

Sedimentation, requirements, 4720.3935

Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

Shore well structures, requirements, 4720.3925

Shorelands

- Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Solids contact unit, requirements, 4720.3940

Standards of quality and purity, see **Water quality standards under WATER POLLUTION**

Statutory requirements, 6115.0260

Subdivided land sales, disclosure, 2810.2500

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2400

Surface water treatment facilities, construction, general requirements, 4720.3920

Systems operators, certification, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Tank trucks, see **WATER HAULERS**

Taste, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, pollution standards, 7056.0040

Temperature

- Limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910

Tests

- Fluoride content, 4720.0030
- Inspection, 4720.3800
- Variances, 4720.2700
- Water haulers, 4720.4500

Turbidity

- Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Variances, see **Variances under this topic**

Underground waters, see **UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION**

Variances

- Application procedure, 4720.2700
- Generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4720.3970

Veterinarians, 9100.0200

Water clarification, procedures, 4720.3930

Water conditioning contractors and installers, see **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**

Water pollution, domestic consumption classification, drinking water, 7050.0200

Water tables

- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

Weight, method

- Fill of containers, 1550.0910
- Water capacity of containers, 1550.0900

Wells, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

Wildlife exhibits

- Accessibility, 6135.3200
- Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Abbreviations, 4725.0150

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Application of rules, 4725.0200, 4725.2010

Aquifers

- Defined, 4725.0100
- Interconnection, prohibitions, 4725.2020

Authority for rules, 4725.0050

Capping, monitoring wells, 4725.6755

Casings

- Connections, 4725.3150
- Couplings, plastic couplings, requirements, 4725.2550
- Elevator shaft hydraulic cylinders, 4725.7250
- Grouting between, 4725.3050
- Height, 4725.2250
- Inner casings, 4725.2250
- Markings, requirements, 4725.2250
- Modification of rules, 4725.0100
- Offsets, prohibitions, 4725.2250
- Outer casings, 4725.2250
- Plastic casings

 - Coupling requirements, 4725.2550
 - Installation, 4725.2650
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.2550

- Removal, repair, 4725.3750
- Requirements, generally, 4725.2250
- Screens, 4725.2750
- Sealing, 4725.3850
- Stainless steel casings, requirements, 4725.2450
- Steel casings

 - Dimensions, 4725.2350
 - Requirements, 4725.2350
 - Weight, 4725.2350

- Temporary casings, 4725.2250
- Testing, requirements, 4725.2250
- Watertight, requirements, 4725.2250

Continuing education

- Advisory council review, 4725.1685
- Criteria, 4725.1675
- Requirements

 - Generally, 4725.1650
 - Renewal of license, 4725.1300

Contractors

- Elevator shaft contractors, licenses, 4725.0475
- Individual well contractors

 - Applications, 4725.0550
 - Examinations, 4725.1025
 - Licensing requirements, 4725.0475
 - Qualifications, 4725.0550

- Limited well contractors

 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - Licenses, 4725.0475

- Monitoring well contractors

 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - Registration requirements, 4725.0475

- Well contractors

 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - License requirements, 4725.0475

Corrective orders, 4725.3875

Cross connections between wells and borings, 4725.3350

Decals, placement, 4725.1700

Definitions, 4725.0100

Dewatering wells

- Construction permits, 4725.1825
- Construction requirements, 4725.6150
- Defined, 4725.0100
- Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
- Sealing, 4725.6150

Disciplinary action, license and registration revocation or suspension, 4725.0900, 4725.1500

Disposal

- Materials, 4725.2975
- Use of wells for, prohibitions, 4725.2050

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Drilling, cutting samples, 4725.1855
- Drilling fluids
 - Additives, requirements, 4725.2950
 - Water, 4725.2950
- Drilling machines, registration, 4725.1800
- Drivepoint well construction
 - Materials, retail sale, 4725.1849
 - Notice of installation, 4725.1849
- Elevator shaft hydraulic cylinders
 - Casing, 4725.7250
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.7250
 - Contractors, licensing, 4725.0650
 - Hydraulic fluid, leakage protection, 4725.7250
 - Licensing requirements, 4725.0475
- Elevator shafts, permits for construction, 4725.1835
- Emergency conditions, notice and permits, 4725.1838
- Environmental bore holes
 - At-grade bore holes, 4725.7450
 - Construction requirements, 4725.7450
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Location, within a building, 4725.2175
 - Sealing, 4725.7450
- Examinations, oral examinations, 4725.0900
- Fees
 - Drilling machine registration, 4725.1800
 - Electronic payment, 4725.0350
 - Examinations, 4725.0350
 - Hoists, registration, 4725.1800
 - Licenses, 4725.0350, 4725.1300
 - Notice and permits, 4725.1820, 4725.1836
 - Registration, 4725.0350, 4725.1300
 - Variance fee, 4725.0350
 - Well disclosure fee, 4725.0350
 - Well notification fee, 4725.0350
- Flowing wells
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.3450
 - Flow control, 4725.3450
 - Sealing, 4725.3850
- Gravel packs, requirements, 4725.2850
- Groundwater thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831
- Grouting
 - Concrete grout, defined, 4725.0100
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Depth requirements, 4725.3050
 - Driving casings, 4725.3050
 - Materials, 4725.3050
 - Methods, 4725.3050
 - Monitoring wells, 4725.6650
 - Near screens, 4725.3050
 - Neat cement grout, defined, 4725.0100
 - Rock, grouting in, 4725.3050
- Hoists, registration, 4725.1800
- Identification labels, see Labels under this topic
- Incorporations by reference, 4725.0150
- Interconnections between wells and borings, 4725.3350
- Irrigation wells, place, distance from agricultural chemical supply tank, 4725.4450
- Labels
 - Attachment, 4725.3550
 - Maintenance, 4725.3550
 - Removal, 4725.3550
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.3550
- Licenses
 - Activities requiring, 4725.0475
 - Applications, 4725.1075
 - Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1300
 - Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 - Disciplinary actions, 4725.0900
 - Elevator shaft contractors, 4725.0475

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Evaluation of applicants, 4725.0900
 - Exceptions, 4725.0475
 - Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
 - Individual well contractors, 4725.0475
 - Limited well contractors, 4725.0475
 - Number, placement, 4725.1700
 - Oral examinations, 4725.0900
 - Penalty fee, late renewal, 4725.1300
 - Recommendations, applicants, 4725.0900
 - Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
 - Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1650
 - Generally, 4725.1300
 - Revocation, 4725.1500
 - Well contractors, 4725.0475
- Location
 - Buildings, distance from, 4725.2185
 - Electric transmission lines, distance from, 4725.2150
 - Pipes, distance from, 4725.2150
 - Within a building, 4725.2175
- Monitoring wells
 - At-grade monitoring wells
 - Construction, 4725.6850
 - Termination, 4725.6850
 - Capping, 4725.6755
 - Construction permits, 4725.1830
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.6650
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Drilling fluids, requirements, 4725.6650
 - Grouting, 4725.6650
 - Location, within a building, 4725.2175
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Protection, 4725.6755
 - Repairs, 4725.6775
 - Sealing, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
- Notice
 - Denial of permits, 4725.1845
 - Drivepoint well construction, 4725.1849
 - Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
 - Exceptions, 4725.1837
 - Fees, 4725.1836
 - Proposed well construction, 4725.1820
 - Submission by facsimile, 4725.1836
 - Unsuccessful completion of well or boring, new notice, 4725.1840
- Permits
 - Approval by commissioner, 4725.1842
 - Denial by commissioner, 4725.1845
 - Dewatering well construction, 4725.1825
 - Elevator shaft construction, 4725.1835
 - Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
 - Exceptions, 4725.1837
 - Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1836
 - Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 4725.1831
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Monitoring well construction, 4725.1830
 - Unsuccessful completion, new notice, 4725.1840
- Plans and specifications, health department approval, exemption, 4720.0010
- Pumps, requirements, 4725.3250
- Recordkeeping requirements
 - Generally, 4725.1851
 - Geological materials penetrated in drilling, 4725.1851
- Registration
 - Activities requiring, generally, 4725.0475
 - Applications, 4725.1075
 - Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
 - Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 - Drilling machine, 4725.1800

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

- Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
- Hoists, 4725.1800
- Monitoring well contractors, 4725.0475
- Number, placement, 4725.1700
- Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
- Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1650
 - Procedures, generally, 4725.1300
- Revocation, 4725.1500
- Suspension, 4725.1500

Remedial wells

- Construction requirements, 4725.6050
- Defined, 4725.0100

Repairs

- Acid treatment, 4725.3750
- Casing, 4725.3750
- Requirements, generally, 4725.3750

Representatives of licensees

- Applications, 4725.0550
- Examinations, 4725.1025
- Qualifications, 4725.0550

Safety, work near pipes and electric transmission lines, prohibitions, 4725.2150

Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Samples, well-cutting samples, 4725.1855

Screens, 4725.2750

Sealing

- Casings, 4725.3850
- Dewatering wells, 4725.6150
- Environmental bore holes, 4725.7450
- Flowing wells, 4725.3850
- Grout, sealing with, 4725.3850
- Limited well contractors, licensing requirements, 4725.0650
- Monitoring wells, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
- Notice requirements, 4725.1832
- Recordkeeping requirements, 4725.1851
- Repair, 4725.3750
- Requirements, generally, 4725.3850
- Responsibility for, 4725.3875
- Rock, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850
- Unconsolidated materials, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850

Special well construction area, designation, 4725.3650

Variances, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4725.0350, 4725.0410

Vertical heat exchangers, see Vertical heat exchangers under HEAT EXCHANGERS

Water supply wells

- Application of rules, 4725.4050
- Capping, 4725.4950
- Construction requirements, generally, 4725.4650
- Contamination sources, distance from, 4725.4450
- Defined, 4725.0100
- Depth, requirements, 4725.4550
- Disinfection, 4725.5550
- Dug or bored wells, construction, 4725.5750
- Flood areas, protections, 4725.4350
- Lead, materials used in construction, prohibitions, 4725.4750
- Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
- Notice of construction, 4725.1820
- Pitless adapter or unit, 4725.4850
- Pressure tanks, 4725.5350
- Priming pumps, 4725.5050
- Public water supply wells, 4725.5850
- Pump discharge lines, 4725.5250
- Repaired wells, casing extension, 4725.5675
- Suction lines, 4725.5150

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Water supply wells (Cont'd)

- Venting, 4725.5450
- Water, high level, distance from, 4725.4350
- Water quality samples, 4725.5650

WATERCRAFT

See BOATS AND BOATING

WATERFALL PRODUCTION AREAS

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

WATERFRONT ZONES

Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200

Playing fields, outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES

Access, boats, municipal responsibility for outdoor recreation, 6100.7200

Aeration, private fish hatchery waters, 6250.0300

Algae

- Control, permits, see Aquatic nuisance control permits under this topic

Excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100

Alteration, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Applications, permits, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Appropriation of waters, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

Appropriation record processing fees, 6115.0110

Authority for rules, 6115.1000

Barges, see BARGES

Boat landings, outdoor recreational projects

County responsibility, 6100.7200

State responsibility, 6100.7200

Bois De Sioux River, dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Boundary waters, fishing

Generally, 6266.0100

Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700

Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200

Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Buoys, see BUOYS

Canoe landings, outdoor recreational projects

County responsibility, 6100.7200

State responsibility, 6100.7200

Channels, see CHANNELS

Classification, public waters, 6115.1080

Coal slurry and coal liquid pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Crossings of protected waters, standards, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Definitions, 6115.0170, 6115.1040

Depth, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Designation as public waters, 6115.1020, 6115.1060, 6115.1080

Diversion of waters

Excavations, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Review of permit applications, 6115.0160

Drainage, restrictions, 6115.0270 to 6115.0272

Drainage projects, permits, 6115.1100

Dredges and dredging, see DREDGES AND DREDGING

Dumping, 6100.5200

Emergency situations, markers and warnings, 6110.1500

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES (Cont'd)

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Experimental waters, see EXPERIMENTAL WATERS
 Fees
 Field inspections, see Field inspections, fees under this topic
 Monitoring, see Monitoring, fees under this topic
 Permit applications, see Permit applications, fees under this topic
 Private use, 6135.0400
 Field inspections, fees
 Amount, 6115.0080
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Dams, 6115.0080
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Fill material
 Public policy, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Standards, 6115.0191, 6115.0192
 Floodproofing of buildings, see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS
 Flowing waters, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Forest campgrounds, obstruction, 6100.1800
 Forest day use areas, obstruction, 6100.1800
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Garbage, littering, 6100.5200
 Groundwater, see GROUNDWATER
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, keeping waterways operative, 8810.3400
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Discharge into, 7080.0050
 Lowering or intercepting water table, 7080.0210
 Information signs and buoys, 6110.1500
 Intake structures, permits, 6115.0230
 Interim procedure and criteria for classification as public waters, 6115.1090
 Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
 Inventory, 6115.1080
 Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
 Lagoons, see LAGOONS
 Lake of the Woods, see LAKE OF THE WOODS
 Lake Superior, see LAKE SUPERIOR
 Lakes, see LAKES AND PONDS
 Levels, controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Markers, 6110.1500
 Milfoil areas, marking requirements, 6110.1500
 Mines and minerals, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Monitoring, fees
 Amount, 6115.0090
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 6115.0090
 Environmental impact statements, 6115.0090
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Navigation access, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Navigational buoys, permits, 6110.1800
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 Parks, aircraft, 6100.2200

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES (Cont'd)

Permit applications, fees
 Amendments, 6115.0065
 Amounts, 6115.0060
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Billing procedures, 6115.0080
 Dams, 6115.0080
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Disputes, procedures, 6115.0080
 Irrigation, 6115.0110
 Method of payment, 6115.0060
 Parameter schedules, 6115.0080
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Shoreline protection, 6115.0080
 Transfers, 6115.0065
 Water appropriation permits, exemption, 6115.0120
 Permits
 Applications, fees, see Permit applications, fees under this topic
 Classification as public waters, 6115.1080
 Designation as public waters, 6115.1080
 Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Drainage projects, 6115.1100
 Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill in protected waters, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Inland excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Review of applications, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Scope of authority, 6115.0160
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Temporary structures, 6110.1800
 Pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 Preliminary designation as public waters, 6115.1080
 Private fish hatcheries, restrictions on use, 6250.0200
 Private use, fees, 6135.0400
 Public utilities, crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Purpose of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Purpose of rules, 6115.1010
 Quality of water, see WATER POLLUTION
 Recreation, public policy, 6110.3000
 Red River of the North, see RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
 Regulation, jurisdiction, 6110.3400
 Regulatory signs and buoys, 6110.1500
 Riparian rights, see RIPARIAN RIGHTS
 Safety rules, assessment of conditions, 6110.3600
 Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Sand and gravel, application of law, 6125.6900
 Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500
 Scope of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 Scope of rules, surface use, 6110.3100
 Sediment, see SEDIMENT
 Sewers and sewerage
 Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 Separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
 Snowmobiles, operation on public waters, 6100.5200
 Special management waters, see SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS
 Standards and criteria, permits, review, 6115.0160
 Statutory authority, 6115.1000
 Permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Water surface use management, 6110.3300
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Subdivided land sales
 Appropriation, 2810.2600
 Navigational improvements or obstructions, approval, 2810.2600
 Surface management standards, 6110.3700
 Penalties, 6110.3800
 Surface use management, 6110.3000

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES (Cont'd)

- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Temporary structures, 6110.1800
- Underground storage of gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
- Underwater crossings, utilities, application fee, 6135.0400
- Use of waters, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS
- Utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Licenses
 - Cancellation, 6135.1800
 - Conditions, 6135.1700
 - Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Route design, 6135.1100
 - Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 - Structure design, 6135.1200
- Vegetation
 - Algae, see Algae under this topic
 - Aquatic nuisance control permits
 - Activities requiring permit, 6280.0200
 - Algae control, 6280.0300, 6280.0500
 - Appeals about, 6280.1100
 - Applications, 6280.0200
 - Aquatic operators' permits, 6280.0700, 6280.0800
 - Commercial pesticide applicators' licenses, 6280.0700, 6280.0800
 - Definitions, 6280.0100
 - Fees, 6280.0500
 - Pesticides, 6280.0300, 6280.0600
 - Prohibited activities, 6280.0300
 - Revocation, 6280.0800, 6280.0900
 - Treatment of waters, notice about, 6280.0800
 - Variances, 6280.1000
 - Bog, defined, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
 - Bulrush, destruction, permits, 6280.0300
 - Dense growth of submerged vegetation, defined, aquatic nuisance control, 6280.0100
 - Destruction and control, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 - Eurasian water milfoil, inspections for, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700
 - Excavation, protection of vegetation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fill to control vegetation, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Lotus, protection activities, 6280.0300
 - Purple loosestrife, control
 - Aquatic nuisance control permits, 6280.0400, 6280.0500
 - Cutting or pulling, 6232.0200, 6280.0400
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Water lilies, destruction, permits, 6280.0300
 - Water basins, designation, 6115.1060
 - Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
 - Wildlife, see WILDLIFE
- WATERSHEDS**
 - Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 - Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
 - Grants, see LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS
 - Lake improvement districts
 - Boundaries, 6115.0960
 - Coordination, 6115.0960
 - Metropolitan watershed management, see METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT

WATERSHEDS (Cont'd)

- Mining areas, runoff, management, 6130.2200
- Mining operations
 - Annual report, 6130.4500
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Plan, 6130.4400
- State watershed boundaries, map, 8420.0540
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- WATERSKIING**
 - Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
 - Life saving devices, 6110.1200
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0340
 - Misdemeanors, 6105.0350
 - Tow ropes, length, 6110.1700
- WAVING CREAMS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- WAYSIDE RESTS**
 - Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
- WAYSIDES**
 - Application of law, 6100.0300
 - Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370
 - Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, highway waysides, construction, 6105.0200
- WEAPONS**
 - Adult foster homes, storage requirements, 9555.6225
 - Bow and arrow, see BOW AND ARROW
 - Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Deer hunting season, snowmobiles, 6100.5100
 - Driver education vehicles, prohibitions, 3500.5020
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0435
 - Firearms
 - Discharge, shooting hours, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
 - Fishing, turtles, taking by firearms, prohibition, 6256.0500
 - Forms, uniform firearm application/receipt, 7416.9911
 - Hunting
 - Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700 to 6230.1000
 - Crows, 6240.2400
 - Gray partridge, 6234.0500
 - Handguns, small game, 6234.0100
 - Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300
 - Shooting hours, 6200.0200
 - Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 - Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100, 6230.0200
 - Possession, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 - Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 - Report of transfer, form, 7416.9911
 - Transferee permits, form, 7416.9911
 - Uniform firearm application, 7416.9911
 - Wildlife management areas, 6210.0100, 6230.0200
- Group foster homes, 2925.2600
- Handguns, see PISTOLS
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200
 - Security, 2930.6700
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.1000
- Machine guns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
- Parks
 - Possession, 6100.0800
 - Use or display, 6100.0800
- Peace officers, part-time peace officers training, 6700.1101
- Pistols, see PISTOLS
- Possession, zoological garden, 9900.5500
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Racing commission, possession prohibited, 7897.0100

WEAPONS (Cont'd)

- Recreational trails
 - Discharge, 6100.3600
 - Local regulations, 6100.4100
- Rifles, see RIFLES
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Short-barrelled shotguns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
- Shotguns, crow hunting, 6240.2400
- Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, discharging firearms, 6105.0210
- Zoological garden, possession, 9900.5500

WEAR AND TEAR

- Income taxes
 - Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

WEAR RINGS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WEARING APPAREL

- Beaches, changing clothes, 6100.1600

Mentally ill persons

- Medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

- Relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

- Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

Shoes, see SHOES**Uniforms, see UNIFORMS****WEATHER**

- Oil, set aside program, shortages due to weather, 7615.0320

Tornadoes, see TORNADOES**WEATHER MODIFICATION**

- Agents, managing agents, notice of change, 1560.3600
- Application, licenses, 1560.3500
- Approval, county boards, 1560.4200
- Authority of rules, 1560.3300
- Boundaries, projects, modification, 1560.4900
- Counties, notice of intent, permit application, 1560.4400
- County boards
 - Notice
 - Intent, 1560.4200
 - Permit application, 1560.4500
 - Resolutions, 1560.4600

Crimes and offenses, 1560.3300**Definitions, 1560.3400****Documents, previous operations, filing, 1560.4300****Education of applicants, 1560.3500****Environmental protection, restrictions or conditions on permit, 1560.4800****Fees, renewal of license, 1560.3800****Health, permit restrictions or conditions, 1560.4800****Hearings, refusal to renew license, 1560.3900****Insurance, proof of financial responsibility, permit applications, 1560.4200****Licenses, 1560.3500 to 1560.3900****Application, 1560.3500****Duration of validity, 1560.3700****Renewal, 1560.3800****Refusal, 1560.3900****Logs of operations, reports, 1560.5300****Newspapers, notice of intent, counties, 1560.4400****Notice****Change of managing agent, 1560.3600****County boards, permit application, 1560.4500****Intent****Counties, 1560.4400****County boards, 1560.4200****Refusal to renew license, 1560.3900****Oaths and affirmations****License applications, 1560.3500****WEATHER MODIFICATION (Cont'd)****Oaths and affirmations (Cont'd)****Permit applications, 1560.4100****Permits, 1560.4000 to 1560.5200****Application, 1560.4000, 1560.4100****Assignment, 1560.4700****Duration of validity, 1560.5000****Fees, 1560.4200, 1560.5100****Previous operations, reports and documents, 1560.4300****Renewal, 1560.5100****Restrictions, 1560.4800****Suspension, revocation or refusal to renew, 1560.5200****Transfer, 1560.4700****Purpose of rules, 1560.3300****Reports, 1560.5300****Previous operations, filing, 1560.4300****Resolutions, county boards, 1560.4600****Safety, permit restrictions or conditions, 1560.4800****Time, issuance of permit, 1560.4600****WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR LOW INCOME PERSONS**

- Residential conservation program, announcement in program promotion, 7635.0160

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

- Generally, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

WEATHERSTRIPPING**Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS**

- Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

WEE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEED BEDS

- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

WEED INSPECTORS

- Local weed inspectors
 - Definitions, 1505.0751
 - Failure to act, 1505.0752

WEEDS

- Eurasian water milfoil, markers and buoys required, 6110.1500

Noxious weeds

- Adding to list, injury to public health, 1505.0750

- Controlling, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

- County agricultural inspectors, see County agricultural inspectors under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Injury to public health, list of plants, 1505.0730

- Local weed inspectors, see Local weed inspectors under WEED INSPECTORS

- Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

- Pesticide control, inorganic arsenical compounds, prohibited use, 1505.1080

- Secondary weeds, list of plants, 1505.0740

- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

- Waters, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wetlands

- Conservation, 8420.0105, 8420.0120

- Water bank program, 6115.1250

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**Bakery products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS**

- Boxing, women's professional boxing, weight classifications, 2200.9500

- Canned tuna, standard of fill, containers, 1545.2450

- Canned vegetables, see CANNED VEGETABLES

- Cattle feeding programs, feed and cattle, 2875.6220

- Corn meal, preparation, 1555.0590

- Food, see FOOD

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see
**FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND
 RELATED PRODUCTS**

Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health,
 5205.0150

Meat inspection, quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710
 Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting,
 5205.0150

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and
 below, 5230.1040

Shellfish, oysters, drained weight, 1545.2690

Warehouses

Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900

Floor load, 1560.8400

Watercraft, 6110.1300

WELDERS AND WELDING

Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5925

Child labor, 5200.0920

Oxyacetylene or oxyhydrogen welding, 5200.0910

Oxyacetylene welding process, power piping systems
 with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, forms,
 5230.1110

Performance qualifications, power piping systems with
 steam pressure is 25 PSI and below, 5230.1100

Pipefitters, examinations, certified welders, 5230.0090

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and
 below, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH
 STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW**

Training, secondary vocational education, 8750.2040

WELDING HELMETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WELDING RODS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
 8130.9600

WELFARE

See **SOCIAL SERVICES**

WELFARE DIRECTORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
 9575.1500

WELFARE FRAUD

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2780

WELFARE FRAUD UNIT SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
 9575.1500

WELLS

Abandonment, 6115.0780

Appropriation of waters, see **APPROPRIATION OF
 WATERS**

Individual sewage treatment systems, discharge into
 abandoned wells, 7080.0050

New wells, appropriation of waters, interference,
 6115.0730

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites,
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near
 alternative sites, proposed new facilities,
 description, 7855.0640

Sewers and sewage

Groundwater protection, landspreading facilities,
 7040.2600

Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval
 applications, 7040.0500

Separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities,
 6120.3400

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Water wells

Construction, see **WATER WELL
 CONSTRUCTION**

Use after connecting to public water supply,
 4715.0310

WENCH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICTS

Solid waste management planning, see **SOLID WASTE
 MANAGEMENT PLANNING**

WET VENTING

Plumbing, 4715.2550

WETLANDS

Activities

Defined, 8420.0110

Notice before beginning, 8420.0210

Agricultural land

Defined, 8420.0110

Replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

Alteration, physical alteration

Defined, 7050.0130

Requirements, 7050.0185

Appeals

Board decisions, 8420.0280

No-loss determinations, 8420.0250

Replacement plan decisions, 8420.0250

Application of rules, 8420.0105

Aquaculture

Activities, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

Defined, 8420.0110

Beaver activities, replacement plan exemption,
 8420.0120

Best management practices, defined, 8420.0110

Board

Appeal of decisions, 8420.0250, 8420.0280

Compensation, providing to denied applicants,
 8420.0270

Defined, 8420.0110

Notice given, responsibilities under law, 8420.0260

Calcareous fens, see **FENS**

Classification, waters of the state, 7050.0410, 7050.0425

Conservation easements, denied applicants, offering for
 compensation, 8420.0270

Creation, defined, 8420.0110

Croplands, use for, 8420.0105

Crow River, grading and filling, 6105.1040, 6105.1080

Cultivated fields, wetlands on, 8420.0520

Definitions, 6115.1050, 8420.0110

Ditch projects, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

Drainage, defined, 8420.0110

Drainage systems, replacement plan exemption,
 8420.0120

Duck blinds, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

Enforcement of laws

Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290

Failure to contact local government, 8420.0210

Failure to request no-loss determinations, 8420.0220

Local government unit, failure to apply law,
 8420.0260

Replacement plan, failure to obtain, 8420.0230

Restoration and replacement orders, 8420.0290

State wetland banking, 8420.0760

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
 categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
 4410.4400

Environmental Quality Board Monitor, notice in

Procedures, 8420.0230

Replacement plan applications, 8420.0230

Erosion control

Activities in wetlands under exemptions, 8420.0115

Exemptions, use in, 8420.0210

Excavations, 8420.0105, 8420.0110

Exemption certificates, proof of qualification, 8420.0210

Exemption standards

Activities exempted, list, 8420.0120

INDEX

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Exemption standards (Cont'd)
 Claiming exemptions, procedures, 8420.0210
 Proof for qualification, 8420.0210
 Scope, 8420.0115
 Fill, defined, 8420.0110
 Forest road access, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 High priority areas, 8420.0350
 Highways and roads, maintenance and repair, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 Hydrologic units, map, 8420.0540
 Incorporations by reference, 8420.0112
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Inspections
 Technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 Wetland bank records, 8420.0750
 Irrigation devices, use on, 8420.0105
 Landscape characteristics, high priority area determinations, 8420.0350
 Local government unit
 Approving authority, determination of unit, 8420.0200
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Monitoring determinations, 8420.0630
 More than one in approval process, 8420.0230
 Notice and comment procedures, replacement plan applications, 8420.0230
 Notice received
 Activity commencement, 8420.0210
 Responsibilities under law, 8420.0260
 Ordinances, minimum standards, 8420.0245
 Replacement plan preapplication conference, 8420.0510
 Rules, minimum standards, 8420.0245
 Location of replacement wetlands, 8420.0540
 Mining, defined, 8420.0110
 Mining operations
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Wetlands conservation requirements, 8420.0300
 Minnesota River, grading and filling, 6105.1260
 Mitigation
 Dependency, determining, 7050.0186
 Impact avoidance, 7050.0186
 Impact compensation, 7050.0186
 Impact minimization, 7050.0186
 Policy of state, 7050.0186
 Principles, 7050.0186
 Monitoring
 Banked wetlands, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 Duration, 8420.0610
 Local government unit determinations, 8420.0630
 Purpose, 8420.0600
 Replacement wetlands, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 Reports
 Annual report, 8420.0620
 Content, 8420.0620
 State wetland bank, 8420.0750
 No-loss determinations
 Appeals, 8420.0250
 Local government unit, responsible authority for determinations, 8420.0200
 Submitting to local government unit, procedures, 8420.0220
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining
 Conservation, site considerations, 6132.2000
 Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300
 Noxious weeds
 Control, 8420.0105
 Replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Partial drainage, determining impact, 8420.0540
 Partial drainage credit, computation, 8420.0540
 Pasture
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Introduced pasture, defined, 8420.0110
 Use for wetlands, 8420.0105
 Peat mining
 Exemptions from law, 8420.0105
 Wetlands conservation requirements, 8420.0300
 Pest control, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL
 Physical characteristics of wetlands, table, 8420.0550
 Pipelines, rights-of-way, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 Pollution, prohibitions, generally, 7050.0210
 Preservation areas, see Wetland preservation areas under this topic
 Property tax exemption, wetland preservation areas, 8420.0400
 Public transportation project
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Wetlands impacted, replacement, 8420.0540
 Public value of wetlands, defined, 8420.0110
 Public waters, exemption from law, 8420.0105
 Public waters wetlands
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Exemptions from law, 8420.0105
 Public works, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 Purpose of rules, 8420.0100, 8420.0500
 Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM
 Replacement plan
 Appeal, local government unit decisions, 8420.0250
 Approval
 Appeal, 8420.0250
 Compliance with principles, 8420.0520
 Local government responsibility, 8420.0200
 Procedures with local government unit, 8420.0230
 Required before commencing, 8420.0230
 Archeological sites, considerations, 8420.0540
 Compensation for applicants, 8420.0270
 Ecological consistency requirements, 8420.0540
 Educational or research purposes, considerations, 8420.0540
 Endangered species, considerations, 8420.0540
 Evaluation by technical evaluation panel, 8420.0510
 Evaluation criteria, 8420.0540
 Exemptions from requirement, 8420.0115, 8420.0120
 Fish and wildlife resources, considerations, 8420.0540
 Functions and values evaluations, 8420.0540
 Groundwater sensitivity, considerations, 8420.0540
 Impact avoidance, determination, 8420.0520
 Impact minimization, determination, 8420.0520
 Impact rectification, determination, 8420.0520
 Information required, 8420.0530
 In-kind replacement, 8420.0540
 Interim replacement plans, 8420.0505
 Local government unit determinations, 8420.0230
 Mining operations, 8420.0300
 Monitoring, see Monitoring under this topic
 Orders to replace, 8420.0290
 Out-of-kind replacement ratios, 8420.0540
 Preapplication conference, 8420.0510
 Procedures, generally, 8420.0510
 Rare natural communities, considerations, 8420.0540
 Rejection by local government unit
 Appeal, 8420.0250

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Replacement plan (Cont'd)
 - Rejection by local government unit (Cont'd)
 - Compensation, rejected applicants, 8420.0270
 - Sensitive surface waters, considerations, 8420.0540
 - Sequencing, 8420.0520, 8420.0540
 - Site visit, 8420.0510
 - Size of replacement wetlands, 8420.0540
 - Timing of replacement, 8420.0540
 - Type of replacement, preference, 8420.0540
 - Waste disposal sites, considerations, 8420.0540
 - Wildlife resources, considerations, 8420.0540
- Replacement standards, 8420.0550
- Replacement wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Replacement wetland chart, 8420.0540
- Reporting, annual report, monitoring, 8420.0620
- Restoration
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Orders to restore, 8420.0290
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Draining or filling, permits, 6105.0370
 - Subdivisions, 6105.0400
- Scope of rules, 8420.0105
- Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Silviculture
 - Activities, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
 - Defined, 8420.0110
- Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
- Technical evaluation panel
 - Advice to local government units, 8420.0210
 - Duties, 8420.0240
 - Inspections, 8420.0240
 - Members, 8420.0240
 - Replacement plans, review, 8420.0240, 8420.0510
- Utilities
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Rights-of-way, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120
- Utility crossings
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water bank program, 6115.1200
 - Draining other wetlands, 6115.1250
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Watershed
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Map, 8420.0540
- Wetland banking
 - Accounts
 - Balance requirements, 8420.0720
 - Credit transfers, 8420.0720
 - Defined, 8420.0710
 - Annual report, 8420.0730
 - Appeals, 8420.0235
 - Audits, 8420.0750
 - Corrective actions, 8420.0760
 - Credits, 8420.0740
 - Deed recording, 8420.0720
 - Definitions, 8420.0710
 - Deposit prerequisites, 8420.0730
 - Deposits, 8420.0740
 - Eligible wetlands, 8420.0720
 - Enforcement of laws, 8420.0760
 - Establishment of bank, 8420.0730
 - Forms, withdrawal and credit transfers, 8420.0750
 - Geographic limitations, 8420.0720
 - Goals, 8420.0720
 - Inspections, 8420.0750
 - Management of bank, 8420.0730
 - Monitoring, 8420.0750

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Wetland banking (Cont'd)
 - Procedures, generally, 8420.0235
 - Qualifications of land, 8420.0720
 - Reporting, state wetland bank, annual report, 8420.0730
 - Sequencing requirements, 8420.0720
 - Standards, purpose, 8420.0700
 - Withdrawals, 8420.0740
- Wetland preservation areas
 - Application for, 8420.0400
 - Approval, 8420.0400
 - Enrollment as, 8420.0400
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Filling, 6105.0160
 - Management, 6105.0040
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
- Wild rice production, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

WHARVES

- Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

WHEAT

- Flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500**WHEAT AND SOY NOODLE PRODUCTS**

- Types of products, 1555.1170 to 1555.1175

WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

- Artificial aging effect, 1555.0320
 - Whole wheat, graham, or entire wheat flour, 1555.0440

Ash

- Content
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Semolina, 1555.0560
 - Farina, 1555.0520
 - Method for determination, 1555.0340
 - Preparation of gluten ingredient, 1555.1430

Bleaching

- Ingredients for bleaching, 1555.0320
 - Optional, label statements, 1555.0330, 1555.0450
 - Self-rising flours, 1555.0400
- Whole wheat, graham or entire wheat flour, 1555.0440

Bolting, 1555.0310

- Durum flour, 1555.0380
- Farina, 1555.0520
- Preparation, 1555.0310

Bromated flour, 1555.0360

- Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0480

Calcium

- Enriched farina, 1555.0540
- Enriched flour, 1555.0350
- Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
- Coats, bran and/or germ, removal, 1555.0310
- Cracked wheat, preparation method, 1555.0510
- Crushed and coarse ground wheat, 1555.0500
- Determination of moisture, 1555.0460
- Disodium phosphate
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Optional ingredient, label statements, 1555.0550

Durum flour

- Preparation, 1555.0380
- Whole, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0490

Durum wheat, semolina, preparation, 1555.0560

- Enriched bromated flour, 1555.0370
- Enriched flour, 1555.0350
- Enriched macaroni products, ingredients, 1555.1280
- Enriched noodle products, ingredients, 1555.1330

WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Enriched self-rising flours, 1555.0420
- Farina
 - Enriched, 1555.0540
 - Grinding and bolting, 1555.0520
 - Macaroni, preparation, 1555.0840
 - Preparation method, 1555.0530
- Graham flour, processing methods, 1555.0440
- Grinding
 - Farina, 1555.0520
 - Preparation, 1555.0310
 - Whole wheat, graham or entire wheat flour, 1555.0440
- Harmless carriers, enriched farina, 1555.0540
- Ingredients
 - Bleaching, 1555.0320
 - Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic
- Iron
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
- Label statements
 - Disodium phosphate, optional ingredients, 1555.0550
 - Optional bleaching ingredients, 1555.0330, 1555.0450
 - Self-rising flours, 1555.0400
 - Optional ingredients
 - Bromated flour, 1555.0360
 - Bromated whole wheat flour, 1555.0480
 - Enriched bromated flour, 1555.0370
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flours, 1555.0420
 - Phosphated flour, 1555.0430
 - Whole durum wheat flour, 1555.0490
- Macaroni
 - Ingredients, 1555.0950
 - Preparation, 1555.0840
- Macaroni products, 1555.1000
- Method of preparation
 - Cracked wheat, 1555.0510
 - Crushed and coarse ground meat, 1555.0400
 - Farina, 1555.0530
- Method of processing
 - Self-rising flours, 1555.0410
 - Whole wheat, graham and entire wheat flour, 1555.0470
- Moisture
 - Crushed and coarse ground meat, 1555.0500
 - Determination, 1555.0460
 - Method for determination, 1555.0340
- Moisture content
 - Cracked wheat, 1555.0510
 - Farina, 1555.0520
 - Semolina, 1555.0560
- Monocalcium phosphate, phosphated flour, 1555.0430
- Niacin
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
- Optional bleaching ingredients
 - Label statements, 1555.0330, 1555.0450
 - Self-rising flours, 1555.0400
 - Self-rising flours, 1555.0390
- Optional ingredients
 - Disodium phosphate, label statements, 1555.0550
 - Label statements
 - Bromated flour, 1555.0360
 - Bromated whole wheat flour, 1555.0480
 - Enriched bromated flour, 1555.0370
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350

WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Optional ingredients (Cont'd)
 - Label statements (Cont'd)
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
 - Phosphated flour, 1555.0430
 - Whole durum wheat flour, 1555.0490
- Phosphated flours, 1555.0430
- Potassium bromate, bromated flour, 1555.0360, 1555.0370
- Preparation, 1555.0310
 - Method
 - Cracked wheat, 1555.0510
 - Crushed and coarse ground meat, 1555.0500
 - Farina, 1555.0530
 - Self-rising flours, 1555.0410
 - Whole wheat, graham or entire wheat flour, 1555.0440, 1555.0470
- Protein, method for determination, 1555.0340
- Riboflavin
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
- Self-rising flours, 1555.0390
 - Optional bleaching ingredients, label statements, 1555.0400
 - Processing methods, 1555.0410
- Semolina, durum wheat, preparation, 1555.0560
- Testing method, self-rising flours, 1555.0390
- Thiamine
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
- Vitamin D
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
- Wheat germ
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
- WHEELCHAIRS**
 - Elevators, state building code requirements, 1307.0045
 - Handicapped children's services, limitations on reimbursements, 4705.0900
 - Lifts, state building code requirements, 1307.0065
 - Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Occupational safety and health rules, 5205.0490
 - Safety devices in motor vehicles, see Wheelchair safety devices under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - School buses, 3520.3300
 - Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- WHEELS**
 - School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- WHETSTONE RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHIRLPOOL BATHS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- WHISTLES**
 - Watercraft, 6110.1200
- WHITE CORN MEAL**
 - Corn flour and related products, 1555.0570 to 1555.0590
- WHITE EARTH RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHITE IRON LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHITE LIGHTS**
 - Watercraft, 6110.1200
- WHITE PEPPER**
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.3120
- WHITEWATER RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

- Accreditation, associations, bargaining purposes, fees, 1500.3500
- Alternate marketing year, notices and hearings, 1500.3600
- Applications, late applications, petitions, dispute supervision, 1500.3800
- Arbitration
 - Defined, 1500.0901
 - Procedures, 1500.0901
- Bonds
 - Claims against, procedures, 1500.0801
 - Defined, 1500.0201
 - Irrevocable letters of credit in lieu of, 1500.0701
 - Priority, farmers, 1500.0801
- Cash, defined, 1500.0401
- Confirmation of sales, produce sales contracts, 1500.1800
- Confiscation of produce, conducting business without license and bond, 1500.1900
- Contracts
 - Confirmation, 1500.1800
 - Copies, requirements, 1500.0601
 - Mediation or arbitration clause, requirements, 1500.0901
 - Pool arrangements, 1500.1301
- Definitions, 1500.0201
- Dispute supervision, 1500.3700
- Escrow, seizure of shipments, proceeds of sale, 1500.2100
- Federal preemption, 1500.1501
- Financial statements, contents, requirements, 1500.0601
- Handlers, classification, 1500.3400
- Inspections, seizure of shipments, 1500.2000
- Invoices, signing, 1500.0301
- Letters of credit, conditions for use, 1500.0701
- Liability, parent companies, 1500.1001
- Licenses, refusing to issue or renew, financial statement information, 1500.0601
- Mediation
 - Defined, 1500.0901
 - Dispute supervision, 1500.3700
 - Procedures, 1500.0901
- Notices, alternate marketing years, 1500.3600
- Payment protection notice, requirements, 1500.1201
- Perishable agricultural products, defined, 1500.0501
- Petitions, dispute supervision, late applications, 1500.3800
- Pool
 - Contracts with pool arrangements, 1500.1301
 - Defined, 1500.0201
 - Statement of aggregate disposition of passed acreage funds, 1500.1301
- Processors, pool arrangements, 1500.1301
- Purpose of rules, 1500.0101
- Shipments
 - Confiscation of produce, conducting business without license and bond, 1500.1900
 - Seizure and inspection of shipments, 1500.2000, 1500.2100
- Trust, wholesale produce dealers trust
 - Beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101
 - Claims, 1500.1101
 - Definitions, 1500.1101
 - Maintenance, 1500.1101
- Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

WHOLESALE DEALERS

- Drugs, wholesale distributors
 - Compliance with law, requirements, 6800.1440
 - Examination of materials when received, 6800.1440
 - Handling drugs, requirements, 6800.1440

WHOLESALE DEALERS (Cont'd)

- Drugs, wholesale distributors (Cont'd)
 - Licensing
 - Denial, 6800.1420
 - Duration, 6800.1400
 - Fees, 6800.1400
 - Information required for application, 6800.1410
 - Issuing license, 6800.1400
 - Qualifications, 6800.1420
 - Refusal to renew, 6800.1420
 - Renewing, 6800.1400
 - Revocation, 6800.1420
 - Suspension, 6800.1420
 - Personnel, education and training requirements, 6800.1430
 - Policies and procedures, requirements, 6800.1440
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6800.1440
 - Reprocessing, 6800.1440
 - Safety of drugs, determining, 6800.1440
 - Salvaging, 6800.1440
 - Security requirements, 6800.1440
 - Storage of drugs, requirements, 6800.1440
- Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
- Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

WHOOPING COUGH

See DISEASES

WIC PROGRAMS

See also MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS

- Administrative funding, allocations, 4617.0040
- Affirmative action plan, requirements, 4617.0020
- Applications for funds
 - Approvals, 4617.0020
 - Date for applying, 4617.0010
 - Disapprovals, 4617.0020
 - Form, 4617.0010
 - Health commissioner, review, 4617.0020
 - Incomplete applications, procedures, 4617.0010
 - Intent to apply, 4617.0010
- Clinic sites, eligibility criteria, 4617.0015
- Competent professional authority
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015
- Contracts, local agency, contract with state, 4617.0030
- Definitions, 4617.0002
- Evaluations, 4617.0043
- Foods, WIC-approved
 - Competitive food products
 - Approval process, 4617.0173
 - Criteria for approval, 4617.0173
 - Defined, 4617.0173
 - Notice of approval, 4617.0173
 - Revocation of approval, 4617.0173
 - Cultural preferences, requirements, 4617.0174
 - Effective date of approvals, 4617.0174
- Noncompetitive food products
 - Approval, 4617.0172
 - Defined, 4617.0172
- Funds
 - Administrative, allocation, 4617.0050
 - Applications for, see Applications for funds under this topic
 - Availability, notice, 4617.0005
 - Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015
 - Undistributed, reimbursement, 4617.0025
- Health service agencies
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Priority system, classification, 4617.0020
 - Subpriority system, classification, 4617.0020
- Individual nutrition care plan, 4617.0058
- Intent to apply for funds, 4617.0010

WIC PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Local agencies

- Authorized participation level, 4617.0037
- Deficiencies, correcting, 4617.0043
- Defined, 4617.0002
- Disqualification of, 4617.0025
- Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015
- Evaluations, 4617.0043
- Health care provider agreements, 4617.0030
- Health service referral agreements, 4617.0030
- Monitoring, 4617.0043
- Nutrition education plan, see Nutrition education plan under this topic
- Reporting requirements, 4617.0042
- Staff, see Staff under this topic
- State contracts, 4617.0030
- Stopping operation, notice, 4617.0020

Migrant service agencies

- Administrative funding, 4617.0040
- Authorized participation level, 4617.0037
- Defined, 4617.0002

Monitoring, 4617.0043

Notice

- Application approvals or disapprovals, 4617.0020
- Availability of program funds, 4617.0005
- Local agencies, stopping operations, 4617.0020

Nutrition education coordinator

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Duties, 4617.0050
- Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015

Nutrition education plan

- Approval or disapproval, commissioner, 4617.0049
- Contents of session, 4617.0056
- Coordinator, 4617.0050
- Included in state contracts, 4617.0030
- Instructors, qualifications, 4617.0052
- Migrant service agencies, submission deadlines, 4617.0045
- Requirement, generally, 4617.0044
- Scheduling of sessions, 4617.0054
- Submission deadlines, 4617.0045
- Transfer agencies, submission deadlines, 4617.0045

Ongoing, routine obstetric care

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015
- Health care provider agreements, 4617.0030

Ongoing, routine pediatric care

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015
- Health care provider agreements, 4617.0030

Performance records

- Determining, factors, 4617.0020
- Table, performance points, 4617.0020
- Use in determining approvals, 4617.0020

Priority system, use in determining approvals, 4617.0020

Staff

- Certifier
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Qualifications, 4617.0035
- Competent professional authority
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Qualifications, 4617.0035
- Dietetic technician
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Qualifications, 4617.0035
- Home economist
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Qualifications, 4617.0035
- Licensed practical nurse
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Qualifications, 4617.0035

WIC PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Staff (Cont'd)

- Physician's assistant
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Qualifications, 4617.0035

Subpriority system, 4617.0020

Transfer agencies

- Administrative funding, 4617.0040
- Defined, 4617.0002

Vendors

- Appeals, 4617.0100
- Applications
 - Approval, 4617.0060
 - Criteria for approving, 4617.0065
 - Disapproval, 4617.0060
 - Form, 4617.0060
 - Initial applications, review procedures, 4617.0061
 - New owner applications, 4617.0062
 - Prior vendor applications, 4617.0064
 - Reapplications, 4617.0063
 - Review periods, 4617.0060
 - Time for submitting, 4617.0060
- Contested cases, 4617.0060
- Definitions, 4617.0002
- Disqualifications
 - Length, 4617.0085
 - Reasons for disqualifying, 4617.0085
- Disqualifications for noncompliance, 4617.0085
- Eligible applicants, 4617.0060
- High-risk vendors, 4617.0080
- In-stock requirements, 4617.0065
- Inspections
 - General application requirements, 4617.0060
 - Initial applications, 4617.0061
 - New owner applications, 4617.0062
 - Prior vendor applications, 4617.0064
 - Reapplications, 4617.0063
- Judicial review, 4617.0100
- Noncompliance with law, sanctions, 4617.0085
- Operating requirements, 4617.0065
- Overcharges, reimbursement, 4617.0095
- Penalties for noncompliance, 4617.0085
- Prices, 4617.0065
- Sanctions, noncompliance with law, 4617.0085
- Vendor guarantees
 - Content of, 4617.0075
 - Sending with notice of approval, 4617.0060
 - Signing, 4617.0060
- Vendor stamps
 - Contract assurances, 4617.0075
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Disqualifications, returning stamp, 4617.0085
 - Issuing, 4617.0070
 - Replacing, 4617.0070
 - Time for issuing, 4617.0060
- Vouchers
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Overcharges, 4617.0095
 - Returning for incompleteness, 4617.0090

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See SURVIVING SPOUSE

WIFE

See HUSBAND AND WIFE

WIGS

- Cosmetology, salons, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

- Application of law, 6105.0030
- Applications, conditional use permits, review, 6105.0240
- Boundaries, land use districts, filing plats, 6105.0250
- Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS (Cont'd)

Camping and campgrounds, 6105.0210
 Management plan, 6105.0070
 Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER
 Certification process, local land use decisions, 6105.0230
 Classification, 6105.0060
 Clear-cutting restrictions, 6105.0150
 Conditional use permits
 Local land use plans, 6105.0230
 Review of applications, 6105.0240
 Roads, 6105.0190
 Utility crossings, 6105.0170
 Conditional uses, land use districts, 6105.0100
 Crow River, see CROW RIVER
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Definitions, 6105.0040
 Eligibility, 6105.0060
 Eligibility, inclusion in system, 6105.0060
 Flood control structures, 6105.0040, 6105.0130
 Grading natural topography, 6105.0160
 Grass, see GRASS
 Kettle River, see KETTLE RIVER
 Land use control, 6105.0080
 Land use districts, 6105.0090
 Individual sewage treatment systems, local administration, 7080.0040
 Plats, filing, 6105.0250
 Public use of lands and waters, 6105.0210
 Use within districts, 6105.0100
 Lands, public use, 6105.0210
 Local authorities, utility crossings, 6105.0180
 Local cooperation, preservation, 6105.0030
 Management, 6105.0010
 Management plan
 Certification, 6105.0230
 Disputes, settling, 6105.0210
 Implementation, 6105.0220
 Preparation, 6105.0070
 Maps
 Land use, approval, 6105.0230
 Local land use, 6105.0230
 Zoning, local land use decisions, 6105.0230
 Minnesota River, see MINNESOTA RIVER
 Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
 Nonconforming uses, land use districts, 6105.0100
 Open space
 Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 Planned unit developments, 6105.0140
 Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
 Permits
 Course, changes, 6105.0130
 Roads, 6105.0190
 Utility crossings, 6105.0170
 Permitted uses, land use districts, 6105.0100
 Plans
 Aquatic nuisance control, relation to plans, 6280.0200
 Use of land, 6105.0030
 Plats, land use districts, filing, 6105.0250
 Policy, 6105.0010
 Public utility
 Crossings
 Permits, 6105.0170, 6105.0190
 Standards and criteria, 6105.0180
 Purpose of rules, 6105.0020
 Railroad crossings, removal, permits, 6105.0190
 Review, local land use decisions, 6105.0230
 Roads, 6105.0200
 Permits, 6105.0190, 6105.0200
 Rum River, see RUM RIVER

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS (Cont'd)

Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Sanitary facilities, 6105.0120
 Scope of rules, 6105.0030
 Severability of rules, 6105.0050
 Standards and criteria, 6105.0010 to 6105.1700
 Structures, 6105.0110
 Subdivisions, 6105.0140
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Tributaries, sanitary standards, 6105.0120
 Utility crossings
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Standards, 6105.0180
 Route design, 6135.1100
 Variances, local land use ordinances, 6105.0230
 Vegetation
 Cutting, 6105.0150
 Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Waters, public use, 6105.0210
 Watershed management, 6105.0040, 6105.0130
 Wetlands, draining or filling, 6105.0160
 Zoning
 Dimensions, 6105.0110
 Land use, 6105.0080
 Local land use decisions, 6105.0230
 Management plan, 6105.0070, 6105.0220

WILD ANIMALS
 Contraceptive chemicals, permits for use, 6212.1750
 Gifts, transfers by gift, 6214.0100
 Natural habitat, critical natural habitat, acquisition and improvement, priorities, 6210.0400
 Nuisance animals, see Wild animals under NUISANCE
 Parts, transfers by gift, 6214.0100
 Pets, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400
 Possession, transfers by gift, 6214.0100
 Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
 Transfers, transfers by gift, 6214.0100

WILD NURSERY STOCK
 Labels, Plant Pest Act, 1505.0780

WILD RICE
 Appropriation of waters, irrigation, rice paddies, 6115.0680
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 Dealers, licenses
 Buyers permits, 6284.0700
 Purchasing on Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 Destruction, permits, conditions for, 6280.0400
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS
 Harvesting
 Days and hours, announcement, 6284.0100
 Deputy directors
 Reservation business committees, 6284.0600
 Restrictions on harvesting, 6284.0200
 Flails, 6284.0300
 Harvest before opening, prohibition, 6284.0200
 Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 Licenses, Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700
 Opening dates, 6284.0100, 6284.0600
 Permits
 Federal permits, 6284.0400
 Reservation permits, Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0700
 Sherburne national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400
 Tamarac national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400

WILD RICE (Cont'd)

Harvesting (Cont'd)

Voyageur's National Park, 6284.0400

Wildlife management areas, 6284.0500

Indians, reservations, harvesting on, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Production activities, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0120

Unemployment compensation employer taxes

Agricultural labor exclusions, 3315.0835

Farm inclusions, 3315.0815

WILDERNESS AREAS

Boundary waters canoe area, see **BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Trails, outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

WILDLIFE

Appropriation of waters

Field investigations, 6115.0790

Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670

Exhibits, see **WILDLIFE EXHIBITS**

Fish, see **FISH**

Game, see **GAME**

Hunting, see **HUNTING**

Income taxes, checkoff, 8043.0200

Lake improvement districts, see **LAKE**

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Mississippi River, studies, 6105.0850

Parks, damages, 6100.0900

Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800

Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN**

MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815

Utility crossings

Construction methods, 6135.1300

Public lands and waters, right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500

Waters and watercourses

Crossing protected waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224

Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Roads, permits, 6105.0200

Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

Wildlife areas, see **WILDLIFE AREAS**

WILDLIFE AREAS

High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1500

Mining

Avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200

WILDLIFE AREAS (Cont'd)

Snowmobiles, permits, 6100.5200

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Water basins, designation as public waters, 6115.1060

Watercraft signs or buoys, 6110.1500

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

Caretakers, 6135.3000

Circuses, scope of rules, 6135.2600

Definitions, 6135.2800

Facilities, 6135.3100

Fees, permits, 6135.3300

Health of animals, 6135.3200

Husbandry, 6135.3200

Indoor facilities, 6135.3100

Misdemeanors, 6135.3700

Operating standards, 6135.3100

Outdoor facilities, 6135.3100

Permits, 6135.2900

Amendment, 6135.3000

Disclaimer, 6135.3600

Fees, 6135.3300

Misdemeanors, 6135.3700

Review of decisions, 6135.3400

Revocation, 6135.3500

Pet shops, scope of rules, 6135.2600

Purpose of rules, 6135.2500

Scope of rules, 6135.2600

Severability of rules, 6135.2700

Space requirements, 6135.3100

Veterinarians, 6135.3000

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

Abandoned property, 6210.0100

Aircraft, 6210.0100

Animals in, introducing animals, 6210.0100

Carlos Avery wildlife management area

Generally, 6210.0100

Turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Commercial business, 6210.0100

Crow hunting, 6240.2600

Disorderly conduct, 6210.0100

Dogs, 6210.0100

Duck Lake wildlife management area, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500

Firearms, 6210.0100

Ginseng, harvesting, permits, 6282.0300

Gold Portage wildlife management area, 6210.0100, 6210.0300

Gores wildlife management area, 6210.0100

Hubbel Pond wildlife management area, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500

Hunting

Animals taken, reports, 6210.0100

Migratory waterfowl, 6230.0200

Raptors, permit to take, 6238.0400

Stands, 6210.0100

Kettle Lake wildlife management area, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500

Lac qui Parle wildlife management area, 6210.0100

Littering, 6210.0100

Livestock, 6210.0100

Minnnows, permits for taking in, 6254.0200

Motorboats, 6210.0100

Mud-Goose wildlife management area, 6210.0100, 6284.0500

Newstrom Lake wildlife management area, wild rice harvesting, 6284.0500

Orwell wildlife management area, 6210.0100

Overnight use, permits, 6210.0100

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

Permits, 6210.0100
 Permitted uses, 6210.0100
 Red Lake wildlife management area, 6210.0200
 Roseau wildlife management area, 6210.0100
 Rothsay Wildlife Management Area
 Deer hunting, seasons, 6232.2550
 Moose hunting, 6232.3900
 Snowmobiles, 6210.0100
 Structures, 6210.0100
 Talcot Lake wildlife management area, 6210.0100
 Thief Lake wildlife management area, 6210.0100
 Trapping, areas requiring permit, 6230.0200
 Vehicles, 6210.0100
 Walnut Lake wildlife management area, 6210.0100
 Wild rice, harvesting, 6284.0500
 Wildlife managers
 Permits
 Bows and arrows, 6210.0100
 Firearms, 6210.0100
 Trapping, duties regarding, 6230.0200, 6230.0300

WILKINSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLARD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLS

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

Legacies, see LEGACIES

Lottery prizes, 7857.6000

Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070

WILMERT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIN (WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM)

See WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

WINCHELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIND ENERGY

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Residential conservation program

 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

 Inspectors required knowledge, 7635.0620

WINDBREAKS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2500

WINDOW DEFROSTERS

See DEFROSTERS

WINDOWS

Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness, 1545.1620

Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1760

Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Correctional institutions, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Fallout shelters, 1330.2100

Honey houses, 1550.2370

Hospitals, patients rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800

Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Pivoted assemblies, building security, State Building Code, tests, 1310.3700

Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900

WINDOWS (Cont'd)

Residential conservation program

 Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

 Storm or thermal, inspection, 7635.0520

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2570

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Sill plates, weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

Supervised living facilities, bedroom windows, 4665.1800

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

WINDSHIELD DEFROSTERS

See DEFROSTERS

WINDSHIELDS

Parks, motor vehicle permits, 6100.1700

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

WINE

See INTOXICATING LIQUOR

WINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINTERGREEN EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3620

WIRES AND POLES

See POLES AND WIRES

WIRING

Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

WISCONSIN

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

Income taxes, nonresidents, reciprocity, 8002.0200

WISINI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WITCH HAZEL

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

WITHHOLDING

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

WITNESSES

Adoption, 9560.0030

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020, 2770.9090

Cigarette taxes, examinations, compelling attendance, 8120.2600

Colleges and universities, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Cross-examination, see CROSS-EXAMINATION

Energy audits, decertification review, 7655.0260

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Experts

 Psychologist testimony, requirements, 7200.5000

 Special education, parental rights, notices, 3525.3300

Human services merit system employees, witness duty, 9575.1010

Impeachment

 Contested case hearings, 1400.7300

 Revenue recapture hearings, adverse parties, 1400.8603

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Local public health employees merit system, leave where subpoenaed, 4670.3010

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
 Mediation Services Bureau, proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1800, 5500.1900
 Motor vehicle insurance, hearings, 2770.5100
 Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
 Rulemaking hearings, administrative law judge's power to question, 1400.0800
 Schoolteachers code of ethics proceedings, compelling attendance, 8700.7500
 Special education, parental rights, notices, 3525.3300
 Subpoenas, see **SUBPOENAS**
 Tax court, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
 Transportation regulation board proceedings, see **Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD**
 Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
 Waste Management Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

WOLSFELD WOODS

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

WOMEN

Battered women programs, corrections department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
 Boxing, see **BOXING**
 Childbearing, local public health employees merit system, leave of absence, 4670.3020
 Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
 Gender fair curriculum, school district requirements, 3500.0550
 Horse racing activities, licensee contracts, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
 Maternity shelters, see **MATERNITY SHELTERS**
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 Pregnancy termination, see **ABORTION**
 Pregnant women
 Blood lead levels, required assessments, 4761.0400
 Radiation dose standards, 4730.0310
 Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**
 WIC programs, see **WIC PROGRAMS**

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Disposal, refuse and dunnage, see **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**
 Fuel conversion facilities, see **FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES**

Targeted industry fund, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Wood heaters, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2950

Wood preserving operations, wastes, 7045.0120, 7045.0145

WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

Applications, grant payment requests, 1505.0590
 Cities and towns, grants, provisions, 1505.0560
 Counties, grants, provisions, 1505.0560
 Criteria, specific criteria, grant payment requests, 1505.0580
 Equipment
 Criteria, grants, 1505.0570
 Grant payment requests, specific criteria, 1505.0580
 Expenditures, proposed expenditures, grant payment requests, 1505.0590

WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Grant payment requests
 Application forms, 1505.0590
 Specific criteria, 1505.0580
 Grants
 Administration, criteria, 1505.0570
 Applicants, records, 1505.0600
 Disposal or utilization of diseased shade trees, 1505.0550
 Provisions, 1505.0560
 Records, applicants, grants, 1505.0600
 Shade trees, diseased trees, disposal or utilization, grants, 1505.0550
 Sites, grant payment requests, specific criteria, 1505.0580

WOODWORKING SHOPS

Cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

WORK CLOTHES

Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

Aid to families with dependent children
 Cooperation, requirements, 9500.2724, 9500.2726
 Definitions, 9500.2060
 Failure to comply, income determinations, 9500.2600
 Income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
 Registration by parent, requirements, 9500.2300
 Defined, 9500.2060, 9555.4200

Employability services
 Available services, 9555.4600
 Certification of individuals, 9555.4900
 Definitions, 9555.4400
 Deregistration, adjudication, 9555.5000
 Implementation, 9555.4900
 Mandated supportive services, 9555.4700
 Objectives, 9555.4500
 Optional supportive services, 9555.4800
 Records, 9555.5010

Income tax credits, nonresidents, 8002.0200

Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

WORK READINESS PROGRAM

Chemically dependent persons, treatment, see **CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND**
 General assistance, see **Work readiness under GENERAL ASSISTANCE**

WORK SHOES

Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Administrative conferences
 Concurrent litigation, 5220.2610
 Continuances, 5220.2610
 Decisions, 5220.2610
 Discontinuance, see **Discontinuance of benefits under this topic**
 Intervenors, 5220.2610
 Rehabilitation, see **Rehabilitation conferences under this topic**
 Return to work, see **Return to work conferences under this topic**
 Testimony costs, 5220.2610
 Administrative hearings office, joint rules, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**
 Appeals
 Court of appeals, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS**
 Coverage issues, 5220.2605
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant, firms, 5220.1600
 Registered rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1700
 Rehabilitation, consultant interns, rejection, 5220.1500

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)
 Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220.2690
 Apprentices, temporary partial disability benefits, 5220.2540
 Approvals, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 Assessment forms and amounts
 Due date, 5220.2840
 Penalties, noncompliance, 5220.2840
 Referral to commerce department, nonpayment, 5220.2840
 Assets
 Group self-insurance, 2780.2200, 2780.4200
 Individual insurers, 2780.1200
 Assigned risk plan, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN**
 Assigned risk safety account, payments to, noncompliance, 5220.2840
 Attachment of benefits, 5220.2560
 Attorneys
 Fees, 5220.1100, 5220.2920
 Notice of representation, 5220.1100
 Procedures, 5220.1100
 Awards, additional, 5220.2760
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), self-insurance
 Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1400
 Conciliation, 5220.2670
 Conferences
 Discontinuance of benefits, see Discontinuance of benefits under this topic
 Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation conferences under this topic
 Return to work, see Return to work conferences under this topic
 Court of appeals, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS**
 Coverage issues, disposition, 5220.2605
 Data service organizations, see **INSURANCE**
 Definitions
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Employees, 5224.0010
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Rules of practice, 5220.2520
 Denials of liability
 Form, 5220.2550
 Letters, notice, 5220.2570
 Noncompliance, 5220.2770
 Rejection by division, 5220.2570
 Dependent's benefits, 5220.2930
 Disability schedules
 Alopecia, 5223.0650
 Amputations
 Lower extremities, 5223.0150, 5223.0550
 Upper extremities, 5223.0080, 5223.0540
 Ankle, 5223.0170, 5223.0520
 Articulation interference, 5223.0320
 Asthma, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
 Authority for rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Back injury, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
 Brain injury, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Burns, 5223.0240, 5223.0640
 Central nervous system, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Cervical spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370
 Chewing impairments, 5223.0320
 Cold injuries, 5223.0640
 Construction of rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Cosmetic disfigurement, 5223.0650
 Definitions, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Ears, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
 Edema, 5223.0580

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Disability schedules (Cont'd)
 Effective date, 5223.0300
 Elbow, 5223.0120, 5223.0460
 Endocrine disease, 5223.0620
 Epilepsy, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Eyes, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
 Face impairments, 5223.0320
 Facial bone impairments, 5223.0320
 Fingers, 5223.0140, 5223.0480
 Foot, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
 Forearm, 5223.0460
 Gastrointestinal tract, 5223.0210, 5223.0590
 Hand, 5223.0480
 Hearing loss, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
 Heart disease, 5223.0190, 5223.0570
 Heat injuries, 5223.0640
 Hematopoietic system, 5223.0610
 Hip, 5223.0170, 5223.0500
 Incorporation by reference, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Jaw bone impairments, 5223.0320
 Joints, 5223.0170
 Knees, 5223.0170, 5223.0510
 Lower leg, 5223.0510
 Lumbar spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0390
 Motor and sensory loss, lower extremities, 5223.0160
 Motor loss
 Lower extremities, 5223.0420
 Upper extremities, 5223.0100, 5223.0400
 Mouth impairments, 5223.0320
 Nerve injury, lower extremities, 5223.0160
 Nose impairments, 5223.0320
 Pelvis, 5223.0490
 Preexisting impairments, 5223.0250, 5223.0315
 Presbycusis, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
 Psychotic disorders, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Raynaud's phenomenon, 5223.0580
 Reproductive system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
 Respiratory system, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
 Sensory loss
 Lower extremities, 5223.0430
 Upper extremities, 5223.0090, 5223.0410
 Severability, 5223.0010
 Shoulder, 5223.0110, 5223.0450
 Skin disorders, 5223.0230, 5223.0630
 Skull defects, 5223.0050, 5223.0350
 Smell, impairment, 5223.0360
 Spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
 Swallowing impairments, 5223.0320
 Taste, impairment, 5223.0360
 Teeth, complete loss, 5223.0310
 Temporomandibular joint impairments, 5223.0320
 Thoracic spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0380
 Throat impairments, 5223.0320
 Tinnitus, 5223.0040
 Toes, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
 Trigeminal nerve, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Trunk, excluding spine, 5223.0440
 Upper arm impairments, 5223.0450
 Upper leg, 5223.0500
 Upper respiratory tract obstructions, 5223.0320
 Urinary system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
 Vascular disease, 5223.0200, 5223.0580
 Vertigo, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Vision loss, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
 Wrist, 5223.0130, 5223.0470
 Discontinuance of benefits
 Conferences
 Appearances, 5220.2610
 Burden of proof, 5220.2640
 Concurrent litigation, 5220.2610
 Continuances, 5220.2610

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Discontinuance of benefits (Cont'd)

Conferences (Cont'd)

- Decisions, 5220.2610, 5220.2640
- Information considered, 5220.2610
- Intervenor, 5220.2610
- Notice, 5220.2610
- Purpose, 5220.2640
- Requests, 5220.2640
- Scheduling, 5220.2640
- Testimony costs, 5220.2610

Improper, 5220.2720

Notice, 5220.2570, 5220.2630

Petition to discontinue, 5220.2630

Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750

Employees

Defined, 5224.0010

Evaluations by rehabilitation providers, prohibitions, 5220.1801

Independent contractors, coverage as, see

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Nonresidents, rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710

Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010

Employment status, coverage issues, 5220.2605

Fees

Attorneys, 5220.2920

Health services, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES**

Independent medical examinations, 5219.0500

Files examination, 5220.2880

First report of injury, 5220.2530

Fraud unit, see Fraud unit under **LABOR AND****INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT**

Garnishment of benefits, 5220.2560

Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.2000

Health care providers

Conditions for participating, see State health care programs, conditions for participating under

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500

Reimbursement for medical records copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300

Health maintenance organizations, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900

Health services fees, see **WORKERS'****COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES**

Hearings

Joint rules, administrative hearings office, see

WORKERS' COMPENSATION**LITIGATION PROCEDURES**

Penalty assessments, 5220.2870

Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220.2690

Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750

Independent contractors, see **INDEPENDENT****CONTRACTORS**

Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500

Injury

First report, 5220.2530

Timely reports, noncompliance, 5220.2820

Insurance verification

Application of rules, 5222.2006

Cancellation, notice requirements, 5222.2003

Coverage notices

Cancellations, 5222.2005

Contents, 5222.2001

Effect of filing, 5222.2004

Endorsements, 5222.2005

Form, 5222.2001

Place of filing, 5222.2002

Time for filing, 5222.2003

Data collection repository, 5222.2002

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Insurance verification (Cont'd)

Database, insurance coverage, requirements, 5222.2001

Declaration sheets, requirements, 5222.2001

Expiration, notice requirements, 5222.2003

Filing notices

Effect, 5222.2004

Noncompliance, warning letters, 5222.2003

Place, 5222.2002

Time, 5222.2003

Minnesota Workers' Compensation Insurers

Association, Inc., filing with, 5222.2002

Pipefitters, 5230.0130

Purpose of rules, 5222.2000

Termination, notice requirements, 5222.2003

Warning letters, noncompliance with filing, 5222.2003

Insurers

Competition, monitoring, 2705.2300, 2705.2400

Data collection, retention, reporting, requirements, 5221.0650

Denials of liability, 5220.2570

Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

Manual rules, 2705.2000

Notice to division

Attorney fees paid, 5220.2540

Payments, 5220.2540

Permanent partial disability payments, 5220.2550

Third-party recoveries, 5220.2690

Withholding of benefits, 5220.2560

Rating plans

Criteria, 2705.2500

Experience rating plans, 2705.2600, 2705.2700

Failure to comply, 2705.3100

Loss information, requirements, 2705.2800, 2705.2900

Reporting requirements, 5221.0650

Insurers

Rehabilitation services

Consent before payment, 5220.1900

Fees and costs, monitoring, 5220.1900

Sexual discrimination in contracts, see **INSURANCE**

Uniform classification system, 2705.2000 to 2705.2200

Uniform statistical plan, 2705.2000, 2705.2100

Insuring, failure, 5220.2860

Interim status reports, 5220.2540

Interns, rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Joint rules of practice, administrative hearings office, application, 5220.2510

Loggers, see Targeted industry fund under this topic

Managed care plans

Amendments to plan, 5218.0300

Audits, 5218.0800

Authority for rules, 5218.0020

Billing for medical services, 5218.0600

Certification

Applications, 5218.0100

Approval, 5218.0100

Denial, 5218.0100

Eligibility, 5218.0200

Fees, 5218.0100

Information required, 5218.0100

Provisional certification, 5218.0040

Revocation, 5218.0900

Suspension, 5218.0900

Contents of plan, 5218.0100

Contracts with insurers, 5218.0200, 5218.0300

Course of treatment, requirements, 5218.0100

Coverage, 5218.0200

Definitions, 5218.0010

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Managed care plans (Cont'd)
 Denial of certification
 Notice, 5218.0100
 Review, 5218.0100
 Disputes
 Nonparticipating health care providers, 5218.0500
 Resolution process, 5218.0700
 Emergencies, 5218.0250
 Geographic accessibility, 5218.0100
 Health care providers
 Defined, 5218.0010
 Exceptions to services from, 5218.0250
 Nonparticipating, authorized services, 5218.0500
 Participation in plan, 5218.0400
 Types of providers, requirements, 5218.0100
 Health care services required, 5218.0100
 Information availability, 5218.0100
 Liability of services, 5218.0100
 Medical case management, 5218.0760
 Medical treatment standards, specifying, 5218.0100
 Monitoring, 5218.0300, 5218.0800
 Multiple plans, contracts with insurers, 5218.0200
 Notice to employee, 5218.0250
 Peer review system, requirements, 5218.0750
 Primary treating health care providers
 Changing, 5218.0100
 Defined, 5218.0010
 Prior notification, treatment parameters, duties, 5221.6050
 Purpose of rules, 5218.0030
 Record keeping requirements, 5218.0800
 Referral for specialty services, requirements, 5218.0100
 Reports to labor and industry department, 5218.0300
 Scope of rules, 5218.0030
 Termination of coverage, 5218.0200
 Toll-free 24-hour telephone number, providing to employee, 5218.0250
 Trade secrets, 5218.0800
 Uniform treatment standards, meeting, 5218.0100
 Utilization review, requirements, 5218.0750
 Violations of law, 5218.0900
 Mandatory rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
 Mediation, 5220.2670
 Medical charges, payments, noncompliance, 5220.2740
 Medical disputes
 Appearances, 5220.2610
 Claims, 5220.2620
 Information considered, 5220.2610
 Medical issues, defined, 5220.2620
 M-10 forms, 5220.2620
 M-4 forms, 5220.2620
 Notice, 5220.2610
 Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
 Medical examinations
 Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
 Rehabilitation services disputes, 5220.0950
 Medical records, reimbursement for copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300
 Medical services review board, see MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD
 Notice
 Assessment of penalties, 5220.2710
 Denials of disability, 5220.2570
 Intention to discontinue benefits, 5220.2630
 Permanent partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2550
 Self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
 Orders
 Noncompliance, 5220.2780

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Overpayments, 5220.2580
 Subrogation interest and credit, determining, 5220.2690
 Payments
 Inexcusable delays, 5220.2790
 Noncompliance, 5220.2770
 Overpayments, 5220.2580
 Permanent partial disabilities, 5220.2550
 Permanent total disabilities, 5220.2540
 Place, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Temporary partial disabilities, 5220.2540
 Temporary total disabilities, 5220.2540
 Time, 5220.2540
 Penalties
 Additional awards, 5220.2760
 Assessment, notice, 5220.2710
 Assigned risk safety account payments, noncompliance, 5220.2840
 Denials of liability, noncompliance, 5220.2570
 Discontinuance of benefits, noncompliance, 5220.2630
 Discontinuance of compensation, improper, 5220.2640
 Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Failure to deny, 5220.2770
 Failure to pay, 5220.2770, 5220.2780
 First report of injury, failure to file, 5220.2530
 Frivolous denials, 5220.2570
 Hearings, 5220.2870
 Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Improper discontinuances, 5220.2720
 Inexcusable delay in payments, 5220.2790
 Insuring, noncompliance, 5220.2860
 Medical charges, noncompliance, 5220.2620, 5220.2740
 Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
 Nonspecific denials, 5220.2570
 Objections to penalties, 5220.2870
 Payments, failure to pay, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Self-insured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
 Time limits, failure to report, 5220.2830
 Timely reports of injury, noncompliance, 5220.2820
 Uninsured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
 Permanent partial disabilities
 Disputes, 5220.2550
 Health care providers, opinion, 5221.0410
 Initial assessments, 5220.2550
 Payments, 5220.2550
 Permanent total disabilities
 Payments, 5220.2540
 Supplementary benefits, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS
 Physicians, rehabilitation plan, providing copy, 5220.0410
 Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400
 Purpose of rules, 5220.2510
 Refunds from employees or dependents, 5220.2580
 Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Rehabilitation conferences
 Appearances, 5220.2610
 Information considered, 5220.2610
 Notice, 5220.2610
 Rehabilitation Review Panel, see REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL
 Rehabilitation services
 Appeals, 5220.1600

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)

Assigned claims handler

Approved by commissioner, 5220.0100

Defined, 5220.0100

Attorneys, see Attorneys under this topic

Billing, procedures, 5220.1900

Claim screening consultation, defined, 5220.0100

Data privacy, 5220.1802

Disability status report, 5220.0110

Disputes

Cost of services, 5220.1900

Hearings, 5220.0950, 5220.1010

On-the-job training, 5220.0850

Plan amendment and closure, 5220.0510

Procedures, generally, 5220.0950

Reasonableness of services, 5220.1900

Rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710

Rehabilitation plan, 5220.0410

Retraining plan, 5220.0750

Eligibility consultation, defined, 5220.0100

Fees and costs, 5220.1900

Hearings

Procedures, 5220.1010

Requesting, 5220.0950, 5220.1010

Incorporations by reference, 5220.0105

Insurers consent before payment, requirements, 5220.1900

Job placement services, providing, 5220.0410

Legal representation, 5220.1100

On-the-job training

Approval of plan, 5220.0850

Defined, 5220.0100

Duration of plan, 5220.0850

Plan, contents, procedure, 5220.0850

Purpose, 5220.0850

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms

Application for approval, 5220.1600

Approval, 5220.1250

Approval procedures, 5220.1600

Business practices, 5220.1805

Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801

Consultants, must be employed by, 5220.1400

Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500

Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806

Fees for services, 5220.1900

Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800

Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801

Recordkeeping requirements, 5220.1802

Registration number, 5220.1500

Registration, procedures, 5220.1500

Reports, requirements, 5220.1802

Standards of performance, 5220.1800

Supervision, 5220.1800

Qualified rehabilitation consultant interns

Approval, 5220.1250

Business practices, 5220.1805

Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801

Continuing education requirements, 5220.1500

Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500

Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806

Fees for services, 5220.1900

Inactive status, 5220.1500

Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800

Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801

Recordkeeping requirements, 5220.1802

Registration number, 5220.1500

Registration, procedures, 5220.1500

Reports, requirements, 5220.1802

Revocation of registration, 5220.1500

Standards of performance, 5220.1800

Substantiated complaints against, 5220.1500

Supervision, 5220.1800

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)

Qualified rehabilitation consultants

Amendment of plan, reporting, 5220.0510

Business practices, 5220.1805

Certification requirements, 5220.1400

Change in consultant, notice, 5220.0710

Communication with health care providers, 5221.0420

Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801

Continuing education requirements, 5220.1500

Defined, 5220.0100

Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500

Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806

Distinguished from vendors, 5220.1250

Education requirements, 5220.1400

Employees choice, 5220.0710

Experience requirements, 5220.1400

Fees for services, 5220.1900

Inactive status, 5220.1500

Instruction of employees, 5220.1803

Internship requirements, 5220.1400

Monitoring, 5220.0410, 5220.1500, 5220.1800

Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801

Recordkeeping requirements, 5220.1802

Referrals, recommendations for, 5220.1801

Registration, 5220.1500

Registration number, 5220.1500

Renewal of registration, 5220.1500

Reports, requirements, 5220.1802, 5220.1803

Revocation of registration, 5220.1500

Standards of performance, 5220.1800

Substantiated complaints against, 5220.1500

Supervision, 5220.1800

Reasonable and necessary services, determinations, 5220.1900

Registered rehabilitation vendors

Application for approval, 5220.1700

Approval procedures, 5220.1700

Business practices, 5220.1805

Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801

Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500

Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806

Distinguished from consultants, 5220.1250

Fees for services, 5220.1900

Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800

Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801

Qualified rehabilitation consultants, prohibition from employing, 5220.1700

Recordkeeping requirements, 5220.1802

Registration, procedures, 5220.1500

Registration number, 5220.1500

Rehabilitation plan, duties, 5220.0410

Renewal of approval, 5220.1700

Reports, requirements, 5220.1802

Revocation of approval, 5220.1700

Standards of performance, 5220.1800

Supervision, 5220.1800

Rehabilitation consultation

Defined, 5220.0100

Disability status report, 5220.0110

Documentation, 5220.0130

Order by commissioner, 5220.0120

Procedure, 5220.0130

Purpose, 5220.0130

Request, 5220.0110

Waiver, 5220.0120

Rehabilitation plan

Administration, 5220.0410

Amendment of plan, 5220.0410, 5220.0510

Approval, 5220.0410

Closure, 5220.0510

Defined, 5220.0100

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)
 Rehabilitation plan (Cont'd)
 Filing, 5220.0410, 5220.0510
 Physician, providing copy of plan, 5220.0410
 Procedure, 5220.0410
 Progress report, 5220.0450
 Purpose, 5220.0410
 Requirements, contents, 5220.0410
 Response by parties, 5220.0410
 Renewal of approval, 5220.1600
 Retraining
 Approval of plan, 5220.0750
 Compensation, 5220.0750
 Defined, 5220.0750
 Plan, 5220.0750
 Purpose, 5220.0750
 Revocation of approval, 5220.1600
 Settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 Waiver, 5220.0120
 Reinstatement, rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1500
 Removal from labor market, 5220.2540
 Reports
 Injury
 Failure to make, 5220.2820
 First report, 5220.2530
 Noncompliance with time and manner, 5220.2830
 Retraining compensation, 5220.2555
 Return to work conferences
 Appearances, 5220.2610
 Information considered, 5220.2610
 Notice, 5220.2610
 R-1 form, 5220.2540
 Safe harbor, independent contractor or employee, 5224.0010
 Safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM
 Safety and health committees, see SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES
 Scope of rules, 5220.2510
 Second injury law, 5220.2680
 Self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
 Service of process
 Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220.2690
 Small claims court
 Decision, 5220.2655
 Jurisdiction, 5220.2655
 Notice to parties, 5220.2655
 Procedures, 5220.2655
 Statement of claim, requirements, 5220.2655
 Stipulated agreements, 5220.2690
 Subrogation interests
 Determining, 5220.2690
 Petition, form, 5220.2690
 Supplementary benefits for permanent total disabilities, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS
 Targeted industry fund
 Assessment
 Amount, 5222.3003
 Due date, 5222.3003
 Penalties, 5222.3003
 Authority for rules, 5222.3001
 Certification of coverage, 5222.3005
 Conversion formulas, 5222.3002
 Definitions, 5222.3000
 Purpose for rules, 5222.3001
 Reporting requirements
 Annual reporting by qualified employers, 5222.3006
 Annual reporting by woodmills, 5222.3002
 Contents, 5222.3002

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Targeted industry fund (Cont'd)
 Reporting requirements (Cont'd)
 Extensions for submitting, 5222.3002
 False reporting, 5222.3004
 Incomplete reports, 5222.3002
 Safety program, 5222.3007
 Woodmills, annual reporting requirements, 5222.3002
 Temporary partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2540
 Temporary total disabilities, payments, 5220.2540
 Third-party recovery, 5220.2690
 Treatment parameters
 Active treatment
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Application of rules, 5221.6020
 Authority for rules, 5221.6010
 Certified managed care plans, delegation or responsibility to, 5221.6050
 Chemical dependency
 Detecting, requirements, 5221.6050
 Referring for evaluation and treatment, 5221.6050
 Chronic pain syndrome
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 Scope, 5221.6600
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Complaints, 5221.8900
 Days, calendar days, 5221.6020
 Definitions, 5221.6040
 Departures from parameters, 5221.6050
 Diagnostic procedures
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Durable medical equipment
 Lower back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Evaluation of patients, 5221.6050
 Excessive treatment
 Determinations of, 5221.6050
 Penalties, 5221.8900
 Failure to comply with rules, disciplinary action, 5221.8900
 General treatment parameters
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Health care providers
 Communication among, 5221.6050
 Denial to, notice, 5221.6050
 Evaluation of treatment, neck pain, 5221.6205
 Evaluation of treatment, thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Evaluation of treatment, upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Referrals among, 5221.6050
 Inappropriate treatment, 5221.8900
 Incorporation by reference, 5221.6030
 Inpatient hospitalization, 5221.6400
 Investigations, 5221.8900

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment parameters (Cont'd)

Low back pain

- Active treatment, 5221.6200
- Chronic management, 5221.6200
- Diagnostic procedures, 5221.6200
- Durable medical equipment, 5221.6200
- General treatment parameters, 5221.6200
- Imaging procedures, 5221.6100
- Inpatient hospitalization parameters, 5221.6400
- Passive treatment, 5221.6200
- Specific treatment parameters, 5221.6200
- Surgery, 5221.6200
- Therapeutic injections, 5221.6200

Medical imaging procedures

Defined, 5221.6040

General principles, 5221.6100

Medical requests, expedited processing, 5221.6050

Medically necessary treatment

Defined, 5221.6040

Evaluation, ongoing, 5221.6050

General requirements, 5221.6020, 5221.6050

Medication

Neck pain, 5221.6205

Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210

Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300

Neck pain

Active treatment, 5221.6205

Chronic management, 5221.6205

Diagnostic procedures, 5221.6205

Durable medical equipment, 5221.6205

Evaluation of treatment, 5221.6205

General treatment parameters, 5221.6205

Medication, scheduled and nonscheduled, 5221.6205

Passive treatment, 5221.6205

Specific treatment parameters, 5221.6205

Surgery, 5221.6205

Therapeutic injections, 5221.6205

Nonoperative treatment, required before surgical treatment, 5221.6050

Notice, denial of treatment, 5221.6050

Outcome studies, 5221.6050

Passive treatment

Defined, 5221.6040

Low back pain, 5221.6200

Neck pain, 5221.6205

Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210

Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300

Prior notification, health care provider responsibilities, 5221.6050

Purpose of rules, 5221.6020

Record keeping requirements, 5221.6050

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities

Chronic management, 5221.6305

Nonsurgical management, 5221.6305

Scope, 5221.6305

Surgery, 5221.6305

Review by commissioner, 5221.8900

Specific treatment parameters

Low back pain, 5221.6200

Neck pain, 5221.6205

Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210

Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300

Surgery

General parameters, 5221.6500

Lower extremity surgery, 5221.6500

Neck pain, 5221.6205

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305

Spinal surgery, 5221.6500

Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment parameters (Cont'd)

Surgery (Cont'd)

Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300

Therapeutic injections

Defined, 5221.6040

Low back pain, 5221.6200

Neck pain, 5221.6205

Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210

Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300

Thoracic back pain

Active treatment, 5221.6210

Chronic management, 5221.6210

Diagnostic procedures, 5221.6210

Durable medical equipment, 5221.6210

Evaluation of treatment, 5221.6210

General treatment parameters, 5221.6210

Medication, scheduled and nonscheduled, 5221.6210

Passive treatment, 5221.6210

Specific treatment parameters, 5221.6210

Surgery, 5221.6210

Therapeutic injections, 5221.6210

Unnecessary treatment, 5221.8900

Upper extremity disorders

Active treatment, 5221.6300

Chronic management, 5221.6300

Diagnostic procedures, 5221.6300

Durable medical equipment, 5221.6300

Evaluation of treatment, 5221.6300

General treatment parameters, 5221.6300

Medication, scheduled and nonscheduled, 5221.6300

Passive treatment, 5221.6300

Specific treatment parameters, 5221.6300

Surgery, 5221.6300

Therapeutic injections, 5221.6300

Violations and penalties, failure to comply, 5221.8900

Weeks, calendar weeks, 5221.6020

Uninsured, failure to pay, 5220.2850

Vocational rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation services under this topic

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

Authority for rules, 2781.0300

Classification of employers, 2781.0500

Coverage, eligibility, 2781.0400

Data collection, retention, reporting requirements, 5221.0650

Definitions, 2781.0100

Eligibility for coverage, 2781.0400

Experience rating plan, 2781.0500

Occupational disease exposure, eligibility for coverage, 2781.0400

Premium discount, 2781.0500

Purpose of rules, 2781.0200

Rates, modification, 2781.0500

Reserves for losses, 2781.0600

Scope of rules, 2781.0200

Small risk merit rating plan, 2781.0500

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Amicus briefs, 9800.0920

Applications

Cause, stating, 9800.1100

New hearings, 9800.1100

Procedures, 9800.1400

Set aside award, 9800.1100

Approvals by, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200

Attorneys fees, appeals by parties, 9800.0800

Briefs

Amicus curiae, 9800.0920

Appeals, 9800.0900

Preparation and form, 9800.0300

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
(Cont'd)**

Certification of service, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Commencement of appeals, 9800.1600

Continuances, 9800.0500

Costs, 9800.1700

Decisions of the court, citing, 9800.0910

Definitions, 9800.0100

Disbursements, 9800.1700

Dismissals, 9800.1710

Extensions of time, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Facsimile transmissions, use permitted, 9800.0320

Files, inspection, 9800.0200

Filing

- Briefs, 9800.0900
- Facsimile transmissions, 9800.0320
- Requests for relief, 9800.1400

Form, legal documents, 9800.0300

Hearings, new hearings, granting, 9800.1100

Initiation of appeals, 9800.1600

Inspection, files, 9800.0200

Intervention, 9800.1500

Issues raised, not addressed in brief, 9800.0900

Legal documents, preparation and form, 9800.0300

Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000

Motion to reinstate, 9800.1710

New hearings, applications, 9800.1100

Nonappearance of counsel, procedures, 9800.0510

Oral argument

- Allowing, 9800.1000
- Amicus curiae, participation, 9800.0920
- Applications, 9800.1100, 9800.1400
- Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000
- Petitions, 9800.1400
- Request for relief, 9800.1400
- Submitting to full panel, 9800.1720
- Time limits, 9800.1000

Orders, temporary orders, 9800.0400

Panel, submitting argument to, 9800.1720

Petitions

- Filing, 9800.1400
- Intervention, 9800.1500
- Temporary orders, 9800.0400

Pleadings, preparation and form, 9800.0300

Preparation, legal documents, 9800.0300

Questions of fact, referral to administrative law judge, 9800.1050

Replies, 9800.1400

Request for relief, 9800.1400

Responses, 9800.1400

Second Injury Law, 5220.2680

Service

- Certification, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
- Documents, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310
- Notices, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310
- Party represented by attorney, service on, 9800.0310
- Requests for relief, 9800.1400

Setting aside award, applications, 9800.1100

Stipulations, settlement, 9800.0700

Suspension of rules, 9800.1800

Temporary orders, 9800.0400

Transcripts

- Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
- Notification of receipt, 9800.1600
- Preparation, 9800.1600

WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES

Allergy sensitivity tests, 5221.1950

Authority for rules, 5221.0200

Billing

- Codes, 5221.0700
- Federal health care claim form HCFA 1500, 5221.0700

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES
(Cont'd)**

Billing (Cont'd)

- Forms, 5221.0700
- Modifiers, 5221.0700
- Pharmacy charges, 5221.0700
- Provider group designations, requirements, 5221.0700
- Record of services, accompanying bill, requirements, 5221.0700
- Specificity of reports, 5221.0700
- Uniform billing claim form UB-92 (HCFA 1450), 5221.0700

Biofeedback, 5221.1410

Cardiovascular services, 5221.1800

Casts and strapping services, 5221.2250

Chemotherapy injections, 5221.2050

Chiropractors

- Fee adjustments, 5221.4061
- Procedure codes, 5221.4060
- Services, 5221.2900

Clinical immunology services, 5221.1950

Codes

- Correctness, 5221.1000
- Defined, 5221.0100

Consultations

- Definitions, 5221.1200
- Schedule, amount, 5221.1200

Critical care services, 5221.2200

Definitions, 5221.0100

Dental services, 5221.2500

Dermatological procedures, 5221.2070

Dialysis services, 5221.1450

Effective date of rules, 5221.3300, 5221.3500

Employee's condition, defined, 5221.0410

Excessive charges

- Defined, 5221.0500
- Determination of, 5221.0600

Fee schedules

- Allergy sensitivity tests, 5221.1950
- Ambiguities, resolving, 5221.1000
- Applicability, 5221.1000, 5221.4000
- Biofeedback procedures, 5221.1410
- Cardiovascular services, 5221.1800
- Case management services, 5221.2150
- Casts and strapping, 5221.2250
- Chemotherapy injections, 5221.2050
- Chiropractors' services, 5221.2900
- Clinical immunology, 5221.1950
- Coding, 5221.1000
- Consultations, 5221.1200
- Contents, 5221.1000
- Critical care services, 5221.2200
- Dental services, 5221.2500
- Dermatological procedures, 5221.2070
- Dialysis, 5221.1450
- Effective date, 5221.3300, 5221.3500
- Employers liability, 5221.4010
- Formula for determining limits, 5221.4020
- General guidelines, 5221.4000
- Hospital room rates, 5221.3200
- Immunology procedures, 5221.2400
- Immunotherapy, 5221.1950
- Infusion therapy, 5221.1215
- Laboratory tests, 5221.2400
- Licensed consulting psychologists, 5221.3150
- Licensed psychologist, 5221.3155
- Neurology and neuromuscular services, 5221.2000
- Occupational therapy procedures, 5221.2800
- Ophthalmological services, 5221.1500
- Opticians services, 5221.2650
- Optometrist services, 5221.2600
- Otorhinolaryngologic services, 5221.1600
- Pathology procedures, 5221.2400

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES
(Cont'd)**

Fee schedules (Cont'd)

Physical medicine services, 5221.2100
Physical therapy procedures, 5221.2800
Physicians' services, 5221.1100
Podiatrists' services, 5221.3000
Psychiatric therapy, 5221.1300
Psychiatry, 5221.1300
Pulmonary services, 5221.1900
Radiology procedures, 5221.2300
Revisions, 5221.1000, 5221.4000
Social worker services, 5221.3160
Special services and reports, 5221.2200
Speech pathologist services, 5221.2750
Surgical services, 5221.2250
Therapeutic injections, 5221.1220

Functional status, defined, 5221.0410

Global surgery fee, 5221.4034

Health care providers

Changing, 5221.0430
Communication with qualified rehabilitation consultant, requirements, 5221.0420
Conflicts of interest, 5221.0700
Permanent partial disability, opinion, 5221.0410
Primary health care provider, defined, 5221.0430
Recording requirements, 5221.0410
Return to work planning, cooperation, 5221.0420
Scope of practice, limitations, 5221.0700
Selection, 5221.0430
Work ability report, 5221.0410

Hospital room rates, 5221.3200

Immunology procedures, 5221.2400

Immunotherapy, 5221.1950

Incorporations by reference, 5221.0405

Infusion therapy, 5221.1215

Laboratory

Fee adjustments, professional/technical components, 5221.4041
Procedure codes, 5221.4040
Tests, descriptions, 5221.2400

Maximum medical improvement

Defined, 5221.0410
Reporting by health care provider, 5221.0410

Medical/surgical services

Fee adjustments, 5221.4034
Outpatient limitations, procedure codes, 5221.4033
Procedure codes, 5221.4030
Professional/technical components, procedure codes, 5221.4032

Neurology and neuromuscular services, 5221.2000

Occupational therapy procedures

Definitions, 5221.2800
Fee schedule, 5221.2800

Ophthalmological services

Definitions, 5221.1500
Fee schedule, 5221.1500

Opticians services, 5221.2650

Otometrists services, 5221.2600

Otorhinolaryngologic services, 5221.1600

Pathology

Fee adjustments, professional/technical components, 5221.4041
Procedure codes, 5221.4040
Procedures, 5221.2400

Payer

Defined, 5221.0100
Duties, 5221.0600
Limitation of liability, 5221.0500
Penalties for noncompliance, 5221.0600

Permanent partial disability, health care provider opinion, 5221.0410

Pharmacy

Fees, 5221.4070

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES
(Cont'd)**

Pharmacy (Cont'd)

Generically equivalent drugs, substitution, 5221.4070

Procedure codes, 5221.4070

Physical medicine

Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
Procedure codes, 5221.4050
Services, 5221.2100

Physical therapy procedures

Definitions, 5221.2800
Fee schedule, 5221.2800

Physicians' medical services

Boarding home services, 5221.1100
Case management, 5221.2150
Convalescent facility services, 5221.1100
Definitions, 5221.1100
Emergency department services, 5221.1100
Home services, 5221.1100
Hospital services, 5221.1100
House calls, 5221.1100
Long-term care facility services, 5221.1100
Nursing home services, 5221.1100
Office procedures, 5221.1100
Rehabilitation facility services, 5221.1100

Podiatrists' services, 5221.3000

Procedure codes

Chiropractors, 5221.4060
Global surgery fee, 5221.4034
Medical/surgical, 5221.4030
Outpatient limitations, medical/surgical services, 5221.4033
Pathology and laboratory procedures, 5221.4040
Pharmacy, 5221.4070
Physical medicine and rehabilitation, 5221.4050
Professional/technical components, medical/surgical services, 5221.4032
Surgical categories, 5221.4034

Providers

Bills, see Billing under this topic
Cooperation with payer, 5221.0700
Defined, 5221.0100
Duties, 5221.0700

Psychiatric therapy, 5221.1300

Psychiatry, 5221.1300

Psychological services, 5221.3150, 5221.3155

Pulmonary services, 5221.1900

Purpose of rules, 5221.0300

Radiology procedures, 5221.2300

Rehabilitation services

Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
Procedure codes, 5221.4050

Reimbursement of excessive payments, 5221.0600

Reporting requirements

Filing, 5221.0410
Health care providers, 5221.0410

Return to work planning, 5221.0420

Scope of rules, 5221.0400

Social worker services, 5221.3160

Special services and reports, 5221.2200

Speech pathologist services, 5221.2750

Surgical services, 5221.2250

Therapeutic injections, 5221.1220

Work ability report, 5221.0410

WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES**

Administrative law judge, chief, see Chief administrative law judge under this topic

Affidavits of prejudice, compensation judges, 1415.2600

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES (Cont'd)**

- Answers
 - Generally, 1415.1400
 - Petitions for contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
 - Temporary orders, 1415.2300
- Attorneys
 - Fees
 - Requirements, 1415.3200
 - Settlements, 1415.2000
 - Intervenor, duty to inform, 1415.1100
 - License number, required information, 1415.0500
 - Retainer agreements, filing, 1415.1900
 - Substitutions, 1415.0800
- Authorization for examining files, 1415.0600
- Awards
 - Default, 1415.1500
 - On the pleadings, 1415.1600
 - Settlements, 1415.2000
- Chief administrative law judge
 - Assignment of cases, duties, 1415.0200
 - Defined, 1415.0300
 - Record requirements, duties, 1415.2900
- Claims, notice, 1415.0900
- Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
- Compensation judges
 - Approvals, rehabilitation services settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 - Authority, 1415.0200
 - Decisions, 1415.3000
 - Defined, 1415.0300
 - Disqualification, 1415.2600
 - Hearing procedures, 1415.2900
 - Rehearings, 1415.3100
 - Subpoenas, 1415.2700
- Consolidation of cases, 1415.2500
- Continuances, 1415.2600, 1415.2800, 1415.2900
- Contribution, procedures, 1415.2400
- Costs, 1415.3300
- Decisions, 1415.3000
- Default awards, 1415.1500
- Defective notice of claims, 1415.0900
- Definitions, 1415.0300
- Depositions, 1415.2200
- Disbursements, recovery, 1415.3300
- Discontinuance of compensation payments, procedures, 1415.2100
- Discovery, 1415.2200
- Dismissal
 - Involuntary, 1415.1700
 - Voluntary, 1415.1700
- Disruption of hearings, 1415.2900
- Documents
 - Attorney license numbers, requirements, 1415.0500
 - Information requirements, 1415.0500
 - Size, 1415.0400
- DVR
 - Defined, 1415.0300
 - Intervenor, notice, 1415.1100
- Employees
 - Discovery, expert examinations, 1415.2200
 - Medical authorizations, providing, 1415.0400
 - Right to representation, 1415.0800
- Evidence, rules of, 1415.2900
- Exhibits, procedures, 1415.3500
- Files, authorization to examine, 1415.0600
- Filings
 - Attorneys fees, 1415.3200
 - Petitions
 - Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 - Contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
 - Proposed decisions, 1415.3000

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES (Cont'd)**

- Filings (Cont'd)
 - Settlements, 1415.2000
 - Temporary orders, 1415.2300
- Forms
 - Answers, 1415.1400
 - Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 - Petitions for transcript preparation, 1415.2900
 - Settlements, 1415.2000
 - Size, 1415.0500
 - Special compensation fund petition, 1415.2300
 - Temporary orders, 1415.2300
- Hearings
 - Costs and disbursements, 1415.3300
 - Discontinuance of compensation payments, 1415.2100
 - Requirements, 1415.2900, 1415.3400
- Intervenor, 1415.1100, 1415.1200
- Intervention, 1415.1200
- Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
- Labor and industry department, rules of practice, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Medical authorizations, providing, 1415.0400
- Medical evaluations, procedures, 1415.1900
- Medical evidence, rules governing, 1415.2900
- Medical privilege, waiver, 1415.2200
- Medical Services Review Board, see **MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD**
- Motions
 - Award on the pleadings, 1415.1600
 - Consolidation, 1415.2500
 - Continuances, 1415.2800
 - Default awards, 1415.1500
 - Discovery, 1415.2200
 - Intervention, 1415.1200
 - Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 - Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
- Noncompliance with intervention procedures, 1415.1200
- Notice
 - Claims, 1415.0900
 - Hearings, 1415.2900
 - Intervenor, 1415.1100
 - Representation, 1415.0800
- Orders
 - Intervention, 1415.1200
 - Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 - Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
 - Temporary, 1415.2300
- Petitions
 - Amendment, 1415.1000
 - Contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
 - Defects, 1415.1000
 - Temporary orders, 1415.2300
 - Transcripts, order directing, 1415.2900
- Pretrial conferences, 1415.1900
- Purpose of rules, 1415.0100
- Record requirements, 1415.2900
- Rehabilitation Review Panel, see **REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL**
- Rehearings, 1415.3100
- Reimbursement, procedures, 1415.2400
- Representation, notice of, 1415.0800
- Scope of rules, 1415.0100
- Service
 - Answers, 1415.1400
 - Consolidation of cases, 1415.2500
 - Costs and disbursements, request for, 1415.3300
 - Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 - Parties, requirements, 1415.0700
 - Petitions, commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 - State, requirements, 1415.0700
 - Settlement conferences, 1415.1800

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES (Cont'd)**

Settlement judges
 Defined, 1415.0300
 Settlement conferences, duties, 1415.1800
 Settlements, 1415.2000, 1415.3200
 Severability, 1415.3600
 Special compensation fund, payments from, 1415.2300
 Stipulation, intervention, 1415.1200
 Subpoenas, 1415.2700
 Temporary orders, 1415.2300
 Time
 Answers, 1415.1400
 Computation, 1415.0700
 Decisions, 1415.3000
 Discontinuance of compensation payments,
 1415.2100
 Exhibits and documents, 1415.3500
 Intervenors notice, 1415.1100
 Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 Petitions for contribution or reimbursement,
 1415.2400
 Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
 Trade secrets, 1415.2200
 Transcripts, 1415.2900
 Witnesses
 Discovery, 1415.2200
 Notice of hearing, 1415.2900

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Accountants, service companies, 2780.6400
 Adjusters, service companies, 2780.6200
 Administration of claims, individual self-insurers,
 2780.1500
 Administrators, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
 Affidavits, individual self-insurers, applications,
 2780.1100
 Affiliates individual self-insurers, guarantee, 2780.1200
 Agents, service companies, resident agent, 2780.6300
 Applications
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2100
 Processing, 2780.2400
 Individual self-insurance, 2780.1100
 Service companies
 Licenses, 2780.6100
 Processing, 2780.6500
 Assessments, group self-insurers fund, deficits,
 2780.5000
 Assets
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
 Audits, 2780.0500
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or
 administrators, 2780.4300
 Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400
 Business trust, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
 Bylaws
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2900
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Cancellation, membership, group self-insurers,
 2780.2800
 Certificates and certification, service companies, license
 application, 2780.6100
 Claims, individual self-insurers, administration,
 2780.1500
 Commingling of assets, group self-insurers fund,
 2780.4200
 Data collection, retention, reporting, 5221.0650
 Deficits, group self-insurers fund, 2780.5000
 Deterioration of financial condition, grounds for
 revocation, 2780.0600
 Directors, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Exemptions, federal guarantee, individual self-insurers,
 2780.1700
 Expulsion, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
 Failure to pay, 5220.2850
 Filing
 Group self-insurers
 Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900
 Membership, 2780.2800
 Reports, 2780.0500
 Financial condition, deterioration, grounds for
 revocation, 2780.0600
 Financial standards, group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Waiver, 2780.2300
 Financial statements and reports, 2780.0500
 Individual self-insurance, applications, 2780.1100
 Fines and penalties, group self-insurers, noncompliance,
 2780.3100
 Fiscal agents, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
 Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
 Funds, see Group self-insurers under this topic
 Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Group self-insurers
 Administration of program, 2780.2500
 Annual review, directors, 2780.2900
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Assets, 2780.2200
 Business trust, 2780.3300
 Bylaws, 2780.2900
 Cancellation, membership, 2780.2800
 Claims files, locations, 2780.3000
 Denial, application, 2780.2400
 Expulsion, membership, 2780.2800
 Filing
 Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900
 Membership, 2780.2800
 Financial standards, 2780.2200
 Waiver, 2780.2300
 Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2780.3100
 Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
 Fund
 Establishment, 2780.2600
 Granting application, 2780.2400
 Incorporation, 2780.3300
 Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
 Membership, 2780.2800
 Net worth, 2780.2200
 Noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2780.3100
 Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
 Plan of operation, 2780.2900
 Processing application, 2780.2400
 Records, 2780.3000
 Refunds, notice, 2780.4900
 Service company, administration, 2780.2500
 Single entity, WCRA membership, 2780.3200
 Time, membership, 2780.2800
 Voluntary termination, notices, 2780.3400
 WCRA membership, single entity, 2780.3200
 Withdrawal, 2780.2800
 Group self-insurers applications
 Processing, 2780.2400
 Group self-insurers fund
 Administrators, 2780.4300
 Annual audit, 2780.4400
 Assessments, deficits, 2780.5000
 Assets, commingling, 2780.4200
 Audits, 2780.4400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), fiscal agents or
 administrators, 2780.4300
 Commingling of assets, 2780.4200
 Deficits, 2780.5000
 Directors, 2780.4300

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Group self-insurers fund (Cont'd)
 Fiscal agents, 2780.4300
 Investments, 2780.4500
 Notice, refunds, 2780.4900
 Payments, 2780.4100
 Deficits, 2780.5000
 Purchase of securities, 2780.4600
 Reports, 2780.4700
 Securities, purchase, 2780.4600
 Guarantee, affiliates, individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
 Incorporation, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
 Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
 Individual self-insurers
 Administration of claims, 2780.1500
 Agreement to pay benefits, 2780.1300
 Applications, 2780.1100
 Assets, 2780.1200
 Exemptions, federal guarantee, filing, 2780.1700
 Financial standards, 2780.1200
 Net worth, 2780.1200
 Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
 Sale or merger, 2780.1600
 Surety bonds, 2780.1400
 Voluntary termination, notice, 2780.1800
 Individual self-insurers federal guarantee, filing,
 exemption, 2780.1700
 Individual self-insurers merge or sale, 2780.1600
 Inspections, service companies, records, 2780.6600
 Interest, securities, 2780.0400
 Investigations, service companies, 2780.6700
 Investments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500
 Licenses
 Service companies, 2780.6100
 Revocation, 2780.6800
 Merger or consolidation, individual self-insurers,
 2780.1600
 Net worth
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Statement, filing, 2780.0500
 Notice
 Group self-insurers, voluntary termination,
 2780.3400
 Group self-insurers fund, refunds, 2780.4900
 Individual self-insurers, voluntary termination,
 2780.1800
 Oaths and affirmations, reports, 2780.0500
 Payments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Plan of operation
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2900
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Premiums, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Qualifications of administrators, individual self-insurers,
 2780.1500
 Rates and charges, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Records
 Group self-insurers, 2780.3000
 Service companies, inspection, 2780.6600
 Refunds, group self-insurers fund, notice, 2780.4900
 Reports, 2780.0500
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4700
 Medical and related data, requirements, 5221.0650
 Service companies, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, service companies, 2780.6300
 Revocation, grounds, 2780.0600
 Sales, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
 Securities
 Group self-insurers funds, purchase, 2780.4600
 Interest, depositing, 2780.0400
 Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Service companies
 Accountants, 2780.6400
 Adjusters, licenses, 2780.6200

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Service companies (Cont'd)
 Applications
 Licenses, 2780.6100
 Processing, 2780.6500
 Certification, license application, 2780.6100
 Denial of license, 2780.6500
 Inspection, records, 2780.6600
 Investigations, 2780.6700
 Licenses
 Application, 2780.6100
 Granting, 2780.6500
 Revocation, 2780.6800
 Processing application, 2780.6500
 Records, inspection, 2780.6600
 Reports, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, 2780.6300
 Revocation of license, 2780.6800
 Supervisory personnel, 2780.6200
 Termination of contract, report, 2780.6900
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
 Supervisory personnel, service companies, 2780.6200
 Surety bonds, see Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) under
 this topic
 Termination of authority, individual self-insurers, notice,
 2780.1800
 Termination of coverage
 Group self-insurers, notice, 2780.3400
 Time, group self-insurers, membership, 2780.2800
 Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for revocation,
 2780.0600
 Waiver, group self-insurers, financial requirements,
 2780.2300
 Withdrawal, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
**WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY
BENEFITS**
 Appeals, 5222.0700
 Applications
 Approval, 5222.0500, 5222.0750
 Contents, 5222.0400
 Decision about, notice, 5222.0650
 Disapproval, 5222.0600, 5222.0700
 Filing, 5222.0400
 Approval of application, notice, 5222.0500
 Authority for rules, 5222.0200
 Benefit amounts, statement of, 5222.0400
 Definitions, 5222.0100
 Disapproval of application, 5222.0600
 Effective date of rules, 5222.1000
 Instructions to employee, 5222.0400
 Medical reports, filings, 5222.0400
 Notice, decision of commissioner, 5222.0650
 Permanent total disability
 Final order determining, 5222.0750
 Required, generally, 5222.0400
 Purpose of rules, 5222.0200
 Rehabilitation reports, requirements, 5222.0400
 Scope of rules, 5222.0300
 Severability of rules, 5222.0900
WORKSHOPS
 Aeration system operators, 6116.0040
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
WORK-STUDY GRANT PROGRAM
 See STUDENT GRANTS
WORLD LANGUAGES
 Licenses, world languages and cultures teachers,
 8700.4000
WORTHLESS SECURITIES
 See SECURITIES
WRAPPING PAPER
 Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial
 production, exemptions, 8130.5500
WREATHS
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

WRITE-IN VOTING

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

WRITING

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

Learner goals, 3500.1060

XENON

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

XEROX COPIES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

X-RAY EQUIPMENT

Sale or lease, vendor responsibility, 4730.0900

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

X-RAYS

See also IONIZING RADIATION

Chest x-rays, see CHEST X-RAYS

Definitions, 4730.0100

Diffraction units, 4730.2900

Health services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0305

Medical imaging procedures, workers' compensation treatment parameters, see Treatment parameters under WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Radiologic technology teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0430

YEARBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

YEAST

Bakery products, inactive dried yeast, 1555.1400

Enriched corn grits, dried yeast, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, dried yeast, 1555.0750

YEAST STANDARDS

Nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4170

YELLOW BANK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YELLOW CORN MEAL

Corn flour and related products, 1555.0600

YELLOW FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

YELLOW MEDICINE RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YERSINIOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

YOKE VENTS

See PLUMBING CODE

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUTH CAMPS

See CHILDREN'S CAMPS

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Age, eligibility, 3300.0500

Aid, allocation of funds, 3300.0300

Allocation of funds, 3300.0300

Authority for rules, 3300.0200

Cities

Fund allocations, 3300.0300

Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700

College students, 3300.0500

Compensation and salaries, minimum wage, 3300.0500

Contracts, 3300.0400

Counties

Allocation of funds, 3300.0300

Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700

Definitions, 3300.0100

Economically disadvantaged, programs, 3300.0500

Eligibility, 3300.0500

Federal minimum wage, 3300.0500

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Funds

Allocation, 3300.0300

Reallocation, 3300.0700

High school graduates, 3300.0500

Indian reservations, fund allocations, 3300.0300

Indigents, eligibility, 3300.0500

Mathematical statement, allocation to counties, 3300.0300

Minimum wage, 3300.0500

Poor persons, eligibility, 3300.0500

Purpose of rules, 3300.0200

Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700

Students, 3300.0500

Supervisors, 3300.0500

Support services, 3300.0601

Transitional services

Defined, 3300.0100

Providing, 3300.0500

Wages, federal minimum wage, 3300.0500

YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

Postservice benefits

Amount of benefit, 4815.0160

Apprenticeship program

Apprenticeship site, defined, 4815.0110

Payment of costs, procedures, 4815.0150

Withholding payment, 4815.0150

Benefit recipient, defined, 4815.0110

Definitions, 4815.0110

Disbursement of funds, 4815.0120

Educational loans

Defined, 4815.0110

Requests for loan repayment, procedures, 4815.0140

Withholding payment, 4815.0140

Eligibility, verification of eligibility, 4815.0120

Eligible institution

Defined, 4815.0110

Payment of grants, time, 4815.0130

Request for payment, procedures, 4815.0120

Withholding payment, 4815.0130

Postservice benefit certificate, presenting by recipient, 4815.0120

Refunds, when required, 4815.0120

Scope of rules, 4815.0100

YTTERBIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

YTTRIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

ZEBRA MUSSELS

Inspections for, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700

ZINC

Brass, see BRASS

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1880

ZINC OXIDE OINTMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ZIPPERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

ZIRCONIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

ZONING

Adult foster homes, 9555.6125

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300

Airports, standards, 8800.2400

Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER

Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

ZONING (Cont'd)

Community energy planning grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**

Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**

Crow River, land use management, 6105.1040

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Floodplains

- Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
- Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Floodproofing of buildings, official floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Kettle River, maps, 6105.0650

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660

Mining operations

- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Minnesota River, land management, 6105.1260

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Permits, state capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.1100

Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

Saint Croix riverway, see **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**

Setbacks

- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Individual sewage treatment systems

 - Final treatment and disposal systems, 7080.0170
 - Site evaluation factors, 7080.0110

- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Shorelands, municipalities, 6120.3300, 6120.3400
- State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0400
- Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410

Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**

State capitol zoning and planning, see **STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Variances, see **VARIANCES**

Waters, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

Zoological gardens, see **ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN**

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

Admission, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700

Agents, effect of rules, 9900.7600

Airports and landing fields, 9900.7000

Applicability of rules, 9900.0200

Assemblies, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Audible harassment of wildlife, 9900.1600

Balls, 9900.4400

Beer, 9900.2800

Broadcasting devices, 9900.3600

Cats, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

Chemical agents, release, 9900.1400

Closing zoo premises, 9900.0600

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN (Cont'd)

Conflict of rules, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700

Contact, physical contact with wildlife, 9900.1500

Contractors, effect of rules, 9900.7600

Controlled substances, 9900.2800

Crimes and offenses

- Admission, see Admission under this topic
- Aircraft, 9900.7000
- Intoxicating liquor, controlled substances and beer, 9900.2800
- Littering, 9900.5300
- Meetings, assemblies, entertainment, parades, demonstrations, picketing and distribution of written material, 9900.3500
- Shooting, 9900.5600
- Soliciting, 9900.3700
- Traffic rules and regulations, see Traffic rules and regulations under this topic
- Violation of rules, petty misdemeanor, 9900.7800
- Wildlife and natural resources, see Wildlife and natural resources under this topic

Defacing, 9900.5400

Definitions, 9900.0100

Demonstrations, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400

Distribution of written material, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

Effect of rules, zoo employees agents and contractors, 9900.7600

Employees

- Effect of rules, 9900.7600
- Impersonation, 9900.3800

Enforcement of rules, 9900.7900

Entertainment, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Entry at designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400

Feeding wildlife, 9900.1700

Fees, admission, 9900.0400

Frisbees, 9900.4400

Games, 9900.4400

Hearing ear/seeing eye dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

Horses, 9900.2000

Hours, admission, 9900.0500

Impersonating zoo employees, 9900.3800

Intoxicating liquor, 9900.2800

Littering, 9900.5300

Meetings, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Minerals, protection, 9900.1300

Motorized recreational vehicles, 9900.6500

Obstruction of traffic, 9900.6700

Orders, compliance, traffic, 9900.6200

Ordinances, effect of rules, 9900.7700

Overnight parking, 9900.6900

Parades, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Parking

- Designated areas, 9900.6800
- Overnight parking, 9900.6900

Parking areas, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

Permits, speech and related conduct, 9900.3500

Pets, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

Picketing, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Possession, weapons, 9900.5500

Protection of wildlife and natural resources, 9900.1300

Public address systems, 9900.3600

Radios, 9900.3600

Recreational activities, 9900.4400, 9900.4500

Restricted areas, admission, 9900.0700

Right of way, 9900.6600

Roadways, 9900.6300

Rocks, protection, 9900.1300

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN (Cont'd)

Seeing eye/hearing ear dogs, bringing pets to the zoo,
9900.1900
Severability of rules, 9900.8000
Shooting, 9900.5600
Signs and signals, defacing property, 9900.5400
Skis, 9900.4400
Sleds, 9900.4400
Smoking, 9900.5200
Snowshoes, 9900.4400
Soil, protection, 9900.1300
Soliciting, 9900.3700
Speech and related conduct, 9900.3500 to 9900.3800
Speed limit, 9900.6400
Sports equipment, 9900.4400
Statutes, effect of rules, 9900.7700
Swimming, 9900.4500
Tobacco and tobacco products, littering, 9900.5300
Traffic rules and regulations, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
Vegetation, protection, 9900.1300
Vehicles, see Admission under this topic
Violation of rules, 9900.7800
Wading, 9900.4500
Weapons, possession, 9900.5500
Wildlife and natural resources, 9900.1300 to 9900.2000
 Bringing, possessing, abandoning, or releasing
 wildlife on zoo premises, 9900.1800
 Physical contact with wildlife, restrictions,
 9900.1500

ZOOS

Definitions, wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800
Scope of rules, 6135.2600
Severability of rules, 6135.2700